







AN ACCENTED  
CATALOGUE  
OF  
INDIGENOUS AND EXOTIC PLANTS  
CULTIVATED IN THE  
CAMBRIDGE BOTANIC GARDEN.



**HORTUS CANTABRIGIENSIS;**  
OR  
AN ACCENTED  
**CATALOGUE**  
OF  
**INDIGENOUS AND EXOTIC PLANTS**  
CULTIVATED IN THE  
**CAMBRIDGE BOTANIC GARDEN.**

By THE LATE JAMES DONN, CURATOR,  
FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETIES.

WITH THE ADDITIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS OF THE SUCCESSIVE EDITORS:

F. PURSH,

AUTHOR OF THE "FLORA AMERICÆ SEPTENTRIONALIS;"

J. LINDLEY, Ph.D., F.R.S., F.L.S., F.G.S., F.H.S., &c.,

AND PROFESSOR OF BOTANY IN THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON;

AND

THE LATE G. SINCLAIR, F.L.S., F.H.S.,

AUTHOR OF THE "HORTUS GRAMINEUS WOBURNENSIS" AND "ERICÆUS WOBURNENSIS."

THE THIRTEENTH EDITION,

NOW FURTHER ENLARGED, IMPROVED, AND BROUGHT DOWN TO THE PRESENT TIME,

By P. N. DON.

LONDON:

MAN AND CO., HATCHARD AND SON, BALDWIN AND CO., WHITTAKER  
AND CO., F. AND J. RIVINGTON, SWEET AND CO., H. BOHN,

PRINTED BY RICHARD AND JOHN E. TAYLOR,  
RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

## P R E F A C E.

IN issuing from the press a new Edition of so old and justly celebrated a work as the *Hortus Cantabrigiensis*, little prefatory explanation is required; the yearly accession of new genera and species, by discovery in this country or importation from abroad, as well as the constant alterations taking place from the labours and researches of botanists, in dividing and changing those genera and species which we already possess, yield a continually increasing store of materials for enlargement and improvement.

From the title of this work it might be supposed by the uninitiated that it was only a catalogue of the plants cultivated in the Botanic Gardens of the University of Cambridge; but whatever the nature of the work may originally have been, it has long ceased to be so circumscribed, having already passed through twelve constantly enlarging editions.

The present Edition has been entirely rewritten; all the species of the former ones have been retained where an authority could be found for the names, but where these were wanting the species have been rejected. The reason which has induced me to adopt this course is, that there are many names current in gardens which have long become obsolete, as well as many which had never any good foundation, having been given by persons entirely unacquainted with botanical science. I have therefore deemed it necessary to annex to each genus and species the name of some well-known botanist, or of works in which such plants are either described or figured, or both. How far I have succeeded in my object, a careful perusal of the present work will show.

Woodcuts of the most common and familiar flowers are given to represent each Class and Order, which will be found useful to those unacquainted with the Linnæan system of botany; and by carefully examining the woodcuts, and the short descriptions annexed to them, it is confidently hoped that no difficulty will be experienced in referring any plant to its true Class and Order. I am not aware that any plant has yet been discovered which cannot be assigned to some one of the twenty-four classes of Linnæus into which that truly great man distributed the Vegetable Kingdom;

## PREFACE.

and we may infer that this system, although artificial, cannot be far from perfect from this fact, that it includes every plant yet discovered. But although I speak thus highly of the Linnæan system, I am very far from undervaluing the natural arrangement, which, when perfected, will no doubt be the most comprehensive: it is not so however at present, for botanists seem undecided to what extent the Orders should be carried; some desiring to extend them greatly, others to reduce and divide them into several:—which botanists may have the clearest ideas, time will show. I may further add, that scarcely a year passes without some discovery disturbing the very imperfect state of the natural system as at present understood; my humble opinion therefore is, that the Linnæan system, however imperfect it may be deemed, cannot as yet be dispensed with.

The great number of species that have been added to the gardens within the last few years has necessarily enlarged the present Edition much beyond any former one; whilst the changes which botanists have thought it necessary to introduce into the old genera have greatly tended to produce the same effect. No opinion is here intended to be given on the correctness or incorrectness of these alterations; but the fact of their having been adopted in the gardens is a sufficient reason for their adoption in a work of this nature: nor is there any reason to doubt that botanists, in making such alterations, are solely actuated by a desire for the advancement of the science. But to preclude any ill that might arise from their introduction into the present work, all the old names of each genus are added in italics, so that the student may adopt or reject them as his judgement may decide.

In the Index are given in italics the names of all those genera which are changed, with the names of the genera into which each genus has been divided; so that any person unacquainted with the changes which have taken place will thus be enabled easily to find out any genus of which he may be in search, without the necessity of perusing the body of the work.

In the Twelfth Edition were given lists of Climbers, Fruit-trees, Grasses, Agricultural and Husbandry Plants. These have been also given in the present Edition with additions and corrections, which I hope will be found useful, particularly to those amateurs who are their own gardeners, as well as to those who are engaged in horticulture, &c., whose means preclude their obtaining more expensive works, for whom, indeed, this work is more especially intended.

P. N. DON.

# ABBREVIATIONS.

## AUTHORITIES QUOTED.

AB. or L.AB.	Loudon's, J. C., <i>Arboretum Britannicum</i> .
A.Cunn. or Cun.	Allan Cunningham, an English botanist and traveller in Australia.
A.deJ.	Adrien de Jussieu, an eminent French botanist.
Adans.	Adanson, Michel, a French botanist.
Afz.	Afzelius, Adam, a celebrated Swedish botanist.
AG.	Andrews's, Henry, <i>Geraniums</i> .
AH.	— coloured engravings of Heaths.
Andr.	Andrezejowski, Anton, a Russian botanist.
Ann.B.	Annals of Botany, edited by Charles Konig, F.L.S., and John Sims, M.D., F.L.S.
Ait.	Aiton, W. T., late Director of Kew Gardens.
All.	Allioni, Car., a Piedmontese botanist.
AP. or All Ped.	Allioni's, Carol., <i>Flora Piedmontana</i> .
AR. or A.BR.	Andrews's, Henry, <i>Botanist's Repository</i> .
Aubl.	Aublet, Fusée, author of a work on the Botany of French Guiana.
Aug.St.Hil.	Saint-Hilaire, Auguste de, a celebrated French botanist.
Bal.	Balbis, J. B., an Italian botanist.
Banks.	Banks, Sir Joseph, a cultivator of science.
Bate.	Bateman, James, author of a splendid work on the Orchidaceæ of Mexico and Guatemala.
Bart.	Bartling, a German botanist.
BA.	Barton's, W. P. C., <i>Flora of North America</i> .
Baxt.	Baxter, W., a collector of plants and traveller in New Holland.
BC. or L.BC.	Loddiges' Botanical Cabinet.
BD. •	Bartling, F. T., and Wendland, H. L., <i>Dioscoreæ Descriptæ et Illustratæ</i> .
Beau.	Beauvois, Palisot de, a French botanist.
Benth.	Bentham, George, a celebrated English botanist.
Bert.	Bertero, C. J., a celebrated traveller and botanist.
Bess.	Besser, W. J. J., a Russian botanist.
B&G. or S.BFG.	Sweet's, Robert, <i>British Flower-Garden</i> .
BG <sup>9</sup>	Botanic Garden. By B. Maund.
B.IC.	Barrelier, Jac., <i>Plantæ per Galliam, Hispaniam et Italiam observatæ</i> .
Biv.	Bivona Bernardi, Antonio, a Sicilian botanist.
BJ.	Browne's, Patrick, <i>Civil and Natural History of Jamaica</i> .
Bichen.	Bicheno, J. E., an English botanist, and Colonial Secretary in Van Diemen's Land.
Bl.	Blume, C. L., a celebrated Dutch botanist.
Bolt.	Bolton, James, an English writer on cryptogamic botany.
BM.	Botanical Magazine. Edited by Sir W. J. Hooker.
B.OMG.	Bateman's, James, <i>Orchidaceæ of Mexico and Guatemala</i> .
Br. and R.Br.	Brown, Robert, a celebrated botanist.
BP.	Brown, Robert, <i>Prodromus Floræ Novæ Hollandiæ</i> .
B. and Bonpl.	Bonpland, Aimé, a celebrated botanist.
Bonp.M.	Bonpland's, A., <i>Monographie des Mélastomes</i> .
Bong.	Bongard, a French botanist.
Bor.	Borrer, William, a celebrated English botanist.
BR.	Botanical Register. Edited by J. Lindley, Professor of Botany, University College, London.
Brig.	Brignoli, John, an Italian botanist.
Brog. or Brong.	Brongniart, Adolphe, a French botanist.
BT.	Burchell's, W. J., <i>Travels in Africa</i> .
Bunge.	Bunge, Alex., a German botanist.
Burm.	Burmah, a celebrated botanist.
CC.	Colvill's Catalogue.
Cat.C.	Catesby, Mark, on the Natural History of Carolina.
Cav.	Cavanilles, A. J., a Spanish botanist.

CD.	Cavanilles, A. J., <i>Monadelphia Classis Dissertationes</i> .
CI.	— <i>Icones et Descriptiones Plantarum</i> .
Col.	Columna, Fabius, an ancient botanist.
Coll.HR.	Colla, Aloys., <i>Hortus Ripulensis</i> .
C.LT.	Colebrooke, H. T., in the <i>Linnean Transactions</i> .
CS.	Choisy, J. D., <i>Mémoire sur la Famille des Sélaginées</i> .
CH.	Clusius, Car., <i>Rariorum Plantarum Historia</i> .
Com.	Commerson.
Cerv.	Cervantes, Vinc., a Spanish botanist.
Cyr.	Cyrillo, Domenico, a celebrated Neapolitan botanist.
Cun.	See A.Cunn.
DC.	DeCandolle, Aug. Pyrame, a celebrated French botanist.
DC.Pro.	DeCandolle, A. P., <i>Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis</i> .
DD.	Don, David, late Professor of Botany, King's College, London.
DE.	Dillenius, J. J., <i>Hortus Elthamensis</i> .
Desf. or Df.	Desfontaines, R. L., a celebrated botanist, and author of <i>Flora Atlantica</i> .
Del.	Delile, A. R., a French botanist and traveller in Egypt.
Desv.	Desvaux, N. A., a French botanist.
Dick.	Dickson, James, a Scotch cryptogamic botanist.
Dod.	Dodonæus, Rembert, a Flemish botanist of the 16th century.
Doug.	Douglas, David, a collector of plants and traveller in North America.
D.PFN.	Don's, David, <i>Prodromus Floræ Nepalensis</i> .
DS.	Don's, George, <i>System of Gardening and Botany</i> .
Dry.	Dryander, Jonas, a Swedish botanist.
EB.	English Botany, by Sir J. E. Smith, M.D., and James Sowerby, F.L.S.
EF.	Smith's, J. E., <i>English Flora</i> .
Ex.B. or S.Ex.B.	— <i>Exotic Botany</i> .
Endl.	Endlicher, Stephen, author of <i>Genera Plantarum secundum Ordines Naturales disposita</i> .
Eng.Fl.	See EF.
Ell.	Elliott, Stephen, an American botanist.
Ehr.	Ehrhart, Friedrich, a German botanist.
E. or Ehrenb.	Ehrenberg, C. G., a German naturalist and traveller in Northern Africa.
EW.	<i>Hortus Ericæus Woburnensis</i> . By the late G. Sinclair.
FC.	Floral Cabinet. By G. R. Knowles and F. Wescott.
FD.	<i>Flora Danica</i> , by G. C. Oeder, O. F. Müller, M. Vahl, &c.
FG.	<i>Flora Græca Sibthorpiana</i> ; edited by Sir J. E. Smith, R. Brown, and J. Lindley.
FI.	<i>Flora Indica</i> , by William Roxburgh, M.D.
F. or Fisch.	Fischer, F. E. L., Director of the Botanic Garden, St. Petersburg.
F.M.	Fischer, F. E. L., and Meyer, C. A., <i>Index Seminum Horti Botanici Petropolitani</i> .
FP.	<i>Flora Peruviana</i> , by Hipolito Ruiz and José Pavon.
Forb.	Forbes, James, Gardener to His Grace the Duke of Bedford, Woburn Abbey.
Forst.	Forster's, George, <i>Characteres Generum Plantarum</i> .
F.SW.	Forbes's, James, <i>Salicium Woburnense</i> .
FT.	Field's, Barron, <i>Geographical Memoirs of New South Wales</i> .
Gard.	Gardner, George, a celebrated botanical collector and traveller in Brazil.
Gart.	Gartner, Joseph, a celebrated botanist and carpologist.
Gill.	Gillies, Dr., a botanical collector in Chili.
Gmel.	Gmelin, J. G., a Russian botanist.
Grah.	Graham, Robert, M.D., Regius Professor of Botany, University of Edinburgh.
Guss.	Gussone, J., a celebrated Sicilian botanist.
HA.	Herbert's, William, <i>Amaryllidaceæ</i> , and Hooker and Arnott.
HB.	Humboldt and Bonpland, two celebrated travellers and botanists.
H.BM.	Hooker's <i>Botanical Miscellany</i> .
H.BK.	Humboldt, Bonpland and Kunth, <i>Novæ Genera et Species Plantarum</i> .
H.EF.andH.Ex.Fl.	Hooker's, W. J., <i>Flora Exotica</i> .
H.FS.	— <i>Flora Scotica</i> .
HE.	Penny's <i>Hortus Epsomensis</i> .
HF.	Hooker's, W. J., <i>Filices</i> .
H.FL.	— <i>Flora Londinensis</i> .
HG.	Hooker and Greville, <i>Icones Filicum</i> , or <i>Hooker's Geraniaceæ</i> .

HG.	Host, N. T., <i>Icones Graminum Austriacorum</i> .
HensG.	Henshall's Guide to the Cultivation of Orchideæ, 1845.
HH.	Hornemann, J. W., <i>Hortus Hafniensis</i> .
H.FAB. and HA.	Hooker's, W. J., <i>Flora Boreali-Americana</i> .
Ham.	Hamilton, Francis, a distinguished Indian traveller and botanist.
Haw.	Haworth, A. H., a distinguished English naturalist.
HM.	Haworth's <i>Miscellanea Naturalia</i> .
HN.	— <i>Monographia Narcissæarum</i> .
HP.	— in the <i>Philosophical Magazine</i> .
HR.	— <i>Revisions Plantarum Succulentarum</i> .
HS.	— <i>Synopsis Plantarum Succulentarum</i> .
H.SS.	— <i>Supplementum Plantarum Succulentarum</i> .
Hoff. and HU.	Hoffmann, G. F., <i>Plantarum Umbelliferarum Genera</i> .
Hook.	Hooker, Sir W. J., a celebrated English botanist, and Director of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
Horn.	Hornemann, J. W., a Danish botanist.
Hort.	Of the Gardens.
HSL.	<i>Hortus Suburbanus Londinensis</i> , by the late Robert Sweet.
HT.	<i>Transactions of the Horticultural Society of London</i> .
Hug.	Hugel, Baron, who has introduced many beautiful plants into the gardens.
Humb.	Humboldt, Alexander von, a celebrated traveller and botanist.
JA.	Jacquin's, N. J., <i>Floræ Austriacæ Icones</i> .
J.Am.	— <i>Selectarum Stirpium Americanarum Historia</i> , 1763.
J.AP.	— <i>Stirpium Americanarum Historia</i> .
JC.	— <i>Collectanea Botanica</i> .
JI.	— <i>Icones Plantarum Rariorum</i> .
JM.	— <i>Miscellanea Austriacæ Botanica</i> .
JO.	— <i>Oxalis. Monographia Iconibus illustrata</i> .
JS.	— <i>Hortus Schönbrunnensis</i> .
J.Stap.	— <i>Stapelieæ in hortis Vindobonensibus cultæ</i> , 1806.
JV.	— <i>Hortus Vindobonensis</i> , 1770.
JR.	Jussieu, Adrien de, <i>Mémoire sur le groupe des Rutacées</i> , 1805.
J.SB.	<i>Journal of Science and Botany</i> .
J.Smith.	Smith, John, of Kew Gardens.
Juss.	See A.d.d.
Karw.	Karwinski, Baron, who has introduced many plants from Mexico.
Kaulf.	Kaufuss, G. F., a celebrated cryptogamic botanist.
Ker.J.B.	A distinguished English botanist.
KK.	Ker's Review of the genera <i>Amaryllis</i> , <i>Crinum</i> and <i>Pancratium</i> .
Kl.	— <i>Iridaceæ</i> .
K.St.	— <i>Coloured Figures of the genus Strelitzia</i> .
KG.	Kunth, C. S. See H.B. and K.
Kit.	Kitabel, Paul, a Hungarian botanist.
KP.	Knight's, Joseph, <i>Horticultural Essays on the Natural Order Proteacææ</i> .
KS.	Kunth, C. S., <i>Synopsis Plantarum</i> .
KW.andK.W.FC.	Knowles, G. B., and Wescott, F., <i>Floral Cabinet</i> .
L AB.	See AB.
Lab.	Labillardière, J. J., a celebrated French botanist.
Ledb.	Ledebour, C. F. von, a Russian botanist.
LA.	— <i>Flora Altaica</i> .
Lam.	Lamarck, J. B. de, a celebrated French naturalist.
LI.	— <i>Illustrations des Genres</i> .
Lag.	Lagasca, Mariano, a Spanish botanist.
Lap.	Lapeyrouse, P. P. de, a French botanist and traveller.
Ly. or Lindl.	Lindley, John, Professor of Botany, University College, London.
L.Col.orLindl.Col.	Lindley's, John, <i>Collectanea Botanica</i> .
LD.	— <i>Digitalium Monographia</i> .
LO.	— <i>Genera and Species of Orchideous Plants</i> .
LR.	— <i>Rosarum Monographia</i> .
L.SO.	— <i>Sertum Orchidaceum</i> .
L.C.	Loddiges' Catalogue.
L.Ep.	London's, J. C., <i>Encyclopædia of Plants</i> .
L.En.	Link, H. F., <i>Enumeratio Plantarum horti regii botanici Berolinensis</i> .
Lk.	Link, H. F., Professor of Botany, and Director of the Royal Botanic Garden, Berlin.

# ABBREVIATIONS.

	Link, H. F., and Otto, Fred., joint authors of a work on the rarer plants of the Berlin Botanic Garden, &c.
Leb. or Lehm.	Lehmann, J. G. C., Professor of Botany, Hamburg.
L.	Linnaeus, Carl, the celebrated Swedish naturalist.
LS.	— Species Plantarum.
L.H.C.	— Hortus Cliffortianus.
L'H. or L'Hér.	L'Héritier, C. L., a celebrated French botanist.
L'H.S.	— Stirpes Novæ, fol. 1784.
LI.	Llave, Paul de la, a celebrated botanist.
Lois.	Loiseleur des Longchamps, J. L., a French botanist.
Lour.	Loureiro, J. de, a Portuguese botanist and traveller in Cochin China.
LP.	Lambert's, A. B., Monograph of the genus Pinus.
LT.	Linnean Society's Transactions.
Mart.	Martius, C. Von, a celebrated botanist and traveller in Brazil.
M.PB.	— Nova Genera et Species Plantarum, 1815-1820, and Genera et Species Palmarum.
MS. or Mass.	Masson's, Francis, Stapeliæ Novæ.
M. or Mx.	Michaux, André, a celebrated French botanist.
MA.	— Flora Boreali-Americana.
MC.	Mackay's Catalogue.
MB.	Marschal a Bieberstein, L. B. F., Flora Taurico-Caucasica.
Mœnch.	Mœnch, Conrad, a celebrated German botanist.
Med.	Medicus, Friedrich Cassimir, a German botanist.
Mey.	Meyer, see F.M.
Mor.	Moris, J. H., a traveller in Sardinia, and author of the Flora Sardoæ.
Muhlen.	Muhlenberg, Henry, an American botanist.
Neck.	Necker, N. J. de, a German botanist.
NP.	Nestler, C. G., Monographia de Potentilla.
N. or Nutt.	Nuttall, Thomas, a celebrated English botanist.
N.V.E. or N.abE.	Nees von Esenbeck or ab Esenbeck, C. G., Professor of Botany at Breslau.
NS.	New Series.
Ot. or Ott.	Otto, Friedrich, Curator of the Botanic Garden, Berlin.
Ort.	Ortega, C. G. de, a celebrated Spanish botanist.
PA.	Plumier, Charles, Description des Plantes de l'Amérique, fol. 1693 and 1713.
PI.	— Icones Plantarum Americanarum.
Ph. or P.FA.	Pursh, Frederick, Flora Americæ Septentrionalis.
PB.	Pohl, J. E., Plantarum Brazilicæ Icones et Descriptiones.
PL. or S.PL.	Paradisus Londinensis, by R. A. Salisbury.
Pal. or Pall.	Pallas, P. S., a Russian traveller and botanist.
Pers. or PS.	Persoon, C. H., Synopsis Plantarum.
Pœp.	Pœppig, Edward, a German botanist.
Poir.	Poiret, J. L. M., a French botanist.
Parm.	Parmentier, a French nurseryman.
Pr. or Presl.	Presl, C. B., a Bohemian botanist.
P.MB.	Paxton's, Joseph, Magazine of Botany.
Ray.	Ray, John, an ancient English botanist.
Raf.	Rafinesque, C., a Sicilian botanist.
Rad. or Radd.	Raddi, Giuseppe, a traveller in Brazil.
RC.	Roxburgh, William, Plants of the Coast of Coromandel.
RC.	Cunningham, Richard, an English botanist.
Retz. or Retz.Obs.	Retz, A. J., Observationes Botanicae.
Rchb.	Reichenbach, H. G. L., a German botanist.
RA.	— Monographia Generis Aconiti et Delphinii.
RU.	— Uebersicht der Gattung Aconitum.
Reinw.	Reinwardt, G. C., a celebrated Dutch botanist.
Regn.	Regnault, a French botanist.
RG.	Rotthoell, C. F., Descriptiones et Icones, rariores plantas illustrantes.
RL.	Redouté, P. J., Liliacées.
RM.	Rheede, H. van, Hortus Indicus Malabaricus.
Rich.	Richard, L. C., a celebrated French botanist.
RO.	Richard, L. C., De Orchideis Europæis Adnotationes.
Roll.	Rollison, Messrs., Nurserymen, Tooting.
Roxb.	Roxburgh, William, M.D., late Superintendent of the Botanic Garden, Calcutta.

Royle.	Royle's, J. F., Botany of the Himalayan Mountains.
R.P.	Ruiz, Hip. and Pavon, Jos., Flora Peruviana.
R.S.	Romero, J. J., and Schultes's, J. A., Systema Vegetabilium.
R.Sc.	Roscoe's, William, Scitamineæ.
Rumph.	Rumphius, G. E., Herbarium Amboinense.
Sab.	Sabine, Joseph.
Salisb.	Salisbury, R. A., an English botanist.
Salm.	Joseph, Prince de Salm-Dyck.
Savi.	An Italian botanist.
S.BFG.	See BFG.
Schied.	Schiede, a botanical collector.
Schousb.	Schousby, a botanist.
Schom.	Schomburgk, Sir Robert H., a traveller in Guiana.
Sch.	Schleicher, J. C., a Swiss botanist.
Schl.	Schultes, see Systema Vegetabilium.
Schlech.	Schlechtendahl.
Schr.	Schrader, H. A., a German botanist.
Sckr.	Schrank, F. von P., a Bavarian botanist.
Scop.	Scopoli, J. A., an Italian botanist.
Sc.G.	Schreber's, J. C. D. von, Gramina (Beschreibung der Gräser).
SC.	Sweet's, Robert, Cistineæ.
S.FA.	— Flora Australasica.
SG. or Swt.Ger.	— Geraniaceæ, or Geraniums.
Sm.	Smith, Sir James Edward, a celebrated English botanist.
SI.	Smith's, J. E., Icones Pictæ Plantarum Rariorum.
Sm.II.	— Specimen of the Botany of New Holland.
S.SB.	— Spicilegium Botanicum.
SM.	Sole's, William, Monograph of Mints, or Schott's Meletemata Botanica.
Sert.Orch.	See L.S.O.
Ser.	Seringe, N. C., a Swiss botanist.
SJ.	Sloane's, Hans, Jamaica, 2 vols. fol.
Sieb.	Siebold and Sieber.
Sp.	Spach, Edward, a German botanist.
S.GW.	Sinclair's, George, Hortus Gramineus Woburnensis.
Spr.	Sprengel, Kurt, a celebrated German botanist.
SS.	— Systema Vegetabilium.
Sternb.	Sternberg, Caspar, Count, a celebrated German botanist.
Stev.	Stevens, a Russian botanist.
SV.	Schrader, H. A., Commentatio de Veronicis spicatis.
Sw.	Swartz, Olof, a celebrated Swedish botanist.
St.Hil.	See Aug.St.Hil.
Ten.	Tenore, Michele, Professor of Botany at Naples.
T.FN. or TN.	Tenore, M., Flora Neapolitana.
TP.	— Floræ Neapolitanæ Prodrum.
Thour.	Du Petit Thouars, Aubert, a French botanist and traveller.
Thun. or Th.	Thunberg, C. P., a botanical traveller.
TJ.	Thunberg, C. P., Flora Japonica.
Tourn.	Tournefort, J. P., a celebrated French botanist.
Torr.	Torrey, John, author of several works on the botany of North America.
Tratt.	Trattinnick, Leopold, a German botanist.
T.FA.	— Flora Austriaca Sicca.
TT.	— Observationes Botanice tabulas rei herbariæ illustrantes.
Trev.	Treviranus, L. C., a German botanist.
Trin.	Trinius, C. B., a German botanist.
Turc.	Turczaninow, a Russian botanist.
Tw.	Tweedie, a botanical collector in Buenos Ayres.
TT.	Thornton's, R. J., Temple of Flora.
V.	Ventenat, E. P., a French botanist.
VC.	Ventenat's Jardin de J. M. Cels.
V.Cx.	— Choix de Plantes.
VM.	— Jardin de la Malmaison.
Vahl.	Vahl, Martin, Eclogæ Americana, 1796, and Icones Plantarum in Eclogis descriptarum, 1798.
Vill.	Villars, D., a French botanist.
Viv.	Viviani, Domenico, an Italian botanist.

W.DB.	Watson's, P. W., Dendrologia Britannica.
Wall.	Wallich, Nathaniel, Director of the Botanic Garden, Calcutta.
W.PR. and PAR.	Wallich, Nath., Plantæ Asiaticæ Rariores.
Walth.	Walthier, Aug. Fred., formerly Professor of Medicine at Leipzig.
Wihl.	Wahlenberg, George, Professor of Botany at Upsal.
WC.	Wendland's Collectio Plantarum.
W.K.	Waldstein and Kitzeib's Flora Hungarica.
W. or Willd.	Willdenow, C. L., a celebrated German botanist.
WA.	Willdenow, C. L., Berlinische Baumzucht.
W.HB.	— Hortus Berolinensis.
W.En. or N.	— Enumeratio Plantarum horti botanici Berolinensis.
W. or WP.	— Species Plantarum.
WH.	The Honourable and Rev. W. Herbert.
With.	Withering's, William, Botanical Arrangement of British Plants.

## ABBREVIATIONS OF HABIT.

H. Hardy,	⊙ annual, ♂ biennial, ♀ perennial, b. bulb, h shrub or tree, evergreen or deciduous.
H.C. Hardy climbing,	⊙ annual, ♂ biennial, ♀ perennial; h shrub.
II.W. Hardy water,	⊙ annual, ♂ biennial, ♀ perennial, h shrub.
F. Frame,	⊙ annual, ♂ biennial, ♀ perennial, b. bulb, h shrub.
F.C. Frame climbing,	⊙ annual, ♂ biennial, ♀ perennial, h shrub.
F.W. Frame water,	⊙ annual, ♂ biennial, ♀ perennial, h shrub.
G. Greenhouse,	⊙ annual, ♂ biennial, ♀ perennial, b. bulb, h shrub or tree.
G.C. Greenhouse climbing,	⊙ annual, ♂ biennial, ♀ perennial, h shrub.
D.G. Dry greenhouse,	♀ perennial, h shrub.
G.W. Greenhouse water,	⊙ annual, ♂ biennial, ♀ perennial, h shrub.
S. Stove,	⊙ annual, ♂ biennial, ♀ perennial, b. bulb, h shrub or tree.
S.C. Stove climbing,	⊙ annual, ♂ biennial, ♀ perennial, h shrub.
S.E. Stove epiphytal,	♀ perennial (Orchidææ).
D.S. Dry stove,	♀ perennial, h shrub.
S.W. Stove water,	⊙ annual, ♂ biennial, ♀ perennial, h shrub.

## COLOUR OF FLOWERS.

bh. bluish.	pi. pink.
bl. blue.	pk. pinkish.
blh. bluish.	r. or re. red.
blk. and bk. black or blackish.	ro. rose, or a very fine red.
br. brown.	ru. rusty or rufous.
brh. brownish.	sc. scarlet.
bf. buff.	sn. snuff or brownish.
co. or cop. copper.	sp. spotted, marked with different colours.
cr. or crim. crimson.	st. straw or pale yellow.
dk. dark or darkish.	std. striped.
fl. flesh or pale red.	ve. or ver. vermilion.
ful. fulvous.	vi. violet, or a fine purple.
go. or gol. golden.	sul. sulphur or yellow.
g. or gr. green.	w. or wh. white or whitish.
grsh. greenish.	y. or ye. yellow.
gsh. greyish.	ysh. yellowish.
li. lilac or purple.	va. or var. variegated, such as the flowers of many of the Orchidacææ.
ld. or lvd. livid.	re. ye. or wh. red, yellow, orange and white.
or. orange.	
pa. pale.	

C. B. S. or Cape. Cape of Good Hope.

N. H. or N. Holl. New Holland.

N. S. W. New South Wales.

V. D. L. Van Diemen's Land.

— thus the same as the line above it.

..... not properly known.

# CLASS I.



Plants with one stamen (a).  
Example,—*Lopézia racemosa*.

## ORD. I. MONOGYNIA.

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (b).  
Example,—*Lopézia racemosa*.

Linnean Name.	Colour of Flower.	English Name.	Native Country.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
<b>1 ZINGIBER, LT.</b>		<b>GINGER. N. O. SCITAMINEÆ.</b>			
1 officinale, FL. R.S.C.T.83. <i>pu. st.</i>		narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1605 June-A.	S. 2
2 Zerumbet, FL. SM.EB.2.t.112. <i>st.</i>		broad-leaved.	————	1690 Sep., N.	S. 2
3 Casumunar, FL. BM.t.1426. <i>wh.</i>		downy-leaved.	————	1796 August.	S. 2
<i>purpureum, LT.</i>					
4 roseum, FL. RC.2.t.126. <i>ro. st.</i>		rose-coloured.	————	1822 July, A.	S. 2
5 Mioga, LT. <i>pi.</i>		Japanese.	Japán.	1796 May-A.	S. 2
6 ligulatum, FL. <i>pi. ye.</i>		ligulate.	E. Indies.	1822 June-A.	S. 2
7 rubens, FL. R.S.C.T.88. <i>re.</i>		red-flowered.	————	1820 June-S.	S. 2
8 squarrosum, FL. R.S.C.T.89. <i>wh.</i>		squarrose.	————	May-N.	S. 2
9 panduratum FL. <i>st. re.</i>		fiddle-leaved.	————	1819 May-A.	S. 2
10 Chrysanthum, R.S.C.T.86. <i>ye.</i>		yellow-flowered.	Nepaul.	1821 ———	S. 2
11 capitatum, FL. R.S.C.T.90. <i>ye.</i>		headed.	E. Indies.	1820 June-A.	S. 2
12 elatum, FL. R.S.C.T.91. <i>ye.</i>		tall.	————	————	S. 2
<b>2 AMOMUM, FL.</b>		<b>AMOMUM. N. O. SCITAMINEÆ.</b>			
1 Afzélii, LT. AB.l.t.14. <i>pi.</i>		sweet-scented.	Sierra Leone.	1795 May, J.	S. 2
2 latifolium, AFZ. <i>pe.</i>		broad-leaved.	————	————	S. 2
3 grandiflorum, RS. SM.EB.t.3. <i>pi. wh.</i>		large flowered.	————	June, J <sup>y</sup>	S. 2
4 sylvestre, RS. <i>ye.</i>		wood.	Jamaica.	1804 May-J <sup>y</sup>	S. 2
5 Cardamomum, FL. <i>ye.</i>		bastard Cardamom.	E. Indies.	1820 April-J.	S. 2
6 angustifolium, FL. <i>re. ye.</i>		narrow-leaved.	Madagascar.	————	S. 2
7 aculeatum, FL. <i>or. cr.</i>		bristly-capsuled.	E. Indies.	1823 June-A.	S. 2
8 maximum, FL. BM.t.329. <i>re. ye.</i>		great.	————	————	S. 2
9 dealbatum, FL. <i>wh.</i>		insipid-seeded.	————	1819 ———	S. 2
10 subulatum, FL. <i>ye.</i>		subulate-bract <sup>d</sup> .	————	June, J <sup>y</sup>	S. 2
11 aromaticum, FL. <i>st.</i>		aromatic.	————	1823 ———	S. 2
12 sericeum, FL. <i>wh. pi.</i>		silky-leaved.	————	1819 June-A.	S. 2
13 grana paradisi, w.		grains of parad.	Madagascar.	..... Maroh-J.	S. 2
<b>3 HEDYCHUM, FL.</b>		<b>GARLAND FLOWER. N. O. SCITAMINEÆ.</b>			
1 angustifolium, R.S.C.T.60. <i>sc.</i>		narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1815 May-N.	S. 2
2 coronarium, FL. BM.t.708. <i>wh.</i>		sweet-scented.	————	1793 July-S.	S. 2
3 aurantiacum, R.S.C.T.61. <i>or.</i>		orange-colour <sup>d</sup> .	————	1815 May-N.	S. 2
<i>angustifolium, BR.157. not of Roxb.</i>					
4 coccineum, R.S.C.T.59. <i>sc.</i>		scarlet.	Nepaul.	1818 ———	S. 2
<i>angustifolium, BM. not of Roxb.</i>					
5 longifolium, R.S.C.T.58. <i>sc.</i>		long-leaved.	E. Indies.	1819 June-N.	S. 2
6 carneum, R.S.C. BM.t.2637. <i>re.</i>		flesh-coloured.	————	————	S. 2
7 flavum, R.S.C. BM.t.3039. <i>ye.</i>		yellow.	————	1818 ———	S. 2

8	<i>flavescens</i> , R.S.C.T.50. <i>st.</i>	yellowish.	E. Indies.	1821	June-N.	S. 2
9	<i>thyrsiforme</i> , R.S.C.T.56. <i>wh.</i> <i>heteromallum</i> , BR.T.767.	thyrses-flowered.	————	1819	July-N.	S. 2
10	<i>villosum</i> , FI. R.S.C.T.54. <i>st.</i>	villose.	————	1815	July-N.	S. 2
11	<i>urophyllum</i> , WAL. BC.T.1785. <i>ye.</i>	tail-leaved.	India.	1828	Sept.	S. 2
12	<i>glaucom</i> , R.S.C.T.53. <i>wh.</i>	glaucous.	E. Indies.	1820	June-N.	S. 2
13	<i>ellipticum</i> , R.S.C.T.55. <i>wh.</i>	elliptic-leaved.	————	————	May-A.	S. 2
14	<i>acuminatum</i> , R.S.C. BM.T.2969. <i>w.o.</i>	taper-pointed.	————	1822	————	S. 2
15	<i>stenopetalum</i> , WAL.BC.1902. <i>wh.</i>	narrow-petaled.	————	1830	Mar.-A.	S. 2
16	<i>clatum</i> , BR.T.526. <i>bh.</i>	tall.	Nepaul.	1818	July-De.	S. 2
17	<i>speciosum</i> , FI. <i>ye.</i>	beautiful.	E. Indies.	1823	Aug.-Oc.	S. 2
18	<i>maximum</i> , R.S.C.T.52. <i>wh.</i>	large-flowered.	————	1819	May-S.	S. 2
19	<i>spicatum</i> , BM.T.2300. <i>bh.</i>	spiked.	Nepaul.	1820	Aug.-N.	S. 2
20	<i>gracile</i> , FI. <i>wh.</i>	slender.	E. Indies.	1821	July-S.	S. 2
21	<i>Gardnerianum</i> , R.S.C. BR.T.771. <i>ye.</i>	Gardner's.	Nepaul.	1818	Aug.-N.	S. 2
4	<i>HELLE'NIA</i> , BP.	<i>HELLE'NIA</i> .	N. O. SCITAMI'NE.E.			
	<i>cardale</i> , BP. R.S.C.T.76. <i>bh.</i>	blue-berried.	N. Holland.	1820	May, J.	G. 2
5	<i>GLO'BBA</i> , L.	<i>GLO'BBA</i> .	N. O. SCITAMI'NE.E.			
1	<i>marantina</i> , W. EX.B.2.t.103. <i>ye.</i>	marantine.	E. Indies.	1800	July, A.	S. 2
2	<i>bulbifera</i> , FI. <i>ye.</i>	bulb-bearing.	————	1818	————	S. 2
3	<i>orixensis</i> , FI. <i>or.</i>	Orixian.	————	1819	————	S. 2
4	<i>sessiliflora</i> , BM.T.1428. <i>ye.</i>	sessile-flowered.	————	1807	————	S. 2
5	<i>versicolor</i> , EX.B.2.t.117. <i>ye.</i> <i>Hara</i> , FI.	various-colour <sup>d</sup> .	————	1820	————	S. 2
6	<i>erecta</i> , DC. RL.T.174. <i>wh.</i>	erect.	————	————	————	S. 2
7	<i>pendula</i> , FI. <i>ye.</i>	pendulous-flow <sup>d</sup> .	————	1822	June-A.	S. 2
8	<i>Careyana</i> , FI. R.S.C.T.116. <i>ye.</i>	Carey's.	————	1821	————	S. 2
6	<i>MANTI'SIA</i> , BM.	<i>MANTI'SIA</i> .	N. O. SCITAMI'NE.E.			
1	<i>saltatoria</i> , BM.T.1320. <i>bl. ye.</i> <i>Globba subulata</i> , FI. <i>purpurea</i> , AR.615.	Opera-girl's.	E. Indies.	1808	June.	S. 2
2	<i>spathulata</i> , RS. <i>bl. ye.</i> <i>Globba spathulata</i> , FI.	spathulate.	————	1822	June-A.	S. 2
7	<i>COSTUS</i> , FI.	<i>COSTUS</i> .	N. O. SCITAMI'NE.E.			
1	<i>speciosus</i> , JL.T.1.t.1. <i>wh.</i>	large-flowered.	E. Indies.	1794	Aug., S.	S. 2
2	<i>Nepalensis</i> , R.S.C.T.80. <i>wh.</i> <i>β speciosus</i> , BR.665.	Nepaul.	Nepaul.	1818	————	S. 2
3	<i>cylindricus</i> , RS. R.S.C.T.78. <i>wh. re.</i> <i>Pisonis</i> , BR.T.899.	cylindrical-spik <sup>d</sup> .	Brazil.	1822	May-S.	S. 2
4	<i>áfer</i> , BR.T.683. <i>wh.</i>	African.	Sierra Leone	————	————	S. 2
5	<i>discolor</i> , R.S.C.T.81. <i>wh.</i>	two-coloured.	Maranham.	1823	————	S. 2
6	<i>maculatus</i> , R.S.C.T.82. <i>wh.</i>	spotted-stalked.	Sierra Leone	1822	————	S. 2
7	<i>lanatus</i> , LC. <i>wh.</i>	woolly.	————	————	————	S. 2
8	<i>spicatus</i> , LT. R.S.C.T.77. <i>ye.</i>	spiked.	S. America.	1793	June.	S. 2
9	<i>comosus</i> , LT. JL.T.3.t.202. <i>re. ye.</i> <i>Alpinia comosa</i> , J.	tufted.	————	1815	————	S. 2
10	<i>spiralis</i> , LT. JS.T.1.t.1. <i>re.</i>	spiral.	————	————	May-J <sup>y</sup>	S. 2
11	<i>pictus</i> , BR.T.1594. <i>ye. re.</i>	painted.	Mexico.	1831	August.	S. 2
12	<i>villosissimus</i> , RS. JF.T.90. <i>ye.</i>	very villose.	W. Indies.	1823	————	S. 2
13	<i>arábicus</i> , LT. <i>wh.</i>	Arabian.	Arabia.	1752	————	S. 2
8	<i>ALPYNIA</i> , LT.	<i>ALPYNIA</i> .	N. O. SCITAMI'NE.E.			
1	<i>Allúghas</i> , FI. R.S.C.T.67. <i>wh. re.</i> <i>Hellenia Allúghas</i> , AR.T.501.	glossy-leaved.	E. Indies.	1796	Feb.-M.	S. 2
2	<i>racemosa</i> , LT. <i>wh.</i>	clustered.	W. Indies.	1752	July-S.	S. 2
3	<i>Galanga</i> , FI. <i>g. wh.</i>	Galanga major.	E. Indies.	1818	June-O.	S. 2
4	<i>Roxburghii</i> , W. <i>cr.</i> <i>bracteata</i> , FI. not of LT.	Roxburgh's.	————	1818	————	S. 2
5	<i>malaccensis</i> , FI. BR.T.328. <i>w. y. cr.</i>	woolly-leaved <sup>d</sup> .	————	1799	April, M.	S. 2
6	<i>nútans</i> , FI. BM.T.1903. <i>re. ye.</i> <i>Renealmia nútans</i> , AR.360.	nodding-flower <sup>d</sup> .	————	1792	April-J.	S. 2
7	<i>cérnua</i> , BM.T.1900. <i>y. wh. pu.</i>	drooping.	————	1790	————	S. 2
8	<i>auriculata</i> , R.S.C.T.74. <i>y. re.</i>	eared.	————	1815	————	S. 2
9	<i>diffusa</i> , LT. R.S.C.T.71. <i>ye.</i>	cloven.	China.	————	————	S. 2
10	<i>mútica</i> , FI. R.S.C.T.69. <i>ye. re.</i>	spurless.	E. Indies.	1811	April-S.	S. 2

11 calcaráta, FI. AR.t.421. <i>re. ro.</i>	upright-spiked.	China.	1804 Septem.	S. 2
12 spicáta, FI. <i>wh. pu.</i>	spiked.	E. Indies.	1823 June-S.	S. 2
13 striáta, L.EN. <i>stl.</i>	striated.	—	1818 —	S. 2
14 bracteáta, LT. R.S.C.t.70. <i>ye. re.</i>	bracted.	China.	1823 May-A.	S. 2
<i>Roscoeána, RS.</i>				
15 magnífica, R.S.C. BM.t.3192.	magnificent.	Madagascar.	1826 .....	S. 2
9 GASTROCHILUS, WALL.	GASTROCHILUS.	N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ.		
1 pulcherrimus, BR. F.M.B.v.7.p.75. <i>or.</i>	beautiful.	Nepaul.	1839 June-S.	S. 2
2 Jenkinsii, WAL. <i>or. cr.</i>	short-spiked.	E. Indies.	1841 —	S. 2
3 longiflorus, WAL. BM.t.4010. <i>cr.wh.ye.</i>	long-flowered.	—	1840 July, A.	S. 2
10 ELETTA'RIA, LT.	CARDAMON.	N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ.		
Cardamónum, LT.10.t.4&5. <i>wh. pu.</i>	true.	E. Indies.	1815 .....	S. 2
<i>Amónum Cardamónum, L.</i>				
11 RENEALMIA, R.S.C.	RENEALMIA.	N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ.		
1 occidentális, LT. <i>pa.</i>	occidental.	Jamaica.	1793 May-J <sup>y</sup>	S. 2
<i>Alpinia occidentális, LT.</i>				
2 autillárum, RS. <i>fl.</i>	Autilles.	Antilles.	1826 April-S.	S. 2
3 Cardamónum médium. <i>re.</i>	nine-winged.	E. Indies.	1820 July, A.	S. 2
4 exaltáta, R.S.C.t.65. <i>re.</i>	tubular-flowered.	Demerara.	—	S. 2
<i>Alpinia tubuláta, BR.t.777.</i>				
5 punicea. <i>cr.</i>	bright red.	E. Indies.	—	S. 2
<i>Alpinia punicea, FI.</i>				
6 linguifórmis, FI. <i>re.</i>	tongue-lipped.	—	1825 .....	S. 2
12 KÆMPFERIA, L.	GALANGALE.	N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ.		
1 Galánga, W. BM.t.850. <i>pu. wh.</i>	official.	E. Indies.	1724 June-S.	S. 2
2 rotúnda, W. BM.t.920. <i>pu. bh.</i>	round-rooted.	—	1768 July, A.	S. 2
3 latifolia, SS. <i>wh.</i>	broad-leaved.	—	1803 April-J <sup>y</sup>	S. 2
4 Roscoeána, BR.t.1212. <i>wh.</i>	Roscoe's.	Ava.	1828 —	S. 2
5 angustifolia, FI. R.S.C.t.94. <i>pu. w.</i>	narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1797 —	S. 2
6 elegans, WAL. PL.ART.27. <i>pu.</i>	elegant.	—	1828 .....	S. 2
7 pagduráta, FI. BR.t.173. <i>ro.</i>	fiddle-lipped.	—	1812 April-J <sup>y</sup>	S. 2
8 ovalifolia, FI. R.S.C.t.95. <i>pu. wh.</i>	oval-leaved.	—	1819 —	S. 2
9 margináta, R.S.C.t.93. <i>pu.</i>	red-margined.	—	1820 —	S. 2
13 ROSCO'EA, LT.	ROSCO'EA.	N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ.		
1 purpúrea, LT. BR.t.61.n.s. <i>pu.</i>	purple-flowered.	Nepaul.	1819 July, A.	S. 2
2 grácilis, LT. <i>pu.</i>	slender.	—	1820 —	S. 2
3 etiátor, LT. <i>pu.</i>	tall.	—	—	S. 2
4 spicáta, LT. <i>pu.</i>	spiked.	—	—	S. 2
5 capitáta, LT. <i>pu.</i>	headed.	—	1819 —	S. 2
6 lítea, ROYLE. <i>ye.</i>	yellow-flowered.	—	1839 May-A.	S. 2
14 CURCU'MA, W.	TURMERIC.	N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ.		
1 aromática, FI. S.PL.t.96. <i>ye. pi.</i>	aromatic.	E. Indies.	1797 May-A.	S. 2
<i>Zerúmbel, FI.</i>				
2 Zedoária, BM.t.1546. <i>ye. pi.</i>	silky-leaved.	—	—	S. 2
3 zanthorrhiza, FI. <i>re. cr.</i>	yellow-rooted.	Amboyna.	1819 —	S. 2
4 latifolia, R.S.C.t.108. <i>ye. pi.</i>	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	— June, J <sup>y</sup>	S. 2
5 eláta, FI. R.S.C.t.104. <i>ye. pu.</i>	tall.	—	—	S. 2
6 aeruginósa, FI. R.S.C.t.106. <i>ye. re.</i>	verdigris.	—	1807 May-A.	S. 2
7 ferruginea, FI. R.S.C.t.105. <i>ye. re.</i>	rusty.	—	1819 —	S. 2
8 cicsia, FI. <i>ye. re.</i>	clouded-leaved.	—	— May, J.	S. 2
9 rubescens, FI. R.S.C.t.107. <i>re. ye.</i>	red.	—	— April-J.	S. 2
10 parviflora, WAL.PL.ART.57. <i>wh.v.</i>	small-flowered.	—	1828 Sep.-D.	S. 2
11 comósa, FI. <i>ye. pi.</i>	close-flowered.	—	1819 April-J.	S. 2
12 leucorrhiza, FI. R.S.C.t.102. <i>y. ro.</i>	white-rooted.	—	1819 —	S. 2
13 angustifolia, FI. <i>y. pu.</i>	narrow-leaved.	—	1822 —	S. 2
14 lónga, FI. BR.t.886. <i>st. bh.</i>	long-rooted.	—	1759 June-A.	S. 2
15 Amáda, FI. R.S.C.t.99. <i>st. li.</i>	Mango ginger.	—	1819 —	S. 2
16 viridiflora, FI. <i>gr. st.</i>	green-flowered.	—	1820 —	S. 2
17 montána, FI. R.C.2.t.151. <i>ye. ro.</i>	mountain.	—	1823 April-J.	S. 2
18 reclináta, FI. <i>pi.</i>	reclining.	—	1824 —	S. 2
19 amarissina, R.S.C.t.101. <i>re. ye.</i>	bitter.	—	1822 —	S. 2

- 20 petioláta, FI. R.S.C.T.100. *ye. pu.* petiolate. E. Indies. 1822 April-J. S. 2  
 21 rubricaulis, LT. *re. ye.* red-stalked. ——— 1818 ——— S. 2  
 22 Roscoeana, BR. P.M.B.V.7.p.1. *or.* orange-flowered. ——— 1837 May, J. S. 2
- 15 THA'LIA, w. THA'LIA. N. O. CA'NNEÆ.  
 1 dealbáta, LT. BM.t.1690. *da. pu.* mealy. Carolina. 1791 July-S. S. 2  
 2 geniculáta, R.S.C.T.45. *bl.* jointed. Demerara. 1824 June-A. S. 2
- 16 MARA'NTA, RS. ARROW-ROOT. N. O. CA'NNEÆ.  
 1 índica, RS. S.T.149. *wh.* smooth-leaved. India. ——— July, A. S. 2  
 2 grácilis, RS. *wh.* slender. Guiana. 1823 ——— S. 2  
 3 arundinácea, RS. BM.t.2307. *wh.* Indian. S. America. 1732 ——— S. 2  
 4 divaricáta, R.S.C.T.27. *wh.* spreading. Brazil. 1825 ——— S. 2  
   *β purpúrea*, R.S.C.T.28. *pu.* purple-flowered. ——— ——— S. 2  
 5 lútea, RS. J.I.C.2.t.201. *ye.* yellow. Caraccas. 1809 ——— S. 2  
 6 Tóuchat, RS. *pa. bl.* ovate. E. Indies. 1819 ——— S. 2  
 7 bicolor, BR.t.786. *wh.* two-coloured. S. America. 1823 Jan.-D. S. 2  
   *β minor*, B.C.T.1921. *wh.* small. ——— 1828 ——— S. 2  
 8 angustifólia, BM.t.2398. *li.* narrow-leaved. W. Indies. 1820 July, A. S. 2  
 9 cuspidáta, R.S.C.T.31. *ye.* cuspidate. Sierra Leone 1822 ——— S. 2  
 10 gibba, R.S.C.T.29. *wh.* gibbose. S. America. 1823 Jan.-D. S. 2  
 11 obliqua, RS. *re.* oblique. Guiana. 1803 Oc.-Jan. S. 2  
 12 petioláta, RS. R.G.T.37. *wh.* petiolate. ——— 1818 ——— S. 2  
 13 sylvática, LT. *wh.* wood. W. Indies. 1799 August. S. 2
- 17 PHRY'NIUM, PHRY'NIUM. N. O. CA'NNEÆ.  
 1 virgátum, FI. *wh.* slender-stemmed. E. Indies. 1818 June-A. S. 2  
 2 spicátum, FI. *wh.* spiked. ——— ——— S. 2  
 3 dichótomum, FI. *wh.* forked. ——— 1807 June, J<sup>r</sup> S. 2  
 4 grandifórum, R.S.C.T.33. *st.* great-flowered. Brazil. 1819 June-A. S. 2  
 5 imbricátum, FI. *li.* imbricated. E. Indies. 1824 May-A. S. 2  
 6 parvifórum, FI. R.S.C.T.34. *ye.* small-flowered. ——— 1819 ——— S. 2  
 7 capitátum, FI. *ro.* capitate. ——— 1820 ——— S. 2  
 8 violáceum, R.S.C.T.37. *vi.* violet-coloured. Brazil. 1823 June-A. S. 2  
   *Calathia violácea*, BR.t.961.  
 9 comósum, R.S.C.T.35. *ye.* tufted. Trinidad. 1812 ——— S. 2  
 10 Zebrinum, R.S.C.T.36. *pu.* Zebra plant. Brazil. 1815 April-J<sup>r</sup> S. 2  
   *Maránta Zebrina*, BR.t.385. *Calathia Zebrina*, BR.  
 11 flavéscens, BR.t.932. *ye.* yellowish. Brazil. 1823 June-A. S. 2  
   *Calathia flavescens*, BR.  
 12 Alouya, R.S.C.T.38. *wh.* variegated. Guiana. 1824 ——— S. 2  
 13 Myrósma, R.S.C.T.39. *wh.* Canna-like. Surinam. 1825 ——— S. 2  
 14 cylíndricum, R.S.C.T.40. *st.* cylindrical. Brazil. ——— Feb., M. S. 2  
 15 setósum, R.S.C.T.41. *pu.* bristly. ——— 1826 ——— S. 2  
   *Maránta secínda*, GR.  
 16 colorátum, BM.t.3010. *or.* orange-coloured. ——— 1828 April, M. S. 2  
 17 Parkéri, R.S.C.T.42. *ye.* Parker's. Grenada. 1826 Feb., M. S. 2  
 18 Casúpo, R.S.C.T.43. *ye.* two-coloured. Trinidad. 1823 June-A. S. 2  
   *Calathia discolor*, S.  
 19 ellipticum, R.S.C.T.44. *st.* elliptic-leaved. Guiana. ——— ——— S. 2  
 20 Róssii, L.C. *ye.* Ross's. Brazil. 1825 April-J<sup>r</sup> S. 2  
 21 villósum, L.C. *ye.* villous. ——— ——— S. 2  
 22 lúteum, J.I.2.t.20. *wh.* yellow-bracted. Caraccas. 1809 June, J<sup>r</sup> S. 2  
   *Maránta lútea*, J. Jacquiné, RS.  
 23 obliquum, L.C. *ye.* oblique-leaved. E. Indies. 1824 May-S. S. 2  
 24 angustifólium, L.C. *ye.* narrow-leaved. ——— ——— S. 2  
 25 littorále, L.E.D. *ye.* sea-side. Brazil. 1827 ——— S. 2  
 26 maciléntum, BR. *wh.* meagre. ——— 1825 June, J<sup>r</sup> S. 2  
 27 longibracteátum, BR.t.1020. *li.* long-bracted. ——— 1824 ——— S. 2  
 28 grandifólium, BR.t.1210. *ye.* large-leaved. ——— 1825 ——— S. 2  
 29 orbiculátum, B.C.T.1879. *ye.* round-leaved. W. Indies. 1830 Aug.-O. S. 2
- 18 CA'NNA, w. INDIAN SHOT. N. O. CA'NNEÆ.  
 1 índica, R.S.C.T.1. *sc.* common. W. Indies. 1570 Jan.-D. S. 2  
 2 coccinea, LT. R.S.C.T.11. *sc.* scarlet. ——— 1731 ——— S. 2  
 3 lútea, LT. R.S.C.T.18. *ye.* yellow. S. America. 1629 ——— S. 2

- |                                  |                   |                      |                              |        |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 4 orientális, R.sc.t.12. sc.     | oriental.         | E. Indies.           | 1570 Jan.-D.                 | S. 2   |
| β flava, R.sc.t.13. ye.          | yellow Indian.    | E. Indies.           | 1570 ———                     | S. 2   |
| γ maculata, BM.t.2085. sc.ye.    | spotted-flowered. | —————                | —————                        | S. 2   |
| 5 patens, BR.t.576. sc.ye.       | spreading.        | China.               | 1771 July-O.                 | H. 2   |
| 6 Achiras, BR.t.1358. re.        | Achiras.          | S. America           | 1829 August.                 | G. 2   |
| 7 speciosa, BM.t.2317. sc.ye.    | showy.            | Nepaul.              | 1820 July-O.                 | H. 2   |
| 8 gigantea, BR.t.206. or.        | gigantic.         | S. America.          | 1788 Jan.-D.                 | S. 2   |
| 9 latifolia, R.sc.t.4. sc.       | broad-leaved.     | —————                | —————                        | S. 2   |
| 10 edulis, BR.t.775. sc.         | edible.           | Peru.                | 1820 June-O.                 | S. 2   |
| 11 rubricaulis, LK. re.          | red-stemmed.      | —————                | —————                        | S. 2   |
| 12 angustifolia, BR. sc.         | narrow-leaved.    | S. America.          | 1824 ———                     | S. 2   |
| 13 discolor, BR.t.1331. sc.      | crimson-leaved.   | Trinidad.            | 1827 Aug.-D.                 | S. 2   |
| 14 Lamberti, BR.t.470. cr.       | Mr. Lambert's.    | —————                | 1818 May-A.                  | S. 2   |
| 15 excelsa, B.t.743. sc.         | tall.             | Brazil.              | 1820 Jan.-A.                 | S. 2   |
| 16 pallida, R.sc.t.19. st.       | pale.             | W. Indies.           | 1823 Jan.-D.                 | S. 2   |
| α lagunensis, BR.t.1311.         | —————             | —————                | —————                        | —————  |
| β punctata, R.sc.t.20. ye.       | spotted-flowered. | —————                | —————                        | S. 2   |
| 17 aurantiaca, R.sc.t.21. or.    | orange-coloured.  | Brazil.              | —————                        | S. 2   |
| 18 limbata, R.sc.t.9. sc.ye.     | bordered.         | —————                | 1818 ———                     | S. 2   |
| α ro-vittata, B.t.149.           | —————             | —————                | —————                        | —————  |
| 19 compacta, R.sc.t.22. cr.      | compact.          | —————                | 1823 ———                     | S. 2   |
| 20 pedunculata, R.sc.t.8. ye.    | stalked.          | —————                | 1820 ———                     | S. 2   |
| 21 denudata, R.sc.t.23. sc.ye.   | naked-stalked.    | —————                | —————                        | S. 2   |
| 22 sylvestris, R.sc.t.10. cr.    | wood.             | S. America.          | 1813 ———                     | S. 2   |
| 23 lanuginosa, R.sc.t.16. sc.    | woolly-stemmed.   | Maranham.            | 1823 ———                     | S. 2   |
| 24 carnea, R.sc.t.15. fl.        | flesh-coloured.   | Brazil.              | 1822 ———                     | S. 2   |
| 25 lanceolata, L.C. sc.          | spear-leaved.     | —————                | 1820 ———                     | S. 2   |
| 26 polymorpha, L.C. sc.          | variable.         | S. America.          | 1824 ———                     | S. 2   |
| 27 esculenta, L.C. sc.           | esculent.         | —————                | 1820 ———                     | S. 2   |
| 28 crocea, LAG. cop.             | copper-coloured.  | —————                | .....                        | S. 2   |
| 29 jancea, RS. re.               | rushy.            | India.               | .....                        | S. 2   |
| 30 iridiflora, BR.t.609. cr.     | nodding-flowerd.  | Peru.                | 1816 ———                     | S. 2   |
| 31 Reevesii, BM.t.2001. ye.      | Reeves's.         | C. ca.               | ..... May, J.                | S. 2   |
| 32 flaccida, R.sc.t.6. ye.       | flaccid.          | S. Carolina.         | 1788 Jan.-D.                 | S. 2   |
| 33 glauca, LT. EX.B.t.102. ye.   | glaucous.         | S. America.          | 1732 ———                     | S. 2   |
| β rufa, BM.t.2302. ye.           | brown.            | —————                | —————                        | S. 2   |
| γ rubro-lutea, BM.t.3437. ye.re. | reddish-yellow.   | Jamaica.             | 1834 ———                     | S. 2   |
| 19 PHILYDRUM, BP.                | PHILYDRUM.        | N. O. PHILYDRA'CE.E. | —————                        | —————  |
| lanuginosum, BP. BM.t.783. ye.   | woolly.           | N. S. W.             | 1801 J <sup>r</sup> -Sep.GW. | ♂      |
| 20 LOPEZIA, DC.                  | LOPEZIA.          | N. O. ONAGRA'RIE.E.  | —————                        | —————  |
| 1 racemosa, DC. BM.t.254. pu.    | smooth.           | Mexico.              | 1792 Aug.-O.                 | G. ♂   |
| 2 cordata, DC. pu.               | heart-leaved.     | —————                | 1826 July-O.                 | H. ♂   |
| 3 coronata, DC. S.BG.t.188. pu.  | coronet-flowerd.  | —————                | 1805 ———                     | H. ♂   |
| 4 oppositifolia, DC. pu.         | opposite-leaved.  | —————                | 1825 ———                     | H. ♂   |
| 5 integrifolia, DC. pu.          | entire-leaved.    | —————                | —————                        | H. ♂   |
| 6 miniata, DC. pu.               | frutescent.       | —————                | 1824 Sep.-N.                 | G. ♀   |
| 7 hirsuta, DC. pu.               | hairy.            | —————                | 1796 ———                     | G. ♂   |
| 8 pumila, DC. pu.                | dwarf.            | —————                | 1825 July-S.                 | H. ♂   |
| 9 lineata, BR.t.40.v.13.n.s. pi. | line-leaved.      | —————                | 1839 Feb.-May                | G. ♀   |
| 21 HIPPU'RID, DC.                | MARE'S-TAIL.      | N. O. HALORA'CE.E.   | —————                        | —————  |
| vulgaris, DC. EB.v.11.t.763. gr. | common.           | Britain.             | ..... May.                   | H.W. ♀ |
| 22 BOERHAAVIA, L.                | HOGWEED.          | N. O. NYCTAG'NE.E.   | —————                        | —————  |
| 1 erecta, RS. JV.t.5.6. wh.      | upright.          | W. Indies.           | 1733 July-S.                 | S. 2   |
| 2 procumbens, FI. wh.re.         | procumbent.       | E. Indies.           | .....                        | S. 2   |
| 3 diffusa, RS. sc.               | spreading.        | W. Indies.           | 1690 Aug.                    | S. 2   |
| 4 ascendens, RS. re.             | ascending.        | Guinea.              | 1824 June-S.                 | S. 2   |
| 5 hirsuta, RS. JV.l.t.7. sc.     | scarlet-trailing. | Jamaica.             | 1733 May-A.                  | S. ♀   |
| 6 plumbaginea, RS. CI.t.112. ro. | plumbago-leavd.   | Spain.               | 1822 ———                     | S. 2   |
| 7 discolor, KS. bh.              | two-coloured.     | Guayaquil.           | 1825 ———                     | S. 2   |
| 8 viscosa, KS. sc.               | viscous.          | —————                | —————                        | S. 2   |
| 9 scandens, RS. JV.l.t.4. gr.    | climbing.         | Jamaica.             | 1084 April-J.                | S. ♀   |
| 10 excelsa, RS. pu.              | lofty.            | S. America.          | 1820 ———                     | S. ♀   |

- 23 POLLICHIA, DC.  
campēstris, DC. *wh.*
- 24 SALICOR'NIA, L.  
1 *herbacea*, EB.V.6.t.415. *gr.*  
2 *procumbens*, EB.V.35.t.2475. *gr.*  
3 *radicans*, EB.V.21.t.1691. *gr.*  
4 *pygmaea*, RS. *gr.*  
5 *perennans*, RS. *gr.*  
6 *fruticosa*, EB.V.35.t.2467. *gr.*  
7 *arabica*, RS. *gr.*  
8 *foliosa*, RS. *gr.*
- 25 ASPICARPA, DC.  
areus, DC. *gr.*
- 26 VOCHYSIA, DC.  
1 *guianensis*, DC. *ye.*  
*Cucullaria excelsa* W.  
2 *tomentosa*, DC. *ye.*
- 27 QU'ALEA, DS.  
violacea, M.PH.1.t.81. *vi.*
- 28 ERI'SMA, DS.  
floribunda, DC. T.T.105. *vi. bl.*
- 29 CENTRANTHUS, DC.  
1 longiflorus, DC. *re.*  
2 angustifolius, DC. FG.1.t.29. *re.*  
3 *ruber*, DC. EB.V.22.t.1531. *re.*  
*Valeriana rubra*, EB.  
*a coccineus*. *sc.*  
*β carneus*. *fl.*  
*γ albus*. *wh.*  
4 nervosus, DC. *wh.*  
5 Calcitrapa, DC. FG.1.t.30. *pi.*
- 30 DEVAUXIA, BP.  
1 Patersoni, BP. LT.V.10.t.12.f.2. *gr.* Paterson's.  
*Centrolepis amula*, LT.  
2 Billardiéri, BP. LT.V.10.t.12.f.1. *gr.* Billardière's.  
*Centrolepis cuspidigera*, LT.
- POLLICHIA. N. O. PARONYCHIEÆ.  
whorl-leaved. C. B. S. 1780 Aug.-O., G. ♂
- GLASSWORT. N. O. CHENOPODEÆ.  
marsh. Britain. .... Aug., S. H. ⊙  
procumbent. England. .... H. ⊙  
rooting. Britain. .... Sept. H. 2  
small. Caucasus. 1827 ..... H. ⊙  
perennial. Siberia. 1823 Aug., S. H. 2  
shrubby. Britain. .... H. 2  
Arabian. Arabia. 1758 ..... G. 2  
leafy. Siberia. 1827 ..... H. 2
- ASPICARPA. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.  
stinging. N. Spain. 1821 June, J' S. h
- VOCHYSIA. N. O. VOCHYSIÆ.  
Guiana. Guiana. 1822 ..... S. h
- woolly. ——— 1825 ..... S. h
- QU'ALEA. N. O. VOCHYSIÆ.  
violet-coloured. Brazil. 1824 ..... S. h
- ERI'SMA. N. O. VOCHYSIÆ.  
many-flowered. Guiana. 1825 ..... S. h
- CENTRANTHUS. N. O. VALERIANEÆ.  
long-flowered. Armenia. 1826 June, J' H. 2  
narrow-leaved. Europe. 1731 May-A. H. 2  
common. England. .... June-O. H. 2
- scarlet*. ——— ..... H. 2  
*flesh-coloured*. ——— ..... H. 2  
*white-flowered*. ——— ..... H. 2  
nerve-leaved. Corsica. 1830 ..... H. 2  
cut-leaved. Portugal. 1570 May, J. H. ⊙
- DEVAUXIA. N. O. RESTIACEÆ.  
N. S. W. 1825 June, J' F. 2
- Billardière's. ——— ..... F. 2

## ORD. II.



## DIGYNIA.

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas.

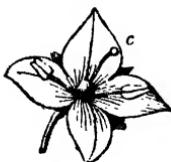
Example,—*Callitriche verna*.

- 31 CORISPERMUM, L.  
1 hyssopifolium, FG.1.t.1. *wh.*  
2 nitidum, RS. *wh.*  
3 Redowskii, RS. *wh.*  
4 spicatum, RS. *wh.*  
5 caulescens, RS. *wh.*  
6 intermedium, RS. *wh.*  
7 ténue, L. EN. *wh.*  
8 squarrosum, RS. *wh.*  
9 bracteatum, VIV. *wh.*  
10 Pallasi, STEV. *wh.*  
11 polygaloides, FM. *wh.*  
12 Marschallii, RS. *wh.*  
13 latifolium, LK. *wh.*  
14 sabulosum, LED. *wh.*
- TICK-SEED. N. O. CHENOPODEÆ.  
hyssop-leaved. Europe. 1739 July. H. ⊙  
glossy. Hungary. 1827 Aug., S. H. ⊙  
Redowski's. Caucasus. 1828 ..... H. ⊙  
spiked. .... H. ⊙  
canescent. Hungary. 1822 July-S. H. ⊙  
intermediate. Prussia. .... H. ⊙  
slender. .... 1823 ..... H. ⊙  
rough-spiked. Russia. 1759 Aug., S. H. ⊙  
bracteated. Africa. 1836 ..... H. ⊙  
Pallas's. Siberia. .... H. ⊙  
Milkwort-like. .... H. ⊙  
Marschall's. Caucasus. 1829 ..... H. ⊙  
broad-leaved. .... 1826 ..... H. ⊙  
gravel. Siberia. 1827 ..... H. ⊙
- 32 BLITUM, RS.  
1 capitatum, RS. *re.*  
2 virgatum, RS. BM.t.276. *re.*
- STRAWBERRY-BLITE. N. O. CHENOPODEÆ.  
berry-headed. Austria. 1633 May-A. H. ⊙  
slender. S. Europe. 1680 May-S. H. ⊙

3 petioláre, L.EN. re.	petiolate.	.....	1818 May-S.	H.⊙
4 chenopodioides, RS. gr.	goosefoot-like.	.....	1826 ———	H.⊙
5 maritimum, NUTT. gr.	sea-side.	N. America.	1823 ———	H.⊙
33 HALOCNEMUM, MB.	HALOCNEMUM.	N. O. CHIENOPO'DEÆ.		
Cáspicum, RS. gr.	Caspian.	Caucasus.	1827 July, A.	H.⊙
34 CALLITRICHÉ, DC.	WATER-STARWORT.	N. O. HALORA'GEÆ.		
1 vérna, DC. EB.V.11.t.722. wh.	vernal.	Britain.	.....Ap.-O.H.W.	⊙
2 autumnális, DC. EB.V.11.t.722.f.2.wh.	autumnal.	———	.....Ju.-O.H.W.	⊙
3 pedunculáta, DC. EB.V.11.t.2606.wh.	peduncled.	———	.....Ap.-O.H.W.	⊙
35 CI'NNA, KG.	CI'NNA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.		
1 arundinácea, KG.	reed-like.	Canada.	1789 July.	H. ½
2 Mexicana, KG.	Mexican.	Mexico.	1786 June-S.	H. ½
3 sobolífera, KG.	soboliferous.	N. America.	1819 July, A.	H. ½
Trichóchloa sobolífera, TR.				
4 arachnoídea, KG.	expanded.	Carolina.	1822 Aug.-O.	H. ½
Trichóchloa expánsa, TR.				
5 filifórmis, KG.	filiform.	N. America.	1819 July, A.	H. ½
6 ovátus, KG.	ovate-panicked.	N. Holland.	1820 ———	H. ½
AGRÓSTIS OVÁTA, L.	ECHINOPÓGON OVÁTUS, RS.			

CLASS II.  DIANDRIA

Plants with two stamens (d).  
Example,—*Verónica spicata*.

ORD. I.  MONOGYNIA.

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (c).  
Example,—*Verónica spicata*.

Linnean Name.	Colour of Flower.	English Name.	Native Country.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
1 NYCTANTHES, DS.		NYCTANTHES.	N. O. JASMI'NEÆ.		
Arbor-trístis, DS. BR.t.399. wh. ye.		square-stalked.	E. Indies.	1781 June-S.	S. ½
2 JASMINUM, DS.		JASMI'NE.	N. O. JASMI'NEÆ.		
1 Sámbar, DS. BR.t.1. wh.		single Arabian.	E. Indies.	1665 Jan.-D.	SC. ½
β múltiplex, AR.t.497. wh.		semidouble.	———	1700 ———	SC. ½
γ trifoliátum, BM.t.1785. wh.		Tuscan.	———	1730 ———	SC. ½
2 undulátum, DS. BR.t.436. wh.		wave-leaved.	———	1812 Feb.-Ju.	SC. ½
3 pubescens, DS. EX.B.2.t.118. wh.		hairy Indian.	———	1759 May-D.	SC. ½
múltifórum, AR.t.436. hirsútum, BR.t.21.					
4 angustifólium, DS. RM.6.t.53. wh.		narrow-leaved.	———	1816 Jan.-D.	SC. ½
5 laurifólium, DS. BR.t.521. wh.		laurel-leaved.	———	———	SC. ½
6 trinérve, DS. BR.t.918. wh.		three-nerved.	Java.	1804 Ap.-Ju.	SC. ½
7 glaucum, DS. BR.t.1213. wh. ●		glaucous.	C. B. S.	1774 Jun.-A.	GC. ½
8 bracteátum, DS. wh.		bracteate.	Sumatra.	1820 ———	SC. ½
9 latifólium, DS. wh.		broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1817 ———	SC. ½
10 arboréscens, DS. wh.		arborescent.	———	1824 ———	SC. ½
11 scandens, DS. wh.		scandent.	———	———	SC. ½
12 simplicifólium, DS. BM.t.980. wh.		simple-leaved.	Society Isl.	..... Mar.-J.	SC. ½
13 elongátum, DS. wh.		long-branched.	E. Indies.	1823 ———	SC. ½

# CL. II. DIANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

14 gracile, DS. AR.t.127. wh.	slender.	Norfolk Isl.	1791 Jan.-D.	GC. h
15 acuminatum, DS. BR.t.1296. wh.	acuminate.	N. Holland.	1820 Jun.-S.	GC. h
16 volubile, DS. JS.3.t.321. wh.	twisting.	C. B. S.	1816 May-Jy	GC. h
17 auriculatum, DS. BR.t.264. wh.	auriculate.	E. Indies.	1790 June-S.	SC. h
18 paniculatum, DS. BR.t.690. wh.	variable-leaved.	China.	1812 Feb.-D.	SC. h
19 flexile, DS. wh.	acute 3-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820 May-O.	SC. h
20 tortuosum, DS. JS.4.t.490. wh.	twisting.	C. B. S.	—	SC. h
<i>flexile</i> , J. not of W.				
21 lanceolaria, DS. wh.	lance-leaved.	E. Indies.	1826 —	SC. h
22 campanulatum, DS. wh.	bell-shap <sup>d</sup> calyx.	—	1820 —	SC. h
23 capense, DS. wh.	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816 —	GC. h
24 ligustrifolium, BR. wh.	privet-leaved.	Nepaul.	1859 May-A.	GC. h
25 syringifolia, WAL. wh.	syringa-leaved.	E. Indies.	1838 —	SC. h
26 azoricum, DS. BR.t.89. wh.	white Azorian.	Madeira.	1724 April-N.	G. h
27 dispernum, DS. wh.	two-seeded.	Nepaul.	1825 —	G. h
28 fraticans, DS. RM.t.461. ye.	common yellow.	S. Europe.	1570 April-O.	H. h
29 humile, DS. BR.t.350. ye.	Italian.	—	1656 June-S.	H. h
30 heterophyllum, DS. ye.	variable-leaved.	Nepaul.	1820 July, A.	H. h
31 odoratissimum, DS. RM.t.285. ye.	yellow Azorian.	Madeira.	1656 May-N.	G. h
32 revolutum, DS. BR.t.178. ye.	yellow Nepaul.	Nepaul.	1812 Mar.-O.	H. h
<i>chrysanthemum</i> , FI.				
33 pubigerum, DS. BR.t.1409. ye.	pubescent.	—	1828 —	HC. h
<i>Walkchiadum</i> , BR.				
34 officinale, DS. BM.t.31. wh.	common white.	E. Indies.	1548 June-O.	HC. h
<i>β leucophyllum</i> , wh.	white-edged.	—	—	HC. h
<i>γ chrysophyllum</i> , wh.	yellow-edged.	—	—	HC. h
<i>δ multiplex</i> , wh.	double-blossomed.	—	1823 —	HC. h
35 grandiflorum, BR.t.91. wh.	Catalonian.	—	1629 —	GC. h
36 caudatum, BR.t.26.v.28.n.s. wh.	tail-leaved.	—	1839 April-A.	SC. h
37 subulatum, BR. ye.	awl-leaved.	China.	— May-Jy	G. h
3 GALIPE'A, DC.	GALIPE'A. N. O. RUTA'CE.E.			
1 trifoliata, DC. gr.	three-leaved.	Guiana.	1803 —	S. h
2 odoratissima, BR.t.1420. wh.	most fragrant.	Rio Janeiro.	— May.	S. h
4 LIGU'STRUM, DS.	PRIVET. N. O. OLEA'CE.E.			
1 vulgare, EB.v.11.t.764. wh.	common.	Britain.	— June-Jy	H. h
<i>β variegatum</i> , wh.	striped-leaved.	—	—	H. h
<i>γ angustifolium</i> , wh.	narrow-leaved.	—	—	H. h
<i>δ leucocarpum</i> , wh.	white-berried.	—	—	H. h
<i>ε xanthocarpum</i> , wh.	yellow-berried.	—	—	HC. h
<i>ζ italicum</i> , wh.	evergreen.	Italy.	—	H. h
2 spicatum, DS. RM.t.2922. wh.	spiked.	Nepaul.	1823 —	HC. h
3 lucidum, RS. W.DB.t.137. wh.	wax-tree.	China.	1794 June-S.	FC. h
4 grandiflorum, WAL. wh.	great-flowered.	Nepaul.	—	FC. h
5 vestitum, WAL. wh.	clothed.	—	1810 April-Jy	F. h
5 NOTELE'A, DS.	NOTELE'A. N. O. OLEA'CE.E.			
1 longifolia, DS. wh.	long-leaved.	N. S. W.	1790 May-J.	G. h
<i>Olea apétala</i> , AR.316.				
2 ovata, DS. wh.	oval-leaved.	—	1818 —	G. h
3 punctata, DS. wh.	dotted.	N. Holland.	1826 —	G. h
4 ligustrina, DS. wh.	privet-leaved.	V. D. L.	1807 July, A.	G. h
5 rigida, DS. wh.	rigid-leaved.	—	1820 —	G. h
6 PHILLYRE'A, DS.	PHILLYRE'A. N. O. OLEA'CE.E.			
1 angustifolia, DS. wh.	narrow-leaved.	S. Europe.	1597 May, J.	H. h
<i>α lanceolata</i> , wh.	spear-leaved.	—	—	H. h
<i>β rosmarinifolia</i> , wh.	rosemary-leaved.	—	—	H. h
<i>γ brachiata</i> , wh.	cross-branched.	—	—	H. h
2 paniculata, DS. wh.	panicked.	China.	1820 April-J.	H. h
<i>Olea chinensis</i> , SWT.				
3 media, DS. wh.	twiggy.	S. Europe.	1597 May-J.	H. h
<i>β buxifolia</i> , RS. wh.	box-leaved.	—	—	H. h
4 ligustrifolia, DS. wh.	privet-leaved.	—	—	H. h
5 pendula, DS. wh.	pendulous.	—	—	H. h
6 oleaefolia, DS. wh.	olive-leaved.	—	—	H. h

7 lævis, ds. wh.	smooth-leaved.	S. Europe.	1597 May, J. H. h.
8 latifolia, ds. fg.t.2. wh.	broad-leaved.	—	H. h.
9 obliqua, ds. wh.	oblique-leaved.	—	H. h.
10 spinosa, ds. wh.	holly-leaved.	—	H. h.
<i>ilicifolia</i> , W. EN.			

7 O'LEA, ds.	OLIVE. N. O. OLEACEÆ.		
1 europæa, ds. wh.	European.	S. Europe.	1570 June-A. H. C. h.
<i>oleaster</i> , fg.t.3. wh.	spiny-branched.	Portugal.	— H. h.
<i>longifolia</i> , l. fg.t.456. wh.	long-leaved.	S. Europe.	— G. h.
<i>ferruginea</i> , ds. wh.	ferruginous.	—	— G. h.
<i>latifolia</i> , ds. wh.	broad-leaved.	—	— G. h.
<i>obliqua</i> , ds. wh.	oblique-leaved.	—	— G. h.
<i>burifolia</i> , ds. wh.	box-leaved.	—	— G. h.
2 verrucosa, ds. wh.	warted.	C. B. S.	1814 — G. h.
3 Americana, ds. wh.	American.	N. America.	1758 June. G. h.
4 fragrans, ds. BM.t.1552. wh.	fragrant.	China.	1771 June-A. G. h.
5 laucea, ds. wh.	lauce-leaved.	Mauritius.	1818 — S. h.
6 dioica, ds. wh.	diocious.	E. Indies.	— S. h.
7 capensis, ds. BR.t.613. wh.	Cape.	C. B. S.	1730 June-S. G. h.
8 undulata, ss. l. BC.t.379. wh.	wave-leaved.	—	— G. h.
9 excelsa, ds. wh.	laurel-leaved.	Madeira.	1784 May, J. G. h.
10 paniculata, ds. wh.	panicled.	N. S. W.	1823 April-J. G. h.
11 Roxburghii, ds. JS.3.t.251. wh.	Roxburgh's.	E. Indies.	1828 — S. h.
<i>paniculata</i> , fl. not of sp.			
12 robusta, ds. wh.	large Phillyrea.	E. Indies.	1818 — S. h.
<i>Phillyrea robusta</i> , fl.			

8 NORONHIA, ds.	NORONHIA. N. O. OLEACEÆ.		
1 cernua, ds. wh.	drooping.	Mauritius.	1816 — S. h.
<i>Olea cernua</i> .			
2 emarginata, ds. l. t.8.f.2. wh.	emarginate.	—	— S. h.
9 CHIONANTHUS, ds.	FRINGE-TREE. N. O. OLEACEÆ.		
1 virginica, ds. cc.1.t.68. wh.	smooth-leaved.	N. America.	1736 May-J. H. h.
2 maritima, W.D.B.t.1. wh.	pubescent-leaved.	—	— H. h.
<i>virginica</i> , <i>β maritima</i> , PH. et <i>angustifolia</i> , W.D.B.			
3 axillaris, ds. wh.	axil flowering.	N. Holland.	1810 — G. h.

10 LINOCIERA, ds.	LINOCIERA. N. O. OLEACEÆ.		
1 ligustrina, ds. wh.	privet-like.	W. Indies.	1820 — S. h.
2 cotinifolia, ds. l. t.1.9.f.2. wh.	Cotinus-leaved.	Ceylon.	1818 — S. h.
3 compacta, ds. JC.2.t.6.f.1. wh.	Caribbean.	W. Indies.	1793 — S. h.

11 SYRINGA, ds.	LILAC. N. O. OLEACEÆ.		
1 vulgaris, ds. va.	common.	Persia.	1597 May. H. h.
<i>lilacina</i> , BM.t.183. li.	pale-flowered.	—	— H. h.
<i>purpurea</i> , pu.	purple flowered.	—	— H. h.
<i>violacea</i> , vi.	violet.	—	— H. h.
<i>alba</i> , wh.	white-flowered.	—	— H. h.
<i>variegata</i> , li.	variegated-leav.	—	— H. h.
2 Josik'a, ds. BM.t.3278. pu.	deep-flowered.	Germany.	1833 — H. h.
3 chinensis, ds. pu.	Siberian.	China.	1793 — H. h.
4 persica, ds. BM.t.486. li.	Persian.	Persia.	1640 — H. h.
<i>lilacina</i> , li.	pale-flowered.	—	— H. h.
<i>alba</i> , wh.	white-flowered.	—	— H. h.
<i>laciniata</i> , li.	cut-leaved.	—	— H. h.

12 FONTANESIA, ds.	FONTANESIA. N. O. OLEACEÆ.		
<i>phillyræoides</i> , ds. W.D.B.t.2. wh.	Phillyrea-leaved.	Syria.	1787 June-A. H. h.

13 O'RNUS, ds.	FLOWERING-ASH. N. O. OLEACEÆ.		
1 americana, ds. wh.	American.	N. America.	1812 May, J. H. h.
2 europæa, ds. fg.t.4. wh.	European.	Italy.	1710 — H. h.
<i>Fraxinus ornus</i> , W.			
3 rotundifolia, ds. wh.	manna.	—	1697 Apr., M. H. h.
4 striata, ds. wh.	streak-barked.	—	1812 — H. h.
<i>Fraxinus striata</i> , ss.			

- 5 floribúnda, WAL. P.R.A.3.t.277. *wh.* many-flowered. Nepaul. 1818 ..... G. h  
*Fraxinus floribúnda*, FL.
- 14 BOLIVARIA, DS. BOLIVARIA. N. O. COLUMELLIE'Æ.  
 trifida, DS. *ye.* trifid. Chili. 1828 July G. h
- 15 CATALPA. CATALPA. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.  
 1 syringifolia, D.S. BM.t.1094. *wh.* common. N. America. 1726 June-A. II. h  
*Bignonia Catalpa*, L.  
 2 longissima, DS. P.I.C.t.57. *wh. pu.* wave-leaved. W. Indies. 1777 ..... S. h  
 3 microphylla, DS. P.I.C.t. 55. *bh.* small-leaved. Hispaniola. 1820 ..... S. h
- 16 PIMELEA, BP. PIMELEA. N. O. THYMELA'CEÆ.  
 1 linifolia, BP. BM.t.891. *wh.* flax-leaved. N.S.W. 1793 Feb.-A. G. h  
 2 cernua, FC.2.p.113. *ye.* drooping. N. Holland. 1835 July. G. h  
 3 paludosa, BP. *wh.* marsh. N. S. W. 1826 Feb.-A. G. h  
 4 glauca, BP. LT.10.t.13.f.2. *wh.* glaucous-leaved. ——— 1822 ——— G. h  
 5 hypericina, BM.t.3330. *ye.* Hypericum-leav<sup>d</sup> N. Holland. 1830 Mar.-J. G. h  
 6 intermedia, BR.t.1439. *wh.* intermediate. K.G.'s Sound ——— March. G. h  
 7 diosmaefolia, BC.t.1708. *ro.* Diosma-leaved. N. Holland. 1826 April. G. h  
 8 sylvestris, BP. BR.t.1582. *pk.* wood. N. S. W. 1830 April,M. G. h  
 9 ligustrina, BP. BR.t.1827. *wh.* privet-leaved. ——— 1823 Feb.-A. G. h  
 10 decussata, BP. S.F.A.t.8. *re.* cross-leaved. ——— May-A. G. h  
*ferruginea*, LAB.
- 11 Hendersonii, GR. BM.t.3721. *pk.* Henderson's. N. Holland. 1837 ——— G. h  
 12 rosea, BP. BM.t.1458. *ro.* rose-coloured. ——— 1800 Mar.-S. G. h  
 13 hispida, BR.t.1572. *re.* hispid. ——— 1833 ——— G. h  
 14 lanata, BP. BOT.t.61. *wh.* woolly. V. D. L. 1831 April,M. G. h  
 15 crinita, BR. *wh.* hairy. Swan River. 1837 ——— G. h  
 16 linoides, FT. *wh.* flax-like. N. S. W. 1824 Mar.-S. G. h  
 17 filamentosa, LT.10.t.14.f.1. *wh.* filamentose. N. Holland. 1826 ——— G. h  
 18 pauciflora, BP. L.BC.t.179. *ye.* few-flowered. V. D. L. 1812 ——— G. h  
 19 arenaria, BM.t.3270. *wh.* sand. N. Zealand. 1827 June-A. G. h  
 20 humilis, BP. BR.t.1268. *wh.* dwarf. V. D. L. 1825 June-S. G. h  
 21 clavata, BP. *ye.* clubbed. N. Holland. 1826 Mar.-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 22 longiflora, BP. BM.t.3281. *wh.* long-flowered. ——— 1830 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 23 graciliflora, BM.t.3288. *wh.* slender-flower<sup>d</sup>. ——— ——— G. h  
 24 incana, BP. BR.t.24.s.2. *wh.* hoary. V. D. L. 1824 April-A. G. h  
*nivea*, FC.
- 25 drupacea, BP. S.F.A.t.52. *wh.* drupe-flowering. ——— 1820 ——— G. h  
 26 spicata, BP. LT.10.t.14.f.2. *wh.* spiked. N. S. W. 1824 ——— G. h  
 27 prostrata, LT. *wh.* prostrate. N. Zealand. 1839 ——— G. h  
 28 spectabilis, BR.t.33.n.s. *pk.* showy. Swan River. ——— March. G. h  
 29 nana, BR. *wh.* dwarf. ——— April-J. G. h
- 17 CODARIUM, DC. VELVET TAMARIND. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 acutifolium, DC. *re.* acute-leaved. Sierra Leone. 1800 ..... S. h  
*Dialium guineense*, W.  
 2 obtusifolium, DC. *re.* blunt-leaved. ——— ——— S. h
- 18 CIRCÆA, DC. ENCHANTRESS'S NIGHTSHADE. N. O. ONAGRARIÆÆ.  
 1 lutetiana, DC. EB.v.15.t.1056. *wh.* common. Britain. ..... June-A. II. 4  
 2 canadensis, L. *wh.* smooth-stalked. N. America. .... H. 4  
 3 alpina, DC. EB.v.15.t.1057. *wh.* mountain. Britain. ..... June-S. H. 4
- 19 SCHIZANTHUS, DS. SCHIZANTHUS. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.  
 1 pinnatus, DS. S.BFG.t.63. *li. pu.* winged-leaved. Chili. 1823 July-O. II. ○  
*β humilis*, BR.t.1562. *li. pu.* humble. ——— 1832 ——— II. ○  
 2 porrigenis, DS. S.BFG.t.76. *wh. pu.* spreading. ——— 1823 ——— II. ○  
 3 Grahmii, DS. BM.t.3044. *pu. y.* Graham's. ——— 1829 May-O. G. 8  
 4 retusus, DS. S.BFG.t.201. *pu. y.* notch-petaled. ——— ——— G. 8  
 5 Hookeri, DS. BM.t.3070. *ro.* Hooker's. ——— ——— G. 8
- 20 CRYPTOPHRAGMIUM, N.V.E. CRYPTOPHRAGMIUM. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.  
 venustum, N.V.E. BR.t.1380. *pu.* beautiful. E. Indies. 1828 Aug.-N. S. h  
*Justicia venusta*, BR.
- 21 ROSTELLARIA, N.V.E. ROSTELLARIA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.  
 1 procumbens, N.V.E. *ro.* procumbent. E. Indies. 1798 July, A. S. 4  
*Justicia procumbens*, VAHL.

- 2 quinquanguláris, N.V.E. ro. five-angled. E. Indies. 1820 July, A. S. 2  
*Justicia quinquanguláris*, FI.
- 22 GRAPTOPHYLLUM, N.V.E. GRAPTOPHYLLUM. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.  
 horténsce, N.V.E. RM.6.t.60. cr. painted. E. Indies. 1780 July, A. S. h  
*Justicia picta*, L. white-marked. ———— S. h  
 a álba, BR.t.1227. cr. purple-leaved. ———— 1815 ——— S. h  
 β lírido-sanguínea, BM.t.1876. pu.
- 23 BELOPERONE, N.V.E. BELOPERONE. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.  
 1 oblongáta, N.V.E. BR.t.1627. re. oblong-leaved. Java. 1826 Sept.-O. S. h  
*Justicia oblongáta*, L.  
 2 plumbaginifolia, N.V.E. re. plumbago-leav<sup>d</sup>. E. Indies. 1819 June-S. S. h  
*Justicia plumbaginifolia*, J.
- 24 RHINACANTHUS, N.V.E. RHINACANTHUS. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.  
 comúnis, N.V.E. BM.t.352. wh. white-flowering. E. Indies. 1790 Feb.-O. S. h  
*Justicia nasuta*, L.
- 25 ADHATODA, N.V.E. ADHATODA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.  
 1 Betónica, N.V.E. RM.2.t.21. wh. Betony-leaved. E. Indies. 1739 Feb.-A. S. h  
*Justicia Betónica*, L.  
 2 ramosissima, N.V.E. wh. branching. ———— 1812 Aug.-D. S. h  
*Justicia ramosissima*, FI.  
 3 vásica, N.V.E. BM.t.861. wh. pu. Malabar nut. Ceylon. 1699 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
*Justicia Adhatoda*, L.
- 26 GENDARUSSA, N.V.E. GENDARUSSA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.  
 1 decussáta, N.V.E. li. cross-leaved. E. Indies. 1824 Feb.-M. S. h  
*Justicia decussáta*, FI.  
 2 ventricósa, N.V.E. BM.t.2766. sp. hop-flowered. China. 1825 May, J. S. h  
*Justicia ventricósa*, BM.  
 3 vulgáris, N.V.E. BR.t.635. vi. willow-leaved. E. Indies. 1800 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
*Justicia Gendarussa*, L.  
 4 furcáta, N.V.E. BM.t.430. vi. forked. Peru. 1795 April-A. S. h  
*Justicia furcata*, J. peruviana, BM.  
 5 tranquebariensis, N.V.E. bh. Tranquebar. E. Indies. 1818 ——— S. 2  
*Justicia tranquebariensis*, L.
- 27 ERANTHEMUM, RS. ERANTHEMUM. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.  
 1 montánum, FI. bl. mountain. E. Indies. 1825 Feb.-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 2 variáble, BP. pu. variable. N. S. W. 1820 June-S. G. h  
 3 pulchellum, FI. AR.t.88. bl. nervose. E. Indies. 1796 Jan.-N. S. h  
*Justicia nervosa*, BM.1358.  
 4 racemósum, FI. bh. racemed. ———— 1826 July-F. S. h  
 5 barlerioides, FI. pa. bl. Barleria-like. ———— 1824 ——— S. h  
 6 strictum, FI. BR.t.867. bl. upright. ———— 1822 ——— S. h  
 7 bicolor, RS. BM.t.1423. wh. pu. two-coloured. Philippines. 1802 May-A. S. h  
*Justicia bicolor*, BM.  
 8 spinósum, RS. wh. thorny. W. Indies. 1733 July, A. S. h  
 9 crenulátum, BR.t.879. li. crenulate. E. Indies. 1824 Nov.-F. S. h  
 10 fecúndum, BR.t.1194. pu. Brazil. 1830 Oct. S. h  
 11 acanthóphorum, RS. li. spring. China. 1822 July, A. S. h  
 12 ambígnum, RS. li. bunch-leaved. .... 1823 ..... S. h  
*parviflorum*, L.
- 28 ELYTRARIA, RS. ELYTRARIA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.  
 1 crenáta, RS. RC.2.t.127. wh. notch-leaved. E. Indies. 1819 Nov.-F. S. 2  
*Justicia acutis*, FI.  
 2 lyráta, RS. wh. lyrate-leaved. ———— 1825 ——— S. 2  
 3 virgáta, RS. M.A.t.1. wh. twiggy. Carolina. 1813 July, A. II. 2  
 4 ramósa, RS. bl. branching. Mexico. 1825 ——— G. 2  
 5 caulescens, RS. wh. caulescent. Manilla. 1828 ——— G. 2
- 29 DICLIPTERA, J. DICLIPTERA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.  
 1 spinósa, L.BC.t.1244. ye. spring. Madagascar. 1827 April-J. S. h  
 2 multiflóra, RS. FI.t.14. vi. many-flowered. Quito. 1821 June-S. S. h  
 3 chinénsis, RS. ro. China. 1816 Aug.-O. S. h  
 4 bivalvis, RS. ro. two-valved. E. Indies. 1820 ..... S. h

- 5 congesta, ks. *pu.* crowded-flow<sup>d</sup>. Mexico. 1825 June-S. S. 2  
6 resupinata, rs. ci.3.t.203. *vi.* resupinate. N. Spain. 1805 May-A. S. 2  
*Justicia sexanguláris*, CAV. not of L.
- 7 brasiliensis, rs. *pu.* Brazilian. Brazil. 1824 ——— S. 2  
8 scorpioides, rs. *pu.* Scorpion-grass-leav<sup>d</sup>. Vera Cruz. ——— S. 2  
9 assurgens, rs. *sc.* assurgent. W. Indies. 1827 July. S. 2  
10 sexanguláris, rs. *re.* chickweed leav<sup>d</sup>. S. America. 1733 ——— S. 2
- 30 RU'NGIA, N.V.E. RU'NGIA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.  
1 répens, rs. rc.2.t.152. *li.* creeping. E. Indies. 1822 July-S. S. 2  
*Dicliptera répens*, L.  
2 retusa, rs. *pu.* retuse. Santa Cruz. 1718 ——— S. 2  
*Dicliptera retusa*, J.  
3 pectinata, N.V.E. rc.2.t.153. *bl.* pectinated. E. Indies. 1801 ——— S. 2  
*Justicia parviflora*, W. *Dicliptera pectinata*, rs.
- 31 RHAPHIDOSPERMA, N.V.E. RHAPHIDOSPERMA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.  
1 vestita, rs. *vi.* clothed. E. Indies. 1827 June-S. S. 2  
2 glabra, fl. ro. *ye.* smooth. ——— 1824 ——— S. 2  
*Justicia glabra*, Fl.
- 32 PERISTROPHE, N.V.E. PERISTROPHE. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.  
1 lanceolária, N.V.E. *ro.* lance-leaved. E. Indies. 1818 Aug.-D. S. 2  
*Justicia lanceolaria*, Fl.  
2 speciosa, hm.t.2722. *pu.* beautiful. ——— 1823 Jan.-D. S. 2  
*Justicia speciosa*, Fl.  
3 tinctoria, N.V.E. *pi.* Roxburgh's. ——— 1815 June-S. S. 2  
*Justicia Roxburghiana* rs. *tinctoria*, Fl. *Baphica*, ss.  
4 bicalyculata, N.V.E. ci.1.t.71. Malabar. ——— 1785 July-O. S. 2
- 33 ANDROGRAPHIS, N.V.E. ANDROGRAPHIS. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.  
1 paniculata, N.V.E. *ro.* panicled. E. Indies. 1811 July, A. S. 2  
*Justicia paniculata*.  
2 echinoides, N.V.E. rm.9.t.16. *wh. pu.* echium-like. ——— 1812 June-A. S. 2  
*Justicia echinoides*, L.
- 34 HYPOESTES, rs. HYPOESTES. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.  
1 purpurea, rs. *pu.* purple-flowered. China. 1822 June-A. S. 2  
*Justicia purpurea*, L.  
2 verticillaris, rs. *bh.* whorl-flowered. C. B. S. 1823 April-A. G. 2  
3 screpens, rs. *li.* creeping-stalk<sup>d</sup>. Mauritius. ——— June-A. S. 2  
4 involucrata, rs. *wh.* involucred. E. Indies. 1811 July, A. S. 2
- 35 PINGICULA, L. BUTTERWORT. N. O. LENTIBULARIÆ.  
1 vulgaris, ss. eb.v.1.t.70. *vi.* common. Britain. ——— May. H.W. 2  
2 alpina, ss. fd.t.453. *wh. st.* Alpine. Europe. 1794 April. H.W. 2  
3 grandiflora, ss. eb.v.31.t.2184. *bl.* great-flowered. Ireland. ——— M., J. H.W. 2  
4 lusitanica, ss. eb.v.3.t.145. *fl.* pale-flowered. Britain. ——— J., J<sup>y</sup> H.W. 2  
5 edentula, H.E.F. *ye.* toothless. N. America. 1821 A.-J. H.W. 2  
6 lutea, br.t.126. *ye.* yellow. Carolina. 1816 J., J<sup>y</sup> H.W. 2
- 36 UTRICULARIA. HOODED-MILFOIL. N. O. LENTIBULARIÆ.  
1 vulgaris, eb.v.4.t.253. *ye.* common. Britain. ——— July. H. 2  
2 intermedia, eb.v.35.t.2489. *ye.* intermediate. Ireland. ——— ——— H. 2  
3 minor, eb.v.4.t.254. *st.* lesser. Britain. ——— ——— H. 2
- 37 GRATIOLA, ds. HEDGE-HYSSOP. N. O. SCROPHULARIÆ.  
1 latifolia, ds. *wh.* broad-leaved. N. S. Wales. 1822 June-A. G. 2  
2 officinalis, ds. fd.t.363. *wh.* officinal. Europe. 1568 May-A. H. 2  
3 virginica, ds. *st.* Virginian. Virginia. 1759 August. H. 2  
4 aurea, ds. L.B.C.t.1399. *ye.* golden-pert. N. America. 1826 July-S. H. 2  
5 quadridentata, ds. li.1.t.16.f.2. *st.* four-toothed. ——— June-A. H. 2  
6 megalocarpa, ds. *st.* sharp-pointed ——— 1828 July, A. H. 2  
*acuminata*, Ph.  
7 pilosa, ds. *wh.* hairy. ——— 1827 ——— H. 2  
8 tetragona, ds. bm.t.3134. *bl.* square-stemmed. B. Ayres. 1830 ——— F. 2
- 38 BONNAYIA, ds. BONNAYIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIÆ.  
1 brachiata, ds. *wh.* brachiate. E. Indies. 1825 June-S. H. 2  
2 brachycarpa, ds. *vi.* short-capsuled. ——— 1829 ——— S. 2

- 3 veronicæfólia, ds. *ac.2.t.154. vi.* speedwell-leav<sup>d</sup>. E. Indies. 1798 June-S. S. ♂  
*Gratiola veronicæfólia*, w.
- 4 réptans, ds. *li.* creeping. ——— 1820 ——— S. ○
- 39 DIPLOPHY'LLUM, ds. DIPLOPHY'LLUM. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
 veronicæfórmæ, ds. *l. r. t. v. 11. t. 31. bl.* speedwell-like. Caucasus. 1813 April-J. H. ○  
*Verónica crista-gállí*, *L. IT.*
- 40 JUSTÍ'CIA, rs. JUSTÍ'CIA. N. O. ACANTHIA'CEÆ.  
 1 hispída, rs. *wh.* hispid. Sierra Leone. 1824 April-A. S. h  
 2 Echólium, rs. *BM.t.1847. pa. bl.* long-spiked. E. Indies. 1759 Mar.-Au. S. h  
 3 vitellína, *Fl. pi. ye.* reflex-leaved. ——— 1818 May-S. S. h  
 4 álba, *Fl. wh.* white-flowered. ——— 1816 April-A. S. h  
 5 coccínea, rs. *BM.t.432. sc.* scarlet. S. America. 1770 Dec.-A. S. h  
 6 calycótricha, ss. *BM.t.2816. ye.* yellow-flowered. Brazil. 1825 Jan.-M. S. h  
*flavícoma*, *BR.t.1027.*  
 7 quadrífóla, rs. *s. PL.t.50. sc.* twiggy. Mexico. 1795 Mar.-S. S. h  
*virgularis*, *s. PL.*  
 8 púmila, rs. *sc.* dwarf. S. America. 1820 ——— S. h  
 9 nígricans, rs. *wh. re.* black-striped. China. 1819 June-S. G. h  
 10 nítida, rs. *AR.t.570. wh. sp.* glossy. W. Indies. 1790 Mar.-S. S. h  
 11 bracteoláta, rs. *J. t. 205. pu.* bracteolate. Caracas. 1824 June-A. S. h  
 12 salícina, rs. *re.* willow-like. Peru. 1819 July-S. S. h  
 13 secúnda, rs. *BM.t.2060. pu.* side-flowering. W. Indies. 1793 May-S. S. h  
 14 geniculáta, *BM.t.2487. sc.* jointed-stalked. ——— 1822 July-O. S. h  
 15 nodósa, *BM.t.2014. cr. pu.* swollen-jointed. Brazil. 1826 Aug.-O. S. h  
 16 cilíaris, rs. *Jv. 2. t. 184. wh.* ciliated. Cumana. 1780 July, A. S. ○  
 17 lácida, rs. *BM.t.1014. sc.* shining-leaved. W. Indies. 1795 ——— S. h  
 18 salviciflóra, rs. *sc.* sage-flowered. Mexico. 1823 ——— S. h  
 19 córnica, *BR. t. 1397. fl.* flesh-coloured. Rio Janeiro. 1827 Aug., S. S. h  
 20 amábilis, *HK. re.* lovely. S. America. .... S. h  
 21 carthaginúsis, rs. *BR.t.797. sc.* Carthaginian. Carthagená. 1792 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 22 pedunculósa, rs. *BM.t.2367. pu.* long-peduncled. N. America. 1759 July, A. H. h  
*americana*, w.  
 23 quadrauguláris, *BM.t.2845. pu.* square-stalked. Mauritius. — Jan.-M. S. h  
*asprula*, *WAL. L. BC. 1681.*  
 24 comáta, rs. *li* balsam-herb. Jamaica. 1795 July, A. S. h  
 25 eustachiána, rs. *pu.* Eustachian. St. Eustachia. 1799 Aug., S. S. h  
 26 Keríana, *BR.t.309. sc. or.* Ker's. China. 1815 June-S. S. h  
*eustachiána*, *BR. not of JAC.*  
 27 pectorális, rs. *BR.t.796. pu.* garden balsam. W. Indies. 1787 May, J. S. h  
 28 periplocæfólia, rs. *pu.* periploca-leav<sup>d</sup>. S. America. 1799 June-A. S. h  
 29 lithospermifólia, rs. *J. s. l. t. 4. ri.* Gromwell-leav<sup>d</sup>. Peru. 1796 April-A. S. h  
 30 caracasána, rs. *J. t. 2. t. 206. vi.* Caracas. Caracas. 1818 ——— S. h  
 31 leucántha, rs. *wh.* dirty-white. Brazil. 1824 ——— S. h  
 32 fornósa, rs. *pu.* handsome. .... 1819 June-S. S. h  
 33 maculáta, *L. R. t. 626. pu.* spotted-leaved. W. Indies. 1823 ——— S. h  
 34 pátula, rs. *wh.* spreading-branch<sup>d</sup>. C. B. S. 1824 March. G. h  
 35 divaricáta, rs. *wh.* ——— 1822 ——— G. h  
 36 hyssopifólia, rs. *st.* hyssop-leaved. Canaries. 1690 ——— G. h  
 37 orchióides, rs. *bl.* broom-leaved. C. B. S. 1774 Aug. G. h
- 41 PHILOGACA'NTHUS, *N. V. E.* PHILOGACA'NTHUS. N. O. ACANTHIA'CEÆ.  
 1 curviflórus, *BM.t.3783. re. ye.* curve-flowered. E. Indies. 1839 Nov. S. h  
*Justicia curviflóra*.  
 2 thyrsiflórus, *N. V. E. or.* thyrsce-flowering. ——— 1812 May-S. S. h  
*Justicia thyrsiflóra*, *Fl.*  
 3 guttátus, *N. V. E. BR.t.1334. ye. sp.* spotted. ——— 1828 Apr.-A. S. h  
*Justicia guttáta*, *WAL.*
- 3 VERO'NICA, ds. SPEEDWELL. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
 1 foliása, ds. *bl.* leafy. Hungary. 1805 July-S. H. h  
 2 crenuláta, ds. *bl.* notch-flowered. S. Europe. 1804 ——— H. h  
 3 marítima, ds. *sv. t. l. f. l. bl.* sea-side. ——— 1570 ——— H. h  
 4 ticinénsis, ds. *bl.* Ticin. Italy. ——— H. h  
 5 spúria, ds. *bl.* spurious. Siberia. 1731 July-S. H. h

6 paniculáta, ds. <i>bl.</i>	panicled.	Tartary.	1797 June, J <sup>y</sup>	II. 2
<i>β leucántha</i> , ds. <i>wh.</i>	white-flowered.	Siberia.	1824 ———	II. 2
7 Stephaniána, ds. <i>bl.</i>	Stephan's.	Persia.	1821 ———	II. 2
8 complicáta, ds. <i>bl.</i>	bundled.	S. Europe.	1812 Sept., O.	II. 2
9 azúrea, ds. <i>bl.</i>	azure.	.....	1818 June-S.	II. 2
10 glábra, ds. sv.25.t.1.f.1. <i>bl.</i>	smooth.	S. Europe.	1804 July-S.	II. 2
<i>β albiflóra</i> , <i>wh.</i>	white-flowered.	.....	———	II. 2
11 brachyphylla, ds. <i>bl.</i>	short-leaved.	.....	1818 ———	II. 2
<i>brevifolia</i> , <i>l.</i>				
12 elátior, ds. <i>bl.</i>	tall.	S. Europe.	1808 ———	II. 2
13 exaltáta, ds. <i>bl.</i>	lofty.	Siberia.	1816 ———	II. 2
14 argúta, ds. sv.7.t.2.f.2. <i>bl.</i>	sharp-notched.	S. Europe.	1812 ———	II. 2
15 nitens, ds. <i>bl.</i>	glossy-leaved.	.....	1816 ———	II. 2
<i>β falcáta</i> , ds. <i>bl.</i>	<i>falcate-leaved.</i>	.....	1820 June, J <sup>y</sup>	II. 2
16 longibractéata, ds. <i>bl.</i>	long-bracted.	.....	1816 ———	II. 2
<i>β latifolia</i> , <i>bl.</i>	<i>broad-leaved.</i>	.....	———	II. 2
17 média, ds. sv.8.t.1.f.2. <i>bl.</i>	long-spiked.	Germany.	1804 ———	II. 2
18 persicifolia, ds. <i>bl.</i>	peach-leaved.	.....	1819 ———	II. 2
19 austrális, ds. sv.9.t.2.f.3. <i>bl.</i>	pubescent.	S. Europe.	1812 ———	II. 2
20 longifolia, ds. sv.26.t.2.f.1. <i>bl.</i>	long-leaved.	.....	1731 ———	II. 2
<i>β latifolia</i> , ds. <i>bl.</i>	<i>stout.</i>	S. Russia.	1827 June-S.	II. 2
<i>γ abbreviata</i> , <i>bl.</i>	<i>acute-leaved.</i>	.....	1820 July-S.	II. 2
21 ambigua, ds. <i>bl.</i>	ambiguous.	England.	.....	II. 2
22 neglecta, ds. s.BFG.t.55. <i>bl.</i>	canescent.	Siberia.	1797 ———	II. 2
23 angustifolia, ds. <i>bl.</i>	narrow-leaved.	———	1823 ———	II. 2
24 incana, ds. <i>bl.</i>	hoary.	Russia.	1759 ———	II. 2
25 rigens, ds. <i>bl.</i>	rigid.	.....	1824 ———	II. 2
26 elegans, ds. <i>ro.</i>	elegant.	Italy.	.....	II. 2
<i>incarnata</i> , <i>gd.</i>				
27 spicata, ds. EB.V.1.t.2. <i>bl.</i>	spiked.	England.	.....	II. 2
28 Clusii, ds. FD.t.52. <i>bl.</i>	Clusius's.	N. Europe.	.....	II. 2
29 menthaefolia, ds. <i>bl.</i>	mint-leaved.	Austria.	1818 ———	II. 2
30 Barrelieri, ds. <i>bl.</i>	Barrelier's.	S. Europe.	.....	II. 2
31 orchidea, ds. <i>bl.</i>	orchis-like.	Europe.	.....	II. 2
32 crassifolia, ds. <i>vi.</i>	thick-leaved.	Hungary.	1818 ———	II. 2
33 hybrida, ds. EB.V.10.t.673. <i>bl.</i>	Welsh.	England.	.....	II. 2
34 confusa, ds. <i>bl.</i>	confused.	.....	1819 June, J <sup>y</sup>	II. 2
35 longiflora, ds. <i>li.</i>	long-flowered.	.....	1823 July-S.	II. 2
36 ruthénica, ds. <i>bl.</i>	Russian.	Russia.	———	II. 2
37 grándis, ds. <i>wh.</i>	large white.	Siberia.	1826 ———	II. 2
38 Póna, ds. <i>bl.</i>	dwarf.	Pyrenees.	1823 ———	II. 2
39 polystachya, ds. <i>bl.</i>	many-spiked.	.....	1819 ———	II. 2
40 præalta, <i>lc. bl.</i>	tall, upright.	.....	1827 June-A.	II. 2
41 corymbosa, <i>gd. bl.</i>	corymböse.	.....	June, J <sup>y</sup>	II. 2
42 melancholica, <i>df. bl.</i>	melancholy.	.....	1820 ———	II. 2
43 ascendens, ds. <i>bl.</i>	ascending.	.....	1828 ———	II. 2
44 villosa, ds. sv.13.t.1.f.3. <i>bl.</i>	villose.	S. Europe.	1800 ———	II. 2
45 Waldsteiniana, ds. <i>bl.</i>	Waldstein's.	.....	1819 June-A.	II. 2
46 pinnata, ds. <i>bl.</i>	wing-leaved.	Siberia.	1776 ———	II. 2
47 incisa, ds. L.BC.t.1397. <i>bl.</i>	cut-leaved.	———	1779 ———	II. 2
48 laciniata, ds. <i>bl.</i>	jagged-leaved.	———	1780 ———	II. 2
49 sublaciniata, ds. <i>bl.</i>	sublacinated.	.....	———	II. 2
50 gentianoides, ds. FG.1.t.5. <i>vi.</i>	gentian-like.	Levant.	1748 May, J.	II. 2
51 gentianifolia, BM.t.1002. <i>pa. bl.</i>	gentian-leaved.	———	———	II. 2
<i>gentianoides</i> , BM. not of FG.				
52 pallida, ds. <i>pa.</i>	pale.	———	1816 ———	II. 2
53 bellidioides, ds. <i>bl.</i>	daisy-leaved.	Switzerland.	1775 June, J <sup>y</sup>	II. 2
54 fruticulosa, ds. EB.V.15.t.1028. <i>pu.</i>	flesh-coloured.	Scotland.	.....	II. 2
55 saxatilis, ds. EB.V.15.t.1027. <i>bl.</i>	blue-rock.	.....	May, J.	II. 2
56 Baumgartenii, ds. <i>pa. bl.</i>	Baumgarten's.	Transylvania.	1826 ———	II. 2
57 nummularia, ds. <i>bl.</i>	money-wort.	Pyrenees.	1820 June-A.	II. 2
58 Wormskiöldii, ds. BM.t.2975. <i>bl.</i>	Wormskiöld's.	Greenland.	1819 May, J.	II. 2
59 alpina, ds. EB.V.7.t.484. <i>bl.</i>	Alpine.	Scotland.	.....	II. 2
<i>a acutifolia</i> , <i>bl.</i>	<i>acute entire-lvd.</i>	Europe.	.....	II. 2
<i>β pumila</i> , ALL. <i>bl.</i>	<i>saw-leaved.</i>	———	.....	II. 2

γ obtusifolia, EB.V.7.t.484. bl.	blunt entire-ld.	Scotland.	.....	May, J	H. 2
δ integrifolia, w. bl.	entire-leaved.	Europe.	.....	.....	H. 2
ε heterophylla. bl.	various-leaved.	.....	.....	.....	H. 2
ζ rotundifolia. bl.	round-leaved.	.....	.....	.....	H. 2
60 grandifolia, ds. bl.	large-leaved.	Italy.	1828	.....	H. 2
61 serpyllifolia, ds. EB.V.15.t.1075. bl. fl.	smooth.	Britain.	.....	April-J	H. 2
α ovata. bl. fl.	common.	.....	.....	.....	H. 2
β tenella. bl.	roundish-leaved.	Europe.	.....	.....	H. 2
δ quaternata. pa. li.	four-leaved.	.....	.....	.....	H. 2
ε nummulariaefolia. pa.	money-wort-ld.	.....	.....	.....	H. 2
ζ humifusa. pa.	trailing.	Britain.	.....	.....	H. 2
62 repens, ds. pa. bl.	creeping.	France.	1830	.....	H. 2
63 tenella, ds. pu.	slender.	Pyrenees.	1820	May, J.	H. 2
64 microphylla, ds. pu.	small-leaved.	Hungary.	1824	.....	H. 2
65 thymifolia, ds. F.G.1.t.6. bl.	thyme-leaved.	Crete.	1827	May-J	H. 2
66 parviflora, ds. bl.	small-flowered.	N. Zealand.	1822	June-A.	H. 2
67 undulata, ds. wh.	wave-leaved.	E. Indies.	1827	.....	G. 2
68 decussata, ds. BM.t.242. wh.	cross-leaved.	Falkland Isl.	1776	.....	F. 2
69 perfoliata, ds. BM.t.1936. bl.	perfoliate.	N. S. W.	1815	July, A.	G. 2
70 gracilis, ds. bl.	slender.	.....	1822	June-A.	G. 2
71 labiata, ds. BM.t.3461. pa. bl.	labiated.	N. Holland.	1802	April-J	F. 2
<i>Derwentia</i> , AR.t.531.					
72 Brownii, ds. bl.	sharp-toothed.	N. S. W.	1822	June-A.	G. 2
73 plebeia, ds. bl.	plebeian.	.....	1824	.....	G. 2
74 distans, ds. bl.	distant.	N. Holland.	1825	.....	G. 2
75 Allionii, ds. bl.	shining-leaved.	S. Europe.	1784	.....	H. 2
76 officinalis, ds. EB.V.11.t.765. bl.	official.	Britain.	.....	April-J	H. 2
α rigida, GR. bl.	rigid-leaved.	Scotland.	.....	.....	H. 2
β albiflora. wh.	white-flowered.	Britain.	.....	.....	H. 2
77 hirsuta, ds. EB.t.2673. pa.	bristly.	Scotland.	.....	May, J.	H. 2
seligera, ds.					
78 formosa, BP. FC.no.106. wh.	beautiful.	V. D. Land.	1835	June-A.	G. 2
<i>dinsacifolia</i> , FC.					
79 nivea, BR. wh.	snowy-white.	.....	1840	May-J	G. 2
80 Mulleriana, ds. bl.	Muller's.	Styria.	1825	.....	H. 2
81 Tournefortii, ds. bl.	Tournefort's.	S. France.	1821	May, J.	H. 2
82 aplylla, ds. bl.	naked-stalked.	Italy.	1775	May.	H. 2
83 montana, ds. EB.V.11.t.766. pa.	mountain.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. 2
84 Chamaedrys, ds. EB.V.9.t.623. bl.	Germander.	.....	.....	May-A.	H. 2
85 micrantha, ds. wh. pu.	soft-leaved.	Portugal.	1819	May, J.	H. 2
86 plicata, ds. bl.	plaited-leaved.	Bohemia.	1823	.....	H. 2
87 peduncularis, ds. bl.	long-peduncled.	Caucasus.	1825	June, J	H. 2
88 petraea, ds. pa. bl.	Caucasian-rock.	.....	1821	.....	H. 2
89 umbrosa, ds. bl.	shady-wood.	Tauria.	1827	.....	H. 2
90 pilosa, ds. bl.	hairy.	Bohemia.	1819	May, J.	H. 2
91 Purshii, ds. pa. bl.	kidney-leaved.	Missouri.	1827	May-A.	H. 2
<i>reniformis</i> , PU.					
92 acutifolia, ds. li.	acute-flowered.	France.	1821	May, J.	H. 2
93 Michauxii, ds. bl.	Michaux's.	Levant.	.....	.....	H. 2
94 depauperata, ds. re.	few-flowered.	Hungary.	1819	.....	H. 2
95 stolonifera, ds. bl.	creeping.	N. America.	1827	May-A.	H. 2
96 divaricata, ds. bl.	divaricate.	Sweden.	1828	.....	H. 2
97 Vestiana, ds. bl.	Vest's.	.....	1820	.....	H. 2
98 maxima, ds. pa. bl.	large.	Iberia.	1824	.....	H. 2
• 99 urticifolia, ds. JA.1.t.59. pa. bl.	nettle-leaved.	Austria.	1776	June, J	H. 2
100 Chaixi, ds. bl.	Chaix's.	S. Europe.	1825	May, J	H. 2
101 prostrata, ds. bl.	trailing.	Germany.	1774	May, J.	H. 2
102 melissaeifolia, ds. bl.	balm-leaved.	.....	1826	.....	H. 2
103 latifolia, ds. S.BFG.t.23. bl.	broad-leaved.	Austria.	1748	June, J	H. 2
104 Teucrium, ds. L.BC.t.425. bl.	saw-leaved.	Europe.	1596	June-A.	H. 2
105 crinita, ds. bl.	very hairy.	Hungary.	1826	.....	H. 2
106 lutetiana, ds. pa. bl.	Portugal.	Portugal.	.....	.....	H. 2
107 dentata, ds. bl.	tooth-leaved.	S. Europe.	1816	.....	H. 2
• 108 Schmidtii, ds. bl.	Schmidt's.	Bohemia.	1797	June, J	H. 2
109 pectinata, ds. bl.	pectinated.	Levant.	1820	June-A.	H. 2

110	orientalis, ds. s.sr.7.4.4. bl.	various-leaved.	Levant.	1748 June-A. H. 2
111	trichocarpa, ds. bl. pileocarpa, L. EN.	hairy-capsuled.	—	1820 — H. 2
112	Jacquini, ds. JA.4.t.329. bl. austriaca, J. not of L.	Jacquini's.	Austria.	1748 — H. 2
113	austriaca, ds. MH.s.3.t.25.f.12. bl. polymorpha, W. EN.	Austrian.	—	— H. 2
114	tenuifolia, ds. bl.	slender-leaved.	Iberia.	1821 June, J. H. 2
115	pinnatifida, ds. bl.	pinnatifid.	—	1817 May, J. H. 2
116	multifida, ds. BM.t.1679. bl.	multifid-leaved.	Siberia.	1748 June-A. H. 2
117	caucásica, ds. L.BC.t.1396. wh. bl.	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1815 — H. 2
118	táurica, ds. L.BC.t.911. bl.	Taurian.	Tauria.	— H. 2
119	satureifolia, RM.t.3683. bl.	savory-leaved.	—	— H. 2
120	scutellita, ds. EB.V.11.t.782. li.	marsh.	Britain.	— HW 2
121	parmularia, ds. T.FA.t.20. li.	tooth- <sup>ld</sup> . marsh.	Austria.	1816 — HW 2
122	caroliniana, ds. bl.	Carolina.	Carolina.	1826 June, J. HW 2
123	Beccabunga, ds. EB.V.10.t.655. bl.	brook-lime.	Britain.	— May, J. HW 2
124	Anagallis, ds. EB.V.11.t.781. pa. bl.	long-leaf. water.	—	— HW 2
125	Anagalloides, ds. pa. bl.	Anagallis-like.	Calabria.	1836 — FW 2
126	vérna, ds. EB.V.1.t.25. pa. bl.	vernal.	Britain.	— Ap. May, H. 2
127	digitata, ds. RI.t.36. bl.	fingered.	Spain.	1805 June, J. H. 2
128	triphyllus, ds. EB.V.1.t.26. bl.	variable-leaved.	Britain.	— Ap. May, H. 2
129	hederifolia, ds. EB.V.1.t.784. pa. bl.	ivy-leaved.	—	— Mar.-O. H. 2
130	Cymbalaria, ds. FI.t.9. wh.	fleshy.	Levant.	1823 April-O. H. 2
131	peregrina, ds. FI.t.107. pa.	knot-grass-leaved.	N. Europe.	1680 May, J. H. 2
132	depressa, ds. FI.t.7. bl.	depressed.	Hungary.	1826 April-A. H. 2
133	glauca, ds. bl.	glaucous.	Greece.	— — H. 2
134	ame'na, ds. bl.	fine blue.	Iberia.	1823 May, J. H. 2
135	biloba, ds. wh.	two-lobed.	Levant.	1819 April, J. H. 2
136	præcox, ds. bl.	early-flowered.	Europe.	— — Mar.-M. H. 2
137	acimifolia, ds. pe. bl.	Basil-leaved.	S. Europe.	1788 April-A. H. 2
138	arvensis, ds. EB.V.11.t.734. bl.	wall.	Britain.	— April-J. H. 2
139	agrestis, ds. EB.V.11.t.2603. va.	field.	—	Jan.-D. H. 2
140	opaca, ds. pa. bl.	dull-leaved.	Britain.	— — H. 2
141	polita, ds. EB.t.703. bl.	polished.	—	— H. 2
142	didyma, ds. bl.	tooth-cayxed.	Naples.	1827 — H. 2
143	pulehella, ds. wh. ro.	neat.	—	1823 Mar.-J. H. 2
144	Buxbaumii, ds. EB.t.2769. bl.	Buxbaum's.	Britain.	1820 — H. 2
145	filiformis, ds. bl.	long-stalked.	Levant.	1780 May, J. 2
146	ceratocarpa, ds. bl.	horn-fruited.	Caucasus.	1835 Mar.-J. H. 2
43	LEPTANDRA, ds.	LEPTANDRA.	N. O. SCROPHULARIACEÆ.	
1	virginica, ds. wh. Veronica virginica, w.	Virginian.	Virginia.	1711 July-S. H. 2
2	incarnata, ds. li.	lilac-flowered.	—	— H. 2
3	Siberica, ds. wh.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1779 July, A. H. 2
4	Meyeri, ds. bl. Veronica tubiflora, FM.	Meyer's.	Dahmia.	1827 — H. 2
44	PÆDEROTA, ds.	PÆDEROTA.	N. O. SCROPHULARIACEÆ.	
1	Agria, ds. JV.2.t.121. st.	sulphur-colour'd.	Italy.	1823 June, J. H. 2
2	Bonarota, ds. JA.5.t.39. vi.	violet-coloured.	Germany.	1818 — H. 2
45	WULFENIA, ds.	WULFENIA.	N. O. SCROPHULARIACEÆ.	
	carinthiaca, ds. S.BFG.t.66. bl.	blue-flowered.	Carinthia.	1817 June-S. H. 2
46	HERPESTIS, ds.	HERPESTIS.	N. O. SCROPHULARIACEÆ.	
1	stricta, ds. bl.	upright.	Brazil.	1823 June-A. S. 2
2	Monnicria, ds. RC.2.t.178. wh. portulacæa, RM.t.2557. cuneifolia, FH.	thyme-leaved.	S. America.	1772 July-S. S. 2
3	rotundifolia, ds. bl.	round-leaved.	N. America.	1824 — H. 2
4	amplexicaulis, ds. bl.	stem-clasping.	Carolina.	1822 Juhe-A. H. 2
5	micrantha, ds. wh.	small-flowered.	N. America.	1827 July, A. H. 2
6	semiserrata, or. wh.	semiserrate.	Mexico.	1824 — G. 2
7	chrysantha, or. ye.	yellow-flowered.	—	1829 — G. 2

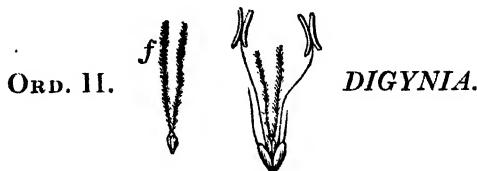
- 47 SCHWENCKIA, ns.** SCHWENCKIA. N. O. PRIMULACEÆ.  
 1 americana, ns. vi. American. Cayenne. 1781 Aug. S. S. ♂  
 2 Browalliodes, ns. gr. pu. Browallia-like. Caraccas. 1824 — S. ♀  
 3 Hilariana, dc. gr. pu. St. Hilaire's. Brazil. 1826 — S. ♂
- 48 STACHYTARPHETA.** BASTARD-VERVAIN. N. O. VERBENACEÆ.  
 1 angustifolia, ns. Jo. t. 86. vi. narrow-leaved. S. America. June-A. S. ♂  
 2 elatior, ns. vi. tall. Brazil. 1821 Aug.-N. S. ♂  
 3 indica, ns. vi. Indian. Ceylon. 1732 Aug. S. S. ♂  
 4 urticifolia, B.M.t. 1848. bl. nettle-leaved. S. America. May-S. S. ♂  
 5 jamaicensis, ns. B.M.t. 1860. bl. Jamaica. W. Indies. 1714 June-S. S. ♂  
 6 hirta, ns. vi. hairy-leaved. New Granada. 1821 May-O. S. ♀  
 7 cayennensis, ss. bl. Cayenne. Cayenne. 1819 — S. ♀  
 8 umbrosa, ns. bl. shade. Cumana. 1829 — S. ♀  
 9 prismatica, ns. J. t. 208. bl. germander-leaved. W. Indies. 1699 May, J. S. ♂  
 10 orubica, ns. vi. Orubian. S. America. June-A. G. ♂  
 11 crassifolia, ns. vi. thick-leaved. Brazil. 1826 June-S. S. ♀  
 12 mutabilis, ns. B.M.t. 976. ro. changeable-flowered. S. America. 1801 Mar.-S. S. ♀  
*Verbena mutabilis*, w. *Cymbirius mutabilis*, Pl. t. 49.  
 13 Zuccagni, ns. ro. ri. Zuccagni's. — 1824 June-A. S. ♀  
 14 hirsutissima, L.N. bl. hairy. Brazil. 1821 — S. ♀
- 49 TAMONEA, ns.** TAMONEA. N. O. VERBENACEÆ.  
 1 verbenacea, ss. bl. thorny-fruited. W. Indies. 1733 August. S. ♂  
*curassavica*, ps. *Ghinia spinosa*, w.  
 2 spicata, ns. AG.t. 268. bl. spiked. Trinidad. 1824 Aug.-O. S. ♂
- 50 LYCOPUS, ds.** WATER-HOREHOUND. N. O. LABIATE.  
 1 australis, ds. wh. New Holland. N. S. W. 1823 May-Jy G. ♀  
 2 europæus, ds. EB.v. 16.t. 1105. wh. European. Britain. July-A. H. ♀  
 3 intermedius, ds. wh. intermediate. Europe. 1816 — H. ♀  
 4 exaltatus, ds. FG.t. 12. wh. tall. Italy. 1739 — H. ♀  
 5 virginicus, ds. wh. Virginian. N. America. 1760 Aug.-O. H. ♀  
 6 sinuatus, ds. wh. sinuate-leaved. — 1812 — H. ♀  
 7 macrophyllus, ds. wh. large-leaved. — 1700 — H. ♀  
*virginicus*, β *quercifolius*, FH.
- 51 CALCEOLARIA, ds.** SLIPPERWORT. N. O. SCROPHULARIACEÆ.  
 1 pinnata, ds. B.M.t. 41. st. wing-leaved. Peru. 1773 July-S. H. ♂  
 2 scabiosifolia, ds. B.M.t. 2405. st. scabious-leaved. — 1823 — G. ♀  
 3 Fothergillii, ds. B.M.t. 348. pu. Fothergill's. Falkland Isl. 1777 May-A. G. ♀  
 4 plantaginea, ds. B.M.t. 2805. ye. plantain-leaved. Chili. 1826 June-S. F. ♀  
 5 crenatiflora, CAV. B.M.t. 3255. ye. crenate-flowered. Chiloe. — May-A. G. ♀  
*pendula*, BFG.t. 155. anomala, ps.  
 6 corymbosa, ds. B.R.t. 723. ye. corymb-flowered. Chili. 1823 April-A. G. ♀  
 7 Gelliana, wh. Gellan's. Hybrid. 1830 — G. ♀  
 8 hians, ye. gaping. — May-O. G. ♀  
 9 Hopeana, ye. Hope's. — — G. ♀  
 10 Morrisonii, o. ch. Morrison's. — — G. ♀  
 11 polyantha, ye. many-flowered. — — G. ♀  
 12 Youngii, ye. Young's. — — G. ♀  
 13 purpurea, ds. B.M.t. 2775. pu. purple-flowered. Chili. 1826 June-O. F. ♀  
 14 Herbertiana, ds. B.R.t. 1313. ye. Herbert's. — 1828 May-O. G. ♀  
 15 bicolor, ds. wh. ye. two-coloured. Peru. 1829 Aug.-S. G. ♀  
 16 diffusa, ds. B.R.t. 1374. wh. ye. spreading. — July-O. F. ♀  
*bicolor*, B.M.t. 3036. not of F.  
 17 angustiflora, ds. B.R.t. 1743. narrow-flowered. — 1830 June. G. ♀  
 18 arachnoidea, ds. B.M.t. 2874. pu. cobweb. Chili. 1827 June-O. F. ♀  
*β fulgens*, DD. S.BFG. 2.t. 227. pu. shining. Hybrid. — F. ♀  
 19 petiolaris, ds. B.R.t. 1214. ye. much-branched. Chili. 1827 June-S. G. ♀  
*floribunda*, BR. connata, B.M.t. 2876.  
 20 ascendens, ds. B.R.t. 1215. ye. ascending. — 1826 — G. ♀  
 21 polifolia, ds. B.M.t. 2897. ye. white-leaved. — — G. ♀  
 22 rugosa, ds. ye. rugged-leaved. — 1823 June-A. G. ♀  
*cremita* B.R.t. 790.

23 integrifolia, DS. BR.t.744. ye.	entire-leaved.	Chili.	1823 June-A.	G. h
<i>rugosa</i> , BM.t.2523.				
β angustifolia, DS. BR.t.1083. ye.	narrow-leaved.	—	1826 —	G. h
γ viscosissima, DS. BM.t.3214. ye.	very clammy.	—	—	G. h
24 chilensis, DS. BM.t.1476. ye.	Chiloe.	Chiloe.	1831 July-O.	F. h
25 Wheeleri, DS. S.BFG.2.t.130. pu.	Wheeler's.	Hybrid.	—	F. 2
26 thyrsiflora, DS. BM.t.2915. ye.	tuft-flowered.	Chili.	1827 June-A.	G. h
52 HEMI'MERIS, DS.	HEMI'MERIS.	N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.		
montana, DS. L.t.532. re.	mountain.	C. B. S.	1816 June-A.	G. 2
53 COLLINSONIA, DS.	COLLINSONIA.	N. O. LABIATÆ.		
1 canadensis, DS. L.H.c.t.5. ye.	nettle-leaved.	N. America.	1735 Aug.-O.	H. 2
2 scabriuscula, DS. re. ye.	rough-stalked.	Florida.	1776 July-S.	H. 2
3 ovalis, PH. ye.	oval-leaved.	Carolina.	1812 August.	H. 2
4 tuberosa, DS. ye.	tuberos.	—	1806 —	H. 2
<i>serotina</i> , RS.				
5 anisata, DS. BM.t.1213. ye.	anise-scented.	—	—	Octob. H. 2
54 CUNILA, DS.	CUNILA.	N. O. LABIATÆ.		
mariana, DS. S.BFG.t.243. pu.	mint-leaved.	N. America.	1759 July-S.	H. 2
55 HEDEOMA, DS.	HEDEOMA.	N. O. LABIATÆ.		
pulegioides, DS. wh. ri.	pennyroyal-lv <sup>d</sup> .	N. America.	1777 June-A.	H. ⊙
56 AGATHE'LPIA, CS.	AGATHE'LPIA.	N. O. SELAGINEÆ.		
1 angustifolia, CS. wh.	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1823 May-A.	G. h
<i>Eranthemum angustifolium</i> , L.	<i>Selago angustifolia</i> , w.			
2 parvifolium, L.t.17.f.2. wh.	small-leaved.	C. B. S.	1816 —	G. h
57 SALVIA, DS. *	SAGE.	N. O. LABIATÆ.		
1 cretica, DS. vi.	Cretan.	Crete.	1760 June-A.	F. h
2 officinalis, DS. bl.	garden.	S. Europe.	1597 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. h
<i>chromatica</i> , LAG.				
3 lavandulæfolia, DS. bl.	lavender-leaved.	Spain.	—	H. h
<i>rosmarinifolia</i> , HORT.				
4 grandiflora, DS. bl.	great-flowered.	S. Europe.	1616 June-S.	H. h
5 crassifolia, DS. bl.	thick-leaved.	Barbary.	1801 —	F. h
6 confusa, DS. pu.	confused.	S. Europe.	.....	F. h
<i>aurita</i> , SCH.				
7 linarioides, P.M.B.v.7.p.77. bl.	linaria-like.	.....	1839 May-O.	G. h
8 triloba, DS. FG.1.t.17. vi.	three-lobed.	S. Europe.	1596 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. h
9 Clusii, DS. JS.2.t.145. wh.	Clusius's.	Levant.	1827 June-S.	F. h
10 incarnata, DS. ff.	flesh-coloured.	—	1729 —	G. 2
11 interrupta, DS. S.BFG.t.169. wh.bl.	interrupted.	Barbary.	1825 May, J.	H. h
12 pinnata, DS. pa.	winged-leaved.	Levant.	1731 July.	H. 2
13 ringens, DS. FG.t.18. li.	ringent.	—	1827 —	F. 2
14 rosæfolia, DS. pu.	rose-leaved.	—	—	G. h
15 scabiosæfolia, DS. wh. li.	scabious-leaved.	Tauria.	1826 —	H. h
<i>vulnerariæfolia</i> , W.				
16 Habliziæna, DS. BM.t.1429. wh. re.	Taurian.	—	1795 August.	H. h
17 linkiæna, DS. bl.	hairy-flowered.	Levant.	1823 June-A.	G. h
18 pomifera, DS. FG.t.15. li.	apple-bearing.	Candia.	1699 July, A.	H. 2
19 calycina, DS. FG.t.16. li.	broad-calyxed.	Greece.	1823 —	G. h
20 canariensis, DS. li.	Canary.	Canaries.	1697 June-S.	G. h
21 aurea, DS. BM.t.186. ye.	golden.	C. B. S.	1731 April-S.	G. h
22 dentata, DS. bl.	tooth-leaved.	—	1774 Decem.	G. h
23 paniculata, DS. pu.	panicled.	—	1758 —	G. h
24 africæna, DS. bl.	African.	—	1731 Ap.-Jun.	G. h
<i>colorata</i> , VAHL.				
25 hians, BR.t.39.v.26.n.s. bl. wh.	gaping.	Cashmere.	1839 May, J.	H. 2
26 glutinosa, DS. st.	glutinous.	Europe.	1596 June-S.	H. 2
27 nubicola, DS. S.BFG.t.140. st.	Nepaul. *	Nepaul.	1824 Aug.-O.	H. 2
28 Hornimund, DS. FG.1.t.20. pu.	annual Clary.	S. Europe.	1596 June-A.	H. ⊙
<i>a violacea</i> , bl.	purple-topped.	—	—	H. ⊙
β rubra. re.	red-topped.	—	—	lf. ⊙
29 viridis, DS. FG.1.t.19. li.	green-topped.	Italy.	1759 <sup>n</sup> —	H. ⊙
30 Forskôhlî, DS. BM.t.988. bl.	Forskôhl's.	Levant.	1800 —	H. 2
31 indica, DS. BM.t.395. bl. wh.	Indian.	India.	1731 May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2

32 syriaca, DS. wh.	Syrian.	Levant.	1759 July.	G. h	
33 candidissima, DS. FG.t.26. p. bl. crassifolia, FG. not of CAV.	hoary-leaved.	————	1804 June, J <sup>y</sup>	G. 4	
34 verbascifolia, DS. wh. ye.	verbascum-lea <sup>d</sup> .	Iberia.	1825 ———	II. 4	
35 odorata, DS. wh.	sweet-scented.	Bagdad.	1804 July.	F. h	
36 compressa, DS. wh.	compressed.	Levant.	1816 July, A.	II. 4	
37 tingitana, DS. st.	Tangier.	Barbary.	1796 July.	G. h	
38 Sclearea, DS. FG.l.t.25. bh.	common Clary.	Italy.	1562 July-S.	H. 8	
39 Simsiana, DS. BR.t.1003. bl.wh. bracteata, BR.2320.	Sims's.	Syria.	1788 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. h	
40 spinosa, DS. JI.l.t.7. wh.	thorny-calyxed.	Egypt.	1789 June.	G. 8	
egyptiaca, L. abyssinica, L.					
41 Æthiopis, DS. JA.3.t.211. wh.	woolly.	Austria.	1570 May, J.	II. 8	
42 argentea, DS. FG.l.t.27. wh.	silvery.	Crete.	1759 May-J <sup>y</sup>	II. 8	
43 præcox, DS. pu.	early-flowered.	N. Africa.	1826 Mar.-J.	F. 4	
44 phlomisoides, DS. pu.	mullein-leaved.	Spain.	1805 May, J. H.	8	
45 canescens, DS. BR.t.36.s.2. pu.	canescent.	Caucasus.	1837 ———	H. 8	
46 ceratophylla, DS. li.	stag's-horn-leav <sup>d</sup> .	Persia.	1699 July-S.	II. 8	
47 bicolor, DS. BM.t.1774. bl.ye.	two-coloured.	Barbary.	1793 June, J <sup>y</sup>	II. 4	
48 austriaca, DS. BR.t.1019. st.	Austrian.	Austria.	1776 ———	II. 4	
49 limbatæ, DS. w. r. ye.	limbate.	Caucasus.	1838 ———	II. 4	
50 ceratophylloides, DS. li.	branching.	Egypt.	1771 June-A.	II. 8	
51 pratensis, DS. EB.V.3.t.153. bl. agrestis, L. hamatides, L.	meadow.	England.	..... May-N.	II. 4	
52 Tenorii, DS. S.BFG.t.26. bl.	variegata, w. et k.	Tenore's.	Italy.	1820 May-A.	II. 4
53 lusitanica, DS. bl.	Portugal.	S. Europe.	1819 June-A.	II. 4	
54 virgata, DS. JS.l.t.37. wh.ro.bl. rubra, SS. amplexicaulis, LAM.	long-branched.	Armenia.	1758 July-N.	II. 4	
55 Scleareoides, DS. re. elongata, SPR. bullata, W.EN.	blistered.	Spain.	1804 July, A.	II. 4	
56 rugosa, DS. wh.	wrinkle-leaved.	C. B. S.	1775 ———	G. h	
57 viscosa, DS. JI.l.t.5. wh.cr	clammy.	Italy.	1773 May, J.	II. 4	
58 discernas, DS. wh.	long-spiked.	Syria.	—— July.	II. 4	
59 nubius, DS. BM.t.2436. bl. pendula, BESS.	nodding.	Russia.	1780 June-A.	II. 4	
60 pœnula, DS. vi.	drooping.	Transylvania.....	——	II. 4	
61 Silthorpii, DS. FG.t.22. li. campestris, MB.	Silthorp's.	Levant.	1829 June-S.	F. 4	
62 sylvestris, DS. JA.3.t.212. bl.	wood.	Germany.	1759 June-O.	II. 4	
63 verbenacea, DS. EB.V.3.t.154. bl. Spielmannii, W.EN.	wild Clary.	Britain.	.....	II. 4	
64 clandestina, DS. FG.l.t.24. li. polymorpha, I.K.	oblong-leaved.	Tauria.	1720 ———	II. 4	
65 nubia, DS. bl.	cut-leaved.	Italy.	1739 April.	II. 8	
66 parviflora, DS. st.	Nubian.	Africa.	1784 June, J <sup>y</sup>	G. 4	
67 occidentalis, DS. FP.l.t.39. wh. procumbens, RP.	small-flowered.	Syria.	1816 July-O.	F. 4	
68 tenella, DS. bl.	West Indian.	W. Indies.	1820 June-S.	S. 4	
69 tiliaefolia, DS. JS.3.t.254. bl.	slender.	Jamaica.	1821 June-S.	S. 8	
70 serotina, DS. JI.l.t.3. bl.	lime-leaved.	S. America.	1793 June-A.	S. 4	
71 micrantha, DS. bl.	late-flowering.	Chio.	1759 Aug.-O.	G. 4	
72 lanceolata, DS. bl. trichostemmoides, PH. aspidophylla, RS.	small-flowered.	Mexico.	1818 May, J.	S. 8	
73 angustifolia, DS. BR.t.1554. bl. reptans, JS.t.319.	lance-leaved.	S. America.	1818 July-S.	H. 8	
74 prunelloides, BR. bl.	narrow-leaved.	Mexico.	1806 June, J <sup>y</sup>	G. 4	
75 azurea, DS. BM.t.1728. bl. acuminata, RS. longifolia, NUTT.	prunella-like.	Mexico.	1838 May-S.	F. 4	
76 chamædryoides, DS. BM.t.808. re.	azure-flowered.	Carolina.	1806 June, J <sup>y</sup>	F. 4	
77 urticifolia, DS. MU.3.t.13.f.31. bl.	germander-like.	Mexico.	1795 June-S.	G. h	
78 rhombifolia, DS. BR.t.1429. bl. foliosa, BR.	nettle-leaved.	N. America.	1799 June, J <sup>y</sup>	II. 4	
79 hispanica, DS. BR.t.359. bl. prismatica, CAV.	rhomb-leaved.	Mexico.	1827 Jan.-D.	G. 8	
	Spanish.	————	1739 June-A.	H. 8	

80	polystáchya, DS. CI.1.t.27. <i>bl.</i> <i>lineatifolia</i> , LAG.	many-spiked.	New Spain.	1822 Sep.-D.	G. 4
81	scorodónia, DS. <i>bl.</i> <i>melissiodóra</i> , LAG.	balm-scented.	Mexico.	1826 June-A.	G. h
82	amaríssima, DS. BR.t.317. <i>bl.</i> <i>nepetoides</i> , KTH. <i>amara</i> , JS.3.t.255.	bitter.	—	1808 July, A.	G. 4
83	excólsa, BR. <i>cr.</i>	tall.	Guatemala.	1839 July-S.	G. 4
84	hirsúta, DS. <i>bl.</i> <i>phlomisoides</i> , CI.4.	hirsute.	Mexico.	1801 May, J.	H. C
85	leucántha, DS. CI.1.t.24. <i>wh.</i>	white-flowered.	—	1825 July-O.	G. h
86	strictiflóra, DS. BM.t.3135. <i>ye. re.</i>	strict-flowered.	Peru.	1831 Jan.-D.	S. h
87	tubiflóra, DS. SI.t.26. <i>ye. sc.</i> <i>biflóra</i> , FP.1.t.38.f.a.	tube-flowered.	—	1820 Sept., O.	S. h
88	leonuroides, DS. LI.t.20.f.3. <i>sc.</i> <i>formosa</i> , BM.376.	shining-leaved.	—	1783 April-O.	G. h
89	Régla, DS. BR.t.14.v.26.n.s. <i>sc.</i>	Regla.	Mexico.	1828 Sep.-N.	G. h
90	spléndens, DS. BR.t.687. <i>sc.</i>	splendid.	Brazil.	1823 A.-Mar.	S. h
91	involucrática, DS. BR.t.1205. <i>pu.</i>	large-bracted.	Mexico.	1825 Aug.-N.	G. h
92	agglútinans, DS. <i>sc.</i>	clammy-stalked.	New Spain.	1827 June, J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
93	confertiflóra, DS. BR.t.329. <i>or. re.</i>	crowded-flow <sup>d</sup> .	Brazil.	1824 Aug., S.	S. h
94	Grahámi, DS. BR.t.1370. <i>pu.</i>	Graham's.	Mexico.	1829 June, J <sup>y</sup>	F. h
95	coccinea, DS. <i>sc.</i> <i>rosea</i> , VAHL.	scarlet-flowered.	S. America.	1774 April-O.	G. h
96	elegans, DS. <i>cr.</i> <i>incarnata</i> , KS. not of w.	elegant.	Mexico.	1820 July-O.	G. h
97	pseudococcinea, DS. BM.t.2864. <i>sc.</i>	pale scarlet.	S. America.	1797 June-A.	S. h
98	fúlgens, DS. S.BFG.2.t.59. <i>sc.</i> <i>cardinalis</i> , KTH.	glossy.	Mexico.	1827 Jan.-D.	G. h
99	pulchella, DS. <i>sc.</i> <i>dolichostachys</i> , LAG.	pretty.	S. America.	1791 Aug.-D.	G. h
100	pátens, DS. BR.t.23.s.3. <i>bl.</i> <i>spectabilis</i> , KTH.	spreading.	Mexico.	1837 July, A.	F. 4
101	amethýstina, DS. SI.t.2.27. <i>bl.</i>	amethystine.	S. America.	1824 June-A.	S. h
102	mexicana, DS. CI.1.t.26. <i>bl.</i> <i>β mājor</i> , DS. CI.4.t.319. <i>bl.</i> <i>papilionacea</i> , CAV.	Mexican. butterfly-like.	Mexico. New Spain.	1724 May-J <sup>y</sup> 1825 July-O.	G. h S. h
103	tubífera, DS. BR.t.44.n.s. <i>sc.</i> <i>longiflóra</i> , W.	long-tubed.	Mexico.	1824 June-O.	S. 4
104	lamiiflóra, DS. JS.3.t.318. <i>bl.</i> <i>ame'na</i> , BM.t.1294.	Lamium-flow <sup>d</sup> .	W. Indies.	1793 June-D.	S. h
105	purpúrea, DS. CI.2.t.166. <i>pu.</i>	purple.	Mexico.	1825 May-J <sup>y</sup>	S. 4
106	nilótica, DS. JV.3.t.92. <i>bl.</i> <i>abyssinica</i> , JI.1.t.6.	Nilotic.	Egypt.	1780 June-A.	II. 4
107	aurita, DS. <i>pu.</i>	eared.	C. B. S.	1795 May-J <sup>y</sup>	G. 4
108	runcináta, DS. JS.1.t.8. <i>bl.</i>	runcinated.	—	—	G. h
109	scábra, DS. <i>pu.</i>	rough-leaved.	—	1774 April-S.	G. h
110	lyráta, DS. <i>pu.</i>	lyre-leaved.	N. America.	1728 June-S.	II. 4
111	ægyptiaca, DS. JV.2.t.108. <i>bl.</i>	Ægyptian.	Egypt.	..... June, J <sup>y</sup>	S. C
112	verticilláta, DS. <i>li.</i> <i>β parviflóra</i> , LI.	whorled. small-flowered.	Germany.	1659 June-N.	H. 4
113	napiflóia, DS. JV.2.t.262. <i>li.</i>	rape-leaved.	Italy.	1776 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 4
58	MONNIE'RA, DC. trifoliáta, DC. AG.2.t.293. <i>wh.</i>	MONNIE'RA. three-leaved.	N. O. RUTA'CEÆ. Guyana.	1792 July, A.	S. C
59	ROSMARINUS, DS. officínalis, DS. FG.1.t.14. <i>pa. bl.</i> <i>angustifolius</i> , <i>pu. bl.</i> <i>latifolius</i> , <i>pa. bl.</i> <i>argenteus</i> , <i>pa. bl.</i> <i>aureus</i> , <i>pa. bl.</i>	ROSEMARY. common. narrow-leaved. broad-leaved. silver-striped. gold-striped.	N. O. LABIAT'Æ. S. Europe.	1548 Jan.-Ap.	II. h H. h II. h H. h II. h
60	MONA'RDA, DS. 1 dídyrna, DS. BM.t.546. <i>sc.</i> <i>coccinea</i> , MX. <i>Kalmiana</i> , PH. <i>β purpúrea</i> , DS. BM.t.145. <i>pu.</i>	MONA'RDA. Oswego-tea. crimson-flowered.	N. O. LABIAT'Æ. N. America.	1752 June-A.	II. 4 H. 4

- 2 fistulosa, DS. *pu.* fistulous. N. America. 1656 July, A. H. 2  
*allissima*, W. EN. *rugosa*, AIT. *oblongata*, AIT. *clinipodia*, PH.  
3 mollis, L. BM. t. 2958. *pa. pu.* soft. N. America. .... June, J<sup>y</sup> II. 2  
*menthaefolia*, GR. *mollis*, BENTH.  
4 media, W. EN. S. BFG. t. 98. *da. pu.* purple-bracted. .... June-S. II. 2  
5 Russelliana, DS. S. BFG. t. 166. *wh. re.* Russell's. .... 1823 ..... H. 2  
6 Bradburiana, DS. BM. t. 3310. *pa. re.* Bradbury's. .... ..... H. 2  
*fistulosa*, BM.  
7 gracilis, DS. *st.* slender. .... 1824 July, A. H. 2  
8 punctata, DS. BR. t. 87. *ye. re.* spotted. .... 1714 June-O. F. 2  
9 aristata, DS. BM. t. 3526. *li.* citron-scented. Texas. 1823 ..... F. 2  
*citriodora*.
- 61 BLEPHYLIA, DS. BLEPHYLIA. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
1 ciliata, DS. *bl.* blue-flowered. N. America. 1798 July, A. H. 2  
*Monarda ciliata*, L.  
2 hirsuta, DS. *li.* hairy. .... July-S. II. 2  
*Monarda ciliata*, MX. not of L.
- 62 ZIZIPHORA, DS. ZIZIPHORA. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
1 clinopodioides, DS. *li.* headed. Siberia. 1799 July-S. II. h  
*Cunila capitata*, L.  
2 acinoides, DS. *ro.* thyme-leaved. .... 1786 ..... H. ⊙  
3 capitata, DS. FG. l. t. 13. *ro.* oval-leaved. Syria. 1752 ..... H. ⊙  
4 hispanica, DS. *li.* Spanish. Spain. 1759 June. H. ⊙  
5 serpyllacea, BM. t. 906. *li.* sweet-scented. Caucasus. 1803 July, A. H. h  
6 taurica, DS. *li.* Taurian. Tauria. 1816 July-S. II. ⊙  
7 tenuior, DS. *li.* spear-leaved. Levant. 1752 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ⊙  
8 dasyantha, DS. BM. t. 1093. *li.* hairy-flowered. Siberia. 1803 June-A. H. h  
*Pouschkini*, BM.
- 63 FE'DIA, DC. FE'DIA. N. O. VALERIA'NEÆ.  
Cornucopia, DC. BR. t. 155. *pu.* purple. S. Europe. 1596 May-S. H. ⊙  
*Valeriana Cornucopie*, BR.
- 64 MOR'NA, DC. MOR'NA. N. O. DIPSACEÆ.  
1 persica, DC. FG. l. t. 28. *re.* Persian. Persia. 1740 July, A. G. 2  
2 longifolia, BR. t. 36. v. 26. n. s. *pk.* long-leaved. India. 1839 Sep.-N. F. 2
- 65 MARGYRICA'RPUS, DC. MARGYRICA'RPUS. N. O. ROSACEÆ.  
setosus, DC. FP. l. t. 8. f. a. *gr.* bristle-pointed. S. America. 1829 ..... F. h
- 66 ANCI'STRUM, KTH. ANCI'STRUM. N. O. ROSACEÆ.  
1 Sanguisorbæ, L. *gr.* burnet-leaved. N. Zealand. 1796 June. F. 2  
2 ovalifolium, DC. *gr.* oval-leaved. Peru. 1802 May, J. F. 2  
*repens*, VENT.  
3 argenteum, KS. FP. l. t. 103. f. b. *gr.* silvery-leaved. S. America. 1823 ..... F. h  
4 ascendens, DC. *gr.* ascending. Magellan. .... ..... H. 2  
5 levigatum, DC. *gr.* smooth. .... 1790 June-A. H. 2  
6 magellanicum, DC. LI. t. 22. f. 2. *gr.* Magellan. .... ..... H. 2  
7 lucidum, LI. t. 22. f. 3. *gr.* shining. Falkland Isl. 1777 Ap.-Jun. H. 2
- 67 HOS'TA, J. HOS'TA. N. O. VERBENACEÆ.  
1 carulea, J. BR. t. 1204. *bl.* blue-flowered. S. America. 1733 June-S. S. h  
*Cornelia punctata*, BM. 2611.  
2 latifolia, KS. *vi.* broad-leaved. Mexico. 1824 ..... S. h
- 68 CORNU'TIA, PS. CORNU'TIA. N. O. VERBENACEÆ.  
pyramidata, PS. LI. t. 541. *bl.* pyramidal. W. Indies. 1733 July. S. h
- 69 AMETHY'STEA, DS. AMETHY'STEA. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
carulea, DS. BM. t. 2448. *bl.* blue-flowered. Siberia. 1759 June, J<sup>y</sup> II. ⊙

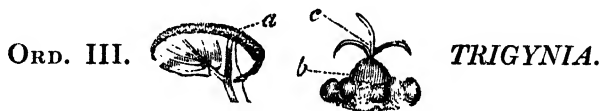


ORD. II.

DIGYNIA.

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (f).  
Example,—*Anthoxanthum odoratum*.

70 ANTHOXANTHUM, KG.	SPRING-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMINEÆ.		
1 <i>odoratum</i> , KG. EB.V.9.t.647.	sweet-scented.	Britain.	..... April.	II. 2
β <i>læcum</i> .	loose-spiked.	————	.....	H. 2
γ <i>pubescens</i> .	downy-spiked.	————	.....	II. 2
δ <i>ramosum</i> .	branching-spiked.	————	.....	H. 2
2 <i>amarum</i> , KG.	bitter.	S. Europe.	1810 July.	II. ②
3 <i>gracile</i> , KG.	slender.	Italy.	1825 July, A.	II. ②
4 <i>ovatum</i> , KG.	oval-spiked.	Spain.	1824 ———	II. ②
71 CORYCARPUS, KG.	CORYCARPUS.	N. O. GRAMINEÆ.		
arundinæus, KG.	reed-like.	N. America.	1810 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
<i>Festuca diandra</i> , MX.	<i>Ramaria Zea</i> , RS.			



ORD. III.

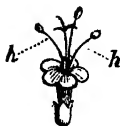
TRIGYNIA.

Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (c).  
Example,—*Piper aduncum*.

72 PIPER, RP.	PIPER.	N. O. PIPERACEÆ.		
1 <i>coriáceum</i> , RS. L.BC.t.128. gr.	coriaceous.	E. Indies.	1818 July, A.	S. h
2 <i>nitidum</i> , RS. wh.	glossy.	Jamaica.	1793 May, J.	S. h
3 <i>macrophyllum</i> , RS. gr.	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1800 .....	S. h
4 <i>geniculatum</i> , RS. gr.	jointed.	————	1826 .....	S. h
5 <i>aduncum</i> , RS. JI.2.t.210. gr.	hooked.	Jamaica.	1748 May.	S. h
6 <i>hirsutum</i> , RS. br.	hairy-leaved.	————	1793 July.	S. h
7 <i>hispidum</i> , RS. gr.	hispid.	S. America.	————	S. h
8 <i>tuberculatum</i> , RS. gr.	tuberculate.	————	1816 .....	S. h
9 <i>ovatum</i> , RS. JI.2.t.211. gr.	oval-leaved.	Trinidad.	1824 .....	S. h
10 <i>Amalago</i> , RS. wh.	rough-leaved.	Jamaica.	1759 .....	S. h
11 <i>Bétle</i> , RS. BM.t.3132. gr.	Betle.	E. Indies.	1804 .....	S. h
12 <i>nigrum</i> , RS. BM.t.3139. r.	black.	————	1790 .....	S. h
13 <i>peltatum</i> , RS. r.	peltated.	W. Indies.	1748 .....	S. h
14 <i>umbellatum</i> , RS. FP.1.t.59.f.a. gr.	umbelled.	————	May, J <sup>y</sup>	S. h
15 <i>trioicum</i> , FI. gr.	glaucous-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818 .....	S. h
16 <i>reticulatum</i> , RS. gr.	netted.	W. Indies.	1748 August.	S. h
17 <i>decumanum</i> , RS. JI.2.t.215. gr.	great.	Carthagera.	1768 .....	S. h
18 <i>Siriboa</i> , RS. gr.	Siriboa.	E. Indies.	————	S. h
19 <i>longum</i> , RS. RM.7.t.14. gr.	long.	————	1788 .....	S. h
20 <i>glabrum</i> , H.SS. gr.	smooth.	Campeachy.	1768 .....	S. h
21 <i>laurifolium</i> , H.SS. gr.	laurel-leaved.	Jamaica.	————	S. h
22 <i>racemosum</i> , H.SS. gr.	racemed.	Campeachy.	————	S. h
23 <i>acutifolium</i> , RS. FP.1.t.64.f.b. gr.	acute-leaved.	Peru.	1823 .....	S. h
24 <i>colubrinum</i> , L.EN. gr.	spotted-stalked.	Brazil.	1820 .....	S. h
25 <i>plantaginæum</i> , RS. gr.	plantain-leaved.	W. Indies.	————	S. h
26 <i>marginatum</i> , L.EN. gr.	purple-edged.	S. America.	1811 .....	S. h

27 unguiculátum, RS. FP.1.t.57. gr.	claw-pointed.	Peru.	1822 .....	S. h
28 humile, MILL. gr.	humble.	Jamaica.	1768 .....	S. h
29 fomentósum, H.S.S. r.	oval-lvd. downy.	Vera Cruz.	.....	S. h
30 Sidæfólium, L.EN. gr.	sida-leaved.	S. America.	1821 May.	S. h
73 PEPERO'MIA, RP.	PEPERO'MIA.	N. O. PIPERA'CEÆ.		
1 brachyphy'lla, gr.	short-leaved.	.....	1818 .....	S. h
<i>Piper brachyphy'llum</i> , RS.				
2 amplexicaúlis, RS. gr.	stem-clasping.	W. Indies.	1793 June-S.	S. 2
3 magnoliæfólia, RS. JI.2.t.213. gr.	magnolia-leaved.	.....	Jan.	S. 2
4 obtusifólia, RS. gr.	blunt-leaved.	S. America.	1729 May.	S. 2
5 Clusiæfólia, RM.t.2943. gr.	clusia-leaved.	S. America.	1739 ———	S. h
6 cuneifólia, RS. JI.2.t.214. gr.	wedge-leaved.	Caraccas.	1809 April-J <sup>y</sup>	S. 2
7 macrostáchya, RS. gr.	long-spiked.	Trinidad.	1824 ———	S. 2
8 tendélla, RS. gr.	tender.	Jamaica.	1828 ———	S. 2
9 tristáchya, RS. gr.	three-spiked.	W. Indies.	———	S. 2
10 renifórmis, H.EF.t.164. gr.	reniform.	St. Vincent.	1824 ———	S. 2
11 ovalifólia, H.EF.t.165. gr.	oval-leaved.	.....	———	S. 2
12 aláta, FP.1.t.48. gr.	winged.	S. America.	1812 .....	S. h
13 acumináta, RM.t.1882. gr.	acuminate.	W. Indies.	——— April-S.	S. 2
14 maculósa, RS. H.EF.t.92. gr.	spotted-stalked.	St. Domingo.	1790 Sept.	S. h
15 pellúcida, KS. gr.	pellucid.	S. America.	1748 April-S.	S. ⊙
16 concinna, KS. gr.	small heart-lvd.	Jamaica.	1821 ———	S. h
17 rotundifólia, KS. PL.A.t.69. gr.	round-leaved.	S. America.	1823 .....	S. 2
18 hispidula, RS. gr.	annual hispid.	Jamaica.	1818 Aug.-O.	S. ⊙
19 nummularifólia, KS. gr.	moneywort-lvd.	———	——— April-S.	S. 2
20 talinifólia, KS. gr.	talinum-leaved.	S. America.	——— April-A.	S. h
21 pulchélla, RS. L.BC.t.574. gr.	small-leaved.	Jamaica.	1778 July-O.	S. 2
22 pereskiafólia, KS. H.EF.t.67. gr.	Pereskia-leaved.	S. America.	1820 May, J.	S. 2
23 subrotúnda, H.S.S. gr.	small clusia-lvd.	.....	1811 ———	S. 2
24 répens, KS. gr.	creeping.	S. America.	1823 ———	S. 2
25 sérpens, RS. gr.	trailing.	Jamaica.	———	S. 2
26 incana, H.EF.t.66. gr.	great downy.	Brazil.	1814 Feb.-J.	S. h
27 amplexifólia, L.EN. gr.	clasping-leaved.	Jamaica.	1822 ———	S. h
28 pubéscens, RS. gr.	pubescent.	.....	1818 April-S.	S. 2
29 blánda, KS. H.EF.t.21. gr.	villose.	Caraccas.	1802 May-N.	S. 2
30 verticilláta, RS. gr.	whorl-leaved.	Jamaica.	1816 June-O.	S. ⊙
31 polystáchya, H.EF.t.23. gr.	many-spiked.	W. Indies.	1775 June, J <sup>y</sup>	S. 2
32 quadrifólia, H.EF.t.22. gr.	four-leaved.	Santa Cruz.	1818 May-O.	S. 2
33 Hawóorthii, SWT. gr.	Haworth's.	India.	1809 Sep., O.	S. 2
<i>Piper pubéscens</i> , RS. not of Vahl.				
34 inæqualifólia, FP.1.t.46. gr.	unequal-leaved.	Peru.	1800 Aug.-O.	S. 2
35 stelláta, RS. JV.2.t.217. gr.	starry.	Jamaica.	1802 May-J <sup>y</sup>	S. 2
36 rubicaúlis, L.EN. gr.	red-stalked.	W. Indies.	1815 ———	S. 2
37 rubélla, H.EF.t.58. gr.	red-leaved.	Jamaica.	1820 ———	S. 2
38 trifólia, RS. gr.	three-leaved.	S. America.	1802 June-A.	S. 2
39 distáchya, RS. PL.A.t.68. gr.	two-rowed.	W. Indies.	1793 ———	S. 2
40 discolor, RS. L.BC.t.610. gr.	two-coloured.	Jamaica.	1821 July, A.	S. h
41 capensis, RS. gr.		C. B. S.	1816 ———	G. h
42 tricarínáta, H.S.S. gr.	triple-keeled.	.....	1817 ———	S. h

## CLASS III.



## TRIANDRIA.

Plants with three stamens (h).

Example,—*Valeriana officinalis*.

## ORD. I. | MONOGYNIA.

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (i).

Example,—*Valeriana officinalis*.

Linnean Name.	Colour of Flower.	English Name.	Native Country.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
1 VALERIANA, DC.		VALERIAN.	N. O. VALERIA'NEÆ.		
1 dioica, DC. EB.V.9.t.628. bh.		dicacious.	Britain.	.....	May-J <sup>y</sup> H. ½
2 Phú, DC. wh.		garden.	Germany.	1597	— H. ½
3 officinalis, DC. EB.V.10.t.698. bh.		great wild.	Britain.	.....	June, J <sup>y</sup> H. ½
4 tenuifolia, VAHL. bh.		linear-leaved.	Germany.	.....	— H. ½
5 sambucifolia, DC. bh.		Elder-leaved.	Sweden.	1818	— H. ½
6 cardamines, MB. bh.		ladies'-smock-lvd.	Caucasus.	1823	— H. ½
7 sisymbriifolia, DC. pi.		water-rocket-lvd.	Levant.	1820	— H. ½
8 tripteris, DC. JA.3.t.268. bh.		three-leaved.	Switzerland.	1752	Mar. J. H. ½
9 pyrenæica, DC. EB.V.23.t.1591. ro.		heart-leaved.	Switzerland.	.....	May, J. H. ½
10 capensis, DC. bh.		Cape.	C. B. S.	1816	June, J <sup>y</sup> F. ½
11 tuberosa, DC. ro.		tuberous-rooted.	S. Europe.	1629	May-A. H. ½
12 asarifolia, DC. ro.		Asarum-leaved.	Candia.	1824	— H. ½
13 elongata, DC. JT.3.t.219. st.		elongated.	Austria.	1812	June, J <sup>y</sup> H. ½
14 supina, DC. JM.2.t.17.f.2. ro.		creeping-rooted.	Germany.	1818	— H. ½
15 alliaricifolia, RS. wh.		Alliaria-leaved.	Levant.	1825	May-A. H. ½
16 montana, DC. L.BC.t.317. bh.		mountain.	Switzerland.	1748	June, J <sup>y</sup> H. ½
17 saxatilis, DC. JA.3.t.267. wh.		rock.	Germany.	—	July. H. ½
18 Saliunca, DC. ALL.PED.1.t.70. bh.		headed-flowered.	Italy.	1824	June, J <sup>y</sup> H. ½
19 celtica, DC. JC.1.t.1. st.		raceme-flowered.	Switzerland.	1748	— H. ½
20 nápus, BR. wh.		turnip-rooted.	Mexico.	1839	..... H. ½
2 VALERIANE'LLA, DC.		VALERIANE'LLA.	N. O. VALERIA'NEÆ.		
1 olitoria, DC. EB.V.12.t.811. bh.		lamb's-lettuce.	Britain.	.....	April-J <sup>y</sup> H. ○
	Valeriana locusta, EB.	Fedia olitoria, RS.			
2 radiata, DC. bh.		rayed.	N. America.	1818	— H. ○
3 excarpa, DC. pk.		stemless.	Caucasus.	1826	— H. ○
4 gibbosa, DC. ....		gibbose.	Sicily.	1837	— H. ○
5 uncinata, DC. bh.		uncinate.	Truria.	1818	— H. ○
6 echinata, DC. li.		prickly-capsuled.	S. Europe.	1807	July, A. H. ○
7 eriocarpa, DC. bh.		woolly-capsuled.	France.	1823	April-J <sup>y</sup> H. ○
8 mixta, DC. bh.		mixed.	S. Europe.	1828	— H. ○
9 truncata, DC. bh.		truncate.	Crete.	1829	— H. ○
10 microcarpa, ss. bh.		small-capsuled.	S. Europe.	1828	— H. ○
11 auricula, DC. EB.t.2809. bh.		eared.	Britain.	.....	— H. ○
12 dentata, DC. bh.		toothed.	Europe.	.....	April-A. H. ○
13 pumila, DC. re.		small.	S. Europe.	1823	April-J <sup>y</sup> H. ○
14 hamata, DC. bh.		hooked.	France.	1825	— H. ○
15 Morisonii, DC. EB.t.1370. bh.		Morison's.	Britain.	.....	April-A. H. ○
	Fedia dentata, EB. not of DC.				

- 16 vesicária, DC. FG.1.t.34. *bh.*  
 17 coronáta, DC. *bh.*  
 18 rotáta, RS. *bh.*  
 19 discoídea. *bh.*  
 20 chenopodiifolia, RS. *bh.*  
 21 plagiostephána, FM. *wh.*  
 22 cymbocárpa, DS. ....  
 23 carináta, DC. EB.t.2810. *bh.*  
 24 muricáta, MB. *bh.*  
 25 angulósa, DC. *bh.*  
 26 sclerocárpa, FM. *bh.*  
 27 brachystephána, TEN. *bh.*  
 28 oxyrhyncha, FM. *bh.*  
 29 grácilis, FM. *zh.*  
 30 Szovitsiana, FM. *bh.*
- 3 PLECTRITIS, DC.  
 1 congésta, DC. BR.t.1094. *ro.*  
*Valerianella congésta*, BR.  
 2 brachystemon, FM. *wh.*
- 4 BETCKE'A, DC.  
 1 Samolifolia, DC. *ro.*  
 2 májor, FM. *ro.*
- 5 OXYBAPHUS, RS.  
 1 viscosus, RS. BM.t.434. *pu.*  
 2 glabrifolius, RS. CI.4.t.379. *pu.*  
 3 ovátus, RS. FP.1.t.75.f.b. *re.*  
 4 Cervantésii, LAG. SBFG.t.84. *pu.*  
 5 expansus, RS. FP.1.t.75.f.a. *pu.*  
 6 aggregátus, RS. CI.5.t.437. *re.*  
 7 nyctagineus, NUTT. *re.*  
*Alliônia nyctaginea*, M. *Calyménia nyctaginea*, NUTT.  
 8 álbidus, NUTT. *li.*  
 9 pilosus, NUTT. *re.*  
*Calyménia pilosa*, NUTT. *Alliônia ovata*, PH.  
 10 hirsútus, NUTT. *re.*  
 11 angustifolius, NUTT. *li.*  
*Alliônia lineáris*, PH. *Calyménia angustifolia*, NUTT.  
 12 decumbens, NUTT. *li.*  
 13 chilénsis, BERT. *li.*
- 6 BOLDÓ'A, SS.  
 1 lanceoláta, SS. *re.*  
*Salpiánthus arenárius*, KS.  
 2 purpurascens. *pu.*
- 7 CNEORUM, DC.  
 1 tricóccum, DC. LI.t.27. *ye.*  
 2 pulverulentum, DC. *ye.*
- 8 COMOCLADIA, DC.  
 1 ilicifolia, DC. LI.t.27.f.a. *pu.*  
 2 dentáta, DC. JA.t.173.f.4. *pu.*  
 3 propínqua, DC. *pu.*  
 4 integrifolia, DC. *pu.*
- 9 ORTE'GIA, DC.  
 1 hispánica, DC. *gr.*  
 2 dichótoma, DC. *gr.*  
*hispánica*, CI.1.t.47.
- 10 LÖEFLINGIA, DC.  
 1 hispánica, DC. CI.1.t.94. *wh.*  
 2 pentándra, DC. CI.2.t.148.f.2. *wh.*
- 11 POLYCNEMUM, RS.  
 1 arvénse, RS. JA.4.t.365. *wh.*  
 2 recurvum, RS. *wh.*
- bladdered. Candia. 1739 April-J<sup>y</sup> H.⊙  
 prickly-seeded. Portugal. 1731 ——— H.⊙  
 rotate. Italy. 1828 ——— H.⊙  
 discoid. ——— 1731 ——— H.⊙  
 goosefoot-leav<sup>d</sup>. N. America. .... ——— H.⊙  
 oblique-crown<sup>d</sup>. Caucasus. 1836 ——— H.⊙  
 boat-fruited. ——— 1837 ——— H.⊙  
 keeled. Britain. .... April-A. H.⊙  
 muricate. Caucasus. 1828 April-J<sup>y</sup> H.⊙  
 angular. .... 1826 ——— H.⊙  
 hard-fruited. Caucasus. 1836 ——— H.⊙  
 short-crowned. Naples. 1838 ——— H.⊙  
 sharp-beaked. Persia. ——— H.⊙  
 slender. ——— H.⊙  
 Szovits's. ——— H.⊙
- PLECTRITIS. N. O. VALERIA'NEÆ.  
 close-headed. N. America. 1826 May, J. H.⊙  
 short-stamened. N. California. 1836 ——— H.⊙
- BETCKE'A. N. O. VALERIA'NEÆ.  
 Samolus-leaved. California? 1835 ..... H.⊙  
 larger. N. California. ——— H.⊙
- UMBRELLA-WORT. N. O. NYCTAGINÆÆ.  
 viscid. Peru. 1793 May-S. H. ½  
 smooth-leaved. New Spain. 1811 July, A. H. ½  
 oval-leaved. Peru. 1820 ——— H. ½  
 Cervantes's. Mexico. 1822 July-O. H. ½  
 expanded. Lima. ——— H. ½  
 aggregate. New Spain. 1811 ——— H. ½  
 heart-leaved. Missouri. 1823 July-S. H. ½
- Calyménia nyctaginea*, NUTT.  
 white-leaved. Carolina. 1824 ——— H.⊙  
 pilose. Missouri. 1822 ——— H.⊙  
 hairy. Louisiana. 1812 ——— H. ½  
 narrow-leaved. ——— H. ½
- Calyménia angustifolia*, NUTT.  
 decumbent. Missouri. 1818 ——— H. ½  
 Chili. Chili. 1832 Aug.-O. H. ½
- BOLDÓ'A. N. O. NYCTAGINÆÆ.  
 lance-leaved. Mexico. 1824 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 purplish. Cuba. 1820 ——— S. ½
- WIDOW-WAIL. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.  
 smooth. S. Europe. 1793 April-S. F. h  
 powdered. Teneriffe. 1820 ——— F. h
- MAIDEN-PLUM. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.  
 holly-leaved. Caribees. 1789 July, A. S. h  
 tooth-leaved. W. Indies. 1790 ——— S. h  
 related. Cuba. 1826 ——— S. h  
 entire-leaved. Jamaica. 1778 ——— S. h
- ORTE'GIA. N. O. PARONY'CHIEÆ.  
 Spanish. Spain. 1768 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ½  
 forked. Italy. 1781 Aug., S. H. ½
- LÖEFLINGIA. N. O. SCLERANTHA'CEÆ.  
 Spanish. Spain. 1770 June, J<sup>y</sup> H.⊙  
 pentandrous. ——— 1820 ——— H.⊙
- POLYCNEMUM. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.  
 trailing. S. Europe. 1640 July. H.⊙  
 recurved-leaved. Switzerland. 1824 July, A. H.⊙

- 12 JO'HNIA, FL. JO'HNIA. N. O. HIPPOCRATEA'CEÆ.  
 1 salacioides, FL. or. entire-leaved. E. Indies. 1822 ..... S.C. h  
 2 coromandeliana, FL. saw-leaved. ———— ..... S.C. h
- 13 TONSE'LLA, DC. TONSE'LLA. N. O. HIPPOCRATEA'CEÆ.  
 1 pyrifórmis, HT. gr. pear-fruited. Sierra Leone. 1822 July. S.C. h  
*Caly'psa pyrifórmis*, DS. rough. Trinidad. 1824 Aug. S.C. h  
 2 scábra, RS. gr. ————
- 14 A'NTHODON, DC. A'NTHODON. N. O. HIPPOCRATEA'CEÆ.  
 1 paniculátum, DC. .... paniced. Rio Janeiro. 1818 Sep., O.S.C. h  
 2 ellipticum, DC. .... elliptic-leaved. ———— S.C. h
- 15 HIPPOCRATEA, DC. HIPPOCRATEA. N. O. HIPPOCRATEA'CEÆ.  
 1 obcordata, DC. LL.1.t.28.f.1. st. obcordate. W. Indies. 1819 May, J.S.C. h  
*scándens*, JAC. oval-leaved. S. America. 1739 April. S.C. h  
 2 ovata, DC. LL.1.t.28.f.2. ye. Indian. E. Indies. 1818 May-J'y S.C. h  
*volúbilis*, L. blunt-leaved. ———— 1820 ..... S.C. h  
 3 indica, DC. RC.2.t.130. ye. tree. ———— 1822 July-S. S. h  
 4 obtusifolia, DC. st.  
 5 arborea, DC. RC.3.t.205. st.
- 16 O'LAX, DC. O'LAX. N. O. OLACI'NEÆ.  
 1 scándens, DC. RC.2.t.102. wh. climbing. E. Indies. 1820 Jan.-D. S.C. h  
 2 imbricatá, DC. wh. imbricate. ———— S. h
- 17 BRODIA'EA, LT. BRODIA'EA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.  
 1 congesta, LT.V.10.t.1. bl. close-headed. Georgia. 1806 June. H.b  
 2 grandiflora, LT. BR.t.1183. bl. large-flowered. ———— H.b  
*Hookera corondria*, S.FL.t.98.
- 18 SPERMAXYRUM, DC. SPERMAXYRUM. N. O. OLACI'NEÆ.  
 strictum, DC. wh. upright. N. S. W. 1820 June-A. G. h
- 19 CROC'US, L. CROC'US. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 vérmis, EB.V.5.t.344. va. spring. England. .... Feb.-Apr. H.b  
*β plúmbeus*, HT.V.7. bl. lead-coloured. .... H.b  
*γ álbus májor*, HT.V.7. wh. large white. .... H.b  
*ε leucorhynchus*, HT. BR.t.1416. wh. white. .... H.b  
*ε inflátus*, HT.V.7. bh. bellied. .... H.b  
*ζ fucátus*, HT.V.7. bh. pu. painted. .... H.b  
*η pictus*, HT. BR.t.1440. li. pu. pencilled. .... H.b  
*θ Andersónii*, HT.V.7. wh. Anderson's. .... H.b  
*ι Sabini*, HT.V.7. bl. Sabine's. .... H.b  
*κ Gloriánus*, HT.V.7. wh. bl. Queen of Portugal's. .... H.b  
*λ pulchellus*, HT.V.7. li. pu. pretty. .... H.b  
*μ neapolitánus*, BM.t.860. std. Neapolitan. Naples. .... H.b  
*ν obovátus*, RS. BM.t.2240. wh. obovate-flowered. S. Europe. .... H.b  
 2 striátus, L.EN. wh. vi. striated. .... H.b  
 3 versicolor, HK. BM.t.1110. wh. bl. party-coloured. .... H.b  
*α purpúreus*, HT.V.7. pu. purple-flowered. .... H.b  
*β plúmósus*, HT.V.7. pu. wh. feathered. .... H.b  
*γ elegans*, HT.V.7. pu. wh. elegant. .... H.b  
*δ urbánus*, HT.V.7. wh. li. homebred. .... H.b  
 4 Thomásii, TN. bl. Thomas's. Naples. 1830 ..... H.b  
 5 odórus, TN. bl. sweet-scented. .... H.b  
 6 suavéolens, S.BFG.s.2.t.352. bl. ye. fragrant. .... H.b  
 7 Imperáti, SS. S.BFG.s.2.t.98. vi. Imperati's. .... H.b  
*incúreus*, HORT. CANT. ed.121h.  
 8 biflórus, HK. BM.t.845. wh. pu. Scotch. " Crimea. 1629 Feb., M. H.b  
*β Parkinsonii*, HT.V.7.f.4. wh. bl. Parkinson's. .... H.b  
 9 pusillus, RS. S.BFG.t.106. wh. pu. small. Italy. 1824 ..... H.b  
 10 mínimus, RL. BM.t.2991. pu. wh. least. Corsica. 1828 ..... H.b  
 11 præcox, EB.t.2645. pu. wh. early. Britain. .... H.b  
 12 argenteus, HT.V.7. pu. wh. silvery. .... H.b  
 13 albidórus, RS. wh. white-flowered. Hungary. 1828 Feb.-Apr. H.b

14 variegátus, RS. ye. pu.	variegated.	Levant.	1828 Feb.-Apr.	H.b
15 reticulátus, MB. ye. vi.	netted-bulbed.	Caucasus.	1825 ———	H.b
16 susiánus, HK. RM.t.652. ye. pu.	cloth-of-gold.	Turkey.	1605 ———	H.b
17 stelláris, HT. ye. pu.	starry cloth-of-gold.	S. Europe.	1629 ———	H.b
18 sulphúreus, BM.t.1384. st.	pale yellow.	—————	—————	H.b
19 lácteus, HT. st. vi.	milk-coloured.	—————	—————	H.b
<i>β penicillátus</i> , HT.v.7. st. vi.	pencilled.	—————	—————	H.b
20 lagenæflórus, BM.t.2655. st.	ground-flowered.	Greece.	—————	H.b
21 aúreus, FG. EBT.2646. go.	golden-flowered.	—————	—————	H.b
22 láteus, RS. BM.t.45. ye.	common yellow.	Levant.	1620 ———	H.b
<i>vérmus</i> , BM.	—————	—————	—————	—————
23 masíacus, BM.t.1111. ye.	great yellow.	Greece.	1629 ———	H.b
24 satívus, RS. EB.v.5.t.343. vi.	saffron.	England.	..... Sep., O.	H.b
25 serotínus, RS. BM.t.1267. vi.	late-flowered.	S. Europe.	1629 Sep.-N.	H.b
26 Pallásii, MB. vi.	autumnal.	Tauria.	.....	H.b
<i>autumnális</i> , RS.	—————	—————	—————	—————
27 nudiflórus, EB.v.7.t.491. vi.	naked-flowered.	England.	..... Oct., N.	H.b
28 speciosus, EB. BR.s.3.t.40. bl.	showy.	—————	.....	H.b
29 insuláris, BR.v.20.t.21.NS. pu. ye.	Corsican.	Corsica.	..... Apr., M.	H.b
30 Adamícus, BM.t.3868. li. ye.	annulated.	Tauria.	1839 Feb.-Apr.	H.b

20 IRIS, L.	FLOWER-DE-LUCE.	N. O. IRIDACEÆ.		
1 susiána, RS. BM.t.91. br. bl.	Chalcedonian.	Levant.	1596 Mar., A.	H. 2
2 lívida, TRAT. pu. bl.	livid.	—————	—————	H. 2
<i>Susiána Redoute</i> , not of BM.	—————	—————	—————	—————
3 florentína, RS. BM.t.671. wh.	Florentine.	S. Europe.	1596 May, J.	H. 2
4 germánica, RS. BM.t.670. bl.	German.	Germany.	1573 ———	H. 2
5 subulóra, BM.t.1130. bl.	double-bearing.	Portugal.	1596 Apr., M.	H. 2
6 pállida, RS. BM.t.685. pa. bl.	pale Turkey.	Turkey.	—— May, J.	H. 2
<i>nepalénsis</i> , BR.t.818. not of DON'S PROD.FN.	—————	—————	—————	—————
7 longiflóra, RS. pa. bl.	long-flowered.	—————	1824 ———	H. 2
8 flavescens, RS. S.BFG.s.2.t.56. st.	pale yellow.	Switzerland.	1825 ———	H. 2
9 sordída, W.EN. pa. ye.	dull-flowered.	—————	1818 ———	H. 2
10 sambúcina, RS. BM.t.187. pu. wh.	elder-scented.	S. Europe.	1658 June.	H. 2
11 squálens, RS. BM.t.787. pu. ye.	brown-flowered.	—————	1768 ———	H. 2
12 lúrida, RS. BM.t.986. da. pu.	dark brown.	—————	1758 Apr., M.	H. 2
13 variegáta, RS. BM.t.16. pa. ye.	variegated.	Hungary.	1597 May, J.	H. 2
<i>β limbáta</i> , RS. pu. ye.	yellow-limbed.	N. America.	.....	H. 2
14 megácta, RS. BM.t.2435. bl. wh.	Horneman's.	—————	1820 June.	H. 2
15 virscens, RL.5.t.295. st.	greenish-flowered.	—————	1824 May, J.	H. 2
16 Swértii, RS. S.BFG.s.2.t.254. bl. wh.	reflex-flowered.	—————	1718 ———	H. 2
<i>aphylla</i> γ, BR.t.870.	—————	—————	—————	—————
17 plicáta, RS. BM.t.870. bl.	plaited-leaved.	Hungary.	1823 ———	H. 2
18 ancéna, RL.8.t.336. pu. wh.	pretty.	—————	—————	H. 2
19 biflóra, RS. vi. pu.	two-flowered.	S. Europe.	1596 Apr.-S.	H. 2
20 furcáta, RS. BR.t.801. bl.	forked.	Tauria.	1822 Mar., A.	H. 2
21 cristáta, RS. BM.t.412. bl. ye.	crested.	N. America.	1756 May.	H. 2
22 fimbriáta, VENT. bl.	fringed.	China.	1792 May, J.	H. 2
<i>chinénsis</i> , BM.t.373.	—————	—————	—————	—————
23 dichótoma, RS. S.BFG.t.96. vi. pu.	forked.	Dauria.	1784 June-A.	H. 2
24 nudicaúlis, RS. pu. wh.	naked-stalked.	—————	—— May, J.	H. 2
<i>aphylla</i> , W.	—————	—————	—————	—————
25 arenária, RS. BR.t.549. ye.	sand.	Hungary.	1802 ———	H. 2
26 lutescens, RS. ye.	dwarf-yellow.	Germany.	1748 Apr., M.	H. 2
<i>púmila</i> , var. <i>lútea</i> , BM.t.1209.	—————	—————	—————	—————
27 flavíssima, RS. ye.	bright yellow.	Siberia.	1814 May, J.	H. 2
<i>lutescens</i> , BM.t.2861.	—————	—————	—————	—————
28 púmila, RS. BM.t.9. bl.	dwarf.	Austria.	1596 Apr., M.	H. 2
29 violácea, BM.t.1261. vi.	violet-coloured.	S. Europe.	.....	H. 2
<i>púmila</i> , var. <i>violácea</i> , BM.	—————	—————	—————	—————
30 hungárica, RS. S.BFG.t.74. bl.	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1815 May.	H. 2
31 ibérica, RS. vi.	Iberian.	Iberia.	1821 May, J.	H. 2
32 <i>Pærido-Acorus</i> , RS. EB.v.9.t.596. ye. yellow water.	—————	Britain.	..... June.	H. 2
<i>β pállido-fláva</i> , BM.t.2239. ye.	pale-yellow.	N. America.	1812 ———	H. 2
33 Monniérii, RL.t.231. ye.	Le Monnier's.	Levant.	1820 June, J.	H. 2

34 taúrica, L.BC.t.1506. ye.	Taurian.	Tauria.	1826 May, J.	H. 2
35 <i>fœtidissima</i> , RS. EB.V.9.t.596. br.	bl. Gladwyn.	Britain.	..... June.	H. 2
<i>β variegata</i> , br. bl.	striped-leaved.	———	1826 ———	H. 2
36 versicolor, RS. BM.t.21. pu. ye.	various-coloured.	N. America.	1732 May, J.	H. 2
37 fúlva, BM.t.1496. co.	copper-coloured.	———	1812 June, J'	H. 2
<i>cúprea</i> , PH.	———	———	———	———
38 tridentata, PH. S.BFG.t.274. bl.	three-toothed.	N. America.	1824 July.	H. 2
39 virginica, RS. BM.t.703. bl. pu.	Virginian.	Virginia.	1758 June, J'	H. 2
40 grácilis, BOL.T. pu. ye.	Bolton's.	N. America.	1812 ———	H. 2
<i>Boltoniána</i> , RS.	———	———	———	———
41 spúria, BM. S.BFG.S.2.t.321. bl.	spurious.	Siberia.	1759 July.	H. 2
<i>halóphila</i> , KER. BM.t.1131.	———	———	———	———
<i>β minor</i> , DD. BM.t.58. bl.	smaller.	———	———	H. 2
<i>spúria</i> , BM.	———	———	———	———
42 nótha, MB. bl.	hybrid.	———	1780 ———	H. 2
<i>halóphila</i> , BM.t.875.	———	———	———	———
43 ochroleúca, L. BM.t.61. st.	sulphur-coloured.	Levant.	1757 ———	H. 2
44 halóphila, PAL. st.	long-leaved.	Siberia.	1780 July-S.	H. 2
45 stenógyna, RL. BM.t.1515. st.	cream-coloured.	Caucasus.	1804 July.	H. 2
46 desertórum, BM.t.1514. bl. st.	sweet-scented.	Russia.	1811 ———	H. 2
<i>spatuláta</i> , W.EN.	———	———	———	———
47 heterophýlla, SS. st.	various-leaved.	.....	1811 ———	H. 2
48 vérna, MX. S.BFG.t.68. bl.	vernal.	N. America.	1748 Apr., M.	H. 2
49 ventricósa, RS. pa. bl.	bellied.	Dahuria.	1800 June.	H. 2
50 sibírica, RS. BM.t.50. bl. st.	flaccid-leaved.	Siberia.	1596 May, J.	H. 2
51 flexuósa, RS. wh.	flexuose.	Germany.	.....	H. 2
<i>sibírica</i> , <i>β álba</i> , BM.t.1163.	———	———	———	———
52 acúta, W.EN. bl.	straight-leaved.	Siberia.	.....	H. 2
53 triflóra, W.EN. bl.	three-flowered.	Italy.	1816 ———	H. 2
54 hæmatophýlla, F. S.BFG.t.118. bl.	red-leaved.	Siberia.	1790 Apr., M.	H. 2
<i>sibírica γ sanguínea</i> , BM.t.1604.	———	———	———	———
55 Blondóvíi, LED. bl.	Blondow's.	Altaia.	1832 ———	H. 2
56 nertchínskia, F. BC.t.143. bl.	Nertchinsk.	Siberia.	1831 ———	H. 2
57 lævigáta, F. bl.	smooth.	———	1836 ———	H. 2
58 lacústris. NUTT. pa. bl.	marsh.	N. America.	1825 May, J.	H. 2
59 prismática, RS. BM.t.1504. bl.	New Jersey.	———	1812 ———	H. 2
60 gramínea, RS. BM.t.681. bl. pu.	grass-leaved.	Austria.	1597 June.	H. 2
61 ensáta, RS. bl.	sword-leaved.	———	1786 June, J'	H. 2
62 húmillis, MB. BM.t.1223. bl.	pigmy.	Siberia.	1804 May, J.	H. 2
63 ruthénica, RS. BM.t.1393. bl.	Russian.	Russia.	1810 Apr., M.	H. 2
64 biglímis, RS. bh. wh.	two-glumed.	Siberia.	1829 ———	H. 2
65 tenuifólia, W. pa. bl.	slender-leaved.	Dauria.	1795 May.	H. 2
66 nepalénsis, DP. S.BFG.S.2.t.11. bl.	Nepaul.	Nepaul.	1821 June, J'	H. 2
67 frágrans, BR.t.1.v.25.n.s. bl. wh. pu.	India.	India.	1839 ———	H. 2
68 defléxa, KW. FC.t.51. bl.	deflexed.	Nepaul.	1836 ———	H. 2
69 Pallásii, BM. bl.	Pallas's.	Siberia.	1820 ———	H. 2
<i>β chinénsis</i> , BM.t.2331. bl.	Chinese.	China.	———	H. 2
70 longispátha, BM.t.2528. bl.	long-spathed.	Russia.	1822 ———	H. 2
71 brachycúspis, BM.t.2326. bl.	short-pointed.	Siberia.	1819 June.	H. 2
72 celestína, NUTT. bl.	sky-blue.	N. America.	1824 ———	H. 2
73 ténaX, BR.t.1218. pu.	tough-leaved.	California.	1827 Apr., M.	H. 2
74 longifólia, S.BFG.S.2.t.146. pu. gr.	long-leaved.	Naples.	1829 ———	H. 2
75 tñak'ósá, RS. EB.t.2818. vi.	snake's-head.	England.	..... Mar., A.	H. 2
76 reticuláta, RS. bl.	netted-rooted.	Iberia.	1821 Ap., M.	H. b 2
77 Xíphium, RS. BM.t.686. va.	small-bulbous.	Spain.	1596 June.	H. b 2
78 lusitánica, BM.t.679. ye.	Portuguese.	Portugal.	——— Ap., M.	H. b 2
79 Xiphioídes, RS. BM.t.687. va.	great-bulbous.	Spain.	1571 June.	H. b 2
80 caucásica, RS. S.BFG.t.255. st.	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1821 F., M.	H. b 2
81 aláta, LAM. BR.t.1876. bl.	winged.	S. Europe.	1801 My.-J'	H. b 2
<i>scorpióides</i> , RL.t.211.	———	———	———	———
82 pérsica, RS. BM.t.1. bl. ye.	Persian.	Persia.	1629 March.	H. b 2
21 DIETES, SAL.	DIETES. N. O.	IRIDA'CEÆ.	.....	.....
1 iridióides, BM.t.693. wh. bl.	iris-flowered.	C. B. S.	1758 Apr.-A.	F. 2
<i>Mora'a iridióides</i> , BM.	<i>Iris moreoídes</i> , KER.	———	———	———

- 2 bicolor, BR.t.1404. *ye. pu.* two-coloured. C. B. S. 1822 May-A. F. 4  
*Iris bicolor*, BR.
- 3 crassifolia, GD. BC.t.1861. *pa. bl.* thick-leaved. ——— 1830 July, A. F. 4  
*Iris crassifolia*, BC.
- 4 catenulata, BR.t.1074. *wh. bl.* chain-dotted. Madagascar. 1826 ——— S. 4  
*Moræa catenulata*, BR.
- 22 MORÆ'A, BM. MORÆ'A. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 Sisyrinchium, BM.t.1047. *bl.* Spanish-nut. S. Europe. 1597 May, J. F. b  
 2 Tenoreana, s. BFG.t.110. *bl.* Tenore's. Naples. 1824 June, J<sup>y</sup> F. b  
*Iris fugax*, T.FN.t.4.
- 3 minuta, BR. *ye.* small. C. B. S. 1825 ——— F. b  
 4 papilionacea, BR. BM.t.750. *ye.* butterfly. ——— 1795 May, J. F. b  
 5 ciliata, BR. BM.t.1061. *ye.* fringed-leaved. ——— 1787 April-J. F. b  
 6 barbigeræ, BM.t.1012. *ro.* bearded. ——— April, M. F. b  
 7 crispa, BR. BM.t.1284. *std.* short-spathed. ——— 1803 ——— F. b  
 8 tristis, BR. BM.t.577. *bl. ye.* dull-coloured. ——— 1768 ——— F. b  
 9 tricolor, AR.t.83. *br. re. ye.* three-coloured. ——— 1809 ——— F. b  
 10 lrida, BR.t.312. *d. pu.* Griffin's. ——— 1817 June, J<sup>y</sup> F. b  
 11 ramosa, BR. BM.t.771. *ye.* branching. ——— 1789 May, J. F. b  
 12 plumaria, BR. *bl.* feathered. ——— 1825 ——— F. b  
 13 viscária, BR. BM.t.587. *br.* bird-limed. ——— 1800 June. F. b  
 14 bituminosa, BR. BM.t.1045. *ye.* clammy. ——— 1787 April, M. F. b  
 15 polystachya, BR. *bl.* many-spiked. ——— 1825 June, J<sup>y</sup> F. b  
 16 longiflora, BR. BM.t.712. *ye.* long-flowered. ——— 1801 ——— F. b  
 17 setacea, BR. *bl.* bristle-leaved. ——— 1825 ——— F. b  
 18 edulis, BM.t.613. *li. bl.* long-leaved. ——— 1792 May, J. F. b  
 19 odora, s. PL.t.10. *d. pu.* sweet-scented. ——— ——— F. b  
 20 longifolia, AR.t.45. *st.* pale-yellow. ——— 1808 ——— F. b  
*edulis, γ lutescens*, BM.t.1238.
- 21 angusta, BR. BM.t.1276. *st.* rolled-leaved. ——— 1790 ——— F. b
- 23 MA'RICA, HK. MA'RICA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 cærulea, BC. BR.t.713. *bl.* blue. Brazil. 1810 April-O. S. 4  
 2 Sabini, PT.v.6. *bl.* Sabine's. St. Thomas's. 1823 Sep.-N. S. 4  
 3 Northiana, HK. BM.t.654. *wh. br.* broad-stemmed. Brazil. 1789 Apr.-A. S. 4  
*Moræa Northiana*, AR.t.255.
- 4 cælestis, LEHM. *bl.* blue. Mexico. 1829 August. G. 4  
 5 paludosa, BM.t.646. *wh.* marsh. Guiana. 1792 July, A. S. 4  
 6 semiperta, L. BC.t.685. *ye.* half-opened. Brazil. 1820 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. 4  
 7 humilis, L. BC.t.1081. *wh. ye.* dwarf. ——— 1823 ——— S. 4  
 8 longifolia, L.K. *st.* long-leaved. ——— 1830 June-O. S. 4  
 9 martinicensis, HK. BM.t.416. *ye.* Martinico. W. Indies. 1782 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. 4  
*Iris martinicensis*, BM. *Cipura martinicensis*, KS.
- 10 gracilis, BM.t.3713. *ye. pu.* slender. Brazil. 1830 August. S. 4
- 24 PARDANTHIUS, SS. PARDANTHIUS. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 chinensis, SS. BM.t.171. *or.* Chinese. China. 1759 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
*Iris chinensis*, BM. *Belamcanda chinensis*, DC.
- 2 nepalensis, SS. *or.* Nepal. Nepaul. 1823 ——— H. 4
- 25 BOBARTIA, L. BOBARTIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 gladiata, KI. BR.t.229. *ye.* hairy-stalked. C. B. S. 1815 June-A. G. 4  
*Márica gladiata*, BR. *Moræa gladiata*, W.
- 2 spathacea, L. *ye.* sheathed. ——— 1798 July. G. 4  
 3 aurantiaca, ZUCC. *or.* orange. ——— 1827 ——— G. 4
- 26 WITSE'NIA, HK. WITSE'NIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 maúra, HK. P.MB.t.47.v.8. *or.* downy-flowered. C. B. S. 1790 N.-Jan. G. 4  
 2 corymbosa, HK. BM.t.895. *bl.* corymbose. ——— 1803 Apr.-S. G. 4  
 3 ramosa, SS. *ye. bl.* branching. ——— 1809 ——— G. 4  
 4 partita, KI. *bl.* parted-flowered. ——— 1822 ——— G. 4
- 27 ARISTE'A, KER. ARISTE'A. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 cyanea, HK. BM.t.458. *bl.* woolly-headed. C. B. S. 1759 Apr.-J. G. 4  
 2 pusilla, BM.t.1231. *bl.* flat-stemmed. ——— 1806 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. 4  
 3 spiralis, HK. BM.t.520. *wh. br.* spiral-flowered. ——— 1795 Apr., M. G. 4

- 4 capitata, HK. BM.t.605. *bl.* tallest. C. B. S. 1790 July, A. G. 4  
*máior*, AR.160.
- 5 melaleuca, HK. BM.t.1277. *bl. bk.* threc-coloured. ——— 1780 May, J. G. 4
- 28 ANTHOLY'ZA, KER. ANTHOLY'ZA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 æthiópica, BM.t.561. *sc. or.* flag-leaved. C. B. S. 1759 Jan.-Apr. F.b  
 2 præalta, DC. RL.7.t.387. *sc. or.* tall. ——— ..... F.b  
*æthiópica*, var.  $\beta$ , BM.1172.  
 3 montána, L.BC.t.1022. *pu.* mountain. ——— 1824 ——— F.b  
 4 lúcida, BM. *pu.* shining. ——— 1825 May-J<sup>y</sup> F.b
- 29 LAPEYROU'SIA, BM. LAPEYROU'SIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 corymbósa, BM.t.595. *bl.* level-topped. C. B. S. 1791 May, J. F.b  
 2 falcata, BM. *bl.* single-leaved. ——— 1825 ——— F.b  
 3 fasciculata, BM. JI.2.t.291. *wh.* fascicled. ——— ——— F.b  
*Galária plicata*, J. *Ixia heterophylla*, VAHL.  
 4 fissifolia, BM.t.1246. *bl.* leafy-spiked. ——— 1829 Aug., S.  
 5 bracteata, BM. *wh.* bracteate. ——— 1825 ———  
 6 aculeata, S.BFG.s.2.t.39. *wh.* prickly-stemmed. ——— May-J<sup>y</sup>  
 7 anceps, S.BFG.s.1.t.143. *wh.* flat-stemmed. ———  
 8 silenoides, BM. JI.2.t.270. *pu.* silene-like. ——— 1822 .  
 9 Fabricii, BM. *wh.* slender-branched. ——— 1825 .
- 30 ANOMATHE'CA, KER. ANOMATHE'CA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 júncea, HK. BM.t.606. *ro.* cut-leaved. C. B. S. 1791 April, M. F.b  
*Lapeyroúsia júncea*, BM. *Gladiolus polystachyus*, AR.t.66.  
 2 cruenta, BR.t.1369. *re.* bloody. C. B. S. 1830 May-S. F.b
- 31 BABIA'NA, KER. BABIA'NA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 nána, SS. AR.t.137. *bl. re.* dwarf. C. B. S. 1807 April-J. F.b  
*Gladiolus nánnus*, AR.  
 2 rubro-cyanea, BM.t.410. *bl. re.* red and blue. ——— 1794 ——— F.b  
 3 villósa, BM.t.583. *cr.* dark-red. ——— 1778 August. F.b  
*Ixia punicea*, JI.2.t.287.  
 4 obtusifolia, BM. JI.2.t.284. *vi.* blunt-leaved. ——— 1825 May, J. F.b  
*Ixia villósa*, J. not of HK.  
 5 purpurea, BM.t.1052. *d. pu.* dark-purple. ——— 1806 ——— F.b  
 6 stricta, BM.t.621. *bl. wh.* upright. ——— 1757 ——— F.b  
 7 angustifolia, BM.t.637. *bl.* narrow-leaved. ——— ——— F.b  
 8 tenuiflora, S.BFG. *bl.* slender-flowered. ——— 1825 ——— F.b  
 9 sulphurea, BM.t.1052. *st.* pale-flowered. ——— 1803 ——— F.b  
 10 mucronata, BM. JI 2.t.253. *pu. ye.* mucronate. ——— 1825 ——— F.b  
 11 plicata, BM.t.576. *pa. bl.* sweet-scented. ——— 1774 ——— F.b  
 12 disticha, BM.t.626. *pa. bl.* two-ranked. ——— ——— June, J<sup>y</sup> F.b  
*Gladiolus plicatus*, JI.t.237.  
 13 pallida, W.H. *pa.* pale-flowered. Hybrid. .... F.b  
 14 ochroleuca. *st.* cream-coloured. C. B. S. 1825 May-J<sup>y</sup> F.b  
 15 spathacea, BM.t.638. *bl. wh.* stiff-leaved. ——— 1801 ——— F.b  
 16 sambucina, BM.t.1019. *da. bl.* elder-scented. ——— 1799 April, M. F.b  
 17 tubata, BM.t.680. *wh. re.* long-flowered. ——— 1774 ——— F.b  
*Gladiolus tubatus*, JI.2.t.261.  
 18 tubiflora, BM.t.847. *wh. re.* long-tubed. ——— ——— F.b  
 19 ringens, BM. L.BC.t.1006. *sc.* gaping-flowered. ——— 1752 May, J. F.b  
 20 Thunbergii, BM. *pu.* many-spiked. ——— 1774 ——— F.b  
*Antholyza plicata*, W.
- 32 PETA'MENES, SAL. PETA'MENES. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.  
 quadrangularis, BM.t.567. *ye. sc.* four-sided. C. B. S. 1790 April, M. F.b  
*Gladiolus quadrangularis*, BM. *abbreviatus*, AR.t.166.
- 33 WATSO'NIA, KER. WATSO'NIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 aletróides, BM.t.441. *ro.* Aletris-flowered. C. B. S. 1774 May-J<sup>y</sup> F.b  
 *$\beta$  variegata*, BM.t.533. *ro.* variegated. ——— ——— F.b  
 2 angusta, JI.2.t.231. *sc.* narrow-flowered. ——— 1825 ——— F.b  
 3 humilis, BM.t.631. *re.* lake-coloured. ——— 1754 ——— F.b  
 4 Mariána, BM.t.418. *ro.* red-flowered. ——— 1750 ——— F.b  
 5 iridifolia, JI.2.t.234. *fl.* iris-leaved. ——— 1795 ——— F.b

6 fúlgida, BM.t.600. sc.	scarlet.	C. B. S.	1795 May-J <sup>y</sup>	F.b
<i>Antholyza fúlgens</i> , ART.192.				
7 róseo-álba, BM.t.537. wh. bh.	two-coloured.	————	1797 July, A.	F.b
β <i>variegata</i> , BM.t.1193. wh. ro.	<i>variegated-flowd.</i>	————	————	F.b
8 brevifolia, BM.t.601. sc.	short-leaved.	————	1794 May-J <sup>y</sup>	F.b
9 rósea, BM.t.1072. ro.	pyramidal.	————	1803 July, A.	F.b
10 strictiflora, BM.t.1406. ro.	straight-flowered.	————	1810 June, J <sup>y</sup>	F.b
11 marginata, BM.t.608. ro.	broad-leaved.	————	1774 ———	F.b
β <i>minor</i> , BM.t.1530. ro.	<i>shining-leaved.</i>	————	1812 ———	F.b
12 rubens, KI. re.	red-spathed.	————	1825 ———	F.b
13 punctata, HK. ART.177. bl.	dotted-flowered.	————	1800 April, M.	F.b
<i>Fria punctata</i> , AR.				
14 plantaginea, BM.t.553. bl.	Fox-tail.	————	1774 June, J <sup>y</sup>	F.b
15 compacta, L.BC.t.1577. bl.	compact-spiked.	————	1825 ———	F.b
16 spicata, BM.t.523. bh.	hollow-leaved.	————	1791 May.	F.b
<i>Fria fistulosa</i> , BM.				
34 SPILERO'SPORA, SWT.	SPILERO'SPORA.	N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.		
1 imbricata, SWT. BM.t.719. re. wh.	European.	S. Europe.	1596 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H.b
<i>Gladiolus ségetum</i> , BM.	<i>Gladiolus imbricatus</i> , KI.			
2 triphylla, FG.I.t.38. re.	three-leaved.	Greece.	1825 ———	H.b
35 SYNNO'TIA, BFG.	SYNNO'TIA.	N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.		
1 variegata, S.BFG.t.150. bl. ye.	variegated-flid.	C. B. S.	1825 April-J.	F.b
2 bicolor, BFG. BM.t.548. ye. bl.	two-coloured.	————	1786 Mar., Ap.	F.b
<i>Fria bicolor</i> , BM.	<i>Sparaxis bicolor</i> , K.	<i>Gladiolus bicolor</i> , W.		
3 galeata, BFG. JI.2.t.258. vi. ye.	helmet-flowered.	C. B. S.	1825 ———	F.b
<i>Gladiolus galeatus</i> , J.				
36 GLADIOLUS, K.	CORN-FLAG.	N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.		
1 viperatus, BR. S.BFG.t.156. gr. pu.	perfumed.	C. B. S.	1787 April, M.	F.b
2 natalensis, S.BFG.t.281. re. ye.	splendid.	————	1830 July-Sep.	F.b
<i>psittacinus</i> , BR.3032.				
3 alatus, BM. S.BFG.t.187. sc. ye.	winged-flowered.	————	1795 May, J.	F.b
4 algoensis, BM.t.2608. co. pu. ye.	Algoa Bay.	————	1824 July.	F.b
<i>alatus</i> , β <i>algoensis</i> , BM.				
5 namaquensis, BM.t.592. sc. ye.	thick-leaved.	————	1800 May, J.	F.b
6 permeabilis, RS. re. ye.	ta'l.	————	1825 ———	F.b
7 Watsonius, BM.t.450. sc.	Watson's.	————	1791 Mar.-M.	F.b
β <i>variegata</i> , BM.t.509. sc. ye.	<i>variegated-flid.</i>	————	1801 ———	F.b
8 brevifolius, HK. BM.t.752. fl.	short-leaved.	————	1802 ———	F.b
9 hirsutus, HK. BM.t.574. ro.	rose-coloured.	————	1795 April-J.	F.b
<i>roseus</i> , ART.11.				
10 merianellus, KI. pu. ye.	slender-flowered.	————	————	F.b
11 puniceus, LAM. pu.	dark-purple.	————	————	F.b
<i>villosus</i> , KI. <i>Lamarchii</i> , RS.				
12 apy'llus, KI. BM.t.992. fl.	leafless.	————	————	F.b
13 versicolor, BM. ART.19. re. ye.	various-coloured.	————	1794 May, J.	F.b
14 cochleatus, S.BFG.s.2.t.140. wh. re.	spoon-lipped.	————	1829 Mar., A.	F.b
15 lævis, KI. BM.t.1042. br. re. st.	two-nerved.	————	1806 May, J.	F.b
<i>versicolor</i> , e <i>hinérvus</i> , BM.				
16 Breynianus, KI. br. ye.	Breynius's.	————	————	F.b
17 suaycolens, KI. BM.t.556. br. ye.	sweet-scented.	————	1799 ———	F.b
18 pudibundus, S.BFG.s.2.t.117. bh.	blush.	Hybrid.	.....	F.b
19 elongatus, KI. JI.2.t.244. bl. re.	long-leaved.	C. B. S.	1799 ———	F.b
20 recurvus, BM.t.578. pu. ye.	violet-scented.	————	1758 April, M.	F.b
21 inflatus, KI. pa. pu.	inflated.	————	1825 ———	F.b
22 gracilis, BM.t.562. pa. bl.	slender.	————	1800 ———	F.b
23 Mortonianus, BM.t.3680. sc.	Morton's.	————	1837 ———	F.b
24 debilis, BM.t.2585. wh. pu.	weak.	————	1822 ———	F.b
25 trichonemifolius, BM.t.1483. ye.	slender-leaved.	————	1810 May, J.	F.b
26 concolor, S.PL.t.8. st.	pale-yellow.	————	1790 ———	F.b
27 tristis, BM.t.272. st. br.	square-leaved.	————	1745 ———	F.b
28 hyalinus, KI. JI.2.t.242. wh. st. pu.	transparent.	————	1825 ———	F.b
29 tenellus, KI. st. br.	feeble.	————	————	F.b
30 Colwilli, S.BFG.t.155. re. ye.	<i>Colwill's.</i>	Hybrid.	1823 ———	F.b

31	<i>cárneus</i> , BM.t.391. <i>pa. pu.</i>	flesh-coloured.	C. B. S.	1796 May, J.	F.b
32	<i>cuspidátus</i> , BM.t.582. <i>w. pu.</i>	sharp-pointed.	—	1795 April, M.	F.b
33	<i>angustus</i> , BM.t.602. <i>st. re.</i> <i>hastátus</i> , THUNB. not of BM.	narrow-leaved.	—	1757 —	F.b
34	<i>voméraculus</i> , KI. BM.t.1564. <i>bh. vi.</i>	spade.	—	1816 —	F.b
35	<i>involutus</i> , KI. <i>ro. pu.</i>	involute.	—	1757 April-J.	F.b
36	<i>edulis</i> , BR.t.169. <i>wh. pu. ye.</i>	eatable.	—	—	F.b
37	<i>undulátus</i> , BM.t.647. <i>st. pu.</i>	wave-flowered.	—	1760 April, M.	F.b
38	<i>fasciátus</i> , RS. BM.t.538. <i>pi. pu.</i> <i>undulátus</i> $\beta$ , BM.	fasciate.	—	—	F.b
39	<i>ramósus</i> , P.M.B.V.6.p.99. <i>pk.</i>	branched.	—	..... June-	F.b
40	<i>blándus</i> , BM.t.625. <i>bh. ro.</i>	fairest.	—	1774 June.	F.b
41	<i>albidus</i> , W. BM.t.648. <i>wh.</i>	white-flowered.	—	—	F.b
42	<i>campanulátus</i> , AR.t.188. <i>blándus</i> , $\gamma$ <i>purpúreo-albéscens</i> , BM.	bell-flowered.	—	1794 May, J.	F.b
43	<i>excelsus</i> , KI. BM.t.1665. <i>pi.</i>	painted-flowered.	—	—	F.b
44	<i>insignis</i> , P.M.B.V.7.213. <i>sc.</i>	beautiful.	—	..... June-A.	F.b
45	<i>trimaculátus</i> , LI.1.t.32.f.3. <i>bh. pu.</i>	three-spotted.	—	—	F.b
46	<i>flexuosus</i> , BM. <i>bh.</i>	flexuose.	—	1825 May, J.	F.b
47	<i>floribúndus</i> , BM.t.610. <i>pi. wh.</i>	large-flowered.	—	1788 May-J <sup>y</sup>	F.b
48	<i>Milléri</i> , BM.t.632. <i>wh. pu.</i>	Miller's.	—	1751 April, M.	F.b
49	<i>cardinalis</i> , BM.t.135. <i>sc.</i>	superb.	—	1789 July, A.	F.b
50	<i>bockveldicusis</i> , W.H. <i>co.</i>	Bockveld.	—	1826 —	F.b
51	<i>Sporforthianus</i> , W.H. <i>va.</i>	<i>Blando-cardinalis</i> .	Hybrid.	.....	F.b
52	<i>Mitchamienus</i> , W.H. <i>va.</i>	<i>Tristi-hirsutus</i> .	—	.....	F.b
53	<i>rigidus</i> , W.H. <i>va.</i>	<i>Tristi-blandus</i> .	—	.....	F.b
54	<i>propinquus</i> , W.H. <i>var.</i>	<i>Floribundo-blandus</i> .	—	.....	F.b
55	<i>fragrans</i> , W.H. <i>va.</i>	<i>Recurro-tristis</i> .	—	.....	F.b
56	<i>Haylockianus</i> , W.H. <i>va.</i>	<i>Versicolori-blandus</i> .	—	.....	F.b
57	<i>Herbertianus</i> , W.H. <i>va.</i>	<i>Tristi-Sporforthianus</i> .	—	.....	F.b
58	<i>odorátus</i> , W.H. <i>va.</i>	<i>Hirsuto-Sporforthianus</i> .	—	.....	F.b
59	<i>delicatius</i> , W.H. <i>va.</i>	<i>Recurro-blandus</i> .	—	.....	F.b
60	<i>byzantinus</i> , BM.t.874. <i>pu.</i>	Turkish.	Turkey.	1629 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H.b
61	<i>communis</i> , BM.t.86. <i>re.</i> $\beta$ <i>cárneus</i> , BM.t.1575. <i>bh.</i>	common.	S. Europe.	1596 —	H.b
62	<i>spléndens</i> , W.H. S.BFG.s.2.t.84. <i>sc.</i> <i>Anisanthus spléndens</i> , BFG.	pale-flowered.	—	—	H.b
63	<i>cunónius</i> , W.H. BM.t.1343. <i>sc.</i> <i>Anisanthus cunónius</i> , BFG.	splendid.	C. B. S.	1825 April-J.	F.b
64	<i>crispiflorus</i> , W.H. <i>var.</i>	scarlet.	—	1756 May, J.	F.b
65	<i>caucasicus</i> , W.H. <i>pu. wh.</i>	<i>Antholyza cunónia</i> , BM. <i>Gladiolus cunónius</i> , HK.	—	..... June.	F.b. 2
		curled-flowered.	—	..... Ju., J <sup>y</sup>	F.b. 2
		Caucasian.	Caucasus.	.....	F.b. 2
37	SPARAXIS, KER.	SPARAXIS. N. O. IRIDACEÆ.			
1	<i>tricolor</i> , HK. BM.t.381. <i>cr. re. ye.</i>	three-coloured.	C. B. S.	1789 May.	F.b
2	<i>versicolor</i> , HK. S.BFG.t.160. <i>cr. bk. ye.</i>	various-coloured.	—	1811 —	F.b
3	<i>Griffini</i> , SWT. BM.t.1482. <i>pu. re. ye.</i>	Griffin's.	—	—	F.b
4	<i>tricolor</i> , $\gamma$ <i>violáceo-purpúrea</i> , BM.	blush-flowered.	—	—	F.b
5	<i>blándia</i> , SWT. BM.t.1482. <i>bh.</i> <i>tricolor</i> , $\delta$ <i>subróseo-álbida</i> , BM.	large-flowered.	—	1758 April, M.	F.b
6	<i>grandiflora</i> , HK. BM.t.541. <i>pu.</i> $\alpha$ <i>purpúrea</i> , AR.t.87. <i>pu.</i>	velvet-flowered.	—	—	F.b
7	$\beta$ <i>striáta</i> , BM.t.779. <i>pu. st.</i>	streaked-flowered.	—	—	F.b
8	<i>pendula</i> , BR.t.1360. <i>d. p.</i>	pendulous.	—	1825 June.	F.b
9	<i>lineáta</i> , S.BFG.s.2.t.131. <i>wh. pi.</i>	red-lined.	—	1820 Septem.	F.b
10	<i>liliágo</i> , SWT. <i>wh. bh.</i>	lily-flowered.	—	1818 April, M.	F.b
11	<i>Lilia Liliágo</i> , RL. <i>Sparaxis grandiflora</i> , $\gamma$ <i>Liliágo</i> , BR.t.258.	bulb-bearing.	C. B. S.	1758 May, J.	F.b
12	<i>bulbifera</i> , HK. BM.t.545. <i>ye.</i>	fragrant.	—	1825 —	F.b
13	<i>stelláris</i> , DD. S.BFG.s.2.t.383. <i>pu.</i>	starry.	—	1819 —	F.b
14	<i>anemonæflora</i> , BM. JI.2,t.273. <i>st.</i> <i>Lilia anemonæflora</i> , J.	anemone-flowd.	—	1825 —	F.b
38	STREPTANTHERA, BFG.	STREPTANTHERA. N. O. IRIDACEÆ.			
1	<i>élegans</i> , S.BFG.t.209. <i>w. ye. ye.</i>	elegant.	C. B. S.	1825 June, J <sup>y</sup>	F.b
2	<i>cúprea</i> , S.BFG.s.2.t.122. <i>co. ve.</i>	copper-coloured.	—	—	F.b

# CL. III. TRICHOPTERIS - GEN. I. MORPHOPE

## 39 TRIPTONIA, KAR.

- 1 crispá, HK. BM.t.678. ro. wh.
- 2 aligózanthiflora. gr.
- 3 viridis, BM.t.1275. gr.
- 4 rósea, HK. BM.t.618. wh. ro.
- 5 capensis, BM.t.1531. st. pu.
- 6 pallida, BM. JI.2.t.262. st.
- 7 longiflora, BM.t.256. st. re.
- Hexaglottis longiflora*, v.
- 8 fucáta, BR.S.2.t.36. ye. sc.
- 9 odoráta, BC.t.1820. ye.
- 10 tenuiflora, RS. BM.t.1502. st.
- 11 cóncolor, BM.t.1502. st.
- 12 Rocheána, BM.t.1503. st. ro.
- 13 pectináta, BM. bh.
- 14 striáta, BM. JI.2.t.260. st. vi.
- 15 lineáta, BM.t.487. st. br.
- 16 securigera, BM.t.383. co. ye.
- 17 láva, HM. BR.t.747. ye.
- 18 refrácta, BR.t.135. ye.
- 19 squálida, BM.t.581. pi. bh.
- 20 fenestráta, BM.t.704. br.
- 21 purpúrea, KI. pu.
- 22 crocáta, HM.t.184. br.
- Tria crocáta*, BM.
- 23 deusta, BM.t.622. br. re.
- 24 miniáta, BM.t.609. ye.
- 25 Xanthospila, SS. RL.3.t.124. wh. ye.

## TRIPTONIA. N. O. IRIDACEAE

- |                                   |                              |                |     |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----|
| crispá-leaved.                    | G. H. S.                     | 1737 April, M. | Fb. |
| aligózanthos-flwd.                | —                            | 1825 June-A.   | Fb. |
| green-flowered.                   | —                            | 1788 July.     | Fb. |
| rose.                             | —                            | 1798 June, J.  | Fb. |
| Cape.                             | —                            | 1811 Aug.-O.   | Fb. |
| pale-flowered.                    | —                            | 1809           | Fb. |
| long-flowered.                    | —                            | 1774 June-A.   | Fb. |
| <i>Gladsthor longiflorus</i> , J. | <i>Tria longiflora</i> , BM. |                |     |
| painted.                          | C. B. S.                     | 1866 Aug.-Q.   | Fb. |
| sweet-scented.                    | —                            | 1829           | Fb. |
| slender-flowered.                 | —                            | 1811 April-J.  | Fb. |
| self-coloured.                    | —                            | —              | Fb. |
| bending-flowered.                 | —                            | August.        | Fb. |
| pectinated.                       | —                            | 1825 May, J.   | Fb. |
| striated.                         | —                            | —              | Fb. |
| pencilled.                        | —                            | 1774           | Fb. |
| copper-coloured.                  | —                            | May.           | Fb. |
| yellow.                           | —                            | 1780 April-J.  | Fb. |
| reflexed.                         | —                            | 1815 May, J.   | Fb. |
| squalid.                          | —                            | 1774           | Fb. |
| open-flowered.                    | —                            | 1801           | Fb. |
| purple.                           | —                            | 1825           | Fb. |
| crocus-flowered.                  | —                            | 1758           | Fb. |
| spotted-flowered.                 | —                            | 1774           | Fb. |
| late-flowered.                    | —                            | 1795 August.   | Fb. |
| yellow-spotted.                   | —                            | 1825 May, J.   | Fb. |

## 40 MORPHIXIA, KI.

- 1 lineáris, KI. BM.t.570. bh.
- Tria lineáris*, RS. *capilláris*, a
- 2 capilláris, KI. BM.t.617. bh.
- Hyális filifolia*, SAL.
- 3 aúlica, KI. BM.t.1013. ro.
- Tria aúlica*, HK. *capilláris*, y
- 4 incarnáta, KI. JI.2.t.282. bh.

## MORPHIXIA. N. O. IRIDACEAE

- |  |          |                |     |
|--|----------|----------------|-----|
| slender.                                   | C. B. S. | 1796 April, M. | Fb. |
| <i>Hyális gracilis</i> , SAL.              | —        | —              | Fb. |
| wire-stemmed.                              | C. B. S. | 1774           | Fb. |
| <i>capilláris</i> , β <i>stricta</i> , BM. | —        | —              | Fb. |
| rose-coloured.                             | C. B. S. | 1774 April, M. | Fb. |
| <i>Hyális aúlica</i> , SAL.                | —        | —              | Fb. |
| flesh-coloured.                            | C. B. S. | —              | Fb. |

## 41 IXIA, KER.

- 1 fucáta, BM.t.1379. bh.
- 2 aristáta, BM.t.589. pi.
- 3 flexuósa, BM.t.624. ra.
- 4 hybridá, BM.t.128. wh. ro.
- 5 leucántha, PS. JI.2.t.278. wh.
- 6 párens, BM.t.522. cr. sc.
- 7 crateroides, BM.t.594. cr.
- 8 monadelphá, BM.t.607. bl. gr.
- 9 cúrta, AR.t.551. cr.
- monadelphá* β, BM.t.1378.
- 10 columelláris, BM.t.630. pu. bl. bl.
- 11 cónica, BM.t.539. or. re.
- 12 fúscocátrina, RS. RL.t.86. ye. br.
- 13 dubia, RS. RL.2.t.64. ye. pu.
- 14 viridiflora, RS. RL.t.476. gr. pu.
- 15 maculáta, W. FG.t.21. va.
- 16 ováta, AR.t.23. wh. pu.
- 17 capitáta, AR.t.159. wh. bk.
- 18 ochroleúca, BM.t.1285. st. br.
- 19 erecta, HK. FI.1.t.18. wh.
- a albiflora*, BM.t.623. wh.
- β incarnáta*, AR.t.155. fl.
- γ lícea*, BM.t.846. ye.
- 20 odoráta, BM.t.1173. ye.
- 21 retúsa, BM. JI.2.t.275. ro.
- polystáchia*, BM.t.629.
- 2 scilláris, BM.t.542. ro.

## IXIA. N. O. IRIDACEAE

- |                  |          |                |     |
|------------------|----------|----------------|-----|
| painted.         | C. B. S. | ..... June, J. | Fb. |
| salver-flowered. | —        | 1800           | Fb. |
| flexuose.        | —        | 1757 April, M. | Fb. |
| spurious.        | —        | —              | Fb. |
| white-flowered.  | —        | 1779 May-A.    | Fb. |
| spreading-flwd.  | —        | April-J.       | Fb. |
| crimson-flwd.    | —        | 1778           | Fb. |
| monadelphous.    | —        | 1792           | Fb. |
| shortened.       | —        | —              | Fb. |
| variegated.      | —        | 1790 June-A.   | Fb. |
| orange-coloured. | —        | 1757 April, M. | Fb. |
| yellow-brown.    | —        | —              | Fb. |
| doubtful.        | —        | .....          | Fb. |
| green-flowered.  | —        | 1780 May, J.   | Fb. |
| spot-flowered.   | —        | —              | Fb. |
| ovate-spiked.    | —        | —              | Fb. |
| headed.          | —        | —              | Fb. |
| cream-coloured.  | —        | 1809           | Fb. |
| upright.         | —        | 1775           | Fb. |
| white-flowered.  | —        | —              | Fb. |
| flesh-coloured.  | —        | —              | Fb. |
| yellow-flowered. | —        | —              | Fb. |
| sweet-scented.   | —        | —              | Fb. |
| retuse.          | —        | 1793           | Fb. |
| squill-flowered. | —        | 1787           | Fb. |

- 23 *crispa*, BM.t.599. ro. curled-leaved. C. B. S. 1787 May, J. F.b
- 42 MELASPHÆRULA, KER. MELASPHÆRULA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 *iridifolia*, BFG. wh. br. iris-leaved. C. B. S. 1825 Feb.-Ap. F.b  
 2 *intermedia*, SWT. BM.t.615. pu. st. intermediate. — 1787 April-A. F.b  
*graminea*, BM.  
 3 *graminea*, JI.2.t.236. wh. br. grass-leaved. — 1825 Feb.-May. F.b  
*Gladiolus gramineus*, JACQ. *Diàsia graminifolia*, RL.t.163.  
 4 *parviflora*, L.BC.t.1441. wh. small-flowered. C. B. S. 1825 — F.b
- 43 HESPERA'NTHA, KER. EVENING-FLOWER. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 *cinnamomea*, HK. BM.t.1054. wh. br. curled-leaved. C. B. S. 1787 April, M. F.b  
 2 *falcata*, HK. BM.t.566. wh. br. sickle-leaved. — F.b  
 3 *graminifolia*, BM.t.1254. wh. br. grass-leaved. — 1808 Aug., S. F.b  
 4 *pilosa*, HK. BM.t.1475. wh. br. hairy. — 1811 April, M. F.b  
 5 *angusta*, BM. JI.2.t.279. wh. narrow-leaved. — 1825 — F.b  
*Ixia angusta*, JACQ.  
 6 *radiata*, HK. BM.t.573. wh. br. nodding-flowd. — 1794 April-J. F.b
- 44 GEISSORHIZA, KER. TILE-ROOT. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 *Rocheana*, BM.t.598. bl. pu. plaid. C. B. S. 1790 May. F.b  
 2 *monantha*, bl. one-flowered. — F.b  
 3 *setacea*, BM.t.1255. st. re. bristle-leaved. — 1809 June, J<sup>y</sup> F.b  
 4 *obtusata*, HK. BM.t.672. st. pale yellow. — 1801 May. F.b  
 5 *vaginata*, S.BFG.t.138. ye. sheathed. — 1825 June-S. F.b  
 6 *secunda*, BM.JI.2.t.277. bl. side-flowered. — 1795 May, J. F.b  
*a cœrulea*, BM.t.597. bl. blue-flowered. — F.b  
*β albescens*, BM.t.1105. wh. bl. whitish-flowered. — F.b  
 7 *sublutea*, BM. st. yellowish. — 1825 — F.b  
*Ixia sublutea*, LAM.  
 8 *humilis*, KI. st. bh. dwarf. — 1822 — F.b  
 9 *erecta*, WH. st. bl. erect. — 1824 — F.b  
 10 *imbricata*, BM. st. re. imbricated. — F.b  
 11 *hirta*, BM. pa. bl. hairy. — F.b  
 12 *ciliaris*, SAL. st. fringed. — ..... F.b  
*inflata*, KI. *Ixia inflata*, DE LA ROCHE.  
 13 *excisa*, BM.t.584. wh. pi. dwarf cut-leaved. — 1789 April, M. F.b  
*Ixia excisa*, BM.
- 45 TRICHONE'MA, KER. TRICHONE'MA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 *Bulbocodium*, HK. BM.t.265. pu. channel-leaved. S. Europe. 1799 Mar., Ap. H.b  
 2 *purpurascens*, pu. purple. Naples. 1825 — H.b  
*Ixia purpurascens*, TS.  
 3 *Columnna*, TP. RL.t.88.f.a. st. li. Columnna's. — H.b  
 4 *ramiflorum*, pu. branching-flowd. — 1830 May, J. H.b  
*Ixia ramiflora*, TN.  
 5 *cœlestinum*, bl. blue. N. America. 1820 Mar., Ap. H.b  
*Ixia cœlestina*, PH.  
 6 *roseum*, BM.t.1225. ro. rose-coloured. C. B. S. 1808 June, J<sup>y</sup> F.b  
 7 *speciosum*, BM.t.1476. ro. crimson. — Mar., Ap. F.b  
 8 *puideum*, BM.t.1244. ro. blush. — June-Au. F.b  
 9 *cruciatum*, SS. JI.2.t.290. ro. cross-leaved. — 1758 May, J. F.b  
 10 *longifolium*, SAL. BM.t.575. ro. small-flowered. — F.b  
*cruciatum*, BM. not of JACQ.  
 11 *filifolium*, KI. RL.251.f.a. ye. slender-leaved. — 1812 — F.b  
 12 *recurvifolium*, KI. RL.t.251.f.l. st. recurved-leaved. — F.b  
 13 *tortuosum*, KI. ye. twisted-leaved. — 1822 — F.b  
 14 *caulescens*, BM.t.1392. ye. caulescent. — 1810 June, J<sup>y</sup> F.b  
 15 *chloroleucum*, BM. JI.2.t.270. st. milk-coloured. — 1825 May-J<sup>y</sup> F.b
- 46 VIEUSSEUXIA, DC. VIEUSSEUX XIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 *tripetaloides*, DC. BM.t.702. bh. three-petal-like. C. B. S. 1802 April, M. F.b  
*Moræa tripetala*, W.  
 2 *pavonia*, DC. BM.t.1247. or. gr. peacock. — 1790 May, J. \* F.b  
*Moræa pavonia*, BM. *Iris pavonia*, W.  
 3 *villosa*, SS. BM.t.571. pu. bl. villos-leaved. — 1789 April, M. F.b  
 4 *tricuspis*, SS. BM.t.696. pu. trident-petaled. — 1776 June. F.b

5	glaucoptis, DC. RL.1.t.42. <i>wh. bl.</i>	white-flowered.	C. B. S.	1776 May-J <sup>y</sup>	F.b
	<i>Iris pavonia</i> , BM.t.168.				
6	Bölléndeni, SWT. BM.t.772. <i>ye.</i>	Mr. Ker's.	————	1803 June, J <sup>y</sup>	F.b
	<i>Moræa tricuspis</i> , γ <i>lútea</i> , BM.				
7	ténuis, RS. BM.t.1047. <i>or.</i>	slender.	————	1807 May, J.	F.b
8	spirális, RS. <i>ye.</i>	spiral-flowered.	————	1825 ———	F.b
9	unguiculáris, RS. BM.t.593. <i>bh.</i>	long-clawed.	————	1802 ———	F.b
47	WACHENDO'RFIA, L.	WACHENDO'RFIA.	N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ.		
1	thyrsiflóra, RS. BM.t.1060. <i>ye.</i>	tall-flowered.	C. B. S.	1759 May, J. G. 2	
2	paniculáta, RS. BM.t.616. <i>ye.</i>	panicled.	————	1700 Feb.-May.	F.b
3	Herbérty, SWT. BM.t.2610. <i>ye.</i>	Herbert's.	————	1823 ———	F.b
	<i>paniculáta</i> β, n. in BM.				
4	hirsúta, RS. BM.t.614. <i>ye.</i>	hairy.	————	1687 April-J.	F.b
5	brevifólia, BM.t.1166. <i>ye.</i>	short-leaved.	————	1795 Mar., Ap.	F.b
6	Breymána, RS. <i>pu. ye.</i>	Breynius's.	————	1825 ———	F.b
7	gramínea, RS. <i>ye.</i>	grass-leaved.	————	1810 June.	G. 2
8	tencíla, RS. <i>pu.</i>	slender-leaved.	————	1816 ———	G. 2
48	XIPHIDIUM, JACQ.	XIPHIDIUM.	N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ.		
1	álbidum, RS. <i>wh.</i>	white.	W. Indies.	1787 June-A.	S. 2
	<i>floribándum</i> , SWARTZ.				
2	caeruleum, RS. <i>bl.</i>	blue.	————	1793 ———	S. 2
49	HÆMODO'RUM, BP.	HÆMODO'RUM.	N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ.		
1	planifólium, BP. BM.t.1610. <i>st.</i>	flat-leaved.	N. S. W.	1810 July-N.	F. 2
2	teretifólium, BP. <i>st.</i>	round-leaved.	————	1822 ———	F. 2
50	DILATRIS, KER.	DILATRIS.	N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ.		
1	corymbósa, W. S.E.B.4.t.16. <i>pu.</i>	broad-petaled.	C. B. S.	1790 May, J.	F. 2
	<i>umbelláta</i> , L.				
2	viscósá, W. <i>pu.</i>	clammy.	————	1795 ———	F. 2
3	paniculáta, W. <i>pu. ye.</i>	panicled.	————	1825 ———	F. 2
51	GYROTHE'CA, HT.	GYROTHE'CA.	N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ.		
	<i>tinctoria</i> , SWT. <i>re.</i>	red-rooted.	N. America.	1822 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
	<i>Lachnánthus tinctoria</i> , KLL.	<i>Dilattris tinctoria</i> , PH.			
52	CALLIPRO'RA, BR.	CALLIPRO'RA.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.		
	<i>lútea</i> , BR.t.1590. <i>ye.</i>	yellow-flowered.	California.	1833 July, A.	II.b
53	CALLISIA, L.	CALLISIA.	N. O. COMMELINEÆ.		
	<i>répens</i> , L. <i>gr.</i>	creeping.	W. Indies.	1776 June, J <sup>y</sup>	S. 2
54	ANEILE'MA, BP.	ANEILE'MA.	N. O. COMMELINEÆ.		
1	biflóra, BP. <i>bl.</i>	two-flowered.	N. S. W.	1820 July, A.	F. 2
2	acumináta, BP. <i>bl.</i>	sharp-pointed.	————	1822 ———	F. 2
3	longifólia, H.E.F.2.204. <i>bl.</i>	long-leaved.	Zanzibar.	1823 Aug., S.	S. 2
4	sinica, BR.t.659. <i>bl.</i>	Chinese.	China.	1820 May, J.	G. 2
5	nudiflóra, BP. <i>bl. pu.</i>	naked-flowered.	E. Indies.	— Aug.-O.	S. 2
6	spirála, BP. <i>bl.</i>	spear-leaved.	————	1783 July, A.	S. 2
	<i>Commelina spirála</i> , L.				
7	affinis, BP. <i>bl.</i>	rough-angled.	N. S. W.	1825 ———	F. 2
55	COMMELI'NA, BP.	COMMELI'NA.	N. O. COMMELINEÆ.		
1	angustifólia, RS. <i>bl.</i>	narrow-leaved.	Carolina.	1812 July, A.	F. 2
2	truncáta, RS. <i>pa. bl.</i>	truncate-bracted.	————	1822 July-S.	H. 2
3	cuculláta, L.C. <i>bl.</i>	hooded.	Brazil.	1825 June-S.	G. 2
4	caripénsis, RS. <i>bl.</i>	rough-leaved.	Trinidad.	1826 June-A.	S. 2
5	grácilis, BM.t.3047. <i>bl.</i>	slender.	Lima.	1830 ———	G. 2
6	cyána, BP. <i>bl.</i>	bright blue.	N. S. W.	1820 July-S.	F. 2
7	dianthifólia, DC. <i>bl.</i>	pink-leaved.	————	1816 ———	S. 2
8	longicaúlis, RS. <i>bl.</i>	long-stalked.	Caraccas.	1806 August.	S. 2
9	hirtélla, RS. <i>bl.</i>	hairy.	N. America.	1820 July, A.	H. 2
10	virgínica, RS. <i>bl.</i>	Virginian.	————	1779 ———	H. 2
11	africana, RS. BM.t.1431. <i>ye.</i>	yellow-flowered.	C. B. S.	1759 May-O.	G. 2
12	fasciculáta, RS. FP.1.t.72.3. <i>bl.</i>	woolly-tubered.	Lima.	1817 ———	H. 2
13	communís, RS. <i>bl.</i>	common.	America.	1732 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
14	orchioídes, BR. <i>bl.</i>	orchis-like.	Mexico.	1837 May, J.	F. 2
15	poly'gama, RS. <i>bl.</i>	polygamous.	Japan.	..... June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2

- 16 *caroliniana*, RS. *bl.*  
 17 *dúbia*, RS. RL.6.t.359. *bl.*  
 18 *unduláta*, L.BC.t.1553. *bl.*  
 19 *tuberósa*, RS. AR.t.399. *bl.*  
 20 *celestis*, RS. S.BFG.t.3. *bl.*  
 21 *pállida*, RS. *bl.*  
     *rúbens*, RL.7.t.367.  
 22 *turbináta*, RS. *bl.*  
 23 *oblíqua*, RS. *bl.*  
 24 *erécta*, RS. DILL.E.94.t.77. *bl.*  
 25 *móllis*, RS. JL.2.t.293. *bl.*  
 26 *bengalénsis*, RS. *bl.*  
 27 *parviflóra*, L.E.N. *bl.*  
 28 *deficiens*, BM.t.2644. *bl.*  
 29 *claudestína*, MART. *bl.*
- Carolina. Carolina. .... June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
 dubious. .... 1819 July-S. H. 4  
 wave-leaved. Mexico. 1826 May-S. H. 4  
 tuberous-rooted. ——— 1732 July-S. H. 4  
 sky-blue. .... 1813 July-O. H. 4  
 pale-flowered. Mexico. 1822 ——— H. 4
- top-shaped. Santa Cruz. 1824 ——— S. 4  
 oblique-leaved. S. America. 1827 ——— S. 4  
 upright. Virginia. 1732 Aug. S. H. 4  
 soft. Caraccas. 1804 ——— H. 4  
 Bengal. Bengal. 1794 June. S. 4  
 small-flowered. .... 1823 ——— S. 4  
 deficient. Brazil. 1825 Nov., D. S. 4  
 clandestine. ——— 1832 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. 4
- 56 CARTONE'MA, BP. CARTONE'MA. N. O. COMMELINEÆ.  
     *spicátum*, BP. *ye.* spiked. N. Holland. 1822 July, A. S. 4
- 57 HETERANTHERA, RS. HETERANTHERA. N. O. PONTEDEREÆ.  
     1 *renifórmis*, RS. FP.1.t.71.f.a. *wh.* kidney-leaved. S. America. 1812 Ju., J<sup>y</sup> S. 4  
     2 *acúta*, W. *wh.* acute-leaved. N. America. ——— H.W. 4  
     3 *linósa*, RS. *bl.* oval-leaved. W. Indies. 1822 ——— S.W. 4
- 58 LEPTANTHUS, M. LEPTANTHUS. N. O. PONTEDEREÆ.  
     *gramíneus*, M. H.E.F.t.94. *ye.* grass-like. N. America. 1823 J<sup>y</sup>, A. H.W. 4  
     *Heteranthera graminea*, PH. *Schöllera graminifolia*, W.
- 59 XYRIS, BP. XYRIS. N. O. RESTIACEÆ.  
     1 *lævis*, BP. *ye.* smooth. N. S. W. 1819 June-A. G. 4  
     2 *bracteáta*, BP. *ye.* bracteate. ——— 1825 ——— G. 4  
     3 *júncea*, BP. *ye.* rushy. ——— 1822 ——— G. 4  
     4 *altíssima*, BC.t.1900. *ye.* tallest. N. Holland. 1826 Sep., O. G. 4  
     5 *grácilis*, BP. *ye.* slender. V. Diem. L. 1821 June-A. G. 4  
     6 *operculáta*, BP. BM.t.1158. *ye.* rush-leaved. N. S. W. 1804 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. 4  
     7 *Purshii*, *ye.* Pursh's. N. America. 1825 ——— F. 4
- indica*, PH. not of VAHL.  
     8 *indica*, W. RM.9.t.71. *ye.* Indian. E. Indies. 1822 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. 4  
     9 *ánceps*, RS. *ye.* flat-edged. Malabar. 1824 ——— S. 4  
     10 *americána*, RS. *bl.* blue-flowered. Trinidad. 1825 ——— S. 4  
     11 *caroliniana*, RS. *ye.* Carolina. N. America. 1812 ——— G. 4  
     12 *capénsis*, RS. *ye.* Cape. C. B. S. 1822 ——— G. 4  
     13 *breviflóia*, M. *ye.* short-leaved. Carolina. 1812 June-A. F. 4
- 60 DICHROME'NA, RS. DICHROME'NA. N. O. CYPERACEÆ.  
     *leucocéphala*, RS. *wh.* white-spiked. W. Indies. 1822 M<sup>y</sup>-D. S.W. 4  
     *Schœnus stellátus*, W.
- 61 SCHIENUS, BP. BOG-RUSH. N. O. CYPERACEÆ.  
     1 *nigricans*, W. ER.V.16.t.1121. *bk.* black-headed. Britain. .... July. H.W. 4  
     2 *pusillus*, RS. *br.* small. W. Indies. 1824<sup>y</sup> July, A. S. 4  
     3 *maucronátus*, RS. FG.1.t.43. *br. pu.* clustered. S. Europe. 1781 Ap., M. H.W. 4  
     4 *imberbis*, BP. *bk.* beardless. N. S. W. 1818 ——— F. 4  
     5 *melanóstachys*, BP. *br.* black-spiked. ——— 1822 June-A. F. 4
- 2 CHÆTOSPORA, BP. CHÆTOSPORA. N. O. CYPERACEÆ.  
     1 *ferrugínea*, SS. HG.4.t.71. *br.* brown. Switzerland. 1818 J<sup>y</sup>, A. H.W. 4  
     *Schœnus ferrugíneus*, RS.  
     2 *turbináta*, BP. *br.* turbinate. N. S. W. 1822 ——— F.W. 4  
     3 *paludósa*, BP. *br.* marsh. ——— 1824 ——— F.W. 4
- 63 DULICHIMUM, PS. DULICHIMUM. N. O. CYPERACEÆ.  
     1 *spatháceum*, PS. *br.* sheathed. N. America. 1818 J<sup>y</sup>, A. H.W. 4  
     2 *canadénse*, PH. *gr.* Canadian. Canada. 1826 ——— H. 4
- 64 LEPIDOSPERMA, BP. LEPIDOSPERMA. N. O. CYPERACEÆ.  
     1 *gladiáta*, BP. *br.* flat-stemmed. N. Holland. 1819 J<sup>y</sup>, A. F.W. 4  
     2 *concáva*, BP. *br.* concave. ——— 1824 ——— F.W. 4  
     3 *exaltáta*, BP. *gr.* tall. ——— 1816 ——— H. 4

## 65 RHYNCHO'SPORA, RS.

- 1 *aurea*, RS. ye.  
 2 *laxa*, RS. br.  
 3 *alba*, RS. EB.V.14.t.985. wh.  
*Schænus albus*, EB.  
 4 *fusca*, RS. EB.V.22.t.1575. br.  
 5 *distans*, PH. br.  
 6 *comata*, RS. br.

## 66 GATTINIA, BP.

procera, BP. gr.

## 67 FIMBRISTYLIS, BP.

- 1 *annua*, RS. HG.3.t.63. br.  
 2 *puberula*, RS. br.  
 3 *dichotoma*, RS. br.  
 4 *autumnalis*, RS. br.  
 5 *feruginea*, RS. br.  
 6 *diphylla*, RS. br.

## 68 ABILDGAA'RDIA, BP.

- 1 *monostachya*, BP. wh.  
 2 *tristachya*, RS. wh.

## 69 ELEOCHARIS, BP.

- 1 *acuta*, BP. br.  
 2 *geniculata*, RS. br.  
 3 *plantaginæa*, RS. br.  
 4 *palustris*, RS. EB.V.2.t.131. br.  
*Scirpus palustris*, EB.

- 5 *aciculæris*, RS. EB.V.11.t.719. br.  
 6 *multicaulis*, EB.V.17.t.1187. br. pu.

*Scirpus multicaulis*, EB.

- 7 *ovata*, RS. HG.3.t.56. br.  
 8 *obtusæ*, RS. br.  
 9 *glaucescens*, RS. br.  
 10 *tenuis*, RS. br.  
 11 *capitata*, RS. br.  
 12 *intermedia*, RS. br.

## 70 ISOLEPIS, BP.

- 1 *fluitans*, RS. EB.V.3.t.216. br.  
*Scirpus fluitans*, EB.

- 2 *gracilis*, BP.

*Scirpus gracilis*, Lr. 10.t.15.f.2.

- 3 *supina*, RS. HG.3.t.64. br.  
 4 *setacea*, RS. EB.V.24.t.1693. br. gr.  
 5 *Vahlîi*, RS. br. gr.  
 6 *Micheliâna*, RS. HG.3.t.69. st.  
 7 *Holoscæneus*, RS. EB.V.23.t.1612. br.  
 8 *australis*, RS. br.  
 9 *româna*, W. JA.5.t.148. br.  
 10 *complanata*, RS. br.  
 11 *angularis*, RS. br.  
 12 *curvifolia*, RS. br.  
 13 *pubigera*, SCHR. br.  
 14 *Ehrenbergii*, OTT. br.  
 15 *Saviâna*, SEB. EBA.2782. br.

## 71 SCIRPUS, BP.

- 1 *caespitosus*, EB.V.15.t.1029. br.  
 2 *campestris*, RS. pu. st.  
 3 *pauciflorus*, EB.V.16.t.1122. br.

• *Beothryon*, RS.

- 4 *elongatus*, BP. br.  
 5 *pungens*, RS. br.

- 6 *mucronatus*, RS. EB.t.2819. gr. br.

- 7 *Luzula*, RS. br.

## RHYNCHO'SPORA. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.

- golden. W. Indies. 1825 July. A. S. 2  
 loose. N. America. 1827 — H.W. 2  
 white-headed. Britain. .... Aug. H.W. 2

- brown-headed. ——— H.W. 2  
 filiform-leaved. N. America. 1820 J<sup>y</sup>. A. H.W. 2  
 leafy. Brazil. ——— S.W. 2

## GATTINIA. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.

- tall. N. Zealand. 1837 ..... G. 2

## FIMBRISTYLIS. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.

- annual. S. Europe. 1818 J<sup>y</sup>. S. H.W. 2  
 pubescent. N. America. 1820 July. A. H. 2  
 forked. E. Indies. 1817 J<sup>y</sup>. S. S.W. 2  
 autumnal. N. America. 1822 — H. 2  
 rusty. Jamaica. 1825 — S.W. 2  
 two-leaved. E. Indies. 1822 June. A. S.W. 2

## ABILDGAA'RDIA. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.

- one-spiked. W. Indies. 1819 June. A. S. 2  
 three-spiked. E. Indies. 1824 — S. 2

## ELEOCHARIS. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.

- acute-scaled. N. S. W. 1819 J<sup>y</sup>. A. F.W. 2  
 jointed. America. ——— F.W. 2  
 plantain-like. E. Indies. 1826 J<sup>y</sup>. S. S.W. 2  
 marsh. Britain. .... July. H.W. 2

- upright needle. ——— H.W. 2  
 many-stalked. ——— J<sup>y</sup>. A. H.W. 2

- ovate. Germany. 1818 — H.W. 2  
 obtuse-scaled. N. America. ——— H.W. 2  
 glaucous. ——— 1819 — H.W. 2  
 slender. ——— H.W. 2  
 headed. America. 1824 — H.W. 2  
 intermediate. Pennsylvania. 1826 — H.W. 2

## ISOLEPIS. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.

- floating. Britain. .... J<sup>y</sup>. A. H.W. 2

- knotted. N. Holland. 1820 — G.W. 2

- trailing. Europe. 1826 — H.W. 2

- bristle-like. Britain. .... H.W. 2

- Vahl's S. America. 1828 — S.W. 2

- Micheli's. S. Europe. ——— H.W. 2

- round-headed. Britain. .... H.W. 2

- southern. S. Europe. .... H.W. 2

- Roman. England. .... H.W. 2

- flat-stemmed. E. Indies. 1820 — S.W. 2

- angular-stem'd. ——— 1827 — S.W. 2

- curve-leaved. ——— S.W. 2

- pubescent. ——— S.W. 2

- Ehrenberg's. Egypt. 1825 — H.W. 2

- Savi's. Ireland. .... July. H.W. 2

## CLUB-BUSH. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.

- scaly-stalked. Britain. .... July. H.W. 2

- field. S. Europe 1824 J<sup>y</sup>. S. H.W. 2

- chocolate-headed. ——— 1735 Aug. H.W. 2

- elongated. Nepaul. 1825 J<sup>y</sup>. S. H.W. 2

- pungent. Jersey. .... A. S. H.W. 2

- mucronated. Britain. .... H.W. 2

- clustered. E. Indies. 1776 J<sup>y</sup>. S. S.W. 2

8	lacustris, EB.V.10.t.666. br.	tall.	Britain.	.....	July.	H.W. 2
9	articulatus, rs. br.	jointed.	E. Indies.	1826	Aug.-O.S.W. 2	
10	glauucus, EB.V.33.t.2391. br.	glaucous.	England.	.....	J <sup>y</sup> , A. H.W. 2	
11	caricinus, ss. EB.V.11.t.791. br. <i>Schænus compressus</i> , EB.	compressed.	Britain.	.....	July.	H.W. 2
12	trianguler, EB.V.24.t.1694. re. br.	triangular.	England.	.....	Aug.	H.W. 2
13	rufus, ss. EB.V.15.t.1010. br. <i>Schænus rufus</i> , EB.	rusty.	Britain.	.....	Jun., J <sup>y</sup>	H.W. 2
14	carinatus, EB.V.28.t.1983. br.	blunt-edged.	England.	.....	J <sup>y</sup> , A. H.W. 2	
15	maritimus, EB.V.8.t.542. br.	salt-marsh.	Britain.	.....	—	H.W. 2
16	syboticus, EB.V.13.t.919. br. gr.	wood.	—	.....	—	H.W. 2
17	radicans, rs. br. gr.	rooting.	Germany.	.....	—	H.W. 2
18	atrovirens, rs. da. gr.	dark green.	N. America.	1818	—	H.W. 2
19	quinquangularis, rs. br.	five-angled.	E. Indies.	1828	—	S.W. 2
20	thyrsiflorus, f. br.	thyrses-flowered.	Siberia.	1821	J <sup>y</sup> -S.	H.W. 2
72	CYPERUS, L.	CYPERUS. N. O. CYPERACEÆ.				
1	Aitoni, rs. br.	Aiton's.	C. B. S.	.....	Ju.-A.G.W. 2	
2	articulatus, rs. st.	jointed.	S. America.	1820	—	S.W. 2
3	niloticus, rs. br.	Nile.	Egypt.	1810	.....	H.W. 2
4	viscosus, rs. JI.2.t.295. gr. br.	clammy.	Jamaica.	1781	M <sup>y</sup> -A.S.W. 2	
5	compactus, rs. br. pu.	compact.	China.	1819	J <sup>y</sup> , A. H.W. 2	
6	tenellus, rs. gr. br.	slender.	C. B. S.	—	J <sup>y</sup> -S.	H. ②
7	mucronatus, rs. FG.1.t.49. wh.	pointed.	Levant.	—	—	F.W. 2
8	kyllingoides, rs. br.	Kylling-like.	N. America.	1828	—	H.W. 2
9	pannonicus, rs. JA.t.6. gr. wh.	dwarf.	Hungary.	1781	July, A. H. ②	
10	margaritaceus, rs. wh.	pearl.	Guinea.	1822	J <sup>y</sup> -S.	S.W. 2
11	monoccephalus, FI. da. br.	one-headed.	E. Indies.	1816	—	S.W. 2
12	pygmaeus, rs. RG.20.t.14.f.4,5. gr.	dwarf.	—	1827	—	S.W. 2
13	dubius, w. RG.t.405. br.	doubtful.	—	1802	—	S.W. 2
14	filiformis, rs. br.	filiform.	Jamaica.	1825	—	S.W. 2
15	tenuis, rs. gr.	slender.	—	—	—	S.W. 2
16	polystachyus, rs. RG.t.11.f.1. br.	many-spiked.	E. Indies.	1819	—	S.W. 2
17	leucoccephalus, rs. wh.	white-headed.	—	—	—	S.W. 2
18	brunneus, rs. br.	brown-spiked.	W. Indies.	1826	—	S.W. 2
19	brizæus, rs. br.	Briza-like.	—	1824	J <sup>y</sup> , A.	S.W. 2
20	diandrus, rs. br.	two-stamened.	N. America.	1827	—	H.W. 2
21	Purshii, rs. br. wh.	Pursh's.	—	1816	—	H.W. 2
22	Haspan, rs. br.	digitate-spiked.	Trinidad.	1824	—	S.W. 2
23	alternifolius, rs. JI.2.t.298. br.	alternate-leaved.	Madagascar.	1781	—	S.W. 2
24	trisulcus, DP. br.	three-furrowed.	Nepaul.	1830	—	H.W. 2
25	caricinus, DP. br.	carex-like.	—	1826	—	H.W. 2
26	elegans, rs. re.	elegant.	Jamaica.	1801	May-S.	S. ②
27	compressus, rs. RG.t.9.f.3. pu. st.	compressed.	S. America.	1819	—	S.W. 2
28	vetetus, rs. JV.3.t.12. br. <i>compressus</i> , JACQ. not of w.	smooth.	America.	1790	—	G.W. 2
29	formosus, rs. ye.	handsome.	N. America.	1827	J <sup>y</sup> -S.	H.W. 2
30	Luzula, rs. RG.t.13.f.2. gr. br. <i>polyccephalus</i> , LAM. not of L. EN.	compact.	W. Indies.	.....	—	S.W. 2
31	confertus, rs. ye.	crowded-spiked.	—	1825	—	S.W. 2
32	squarrosus, rs. RG.t.6.f.3. br.	globe-headed.	E. Indies.	1828	—	S.W. 2
33	paniculatus, rs. br.	panicled.	W. Indies.	1804	M <sup>y</sup> -J <sup>y</sup>	S.W. 2
34	rigidus, rs. re. wh.	rigid.	Madagascar.	1826	—	S.W. 2
35	flavescens, rs. FG.t.47. br. ye.	yellowish.	Germany.	1776	Ju.-S.	F.W. 2
36	fuscus, rs. EB.t.2626. br.	brown.	England.	.....	J <sup>y</sup> -S.	H.W. ②
37	conglomeratus, rs. RG.t.15.f.7.	many-flowered.	Java.	1820	M <sup>y</sup> -S.	S.W. 2
38	tuberosus, rs. RG.t.7.f.1. gr. pu.	tuberous-rooted.	N. America.	1827	—	H.W. 2
39	rotundus, rs. gr. pu.	round-rooted.	Africa.	1828	—	H.W. 2
40	australis, rs. br.	southern.	—	—	—	H. ②
41	punctatus, rs. br. gr.	spotted-seeded.	E. Indies.	1820	—	S.W. 2
42	ornithopus, rs. st. pu.	bird's-foot.	St. Domingo.	1824	—	S.W. 2
43	esculentus, rs. HG.3.t.75. st.	rush-nut.	S. Europe.	1597	July.	H. 2
44	badius, rs. br.	saw-leaved.	Algiers.	1800	—	F.W. 2
45	pátulus, rs. HG.3.t.74. br. st.	spreading.	Hungary.	1818	J <sup>y</sup> -S.	H.W. ②
46	longus, EB.V.19.t.1309. br. gr.	sweet.	England.	.....	July.	H.W. 2

- 47 *procérus*, RS. *br. wh.* tall, rough. E. Indies. 1826 J<sup>y</sup>-S. S.W. 4  
 48 *Mónti*, RS. HG.4.t.67. *pu. gr.* spreading-spik<sup>d</sup>. S. Europe. 1818 J<sup>y</sup>, A. H.W. 4  
 49 *spectábilis*, SCHREB. *pu.* showy. ——— 1827 ——— H.W. 4  
 50 *Linkiánus*, RS. *br. gr.* Link's. ——— 1819 J<sup>e</sup>-A. H.W. 4  
     *polycéphalus*, LEN. not of LAM.  
 51 *strigósus*, RS. *br. st.* bristle-spiked. W. Indies. 1786 J<sup>y</sup>-S. S.W. 4  
 52 *Michauxiánus*, RS. *gr. wh.* Michaux's. N. America. 1812 ——— H.W. 4  
 53 *flavicómus*, RS. *ye.* yellow-spiked. ——— 1826 ——— H.W. 4  
 54 *tégetum*, RS. *br.* creeping-rooted. E. Indies. 1822 J<sup>y</sup>, A. S.W. 4  
 55 *gigánteus*, RS. *st.* gigantic. Trinidad. 1824 ——— S.W. 4  
 56 *alopecuróides*, RS. RG.38.t.8.f.2. *gr. br.* fox-tailed. C. B. S. 1804 M<sup>y</sup>-A. G.W. 4  
 57 *crúentus*, RS. RG.21.t.5.f.1. *pu.* purple-spotted. Arabia. 1820 ——— S.W. 4  
 58 *glomerátus*, RS. *br.* round-headed. Italy. 1804 ——— H. ①  
 59 *diffórmis*, RS. FG.4.46. *br.* deformed. Levant. 1819 J<sup>e</sup>-A. F.W. 4  
 60 *chloróstachys*, STEV. *gr.* green-spiked. Siberia. 1823 July. H.W. 4  
 61 *múltiplex*, LK. *br.* many-spiked. ——— 1829 ——— H.W. 4  
 62 *xanthócoma*, OTT. *ye.* yellow-haired. Sicily. 1829 ——— H.W. 4
- 73 HYPOELYTRUM, RS. HYPOELYTRUM. N. O. CYPERACEÆ.  
     *argénteum*, RS. *wh. pu.* silvery. E. Indies. 1824 July, A. S. 4
- 74 CLADIUM, RP. CLADIUM. N. O. CYPERACEÆ.  
     1 *Máriscus*, RP. EB.V.14.t.950. *br.* prickly or sedge. Britain. ——— J<sup>y</sup>, A. H.W. 4  
         *germínicum*, RS. *Schænus Máriscus*, EB.  
     2 *occidentále*, RS. *br.* West Indian. W. Indies. 1821 ——— S.W. 4  
     3 *glomerátum*, RP. *br.* close-headed. N. S. W. 1819 ——— F.W. 4  
     4 *júnceum*, RP. *br.* rushy. ——— 1823 ——— F.W. 4  
         *schænoídes*, RP. *br.* bog-rush-like. ——— ——— F.W. 4  
         *Schænus acútus*, Lab.
- 75 PAPERUS, RS. PAPER-RUSH. N. O. CYPERACEÆ.  
     1 *antiquórum*, RS. *br. ye.* common. Egypt. 1802 J<sup>y</sup>-S. S.W. 4  
         *Cypérus papyrus*, RS.  
     2 *laxiflórus*, RS. *br.* loose-flowered. Madagascar. 1822 ——— S.W. 4  
     3 *odorátus*, RS. *st.* fragrant. W. Indies. 1819 ——— S.W. 4
- 76 MARI'SCUS, RS. MARI'SCUS. N. O. CYPERACEÆ.  
     1 *capilláris*, RS. *st. br.* capillary. Trinidad. 1824 J<sup>y</sup>-O. S.W. 4  
     2 *aggregátus*, RS. *gr. br.* clustered. ——— 1820 J<sup>y</sup>-S. S.W. 4  
     3 *panicéus*, RS. RG.t.4.f.1. *br. st.* panic-like. E. Indies. ——— J., J<sup>y</sup> S.W. 4  
     4 *laevis*, RP. *br. gr.* smooth. N. S. W. 1819 J<sup>e</sup>-A. G.W. 4  
     5 *ovuláris*, RS. *br. gr.* oval-spiked. Carolina. 1818 ——— F.W. 4  
     6 *retrofráctus*, RS. *st. pu.* retrofracted. N. America. 1827 ——— H.W. 4  
     7 *umbellátus*, RS. RG.t.4.f.2. *br. gr.* umbelled. E. Indies. 1789 ——— S.W. 4  
     8 *elátus*, RS. JI.2.t.300. *br. gr.* tall. ——— 1805 ——— S.W. 4  
     9 *confléxus*, LEN. *br. gr.* contracted. Brazil. 1819 J<sup>y</sup>, A. S.W. 4
- 77 KYLLINGA, W. KYLLINGA. N. O. CYPERACEÆ.  
     1 *monocéphala*, RS. RG.t.4.f.4. *wh.* one-headed. India. 1793 J., J<sup>y</sup> S.W. 4  
     2 *crucifórmis*, RS. *wh.* cross-formed. E. Indies. 1825 ——— S.W. 4  
     3 *intermédia*, RP. *wh.* intermediate. N. S. W. 1822 ——— G.W. 4  
     4 *tríceps*, RS. RG.t.4.f.6. *wh. pu.* three-headed. E. Indies. 1776 S.-N. S.W. 4  
     5 *uncináta*, LEN. *gr.* hook-seeded. Brazil. 1820 J<sup>y</sup>, A. S.W. 4  
     6 *odoráta*, RS. *gr.* fragrant. S. America. 1822 ——— S.W. 4  
     7 *polycéphala*, LEN. *wh.* many-headed. Brazil. 1820 ——— S.W. 4  
     8 *brevifólia*, RS. RG.t.4.f.3. *gr.* short-leaved. E. Indies. 1817 M<sup>y</sup>, J. S.W. 4
- 78 FUIRE'NA, BP. FUIRE'NA. N. O. CYPERACEÆ.  
     1 *umbelláta*, RS. RG.t.19.f.3. *br.* umbelled. W. Indies. 1822 J<sup>e</sup>-A. S.W. 4  
     2 *glomeráta*, RS. RG.t.17.f.1. *pu. gr.* crowded. E. Indies. 1827 ——— S.W. ①
- 79 ELY'NA, RS. ELY'NA. N. O. CYPERACEÆ.  
     *spicáta*, RS. *br.* simple-spiked. Europe. 1819 J<sup>e</sup>-A. H.W. 4  
         *CáPex Bellárdi*, HG.4.t.77.
- 80 TRICHO'PHORUM, PS. TRICHO'PHORUM. N. O. CYPERACEÆ.  
     1 *cyperínium*, PS. *br. st.* cyperine. N. America. 1802 M<sup>y</sup>-S. H.W. 4  
     2 *alpinum*, PS. EB.V.5.t.311. *br. st.* alpine. Scotland. ——— July. H.W. 4  
         *Erióphorum alpinum*, EB.

- 81 **ERIO'PHORUM**, L. **COTTON-GRASS. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.**  
 1 *vaginatum*, EB.V.13.t.873. *br.* hare's-tail. Britain. .... M., A.H.W. 2  
 2 *capitatum*, EB.V.34.t.2387. *br.* round-headed. Scotland. .... A., S. H.W. 2  
 3 *gracile*, EB.V.34.t.2402. *bk. gr.* slender. ——— J<sup>y</sup>, A. H.W. 2  
 4 *angustifolium*, EB.V.8.t.564. *pu. gr.* narrow-leaved. Britain. .... A., M.H.W. 2  
 5 *virginicum*, RS. *pu. gr.* Virginian. N. America. 1802 M<sup>y</sup>, A.H.W. 2  
 6 *polystachyon*, EB.V.8.t.563. *pu. gr.* broad-leaved. Britain. .... April. H.W. 2  
 7 *pubescens*, EB.V.8.t.2613. *bk.* pubescent. ——— A., M.H.W. 2
- 82 **LYGE'UM**, KG. **LYGE'UM. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.**  
*Spartum*, KG. .... rush-leaved. Spain. 1776 May, J. H. ⊙
- 83 **CORNUCOP'IE**, KG. **HOEN OF PLENTY. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.**  
*cucullatum*, KG. FG.1.t.51. .... hooded. Levant. 1788 August. H. ⊙
- 84 **CRY'PSIS**, KG. **CRY'PSIS. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.**  
*aculeata*, KG. HG.1.t.31. .... prickly. S. Europe. 1783 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ⊙
- 85 **HELEO'CHLOA**, HOST. **HELEO'CHLOA. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.**  
 1 *alopecuroides*, RS. HG.1.t.29. .... foxtail-like. Germany. 1816 July, A. H. ⊙  
 2 *phalaroides*, PB. .... phalaris-like. Caucasus. 1826 ——— H. ⊙  
 3 *schcenoides*, RS. JL.1.t.15. .... schcenus-like. S. Europe. 1783 ——— H. ⊙
- 86 **CE'NCHRUS**, KG. **CE'NCHRUS. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.**  
 1 *tribuloides*, KG. .... spinose. N. America. 1818 May-A. H. ⊙  
 2 *echinatus*, KG. CI.5.p.39.t.462. .... rough-spiked. W. Indies. 1691 Aug.-1D. S. ♂  
 3 *australis*, KG. .... New Holland. N. S. W. 1822 June-A. H. ⊙
- 87 **ANTHE'PHORA**, KG. **ANTHE'PHORA. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.**  
 1 *elegans*, KG. .... elegant. Jamaica. 1776 Aug., S. S. ⊙  
*Tripsacum hermaphroditum*, L. *Cenchrus laevigatus*, RS. ....  
 2 *villosa*, RS. .... villose. W. Indies. 1821 ——— S. ⊙
- 88 **SPARTI'NA**, KG. **SPARTI'NA. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.**  
 1 *cynosuroides*, KG. .... dog's-tail. N. America. 1781 Aug., S. H. 2  
*Dactylis cynosuroides*, L. *Trachynotia cynosuroides*, M. *Limnethis cynosuroides*, RS. ....  
 2 *stricta*, KG. EB.V.6.t.380. .... upright. Britain. .... August. H. 2  
*Dactylis stricta*, EB. *Limnethis pingens*, RS. ....  
 3 *glabra*, RS. .... smooth. N. America. 1827 ——— H. 2  
 4 *alterniflora*, KG. EB.1.2812. .... alternate-flow<sup>d</sup>. England. .... H. 2  
 5 *polystachia*, KG. .... many-spiked. N. America. 1781 Aug., S. H. 2  
 6 *pumila*, KG. .... dwarf. ——— 1820 ——— H. 2  
 7 *pectinata*, KG. .... pectinated. ——— 1827 ——— H. 2  
 8 *juncæa*, KG. .... rushy. ——— 1781 July, A. H. 2  
 9 *pârens*, KG. .... spreading. ——— ——— H. 2  
 10 *geniculata*, KG. .... jointed. Java. 1822 ——— S. 2  
 11 *arundinæa*, KG. .... reed-like. Tristan d'Acunha. 1820 ——— G. 2
- 89 **PENNISE'TUM**, KG. **PENNISE'TUM. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.**  
 1 *purpurascens*, KG. .... setose. W. Indies. 1804 July, A. H. ⊙  
*setosum*, RS. ....  
 2 *orientale*, KG. .... oriental. Levant. 1819 ——— F. 2  
 3 *violaceum*, KG. .... violet-spiked. Senegal. 1829 ——— S. ⊙  
 4 *barbatum*, KG. .... bearded. E. Indies. 1823 ——— S. ⊙  
 5 *asperum*, KG. .... rough-leaved. C. B. S. ——— G. h  
*Linnaei*, KG. .... foxtail. Jamaica. 1739 July-O. H. ⊙
- 90 **RYZO'PSIS**, KG. **ORYZO'PSIS. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.**  
*asperifolia*, KG. .... rough-leaved. N. America. 1822 July, A. H. 2
- 91 **REMIRE'A**, RS. **REMIRE'A. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.**  
*maritima*, RS. .... sea-side. America. 1822 J<sup>y</sup>, A. G.W. 2
- 92 **ARUNDINA'RIA**, KG. **CANE-BRAKE! N. O. GRAMINEÆ.**  
*glaucescens*, KG. .... glaucous. E. Indies. 1818 ..... S. h  
*Ludólfia glaucescens*, W. ....
- 93 **NA'RDUS**, KG. **MAT-GRASS. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.**  
*stricta*, KG. EB.V.5.t.290. .... upright. Britain. .... June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2
- 94 **OU'TEA**, DC. **OU'TEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**  
 1 *guianensis*, DC. *wh.* Guiana. Guiana. 1827 ..... S. h

- 2 bijúga, DC. LT.12.t.17. wh. two-paired. E. Indies. 1823 ..... S. h  
*Macrobium bijugum*, LT.  
 95 VOU'PA, DC. VOU'PA. N. O. LEGUMINOSÆ.  
 bifolia, DC. .... two-leaved. Guiana. 1823 ..... S. h  
 96 ACÆ'NA, KTH. ACÆ'NA. N. O. ROSACEÆ.  
 1 elongata, DC. gr. long-spiked. Mexico. 1827 April-A. F. h  
 2 latebrosa, DC. BR.t.1271. gr. hairy. C. B. S. 1774 April-J. G. 2  
 3 pinnatifida, DC. gr. pinnatifid. Chili. 1823 ..... G. 2  
 4 sericea, DC. gr. silky. Port Desire. .... G. 2

ORD. II.



DIGYNIA.

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (k).  
 Example.—*Poa trivialis*.

- 97 LEE'RSIA, BP. LEE'RSIA. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
 1 oryzoides, KG. HG.1.t.35. .... rice-like. S. Europe. 1793 J<sup>v</sup>.A. H.W. 2  
 2 virginica, KG. .... Virginian. N. America. .... H.W. 2  
 3 australis, BP. .... southern. N. S. W. 1819 .... H.W. 2  
 4 lenticularis, KG. .... round-glumed. N. America. 1825 .... H.W. 2  
 5 brasiliensis, KG. .... Brazilian. Brazil. 1826 .... S.W. 2  
 98 KNA'PIA, EB. KNA'PIA. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
*agrostidea*, EB.V.16.t.1127. .... small. Wales. .... Mar.,A. H. ⊙  
*Agróstitis minima*, W. *Chamagróstitis minima*, RS. *Stúrnia véna*, RS.  
 99 ALOPECU'RUS, KG. FOXTAIL-GRASS. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
 1 *agrestis*, KG. EB.V.12.t.818. .... slender. Britain. .... July, A. H. ⊙  
 2 utriculatus, KG. FG.t.63. .... bladdered. Italy. 1777 .... H. ⊙  
 3 ciliolatus, KG. .... rough. C. B. S. 1822 .... G. ⊙  
 4 *pratensis*, KG. EBA.11.t.759. .... meadow. Britain. .... May. H. 2  
 5 nigricans, KG. .... blackish. Europe. 1815 June, J<sup>v</sup> H. 2  
*Tauntoniensis*, SINC.GW.p.232. *arundinacens*, POIR.  
 6 trivialis, .... long-awned. Bohemia. 1827 .... H. 2  
 7 *geniculatus*, KG. EB.V.18.t.1250. .... floating. Britain. .... M<sup>v</sup>-A. H.W. 2  
 8 *falcus*, KG. EB.V.21.t.1467. .... orange-spiked. England. .... June. H.W. 2  
 9 *alpinus*, KG. EB.V.16.t.1126. .... alpine. Scotland. .... May, J. H. 2  
*Giesekeanus*, RS. *oratus*, FD.  
 10 ramosus, KG. .... branching. N. America. 1823 .... H. 2  
 11 macrostachyus, KG. .... large-spiked. Barbary. 1824 June-A. H. 2  
 12 bulbosus, KG. EB.V.18.t.1249. .... bulbous. England. .... July. H. 2  
 13 colobachnoides, KG. .... Siberian. Siberia. 1826 June, J<sup>v</sup> H. 2  
 100 COLOBA'CHNE, RS. MAINED GLUME-GRASS. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
 vaginata, RS. FG.t.64. .... sheathed. Levant. 1818 April. H. 2  
*Alopecurus angustifolius*, FG. *Polypogon vaginatus*, W.  
 101 BECKMA'NNIA, KG. BECKMA'NNIA. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
 cruciformis, KG. HG.3.t.6. .... linear-spiked. Europe. 1773 July. H. ⊙  
 102 ACINODONTON, RS. TOOTHED GLUME-GRASS. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
 1 Bellardi, RS. .... bulbous. Spain. 1798 June, J<sup>v</sup> H. ⊙  
*Phálaris Bellardi*, W. *bulbosa*, L.  
 2 tenuis, RS. HG.t.36. .... slender. S. Europe. 1826 .... H. ⊙  
 3 arenaria, L. EN. EB.V.7.t.222. .... sand. Britain. .... H. ⊙  
*Phálaris arenaria*, EB. *Phleum arenarium*, FD.t.915.

- 103 CHILO'CHLOA, RS. FODDER-GRASS. N. O. GRAMINÆÆ.**  
 1 *Bœhméri*, RS. EB.V.7.t.459. .... phalaris-like. England. .... July-S. H. 4  
*Phalaris Phleoides*, EB. *Phléum Phalaroides*, K&L. *Bœhméri*, w.  
 2 *cuspídatá*, RS. HG.4.t.20. .... sharp-pointed. Tyrol. 1824 July, A. H. 4  
 3 *Michéliei*, L&N. ER.V.32.t.2265. .... Micheli's. Scotland. .... June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
*Phléum Michéliei*, EB.  
 4 *áspera*, RS. EB.V.15.t.1077. .... rough. England. .... July. H. 4  
*Phléum paniculátum*, EB. *Phléum ásperum*, Jt.t.14. *Phálaris áspera*, w.
- 104 PHLE'UM, KG. CAT'S-TAIL GRASS. N. O. GRAMINÆÆ.**  
 1 *praténse*, KG. EB.V.15.t.1076. .... common. Britain. .... July. H. 4  
*a május*, S.GW.p.195. .... greater. .... H. 4  
*β minus*, S.GW.p.197. .... lesser. .... July, A. H. 4  
 2 *nodósum*, W. FD.t.380. .... knotted. .... July-S. H. 4  
*praténse β*, KG.  
 3 *Bertolónii*, KG. .... Bertoloni's. France. 1818 ——— H. 4  
 4 *alpínium*, KG. EB.V.8.t.519. .... alpine. Scotland. .... July. H. 4  
 5 *commutátum*, RS. .... confused. Piedmont. 1819 ——— H. 4  
*alpínium, β ténué*, KG.  
 6 *echinátum*, KG. HG.3.t.11. .... hedgehog. Dalmatia. 1822 Aug., S. H. 4  
*félinum*, RS.
- 105 PHA'LARIS, KG. CANARY-GRASS. N. O. GRAMINÆÆ.**  
 1 *canariénsis*, KG. EB.V.19.t.1310. ... common. Britain. .... June-A. H. 4  
 2 *macrostáchya*, KG. .... small-spiked. N. America. 1818 ——— H. 4  
 3 *angústá*, KG. .... narrow. Brazil. 1838 ——— H. 4  
 4 *aquática*, RS. HG.2.t.38. .... water. Egypt. 1778 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
 5 *cærulésceus*, KG. .... bluish. S. Europe. 1824 ——— H. 4  
*bulbósa*, RS. *commuláta*, RS. *variegáta*, SS. *nítida*, RS.  
 6 *nodósa*, KG. FG.t.56. .... knotted. S. Europe. 1825 ——— H. 4
- 106 DI'GRAPHIS, TR. DIGRAPHIS. N. O. GRAMINÆÆ.**  
 1 *arundinácea*, TR. EB.V.6.t.402. .... reed-like. Britain. .... July. H. W. 4  
*Arúnda coloráta*, EB. *Phálaris arundinácea*, L.  
*β variegáta*. .... striped-leaved. .... H. 4  
 2 *américána*, SS. .... American. N. America. .... H. 4
- 107 HIERO'CHLOA, KG. HOLY-GRASS. N. O. GRAMINÆÆ.**  
 1 *boredús*, KG. S.GW.p.167. .... northern. Scotland. .... May, J. H. 4  
*Hólcus odorátus*, FD.t.963. *répens*, HG.3.t.3.  
 2 *austrális*, KG. HG.1.t.4. .... southern. S. Europe. 1777 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
 3 *frágans*, KG. .... fragrant. N. America. .... H. 4  
 4 *alpína*, KG. FD.t.1508. .... alpine. Melvill's I. 1827 ——— H. 4  
 5 *pauciflóra*, KG. .... few-flowered. .... H. 4
- 108 CERE'SIA, PS. CERE'SIA. N. O. GRAMINÆÆ.**  
*élegans*, PS. .... elegant. Peru. 1818 Aug., S. H. 4  
*Páspalum membranáceum*, SS.
- 109 PA'SPALUM, KG. BASTARD MILLET-GRASS. N. O. GRAMINÆÆ.**  
 1 *disséctum*, KG. .... dissected. S. America. 1822 Aug.-O. H. 4  
 2 *scrobiculátum*, KG. .... dimpled. E. Indies. 1778 July-S. S. 4  
 3 *stoloníferum*, KG. Jt.2.t.302. .... purple. Peru. 1794 ——— G. 4  
 4 *paniculátum*, KG. .... panicked. W. Indies. 1782 ——— S. 4  
 5 *mucronátum*, KG. .... mucronate. .... 1825 ——— H. 4  
 6 *latifólium*, KG. .... broad-leaved. .... H. 4  
 7 *pusíllum*, KG. .... small. St. Thomas. 1822 ——— S. 4  
 8 *notátum*, KG. .... two-spiked. W. Indies. 1776 July. S. 4  
 9 *vaginátum*, RS. .... sheathed. .... 1824 ——— S. 4  
 10 *longiflórum*, KG. .... long-flowered. E. Indies. 1824 July, A. S. 4  
 11 *glábrum*, KG. .... smooth. W. Indies. 1823 ——— S. 4  
 12 *tenéllum*, KG. .... elegant. .... 1817 ——— S. 4  
*élegans*, SS.  
 13 *laxum*, KG. .... loose. S. America. 1819 ——— S. 4
- 110 CABRE'RA, LG. CABRE'RA. N. O. GRAMINÆÆ.**  
*chrysoblépharis*, LG. .... golden-spiked. S. America. 1822 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. 4

111	AXO'NOPUS, RS.	AXO'NOPUS.	N. O. GRAMINEÆ.	
1	digitatus, RS. ....	fingered.	Jamaica.	1818 June-A. H. ⊙
2	cinicinus, RS. ....	spotted.	E. Indies.	1778 July, S. H. ⊙
	<i>Panicum cinicinum</i> , w. <i>Milium cinicinum</i> , L.			
112	MIL'LIUM, KG.	MILLET-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMINEÆ.	
1	nigricans, KG. ....	Guinea-maize.	Peru.	1824 June-A. H. ⊙
2	effusum, RB.V.16.t.1106. ....	common.	Britain.	..... June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 4
	<i>scabrum</i> , RS. <i>confertum</i> , RS.			
3	vernale, KG. ....	vernal.	Caucasus.	1819 Apr., M. H. ⊙
4	gallicicum, RS. ....	capillary.	Gallicia.	— June-A. H. 4
	<i>Aira Lagascea</i> , KG.			
5	phleoides, ....	phleum-like.	E. Indies.	1820 ——— S. 4
113	AMPHICA'RPUM, KG.	AMPHICA'RPUM.	N. O. GRAMINEÆ.	
	Púrshii, KG. ....	earth-fruited.	N. America.	1827 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 4
	<i>Milium Amphicarpon</i> , PH.			
114	PA'NICUM, KG.	PANIC-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMINEÆ.	
1	colónum, RS. ....	purple.	E. Indies.	1699 July, A. H. ⊙
	<i>Optisménus colómus</i> .			
2	fluitans, KG. ....	floating.	—	1825 ——— S.W. ⊙
3	brizoides, KG. ....	briza-like.	—	1801 June, J <sup>y</sup> S. ♂
4	flavidum, KG. ....	yellowish.	—	1823 ——— S. ♂
5	erucifórne, KG. FG.1.59. ....	eruca-like.	Samos.	1837 ——— H. ⊙
6	Michauxianum, RS. ....	Michaux's.	N. America.	— ——— H. ⊙
	<i>Panicum molle</i> , MICH.			
7	fasciculatum, KG. ....	fascicled.	Jamaica.	1801 ——— H. ⊙
8	plicatum, KG. ....	plaited.	E. Indies.	1824 June-A. S. 4
9	palmifolium, KG. ....	palm-leaved.	—	1804 ——— S. 4
10	costatum, FI. ....	ribbed.	Mauritius.	1805 ——— S. 4
11	carthaginense, KG. ....	Carthagea.	S. America.	1818 ——— S. 4
12	conglomeratum, RS. ....	conglomerate.	E. Indies.	— ——— S. 4
13	hispidulum, RS. ....	hispid.	—	1804 July, A. H. ⊙
	<i>Optisménus hispidulus</i> , KG.			
14	frumentaceum, FI. ....	cultivated.	—	1810 ——— H. ⊙
15	coloratum, KG. JI.1.t.58. ....	coloured.	Egypt.	1771 July-S. H. ⊙
16	repens, KG. FG.1.t.61. ....	creeping.	S. Europe.	1777 ——— H. ⊙
17	proliferum, KG. ....	proliferous.	N. America.	1816 ——— H. ⊙
18	diffórne, KG. ....	deformed.	E. Indies.	1825 ——— S. 4
19	numidianum, KG. ....	Numidian.	Barbary.	1816 ——— H. ⊙
20	miliaceum, KG. HG.2.t.20. ....	millet.	E. Indies.	1596 ——— H. ⊙
21	tenuissimum, RS. ....	very slender.	Brazil.	1827 ——— S. 4
	<i>Sporóbolus minutiflorus</i> , KG.			
22	miliare, KG. ....	millet-like.	E. Indies.	1824 ——— H. ⊙
23	muricatum, RS. ....	prickly.	—	1805 ——— H. ⊙
24	capillare, KG. ....	hair-panicled.	America.	1758 June-A. H. ⊙
25	tenellum, KG. ....	slender-branched.	Sierra Leone.	1820 ——— S. ⊙
26	grossarium, KG. ....	cultivated.	W. Indies.	1810 ——— H. ⊙
27	jumentorum, KG. JI.1.t.13. ....	Guinea-grass.	Tropics.	1822 ——— S. 4
	<i>β maximum</i> , RS.			
28	asperrium, KG. ....	rough.	S. America.	1824 July-S. H. ⊙
29	fuscum, KG. ....	brown.	Jamaica.	1822 ——— S. 4
30	latifolium, KG. ....	broad-leaved.	N. America.	1765 Aug., S. H. 4
31	macrocarpon, KG. ....	large-fruited.	—	1825 ——— H. 4
32	diffusum, KG. ....	diffuse.	W. Indies.	1823 ——— S. ⊙
33	oryzoides, KG. ....	rice-like.	—	1824 ——— S. ⊙
34	clandestinum, KG. ....	hidden-flowered.	N. America.	1802 July. H. ⊙
35	virgatum, KG. ....	twiggy.	—	1781 Aug., S. H. 4
36	anceps, KG. ....	flat-edged.	—	1816 July, A. H. 4
37	uliginosum, KG. ....	marsh.	E. Indies.	1819 ——— S.W. 4
38	nitidum, KG. ....	glossy.	N. America.	1811 ——— H. ⊙
39	arundinaceum, RS. ....	reed-like.	Jamaica.	1819 ——— S. 4
	<i>Isachne dubia</i> , KG.			
40	brevifolium, KG. ....	short-leaved.	E. Indies.	1800 ——— S. 4
41	divaricatum, KG. ....	divaricate.	Jamaica.	— ——— S. 4

42 arboréscens, RS. ....	arborescent.	E. Indies.	1776 Mar., Ap. S. ♀
<i>Arundinária glaucéscens</i> , KG.			
43 párens, KG. ....	spreading.	————	1804 July, A. S. ♂
44 altissimum, KG. ....	lofty.	————	1816 ——— H. ♂
45 marginátum, KG. ....	margin-leaved.	N. S. W.	1822 ——— F. ♀
46 bicolor, KG. ....	two-coloured.	————	———— F. ♀
115 ISA'CHNE, BP.	EQUAL GLUME-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMINEÆ.	
austrális, BP. ....	New Holland.	N. S. W.	1820 J.-A. H. W. ♀
116 MEL'NIS, SS.	MEL'NIS.	N. O. GRAMINEÆ.	
minutiflora, SS. ....	glutinous.	Brazil.	1822 June, J' S. ♀
<i>Tristegis glutinosa</i> , NVE. <i>Suárdua picta</i> .			
117 ORTHOPO'GON, BP.	SLIGHT-BEARDED GRASS.	N. O. GRAMINEÆ.	
1 hirtellus, SS. ....	hairy.	W. Indies.	1795 June, J' S. ♂
<i>Oplismenus hirtellus</i> , KG.			
2 setarius, SS. ....	bristly.	————	1823 ——— S. ♂
3 undulatifolius, SS. HG. 3.t. 52. ....	waved broad-ly <sup>n</sup> .	S. Europe.	1795 ——— H. ♂
<i>Panicum hirtellum</i> , HOST. not of L.			
4 africanus, ....	African.	Africa.	1822 July-S. S. ♂
<i>Oplismenus africanus</i> , KG.			
5 imbecillis, BP. ....	feeble.	N. S. W.	1821 ——— H. ♂
118 MONA'CHNE, RS.	ONE-GLUMED GRASS.	N. O. GRAMINEÆ.	
unilateralis, RS. ....	one-sided.	Jamaica.	1819 June-A. S. ♀
<i>Milium villisum</i> , W. <i>Panicum leucophaeum</i> , KG.			
119 ECHINOCHLOA, RS.	HEDGEHOG-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMINEÆ.	
1 stagnina, RS. ....	pond.	E. Indies.	1802 J'. A. H. W. ♂
<i>Oplismenus stagninus</i> , KG.			
2 commutata, RS. HG. 3.t. 51. ....	Hungarian.	Hungary.	——— H. W. ♂
<i>Panicum stagninum</i> , HOST.			
3 intermedia, RS. ....	intermediate.	————	1816 ——— H. ♂
4 erythrosperma, RS. ....	red-seeded.	————	1825 ——— H. ♂
5 hispidá, RS. ....	hispid.	Egypt.	1829 ——— H. ♂
6 Crus-Córvi, RS. ....	crow's-foot.	E. Indies.	1781 ——— H. ♂
7 Crus-Gállí, RS. EB.V. 13.t. 876.	cock's-foot.	England.	——— H. ♂
<i>Panicum Crus-Gállí</i> , EB.			
8 echinata, RS. ....	bristly.	N. America.	1825 ——— H. ♂
9 setigera, RS. ....	setigerous.	E. Indies.	1820 ——— S. ♂
120 SETARIA, KG.	SETARIA.	N. O. GRAMINEÆ.	
1 sericea, KG. ....	silky.	W. Indies.	1780 May-S. H. ♂
2 verticillata, KG. EB.V. 13.t. 874. ....	rough.	England.	..... July, A. H. ♂
3 viridis, KG. EB.V. 13.t. 875. ....	green.	————	..... H. ♂
<i>Panicum viride</i> , EB. <i>Pennisetum viride</i> , BP.			
4 pumila, KG. ....	dwarf.	————	1819 ——— H. ♂
5 macrochaeta, KG. ....	long-spiked.	————	——— H. ♂
6 purpurascens, KG. ....	purplish.	S. America.	1822 ——— H. ♂
7 intermedia, KG. ....	intermediate.	E. Indies.	1819 Aug.-O. H. ♂
8 glauca, KG. HG. 2.t. 16. ....	glaucous.	S. Europe.	1771 July, A. H. ♂
9 corrugata, KG. ....	rugged-flowered.	Carolina.	1828 Aug.-O. H. ♂
10 geniculata, KG. ....	jointed.	Antilles.	1805 July, A. H. ♂
11 maritima, KG. ....	sea-side.	————	1818 ——— H. ♂
12 germanica, KG. HG. 2.t. 15. ....	German.	Germany.	1548 ——— H. ♂
13 compósita, KG. ....	compound.	S. America.	1823 ——— H. ♂
14 macrostachya, KG. ....	cylindrical.	W. Indies.	1822 ——— H. ♂
<i>cylindrica</i> , RS. <i>setosa</i> , RS.			
15 polystachya, KG. ....	many-spiked.	Brazil.	1824 ——— H. ♂
16 tenacissima, KG. ....	tough.	————	1819 ——— H. ♂
17 scandens, KG. ....	climbing.	————	——— H. ♂
18 caudata, KG. ....	tailed.	Trinidad.	1824 ——— H. ♂
19 muricata, RS. ....	sea-side.	N. America.	1819 ——— H. ♂
<i>Oplismenus muricatus</i> , KG.			
20 auricoma, LK. ....	golden-headed.	————	1826 ——— H. ♂

- 121 DIGITARIA, RS. DIGITARIA, FINGER-GRASS. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.**
- 1 *sanguinalis*, RS. RB.V.12.t.849. .... slender-spiked. Britain. .... August. H.⊙  
*Panicum sanguinale*, EB.
- 2 *bicornis*, RS. .... two-horned. E. Indies. 1825 Aug., S. H.⊙  
3 *affinis*, RS. .... related. S. America. 1820 July, A. H.⊙  
4 *egyptiaca*, RS. .... Egyptian. Egypt. 1794 ——— H.⊙  
5 *filiformis*, RS. .... filiform. N. America. 1781 ——— H.⊙  
6 *Roxburghii*, RS. .... Roxburgh's. E. Indies. 1823 ——— H.⊙  
*Panicum filiforme*, FI.
- 7 *villosa*, RS. .... villose. N. America. 1781 July-S. H.⊙  
8 *debilis*, RS. .... weak. Barbary. 1824 ——— H.⊙  
9 *glabra*, RS. EB.t.2613. .... smooth. England. .... H.⊙  
10 *paspaloides*, RS. .... trailing. N. America. 1824 ——— H.⊙  
11 *ciliaris*, RS. HG.4.t.15. .... fringed. S. Europe. 1804 ——— H.⊙  
12 *barbata*, RS. .... bearded. E. Indies. 1824 ——— H.⊙  
13 *biformis*, RS. .... two-formed. Canaries. 1820 ——— H.⊙  
14 *marginata*, RS. .... margined. Brazil. 1825 ——— H.⊙  
15 *linearis*, RS. .... linear-spiked. India. 1804 ——— H.⊙  
16 *inacqualis*, RS. .... hairy-sheathed. Manilla. 1824 July, A. S.⊙  
17 *serotina*, M. .... late-flowered. N. America. ——— H.⊙  
*Paspalum serotinum*, RS.
- 18 *Andersoni*, OIT. .... Anderson's. Monte Video. 1825 June-A. F. 2  
19 *erigoua*, SCHR. .... woolly-angled. S. America. 1825 ——— S. 2  
20 *piligera*, LK. .... hairy. Monte Video. 1826 ——— H.⊙  
21 *violascens*, LK. .... violet. ——— H.⊙
- 122 LAPPAGO, KG. LAPPAGO, BURDOCK-GRASS. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.**
- 1 *racemosa*, KG. FG.t.101. .... branching. S. Europe. 1771 Aug., S. H.⊙  
*Tragus racemosus*, RS. *Cenchrus racemosus*, L.  
*β aliena* RS. .... Brazilian. Brazil. 1826 June-A. S.⊙  
2 *biflora*, KG. .... two-flowered. E. Indies. 1824 ——— S. 2
- 123 PIPTATHERUM, KG. FALLING AWN-GRASS. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.**
- 1 *paradoxum*, KG. HG.3.t.23. .... black-seeded. France. 1771 June, J<sup>e</sup> H.⊙  
*Agrostis paradoxum*, L. *Milium paradoxum*, W.  
2 *caerulescens*, KG. .... bluish. Barbary. 1819 ——— H. 2  
3 *multiflorum*, KG. HG.3.t.45. .... many-flowered. S. Europe. 1778 ——— H. 2  
*Milium arundinaceum*, FG.t.66. *Agrostis miliacea*, L.  
4 *punctatum*, RS. .... dotted. W. Indies. 1824 ——— S. 2  
*Eriochloa punctata*, KG.
- 124 STIPAGROSTIS, KG. STIPAGROSTIS. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.**
- obtusum*, KG. .... blunt-awned. Egypt. 1828 June-A. H.⊙  
*Aristida obtusa*, RS.
- 125 LASIAGROSTIS, KG. WOOLLY-GRASS. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.**
- 1 *Calamagrostis*, KG. HG.4.t.45. .... beautiful. Germany. 1813 July, A. H. 2  
*Agrostis Calamagrostis*, RS. *Arundo speciosa*, SCHR.  
2 *splendens*, KG. .... splendid. Siberia. 1836 ——— H. 2  
*Stipa splendens*, TRIN.
- 126 MACROCHLOA, KG. MACROCHLOA, LONG-GRASS. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.**
- 1 *tenacissima*, KG. .... very tough. S. Europe. 1822 July, A. H. 2  
*Stipa tenacissima*, RS.  
2 *arenaria*, KG. .... sand. Spain. 1823 ——— H. 2
- 127 STIPA, KG. FEATHER-GRASS. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.**
- 1 *pennata*, KG. EB.V.19.t.1356. .... common. Britain. .... July, A. H. 2  
2 *tortilis*, KG. .... twisted-awned. S. Europe. 1823 ——— H.⊙  
3 *juncæa*, KG. FG.1.t.85. .... rushy. France. 1772 ——— H. 2  
4 *gigantica*, KG. .... gigantic. Spain. 1823 ——— H. 2  
5 *lagascea*, KG. .... Lagascea's. ——— 1822 ——— H. 2  
6 *capillata*, KG. HG.3.t.5. .... capillary. S. Europe. ——— H. 2  
7 *Aristella*, KG. HG.4.t.34. .... awned. Montpellier. 1806 ——— H. 2  
8 *Redowskii*, LA. .... Redowski's. Altay. 1828 ——— H. 2  
*conferta*, KG.  
9 *mollis*, KG. .... soft. N. S. W. 1824 ——— F. 2

10	sibérica, KG. ....	Siberian.	Siberia.	1777	July, A.	H. 2
11	altáica, KG. ....	Altaian.	Altay.	1836	—	H. 2
128	ARISTI'DA, KG.	ARISTI'DA, AWNED-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMINÆÆ.			
1	dichótoma, KG. ....	forked.	N. America.	1826	June-A.	H. 3
	<i>Curtopogon dichotomus</i> , RS.					
2	gigantéa, KG. ....	gigantic.	Teneriffe.	1824	July, A.	F. 2
3	cærulæscens, KG. ....	bluish.	Canaries.	1818	—	H. ②
4	stipoides, BP. ....	stipa-like.	N. Holland.	1826	—	G. 2
5	hystrix, KG. ....	porcupine.	E. Indies.	—	—	S. 2
6	oligántha, KG. ....	long-glumed.	N. America.	1826	—	H.W. 2
7	divaricáta, KG. ....	spreading.	S. America.	1818	—	G. 2
	<i>Chetária divaricáta</i> , RS.					
129	MUHLENBERGIA, w.	MUHLENBERGIA.	N. O. GRAMINÆÆ.			
	diffúsa, RS. ....	spreading.	N. America.	1816	May, J.	H. 2
130	BRACHYELYTRUM, RS.	BRACHYELYTRUM.	N. O. GRAMINÆÆ.			
	aristátum, RS. ....	awned.	N. America.	1827	June, J'	H. 2
	<i>Muhlenbergia erecta</i> , OTT.	<i>Dilepyrum aristátum</i> , M.				
131	TRICHO'CHLOA, TR.	TRICHO'CHLOA, HAIR-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMINÆÆ.			
1	tenuiflóra, ....	slender-flowd.	N. America.	1820	July, A.	H. 2
	<i>longiséta</i> , TR. <i>Agróstis tenuiflóra</i> , w. <i>Cinna tenuiflóra</i> , LEN.					
2	microspérma, DC. ....	small-seeded.	Mexico.	1818	Aug.-O.	H. ②
3	capilláris, DC. ....	capillary.	Carolina.	—	—	H. 2
4	polypógon, DC. ....	many-bearded.	—	1812	—	H. 2
5	glomeráta, TR. ....	glomerate.	N. America.	1832	—	H. 2
132	SPORO'BOLUS, KG.	SPORO'BOLUS.	N. O. GRAMINÆÆ.			
1	diándrus, KG. ....	diandrous.	E. Indies.	1820	June-A.	S. ②
2	pulehéllus, KG. ....	pretty.	N. Holland.	1828	—	F. 2
3	purpuráscens, KG. ....	purple.	Jamaica.	1820	Aug.-O.	S. ②
4	tenacíssimus, KG. J.I.t.16. ....	tough.	W. Indies.	1801	—	S. 2
5	elongátus, KG. ....	elongated.	N. S. W.	1822	—	H. ②
6	micrántus, KG. ....	small-flowered.	MonteVideo.	1825	—	H. ②
133	AGRO'STIS, KG.	BENT-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMINÆÆ.			
1	stolonífera, KG. EB.V.22.t.1532. ...	creeping.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. 2
	<i>a latifolia</i> , S.G.W.p.225.	<i>Fiorin-grass.</i>	—	—	—	H. 2
	<i>β angustifolia</i> , S.G.W.p.346.	<i>narrow-leaved.</i>	—	—	—	H. 2
	<i>γ aristata</i> , S.G.W.p.345.	<i>awned.</i>	—	—	—	H. 2
	<i>δ nemoralis</i> , S.G.W.	<i>wood.</i>	—	—	—	H. 2
	<i>ε palustris</i> , S.G.W.	<i>marsh.</i>	—	—	—	H. 2
2	dúlcis, KG. ....	sweet.	S. France.	1821	—	H. 2
3	stolonizans, RS. ....	stoloniferous.	Poland.	1827	—	H. 2
4	diffúsa, RS. HG.4.t.55. ....	spreading.	Europe.	1816	—	H. 2
5	neglécta, KG. ....	neglected.	Hungary.	—	—	H. 2
6	capilláris, KG. ....	capillary.	S. Europe.	—	—	H. ②
7	álba, KG. S.G.W.p.342. ....	white-rooted.	Britain.	.....	—	H. 2
	<i>β purpuráscens</i> , EB.V.17.t.1189 ...	<i>purplish.</i>	—	—	—	H. 2
	<i>γ vivipara</i> , ....	<i>viviparous.</i>	—	—	—	H. 2
8	parvula, KG. ....	small.	Hungary.	1826	—	H. 2
9	tenuifolia, KG. ....	slender-leaved.	Caucasus.	1819	—	H. 2
10	pátula, RS. ....	knotted-spreading.	Switzerland.	1824	—	H. 2
11	valentína, KG. ....	Valentia.	Spain.	—	—	H. 2
12	dúbia, RS. ....	doubtful.	Germany.	1818	—	H. 2
13	gigantéa, RS. ....	gigantic.	Caucasus.	—	—	H. 2
14	frondósa, RS. ....	frondose.	Naples.	1824	—	H. 2
15	vulgáris, KG. EB.V.24.t.1671. ....	fine.	Britain.	.....	—	H. 2
16	ambigua, RS. HG.t.56. ....	ambiguous.	Germany.	1820	—	H. 2
17	Jurési, KG. ....	close-panicled.	—	1818	—	H. 2
18	marítima, KG. ....	sea-side.	S. Europe.	1825	—	H. 2
19	hirsúta, KG. ....	hairy.	Teneriffe.	1810	April-J.	F. 2
20	<i>Spica-vénti</i> , KG. EB.V.14.t.951. ...	silky.	England.	.....	June, J'	H. ②
21	pállida, KG. ....	pale.	France.	1818	—	H. ②
22	interrúpta, KG. ....	interrupted.	S. Europe.	—	—	H. ②
23	purpúrea, RS. ....	purple.	—	1820	—	H. ②

24 pauciflora, KG. ....	few-flowered.	Switzerland.	1824 June-A.	H. 2
25 decumbens, KG. ....	decumbent.	Hungary.	—	H. 2
26 canina, KG. EB.V.26.t.1856. ....	brown.	Britain.	..... July.	H. 2
<i>Trichodium caninum</i> , RS.				
27 alpina, KG. ....	alpine.	S. Europe.	1818 July, A.	H. 2
28 rupestris, KG. ....	rock.	Pyrenees.	—	H. 2
29 flavescens. ....	yellowish.	S. Europe.	—	H. 2
30 setacea, KG. EB.V.17.t.1188. ....	bristly.	Britain.	.....	H. 2
<i>Trichodium setaceum</i> , RS.				
31 rubra, KG. ....	red.	Lapland.	1820 —	H. 2
32 laxiflorum, KG. ....	loose-flowered.	N. America.	1816 June, J	H. 3
33 elegans, KG. ....	elegant.	France.	— July-S.	H. 2
34 crinita, KG. ....	rough-keeled.	N. Zealand.	1822 —	F. 2
134 GASTRIDIVM, KG.	GASTRIDIVM.	N. O. GRAMINEÆ.		
1 australe, KG. EB.V.16.t.1107. ....	yellow.	England.	..... August.	H. 2
<i>Milium lendigerum</i> , EB. <i>Calamagrostis Schwábii</i> , ss.				
2 muticum, KG. ....	beardless.	Sicily.	1819 July, A.	H. 2
135 POLYPOGON, KG.	MANY-BEARDED GRASS.	N. O. GRAMINEÆ.		
1 monspeliensis, KG. EB.V.24.t.1704. ....	chaffy.	Britain.	..... July, A.	H. 2
<i>Agróstis panicea</i> , EB.				
2 littoralis, KG. EB.V.18.t.1251. ...	sea-side.	—	..... August.	H. 2
<i>Lagásca</i> , RS.				
3 maritimus, KG. ....	shore.	S. Europe.	1822 —	H. 2
β tartaricus, F. ....	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1825 —	H. 2
136 CHEETURUS, KG.	BRISTLE-TAILED-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMINEÆ.		
fasciculatus, KG. ....	fascicled.	S. Europe.	1815 July-S.	H. 2
137 EGOPOGON, KG.	GOAT-BEARDED-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMINEÆ.		
1 pusillus, KG. ....	small.	S. America.	1822 July, A.	H. 2
2 trisetus, KG. ....	three-awned.	—	—	H. 2
138 CALAMAGROSTIS, KG.	REED-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMINEÆ.		
1 epigjos, KG. EB.V.6.t.403. ....	wool.	Britain.	..... July.	H. 2
2 intermedia, RS. ....	intermediate.	Carlsruhe.	1827 —	H. 2
3 littorea, KG. ....	sea-side.	Switzerland.	1824 July, A.	H. 2
<i>liza</i> , HOST.				
4 Halleriana, KG. ....	Haller's.	—	1819 —	H. 2
<i>Arundo pseudophragmites</i> , ss.				
5 canadensis, KG. ....	Canadian.	N. America.	1826 —	H. 2
6 lanceolata, KG. EB.V.30.t.2159. ...	common.	England.	..... July.	H. 2
<i>Arundo Calamagrostis</i> , EB. <i>Aróstis lanceolata</i> , RS.				
7 tenella, KG. ....	slender.	Switzerland.	1824 —	H. 2
8 glauca, RS. ....	glaucous.	N. America.	—	H. 2
139 DEYEUXIA, KG.	DEYEUXIA.	N. O. GRAMINEÆ.		
1 purpurascens, KG. ....	purplish.	N. America.	1827 July, A.	H. 2
<i>Calamagrostis purpurascens</i> , HB.				
2 Langsdorffii, KG. ....	Langsdorff's.	—	1823 —	H. 2
3 confinis, KG. ....	hairy-flowered.	N. America.	1820 —	H. 2
4 montana, HG.4.t.46. ....	mountain.	Europe.	—	H. 2
5 Hostii, RS. HG.4.t.48. ....	Host's.	—	—	H. 2
<i>syldtica</i> , HOST.				
6 neglecta, KG. EB.V.30.1.2160. ....	upright.	Scotland.	.....	H. 2
<i>Calamagrostis stricta</i> , ss.				
7 lappónica, KG. ....	Lapland.	Lapland.	.....	H. 2
8 varia, KG. HG.4.t.47. ....	various.	S. Europe.	1813 —	H. 2
9 acutiflora, KG. ....	sharp-flowered.	Germany.	1819 —	H. 2
10 sylvatica, KG. HG.4.t.49. ....	wood.	Europe.	1813 —	H. 2
<i>arundinacea</i> , ROTH. <i>Agróstis arundinacea</i> , L. <i>pyramidalis</i> , H.				
11 Billardiæri, KG. ....	La Billardière's.	N. Holland.	1806 —	H. 2
12 a'mula, KG. ....	flat-leaved.	N. S. W.	—	H. 2
140 AMMOPHILA, KG.	SEA-MATWEED.	N. O. GRAMINEÆ.		
arundinacea, KG. EB.V.8.1.520. ...	common.	Britain.	..... June, J	H. 2
<i>Arundo arenaria</i> , EB. <i>Psamma arenaria</i> , RS.				

48 Cl. III. TRIANDRIA.—Ord. II. DIGYNIA.

- 141 ARUNDO, KG. REED-GRASS. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
*Dónax*, KG. HG.4.t.38. .... manured. S. Europe. 1648 July, A. H. 2  
*β versicolor*. .... striped. H. 2
- 142 AMPELODESMOS, KG. VINE-BAND-GRASS. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
1 *ténax*, KG. .... tough. S. Europe. 1823 July, A. H. 2  
*Arundo ténaæ*, SS.  
2 *festuácca*, W. EN. .... fescue-like. Germany. 1823 ——— H. W. 2
- 143 PHRAGMITES, KG. REED. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
*comúnis*, KG. EB.V.6.t.401. .... common. Britain. J<sup>y</sup>, A. H. W. 2  
*Arundo phragmites*, EB.
- 144 GRAPHIPHORUM, KG. GRAPHIPHORUM. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
*melicóides*, KG. .... melic-like. N. America. 1824 June-A. H. 2  
*Aira melicóides*, M.
- 145 AMPHIPOGON, KG. AMPHIPOGON. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
*strictus*, KG. .... upright. N. S. W. 1823 May, J. G. 2
- 146 PAPPOPHORUM, KG. PAPPUS-BEARING-GRASS. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
1 *alopecuroídeum*, KG. .... foxtail-like. S. America. 1825 June-A. S. 2  
2 *lagyroídeum*, KG. .... hare's-tail-like. W. Indies. 1826 ——— S. 2  
3 *nigricans*, KG. .... blackish. N. S. W. 1822 July, A. F. 2  
*Eneapógon nigricans*, RS.  
4 *phleóides*, RS. .... phleum-like. S. America. 1822 ——— F. 2
- 147 ECHINARIA, KG. ECHINARIA. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
*capitata*, KG. FG.1.t.100. .... headed. S. Europe. 1771 May-A. H. 2  
*Cénchrus capitátus*, FG. *Sesleria echinata*, HG.3.t.8.
- 148 MICROCHLOA, KG. MICROCHLOA, SMALL-GRASS. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
*setácea*, KG. RC.2.t.132. .... bristly. Tropics. 1806 July. H. 2
- 149 CYNODON, RS. CYNODON, DOG'S-TOOTH-GRASS. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
1 *Dactylon*, KG. EB.V.12.t.850. .... creeping. England. .... July, A. H. 2  
*β indicus*, S. GW. p. 290. *Doub-grass*. India. 1820 ——— S. 2  
2 *lineáris*, RS. .... linear-leaved. E. Indies. 1796 ——— S. 2  
3 *stellátus*, KG. .... starry. St. Helena. 1823 ——— S. 2  
4 *virgátus*, RS. .... twiggy. E. Indies. 1826 ——— S. 2  
5 *præcox*, RS. .... early-flowered. N. America. 1823 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
*Digitalia sanguinalis*, M.
- 150 DACTYLOCTENIUM, KG. COMB-FINGER-GRASS. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
1 *ægyptiacum*, KG. .... Egyptian. Egypt. 1776 July-S. H. 2  
*Cynosurus ægyptiaca*, L. *Eleusine ægyptiaca*, RS. *Rhabdóchloa mucronata*, R.  
2 *prostrátum*, RS. .... prostrate. Malabar. .... H. 2  
*Eleusine prostrata*, SS.
- 151 EUSTACHYS, KG. WELL-SPIKED-GRASS. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
1 *petræa*, KG. .... flat-stalked. Jamaica. 1779 July, A. S. 2  
*Chloris petræa*, W. *retusa*, LG.  
2 *submútica*, RS. .... Mexican. Mexico. 1827 ——— H. 2  
3 *distichophylla*, KG. .... crowded. Brazil. 1824 ——— H. 2  
*Chloris fasciculata*, RS.
- 152 CHLO'RIIS, KG. CHLO'RIIS, GREEN-GRASS. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
1 *foliósá*, KG. .... leafy. St. Thomas. 1822 July-S. S. 2  
2 *ciliata*, KG. .... ciliated. Jamaica. 1779 ——— S. 2  
3 *radiata*, KG. .... many-spiked. W. Indies. 1739 Aug., S. S. 2  
*pálhida*, RS. *compréssa*, RS.  
4 *barbata*, RS. .... bearded. E. Indies. 1777 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
*caribæa*, RS.  
5 *Roxburghiana*, KG. .... Roxburgh's. 1824 July, A. S. 2  
6 *fasciculata*, RS. .... crowded. Brazil. .... H. 2  
7 *polydactyla*, KG. .... many-spiked. W. Indies. 1818 ——— S. 2  
8 *élegans*, KG. .... elegant. Mexico. 1825 ——— H. 2  
9 *ventricósa*, KG. .... swelled. N. S. W. 1818 ——— G. 2  
10 *truncata*, KG. .... truncated. 1822 ——— G. 2  
*dolichostachya*, RS. *megastachya*, RS.

- 11 filifórmis, KG. .... filiform. .... 1825 July, A. H. ⊙  
*distichophylla*, RS.
- 12 tenélla, KG. .... slender. E. Indies. — Aug., S. H. 2  
*Durandiana*, RS.
- 153 RHABDOCHLOA, KG. TWIG-GRASS. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
 cruciata, RS. .... cross-spiked. W. Indies. 1818 July-S. H. ⊙  
*Chloris cruciata*, W. *Agrósis cruciata*, L.
- 154 LEPTOCHLOA, KG. SLENDER-GRASS. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
 1 cynosuroides, KG. .... filiform. E. Indies. 1814 Aug., S. H. ⊙  
 2 filifórmis, KG. .... filiform. S. America. — H. ⊙  
 3 tenérima, KG. .... slenderest. China. 1820 July-S. H. ⊙  
 4 verticillata, KG. .... whorled. E. Indies. 1823 June-A. H. ⊙  
 5 calycina, KG. .... calycine. — H. ⊙
- 155 DIPLOCHNE, RS. DOUBLE GLUME-GRASS. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
 fasciculáris, RS. .... fascicled. N. America. 1818 June-A. H. ⊙  
*Festuca polystachya*, M. *Leptochloa polystachya*, KG.
- 156 ELEUSINE, KG. ELEUSINE. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
 1 coracina, KG. .... thick-spiked. E. Indies. 1714 July-S. H. ⊙  
 2 stricta, KG. .... upright. — 1822 — H. ⊙  
 3 indica, KG. .... Indian. India. 1714 — H. ⊙  
 4 rigida, KG. .... rigid. MonteVideo. 1826 — H. ⊙  
 5 cerealis, KG. .... rye-like. Egypt. 1827 — H. ⊙  
 6 ovalis, E. .... oval-spiked. — — H. ⊙  
 7 tristachya, KG. .... three-spiked. — — H. ⊙  
 8 oligostachya, KG. .... few-spiked. ... 1832 — H. ⊙  
 9 distans, KG. .... distant. — — H. ⊙
- 157 CHONDROSIUM, KS. CHONDROSIUM. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
 1 procumbens, DESV. .... procumbent. Philippines. 1816 July-S. H. ⊙  
*Antinóchloa procumbens*, RS. *Atheropýgon procumbens*, Jacq.  
 2 tenue, KG. .... slender. Mexico. 1823 — H. 2  
 3 prostratum, KG. .... prostrate. — — H. ⊙  
*Antinóchloa prostrata*, RS. *Bouteloua prostrata*, Lag.  
 4 hirsutum, KG. .... hairy. Mexico. — — H. ⊙
- 158 DINEBA, KG. DINEBA. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
 1 americana, RS. .... American. S. America. 1822 June-A. S. 2  
*Eutridonia juncifolia*, KG.  
 2 arabica, RS. .... Arabian. Levant. 1816 Aug., S. H. ⊙  
 3 divaricata, RS. .... spreading. Egypt. 1823 — H. ⊙
- 159 CORYNEPHORUS, KG. CORYNEPHORUS. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
 1 canescens, KG. EB.V.17.t.1190. ... canescent. England. .... July, A. H. 2  
*Aira canescens*, EB.  
 2 articulatus, KG. .... jointed. S. Europe. 1824 — H. 2
- 160 DESCHAMPSIA, KG. DESCHAMPSIA. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
 1 caespitosa, KG. EB.V.21.t.1453. ... turfy. Britain. .... August. H. 2  
*Aira caespitosa*, EB.  
 2 Biebersteiniana, KG. .... Bieberstein's. Caucasus. 1823 June-A. H. 2  
 3 refracta, KG. .... reflexed. Spain. 1822 — H. 2  
 4 alpina, RS. EB.V.30.t.2102. .... Alpine. Scotland. .... May, J. H. 2  
*Arena laevigata*, KG. alpina, L. *Arena alpina*, TR.  
 5 brevifolia, RS. .... short-leaved. Melville Isl. 1827 — H. 2  
 6 bottnica, RS. .... bristle-leaved. Bottnia. 1824 — H. 2  
*Aira bottnica*, KG. montana, RS.  
 7 juncea, KG. .... rushy. S. France. 1820 — H. 2  
*Aira media*, Gow.
- 161 AIIRA, KG. HAIR-GRASS. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
 1 flexuosa, KG. EB.V.22.t.1519. .... waved. Britain. .... July, A. H. 2  
 2 uliginosa, RS. .... marsh. Germany. 1825 — H. 2  
 3 varicolor, KG. .... various-colour'd. S. Europe. 1823 — H. 2  
 4 caryophylla, KG. EB.V.12.t.812. ... silver. Britain. .... H. ⊙  
 5 elegans, KG. HG.4.t.35. .... elegant. Switzerland. 1824 — H. ⊙

50 Cl. III. TRIANDRIA.—Ord. II. DIGYNIA.

- 6 pulchella, KG. .... pretty. Spain. 1820 July, A. H. ⊙  
 7 pallens, RS. .... pale. N. America. .... H. 4  
 8 præcox, KG. EB.V.18.t.1296. .... early-flowering. Britain. .... May, J. H. ⊙
- 162 DUPO'NTIA, RS. DUPO'NTIA. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
 Fischéri, RS. .... Fischer's. Melville Isl. 1827 June-A. H. 4
- 163 AIRO'PSIS, KG. AIRO'PSIS. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
 1 globosa, KG. CI.3.t.274. .... globe-flowered. S. Europe. 1823 June-A. H. ⊙  
 2 brevifolia, RS. .... short-leaved. Missouri. 1818 June, J' H. 4  
*Aira brevifolia*, KG.  
 3 agrostidea, KG. .... agrostis-like. S. Europe. 1823 ——— H. 4  
*Poa agrostidea*, DC.
- 164 PERIBA'LLIA, TR. PERIBA'LLIA. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
 hispanica, TR. CI.1.t.44. .... Spanish. Spain. 1820 June, J' H. ⊙  
*Aira involucreta*, KG. *Airópsis involucreta*, RS. -
- 165 LAGU'RUS, KG. HARE'S-TAIL-GRASS. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
 ovatus, KG. EB.V.19.t.1334. .... oval-spiked. Guernsey. .... June. H. ⊙
- 166 GAUDI'NIA, RS. GAUDI'NIA. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
 fragilis, RS. HG.2.t.54. .... brittle. S. Europe. 1770 July, A. H. ⊙
- 167 TRISE'TUM, KG. TRISE'TUM. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
 1 tenue, KG. HG.2.t.55. .... slender. Europe. 1804 July, A. H. ⊙  
 2 micranthum, KG. .... small-flowered. S. Europe. 1823 June, J' H. ⊙  
 3 neglectum, KG. .... neglected. .... H. ⊙  
 4 alopecurus, KG. .... Foxtail. .... 1816 ——— H. ⊙  
 5 Loefflingianum, KG. .... Loeffling's. S. Europe. 1770 ——— H. ⊙  
 6 condensatum, KG. .... close-flowered. Sicily. 1824 ——— H. ⊙  
 7 flavescens, KG. EB.V.14.t.952. .... golden. Britain. .... H. 4  
*pratense*, PS. *Avéna flavescens*, EB.  
 8 brevifolium, RS. HG.3.t.40. .... short-leaved. S. Europe. 1824 ——— H. 4  
 9 argenteum, KG. .... silvery. Switzerland. 1791 ——— H. 4  
 10 distichophyllum, KG. .... fan-leaved. .... 1796 ——— H. 4  
 11 airoides, RS. FD.t.228. .... aira-like. .... 1800 ——— H. 4  
 12 glabratum, RS. .... smooth. Portugal. 1818 July, A. H. ⊙
- 168 AVE'NA, KG. OAT-GRASS. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
 1 brevis, KG. HG.3.t.42. .... short. Germany. 1804 May, J. H. ⊙  
 2 alba, KG. .... white. France. .... June, J' H. ⊙  
 3 sativa, KG. HG.2.t.59. .... common. S. America. .... H. ⊙  
*leucosperma*. .... H. ⊙  
 4 orientalis, KG. HG.3.t.44. .... Tartarian. Levant. 1798 ——— H. ⊙  
 5 núda, KG. HG.3.t.43. .... naked. .... H. ⊙  
 6 fátua, KG. EB.V.31.t.2221. .... wild. Britain. .... August. H. ⊙  
 7 hirsúta, KG. .... hairy. S. Europe. .... June-A. H. ⊙  
 8 stérilis, KG. J.IC.1.t.23. .... bearded. .... 1640 July, A. H. ⊙  
 9 sempervirens, KG. HG.3.t.41. .... evergreen. Pyrenees. 1816 June, J' H. 4  
 10 pennsylvanica, KG. .... Pennsylvanian. N. America. 1785 ——— H. ⊙  
 11 fallax, RS. .... fallacious. S. Europe. 1824 ——— H. 4  
 12 pilosa, KG. .... hairy. Iberia. 1824 ——— H. ⊙  
 13 pubescens, KG. EB.V.23.t.1640. .... pubescent. Britain. .... July, A. H. 4  
 14 rigida, KG. .... rigid. Caucasus. 1825 ——— H. 4  
 15 alpína, KG. EB.V.17.t.2141. .... Alpine. Scotland. .... July. H. 4  
*paniculmis*, EB.  
 16 carpáthica, KG. HG.4.t.31. .... Carpathian. Carp. Mount. 1818 July, A. H. 4  
 17 alpéstris, KG. HG.3.t.39. .... mountain. S. Europe. 1816 ——— H. 4  
 18 praténsis, KG. .... narrow-leaved. Britain. .... June, J' H. 4  
 19 bromoides, KG. .... bromus-like. S. Europe. .... H. 4  
 20 paniculmis, KG. .... flat-stalked. Hungary. 1822 ——— H. 4  
 21 versicolor, KG. .... various-colour<sup>d</sup>. Europe. 1816 June-A. H. 4
- 169 ARRHENATHE'RUM, KG. ARRHENATHE'RUM. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
 1 avenaceum, KG. EB.V.12.t.813. ... oat-like. Britain. .... June, J' H. 4  
*Hólcus avenaceus*, EB.  
 2 bulbosum, PRESL. HG.4.t.30. .... bulbous. Germany. .... H. 4  
*Hólcus bulbosus*, HOST. *Avéna bulbosa*, W.

- 170 DANTHO'NIA, KG. DANTHO'NIA. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
 1 longifolia, KG. .... long-leaved. N. S. W. 1823 July, A. F. 2  
 2 semiannularis, KG. .... semiannular. N. Holland. 1822 — F. 2  
 3 pilosa, KG. .... hairy. N. S. W. 1823 — F. 2  
 4 provincialis, KG. .... Provence. S. Europe. 1818 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 2  
 5 spicata, KG. .... spiked. N. America. 1823 — H. 2  
 6 strigosa, RS. EB.V.18.t.1266. .... bristle-pointed. Britain. .... H. 2  
*Avena strigosa*, EB.  
 7 macrantha, RS. .... large-flowered. C. B. S. 1816 — H. 2  
 8 curvifolia, RS. .... curved-leaved. — — G. 2  
 9 calycina, RS. .... glossy-calyxed. — 1822 — G. 2
- 171 TRIO'DEA, BP. TRIO'DEA. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
*decumbens*, RS. EB.V.11.t.792. .... decumbent. Britain. .... July, A. H. 2  
*Poa decumbens*, EB. *Festuca decumbens*, w. *Danthonia decumbens*, DS.
- 172 TRI'DENS, RS. REDTOP-GRASS. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
 quinquefida, RS. .... five-cleft. N. America. 1816 July, A. H. 2  
*Triodea cuplea*, JACQ. *Poa quinquefida*, PH.
- 173 SESLE'RIA, KG. SESLE'RIA. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
 1 elongata, RS. HG.2.t.97. .... long-spiked. Austria. 1805 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 2  
 2 cylindrica, KG. .... cylindrical. S. Europe. 1818 — H. 2  
 3 tenuifolia, KG. HG.4.t.22. .... slender-leaved. — April-J. H. 2  
 4 *carulea*, KG. EB.V.23.t.1613. .... blue. Britain. .... April, M. H. 2  
 5 albicans, KG. .... whitish. Carp. Mount. 1826 — H. 2  
 6 nitida, KG. .... glossy. Italy. 1825 May, J. H. 2  
 7 tenella, KG. HG.2.t.100. .... weak. Switzerland. 1810 — H. 2  
 8 sphaerocéphala, KG. HG.2.t.99. ... round-headed. — — H. 2
- 174 MEGASTA'CHYA, RS. MEGASTA'CHYA. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
 1 Eragrostis, RS. .... Love-grass. S. Europe. 1776 July, A. H. 2  
*Poa megastachya*, RS. *Briza Eragrostis*, w.  
 2 nigricans, RS. .... blackish. S. America. 1823 — S. 2  
 3 amabilis, RS. .... purple. E. Indies. 1802 — S. 2  
*Poa amabilis*, L.  
 4 spectabilis, RS. .... showy. N. America. 1816 — H. 2  
 5 pulchella, RS. .... pretty. Tauria. 1825 — H. 2  
 6 elongata, RS. .... long-panicled. E. Indies. 1812 — S. 2  
 7 ciliaris, RS. J.C.2.t.304. .... ciliated. Jamaica. 1776 — S. 2  
 8 rupestris, RS. .... rock. E. Indies. 1823 — S. 2  
 9 Boryana, RS. .... Bory's. Mauritius. 1822 — S. 2  
 10 riparia, RS. .... crowded. E. Indies. 1824 — S. 2  
 11 mucronata, RS. .... mucronated. Africa. 1822 July-S. S. 2  
 12 polymorpha, RS. .... variable. Tropics. 1826 — S. 2
- 175 PO'A, KG. MEADOW-GRASS. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
 1 pratensis, KG. EB.V.15.t.1073. ... smooth-stalked. Britain. .... May, J. H. 2  
 2 angustifolia, DC. S.GW.p.184. .... narrow-leaved. .... May. H. 2  
 3 humilis, RS. EB.V.14.t.1004. .... short bluish. .... May, J. H. 2  
*subcaerulea*, EB.  
 4 viridis, KG. .... green. N. America. 1812 — H. 2  
 5 hybrid, KG. .... hybrid. Switzerland. 1824 — H. 2  
 6 Torreyana, KG. .... Torrey's. N. America. 1825 — H. 2  
 7 trivialis, KG. EB.V.15.t.1072. .... common. Britain. .... June-A. H. 2  
 8 annua, KG. EB.V.16.t.1141. .... annual. .... Jan.-D. H. 2  
 9 caespitosa, KG. .... tufted. N. Zealand. 1823 June-S. H. 2  
 10 gracilis, KG. .... slender. Siberia. 1818 — H. 2  
 11 bulbosa, KG. EB.V.15.t.1071. .... bulbous. England. .... May, J. H. 2  
 12 laxa, KG. HG.4.t.26. .... loose. Scotland. .... July. H. 2  
*flexuosa*, EB.V.16.t.1123.  
 13 distichophylla, KG. HG.4.t.15. ... fan-leaved. Switzerland. 1829 — H. 2  
 14 arctica, KG. .... Arctic. Melville Isl. 1827 — H. 2  
 15 angustata, KG. .... narrow. — — H. 2  
 16 abbreviata, KG. .... shortened. — — H. 2  
 17 Halleri, KG. .... Haller's. Switzerland. — — H. 2  
 18 cenisia, KG. HG.3.t.16. .... soft. Mount Cenis. 1791 July, A. H. 2  
 19 alpina, KG. EB.V.14.t.1008. .... Alpine. Scotland. .... June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 2

20 collina, RS. HG.2.t.66. ....	hill.	Europe.	1800 June, J <sup>r</sup>	H. 2
21 concinna, KG. ....	neat.	Switzerland.	1815	H. 2
22 Molinéri, RS. ....	Molinere's.	—	1816	H. 2
23 badensis, W. ....	Baden.	Baden.	1826	H. 2
24 brevifolia, KG. ....	short-leaved.	France.	1822	H. 2
25 supina, RS. HG.4.t.27. ....	trailing.	Switzerland.	—	H. 2
26 miliacea, KG. ....	millet-like.	Hungary.	1824	H. 2
27 nemoralis, KG. EB.V.18.t.1265. ...	wood.	Britain.	—	H. 2
28 Gaudini, KG. ....	Gaudin's.	Switzerland.	1820	H. 2
29 versicolor, KG. ....	various-colored.	Tauria.	1825	H. 2
30 coarctata, L.EN. ....	crowded.	Europe.	—	H. 2
31 glauca, EB.V.24.t.1720. ....	glaucous.	Britain.	—	H. 2
32 caesia, KG. EB.V.24.t.1719. ....	sea-green.	Scotland.	—	H. 2
33 brachyphylla, KG. ....	short-leaved.	N. America.	1816	H. 2
34 depauperata, KG. ....	few-flowered.	Hungary.	—	H. 2
35 persica, KG. ....	Persian.	Persia.	1836	H. 2
36 sterilis, KG. ....	barren-ground.	Tauria.	1824	H. 2
37 nervata, RS. S.GW.190. ....	nerved.	N. America.	1812	H. 2
38 anceps, KG. ....	flat-edged.	N. Zealand.	1822 June-A.	H. 2
39 flava, KG. ....	yellow.	N. America.	—	H. 2
40 hirsuta, KG. ....	hairy.	—	—	H. 2
41 serotina, RS. ....	late-flowering.	Germany.	1800 July-S.	H. 2
42 effusa, RS. ....	spreading.	Hungary.	1823 June-A.	H. 2
43 sudetica, KG. ....	broad-leaved.	Germany.	1802 July, A.	H. 2
44 aspera, KG. ....	rough-branched.	E. Indies.	1829	S. 2
45 viridis, KG. ....	green.	N. America.	1812	H. 2
46 crocata, KG. ....	saffron.	—	1818	H. 2
47 commutata, RS. ....	changed.	Spain.	1822	H. 2
48 contracta, KG. ....	contracted.	E. Indies.	1823	S. 2
49 chinensis, KG. ....	China.	China.	1820	H. 2
50 australis, KG. ....	southern.	N. S. W.	1822	H. 2
51 compressa, KG. EB.V.6.t.565. ....	compressed.	Britain.	—	June-A. H. 2
52 complanata, RS. ....	flattened.	Sicily.	1827	H. 2
53 festucaeformis, RS. HG.3.t.17. ....	fescue-like.	Dalmatia.	1800 July-S.	H. 2
54 convoluta, RS. ....	convolute.	—	1819	H. 2
55 atrovirens, KG. ....	dark green.	Barbary.	1825	H. 2
56 scariosa, KG. ....	scariosa.	Spain.	1826	H. 2
57 bromoides, KG. ....	bromus-like.	—	1824	G. 2
58 peruviana, KG. JIC.I.t.18. ....	Peruvian.	Peru.	1802 July, A.	H. 2
59 papillosa, KG. ....	papillose.	C. B. S.	1816	H. 2
60 digitata, KG. ....	fingered.	N. S. W.	1800	H. 2
61 nutans, KG. ....	nodding.	E. Indies.	1820	S. 2
62 pallens, KG. ....	pale.	Buenos Ayres.	1824	H. 2
63 unioloïdes, KG. ....	uniola-like.	E. Indies.	1824	S. 2
64 pellucida, KG. ....	pellucid.	N. Holland.	1829	G. 2
65 seminudra, KG. ....	Hair-grass.	Hungary.	1818	H. 2
176 ERAGROSTIS, RS.	ERAGROSTIS.	N. O. GRAMINEÆ.		
1 poeoides, RS. FG.t.73. ....	poa-like.	Italy.	1699 July.	H. 2
Poa Eragrostis, FG.				
2 tephrosanthos, RS. ....	Martinica.	Martinica.	1824 July-S.	S. 2
3 pilosa, RS. HG.2.t.68. ....	hairy.	Italy.	1804 July, A.	H. 2
4 verticillata, RS. ....	whorled.	S. Europe.	1816	H. 2
5 punctata, RS. CI.I.t.93. ....	spotted.	E. Indies.	—	S. 2
6 purpurascens, RS. ....	purplish.	—	1822	H. 2
7 tenella, RS. ....	slender.	E. Indies.	1781	S. 2
8 cynosuroides, RS. ....	Dog's-tail.	Egypt.	1824	H. 2
Poa cynosuroides, W.				
9 capillaris, L.EN. ....	hair-panicled.	N. America.	1781 Oct., N.	H. 2
Poa capillaris, RS.				
10 plumosa, RS. ....	feathered.	E. Indies.	1826 Sep., O.	S. 2
177 CENTOTHECA, KG.	CENTOTHECA.	N. O. GRAMINEÆ.		
1 lappacea, KG. ....	Bur.	India.	1773 July.	S. 2
Cenchrus lappaceus, L.				

- 178 HYDRO'CHLOA. HYDRO'CHLOA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.  
 1 *distant*, HAR. EB.V.14.t.986. .... distant. Britain. .... July. H.W. ½  
*Poa distant*, EB. *Glycéria distant*, EF.  
 2 *aquática*, EB.V.19.t.1315. .... water. ———— ..... ———— H.W. ½  
*Poa aquática*, EB. *Glycéria aquática*, EF.  
 3 *arundinácea*, ..... reed-like. Caucasus. 1825 ———— H.W. ½  
*Poa arundinácea*, MB.  
 4 *marítima*, EB.V.16.t.1140. .... sea-side. Britain. .... ———— H.W. ½  
*Poa marítima*, EB. *Glycéria marítima*, EF.
- 179 GLYGE'RIA, KG. SWEET-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.  
 1 *fluitans*, KG. EB.V.22.t.1520. .... floating. Britain. .... M<sup>y</sup>-A.H.W. ½  
*Poa fluitans*, EB. *Festúca fluitans*, W.  
 2 *Borréri*, EB.V.22.t.2797. .... Borrer's. England. .... ———— H.W. ½
- 180 CATABRO'SA, KG. CATABRO'SA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.  
 1 *aquática*, KG. EB.V.22.t.1557. .... water. Britain. .... M<sup>y</sup>, J. H.W. ½  
*Aira aquática*, EB.  
 2 *viridula*, KG. .... close-panicled. .... 1718 ———— H.W. ½  
 3 *humilis*, KG. .... dwarf. Caucasus. 1824 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ½
- 181 BRI ZA, KG. QUAKING-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.  
 1 *minor*, KG. EB.V.19.t.1316. .... small. England. .... July. H. ½  
 2 *virens*, KG. .... green. S. Europe. 1800 July, A. H. ½  
 3 *media*, KG. EB.V.5.t.340. .... common. Britain. .... May, J. H. ½  
 4 *geniculáta*, KG. .... jointed. C. B. S. 1816 July, A. H. ½  
 5 *elátior*, KG. FG.1.t.75. .... tall. Greece. 1788 ———— H. ½  
 6 *inákima*, KG. FG.1.t.76. .... great-spiked. S. Europe. 1633 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ½  
 7 *spicáta*, KG. .... dwarf-spiked. Tauria. 1818 ———— H. ½  
 8 *rúbra*, KG. .... red. S. Europe. ———— H. ½
- 82 MELICA, KG. MELIC-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.  
 1 *ciliáta*, KG. FG.1.t.70. .... ciliated. Europe. 1771 July. H. ½  
 2 *nóttans*, KG. EB.V.15.t.1059. .... nodding. Britain. .... June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ½  
 3 *uniflóra*, KG. EB.V.15.t.1058. .... wood. ———— ..... May, J. H. ½  
 4 *Bauhíni*, KG. HG.4.t.23. .... Italian. Italy. 1806 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ½  
 5 *pyramidalis*, RS. .... pyramidal. Barbary. 1804 ———— H. ½  
 6 *speciósá*, KG. .... handsome. N. America. 1812 ———— H. ½  
 7 *diffúsa*, KG. .... spreading. ———— 1824 July, A. H. ½  
 8 *altíssima*, KG. HG.2.t.9. .... tallest. Siberia. 1770 ———— H. ½  
 9 *exasperáta*, KG. .... exasperate. .... ———— H. ½  
 10 *digitáta*, KG. .... fingered. E. Indies. 1824 ———— S. ½  
 11 *latifólia*, RS. .... broad-leaved. ———— 1822 ———— S. ½
- 83 MOLINIA, KG. MOLINIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.  
 1 *cærúlea*, KG. EB.V.11.t.750. .... purple. Britain. .... August. H. ½  
*vária*, RS. *Mélica cærúlea*, EB. *Enóidium cærúleum*, RS.  
 2 *sylvática*, RS. .... wood. Europe. 1824 ———— H. ½
- 84 KÖELE'RIA, KG. KÖELE'RIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.  
 1 *cristáta*, KG. HG.2.t.75. .... crested. Europe. .... June-A. H. ½  
*β glábra*, RS. EB.V.9.t.648. .... smooth. Britain. .... July, A. H. ½  
*Aira cristáta*, EB.  
 2 *grandiflóra*, RS. .... great-flowered. S. Europe. 1824 June-A. H. ½  
 3 *gláuca*, KG. .... glaucous. Germany. 1816 ———— H. ½  
 4 *macránthá*, KG. .... large-flowered. Russia. 1824 ———— H. ½  
 5 *albescens*, RS. .... whitish. S. France. 1829 ———— H. ½  
 6 *valesiáca*, KG. .... Swiss. Switzerland. 1824 ———— H. ½  
 7 *setáceá*, KG. .... bristly. S. Europe. 1825 ———— H. ½  
 8 *tuberósa*, PS. .... tuberose. 1802 July, A. H. ½  
 9 *hirsúta*, KG. .... hairy. Switzerland. 1824 ———— H. ½  
 10 *villosá*, KG. .... villous. S. Europe. 1800 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ½  
*Aira pubescens*, W. *Phálaris pubescens*, LAM.  
 11 *phleóides*, KG. .... Cat's-tail. Portugal. 1802 July, A. H. ½  
 12 *hispida*, KG. .... hispid. S. Europe. 1819 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ½  
 13 *brachystáchya*, KG. .... short-spiked. .... ———— H. ½  
 14 *láxa*, KG. .... loose-flowered. Egypt. 1829 ———— H. ½

- 185 SCHISMUS, KG. SCHISMUS. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
 1 Gouani, TR. .... Gowan's. Montpellier. 1820 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
 2 marginatus, KG. CI. I. t. 44. f. 2. .... margined. Spain. 1781 ——— H. 4  
*Festuca calycina*, W. *Kaléria calycina*, DC.  
 3 fasciculatus, KG. .... fascicled. St. Domingo. 1827 ——— S. 4  
*Digilária horizontalis*, W.
- 186 DACTYLIS, KG. COCK'S-FOOT GRASS. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
 1 glomerata, KG. EB. V. 5. t. 335. .... rough. Britain. .... June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
 2 glaucescens, KG. .... glaucescent. Europe. 1816 ——— H. 4  
 3 hispánica, KG. .... Spanish. Spain. 1814 ——— H. 4  
 4 glauca, KG. .... glaucous. .... 1823 ——— H. 4  
 5 capitata, KG. .... headed. Sardinia. 1824 ——— H. 4  
 6 altaica, KG. .... Altaic. Altay. 1826 ——— H. 4  
 7 littoralis, RS. LI. t. 45. f. 5. .... shore. S. Europe. 1816 ——— H. 4  
*maritima*, RS. *Poa littoralis*, KG.  
 8 repens, RS. .... creeping. ——— 1824 ——— H. 4  
*Poa littoralis*, KG.  
 9 brevifolia, RS. .... short-leaved. E. Indies. 1826 ——— S. 4  
 10 cynosuroides, KG. .... dog's-tailed. ——— 1823 ——— S. 4  
 11 aristata, E. .... awned. Egypt. 1828 ——— H. 4
- 187 CYNOSURUS, KG. DOG'S-TAIL GRASS. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
*cristatus*, KG. EB. V. 5. t. 316. .... crested. Britain. .... August. H. 4
- 188 CHRYSURUS, RS. CHRYSURUS. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
 1 aureus, RS. HG. 3. t. 4. .... golden-spiked. Levant. 1770 July. H. 4  
 2 echinatus, RS. EB. V. 19. t. 1333. .... rough. England. .... August. H. 4  
*Cynosurus echinatus*, EB.  
 3 effusus, RS. .... spreading. S. Europe. 1824 July, A. H. 4  
 4 elegans, RS. .... elegant. ——— ——— H. 4
- 189 SCHEDONORUS, RS. SCHEDONORUS. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
 1 pratensis, RS. EB. V. 23. t. 1593. .... meadow. Britain. .... June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
*Festuca pratensis*, EB.  
 2 phænicoides, RS. .... creeping-rooted. Switzerland. 1824 ——— H. 4  
 3 elatior, RS. EB. V. 23. t. 1593. .... tall. Britain. .... ——— H. 4  
*Festuca elatior*, EB.  
 4 caerulea, RS. .... bluish. Barbary. 1818 ——— H. 4  
 5 spadiceus, RS. HG. 3. t. 20. .... Gerard's. Italy. 1775 Apr.-J. H. 4  
 6 inermis, RS. HG. 1. t. 9. .... naked-spiked. Hungary. 1816 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
 7 calamagrostis, RS. EB. V. 14. t. 1005. .... reed-like. Scotland. .... July, A. H. 4  
 8 deciduus, RS. EB. V. 32. t. 2266. .... deciduous. England. .... June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
*Festuca decida*, EB.  
 9 exaltatus, RS. .... high upright. Sicily. 1827 ——— H. 4  
 10 sylvaticus, RS. HG. 2. t. 78. .... wood. Germany. 1804 July, A. H. 4  
 11 serotinus, RS. HG. 2. t. 92. .... late-flowering. S. Europe. 1818 July-S. H. 4  
 12 loliaceus, RS. EB. V. 26. t. 1821. .... spiked. England. .... June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
 13 Scheuchzeri, RS. .... Scheuchzer's. S. Europe. 1822 ——— H. 4  
 14 violaceus, RS. .... violet-coloured. Europe. .... ——— H. 4  
 15 nutans, RS. HG. 4. t. 61. .... nodding. Hungary. 1823 ——— H. 4  
 16 nigrescens, RS. .... blackish. Switzerland. .... ——— H. 4  
 17 poaeformis, RS. HG. 2. t. 81. .... poa-like. ——— 1818 ——— H. 4  
 18 pumilus, RS. HG. 2. t. 91. .... dwarf. S. Europe. .... ——— H. 4  
 19 nitidus, RS. .... glossy. Hungary. 1827 ——— H. 4  
 20 tenellus, RS. .... slender. N. America. 1804 July, A. H. 4
- 190 FESTUCA, KG. FESCUE-GRASS. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
 1 cynosuroides, KG. .... Dog's-tail. Barbary. 1825 June-A. H. 4  
 2 ovina, KG. EB. V. 9. t. 505. .... sheep's. Britain. .... ——— H. 4  
 3 brachyphylla, KG. .... short-leaved. Melville Isl. 1827 ——— H. 4  
 4 tenuifolia, KG. .... slender-leaved. Britain. .... ——— H. 4  
 5 caesia, EB. V. 27. t. 1917. .... gray. England. .... June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
 6 vivipara, EB. V. 19. t. 1355. .... viviparous. Britain. .... July. H. 4  
 7 glauca, KG. .... glaucous. S. Europe. .... June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
 8 pallens, RS. HG. 2. t. 88. .... pale. Germany. 1816 ——— H. 4  
 9 stricta, HG. 2. t. 86. .... upright. ——— ——— H. 4  
 10 hirsuta, HG. 2. t. 85. .... hairy. ——— ——— H. 4

11 Halléri, KG. ....	Haller's.	Europe.	1820 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
12 alpina, KG. ....	Alpine.	Switzerland.	.....	H. 2
13 amethy'stina, KG. ....	blue.	S. Europe.	1804	H. 2
14 picta, KG. ....	painted.	Hungary.	1826	H. 2
15 pannónica, HG.4.t.62. ....	Hungarian.	.....	1823	H. 2
16 xanthína, RS. HG.3.t.19. ....	yellow.	Switzerland.	1818	H. 2
17 flavescens, DC. ....	yellowish.	.....	.....	H. 2
18 duríuscula, KG. EB.V.7.t.470. ....	hard.	Britain.	.....	H. 2
19 dumetórum, S.GW. ....	pubescent.	.....	.....	H. 2
20 glábra, KG. S.GW.p.180. ....	smooth.	.....	June.	H. 2
21 hordeifórmis, S.GW.p.159. ....	barley-like.	.....	.....	H. 2
22 cámbrica, S.GW.p.157. ....	Welsh.	Wales.	.....	H. 2
23 heterophylla, KG. HG.3.t.18. ....	various-leaved.	S. Europe.	1812 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
24 rábra, KG. EB.V.29.t.2056. ....	red creeping.	Britain.	..... July.	H. 2
25 vaginata, KG. ....	sheathed.	Hungary.	1804 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
26 Kitaiabeliána, RS. ....	Kitaiabel's.	.....	1818	H. 2
<i>pubescens</i> , L.EN.				
27 nútans, KG. ....	nodding.	N. America.	1805	H. 2
28 búbens, RS. ....	red.	S. Europe.	1776	H. 2
<i>Brómus rúbens</i> , KG.				
29 bracteáta, DC. ....	leafy-bracted.	.....	.....	H. 2
30 la'vis, F. ....	smooth.	Russia.	1806 July.	H. 2
31 grandiflóra, PH. ....	large-flowered.	N. America.	1812 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
32 flabelláta, LAM. ....	Tussac-grass.	Falkland Isl.	1843	H. 2
191 ROSTRA'RIA, TR.	ROSTRA'RIA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.		
pubescens, TR. ....	pubescent.	.....	1824 June-A.	H. 2
<i>Brómus lacyloides</i> , ROTH.				
192 SCLERO'CHLOA, RS.	SCLERO'CHLOA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.		
1 divaricáta, RS. ....	spreading.	S. Europe.	1802 July, A.	H. 2
2 procúbens, RS. EB.V.8.t.532. ....	procumbent.	Britain.	.....	H. 2
<i>Pod procúbens</i> , EB. <i>Glycéria procúbens</i> , EF.				
3 dúra, RS. HG.2.t.73. ....	rigid.	S. Europe.	1776	H. 2
<i>Cynosúrus dúrus</i> , L.				
4 rígida, L.EN. EB.V.20.t.1371. ....	hard.	England.	.. June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
<i>Póa rígida</i> , EB. <i>Glycéria rígida</i> , EF. <i>Megastáchya rígida</i> , RS.				
5 articuláta, L.EN. ....	jointed.	Barbary.	1816	H. 2
6 marítima. ....	sea-side.	Europe.	.....	H. 2
193 MYGALU'RUS, L.EN.	MOUSE-TAIL GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.		
1 bromóides, L.EN. EB.V.20.t.1411. ...	barren.	Britain.	..... June.	H. 2
2 caudátus, L.EN. EB.V.20.t.1412. ...	wall.	England.	.....	H. 2
<i>Festúca Myárus</i> , EB.				
3 alopecuroides, L.EN. ....	Foxtail.	Barbary.	1799 June-A.	H. 2
4 ciliátus, LK. HG.4.t.65. ....	fringed.	Portugal.	1827	H. 2
5 uniglámis, L.EN. EB.V.20.t.1430. ...	single-husked.	England.	.....	H. 2
6 delicátulus, L.EN. ....	delicate.	Spain.	1817 July, A.	H. 2
7 geniculátus, L.EN. ....	jointed.	S. Europe.	1793 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
194 CERATO'CHLOA, RS.	HORN-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.		
unioloides, RS. ....	uniola-like.	N. America.	1796 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
<i>Festúca unioloides</i> , W.				
195 BRO'MUS, KG.	BROME-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.		
1 secalínus, KG. EB.V.17.t.1171. ....	smooth rye.	England.	..... June-A.	H. 2
2 elongátus, KG. ....	elongated.	Switzerland.	1823	H. 2
3 commutátus, KG. HG.1.t.11. ....	downy rye.	Britain.	.....	H. 2
4 velutínus, KG. EB.V.27.t.1884. ....	hairy-headed.	.....	.....	H. 2
<i>multiflórus</i> , EB.				
5 tomentósus, KG. ....	Trinius's.	Gilan.	1826	H. 2
<i>Triniánus</i> , RS.				
6 mólis, KG. EB.V.15.t.1078. ....	soft.	Britain.	..... May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
7 confértus, KG. ....	close-spiked.	Iberia.	1825	H. 2
8 racemósus, KG. EB.V.15.t.1079. ....	smooth.	England.	..... June-A.	H. 2
9 eréctus, KG. EB.V.7.t.471. ....	upright.	.....	.....	H. 2
10 Biebersteinii, KG. ....	Bieberstein's.	Caucasus.	1825	H. 2

11	<i>australis</i> , KG. ....	southern.	N. S. W.	1823	June-A.	H. ⊙
12	<i>lanceolatus</i> , KG. ....	spear-leaved.	Canaries.	1798	—	H. ⊙
13	<i>divaricatus</i> , KG. ....	woolly.	S. Europe.	1824	—	H. ⊙
14	<i>variegatus</i> , KG. ....	variegated.	Caucasus.	—	—	H. 2
15	<i>squarrosus</i> , KG. EB.V.27.t.1885. ...	corn.	England.	—	—	H. 2
16	<i>pátulus</i> , KG. ....	spreading.	France.	1836	—	H. ⊙
17	<i>vestitus</i> , KG. ....	clothed.	C. B. S.	1810	—	G. 2
18	<i>wolgénsis</i> , KG. ....	Volga.	Caucasus.	1816	—	H. ⊙
19	<i>laxus</i> , KG. ....	loose.	—	—	—	H. 2
20	<i>alopécuroides</i> , KG. ....	Foxtail.	S. Europe.	1799	—	H. 2
21	<i>pürgans</i> , KG. ....	purging.	Canada.	1793	—	H. 2
22	<i>pubescens</i> , KG. ....	pubescent.	N. America.	1816	—	H. 2
23	<i>asper</i> , KG. EB.V.17.t.1172. ....	hairy-wood.	England.	—	—	H. 2
24	<i>hirsutissimus</i> , CYR. ....	very hairy.	S. Europe.	1822	—	H. 2
25	<i>pendulinus</i> , KG. ....	pendulous.	New Spain.	1823	—	H. ⊙
26	<i>glauúus</i> , KG. ....	glaucous.	Pyrenees.	—	—	H. 2
27	<i>altissimus</i> , KG. ....	tallest.	N. America.	1812	—	H. 2
28	<i>Schraderi</i> , KG. ....	Schrader's.	Carolina.	1835	—	H. ⊙
29	<i>gigantius</i> , KG. EB.V.26.t.1820. ....	gigantic.	Britain.	—	July, A.	H. 2
30	<i>triflorus</i> , EB.V.27.t.1918. ....	three-flowered.	—	—	—	H. 2
31	<i>montánuus</i> , RS. ....	mountain.	Switzerland.	1827	—	H. ⊙
32	<i>longiflorus</i> , KG. ....	long-flowered.	—	1818	—	H. 2
33	<i>stenophyllus</i> , RS. ....	slender-leaved.	—	1824	—	H. 2
34	<i>angustifolius</i> , MB. ....	narrow-leaved.	Caucasus.	—	—	H. 2
35	<i>ciliatus</i> , KG. ....	ciliated.	N. America.	1802	June-A.	H. 2
36	<i>arvensis</i> , KG. EB.V.28.t.1984. ....	field.	Britain.	—	July.	H. 2
37	<i>stérilis</i> , KG. EB.V.15.t.1030. ....	barren.	—	—	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. ⊙
38	<i>tectorum</i> , KG. FG.t.82. ....	nodding.	Europe.	1776	June-A.	H. ♂
39	<i>matriténsis</i> , KG. EB.V.14.t.1006. ...	wall.	Britain.	—	June.	H. ⊙
	<i>diándrus</i> , EB.					
40	<i>rigidus</i> , KG. HG.1.t.18. ....	rigid.	S. France.	1822	June-A.	H. ⊙
41	<i>pilosus</i> , KG. ....	hairy wall.	S. Europe.	—	—	H. ⊙
42	<i>jubatus</i> , KG. ....	loose-panicled.	Italy.	1824	—	H. ⊙
43	<i>maximus</i> , KG. EB.t.2820. ....	great.	Jersey.	1804	—	H. ⊙
44	<i>scoparius</i> , KG. CI.1.t.45.f.2. ....	broom.	S. Europe.	1824	—	H. ⊙
45	<i>humilis</i> , KG. ....	low.	Spain.	—	—	H. ⊙
46	<i>scaberrimus</i> , KG. CI.6.t.589.f.2. ...	roughest.	Italy.	—	—	H. ⊙
47	<i>tortilis</i> , PREEL. ....	twisted.	Sicily.	1825	—	H. 2
48	<i>brachystachys</i> , FM. ....	short-spiked.	—	1837	—	H. ⊙
49	<i>brizacornis</i> , FM. ....	briza-like.	—	—	—	H. ⊙
196	UNI'OLA, KG.	SEA-SIDE OAT.	N. O. GRAMINEÆ.			
1	<i>paniculata</i> , KG. CAT.C.1.t.32. ....	panicled.	N. America.	1798	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
2	<i>latifolia</i> , KG. ....	broad-leaved.	—	1809	—	H. 2
3	<i>spicata</i> , RS. ....	spiked.	—	1790	July.	H. 2
4	<i>distichophylla</i> , RS. ....	two-ranked.	—	1789	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
	<i>Festuca distichophylla</i> , PH.					
197	TRI'TICUM, KG.	WHEAT.	N. O. GRAMINEÆ.			
1	<i>æstivum</i> , KG. HG.3.t.26. ....	summer.	Baschiros.	—	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. ⊙
2	<i>hybernium</i> , RS. HG.3.t.26.f.8. ....	Lammas.	—	—	—	H. ♂
3	<i>sibericum</i> , RS. ....	Siberian.	Siberia.	—	—	H. ⊙
4	<i>velutinum</i> , KG. ....	velvet-spiked.	—	—	—	H. ♂
5	<i>compositum</i> , RS. HG.3.t.27. ....	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1799	—	H. ⊙
6	<i>turgidum</i> , KG. ....	turgid.	—	—	—	H. ⊙
7	<i>fastuosum</i> , RS. HG.3.t.28. ....	thick-grained.	—	—	—	H. ⊙
8	<i>platystachyum</i> , RS. ....	flat-spiked.	—	—	—	H. ⊙
9	<i>cochleare</i> , KG. ....	spoon-like.	S. Europe.	—	—	H. ⊙
10	<i>durum</i> , KG. ....	Barbary.	—	—	—	H. ⊙
11	<i>villósum</i> , KG. HG.4.t.6. ....	villose.	—	—	—	H. ⊙
12	<i>hordeiforme</i> , KG. HG.4.t.5. ....	barley-flowered.	—	—	—	H. ⊙
13	<i>compactum</i> , KG. HG.4.t.7. ....	compact.	—	—	—	H. ⊙
14	<i>polónicum</i> , KG. HG.3.t.31. ....	Polish.	—	1692	—	H. ⊙
15	<i>dicoccum</i> , KG. ....	two-grained.	—	—	—	H. ⊙
16	<i>atrátum</i> , RS. HG.4.t.8. ....	dark-spiked.	—	—	—	H. ⊙
17	<i>triccócum</i> , RS. ....	three-grained.	—	—	—	H. ⊙

18 Spélta, KG. HG.3.t.29. ....	Spelt.	.....	June, J <sup>r</sup>	H.⊙
19 ichyostachyum, KG. ....	slender-spiked.	.....	.....	H.⊙
198 AGROPYRUM, RS.	COUCH-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMINÆ.		
1 juncum, RS. EB.V.12.t.814. ....	rushy.	England.	June, J <sup>r</sup>	H. ½
<i>Triticum juncum</i> , EB.				
2 acutum, RS. ....	acute-glumed.	France.	1816	H. ½
3 littorale, HG.4.t.9. ....	sea-side.	Mediterranean.	.....	H. ½
4 intermedium, HG.2.t.22. ....	intermediate.	Germany.	1805	H. ½
5 glaucum, RS. ....	glaucous.	Switzerland.	1824	H. ½
6 rupestre, RS. ....	rock.	Siberia.	1822	H. ½
7 obtusiflorum, RS. ....	blunt-flowered.	.....	.....	H. ½
8 pungens, RS. ....	pungent.	S. Europe.	1824	H. ½
9 densiflorum, RS. ....	close-flowered.	Siberia.	.....	H. ½
10 giganteum, RS. HG.2.t.23. ....	gigantic.	S. Europe.	1805	H. ½
11 repens, RS. EB.V.13.t.909. ....	common.	Britain.	.....	H. ½
12 caninum, RS. EB.V.20.t.1372. ....	bearded.	Britain.	.....	H. ½
13 distichum, RS. ....	two-ranked.	C. B. S.	1816	G. ½
14 prostratum, RS. JV.3.t.44. ....	prostrate.	Siberia.	1780 June.	H.⊙
15 imbricatum, RS. ....	imbricated.	Caucasus.	1824 June-A.	H. ½
16 pectiniforme, RS. ....	comb-like.	Tauria.	.....	H. ½
17 cristatum, RS. EB.V.32.t.2267. ....	crested.	Britain.	.....	H. ½
18 desertorum, RS. ....	desert.	Altay.	1822	H. ½
19 muricatum, RS. ....	bristly.	Siberia.	1825	H. ½
20 variegatum, RS. ....	variegated.	.....	1818	H. ½
199 LO'LIIUM, KG.	DARNEL-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMINÆ.		
1 perenne, KG. EB.V.5.t.315. ....	Rye-grass.	Britain.	.....	May, J. H. ½
2 multiflorum, KG. ....	many-flowered.	Europe.	1816	H.⊙
3 arvense, KG. EB.V.16.t.1125. ....	beardless.	England.	.....	July. H.⊙
4 canadense, KG. ....	Canadian.	Canada.	1822	II.⊙
5 complanatum, L.EN. ....	rigid.	Switzerland.	1825	H.⊙
<i>rigidum</i> , RS.				
6 temulentum, KG. EB.V.16.t.1124. ....	bearded.	Britain.	.....	July, A. H.⊙
7 speciosum, KG. ....	pretty.	Tauria.	1824	H.⊙
200 BRACHYPO'DIUM, RS.	BRACHYPO'DIUM.	N. O. GRAMINÆ.		
1 pinnatum, RS. EB.V.11.t.730. ....	spiked-heath.	Britain.	.....	June-A. H. ½
<i>Bromus pinnatus</i> , EB.				
2 rupestre, RS. HG.4.t.17. ....	rock.	S. Europe.	1816	H. ½
3 strigosum, RS. ....	strigose.	Tauria.	1824	H. ½
4 caespitosum, RS. HG.4.t.18. ....	tufted.	S. Europe.	.....	H. ½
5 ranosum, RS. FG.t.84. ....	branched.	.....	1818	H. ½
6 obtusifolium, RS. ....	blunt-leaved.	Spain.	1818	H. ½
7 Barrelieri, RS. ....	Barrelieri's.	.....	1827	H.⊙
8 longifolium, RS. ....	long-leaved.	Barbary.	1818	II. ½
9 sylvaticum, RS. EB.V.11.t.729. ....	wood.	Britain.	.....	H. ½
<i>Bromus sylvaticus</i> , EB.	<i>Triticum sylvaticum</i> , DC.	<i>Festuca sylvatica</i> , EF.		
10 distachyum, RS. HG.1.t.20. ....	two-spiked.	S. Europe.	1772 June-A.	II. ½
11 megastachyum, RS. ....	long-spiked.	.....	1826	H.⊙
12 macrostachyum, RS. ....	large-spiked.	.....	.....	H.⊙
13 unioloïdes, L.EN. JI.2.t.303. ....	uniola-like.	Sicily.	1758 July, A.	H.⊙
14 brevisetum, RS. ....	short-awned.	Europe.	1825	H.⊙
15 fragile, RS. ....	brittle.	Europe.	1824	H. ½
16 hispanicum, VIV. ....	slender-stemmed.	S. Europe.	1818	H.⊙
17 tenuiflorum, RS. HG.2.t.26. ....	slender-flowered.	.....	1823	H.⊙
18 loliaecum, RS. EB.V.4.t.221. ....	spiked-sea.	Britain.	.....	June, J <sup>r</sup> H.⊙
<i>Triticum loliaecum</i> , EB.				
19 Póa, RS. ....	Meadow-grass.	France.	1824	H.⊙
20 biunciale, RS. ....	• small.	S. Europe.	1818 June-A.	H.⊙
21 unilateralis, RS. ....	one-sided.	.....	1824	H.⊙
201 SECALE, KG.	RYE.	N. O. GRAMINÆ.		
• cereale, KG. ....	common.	Tauria.	.....	June, J <sup>r</sup> H.⊙
• a hybernium, RS. ....	winter.	.....	.....	H. ½
• β vernum, RS. HG.2.t.48. ....	spring.	.....	.....	II.⊙
• γ compositum, RS. ....	compound-spiked.	.....	.....	H.⊙

# CL. III. TRIANDRIA.—Ord. II. DIGYNIA.

2 fragile, KG. ....	brittle.	Tauria.	1816 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. ⊙
3 villosum, FG. t. 97. ....	villose.	S. Europe.	1790 ———	H. ⊙
<i>Trifolium villosum</i> , RS.				
4 sylvestre, HG. 4. t. 2. ....	wood.	Hungary.	1816 ———	H. ♂
202 E'LYMUS, KG.	LYME-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMINÆÆ.		
1 arenarius, KG. EB. v. 24. t. 1672. ....	sand.	Britain.	..... April-J.	H. ♀
2 geniculatus, KG. EB. v. 23. t. 1586. ....	pendulous.	England.	..... July.	H. ♀
3 sabulosus, KG. ....	glaucous.	Siberia.	1806 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. ♀
4 giganteus, RS. ....	gigantic.	N. America.	1790 July, A.	H. ♀
5 mexicanus, RS. ....	Mexican.	Mexico.	1823 June-A.	H. ♀
6 sibericus, KG. ....	Siberian.	Siberia.	1758 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. ♀
7 mollis, KG. ....	soft.	Kamtschatka.	1829 ———	H. ♀
8 racemosus, KG. ....	racemed.	.....	1816 ———	H. ♀
9 philadelphicus, RS. ....	Philadelphian.	N. America.	1790 July, A.	H. ♀
10 canadensis, RS. ....	Canadian.	.....	1699 ———	H. ♀
11 glaucifolius, KG. ....	glaucous.	.....	1816 ———	H. ♀
12 striatus, KG. ....	striated.	.....	1790 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. ♀
<i>hordeiformis</i> , RS.				
13 europæus, KG. EB. v. 19. t. 1317. ....	European.	England.	.....	H. ♀
14 crinitus, KG. HG. 1. t. 27. ....	long-awned.	Smyrna.	1806 July, A.	H. ⊙
15 alticus, KG. ....	Altaic.	Altay.	1829 July-S.	H. ♀
16 pauciflorus, RS. ....	few-flowered.	.....	1824 ———	H. ⊙
17 Caput Medusæ, KG. ....	Portuguese.	Portugal.	1784 ———	H. ⊙
18 juncus, KG. ....	rushy.	Siberia.	1823 July, A.	H. ♀
203 ASPRE'LLA, KG.	ASPRE'LLA.	N. O. GRAMINÆÆ.		
1 Hy'strix, KG. JI. 2. t. 305. ....	rough.	Levant.	1770 July, A.	H. ⊙
<i>E'lymus Hy'strix</i> , RS.				
2 pseudo-hy'strix, KG. ....	rough American.	N. America.	1818 ———	H. ⊙
<i>E'lymus pseudo-hy'strix</i> , RS.				
204 HO'RDEUM, KG.	BARLEY.	N. O. GRAMINÆÆ.		
1 vulgare, KG. HG. 3. t. 34. ....	spring.	Levant.	..... July.	H. ⊙
β giganteum. ....	giant.	.....	.....	H. ⊙
2 cæleste, RS. ....	naked-seeded.	.....	.....	H. ⊙
3 nigrum, RS. ....	black-seeded.	.....	.....	H. ♂
4 hexastichon, KG. ....	winter.	.....	.....	H. ⊙
5 bulbosum, KG. FG. 1. t. 98. ....	bulbous.	S. Europe.	1770 ———	H. ♀
6 jubatum, KG. ....	long-bearded.	N. America.	1782 July, A.	H. ♂
7 distichum, KG. ....	common.	Tartary.	..... July.	H. ⊙
β imberbe, RS. ....	beardless.	.....	.....	H. ⊙
8 nudum, RS. ....	naked-seeded.	.....	.....	H. ⊙
9 Zeócriton, KG. ....	battledore.	.....	..... August.	H. ⊙
10 murinum, KG. EB. v. 28. t. 1971. ....	wall.	Britain.	..... April-A.	H. ⊙
11 pratense, KG. EB. v. 6. t. 409. ....	meadow.	.....	..... June.	H. ♀
12 maritimum, KG. EB. v. 17. t. 1205. ....	sea-side.	.....	..... June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. ⊙
13 Hy'strix, RS. ....	hedgohog.	Spain.	1817 July, A.	H. ⊙
14 bifarium, KG. ....	two-ranked.	.....	1822 ———	H. ⊙
205 LEPTURUS, KG.	HARD-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMINÆÆ.		
1 incurvatus, KG. EB. v. 11. t. 760. ....	sea-side.	Britain.	..... June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. ⊙
<i>Rotibœlia incurvata</i> , EB. RS.				
2 filiformis, KG. ....	thready.	Scotland.	.....	H. ♀
3 subulata, KG. ....	cylindrical.	Portugal.	1806 ———	H. ⊙
206 MONE'RNA, RS.	MONE'RNA.	N. O. GRAMINÆÆ.		
monandra, RS. CI. t. 39. f. 1. ....	monandrous.	Spain.	1804 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. ⊙
<i>Rotibœlia monandra</i> , CAV.				
207 PHOLIURUS, TR.	PHOLIURUS.	N. O. GRAMINÆÆ.		
pannonicus, TR. HG. 1. t. 24. ....	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1804 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. ⊙
208 ROTTBOE'LLIA, KG.	ROTTBOE'LLIA.	N. O. GRAMINÆÆ.		
1 exaltata, KG. ....	tall.	E. Indies.	1806 ..... S.	♂
2 perforata, KG. RC. t. 182. ....	perforated.	.....	1822 ..... S.	♀
3 glabra, KG. ....	smooth.	.....	..... June, J <sup>y</sup>	S. ♀
4 Cymbachne, KG. ....	ciliated.	.....	1824 July, A.	S. ♀
<i>Cymbachne ciliata</i> , RS.				

209 LODICULA'RIA, PB. fasciculata, PB. .... <i>Rottboellia fasciculata</i> , DESF.	LODICULA'RIA. N. O. GRAMINEÆ. fascicled. S. Europe. 1826 June, J <sup>r</sup> H. 2
210 SA'CCCHARUM, KG. 1 officinarum, KG. .... 2 sinense, KG. BC.3.t.232. .... 3 procërum, KG. .... 4 violaceum, KG. .... 5 caudatum, KG. .... 6 contractum, KG. .... 7 exaltatum, KG. .... 8 polystachyum, RS. ....	SUGAR-CANE. N. O. GRAMINEÆ. common. India. 1597 ..... S. 2 Chinese. China. 1822 ..... S. 2 lofty. E. Indies. .... S. 2 violet-coloured. W. Indies. 1816 ..... S. 2 tailed. .... S. 2 contracted. S. America. 1823 ..... S. 2 tall. E. Indies. 1826 ..... S. 2 many-spiked. W. Indies. .... S. 2
211 IMPERA'TA, KG. 1 arundinacea, KG. .... 2 Thunbergii, RS. ....	IMPERA'TA. N. O. GRAMINEÆ. reed-like. N. Holland. 1820 July, A. F. 2 Thunberg's. E. Indies. 1822 ..... S. 2
212 ERIA'NTHUS, KG. 1 saccharoides, KG. .... <i>Saccharum giganteum</i> , PH. 2 brevibarbis, KG. ....	ERIA'NTHUS. N. O. GRAMINEÆ. sugar-cane-like. N. America. 1816 July, A. H. 2 short-bearded. ———— 1822 ———— H. 2
213 HALIMOCNE'MIS, LED. 1 volvox, MEY. gr. 2 sibiricum, RS. wh. 3 oppositifolium, RS. wh. 4 crassifolium, RS. wh. 5 sclerospermum, RS. wh.	HALIMOCNE'MIS. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ. salt-wort. Tartary. 1828 July, A. H. ⊙ Siberian. Siberia. 1829 ———— H. ⊙ opposite-leaved. Tartary. 1820 ———— H. ⊙ thick-leaved. Astracan. 1828 ———— H. ⊙ hard-seeded. ———— 1821 ———— H. ⊙

ORD. III.



TRIGYNIA.

Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (1).  
Example,—*Holosteum umbellatum*.

214 ERIOCAU'LON, L. 1 septangulare, EB.V.11.t.733. wh. 2 australe, BP. wh. 3 decangulare, PH. BM.t.3126. wh. 4 fasciculatum, RS. LI.3.t.50.f.3. wh.	PIPE-WORT. N. O. RESTIA'CEÆ. jointed. Scotland. .... Sept. H.W. 2 New Holland. N. S. W. 1822 Au.-O.G.W. 2 ten-angled. N. America. 1826 ———— H.W. 2 fascicled. Guiana. 1825 ———— S.W. 2
215 MO'NTIA, DC. <i>fontana</i> , DC. EB.V.17.t.1206. wh.	WATER-CHICKWEED. N. O. PORTULA'CEÆ. common. Britain. .... April-J. H. ⊙
216 HOLO'STEUM, DC. 1 umbellatum, DC. FD.t.1204. wh. <i>β roseum</i> . ro. 2 diandrum, DC. wh.	HOLO'STEUM. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ. umbelled. England. .... July, A. H. ⊙ <i>rose-coloured</i> . .... H. ⊙ diandrous. Jamaica. 1822 June-A. H. ⊙
217 MOLLU'GO, W. 1 verticillata, DC. wh. 2 Schrankii, DC. wh. 3 Linkii, DC. wh. <i>triphylla</i> , L. EN.	MOLLU'GO. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ. whorled. Virginia. 1748 June-A. H. ⊙ Schrank's. Brazil. 1821 July-S. H. ⊙ Link's. ———— ———— H. ⊙
218 MINUA'RTIA, DC. 1 dichotoma, DC. wh. 2 montana, DC. wh. 3 campestris, DC. wh.	MINUA'RTIA. N. O. SCLERANTHA'CEÆ. forked. Spain. 1771 June, J <sup>r</sup> H. ⊙ mountain. ———— 1806 ———— H. ⊙ field. ———— ———— H. ⊙
219 QUE'RIA, DC. <i>hispanica</i> , DC. gr.	QUE'RIA. N. O. SCLERANTHA'CEÆ. Spanish. Spain. 1800 May-S. H. ⊙

## 220 PROSERPINA'CA, DC.

1 palústris, DC. *wh.*2 pectináta, DC. L.I.t.50.f.1. *wh.*

## 221 KÖENIGIA, W.

islándica, W. L.I.t.51. *gr.*

## PROSERPINA'CA. N. O. HALORAG'CEÆ.

marsh.

N. America. 1822 J<sup>r</sup>, A. H.W. ©

pectinated.

H.W. ©

## KÖENIGIA. N. O. ERIOGO'NEÆ.

Iceland.

Iceland. 1773 April. H. ©

## CLASS IV.



## TETRANDRIA.

Plants with four stamens (*m*).Examples,—*Knaútia arvensis*, *Scabiósa arvensis*.

## ORD. I.



## MONOGYNIA.

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (*o*).Examples,—*Knaútia arvensis*, *Scabiósa arvensis*.

Linnean Name.	Colour of Flower.	English Name.	Native Country.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
1 PETROPHILA, LT.		PETROPHILA.	N. O. PROTEACEÆ.		
1 rígida, LT. <i>wh.</i>		rigid.	N. S. W.	1823	April-J. G. h
2 teretifolia, LT. <i>wh.</i>		round-leaved.	N. Holland.	1824	..... G. h
3 filifolia, LT. <i>wh.</i>		thread-leaved.	.....	.....	..... G. h
4 acicularis, LT. BM.t.3469. <i>pk. ye.</i>		needle-leaved.	.....	.....	..... G. h
5 pulchella, LT. BM.t.796. <i>wh.</i>		fennel-leaved.	N. S. W.	1790	July, A. G. h
6 canescens, CUN. <i>wh.</i>		canescent.	N. Holland.	1830	..... G. h
7 pedunculata, LT. <i>st.</i>		peduncled.	N. S. W.	1824	April-A. G. h
8 fastigiata, LT. <i>wh.</i>		fastigate.	N. Holland.	1820	..... G. h
9 diversifolia, LT. <i>wh.</i>		various-leaved.	.....	1803	April-J. G. h
10 trifida, LT. <i>wh.</i>		trifid-leaved.	.....	1824	..... G. h
11 heterophylla, BR. ....		various-leaved.	Swan River.	.....	..... G. h
12 juncifolia, BR. ....		rush-leaved.	.....	.....	..... G. h
13 brevifolia, BR. ....		short-leaved.	.....	.....	..... G. h
14 glandulifera, BR. ....		gland-bearing.	.....	.....	..... G. h
2 ISOPOGON, LT.		ISOPOGON.	N. O. PROTEACEÆ.		
1 teretifolius, LT. <i>wh.</i>		round-leaved.	N. Holland.	1824	April-A. G. h
2 anethifolius, LT. CI.6.t.549. <i>wh.</i>		dill-leaved.	N. S. W.	1796	March-J. G. h
3 formosus, LT. BR.t.1288. <i>li.</i>		handsome.	N. Holland.	1805	..... G. h
4 anemonifolius, LT. BM.t.697. <i>st.</i>		anemone-leaved.	N. S. W.	1791	July-S. G. h
5 divaricatus, AB.t.465. <i>ye.</i>		spreading.	.....	.....	..... G. h
6 trifolius, LT. <i>wh.</i>		three-lobed.	N. Holland.	1803	May, J. G. h
7 Loudóni, BM.t.3421. <i>re.</i>		Loudon's.	.....	1830	..... G. h
8 spatulatus, LT. <i>pk.</i>		spatulate.	.....	1836	..... G. h
β linearis, BM.t.3450. <i>pk. *</i>		linear-leaved.	.....	.....	..... G. h
9 Baxteri, RB. BM.t.3539. <i>pk.</i>		Baxter's.	.....	1830	Mar.-M. G. h
10 longifolius, LT. BR.t.900. <i>ye.</i>		long-leaved.	.....	1820	..... G. h
11 propinquus, MC. <i>ye.</i>		related.	.....	1824	..... G. h
12 attenuatus, LT. <i>wh.</i>		attenuated.	.....	May, J.	G. h
13 ... ..		.....	.....	.....	..... G. h

14 axilláris, LT. ....	axillary.	N. Holland.	1824	.....	G. h
15 sphærocéphalus, BR. ....	round-headed.	Swan River.	.....	.....	G. h
16 scábra, BR. ....	rough.	.....	.....	.....	G. h
17 cornígera, BR. ....	horned.	.....	.....	.....	G. h
18 roséus, BR. ro.	rose-coloured.	.....	1840	.....	G. h
3 PRO'TEA, LT.	PRO'TEA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.				
1 cynaróides, LT. BM.t.770. re.	artichoke-flow <sup>d</sup> .	C. B. S.	1774	Nov.-M.	G. h
2 latifólia, LT. BM.t.1717. pu.	ray-flowered.	.....	1806	July-S.	G. h
a coccinea, AR.t.646. sc.	scarlet-flowered.	.....	.....	.....	G. h
β viridiflóra, AR.t.646. gr.	green-flowered.	.....	.....	.....	G. h
3 compácta, LT. pu.	compact.	.....	1810	.....	G. h
4 longiflóra, BR. S.EX.B.2.t.81. st.	long-flowered.	S. Africa.	1795	Jan.-Ap.	G. h
ochroleúca, SM.					
5 coccinea, LT. sc.	scarlet-flowered.	.....	1810	.....	G. h
6 speciosa, LT. wh. br.	splendid.	.....	1786	Mar.-N.	G. h
7 obtusa, SWT. AR.t.110. pa. pi.	obtuse.	.....	.....	.....	G. h
speciosa, BM.1183. Eriodéndrum obtusum, KP.					
8 macrophylla, LT. wh.	large-leaved.	C. B. S.	1810	Mar.-J.	G. h
9 formosa, LT. BM.t.1713. sc.	handsome.	.....	1789	May, J.	G. h
coronata, AR.469. Eriodéndrum formosum, PL.t.70.					
10 melaleuca, LT. AR.t.103. bk.	black-fringed.	.....	1780	Mar.-J <sup>v</sup>	G. h
11 Lepidocárpon, LT. bk.	crested.	.....	1806	.....	G. h
12 nerifólia, LT. BR.t.208. pu.	oleander-leaved.	.....	.....	.....	G. h
13 pulchélla, LT. BR.t.20. pu.	wave-leaved.	.....	1795	.....	G. h
a ciliata, AR.t.270. pu. bk.	fringe-leaved.	.....	.....	.....	G. h
β glabra, AR.t.277. pu. bk.	smooth-leaved.	.....	.....	.....	G. h
γ speciosa, AR.t.112. pu. bk.	specious.	.....	.....	.....	G. h
14 patens, LT. AR.t.543. st. bk.	spreading.	.....	1789	Mar.-J.	G. h
15 magnifica, AR.t.438. pu. bk.	magnificent.	.....	.....	.....	G. h
16 incompta, LT. wh.	villose-branched.	.....	1807	May-J <sup>v</sup>	G. h
17 longifolia, LT. BR.t.47. st. bk.	long-leaved.	.....	1798	Mar., A.	G. h
18 umbonalis, AR.t.114. st. pu.	embossed.	.....	.....	.....	G. h
19 ligulafolia, AR.t.133. st. pu.	strap-leaved.	.....	.....	Mar.-Au.	G. h
longifolia, ferruginosa, purpurea, AR.					
20 mellifera, LT. BM.t.346. ro. wh.	honey-bearing.	.....	1774	Dec.-M <sup>v</sup>	G. h
β alba, AR. wh.	white-flowered.	.....	.....	.....	G. h
21 grandiflóra, LT. BM.t.2147. ro. wh.	great-flowered.	.....	1787	May, J.	G. h
β marginata, BR.t.569. ro. wh.	red-margined.	.....	.....	.....	G. h
22 Scólymus, LT. BM.t.698. ro. wh.	small-flowered.	.....	1780	.....	G. h
23 mucronifolia, LT. AR.t.500. wh. ro.	dagger-leaved.	.....	1803	J <sup>v</sup> -Dec.	G. h
24 náua, LT. S.EX.B.1.t.44. cr.	dwarf.	.....	1787	April-J <sup>v</sup>	G. h
rosacea, SM.					
25 péndula, LT. wh. gr.	pendulous.	.....	1806	Mar.-J.	G. h
26 ténox, LT. S.PL.t.70. st.	tough.	.....	1801	Feb.-M <sup>v</sup>	G. h
27 canaliculata, LT. AR.t.437. pi.	channel-leaved.	.....	1800	Dec.-F.	G. h
28 acuminata, BM.t.1694. cr.	sharp-pointed.	.....	1809	March-J.	G. h
29 acaulis, LT. BM.t.2065. st. br.	short-stalked.	.....	1802	May-S.	G. h
glaucophylla, PL.t.75.					
30 elongata, LT. st. br.	elongated.	.....	1810	July-S.	G. h
31 angustata, LT. st.	narrow-leaved.	.....	1809	.....	G. h
32 revolúta, LT. wh.	revolute-leaved.	.....	1818	.....	G. h
33 tenuifolia, LT. wh. br.	slender-leaved.	.....	1816	.....	G. h
34 lævis, LT. BM.t.2439. ro. gr.	smooth-leaved.	.....	1806	May-J <sup>v</sup>	G. h
35 scabra, LT. w. br.	rough-leaved.	.....	1809	.....	G. h
36 répens, LT. re. wh.	creeping.	.....	1800	June-A.	G. h
37 lórea, LT. wh.	thong-leaved.	.....	1812	.....	G. h
38 turbiniflóra, LT. S.PL.t.103. ro.	turban-flowered.	.....	1803	April, M.	G. h
39 Scolopéndrium, LT. w. br.	Hart's-tongue.	.....	1802	.....	G. h
40 cordata, LT. AR.t.289. cr.	heart-leaved.	.....	1790	Mar.-M.	G. h
41 amplexicaulis, LT. S.PL.t.67. re.	stem-clasping.	.....	1802	Jan.-M <sup>h</sup>	G. h
42 húmilis, LT. AR.t.532. pu.	low-flowering.	.....	.....	June-A.	G. h
43 acerosa, LT. BR.t.351. cr.	pine-leaved.	.....	1803	Mar.-M.	G. h
4 LEUCOSPERMUM, LT.	LEUCOSPERMUM. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.				
1 lineare, LT. ye.	linear-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	Aug., S.	G. h

2 attenuátum, LT. ye.	attenuated.	C. B. S.	1818 Aug., S. G. h
3 Tóttum, LT. ye.	smooth-bracted.	_____	1774 June-A. G. h
4 médium, LT. AR.t.17. ye.	oval-leaved.	_____	1794 _____ G. h
<i>Prótea formósa</i> , AR.			
5 ellipticum, LT. ye.	elliptic.	_____	1803 May-A. G. h
6 conocárpum, LT. gr.	many-toothed.	_____	1774 _____ G. h
7 grandiflorum, LT. S.PL.t.116. gr.	great-flowered.	_____	1800 May-J <sup>7</sup> G. h
<i>Leucodéndron grandiflorum</i> , PL.			
8 púberum, LT. ye.	downy-leaved.	_____	1774 May-A. G. h
9 buxifólium, LT. ye.	box-leaved.	_____	1822 _____ G. h
10 pátulum, LT. ye.	spreading.	_____	1816 _____ G. h
11 spathulátum, LT. ye.	spathulate.	_____	1810 _____ G. h
12 tomentósum, KP. ye.	cottony.	_____	1789 Aug., S. G. h
13 párile, KP. ye.	matched.	_____	1790 _____ G. h
14 cándicans, AR.t.294. or.	rose-scented.	_____	_____ G. h
<i>Prótea cándicans</i> , AR.			
15 Hypophyllum, LT. ye.	trifid-leaved.	_____	1787 _____ G. h
16 crinitum, LT. ye. li.	villose-bracted.	_____	1824 ..... G. h
17 oleæfólium, LT. ye.	olive-leaved.	_____	1822 April-J. G. h
18 diffúsum, LT. ye.	diffuse.	_____	1823 _____ G. h
5 MIMETES, LT.	MIMETES. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.		
1 hírtá, LT. ye. cr.	hairy.	C. B. S.	1774 June-A. G. h
2 capituláta, LT. re.	small-headed.	_____	1822 _____ G. h
3 pauciflóra, LT. re.	few-flowered.	_____	1816 _____ G. h
4 palústris, KP. re.	marsh.	_____	1802 _____ G. h
5 cuculláta, LT. re.	three-toothed.	_____	1789 _____ G. h
<i>Prótea cuculláta</i> , AR.			
6 Hartógii, LT. re.	woolly-leaved.	_____	1810 ..... G. h
7 divaricatá, LT. wh.	divaricate.	_____	1795 June-S. G. h
8 vacciniifólia, LT. re. wh.	vaccinium-leav <sup>d</sup> .	_____	1800 _____ G. h
<i>Diatélla vacciniifólia</i> , KP.			
9 purpúra, LT. pu.	heath-leaved.	_____	1789 Nov., D. G. h
6 SERRURIA, LT.	SERRURIA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.		
1 acrocárpa, LT. li.	sharp-fruited.	C. B. S.	1822 April-J. G. h
2 eleváta, LT. li.	sandy-hill.	_____	1821 _____ G. h
3 Aitóni, LT. li.	Aiton's.	_____	1823 _____ G. h
4 diffúsa, LT. li.	diffuse.	_____	1810 June-A. G. h
5 abrotanifólia, KP. AR.t.522. li.	southernwood-lev <sup>d</sup> .	_____	1803 _____ G. h
<i>Prótea abrotanifólia</i> , AR.			
6 millefólia, KP. AR.t.337. li.	thousand-leav <sup>d</sup> .	_____	_____ G. h
7 artemisæfólia, KP. AR.t.264. li.	wormwood-lev <sup>d</sup> .	_____	1789 _____ G. h
8 pinnáta, LT. AR.t.512. li.	slender.	_____	1803 _____ G. h
9 arenária, LT. li.	sand.	_____	_____ G. h
10 cynaróides, LT. li.	trifid-leaved.	_____	_____ G. h
11 scariósa, LT. li.	scaly-bracted.	_____	1816 _____ G. h
12 pedunculáta, LT. AR.t.264. li.	woolly-headed.	_____	1789 _____ G. h
<i>Prótea glomeráta</i> , AR.			
13 scopária, LT. li.	broom.	_____	1809 _____ G. h
14 Nivéní, LT. AR.t.349. li.	Neven's.	_____	1808 _____ G. h
<i>Prótea decumbens</i> , AR.			
15 villósa, LT. li.	villose.	_____	1810 April-J <sup>7</sup> G. h
16 feniculácea, LT. li.	fennel-leaved.	_____	1816 _____ G. h
17 ciliáta, LT. li.	ciliated.	_____	1803 _____ G. h
18 congestá, LT. li.	crowded.	_____	1816* _____ G. h
19 squarrósa, LT. li.	squarrose.	_____	1810 _____ G. h
20 phylcóides, LT. AR.t.507.f.4. li.	phylca-flower <sup>d</sup> .	_____	1788 _____ G. h
<i>Prótea abrotanifólia</i> , AR.			
21 æmula, LT. li.	gray-matched.	_____	1803 _____ G. h
22 párlis, KP. AR.t.507. li.	matched.	_____	_____ G. h
23 odoráta, AR.t.545. li.	sweet-scented.	_____	_____ G. h
<i>Prótea abrotanifólia odoráta</i> , AR.			
24 emargináta, AR.t.536. li.	emarginate.	_____	1800 _____ G. h
<i>Abrotanifólia minor</i> , AR.			
25 decumbens, LT. li.	decumbent.	_____	1816 _____ G. h

26 flagelláris, LT. <i>li.</i>	procumbent.	C. B. S.	1816 April-J	G. <i>h</i>
27 glomeráta, LT. <i>li.</i>	many-headed.	—	1789 —	G. <i>h</i>
28 decípiens, LT. <i>li.</i>	decipient.	—	1806 —	G. <i>h</i>
29 Roxbúrhii, LT. <i>li.</i>	Roxburgh's.	—	—	G. <i>h</i>
30 Burmanni, LT. <i>li.</i>	Burmans.	—	1786 —	G. <i>h</i>
<i>Prótea Serrúria</i> , L.				
31 tritenáta, LT. AR.t.447. <i>wh.</i>	silvery-flowered.	—	1802 —	G. <i>h</i>
<i>Prótea argentiflóra</i> , AR.				
32 elongáta, LT. <i>li.</i>	long-peduncled.	—	1800 —	G. <i>h</i>
33 crithmifólia, LT. <i>li.</i>	samphire-leaved.	—	1816 —	G. <i>h</i>
7 NIVE'NIA, LT.	NIVE'NIA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
1 Scéptrum, LT. <i>pu.</i>	sceptre-like.	C. B. S.	1790 May, J.	G. <i>h</i>
2 spathuláta, LT. <i>pu.</i>	maiden-hair-leaved.	—	— July, A.	G. <i>h</i>
3 parvifólia, LT. <i>pu.</i>	small-leaved.	—	1810 —	G. <i>h</i>
4 spicáta, LT. <i>pu.</i>	spiked.	—	1786 June-A.	G. <i>h</i>
5 crithmifólia, LT. AR.t.243. <i>pu.</i>	samphire-leav <sup>d</sup> .	—	1797 —	G. <i>h</i>
<i>Prótea Lagópús</i> , AR. not of Thunb.				
6 m'dia, LT. AR.t.234. <i>bh.</i>	middle.	—	1803 —	G. <i>h</i>
<i>Prótea spicáta</i> , AR.				
7 Lagópús, LT. <i>pu.</i>	Hare's-foot.	—	1810 —	G. <i>h</i>
8 SOROCE'PHALUS, LT.	SOROCE'PHALUS. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
1 setácea, LT. <i>pu.</i>	setaceous.	C. B. S.	1823 June-A.	G. <i>h</i>
2 imbérbis, LT. <i>pu.</i>	smooth.	—	1806 —	G. <i>h</i>
3 spatilloides, LT. <i>pu.</i>	club-bearing.	—	1803 —	G. <i>h</i>
4 tenuifólius, LT. <i>pu.</i>	slender-leaved.	—	1802 —	G. <i>h</i>
5 imbricátus, LT. AR.t.517. <i>ro.</i>	imbricated.	—	1794 July.	G. <i>h</i>
6 lanátus, LT. <i>pu.</i>	woolly.	—	1790 June-S.	G. <i>h</i>
7 diversifólius, LT. <i>pu.</i>	various-leaved.	—	1807 April-J	G. <i>h</i>
9 SPATA'LLA, LT.	SPATA'LLA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
1 pedunculáta, LT. <i>pu.</i>	long-peduncled.	C. B. S.	1822 April-A.	G. <i>h</i>
2 mollis, LT. <i>pu.</i>	soft.	—	1826 —	G. <i>h</i>
3 nívea, LT. <i>li.</i>	snowy-bearded.	—	1806 —	G. <i>h</i>
4 ramulósa, LT. <i>pu.</i>	branching.	—	1812 —	G. <i>h</i>
5 bracteáta, LT. <i>pu.</i>	bracteate.	—	— May-S.	G. <i>h</i>
6 prolífera, LT. <i>pu.</i>	proliferous.	—	1800 June-A.	G. <i>h</i>
7 pyramidális, LT. <i>pu.</i>	pyramidal.	—	1821 —	G. <i>h</i>
8 incúrva, LT. <i>pu.</i>	incurved-leaved.	—	1789 May, J.	G. <i>h</i>
9 caudáta, LT. <i>pu.</i>	tailed.	—	1812 —	G. <i>h</i>
10 Thunbérghii, LT. <i>pu.</i>	Thunberg's.	—	1806 —	G. <i>h</i>
11 brevifólia, LT. <i>pu.</i>	short-leaved.	—	1823 —	G. <i>h</i>
10 ADENA'NTHOS, LT.	ADENA'NTHOS. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
1 obováta, LT. <i>li.</i>	obovate-leaved.	N. Holland.	1824 .....	G. <i>h</i>
2 cuneáta, LT. <i>li.</i>	wedge-leaved.	—	—	G. <i>h</i>
3 seríceá, LT. <i>li.</i>	silky-leaved.	—	—	G. <i>h</i>
4 terminális, BR. ....	terminal-flow <sup>d</sup> .	Swan River.	—	G. <i>h</i>
5 barbígera, BR. ....	bearded.	—	—	G. <i>h</i>
11 SI'MSIA, LT.	SI'MSIA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
anethifólia, LT. <i>ye.</i>	dill-leaved.	N. Holland.	1825 .....	G. <i>h</i>
12 CONOSPERMUM, LT.	CONOSPERMUM. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
1 ellipticum, LT. <i>wh.</i>	elliptic-leaved.	N. S. W.	1822 May-J	G. <i>h</i>
2 taxifólius, LT. BM.t.2724. <i>st.</i>	yew-leaved.	—	1823 April-J.	G. <i>h</i>
3 cricifólius, LT. BM.t.2850. <i>bh.</i>	heath-leaved.	—	1820 —	G. <i>h</i>
4 longifólius, LT. S.EX.B.V.2.t.82. <i>wh.</i>	long-leaved.	—	1824 .....	G. <i>h</i>
5 acinacifólius, GR. <i>wh.</i>	scymeter-leav <sup>d</sup> .	—	— April-J	G. <i>h</i>
6 tenuifólius, LT. <i>wh.</i>	slender-leaved.	—	—	G. <i>h</i>
7 cerúleum, LT. <i>bl.</i>	• blue.	N. Holland.	1830 .....	G. <i>h</i>
8 triplinervium, R.BROWN. <i>bl.</i>	three-nerved.	—	—	G. <i>h</i>
9 Húgeli, BR. ....	Húgel's.	Swan River.	—	G. <i>h</i>
10 sclerophýllum, BR. ....	hard-leaved.	—	—	G. <i>h</i>
11 densiflórum, BR. ....	dense-flowered.	—	—	G. <i>h</i>
12 acerósum, BR. ....	chaffy-leaved.	—	—	G. <i>h</i>
13 incúrvm, BR. ....	incurved-leaved.	—	—	G. <i>h</i>

14 glumáceum, BR. ....	glumous.	Swan River.	.....	G. h.
15 unduláta, BR. ....	waved-leaved.	.....	.....	G. h.
13 AGA'STACHYS, LT.	AGA'STACHYS.	N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.		
odoráta, LT. ye.	sweet-scented.	V. D. L.	1824 April-J'	G. h.
14 PERSOO'NIA, LT.	PERSOO'NIA.	N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.		
1 teretifólia, LT. ye.	round-leaved.	N. Holland.	1824 May, J'	G. h.
2 pinifólia, LT. 10.t.16.f.1. ye.	pine-leaved.	N. S. W.	1816 May-J'	G. h.
3 junipérina, LT. L.BC.t.327. ye.	juniper-leaved.	V. D. L.	1823	G. h.
4 hirsúta, LT. ye.	hairy.	N. S. W.	1800	G. h.
5 móllis, LT. ye.	soft.	.....	1818	G. h.
6 lineáris, LT. BM.t.760. ye.	linear-leaved.	.....	1794 July, A.	G. h.
7 pállida, GR. st.	pale.	.....	1824 Sep., O.	G. h.
8 lúcida, LT. ye.	shining.	.....	June-A.	G. h.
9 flexifólia, LT. L.BC.t.922. ye.	bending-leaved.	.....	1822	G. h.
10 chamæpitys, FT. ye.	ground-pine.	.....	1624	G. h.
11 scápra, LT. st.	rough.	N. Holland.	.....	G. h.
12 nútans, LT. ye.	nodding.	N. S. W.	1821	G. h.
13 pruinósa, MC. ye.	frosted.	N. Holland.	.....	G. h.
14 lanceoláta, LT. AR.t.74. st.	spear-leaved.	.....	1791 June, J'	G. h.
β latifólia, AR.t.280. st.	broad-leaved.	.....	.....	G. h.
15 latifólia, L.BC.t.1509. st.	broad-leaved.	N. S. W.	1822	G. h.
16 salicína, LT. st.	willow-leaved.	N. Holland.	1795	G. h.
17 spatuláta, LT. ye.	spatulate.	.....	1824	G. h.
18 ferrugínea, LT. SM.EX.B.V.2.t.83. ye.	ferruginous.	.....	1818	G. h.
19 myrtillóides, SIEB. wh.	myrtillus-like.	N. S. W.	1837	G. h.
20 Láureola, BR. ye.	laurel-leaved.	Swan River.	1840	G. h.
21 biflóha, BR. ye.	two-lobed-leav <sup>d</sup> .	.....	.....	G. h.
22 brevifólia, BR. ye.	short-leaved.	.....	1840	G. h.
23 Frazéri, BR. ye.	handsome.	.....	.....	G. h.
24 heterophýlla, BR. ye.	various-leaved.	.....	.....	G. h.
25 macrostáchya, BR. ....	large-spiked.	.....	.....	G. h.
<i>Sacculigera macrostáchya</i> , ENDL.				
26 Drúmmondi, BR. ....	Drummond's.	.....	.....	G. h.
15 MANGLE'SIA, BR.	MANGLE'SIA.	N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.		
1 glabráta, BR. wh.	smooth.	Swan River.	1838 Mar.-J.	G. h.
<i>Grévillea Manglésii</i> , HORT.				
2 purpúrea, BR. pu.	purple-flowered.	.....	1839 April-J'	G. h.
3 vestíta, BR. pu.	clothed.	.....	.....	G. h.
16 ANADE'NIA, LT.	ANADE'NIA.	N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.		
1 pulchélla, LT. ye.	neat.	N. Holland.	1824 June, J'	G. h.
2 Manglésii, GR. ye.	Mangles's.	Swan River.	1836 April-J.	G. h.
3 aquifólia, BR. ....	holly-leaved.	.....	.....	G. h.
4 flexuósa, BR. ....	zigzag-leaved.	.....	.....	G. h.
5 grácilis, BR. ....	slender.	.....	.....	G. h.
6 tenuiflóra, BR. ....	slender-flowered.	.....	.....	G. h.
17 GREVI'LLA, LT.	GREVI'LLA.	N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.		
1 punicea, LT. BR.t.1319. sc.	scarlet-flowered.	N. S. W.	1822 April-S.	G. h.
2 dúbia, LT. BM.t.3798. ro.	doubtful.	.....	.....	G. h.
3 seríceá, LT. BM.t.802. ro.	silky.	.....	1790	G. h.
4 lineáris, LT. AR.t.272. li.	linear-leaved.	.....	.....	G. h.
α incarnáta, BM.t.2661. pi.	flesh-coloured.	.....	.....	G. h.
β álba, L.BC.t.858. bh.	white-flowered.	.....	.....	G. h.
5 strícta, LT. li.	upright.	.....	.....	G. h.
6 ripária, LT. li.	river-side.	.....	1791	G. h.
7 planifólia, BR.t.1383. ro.	flat-leav <sup>d</sup> .	N. Holland.	1823 April,M.	G. h.
<i>concinna</i> , LINDL. <i>Seymouria</i> , SWT.				
8 rosmarinifólia, FT. S.F.A.t.30. li.	rosemary-leav <sup>d</sup> .	N. S. W.	1824	G. h.
9 parviflóra, LT. st.	small-flowered.	.....	.....	G. h.
10 junipérina, LT. L.BC.t.1003. gr. st.	juniper-like.	.....	1821	G. h.
11 concinna, LT. S.F.A.t.7. st. ro.	pretty.	N. Holland.	1824 Mar.-A.	G. h.
12 arenária, LT. BM.t.3285. li.	sand.	N. S. W.	1803 April-S.	G. h.
13 montána, LT. gr.	mountain.	.....	.....	G. h.

14 acumináta, LT. S.F.A.t.55. gr.	acute-leaved.	N. S. W.	1805 April-S	G. h
15 cinérea, LT. L.B.C.t.857. gr.	grey.	_____	1821 _____	G. h
16 mucronuláta, LT. S.F.A.t.38. gr.	mucronulate.	_____	1809 _____	G. h
17 Bauéri, LT. H.E.F.t.216. bh.	Bauer's.	_____	1823 _____	G. h
<i>pubescens</i> , HOOKER and L.B.C.t.1229.				
18 sulphúrea, FT. st.	sulphur-colour'd.	_____	_____	G. h
19 sphaceláta, LT. br.	sphacelate.	_____	1825 April-A.	G. h
20 phyllicoides, LT. br.	phylica-like.	_____	_____	G. h
21 mucronifólia, CUN. vi.	mucrone-leaved.	_____	1824 _____	G. h
22 collína, KP. br.	hill.	_____	1812 _____	G. h
23 buxifólia, LT. BR.t.443. pu.	box-leaved.	_____	1790 Feb.-S.	G. h
24 podalyriásfólia, CC. pu.	podalyria-leav <sup>d</sup> .	N. Holland.	1821 May-A.	G. h
25 podocarpifólia. ....	podocarpus-lvd.	_____	1823 _____	G. h
26 berberifólia, CC. ....	berberry-leaved.	_____	May-A.	G. h
27 acanthifólia, FT. BM.t.2807. gr.	acanthus-leaved.	_____	_____	G. h
28 Gaudichaudii, RB. ye.	Gaudichaud's.	_____	_____	G. h
29 trifurcáta, CC. ....	three-forked.	_____	_____	G. h
30 asplenifólia, LT. st.	spleenwort-lvd.	N. S. W.	1806 _____	G. h
31 Cálcyi, RB. BM.t.3133. or.	Caley's.	Moreton Bay.	1830 May-A.	G. h
<i>blechnifólia</i> , CUN.				
32 robústa, CUN. BM.t.3184. or.	robust, or silk oak.	Pt. Jackson.	1829 June-S.	G. h
33 Flindersii, CUN. ....	Flinders's.	N. Holland.	1823 _____	G. h
34 gibbósa, LT. ....	gibbous.	N. S. W.	_____	G. h
35 aquifólia, HK. ....	holly-leaved.	N. Holland.	1820 _____	G. h
36 ferrugínea, SIEB. ....	rusty.	N. S. W.	1837 _____	G. h
37 bipinnatifida, RB. ....	bipinnatifid.	Swan River.	_____	G. h
38 canescens, BR. BM.t.3185. br.	canescent.	N. S. W.	1824 _____	G. h
39 Thelmanniána, BR. cr.	Thelmann's.	N. Holland.	1838 _____	G. h
40 ceratophylla, BP. ....	staghorn-leaved.	_____	1839 _____	G. h
41 longifólia, BR. re. ye.	long-leaved.	Swan River.	1836 May, J.	G. h
42 Lawrenceána, BR. wh.	Mrs. Lawrence's.	_____	1839 _____	G. h
43 brachyantha, BR. pu.	short-flowered.	_____	_____	G. h
44 eriostachya, BR. or.	woolly-spiked.	_____	_____	G. h
18 IIA'KEA, LT.	IIA'KEA.	N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.		
1 pugionifórmis, LT. L.B.C.t.353. wh.	dagger-fruited.	N. S. W.	1796 May, J.	G. h
2 párilis, KP. wh.	matched.	V. D. L.	_____	G. h
3 epiglóttis, LT. wh.	curved-fruited.	_____	1822 _____	G. h
4 nodósa, LT. wh.	knot-podded.	N. Holland.	1824 _____	G. h
5 fécxilis, LT. wh.	bending.	_____	_____	G. h
6 oblíqua, LT. wh.	oblique-flower <sup>d</sup> .	_____	1803 June-S.	G. h
7 subuláta, CUN. wh.	awl-leaved.	_____	1824 _____	G. h
8 ulícina, CUN. wh.	furze-like.	N. S. W.	_____	G. h
9 petrophiloides, wh.	petrophila-like.	N. Holland.	1825 _____	G. h
10 lissospérma, LT. wh.	smooth-seeded.	V. D. L.	1824 _____	G. h
11 gibbósa, LT. st.	gibbous-fruited.	N. S. W.	1790 May-S.	G. h
12 aciculáris, LT. wh.	needle-leaved.	_____	_____	G. h
<i>Cónchium aciculáre</i> , v.				
13 suavéolens, LT. wh.	sweet-scented.	N. Holland.	1803 N.-Jan.	G. h
14 Lambéti, LT. wh.	Lambert's.	_____	1823 _____	G. h
15 microcarpa, LT. BR.t.475. wh.	small-fruited.	V. D. L.	1818 April-A.	G. h
16 trifurcáta, LT. wh.	trifurcate.	N. Holland.	1824 _____	G. h
17 vária, LT. wh.	variable.	_____	1825 _____	G. h
18 echináta, wh.	bristly-podded.	_____	_____	G. h
19 angustifólia, wh.	narrow-leaved.	_____	1824 _____	G. h
20 lineáris, LT. S.F.A.t.43. wh.	linear-leaved.	_____	_____	G. h
21 flórida, LT. BM.t.2579. wh.	many-flowered.	_____	1803 May, J.	G. h
22 ilicifólia, LT. wh.	holly-leaved.	_____	July-S.	G. h
23 nítida, LT. BM.t.2246. wh.	glossy.	_____	June-A.	G. h
24 amplexicgúlis, LT. wh.	smooth-stalked.	_____	_____	G. h
25 prostráta, LT. wh.	pubescent.	_____	_____	G. h
26 ceratophylla, LT. wh.	horn-leaved.	_____	Mar.-S.	G. h
27 acanthophylla, L.EN. wh.	acanthus-leaved.	_____	_____	G. h
28 unduláta, LT. wh.	waved-leaved.	_____	June-A.	G. h
29 repánda, BP. wh.	repand.	_____	1820 _____	G. h

- 30 propínqua, FT. wh. related. N. Holland. 1823 June-A. G. h  
 31 oleifolia, LT. wh. olive-leaved. — 1794 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 32 saligna, LT. S.F.A.t.27. wh. willow-leaved. — 1791 Mar.-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 33 marginata, LT. wh. marginate. — 1824 April-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 34 ruscifolia, LT. st. ruscus-leaved. — — G. h  
 35 cinerea, LT. wh. hoary-leaved. — 1803 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 36 canescens, L.EN. wh. canescent. N. S. W. 1800 June-S. G. h  
 37 dactyloides, LT. BM.t.3760. wh. nerved-leaved. — 1790 — G. h  
 38 elliptica, LT. wh. oval-leaved. N. Holland. 1794 — G. h  
 39 ferruginea, S.F.A.t.45. wh. rusty-stemmed. — 1824 April-A. G. h  
 40 cucullata, BP. wh. hollow-leaved. — — G. h  
 41 clavata, LT. wh. clavate. — — G. h  
 42 laurina, RB. wh. laurel-leaved. — 1830 — G. h  
 43 Baxteri, RB. wh. Baxter's. — — G. h  
 44 tuberculata, RB. wh. tubercled. — May-O. G. h  
 45 myricæfolia, AIT. .... myrica-leaved. — 1823 — G. h  
 46 arborescens, AIT. .... arborescent. — 1820 — G. h  
 47 cristata, RB. .... crested. Swan River. 1837 — G. h  
 48 denticulata, RB. .... denticulated. N. Holland. — — G. h  
 49 undulata, BU. .... wave-leaved. Swan River. — — G. h  
 50 triformis, BR. .... three-formed. — — G. h  
 51 glabella, BR. .... smooth. — — G. h  
 52 pilulifera, BR. .... hair-bearing. — — G. h  
 53 cyclocarpa, BR. .... round-fruited. — — G. h  
 54 mixta, BR. .... mixed. — — G. h
- 19 EMBO THRUM, LAB. EMBO THRUM. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.  
 strobolinum, LAB. st. cone-flowered. N. Holland. 1824 Mar.-J. G. h
- 20 LAMBERTIA, LT. LAMBERTIA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.  
 1 uniflora, LT. re. single-flowered. N. Holland. 1824 May-S. G. h  
 2 inermis, LT. or. unarmed. — — G. h  
 3 formosa, LT. BR.t.528. ro. handsome. N. S. W. 1788 June-A. G. h  
 4 echinata, LT. ro. lobed-leaved. N. Holland. 1824 — G. h  
 5 propínqua, RB. .... related. — 1830 — G. h  
 6 ericifolia, RB. .... heath-leaved. — — G. h  
 7 ovalifolia, RB. .... oval-leaved. — 1836 — G. h  
 8 multiflora, BR. or. many-flowered. Swan River. — — G. h
- 21 XYLOMELUM, LT. WOODEN PEAR-TREE. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.  
 pyriforme, LT. wh. prickly-leaved. N. S. W. 1789 June-A. G. h
- 22 RHOPALA, LT. RHOPALA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.  
 1 montana, LT. st. mountain. Guiana. 1823 April-J. S. h  
 2 nitida, LT. st. glossy. — 1826 — S. h  
 3 dentata, LT. st. tooth-leaved. — 1802 May-A. S. h  
 4 sessilifolia, LT. st. sessile-leaved. — 1803 — S. h
- 23 HEMICLIDIA, RB. HEMICLIDIA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.  
 Baxteri, RB. BR.t.1455. ye. Baxter's. Lucky Bay. .... June. G. h  
 Dryandra falcata, RB.
- 24 GLOBULARIA, L. GLOBULARIA. N. O. GLOBULARIÆ.  
 1 longifolia, W. BR.t.685. bl. long-leaved. Madeira. 1775 July, A. G. h  
 salicina, RS.  
 2 alp'pum, RS. pa. bl. three-toothed-leaved. S. Europe. 1640 Aug.-N. G. h  
 β integrifolia, pa. bl. entire-leaved. — — G. h  
 3 linifolia, RS. bl. flax-leaved. Spain. 1816 May, J. H. 4  
 4 vulgaris, RS. S.BFG.t.20. bl. common. Europe. 1640 — H. 4  
 5 spinosa, RS. bl. prickly-leaved. Spain. — — H. 4  
 6 cordifolia, RS. S.BFG.t.34. bl. wedge-leaved. Germany. 1633 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
 7 nana, RS. li. dwarf. S. France. 1818 — H. 4  
 8 nudicaulis, RS. JA.3.t.230. bl. naked-stalked. Germany. 1629 — H. 4  
 9 bellidifolia, RS. bl. daisy-leaved. Italy. 1824 — H. 4  
 10 incanescens, RS. pu. hoary. — 1828 — H. 4
- 25 HYLLIA, DC. HYLLIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 tetrandra, DC. wh. mountain. Jamaica. 1793 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 2 longiflora, DC. BM.t.721. wh. long-flowered. W. Indies. 1789 Feb., M. S. h

- 26 MANE'TTIA, DC. MANE'TTIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 *Lygistum*, DC. *re.* veined-leaved. W. Indies. 1822 Feb.-Ap. S. h  
 2 *coccinea*, DC. BR.t.693. *sc.* scarlet. Trinidad. 1806 Dec.-Ap. S. h  
 3 *glabra*, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.233. *sc.* glabrous. BuenosAyres. 1834 Aug., S. S. h  
*cordifolia*, BM.t.1866.  
 4 *splendens*, BR. *cr.* splendid. Caraccas. 1840 May-A. S.C. h  
 5 *bicolor*, BR. *cr. ye.* two-coloured. Brazil. 1842 ——— S.C. h
- 27 BOUVA'RDIA, DC. BOUVA'RDIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 *triphy'lla*, DC. S.PL.t.88. *sc.* blunt-leaved. Mexico. 1794 April-J. G. h  
*a angustifolia*, P.MB.v.7.p.99. narrow-leaved. ——— G. h  
 2 *Jacquinii*, DC. *sc.* sharp-leaved. ——— G. h  
*Ixora americana*, JACQ. *Bouvardia triphy'lla*, BR.t.107.  
 3 *versicolor*, DC. BR.t.245. *re. ye.* various-colour<sup>d</sup>. S. America. 1814 J<sup>y</sup>-Jan. S. h  
 4 *splendens*, BM.t.3781. *cr.* crimson-flower<sup>d</sup>. ——— 1834 July, A. G. h
- 28 CEPHALANTHUS, DC. BUTTON-WOOD. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
*occidentalis*, DC. *wh.* American. S. America. 1735 August. H. h
- 29 BORRE'RIA, DC. BORRE'RIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 *verticillata*, DC. *wh.* whorl-flowered. Africa. 1732 June-A. S. h  
*Spermacoce verticillata*, L. *Bigelovia verticillata*, ss.  
 2 *Kohautiana*, DC. *wh.* Kohaut's. Africa. ——— S. h  
 3 *spinosa*, DC. *wh.* spiny. E. Indies. 1829 Aug., S. S. ⊙  
 4 *parviflora*, DC. *wh.* small-flowered. ——— 1827 ——— S. ⊙  
 5 *cornifolia*, DC. *wh.* cornus-leaved. Brazil. 1820 ——— S. ⊙  
 6 *capitata*, DC. FP.t.91.f.6. *wh.* capitate. Peru. 1826 June-A. F. 4  
 7 *aspera*, DC. *wh.* rough. W. Indies. 1822 July, A. S. ⊙  
 8 *adscendens*, DC. *wh.* ascending. Madagascar. 1820 ——— S. ⊙  
 9 *linifolia*, DC. *wh.* flax-leaved. W. Indies. ——— S. ⊙
- 30 SPERMACE'CE, DC. BUTTON-WEED. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 *glabra*, DC. *wh.* smooth. N. America. 1823 July, A. H. ⊙  
 2 *stricta*, DC. *wh.* upright. E. Indies. 1821 ——— S. ⊙  
*Bigelovia stricta*, ss.  
 3 *hispida*, DC. *vi.* bristly. ——— 1781 Aug., S. S. ⊙  
 4 *latifolia*, ss. *wh.* broad-leaved. Guiana. 1803 July. S. 3  
 5 *suffrutescens*, ss. JS.t.322. *bh.* suffruticose. ——— 1823 July, A. S. 4  
 6 *radicans*, DC. *wh.* rooting. Guiana. 1803 July. S. 4  
 7 *tenuior*, DC. *bh.* slender. W. Indies. 1732 June-A. H. ⊙  
 8 *lanceolata*, DC. *wh.* spear-leaved. ——— 1818 ——— H. ⊙  
 9 *sexangularis*, DC. *bh.* six-angled. ——— 1822 ——— S. ⊙  
 10 *prostrata*, DC. *wh.* prostrate. Jamaica. 1818 ——— S. h  
 11 *involuta*, DC. *wh.* involucre<sup>d</sup>. Carolina. 1812 ——— H. ⊙
- 31 DIO'DIA, DC. DIO'DIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 *virginica*, DC. JI.1.t.29. *wh.* Virginian. Virginia. 1820 June-A. H. 4  
 2 *tetragona*, DC. *wh.* angular-stem<sup>d</sup>. Carolina. 1824 ——— H. 4  
 3 *hirsuta*, DC. *wh.* hairy. N. America. 1830 ——— H. 4  
 4 *verticillata*, DC. *wh.* whorl-leaved. Santa Cruz. 1821 ——— S. 4  
 5 *teres*, DC. *wh.* round-stemmed. N. America. 1820 July, A. H. ⊙  
 6 *sarmentosa*, DC. *wh.* sarmentose. W. Indies. 1821 June-A. S. 4  
*Spermacoce diodina*, M.
- 32 CRU'SEA, DC. CRU'SEA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
*ruba*, DC. JS.3.t.256. *ro.* red. W. Indies. 1760 July, A. S. 3  
*Spermacoce rubra*, JACQ. *strigosa*, BM.t.1558.
- 33 KNO'XIA, DC. KNO'XIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 *zeylanica*, DC. *wh.* Ceylon. Ceylon. 1826 June-A. S. h  
 2 *corymbosa*, DC. LT.t.59.f.1. *wh.* Sumatra. E. Indies. 1818 April-J. S. h  
*Spermacoce Sumatrensis*, FI.  
 3 *umbellata*, DC. *wh.* umbel-flowered. Nepaul. 1820 ——— S. h  
*Spermacoce teres*, FI.  
 4 *exserta*, DC. *wh.* exserted. Ceylon. 1828 June-A. G. h  
 5 *laevis*, DC. *li.* smooth. E. Indies. 1818 July, A. G. h  
*Spermacoce Roxburghii*, ss.

- 34 MITRACARPUM, DC.** MITRACARPUM. N. O. RUBIAEAE.  
 1 villósum, DC. Jt.t.308. wh. villose. Jamaica. 1823 July-S. S.⊙  
*Spermacoce hirta*, JACQ. hairy. ——— 1822 ——— S.⊙  
 2 hirtum, DC. wh. Fischer's. ——— 1820 ——— S.⊙  
 3 Fischéri, DC. wh. long-styled. Manilla. ——— Aug., S. S.⊙  
 4 stylósum, DC. wh.
- 35 ERNO'DEA, DC.** ERNO'DEA. N. O. RUBIAEAE.  
 littoralis, DC. Sh.t.169. ye. sea-shore. W. Indies. 1820 June, J' S. h
- 36 PUTO'RIA, DC.** PUTO'RIA. N. O. RUBIAEAE.  
 calábrica, DC. Fg.t.143. pu. mountain. Sicily. 1820 June, J' H. h  
*Asperula calábrica*, L. *Ernödea montána*, Fg.
- 37 CRUCIANELLA, DC.** CROSSWORT. N. O. RUBIAEAE.  
 1 angustifolia, DC. SM.EX.B.V.2.t.109.st. narrow-leaved. S. Europe. 1658 June, J' H.⊙  
 2 ciliata, DC. st. ciliated. Levant. 1805 July, A. H.⊙  
 3 patula, DC. ye. spreading. Spain. 1798 June, J' H.⊙  
 4 latifolia, DC. Fg.t.139. gr. broad-leaved. S. Europe. 1633 ——— H.⊙  
 5 ægyptiaca, DC. st. Egyptian. Egypt. 1800 ——— H.⊙  
 6 monspeliaca, DC. Fg.t.140. st. Montpellier. S. France. 1791 July-S. H.⊙  
 7 suaveolens, DC. ye. sweet-scented. Caucasus. 1837 ——— H. 2  
 8 gilánica, DC. ye. Gilan. Persia. ——— H. 2  
 9 chlorostachys, Fm. gr. green-spiked. ——— H. 2  
 10 maritima, DC. ye. sea-side. S. France. 1640 July, A. G. h  
 11 stylósa, DC. BR.N.S.T.55. re. long-styled. Persia. 1836 June-A. H. 2  
 12 americana, DC. bl. American. Vera Cruz. ——— July, A. S. h  
 13 pubescens, DC. pu. pubescent. Candia. 1799 ——— G. 2  
 14 áspera, DC. st. rough. Iberia. 1827 June-A. H. 2  
 15 glomerata, DC. st. clustered. ——— 1828 ——— H. 2  
 16 molluginoides, DC. wh. mollugo-like. Caucasus. 1800 ——— H. 2  
 17 exasperata, Fm. ye. exasperated. Persia. 1837 ——— H. 2  
 18 hispidula, Fm. ye. hispidulous. ——— H. 2  
 19 hispida, DC. pu. hispid. Vera Cruz. ——— S. 2
- 38 SHERARDIA, DC.** SHERARDIA. N. O. RUBIAEAE.  
 arvensis, DC. EB.V.13.t.891. li. little. Britain. ——— April-S. H.⊙
- 39 RUBIA, DC.** Madder. N. O. RUBIAEAE.  
 1 tinctoria, DC. Fg.t.141. gr. dyer's. S. Europe. 1596 June. H. 2  
 2 splendens, DC. ye. glossy. Portugal. 1812 June-A. H. 2  
 3 galioides, RS. gr. galium-like. Canaries. 1816 ——— F. h  
 4 peregrina, DC. EB.V.12.t.851. ye. wild. England. ——— July. H. 2  
 5 lúcida, DC. Fg.t.142. ye. shining. Majorca. 1762 ——— F. h  
 6 fruticósa, DC. Jt.l.t.25. ye. prickly-leaved. Canaries. 1779 Septem. F. h  
 7 Bocconi, DC. bh. Boccone's. Italy. 1823 ——— H. 2  
 8 angustifolia, DC. st. narrow-leaved. S. Europe. 1772 July, A. F. h  
 9 cordifolia, DC. Lt.t.60.f.2. wh. heart-leaved. Siberia. 1783 July. H. 2
- 40 ASPERULA, DC.** WOODRUFF. N. O. RUBIAEAE.  
 1 trichodes, DC. gr. wh. hairy. Persia. 1838 June, J' H.⊙  
 2 arvensis, DC. bh. field. Europe. 1596 July. H.⊙  
 3 lævigata, DC. wh. shining. S. Europe. 1775 June. H. 2  
 4 taurina, DC. li. broad-leaved. Italy. 1739 April-J. H. 2  
 5 longiflora, DC. li. long-flowered. Hungary. 1818 ——— H. 2  
 6 aristata, DC. st. awned. S. Europe. 1823 ——— H. 2  
 7 supina, DC. bh. trailing. Caucasus. ——— June, J' H. 2  
 8 brevifolia, DC. li. short-leaved. Levant. 1818 ——— H. 2  
 9 cynanchica, DC. EB.V.1.t.33. bh. small. England. ——— July. H. 2  
 10 alpina, DC. bh. Alpine. Caucasus. 1825 ——— H. 2  
 11 crassifolia, RS. wh. thick-leaved. Levant. 1775 June. H. 2  
 12 scabra, DC. wh. rough. Italy. 1824 ——— H. 2  
 13 tinctoria, DC. bh. narrow-leaved. Europe. 1764 June, J' H. 2  
 14 montána, DC. bh. mountain. Hungary. 1801 ——— H. 2  
 15 arcadiensis, DC. BM.t.2146. ro. Arcadian. Arcadia. 1819 May. H. 2  
 16 tomentosa, DC. T.F.N.1.t.9. pu. woolly. Italy. 1826 ——— H. 2  
 17 nitida, DC. Fg.t.124. pk. shining. Greece. 1829 July-S. H. 2

18 hirta, DC. <i>pu.</i>	thick-rooted.	Pyrenees.	1826 May, J. H. 4
19 hirsuta, DC. <i>ro.</i>	hairy-creeping.	S. Europe.	1820 ——— H. 4
20 incana, DC. <i>FG.t.109. pu.</i>	hoary.	Crete.	1823 June, J <sup>r</sup> H. 4
21 galioides, DC. <i>wh.</i>	glaucous.	S. Europe.	1710 June-S. H. 4
<i>Gáium glaucum</i> , L.			
22 humifusa, DC. <i>wh.</i>	spreading.	Caucasus.	1825 ——— H. 4
23 longifolia, DC. <i>FG.118. wh.</i>	long-leaved.	Greece.	1823 ——— H. 4
24 Aparine, DC. <i>FG.117. wh.</i>	marsh.	Crete.	——— H. 4
<i>rivális</i> , SM.			
25 odorata, DC. <i>EB.755. wh.</i>	sweet-scented.	Britain.	..... May, J. H. 4
26 tyráica, DC. <i>wh.</i>	Tyraican.	Levant.	1826 ——— H. 4
41 VALA'NTIA, DC.	VALA'NTIA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.	
1 murális, DC. <i>FG.t.137. st.</i>	wall.	S. Europe.	1739 May-J <sup>r</sup> H. 4
2 hispida, DC. <i>FG.t.138. wh.</i>	bristly.	———	1768 ——— H. 4
42 GALIUM, DS.	BEDSTRAW.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.	
1 cruciatum, DC. <i>EB.V.2.t.143. ye.</i>	Cross-wort.	Britain.	..... May, J. H. 4
<i>Valántia cruciáta</i> , W.			
2 chersonense, DC. <i>ye.</i>	fringed.	Tauria.	1829 May-J <sup>r</sup> H. 4
3 taúricum, DC. <i>BM.t.2670. ye.</i>	fragrant.	———	1820 ——— H. 4
4 coronarium, DC. <i>FG.t.125. ye.</i>	crowned.	———	1816 June, J <sup>r</sup> H. 4
<i>Valántia taúrica</i> , MB.			
5 pedemontanum, DC. <i>ye.</i>	Piedmont.	Piedmont.	1799 July. H. 4
6 retrorsum, DC. <i>ye.</i>	retorse.	Hungary.	——— H. 4
7 Bauhíni, RS. <i>ye.</i>	Bauhin's.	Europe.	1731 July, A. II. 4
<i>Vakintia glibra</i> , L.			
8 vernum, DC. <i>ye.</i>	shining.	———	——— H. 4
9 Pérsicum, DC. <i>ye.</i>	Persian.	Persia.	1837 ——— H. 4
10 Hálléri, RS. <i>st.</i>	Haller's.	Switzerland.	1823 May, J. H. 4
<i>Valántia glábra</i> , VILL.			
11 articulatum, DC. <i>LI.t.843.f.3. ye.</i>	jointed.	Egypt.	1752 July, A. H. 4
12 rubioides, DC. <i>st.</i>	madder-leaved.	S. Europe.	1775 July. H. 4
13 diffusum, DC. <i>st.</i>	spreading.	———	1820 ——— H. 4
14 tartaricum, DC. <i>wh.</i>	Tartarian.	Tartary.	——— June-A. H. 4
15 valantioides, DC. <i>wh.</i>	valantia-like.	Caucasus.	1823 ——— H. 4
16 palústre, DC. <i>EB.V.26.t.1857. wh.</i>	water.	Britain.	..... H.W. 4
17 satureiaefolium, DC. <i>wh.</i>	savory-leaved.	Caucasus.	1818 July. H.W. 4
18 trifidum, DC. <i>FD.t.48. wh.</i>	trifid-flowered.	N. Europe.	——— H.W. 4
19 tinctorium, DC. <i>wh.</i>	dyer's.	N. America.	1830 ——— H. 4
20 fruticosum, DC. <i>wh.</i>	frutescent.	Crete.	1823 July, A. F. 4
21 helodes, DC. <i>wh.</i>	weak-branched.	Portugal.	1827 ——— H.W. 4
22 Claytóni, RS. <i>wh.</i>	Clayton's.	N. America.	——— H.W. 4
23 Witheringii, DC. <i>EB.V.28.t.2206. wh.</i>	rough.	England.	..... June, J <sup>r</sup> H. 4
24 glabrum, SS. <i>wh.</i>	smooth.	C. B. S.	1816 ——— G. 4
25 uliginosum, DC. <i>EB.V.28.t.1972. wh.</i>	marsh.	Britain.	..... J <sup>r</sup> , A. H.W. 4
26 divaricatum, DC. <i>wh.</i>	divaricate.	S. France.	1820 ——— H. 4
27 campestre, DC. <i>st.</i>	field.	Barbary.	1818 Aug., S. H. 4
28 austriacum, RS. <i>JA.t.80. wh.</i>	Austrian.	Europe.	1804 June, J <sup>r</sup> H. 4
29 Boccóni, DC. <i>bh.</i>	Boccón's.	———	1801 May, J. H. 4
30 obliquum, DC. <i>wh.</i>	oblique-leaved.	S. France.	..... H. 4
31 pusillum, DC. <i>EB.V.2.t.74. wh.</i>	least.	England.	..... July, A. H. 4
32 pumilum, DC. <i>LI.t.60. wh.</i>	dwarf.	Pyrenees.	1820 June, J <sup>r</sup> H. 4
33 alpestre, DC. <i>wh.</i>	smooth-leaved.	S. Europe.	1824 ——— H. 4
34 tenuifolium, RS. <i>wh.</i>	slender-leaved.	———	1820 ——— H. 4
35 Molhigo, DC. <i>EB.V.24.t.1673. wh.</i>	great hedge.	Britain.	..... July, A. H. 4
36 elatum, PS. <i>wh.</i>	tall.	France.	1827 ——— H. 4
37 Villarsii, DC. <i>wh.</i>	Villars's.	Pyrenees.	1823 June, J <sup>r</sup> H. 4
38 campanulatum, SS. <i>JA.t.81. wh.</i>	bell-flowered.	Europe.	1710 June-S. H. 4
39 erectum, DC. <i>EB.V.29.t.2067. wh.</i>	upright.	Britain.	..... June, J <sup>r</sup> H. 4
40 lucidum, RS. <i>AP.1.t.77.f.2. wh.</i>	glossy.	S. Europe.	1820 ——— H. 4
41 linifolium, DC. <i>wh.</i>	flax-leaved.	———	1759 ——— H. 4
42 sylvaticum, DC. <i>wh.</i>	wood.	———	1658 July, A. H. 4
43 cinereum, DC. <i>wh.</i>	cinereous.	Scotland.	..... August. H. 4
44 aristatum, DC. <i>wh.</i>	awned.	———	..... July, A. H. 4
45 saxatile, DC. <i>EB.V.12.t.815. bh.</i>	smooth heath.	Britain.	..... H. 4

- 46 *helveticum*, DC. *wh.* Swiss. Switzerland. 1823 July, A. H. 4  
 47 *anglicum*, DC. EB.V.6.t.384. *st.* English. England. .... June, J' H. ②  
 48 *parisiense*, RS. *st.* Paris. France. 1818 ——— H. ②  
 49 *boreale*, DC. EB.V.2.t.105. *wh.* cross-leaved. Britain. .... July. H. 4  
 50 *septentrionale*, DC. *wh.* northern. N. America. 1827 ——— H. 4  
 51 *rotundifolium*, DC. JA.t.94. *wh.* round-leaved. Europe. .... June, J' H. 4  
 52 *pilosum*, RS. *wh.* hairy. N. America. 1778 ——— H. 4  
 53 *græcum*, DC. FG.t.136. *pu.* Candian. 1798 ——— H. 4  
 54 *suavæolens*, RS. *wh.* sweet-scented. N. Europe. 1827 ——— H. 4  
 55 *maritimum*, DC. *pu.* sea-side. S. Europe. 1820 July, A. H. 4  
 56 *triflorum*, DC. *wh.* three-flowered. N. America. 1827 ——— H. 4  
 57 *rubrum*, DC. *re.* red-flowered. Italy. 1597 June, J' H. 4  
 58 *purpureum*, DC. *pu.* purple-flowered. Switzerland. 1731 ——— H. 4  
 59 *capillare*, RS. CI.2.t.19.f.1. *wh.* woolly-fruited. Spain. 1828 ——— H. ②  
 60 *Aparine*, DC. EB.V.12.t.316. *wh.* Cleavers. Britain. .... May, J. H. ②  
 61 *litigiosum*, DC.t.26. *wh.* litigious. S. Europe. .... June, J' H. ②  
 62 *scaberrimum*, DC. *st.* roughest. Egypt. 1818 June-S. H. ②  
 63 *tricornæ*, DC. EB.V.23.t.1641. *st.* three-flowered. Britain. .... July. H. ②  
 64 *spurius*, DC. EB.V.26.t.1871. *gr.* spurious. ——— June, J' H. 4  
 65 *verrucosum*, EB.V.31.t.2173. *st.* warted. ——— June-A. H. ②  
     *saccharatum*, RS.  
 66 *vérum*, DC. EB.t.660. *ye.* Cheese-rennet. ——— July-S. H. 4  
 67 *verosimile*, RS. *ye.* similar. Europe. 1825 ——— H. 4  
 68 *humifusum*, *ye.* trailing. Tauria. 1820 June, J' H. 4  
 69 *mutabile*, RS. *ye.* changable. Poland. 1828 July-S. H. 4  
 70 *filiformis*, DC. *ye.* filiform. Teneriffe. 1780 June, J' H. ②  
     *Valántia filiformis*, AIT.  
 71 *murale*, DC. FG.t.115. *ye.* wall. S. Europe. 1805 ——— H. ②  
     *Sherardia murális*, L.  
 72 *verticillatum*, DC. *wh.* whorled. France. 1829 ——— H. 4  
 43 CALLIPE'LTIS, DC. CALLIPE'LTIS. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
     *cucullaria*, DC. *ye.* hooded. Levant. 1780 May, J. H. ②  
 44 OPERCULA'RIA, DC. OPERCULA'RIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
     1 *Lamarckiana*, DC. *wh.* Lamarck's. N. S. W. 1825 July-S. H. ②  
     2 *áspera*, DC. *wh.* rough. N. Zealand. 1790 June, J' H. 4  
     3 *hispida*, DC. *wh.* hispid. N. S. W. ——— G. 4  
         *áspera*, J.  
     4 *sessiliflora*, DC. *wh.* sessile-flowered. ——— 1816 ——— G. 4  
     5 *ocymifolia*, DC. *wh.* Basil-leaved. ——— 1820 ——— G. 4  
     6 *paleata*, DC. LT.3.t.5. *gr. re.* Young's. ——— 1793 July, A. G. 4  
     *Cryptospermum Youngii*, PS.  
 45 PO'MAX, DC. PO'MAX. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
     *hirta*, DC. *wh.* hairy. N. Holland. 1818 June, J' G. h  
     *Operculária umbellata*, G.  
 46 QUADRIA, LT. QUADRIA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.  
     *heterophylla*, FP.I.t.99.b. .... variable-leaved. Chili. 1826 ..... G. h  
     *Guevina Avellana*, MOL.  
 47 TELOPE'A, LT. WARA'TAH. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.  
     *speciosissima*, LT. BM.t.1128. *cr.* splendid. N. S. W. 1789 May-J' G. h  
     *Embóthrium speciosissimum*, BM.  
 48 LOMA'TIA, LT. LOMA'TIA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.  
     1 *silaifolia*, LT. BM.t.1272. *wh.* cut-leaved. N. S. W. 1792 June-A. G. h  
     2 *tinctoria*, LT. *st.* various-leaved. V. D. L. 1822 ——— G. h  
     3 *polymórpha*, LT. *st.* variable. ——— 1823 ——— G. h  
     4 *ilicifolia*, LT. *st.* holly-leaved. N. Holland. 1824 ——— G. h  
     5 *longifolia*, LT. BR.t.442. *wh.* long-leaved. N. S. W. 1816 ——— G. h  
     6 *dentata*, LT. FP.I.t.94.a. *st.* tooth-leaved. Chili. 1824 ——— G. h  
 49 STENOCA'RPUS, LT. STENOCA'RPUS. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.  
     *salignus*, LT. BR.t.441. *wh.* sweet-scented. N. S. W. 1815 June-A. G. h  
 50 BOTRY'CERAS, W. BOTRY'CERAS. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.  
     *laúrinum*, W. *gr.* laurel-like. N. Holland. 1820 June-S. G. h

## 51 BA'NKSIA, LT.

- 1 pújchella, LT. *st.*  
 2 sphærocárpa, LT. *st.*  
 3 nútans, LT. *st.*  
 4 ericifólia, LT. BM.t.738. *st.*  
 5 spinulósa, LT. AR.t.457. *st.*  
 6 collína, LT. *st.*  
 7 clátor, LT. *ye.*  
 8 occidentális, LT. BM.t.3535. *re.*  
 9 littorális, LT. BM.t.3060. *ye.*  
 10 margináta, LT. BM.t.1947. *gr.*  
 11 Brówni, BAXT. ....  
 12 austrális, LT. BR.t.787. *gr.*  
     *marcscens*, BR.2803.  
 13 Goódií, RB. ....  
 14 insuláris, LT. *gr.*  
 15 ledifólia, CUN. *st.*

Cunninghamii, ss.

- 16 integrifólia, LT. BM.t.2770. *st.*  
 17 Baxteri, RB. ....  
 18 compár, LT. *st.*  
 19 verticilláta, LT. H.EF.t.96. *st.*  
 20 Solándri, RB. ....  
 21 coccínea, LT. *sc.*  
 22 paludósa, LT. BR.t.697. *st.*  
 23 média, BP. BM.t.3120. *st.*  
 24 oblongifólia, LT. L.BC.t.241. *st.*  
 25 Bauéri, RB. ....  
 26 latifólia, LT. *st.*  
 27 marcscens, LT. S.FA.t.14. *st.*  
     *præmórsa*, AR.t.258. *asplenifólia*, KP.  
 28 attenuáta, LT. *st.*  
 29 Caléyi, RB. ....  
 30 serráta, LT. AR.t.82. *st.*  
     *unduláta*, BR.t.1316.  
 31 æ'mula, LT. BR.t.688. *st.*  
 32 dentáta, LT. *st.*  
 33 quercifólia, LT. BR.t.1430. *st.*  
 34 dryandroides, S.FA.t.56. *br.*  
 35 speciósa, LT. BM.t.3052. *ye.*  
 36 grándis, LT. *st.*  
 37 prostráta, BP. BR.t.1572. *or.*  
 38 répens, LT. *st.*  
 39 ilicifólia, LT. *sc.*  
 40 Hugélii, RB. *ye.*  
 41 Menziésii, RB. *ye.*  
 42 cylindrostachya, RB. ....

## 52 DRYA'NDRA, LT.

- 1 floribúnda, LT. BM.t.1581. *ye.*  
 2 folioláta, RB. ....  
 3 cuneáta, LT. *st.*  
 4 armáta, LT. BM.t.3236. *ye.*  
 5 falcáta, LT. *ye.*  
 6 formósa, LT. S.FA.t.53. *or.*  
 7 arctotoídes, RB. ....  
 8 mucronuláta, LT. *ye.*  
 9 plumósa, LT. *ye.*  
 10 calophylla, RB. ....  
 11 obtúsa, LT. *ye.*  
 12 nívea, LT. *ye.*  
 13 longifólia, LT. S.FA.t.3. *ye.*  
 14 Baxteri, BP. *ye.*  
 15 tenuifólia, LT. *ye.*  
 16 nervósa, S.FA.t.22. *ye.*

## BA'NKSIA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.

- small-flowered. N. Holland. 1803 Feb.-Au. G. h  
 round-fruited. ———— ———— G. h  
 nodding-flower<sup>d</sup>. ———— April-J. G. h  
 heath-leaved. N. S. W. 1788 Jan.-D. G. h  
 spiny-leaved. ———— Dec.-M<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 hill. ———— 1800 ———— G. h  
 taller. N. Holland. 1824 ———— G. h  
 West Coast. ———— 1803 April-A. G. h  
 sea-side. ———— April-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 various-leaved. N. S. W. 1804 May-A. G. h  
 Brown's. N. Holland. 1830 ———— G. h  
 southern. V. D. L. 1816 ———— G. h  
 Good's. N. Holland. 1836 ———— G. h  
 island. V. D. L. 1823 ———— G. h  
 Cunningham's. N. Holland. 1822 May-A. G. h  
 entire-leaved. N. S. W. 1788 ———— G. h  
 Baxter's. N. Holland. 1830 ———— G. h  
 related. ———— 1823 ———— G. h  
 whorl-leaved. ———— 1794 July-N. G. h  
 Solander's. ———— 1830 ———— G. h  
 scarlet-flowered. ———— 1803 ———— G. h  
 marsh. N. S. W. 1805 Jan.-Ap. G. h  
 intermediate. N. Holland. 1824 ———— G. h  
 oblong-leaved. N. S. W. 1788 May-A. G. h  
 Bauer's. N. Holland. 1830 ———— G. h  
 broad-leaved. N. S. W. 1802 May-A. G. h  
 short-leaved. N. Holland. 1794 Jan.-D. G. h  
 attenuated. ———— Jan.-O. G. h  
 Caley's. ———— 1830 ———— G. h  
 saw-leaved. N. S. W. 1788 July-S. G. h  
 deeply-sawed. ———— Jan.-J. G. h  
 tooth-leaved. N. Holland. 1822 ———— S. h  
 oak-leaved. ———— 1805 ———— G. h  
 Dryandra-like. ———— 1824 Mar.-J. G. h  
 long-leaved. ———— 1805 May-A. G. h  
 great-flowered. ———— 1794 ———— G. h  
 prostrate. ———— 1824 ———— G. h  
 creeping. ———— 1803 ———— G. h  
 holly-leaved. ———— 1824 ———— G. h  
 Hugel's. Swan River. 1837 ———— G. h  
 Menzies's. ———— ———— G. h  
 round-spiked. ———— ———— G. h

## DRYA'NDRA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.

- many-flowered. N. Holland. 1803 Jan.-D. G. h  
 leafleted. ———— 1830 ———— G. h  
 wedge-leaved. ———— 1803 Nov.-F. G. h  
 acute-leaved. ———— ———— G. h  
 falcate-leaved. ———— 1824 ———— G. h  
 apricot-scented. ———— 1803 Jan.-D. G. h  
 arctotis-like. ———— 1830 ———— G. h  
 pointed-leaved. ———— 1824 ———— G. h  
 feathered. ———— 1803 Jan.-Au. G. h  
 • beautiful-leaved. ———— 1830 ———— G. h  
 blunt-leaved. ———— 1803 ———— G. h  
 white-leaved. ———— July-S. G. h  
 long-leaved. ———— 1805 Jan.-D. G. h  
 Baxter's. ———— 1824 ———— G. h  
 slender-leaved. ———— 1803 Mar.-Au. G. h  
 nerve-leaved. ———— 1824 Mar.-D. G. h

# CL. IV. TETRANDEIA. — Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

17 <i>strobilifera</i> , L. BM.13800. <i>ye.</i>	strobilifera.	N. Holland.	1824 Mar.-D.	G. h
18 <i>bipinnatifida</i> , BR. ....	bipinnatifid.	Swan River.	1840 .....	G. h
19 <i>Frazeri</i> , BR. ....	Frazer's.	—	—	G. h
20 <i>Carduifera</i> , BR. ....	charming.	—	—	G. h
21 <i>nobilis</i> , BR. ....	noble.	—	—	G. h
22 <i>stuposá</i> , BR. ....	stuposé.	—	—	G. h
23 <i>proteoides</i> , BR. ....	protea-like.	—	—	G. h
24 <i>tenuifolia</i> , BR. ....	slender-leaved.	—	—	G. h
25 <i>favosa</i> , BR. ....	favose.	—	—	G. h
53 LIPOSTOMA, DC.	LIPOSTOMA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.		
capitata, DS. BM.t.2840. <i>bl.</i>	capitate.	Brazil.	1828 June-A.	S. 2
<i>Eginetia capitata</i> , GRAHAM.	<i>Hedyotis campanuliflora</i> , BM.			
54 PATRI'NIA, DC.	PATRI'NIA.	N. O. VALERIA'NEÆ.		
1 sibérica, DC. BM.t.2325. <i>ye.</i>	Siberian.	Siberia.	1759 May, J. H.	♂
<i>Valeriana sibérica</i> , L. <i>ruthénica</i> , BM.				
2 coronáta, SS. <i>ye.</i>	crowned.	Altay.	1826 May-J'	H. ♂
3 rupéstris, DC. BM.t.1714. <i>re.</i>	rock.	Siberia.	1801 —	H. ♂
<i>Valeriana sibérica</i> , BM.				
4 heterophylla, DS. <i>ye.</i>	various-leaved.	China.	1837 —	II. 2
5 intermédia, DC. <i>ye.</i>	intermediate.	Siberia.	1823 —	H. ♂
6 scabiosæfolia, DC. S.BFG.t.154. <i>ye.</i>	scabious-leaved.	Dahuria.	1826 June-A.	H. 2
55 DUFRE'SNIA, DC.	DUFRE'SNIA.	N. O. VALERIA'NEÆ.		
orientális, DC. <i>ro.</i>	oriental.	Levant.	1838 .....	H. 2
56 DIPSA'CUS, DC.	TEASEL.	N. O. DIPSA'CEÆ.		
1 fullónum, DC. EB.V.29.t.2080. <i>li.</i>	manured.	Britain.	..... July.	H. ♂
2 sylvestris, DC. EB.V.15.t.1032. <i>li.</i>	wild.	—	.....	H. ♂
3 laciniátus, DC. JA.5.t.403. <i>li.</i>	cut-leaved.	Germany.	1683 July, A. H.	♂
4 divaricátus, DC. <i>li.</i>	spreading-leav <sup>d</sup> .	Sicily.	1827 —	H. ♂
5 Gmelini, DC. <i>bl.</i>	Gmelin's.	Caucasus.	1820 —	H. ♂
6 férox, DC. <i>bh.</i>	fierce.	Corsica.	—	H. ♂
7 pilóus, DC. EB.V.13.t.877. <i>wh.</i>	small.	Britain.	..... August.	II. ♂
8 inermis, DC. <i>st.</i>	spineless.	Nepaul.	1820 Aug.-O.	II. ♂
57 CEPHALA'RIA, DC.	CEPHALA'RIA.	N. O. DIPSA'CEÆ.		
1 tartárica, DC. <i>ye.</i>	Tartarian.	Russia.	1759 June-A.	H. 2
2 alpína, DC. <i>st.</i>	Alpine.	Switzerland.	1570 June, J'	H. 2
<i>Scabiosa alpina</i> , W.				
3 transylvánica, DC. JV.2.t.111. <i>li.</i>	Transylvanian.	Hungary.	1699 July, A. H.	⊙
4 joppénsis, DC. <i>st.</i>	Joppa.	Joppa.	1828 July.	II. ⊙
5 syriaca, DC. FG.t.104. <i>wh.</i>	Syrian.	Syria.	1633 —	H. ⊙
6 centauroídes, DC. <i>st.</i>	centaury-like.	S. Europe.	1816 July, A. H.	2
<i>δ cretácea</i> , DC. <i>st.</i>	leathery-leaved.	Tauria.	1828 —	H. 2
<i>Scabiosa coriácea</i> , W.EN.				
7 leucántha, DC. <i>wh.</i>	white-flowered.	S. Europe.	1633 Sept., O. H.	2
<i>β albécens</i> , DC. <i>st.</i>	whitish.	Siberia.	.....	H. 2
<i>Scabiosa albécens</i> , W.EN.				
8 rígida, DC. <i>wh.</i>	rough-leaved.	C. B. S.	1731 July.	G. 2
9 attenuáta, DC. <i>wh.</i>	narrow-leaved.	—	1774 July-S.	G. 2
<i>Scabiosa attenuáta</i> , L.				
10 scábra, RS. <i>wh.</i>	scabrous.	—	1825 —	G. 2
58 KNAU'TIA, DC.	KNAU'TIA.	N. O. DIPSA'CEÆ.		
1 orientális, DC. <i>re.</i>	red-flowered.	Levant.	1713 June-S.	H. ⊙
2 propóntica, DC. LI.t.58. <i>ro.</i>	purple-flowered.	—	1768 —	H. ⊙
3 hybrida, DC. FG.t.104. <i>pu.</i>	hybrid.	S. Europe.	1748 —	H. ⊙
<i>Scabiosa integrifolia</i> , var. DC. <i>bidens</i> , FG.				
4 arvénis, DC. EB.V.10.t.659. <i>li.</i>	field.	Britain.	..... July-O.	H. 2
<i>Scabiosa arvénis</i> , L.				
<i>β collina</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i>	hill.	Europe.	.....	H. 2
<i>γ canéscens</i> , DC. <i>li.</i>	canescent.	—	.....	II. 2
5 campéstris, DC. <i>li.</i>	pasture.	Poland.	1824 —	II. 2

# CL. IV. TETRANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

6	sylvatica, DC. JA.4.t.362. re.	broad-leaved.	Austria.	1633 July.	—
	<i>Scabiosa sylvatica</i> , L.				
	γ integrifolia, DC. st.	pubescent.	Hungary.	1820 July, A. H. 4	
	<i>Scabiosa integrifolia</i> , HOST.				
7	montana, DC. wh.	mountain.	Caucasus.	1823	
8	ciliata, DC. st.	ciliated.	Hungary.	1820	
9	diversifolia, DC. vi. bl.	diverse-leaved.	Transylvania.	1826	
	<i>Scabiosa diversifolia</i> , SS.				
10	Salcedi, DC. li.	Salcedi's.	Spain.	1823	H. 4
59	PTEROCEPHALUS, DC.	PTEROCEPHALUS.	N. O. DIPSA'CEÆ.		
	1 plumosus, DC. FG.t.111. li.	feathered.	Greece.	1824 July, A. H. 4	○
	<i>Scabiosa plumosa</i> , SM. <i>Knaütia plumosa</i> , L.				
	2 Vaillantii, DC. FG.t.112. wh.	Vaillant's.	S. Europe.	1739	H. 4
	<i>Scabiosa papposa</i> , L. involucrata, FG.				
	β calabricus, DC. pu.	Calabrian.	Calabria.	.....	H. 4
	γ dalmaticus, DC. pu.	Dalmatian.	Dalmatia.	.....	H. 4
	<i>Scabiosa silenifolia</i> , W. and K.				
3	lusitanicus, DC. re.	Portuguese.	Portugal.	1824 June, J' H. 4	○
	<i>Scabiosa plumosa</i> , L.K. <i>gramuntia</i> , BOT. not L.				
60	SCABIO'SA, DC.	SCABIOUS.	N. O. DIPSA'CEÆ.		
	1 caucasica, DC. wh.	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1803 July, A. H. 4	
	2 elegans, RS. BM.t.886. vi.	elegant.	—	—	H. 4
	<i>caucasica</i> , BM. <i>caucasica</i> β <i>elegans</i> , DC.				
	3 prolifera, DC. FG.t.107. st.	prolific.	Egypt.	1683 July-S.	H. 4
	4 graminifolia, DC. BR.t.835. bl.	grass-leaved.	Switzerland.	—	June. H. 4
	5 cretica, DC. li.	Cretan.	Crete.	1596 June-O.	G. 4
	6 stellata, DC. li.	starry.	Spain.	—	July, A. H. 4
	<i>rotata</i> , MB.				
	7 simplex, SS. wh.	simple-stalked.	Barbary.	.....	H. 4
	8 palæstina, DC. JV.1.t.96. wh.	Palestine.	Palestine.	1771	H. 4
	9 micrantha, DC. ro.	small-flowered.	Armenia.	1819	H. 4
	<i>Biebersteinii</i> , RS. <i>sicula</i> , MB.				
	10 isetensis, DC. wh. li.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1801	H. 4
	<i>rupëstris</i> , RS.				
	11 crenata, DC. wh.	crenated.	Sicily.	1824	H. 4
	<i>napifolia</i> , FG.t.114.				
	12 lyrata, DC. li.	lyrate-leaved.	Turkey.	1799	G. 4
	13 pectinata, DC. li.	pectinated.	Arabia.	1824	H. 4
	14 acutiflora, DC. pa. re.	acute-flowered.	S. Europe.	—	H. 4
	15 ucranica, DC. wh.	Ukraine.	Ukraine.	1713 June-O.	H. 4
	<i>argentea</i> , L. FG.t.168.				
	β <i>sicula</i> , DC. JV.1.t.15. re.	<i>Sicilian</i> .	Sicily.	—	H. 4
	<i>divaricata</i> , JACQ. <i>ebúrnea</i> , FG.t.106.				
	16 atropurpurea, DC. BM.t.247. pu.	sweet.	E. Indies.	1629 July-S.	H. 4
	β <i>carnea</i> , fl.	flesh-coloured.	—	—	H. 4
	γ <i>rosea</i> , ro.	rose-coloured.	—	—	H. 4
	δ <i>variegata</i> , r.	variegated.	—	—	H. 4
	ε <i>alba</i> , wh.	white-flowered.	—	—	H. 4
	ζ <i>prolifera</i> , da. pu.	large-flowered.	—	1814	H. 4
	17 setifera, DC. wh.	setiferous.	France.	1820	H. 4
	18 grandiflora, DC. st.	great-flowered.	Barbary.	1804 June-S.	H. 4
	19 maritima, DC. li.	sea-side.	S. Europe.	1818 July-S.	H. 4
	20 limoniifolia, DC. li.	limonium-leav'd.	Sicily.	.....	June-A. H. 4
	21 ambigua, DC. pu.	ambiguous.	Naples.	1835 June-S.	H. 4
	22 saxatilis, DC. CI.2.t.184. wh.	rock.	Spain.	1827 June-A.	H. 4
	23 africana, DC. wh.	African.	Africa.	1690 July-O.	G. 4
	<i>indurata</i> , L.				
	24 altissima, DC. JV.2.t.185. li.	tall.	C. B. S.	1816 June-S.	G. 4
	25 lucida, DC. li.	shining.	France.	1800	H. 4
	26 amœna, DC. ro.	glossy.	Russia.	1823 July, A. H. 4	
	27 Scopoli, DC. st.	Scopoli's.	S. Europe.	1822	H. 4
	28 ochroleuca, DC. JA.5.t.439. st.	pale-flowered.	Germany.	1597	H. 4
	<i>tenuifolia</i> , ROTH.				
	29 gramuntia, DC. wh. li.	cut-leaved.	S. Europe.	—	H. 4

30 reversa, DC. <i>li.</i>	reversed.	Siberia.	1829 July, A. H. 4
31 pauciséta, DC. <i>vi.</i> <i>uniséta</i> , SAVI.	few-bristled.	Italy.	1827 ——— H. 4
32 <i>Columbária</i> , DC. EB.V.19.t.1311. <i>li.</i>	fine-leaved.	Britain.	..... ——— H. 4
<i>β Columnae</i> , DC. T.FN.1.t.7. <i>li.</i>	<i>Columnae's.</i>	Italy.	1823 ——— H. 4
<i>γ commutata</i> , DC. <i>bl.</i>	<i>changed.</i>	Siberia.	..... ——— H. 4
33 banuática, DC. <i>fl.</i>	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1800 ——— H. 4
34 ceratophylla, DC. <i>li.</i>	stag's-horn-lvd.	Naples.	1825 ——— H. 4
35 agréstis, DC. <i>li.</i>	field.	Hungary.	1818 ——— H. 4
36 incána, DC. <i>li.</i>	hoary.	.....	..... ——— H. 4
37 dahúrica, F. <i>li.</i>	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1824 ——— H. 4
38 neglécta, DC. <i>li.</i>	neglected.	Naples.	1825 ——— H. 4
39 holosericea, DC. <i>bl.</i>	silky.	Pyrenees.	1824 ——— H. 4
40 pyrenáica, DC. ALL.PED.1.25.f.2. <i>li.</i>	Pyrenean.	.....	1823 ——— H. 4
<i>β mollissima</i> , DC. CI.2.t.183. <i>bl.</i>	<i>soft.</i>	S. Europe.	..... ——— H. 4
<i>laxiflora</i> , L.EN.			
41 Webbiána, DC. BR.t.717. <i>wh.</i>	Webb's.	Levant.	1820 ——— H. 4
42 móllis, DC. <i>li.</i>	soft.	.....	1827 ——— H. 4
43 suavéolens, DC. <i>li.</i>	sweet-scented.	Hungary.	1802 ——— H. 4
44 dichótoma, DC. <i>re.</i>	forked.	Sicily.	1804 June-A. H. 4
45 urceoláta, DC. <i>st.</i>	rue-leaved.	.....	..... ——— H. 4
46 succisa, DC. EB.V.13.t.878. <i>bl.</i>	Devil's-bit.	Britain.	..... Aug.-O. H. 4
<i>Succisa pratensis</i> , ss.			
47 austrális, DC. <i>ye.</i>	creeping-rooted.	Italy.	1823 July-S. H. 4
61 EPIMEDIIUM, DC.	BARRENWORT.	N. O. BERBERACEÆ.	
1 <i>alpinum</i> , DC. ER.t.438. <i>pu.</i>	Alpine.	England.	..... April-J. H. 4
2 <i>diphyllum</i> , BM.t.3448. <i>pu.</i>	two-leaved.	N. America.	1812 May, J. H. 4
3 <i>macranthum</i> , BR.t.1906. <i>wh.</i>	large-flowered.	Japan.	1824 April, M. H. 4
4 <i>hexándrum</i> , HA. <i>li.</i>	hexandrous.	N. America.	1827 ——— H. 4
5 <i>violaceum</i> , BM.t.3751. <i>vi.</i>	violaceous.	Japan.	..... ——— H. 4
6 <i>Muschianum</i> , BM.t. 3745.	Mussch's.	.....	..... ——— H. 4
62 CISSUS, DC.	CISSUS.	N. O. VITACEÆ.	
1 <i>vitigénia</i> , DC. <i>re.</i>	vine-leaved.	India.	1772 July, A. S. h
2 <i>adnáta</i> , DC. <i>gr.</i>	pointed-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818 ——— S. h
3 <i>gláuica</i> , DC. <i>gr.</i>	glaucous.	.....	..... ——— S. h
4 <i>ce'sia</i> , DC. <i>gr.</i>	grey.	Guinea.	1822 May, J. S. h
5 <i>répens</i> , DC. RM.7.t.48. <i>pu.</i>	creeping.	E. Indies.	1821 ——— S. h
6 <i>puncticulósa</i> , DC. <i>gr.</i>	strumous.	Cayenne.	1818 ——— S. h
7 <i>uvífera</i> , DC. <i>gr.</i>	berry-bearing.	Guinea.	1822 May, J. S. h
8 <i>tiliácea</i> , DC. <i>gr.</i>	lime-leaved.	Mexico.	1825 ——— G. h
9 <i>quadranguláris</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i>	square-stalked.	E. Indies.	1790 ——— S. h
10 <i>capénsis</i> , DC. <i>gr.</i>	Cape.	C. B. S.	1792 June, J' G. h
11 <i>sicyoídes</i> , DC. <i>gr.</i>	naked-leaved.	Jamaica.	1768 July, A. S. h
12 <i>antártica</i> , DC. BM.t.2488. <i>gr.</i>	Kangaroo-vine.	N. S. W.	1760 June-A. G. h
13 <i>smilácina</i> , DC. <i>gr.</i>	smilax-like.	S. America.	1826 ——— S. h
14 <i>ováta</i> , DC. <i>gr.</i>	oval-leaved.	.....	1822 ——— S. h
15 <i>glandulósa</i> , DC. <i>gr.</i>	glandular.	Arabia.	1824 June, J' G. h
16 <i>ácida</i> , DC. JS.1.t.33. <i>gr.</i>	acid.	Jamaica.	1692 ——— S. h
17 <i>carriósa</i> , DC. RM.7.t.9. <i>wh.</i>	flat-stemmed.	E. Indies.	1818 ——— S. h
18 <i>trifoliáta</i> , DC. SI.1.t.142. <i>re.</i>	three-leaved.	Jamaica.	1739 June-A. S. h
19 <i>pauciflóra</i> , DC. <i>gr.</i>	few-flowered.	C. B. S.	1818 May, J. S. h
20 <i>aláta</i> , DC. SI.1.t.144. <i>re.</i>	winged-stalked.	Jamaica.	..... ——— S. h
21 <i>angustifólia</i> , DC. <i>st.</i>	narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	..... ——— S. h
22 <i>cirrriósa</i> , DC. <i>gr.</i>	tendrilled.	C. B. S.	1822 ——— G. h
23 <i>quináta</i> , DC. <i>gr.</i>	wedge-leaved.	.....	1790 July. G. h
24 <i>pentaphylla</i> , DC. <i>gr.</i>	Japan.	Japan.	—— April-S. G. h
25 <i>quinquefólia</i> , BM.t.2443. <i>gr.</i>	five-leaved.	Brazil.	—— Aug., S. S. h
26 <i>diversifólia</i> , DC. <i>gr.</i>	various-leaved.	.....	..... ——— S. h
27 <i>elongáta</i> , DC. <i>gr.</i>	long-branched.	E. Indies.	1818 ——— S. h
28 <i>auriculáta</i> , DC. <i>gr.</i>	ear-stipuled.	.....	..... ——— S. h
29 <i>orientális</i> , DC. LI.t.84.f.2. <i>gr.</i>	Oriental.	Levant.	—— June-A. G. h
63 ZIE'RIA, DC.	ZIE'RIA.	N. O. RUTACEÆ.	
1 <i>lanceoláta</i> , DC. BM.t.1395. <i>wh.</i>	spear-leaved.	N. S. W.	1808 April-J' G. h
<i>Smithii</i> , BOT.REP.606.			

- 2 macrophylla, DC. wh. large-leaved. N. S. W. 1820 April-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 3 lasvigata, DC. BR. P. MB. p. 77. v. 9. wh. smooth-leaved. ——— 1822 ——— G. h  
 4 arborescens, BM. t. 1398. wh. arborescent. ——— ——— G. h  
 5 pauciflora, DC. wh. few-flowered. ——— April-J. G. h  
 6 octandra, DS. gr. octandrous. ——— 1825 ——— G. h  
 7 obcordata, DS. wh. obcordate. ——— 1824 ——— G. h  
 8 revoluta, DS. wh. revolute. ——— Mar.-M. G. h  
 9 microphylla, DC. wh. small-leaved. ——— ——— G. h  
 10 pilosa, DC. L. V. 10. t. 17. f. 2. wh. hairy. ——— ——— G. h  
 11 hirsuta, DC. wh. hirsute. ——— ——— G. h
- 64 PTE'LEA. SHRUBBY TREFOIL. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.  
 trifoliata, DC. wh. three-leaved. N. America. 1704 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. h
- 65 BLACKBU'RNIA, DC. BLACKBU'RNIA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.  
 pinnata, DC. wh. pinnate. Norfolk Isl. 1829 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
*Ptélea pinnata*, L.
- 66 PTELI'DIUM, DC. PTELI'DIUM. N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ.  
 ovatum, DC. gr. oval-leaved. Madagascar. 1825 July, A. S. h
- 67 HARTO'GIA, DC. HARTO'GIA. N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ.  
 capensis, DC. wh. Cape. C. B. S. 1816 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
*Eleodendron Schinoides*, ss.
- 68 CURTI'SIA, DC. CURTI'SIA. N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ.  
 faginea, DC. wh. Hassagay-trec. C. B. S. 1775 June-A. G. h
- 69 DISCA'RIA, DS. DISCA'RIA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.  
 australis, DS. HK. B. MIS. l. t. 45. ye. southern. N. Holland. 1824 May-A. G. h
- 70 LUDWIG'IA, DC. LUDWIG'IA. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.  
 1 Jussiaeoides, DC. ye. Jussica-like. Mauritius. 1826 J<sup>y</sup>-S. S. W. 4  
 2 parviflora, DC. ye. small-flowered. E. Indies. 1812 ——— S. 0
- 71 ISNA'RDA, DC. ISNA'RDA. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.  
 1 alternifolia, DC. L. t. 77. ye. alternate-leaved. N. America. 1752 Ju., J<sup>y</sup> HW. 4  
*Ludwigia alternifolia*, L. *macrocarpa*, MX.  
 2 hirsuta, DC. ye. hairy. ——— 1812 Ju.-A. HW. 4  
 3 palustris, DC. E. B. t. 2593. gr. marsh. Britain. .... J<sup>y</sup>, A. HW. 4  
 4 nitida, DC. gr. American. .... ——— HW. 4  
*Ludwigia nitida*, MX.
- 72 TRAPA, DC. WATER-CALTROPS. N. O. HYDROCA'RYEÆ.  
 1 natans, DC. BR. t. 259. wh. floating. S. Europe. 1781 Ju.-A. HW. 0  
 2 quadrispinosa, DC. wh. four-spined. E. Indies. 1823 ——— S. W. 0  
 3 bispinosa, DC. R. C. t. 234. wh. two-spined. ——— 1822 Ju.-S. S. W. 0  
 4 bicornis, DC. wh. two-horned. China. 1790 ——— G. W. 4
- 73 AMMA'NNIA, DC. AMMA'NNIA. N. O. LYTHRA'CEÆ.  
 1 aegyptiaca, DC. gr. Egyptian. Egypt. 1818 J<sup>y</sup>, A. H. W. 0  
 2 senegalensis, DC. L. t. 77. f. 2. gr. Senegal. Senegal. 1836 ——— S. W. 0  
 3 vesicatoria, DC. ye. bladdered. E. Indies. 1825 ——— S. W. 0  
 4 occidentalis, DC. gr. occidental. Portorica. 1829 ——— S. W. 0  
 5 caspica, DC. gr. Caspian. Astracan. 1818 ——— H. W. 0  
 6 ramosior, DC. pu. branching. Virginia. 1759 ——— H. W. 0  
 7 latifolia, DC. SH. l. t. 7. f. 4. wh. broad-leaved. W. Indies. 1733 ——— S. W. 0  
 8 humilis, DC. ro. small. N. America. 1823 ——— H. W. 0  
 9 baccifera, RS. ye. berry-bearing. China. 1820 ——— H. W. 0  
 10 verticillata, DC. L. t. 77. f. 3. pu. whorled. ——— ——— H. W. 0  
 11 multiflora, DC. re. many-flowered. E. Indies. 1818 ——— S. W. 0  
 12 debilis, DC. li. cluster-flowerd. ——— 1770 ——— S. W. 0  
 13 diffusa, DC. wh. spreading. ——— 1818 ——— S. W. 0  
 14 rotundifolia, DC. fl. round-leaved. Nepaul. ——— H. W. 0  
 15 pentandra, DC. wh. pentandrous. E. Indies. 1823 ——— S. W. 0  
 16 sanguinolenta, DC. cr. bloody. Jamaica. 1803 ——— S. W. 0  
 17 octandra, DC. R. C. t. 133. cr. octandrous. E. Indies. 1818 ——— S. W. 0  
 18 auriculata, DC. pu. eared. Egypt. 1820 ——— H. W. 0
- 74 CO'RNUS, DC. DOGWOOD. N. O. CORNA'CEÆ.  
 1 alternifolia, DC. wh. alternate-leaved. N. America. 1760 Sept. H. h

- 2 paniculáta, DC. *wh.*  
 3 stricta, DC. *wh.*  
   *β variegáta*, DC. *wh.*  
 4 oblóna, DC. *bh.*  
 5 macrophylla, FI. *wh.*  
 6 circináta, DC. *wh.*  
 7 álba, DC. *wh.*  
 8 sibérica, DC. *wh.*  
 9 sericea, DC. *wh.*  
 10 sanguinea, DC. EB.V.4.t.249. *wh.*  
 11 variegáta. *wh.*  
 12 máscula, DC. FG.t.151. *ye.*  
   *β variegáta*. *ye.*  
 13 flórida, DC. BM.t.526. *ye.*  
 14 canadensis, DC. BM.t.880. *wh.*  
 15 suecica, DC. EB.t.1579. *wh.*  
 16 grándis, BR. *gr.*
- 75 BENTHA'MIA, BR.  
 1 fragifera, BR.t.1579. *wh.*  
   *Córnus capitáta*, DS.  
 2 japónica, SIEB. ....
- 76 SYMPIE'ZA, DS.  
 capitelláta, DS. *pu.*  
   *Blæ'ria bracteáta*, WEND.
- 77 BLÆ'RIA, DS.  
 1 ericoídes, DS. WC.I.t.25. *pu.*  
 2 muscósá, DS. *wh.*  
 3 fasciculáta, DS. *wh.*  
 4 paucifólia, DS. WC.2.t.43. *fl.*  
 5 articuláta, DS. WC.2.t.44. *bh.*  
 6 scálbra, DS. WC.2.t.31. *wh.*  
 7 depréssa, DS. *pu.*  
 8 purpúrea, DS. *pu.*  
 9 dumósá, DS. WC.2.t.38. *ro.*  
 10 glabélla, DS. *wh.*  
 11 ciliáris, DS. WC.2.t.49. *wh.*
- 78 MONE'TIA, DS.  
 tetracántha, DS. *wh.*  
   *barlerioides*, L'HER.
- 79 FRASE'RA, DS.  
 Waltéri, DS. *ye.*  
   *carolinénsis*, WALT.
- 80 CANSO'RA, DS.  
 1 diffúsa, DS. HK.BOT.MIS.3.t.25. *ro.* diffuse.  
   *Pládera vírgata*, ROXB.  
 2 decussáta, DS. BM.t.3066. *wh.* decussate.  
   *Pládera decussáta*, ROXB.
- 81 COUTOU'BEA, DS.  
 1 spicáta, DS. AG.I.t.27. *wh.*  
 2 ramósá, DS. AG.I.t.28. *wh.*  
   *E'xacum ramósum*, RS.
- 82 ERYTHRÆ'A, DS.  
 1 *Centaúrium*, DS. EB.V.6.t.417. *ro.* common.  
 2 Cahanlahúan, DS. *re.* Cahanlahuan.  
   *Chirónia chilénsis*, W.  
 3 latifólia, DS. *ro.* broad-leaved.  
 4 pulchélia, DS. EB.V.7.t.458. *ro.* dwarf-branching.  
 5 líttoralis, DS. EB.V.33.t.2305. *ro.* simple dwarf.  
 6 conférta, DS. *ro.* close-flowered.  
 7 spicáta, DS. FG.t.237. *ro.* spiked.  
   *β albiflóra*. *wh.* white-flowered.  
 8 austrális, DS. *ro.* New Holland.
- panicled. N. America. 1758 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. h  
 upright. ————— H. h  
 variegated-leaved. ————— H. h  
 oblong-leaved. Nepaul. 1818 July, A. H. h  
 large-leaved. ————— 1827 ————— H. h  
 Pennsylvanian. N. America. 1784 ————— H. h  
 white-berried. Siberia. 1741 June-S. H. h  
 Siberian. ————— ..... H. h  
 blue-berried. N. America. 1683 August. H. h  
 common. Britain. .... June, J<sup>r</sup> H. h  
 variegated. ————— ..... H. h  
 Cornelian-cherry. Europe. 1596 Feb.-Ap. H. h  
 variegated. ————— ..... H. h  
 great-flowered. N. America. 1731 Apr., M. H. h  
 Canadian. Canada. 1774 June-A. H. h  
 dwarf. Britain. .... April. H. h  
 noble. Mexico. 1838 ..... F. h
- BENTHA'MIA. N. O. CORNA'CEÆ.  
 strawberry-bearing. Nepaul. 1820 Apr., M. H. h  
 Japanese. Japan. .... H. h
- SYMPIE'ZA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.  
 headed. C. B. S. 1812 June-A. G. h
- BLÆ'RIA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.  
 heath-leaved. C. B. S. 1774 Aug.-O. G. h  
 moss-leaved. ————— June-A. G. h  
 close-headed. ————— 1812 ————— G. h  
 few-leaved. ————— ..... G. h  
 jointed. ————— 1795 May, J. G. h  
 rough. ————— 1806 ————— G. h  
 depressed. ————— 1816 ————— G. h  
 purple-flowered. ————— 1791 ————— G. h  
 bushy. ————— 1806 June-A. G. h  
 smooth. ————— 1816 ————— G. h  
 fringed. ————— 1795 ————— G. h
- MONE'TIA. N. O. APOCY'NEÆ.  
 four-spined. E. Indies. 1758 July. S. h
- FRASE'RA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.  
 Walter's. N. America. 1795 July, A. H. h
- CANSO'RA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.  
 E. Indies. 1820 July, A. H. h
- COUTOU'BEA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.  
 S. America. 1823 July, A. S. h  
 ————— June-O. S. h
- ERYTHRÆ'A. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.  
 Britain. .... July, A. H. h  
 Chili. 1825 ————— H. h  
 Lancashire. .... H. h  
 England. .... Aug., S. H. h  
 Britain. .... June-A. H. h  
 Spain. 1818 May-N. H. h  
 S. Europe. ————— H. h  
 ————— H. h  
 N. Holland. 1825 May-A. G. h

- 9 uliginósa, DS. *ro.* marsh. Hungary. 1825 June. A. H. ♂  
 10 aggregáta, DS. S.BFG.t.137. *ro.* cluster-branch<sup>d</sup>. Nepaul. 1824 Mar.-N. H. ♀  
 11 marítima, DS. FG.t.237. *ye.* sea-side. S. Europe. 1777 July, A. H. ♂  
 12 Massóni, SWT. *ye.* Masson's. Azores. ———— F. ♀  
     *marítima*, HK.  
 13 lútea, DS. *ye.* yellow-flowered. S. Europe. ———— H. ♂
- 83 SEBÆ'A, DS. SEBÆ'A. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.  
 1 ováta, DS. *st.* oval-leaved. N. S. W. 1820 Aug.-O. G. ♂  
 2 cordáta, DS. *ye.* heart-leaved. C. B. S. 1815 July, A. H. ♂  
 3 álbens, DS. *wh.* white-flowered. ———— 1820 Aug.-O. G. ♂
- 84 CICE'NDIA, ADANS. CICE'NDIA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.  
*filifórme*, SWT. FB.V.4.t.235. *ye.* slender-stalked. Britain. ———— July, A. H. ♂  
     *E'xacum filifórme*, EB. *Microcácle filifórme*, LK.
- 85 E'XACUM, DS. E'XACUM. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.  
     tetragónum, DS. *ye.* square-stalked. Nepaul. 1820 Aug.-O. H. ♂
- 86 METRASA'CME, DS. METRASA'CME. N. O. SPIGELIA'CEÆ.  
 1 polymórpha, DS. *wh.* variable. N. S. W. 1822 June-A. G. ♀  
 2 canescens, DS. *wh.* canescent. ———— 1820 ———— G. ♀  
 3 serpyllifólia, DS. *wh.* creeping. ———— 1826 ———— G. ♀
- 87 HOUSTO'NIA, RS. HOUSTO'NIA. N. O. SPIGELIA'CEÆ.  
 1 cærúlea, RS. BM.t.370. *pa. bl.* blue-flowered. N. America. 1785 May-A. H. ♀  
 2 serpyllifólia, RS. BM.t.2822. *wh.* thyme-leaved. ———— 1827 ———— H. ♀  
 3 tenílla, RS. *pu.* slender. Carolina. 1812 ———— H. ♀  
 4 albifóra, N. *wh.* white-flowered. N. America. 1828 ———— H. ♀  
 5 purpúrea, RS. *li.* purple-flowered. ———— 1800 ———— H. ♀  
 6 longifólia, BM.t.3099. *bh.* long-leaved. ———— ———— H. ♀
- 88 WITHER'NGIA, DS. WITHER'NGIA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.  
 1 solanácea, DS. *st.* yellow-flowered. S. America. 1742 May-S. S. ♀  
 2 stramonifólia, DS. *st.* stramonium-leaved. Mexico. 1823 ———— S. h  
 3 crassifólia, DS. DILL.E.t.273. *li.* thick-leaved. C. B. S. 1729 ———— G. h  
 4 montána, DS. HM.t.2768. *wh. bl.* mountain. Peru. 1822 ———— G. ♀  
 5 phyllántha, DS. *bl.* annual. ———— July-S. H. ♂  
 6 pinnatifida, DS. FP.t.170.f.b. *li.* pinnatifid. ———— June-A. G. ♀  
 7 purpúrea, L.BC.t.1892. *pu.* purple-flowered. Chili. 1829 June-S. G. ♀
- 89 RU'DDLEA, DS. RU'DDLEA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
 1 madagascariénsis, DS. BM.t.2824. *or.* Madagascar. Madagascar. 1824 Sep., O. S. h  
 2 saligna, DS. JS.I.t.29. *wh.* willow-like. C. B. S. 1816 Aug., S. G. h  
 3 paniculáta, DS. SH.2.t.173.f.1. *wh.* panicled. Nepaul. 1823 ———— G. h  
 4 americana, DS. *ye.* American. W. Indies. 1824 July-O. S. h  
 5 occidentális, DS. FP.I.t.83. *wh.* occidental. Peru. 1730 ———— G. h  
 6 salvifólia, DS. JS.I.t.28. *wh. cr.* sage-leaved. C. B. S. 1760 Aug., S. G. h  
 7 Neémda, DS. *wh.* Nepaul. Nepaul. 1822 ———— G. h  
 8 brasiliénsis, DS. BM.t.2713. *or.* Brazilian. Brazil. ———— Sept.-N. S. h  
 9 heterophylla, DS. BR.t.1259. *ye.* different-leaved. S. America. 1826 Jan.-M<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 10 globósa, DS. BM.t.174. *ye.* round-headed. Chili. 1774 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. h  
 11 connáta, DS. BM.t.2853. *or.* connate-leaved. Peru. 1826 May, J. G. h  
 12 thyrsóidea, DS. *ye.* willow-leaved. S. America. 1823 ———— S. h  
     *salicifólia*, VAHL.  
 13 diversifólia, DS. *wh.* various-leaved. Java. ———— ———— S. h
- 90 SCOPARI'A, L. SCOPARI'A. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
 1 dúlcis, DS. *wh.* sweet. S. America. 1730 June-S. S. ♂  
 2 fláva, DS. *ye.* yellow. Brazil. 1829 ———— S. ♀
- 91 ÆGI'PHILA, RS. ÆGI'PHILA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.  
 1 martinicénsis, RS. L.BC.t.132. *st.* Martinico. W. Indies. 1780 Nov.-Jan. S. h  
 2 arboréscens, RS. AG.I.t.24. *st.* arborescent. Trinidad. 1820 ———— S. h  
 3 læ'vis, RS. AG.I.t.25. *ye.* smooth. Guiana. 1824 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 4 eláta, RS. BR.t.946. *ye.* tall. W. Indies. 1823 July-N. S. h  
 5 fœ'tida, RS. *ye.* fœtid. ———— 1800 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 6 trifida, RS. *wh.* trifid-flowered. Jamaica. 1826 ———— S. h  
 7 diffusa, RS. AR.t.578.f.1. *st.* diffuse. W. Indies. 1804 July, A. S. h  
 8 obováta, RS. AR.t.578.f.2. *st.* oval-leaved. ———— ———— S. h

12	CALLICARPA, RS.	CALLICARPA.	N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.	
1	americana, RS. re.	American.	Carolina.	1724 June, J <sup>y</sup> G. h
2	cána, RS. li.	hoary.	E. Indies.	1799 ——— S. h
3	lanáta, RS. pu.	woolly.	————	1788 ——— S. h
4	incána, FI. ro.	white-leaved.	————	1816 June-O. S. h
5	macrophylla, RS. ro.	large-leaved.	————	1808 ——— S. h
6	lanceolária, FI. pu.	lance-leaved.	————	1816 ——— S. h
7	ferrugínea, RS. li.	rusty.	Jamaica.	1794 June, J <sup>y</sup> S. h
8	reticuláta, RS. wh.	netted-leaved.	————	1822 ——— S. h
9	longifólia, RS. H.E.F.t.133. wh.	long-leaved.	China.	———— S. h
10	rubélla, BR.t.883. re.	red-flowered.	————	———— S. h
11	purpúrea, FI. pu.	purple-flowered.	————	July-S. S. h
12	arbórea, FI. pa. pu.	tree.	Nepaul.	———— S. h
93	CENTUNCULUS, L.	BASTARD-PIMPERNEL.	N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.	
	minimus, EB.V.8.t.531. fl.	least.	Britain.	..... June, J <sup>y</sup> H. ⊙
94	PLANTAGO, L.	PLANTAIN.	N. O. PLANTAGINA'CEÆ.	
1	máior, RS. EB.V.22.t.1558. gr.	greater.	Britain.	..... May-J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
	β rósea. gr.	rose-bracted.	————	..... ——— H. 2
2	asiática, RS. li.	broad-leaved.	Siberia.	1787 July. H. 2
3	Cornúti, RS. wh.	Cornuti's.	S. Europe.	1801 July, A. H. 2
4	gentianoídes, SS. wh.	gentian-like.	Greece.	1826 May-A. H. 2
5	exaltáta, RS. wh.	tallest.	.....	1824 July, A. H. 2
6	cordáta, RS. wh.	heart-leaved.	N. America.	1818 ——— H. 2
7	máxima, RS. J.I.t.26. li.	hollow-leaved.	Siberia.	1763 ——— H. 2
8	crássa, RS. wh.	succulent.	S. Europe.	1793 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
9	media, RS. EB.V.22.t.1559. li.	hoary.	Britain.	..... May-J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
10	lanceoláta, RS. EB.V.8.t.507. br.	Rib-grass.	————	..... ——— H. 2
11	erióphora, RS. wh.	woolly-leaved.	Portugal.	1825 ——— H. 2
12	montána, RS. L.B.C.t.1581. wh.	mountain.	S. Europe.	1823 ——— H. 2
13	capénsis, RS. wh.	Cape.	C. B. S.	1788 May-A. G. 2
14	altíssima, RS. JO.4.t.83. wh.	tall.	Italy.	1774 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
15	Lagópous, RS. FG.t.144. br.	Hare's-foot.	Spain.	1683 ——— H. 2
16	sphærocephala, RS. wh.	round-headed.	Austria.	1774 ——— H. 2
17	lusitánica, RS. st.	Portugal.	Portugal.	1781 July, A. H. 2
18	Cummingiana, FM. br.	Cumming's.	Chili.	1836 ——— H. 2
19	virginica, RS. gr.	Virginian.	N. America.	1688 June-A. H. ⊙
20	depressa, RS. br.	depressed.	————	1818 ——— H. 2
21	saxatilis, RS. wh.	rock.	Iberia.	1820 ——— H. 2
22	hungárica, RS. br.	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1824 ——— H. 2
23	álbicans, RS. FG.t.145. br.	woolly.	S. Europe.	1776 June-S. H. 2
24	mexicana, SS. wh.	Mexican.	Mexico.	1820 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
25	victoriális, RS. wh.	Victoria.	S. Europe.	1824 June-S. H. 2
26	holosericea, RS. wh.	hairy-scaped.	Switzerland.	———— H. 2
27	crética, RS. FG.t.147. st.	Cretan.	Candia.	1711 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. ⊙
28	gramínea, RS. wh.	grass-leaved.	France.	1804 ——— H. 2
29	marítima, RS. EB.V.3.t.175. gr.	sea-side.	Britain.	..... July. H. 2
30	sálsa, RS. wh.	Saltwort.	Tauria.	1819 ——— H. 2
31	crassifólia, RS. br.	thick-leaved.	Egypt.	1824 ——— H. 2
32	túmida, L.EN. wh.	tumid-capsuled.	Chili.	1819 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. ⊙
33	alpina, RS. li.	Alpine.	S. Europe.	1774 ——— H. 2
34	bidentáta, RS. wh.	white-margined.	Switzerland.	1824 ——— H. 2
35	serpentina, RS. wh.	serpentine.	S. France.	1826 ——— H. 2
36	subuláta, RS. wh.	awl-leaved.	S. Europe.	1596 July. H. 2
37	elongáta, RS. wh.	long-spiked.	Louisiana.	1821 July, A. H. 2
38	humifúsa, BER. wh.	trailing.	.....	1825 ——— H. 2
39	Coronopus, RS. EB.V.13.t.892. gr.	Star of the earth.	Britain.	..... April-S. H. ⊙
40	Serrária, RS. wh.	saw-leaved.	Barbary.	1640 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
41	macrorrhiza, RS. br.	large-rooted.	Morocco.	1798 July, A. H. 2
42	amplexicaulis, RS. C.I.2.t.125. br.	stem-clasping.	Spain.	1797 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. ⊙
43	villósa, RS. gr.	villose.	Germany.	1804 ——— H. ⊙
44	vagináta, RS. li.	sheathed.	Canaries.	1816 ——— G. 2
45	Cynops, RS. gr.	shrubby.	S. Europe.	1596 May-A. H. 2
46	divaricáta, RS. wh.	spreading.	.....	1824 June. H. 2
47	arenária, RS. wh.	sand.	Hungary.	1804 May-A. H. ⊙

- 48 stricta, *us. bh.*  
 49 sicula, *rs. wh.*  
 50 indica, *rs. wh.*  
 51 pumila, *rs. wh.*  
 52 nitida, *rs. bl.*  
 53 Durvillei, *FM. br.*  
 54 brasiliensis, *BM.t.2616. wh.*

- upright. Morocco. 1804 July, A. H. ⊙  
 Sicilian. Sicily. 1820 July-O. H. ⊙  
 Indian. India. 1780 July, A. H. ⊙  
 dwarf. S. Europe. 1790 ——— H. ⊙  
 glossy. .... 1822 July-O. H. ⊙  
 D'Urville's. .... 1836 ——— H. ⊙  
 Brazilian. Brazil. 1822 ——— S. 4

95 RIVINA, *rs.*

- 1 humilis, *rs. BM.t.1781. wh.*  
 2 laevis, *rs. LI.t.81.f.2. bh.*  
 3 latifolia, *rs. pu.*  
 4 brasiliensis, *rs. gr.*  
 5 purpurascens, *rs. pu.*  
 6 lanceolata, *L.F.N. wh.*  
 7 octandra, *rs. P.I.C.2.t.241. wh.*  
 8 tinctoria, *wh.*

RIVINA. N. O. PHYTOLA'CEÆ.

- downy. W. Indies. 1699 Jan.-O. S. h  
 smooth. ——— 1733 Feb.-S. S. h  
 broad-leaved. Madagascar. 1826 July-S. S. ⊙  
 wave-leaved. Brazil. 1790 June, J' S. h  
 purple. W. Indies. 1815 May-A. S. h  
 spear-leaved. Brazil. ——— S. h  
 climbing. W. Indies. 1752 May, J. S. h  
 dyeing. Caraccas. 1830 ——— S. h

96 CAMPHOROSMA.

- 1 monspeliaca, *w. wh.*  
 2 ovata, *rs. wh.*

CAMPHOROSMA. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.

- hairy. S. Europe. 1640 Aug, S. G. h  
 Hungarian. Hungary. 1823 ——— H. ⊙

97 STRUTHIOLA, *L.*

- 1 virgata, *HK. AR.t.139. re.*  
 2 ciliata, *AR.t.149. st.*  
 3 lateriflora, *rs. wh.*  
 4 pubescens, *rs. BM.t.1212. re.*  
 5 longiflora, *rs. LI.t.78. wh.*  
 6 glabra, *rs. wh.*  
*erecta, w. stricta, DONN.*  
 7 juniperina, *rs. BM.t.222. wh.*  
*erecta, BM.*  
 8 angustifolia, *rs. st.*  
 9 incana, *L.BC.t.11. ye.*  
 10 imbricata, *rs. AR.t.113. ye.*  
 11 ovata, *rs. AR.t.119. wh.*  
 12 tomentosa, *rs. AR.t.334. wh.*

STRUTHIOLA. N. O. THYMELAE'CEÆ.

- twiggy. C. B. S. 1779 April-A. G. h  
 ciliated. ——— ——— G. h  
 side-flowering. ——— 1816 ——— G. h  
 downy. ——— 1790 ——— G. h  
 long-flowered. ——— 1824 ——— G. h  
 upright smooth. ——— 1798 April-S. G. h  
 drooping. ——— 1758 ——— G. h  
 narrow-leaved. ——— 1816 ——— G. h  
 hoary. ——— 1802 July, A. G. h  
 tiled-leaved. ——— 1794 April-A. G. h  
 oval-leaved. ——— 1792 Feb.-J. G. h  
 downy-leaved. ——— 1799 Aug., S. G. h

98 PENÆA, *rs.*

- 1 myrtoidea, *w. ye.*  
 2 fruticulosa, *rs. re.*  
 3 mucronata, *rs. re.*  
 4 squamosa, *rs. BR.t.106. re.*  
 5 imbricata, *BM.t.2809. re.*  
 6 acuta, *rs. re.*  
 7 Sarcocolla, *rs. ye.*  
 8 marginata, *rs. wh.*

PENÆA. N. O. PENÆAE'CEÆ.

- myrtle-like. C. B. S. 1816 May-J' G. h  
 blunt-leaved. ——— 1822 ——— G. h  
 sharp-pointed. ——— 1787 ——— G. h  
 scaly. ——— ——— G. h  
 imbricate. ——— 1823 April-J. G. h  
 acute-leaved. ——— 1824 ——— G. h  
 rhomb-leaved. ——— 1816 May-J' G. h  
 thick-edged. ——— ——— G. h

99 COCCOCYPSELUM, *DC.*

- repens, DC. li.*

COCCOCYPSELUM. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.

- creeping. W. Indies. 1793 May. S. 4

100 FERNE'LIA, *J.*

- 1 buxifolia, *DC. wh.*  
 2 obovata, *DC. LI.t.67.f.1. wh.*  
*buxifolia β, LAM.*

FERNE'LIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.

- box-leaved. Mauritius. 1816 April-J. S. h  
 obovate-leaved. ——— ——— S. h

101 CATESBÆA, *LAM.*

- 1 spinosa, *DC. BM.t.131. wh.*  
 2 latifolia, *DC. BR.t.850. wh.*  
 3 parviflora, *DC. SH.2.t.207.f.1. wh.*  
 4 parvifolia, *DC. LI.t.156.f.2. wh.*  
*Gardénia parvifolia, rs. Ránia parvifolia, LAM.*

LILY-THORN. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.

- spiny. Providence Isl. 1726 May, J. S. h  
 broad-leaved. W. Indies. 1818 Sep.-N. S. h  
 small-flowered. ——— 1810 July-O. S. h  
 small-leaved. St. Domingo. 1818 May-J' S. h

102 OLDENLANDIA, *DC.*

- 1 diffusa, *DC. wh.*  
 2 herbacea, *DC. RM.10.t.35. wh.*  
 3 capensis, *DC. wh.*  
 4 umbellata, *DC. RC.1.t.3. wh.*  
 5 corymbosa, *DC. wh.*

OLDENLANDIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.

- spreading. E. Indies. 1818 July-S. S. ⊙  
 herbaceous. ——— 1816 June-A. S. ⊙  
 Cape. C. B. S. 1824 July-O. H. ⊙  
 Indian Madder. E. Indies. 1792 July, A. S. 4  
 hyssop-leaved. Jamaica. 1739 June-O. S. ⊙

- 6 ramosissima, DC. wh. branching. 1816 June-O. S.⊙  
 7 biflora, DC. pu. two-flowered. E. Indies. S.⊙  
 8 lactea, DC. st. milk-coloured. S.⊙  
 9 Deppeana, DC. wh. Deppe's. Mexico. 1880 June-S. S. h  
*Gerontógea Deppeana*, L.
- 103 KOHAUTIA, DC. KOHAUTIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 gracilis, DC. wh. slender. Nepal. 1828 June-O. S.⊙  
*Hedyotis gracilis*, Fl. fusca, DC.
- 104 ANO'TIS, DC. ANO'TIS. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 lanceolata, DC. wh. lanceolate. Carolina. 1788 June-S. H.⊙  
 2 rotundifolia, DC. wh. round-leaved. N. America. 1831 Mar.-J. H. 2  
 3 cuspidata, DC. wh. cuspidate. Trinidad. 1824 S. h  
 4 ciliolata, DC. BG.t.683. li. ciliated. N. America. 1832 June-S. H. 2
- 105 MITCHE'LLA, DC. MITCHE'LLA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 repens, DC. CAT.C.I.t.20. wh. creeping. N. America. 1761 June. H. 2
- 106 SIDERODE'NDRON, DC. IRON-TREE. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 triflorum, DC. ro. wh. three-flowered. W. Indies. 1793 S. h
- 107 CHOME'LIA, DC. CHOME'LIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 spinosa, DC. JA.18.t.13. wh. spiny. W. Indies. 1793 S. h  
 2 fasciculata, DC. wh. fascicled. Jamaica. 1824 April-J. S. h
- 108 IXO'RA, DC. IXO'RA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 grandiflora, DC. BR.t.154. sc. great-flowered. E. Indies. 1814 July-S. S. h  
*coccinea*, L. not of BM.  
 2 Bandhuca, DC. BR.t.513. sc. stem-clasping. Jan.-Ap. S. h  
 3 fulgens, DC. sc. glossy. 1820 S. h  
*longifolia*, SM. lanceolata, LAM.  
 4 flammæa, DC. BM.t.169. or. flame-coloured. China. 1690 April-A. S. h  
*coccinea*, BM. stricta, Fl. speciosa, W.EN.  
 5 crocata, DC. BR.t.789. sa. saffron-coloured. 1820 S. h  
 6 incarnata, DC. L. not of BM. flesh-coloured. S. h  
 7 blanda, DC. bh. charming. 1812 S. h  
 8 alba, DC. RM.2.t.14. wh. white-flowered. E. Indies. 1768 June. S. h  
 9 cuneifolia, DC. BR.t.648. wh. wedge-leaved. 1820 S. h  
 10 brachiata, DC. wh. brachiate-panicled. S. h  
 11 arborea, DC. AR.t.78. wh. fragrant. S. h  
 12 acuminata, DC. wh. tapering-leaved. 1824 Mar.-M. S. h  
 13 decipiens, DC. wh. deceiving. 1818 June-D. S. h  
*parviflora*, Fl. not of VAHL.  
 14 parviflora, DC. wh. small-flowered. 1800 Aug.-O. S. h  
 15 barbata, DC. BM.t.2505. wh. bearded. 1822 June-A. S. h  
 16 undulata, DC. wh. wave-leaved. 1818 S. h  
 17 rosea, DC. BR.t.540. ro. rose-coloured. 1820 April-A. S. h  
 18 obovata, DC. cr. obovate-leaved. 1810 S. h  
*purpurea*, F.
- 109 PAVE'TTA, DC. PAVE'TTA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 indica, DC. RM.5.t.10. wh. Indian. E. Indies. 1791 Aug.-O. S. h  
 2 tomentosa, DC. wh. woolly. 1824 S. h  
 3 cafra, DC. BM.t.3580. wh. Cape. C. B. S. 1816 S. h  
 4 arenosa, DC. BR.t.198. wh. turbercled. China. ..... Mar.-O. S. h  
*indica*, BR.
- 110 TETRAMERIUM, G. TETRAMERIUM. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 odoratissimum, SS. JA.t.47. wh. sweet-scented. W. Indies. 1793 April-J. S. h  
*Coffea occidentalis*, W. Ixo'ra americana, SW. Faramea odoratissima, DC.
- 111 SANTALUM, BP. SANDAL-WOOD. N. O. SANTALA'CEÆ.  
 1 album, Fl. BM.t.3235. ye. pu. white. E. Indies. 1804 S. h  
 2 myrtifolium, Fl. RC.1.t.2. li. myrtle-leaved. 1819 G. h  
 3 obtusifolium, BP. ..... blunt-leaved. N. S. W. 1823 G. h
- 112 FUSANUS, BP. FUSANUS. N. O. SANTALA'CEÆ.  
 compressus, HK. gr. flat-stalked. C. B. S. 1776 G. h

113 ELÆAGNUS, L.	OLEASTER. N. O. ELÆAGNEÆ.			
1 angustifolia, RS. BR.t.1156. wh.	narrow-leaved.	S. Europe.	1633 July.	H. h.
β horiēsis, MB. st.	garden.	Caucasus.	1827 —	H. h.
2 songarica, W. st.	Fischer's.	Siberia.	1821 —	H. h.
3 orientalis, RS. wh.	Oriental.	Levant.	1748 July, A.	G. h.
4 spinosa, RS. wh.	spiny.	Egypt.	1826 —	F. h.
5 argentea, PH. W.D.B.t.16. wh.	silvery.	N. America.	1813 —	H. h.
6 arborea, FI. wh.	tree.	Nepaul.	1819 —	H. h.
7 conferta, FI. st.	close-flowered.	—	—	H. h.
8 latifolia, RS. wh.	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1712 July, A.	S. h.
9 triflora, FI. wh.	three-flowered.	Nepaul.	1825 —	H. h.
10 umbellata, DP. TL.t.14. wh.	umbelled.	—	1829 —	H. h.
114 SCINDAPSUS, SM.	SCINDAPSUS. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.			
3 pertusus, SM. gr.	perforated.	E. Indies.	1824 —	S. h.
Póthos pertusa, FI.	—	—	—	—
2 caudatus, SM. gr.	tailed.	—	—	S. h.
3 pinnatus, SM. gr.	wing-leaved.	—	1820 —	S. h.
4 decursivus, SM. gr.	pinnatifid-leav <sup>d</sup> .	—	1824 —	S. h.
5 pinnatifidus, SM. gr.	pinnatifid.	—	1825 —	S. h.
6 officinalis, SM. st.	official.	—	1820 April-J <sup>y</sup>	S. h.
7 Peepla, SM. st.	Peeplee.	—	—	S. h.
8 giganteus, SM. pu. ye.	gigantic.	—	1824 —	S. h.
115 PO'THOS, SM.	PO'THOS. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.			
scandens, SM. BM.7.t.40. gr.	climbing.	E. Indies.	1818 April-J.	S. h.
116 LA'SIA, SM.	LA'SIA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.			
1 aculeata, SM. re.	prickly.	E. Indies.	1819 —	S. h.
Póthos Lásia, FI.	—	—	—	—
2 heterophylla, SM. pu.	various-leaved.	—	1822 —	S. h.
Póthos heterophylla, FI.	—	—	—	—
117 ANTHURIUM, SM.	ANTHURIUM. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.			
1 acule, SM. L.B.C.t.483. cr.	stemless.	W. Indies.	1796 April-J.	S. 2
Póthos aculeis, I.	—	—	—	—
2 crassinervium, SM. JI.3.t.609. gr.	thick-leaved.	S. America.	— April-J <sup>y</sup>	S. h.
Póthos crassinervia, RS. Philodendron crassinervium, BM.t.3621.	—	—	—	—
3 digitatum, RS. JI.3.t.611. pu.	fingered.	Caraccas.	1823 —	S. h.
4 palmatum, RS. gr. pu.	palmated.	S. America.	1803 June, J <sup>y</sup>	S. 2
5 pentaphyllum, RS. BM.1375. bl.	five-leaved.	Cayenne.	— Oct., N.	S. h.
6 rubrinervium, L.EN. pu.	red-nerved.	S. America.	1820 —	S. 2
7 microphyllum, BM.t.2953. br.	small-leaved.	Brazil.	— Aug.-O.	S. 2
8 gracile, RS. gr.	slender.	Trinidad.	1826 April-J.	S. 2
9 violaceum, RS. H.E.F.t.55. gr. wh.	blue-fruited.	Jamaica.	1793 —	S. 2
10 cordatum, RS. P.I.C.26.t.38. gr.	heart-leaved.	S. America.	1770 April.	S. 2
11 sagittatum, BM.t.1584. gr. br.	arrow-leaved.	W. Indies.	1800 August.	S. 2
12 macrophyllum, RS. JI.3.t.610. gr.	large-leaved.	—	1794 May, J.	S. 2
13 obtusifolium, RS. gr. br.	blunt-leaved.	Barbadoes.	1790 —	S. 2
14 coriaceum, H.E.F.t.210. gr. br.	leathery.	Brazil.	1824 June.	S. 2
15 Harrisii, H.E.F.t.211. gr. br.	Harris's.	—	—	S. 2
16 longifolia, RS. br.	long-leaved.	—	1828 Sept., O.	S. 2
17 reflexum, OT. br.	reflexed.	—	—	S. 2
18 reptans, OT. br.	creeping.	—	—	S. 2
19 rubescens, OT. br.	reddish.	—	—	S. 2
20 lanceolatum, RS. vi.	lance-leaved.	Barbadoes.	1790 April-J <sup>y</sup>	S. 2
118 SYMPOCARPUS, SM.	SCUNK-WEED. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.			
foetidus, SM. S.B.F.G.t.57. da. pu.	fetid.	N. America.	1735 M.-M <sup>y</sup> HW.	2
Póthos foetida, BM.836.	Dracontium foetidum, W.	—	—	—
119 GYMNOSTACHYS, BP.	GYMNOSTACHYS. N. O. ACOROI'DEÆ.			
anceps, BP. gr.	flat-stemmed.	N. S. W.	1820 June-A.	G. 2
120 ALCHEMILLA, DC.	LADIES' MANTLE. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.			
1 capensis, DC. LI.t.86.f.2. gr.	Cape.	C. B. S.	1818 April-J.	G. 2
2 vulgaris, DC. EB.v.9.t.597. gr.	common.	Britain.	— June-A.	H. 2
β variegata, gr.	variegated-leaved.	—	—	H. 2
γ glabra, gr.	smooth.	Pyrenees.	—	H. 2
3 hybrida, DC. gr.	mountain.	Saxony.	—	H. 2

- 4 pubescens, DC. *gr.*  
 5 alpina, DC. EB.V.4.t.244. *gr.*  
 6 americana, DC. *gr.*  
 7 pentaphylla, DC. *gr.*  
 8 sibbaldiaefolia, DC. *gr.*  
 9 arvensis, DC. EB.V.15.t.1011. *gr.*  
*Aphanes*, w. *Aphanes arvensis*, L.  
 10 cornucupioïdes, DC. *gr.*  
 121 SANGUISORBA, DC.  
 1 officinâlis, DC. EB.V.19.t.1312. *pu.*  
*β auriculata*, DC. *pu.*  
 2 carnea, DC. *pi.*  
 3 Andersónii, DS. *re.*  
 4 rubra, SCK. *re.*  
 5 præcox, BES. *pi.*  
 6 angustifolia, F. *pi.*  
 7 tenuifolia, DC. *re.*  
 8 ingrica, *wh.*  
 9 mauritânica, DC. *gr.*  
 10 alpina, DC. *ye.*  
 11 neglecta, DS. *wh.*  
 12 média, DC. *re.*  
 13 canadensis, DC. *wh.*  
 122 ALLIONIA, KS.  
 1 violacea, KS. *vi.*  
 2 incarnata, KS. *bh.*
- pubescent.  
 silvery.  
 silky.  
 five-leaved.  
 Sibbaldia-leaved.  
 Parsley-piert.  
 Spanish.  
 GREAT BURNET. N. O. ROSACEÆ.  
 officinal.  
 eared.  
 flesh-coloured.  
 Anderson's.  
 red-spiked.  
 early-flowered.  
 narrow-leaved.  
 slender-leaved.  
 glossy-leaved.  
 Barbary.  
 Alpine.  
 neglected.  
 short-spiked.  
 Canadian.  
 Caucasus.  
 Britain.  
 Caucasus.  
 Switzerland.  
 Mexico.  
 Britain.  
 Spain.  
 1813 June-A. H. 4  
 ..... July. II. 4  
 1813 June-A. H. 4  
 1784 July. H. 4  
 1823 — F. 4  
 ..... April-J. H. 4  
 1825 April-J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
 Britain. June-A. H. 4  
 Italy. — H. 4  
 1818 — H. 4  
 — H. 4  
 Siberia. — II. 4  
 1824 — H. 4  
 Siberia. 1827 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
 — 1820 June-A. H. 4  
 Dahuria. — H. 4  
 — 1829 — H. 4  
 Algiers. — H. 4  
 1837 — H. 4  
 1800 — H. 4  
 Canada. 1785 — II. 4  
 — 1633 — II. 4  
 ALLIONIA. N. O. NYCTAGINEÆ.  
 violet-coloured. Cumana. 1823 June-A. II. 4  
 flesh-coloured. — — H. 4

ORD. II.



DIGYNIA.

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (*p*).  
 Example,—*Cuscuta europæa*.

- 123 BUFFONIA, DC.  
 1 annua, DC. EB.t.1313. *wh.*  
*tenuifolia*, EB.  
 2 perennis, DC. *wh.*  
 124 HAMAMELIS, DC.  
 1 virginica, DC. L.BC.t.598. *ye.*  
 2 macrophylla, DC. *ye.*  
 125 CUSCUTA, DS.  
 1 europæa, DS. EB.V.6.t.378. *wh.*  
 2 Epithymum, DS. EB.V.1.t.55. *wh.*  
 3 epilinum, DS. *wh.*  
 4 monogyna, DS. FG.t.257. *wh.*  
 5 lupuliformis, DS. *wh.*  
 6 macrocarpa, DS. *wh.*  
 7 chinensis, DS. BR.t.603. *wh.*  
 8 australis, DS. *wh.*  
 9 chilensis, DS. *wh.*  
 10 odorata, DS. *wh.*  
 11 verrucosa, DS. S.BFG.t.6. *wh.*  
 12 Hookéri, DS. H.EF.t.150. *wh.*  
*reflexa*, var. *verrucosa*, H.EF.
- BUFFONIA. N. O. CARYOPHYLLACEÆ.  
 annual. England. June. II. 4  
 perennial. France. 1830 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
 WITCH-HAZEL. N. O. HAMAMELACEÆ.  
 Virginian. N. America. 1737 Nov.-M<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
 large-leaved. — 1812 — H. 4  
 DODDER. N. O. CUSCUTACEÆ.  
 great. England. .... Au., S. H.C. 4  
 lesser. Britain. .... J<sup>y</sup>-O. H.C. 4  
 Flax. — — H.C. 4  
 one-styled. Levant. 1818 — H.C. 4  
 rough-dotted. Silesia. 1824 — H.C. 4  
 large-podded. Siberia. 1827 — H.C. 4  
 Chinese. China. 1803 — G.C. 4  
 New Holland. N. Holland. 1818 — G.C. 4  
 Chili. Chili. 1821 Ja.-D. G.C. 4  
 sweet-scented. Lima. 1820 — H.C. 4  
 warted-calyxed. Nepaul. 1822 Sc.-N. H.C. 4  
 Hooker's. E. Indies. 1823 — H.C. 4

- 126 HYPE'COUM, DC. HYPE'COUM. N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.  
 1 procumbens, DC. S.BFG.3.t.217. ye. procumbent. S. Europe. 1596 June, J' H. ⊙  
 2 pendulum, DC. ye. pendulous. S. France. 1640 ——— H. ⊙  
 3 erectum, DC. ye. erect. Siberia. 1759 May, J. H. ♂  
 4 imberbe, DC. FG.t.156. ye. beardless. Cyprus. 1833 ——— H. ⊙
- 127 CAPRO'SMA, DC. CAPRO'SMA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 hirtella, DC. wh. hairy. V. D. L. 1837 ..... G. h
- 128 GENTIANELLA, DS. LITTLE GENTIAN. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.  
 1 ciliata, DS. bl. fringe-flowered. S. Europe. 1759 Aug., S. H. ♀  
*Gentiana ciliata*, L.  
 2 fimbriata, DS. bl. fimbriate. Caucasus. 1824 July-S. H. ♀  
 3 crinita, DS. S.BFG.t.139. bl. jagged-flowered. N. America. 1804 July-O. H. ♂  
*Gentiana fimbriata*, AR.t.509. not of w.  
 4 barbata, DS. BM.t.639. bl. bearded. Siberia. ..... Aug., S. H. ♂  
*Gentiana ciliata*, BM.
- 129 PLANE'RA, M. PLANE'RA. N. O. ULMA'CEÆ.  
 1 Richárdi, M. br. gr. Richard's. N. America. 1766 Apr., M. H. h  
*Ulmus nemoralis*, HK.  
 2 carpinifolia, W.D.B.t.106. gr. hornbeam-leaved. Siberia. ——— H. h  
 3 parvifolia, JS.t.262. gr. small-leaved. Caucasus. ..... H. h  
*Ulmus parvifolia*, JACQ.  
 4 Gmelini, MX.AB.t.7. br. gr. Gmelin's. N. America. 1816 ——— H. h  
*aquatica*, N.
- 130 MICROLÆ'NA, BP. MICROLÆ'NA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.  
 stipoides, BP. stipa-like. N. S. W. 1822 July, A. F. ♀

## ORD. III.



## TETRAGYNIA.

Plants with four styles or sessile stigmas (r).  
 Example,—*Ilex aquifolium*.

- 131 I'LEX, DC. HOLLY. N. O. ILICINEÆ.  
 1 Aquifolium, DC. EB.t.496. wh. common. Britain. ..... April-J. H. h  
*β heterophylla*, wh. various-leaved. H. h  
*γ crassifolia*, wh. thick-leaved. H. h  
*δ ferox*, wh. hedgehog. H. h  
*ε echinata*, wh. striped hedgehog. H. h  
*ζ flava*, wh. yellow-berried. H. h  
*η senescens*, wh. spineless. H. h  
*θ albo-marginata*, wh. white-edged. H. h  
*ι aureo-marginata*, wh. gold-edged. H. h  
*κ picta*, wh. painted. H. h  
 2 recurva, L.EN. wh. recurved-spined. .... H. h  
 3 baleárica, DC. wh. Minorca. Minorca. 1815 May, J. H. h  
 4 laxiflora, DC. wh. loose-flowered. Carolina. 1811 ——— F. h  
 5 Perado, DC. L.BC.t.549. bh. thick-leaved. Madeira. 1760 Apr., M. F. h  
*β obtusa*, DC. bh. blunt-leaved. .... F. h  
 6 opaca, DC. W.D.B.t.3. wh. Carolina. Carolina. 1744 ——— F. h  
 7 chinensis, DC. BM.t.2043. wh. China. China. 1810 ——— F. h  
 8 Cassine, DC. wh. cassine-like. Carolina. 1726 August. F. h  
 9 angustifolia, DC. W.D.B.t.4. wh. narrow-leaved. N. America. 1806 May, J. F. h  
 10 vomitoria, DC. wh. South-Sea Tea. Florida. 1700 June, J' F. h  
 11 latifolia, DC. wh. broad-leaved. Japan. 1824 ..... F. h  
 12 canariensis, DC. wh. Canary. Canaries. 1818 May, J. F. h  
 G 2

## 84 Cl. IV. TETRADEBIA.—Ord. III. TETRAGYNIA.

13 myrtifolia, DC. wh.	myrtle-leaved.	W. Indies.	1806 July, A. S. h
14 serrata, DC. wh.	saw-leaved.	Japan.	1824 ..... F. h
15 salicifolia, DC. wh.	willow-leaved.	Mauritius.	1818 Apr., M. S. h
<i>Burglaria lucida</i> , WENDL.			
16 Macoucoua, DC. wh.	acuminate.	Trinidad.	1826 ..... S. h
17 paraguensis, DC. BM.t.3992. wh.	Paraguay Tea.	Brazil.	1823 ..... S. h
18 Dahoon, DC. wh.	Dahoon.	Carolina.	1726 May, J. F. h
<i>β laurifolia</i> , DC. W.DB.t.114. wh.	large-leaved.	.....	..... F. h
19 madeirensis. wh.	Madeirian.	Madeira.	..... ——— F. h
132 MYGI'NDA, DC.	MYGI'NDA. N. O. ILICI'NEÆ.		
1 Urágoga, DC. pu.	saw-leaved.	S. America.	1790 Aug., S. S. h
2 myrtifolia, DC. wh.	myrtle-leaved.	N. America.	1818 May-A. H. h
<i>Ilex myrsinites</i> , PH.			
3 Rhacoma, DC. JI.2.t.311. re.	blunt-leaved.	Jamaica.	1798 ..... S. h
4 latifolia, DC. wh.	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1795 Apr., M. S. h
133 ME'NCHIA, PS.	ME'NCHIA. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.		
glauca, PS. EB.t.609. wh.	glaucous.	Britain.	..... Apr., M. H. ⊙
<i>quaternella</i> , L.EN. <i>Sagina erecta</i> , EB.			
134 TETRA'DIUM, DS.	TETRA'DIUM. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.		
trichotomum, DS. wh.	trichotomous.	China.	1822 Apr., M. S. h
135 COLDE'NIA, DS.	COLDE'NIA. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.		
procumbens, DS. LI.t.89. wh.	procumbent.	E. Indies.	1699 July, A. S. ⊙
136 BULLIA'RDA, DC.	BULLIA'RDA. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.		
1 Vaillantii, DC. wh.	Vaillant's.	France.	1825 Ju.-A. H.W. ⊙
2 aquatica, DC. wh.	water.	N. Europe.	1816 ——— H.W. ⊙
137 POTAMOGETON, L.	POND-WEED. N. O. FLUVIA'LES.		
1 natans, EB.V.26.t.1822. br.	broad-leaved.	Britain.	..... J <sup>y</sup> , A. H.W. 4
2 heterophyllum, EB.V.18.t.1285. br.	various-leaved.	.....	..... J <sup>y</sup> -S. H.W. 4
3 perfoliatum, EB.V.3.t.168. br.	perfoliate.	.....	..... J <sup>y</sup> , A. H.W. 4
4 densum, EB.V.6.t.397. br.	close-headed.	.....	..... M <sup>y</sup> -J <sup>y</sup> H.W. 4
5 fluitans, EB.V.18.t.1286. br.	long-leaved.	.....	..... J <sup>y</sup> -S. H.W. 4
6 lucens, EB.V.6.t.376. br.	shining.	.....	..... Ju.-A. H.W. 4
7 lanceolatum, EB.V.28.t.1985. br.	spear-leaved.	England.	..... J <sup>y</sup> , A. H.W. 4
8 praelongum, HOOK. br.	long-leaved.	Scotland.	..... July. H.W. 4
9 rufescens, EB.t.1286. br.	rufescent.	England.	..... ——— H.W. 4
10 crispum, EB.V.15.t.1012. br.	curled.	Britain.	..... Ju., J <sup>y</sup> H.W. 4
11 compressum, EB.V.6.t.418. br.	flat-stalked.	.....	..... ——— H.W. 4
12 cuspidatum, EF. br.	sharp-pointed.	.....	..... July. H.W. 4
13 gramineum, EB.V.32.t.2253. br.	grass-leaved.	.....	..... J <sup>y</sup> , A. H.W. 4
14 pusillum, EB.V.3.t.212. br.	small.	.....	..... ——— H.W. 4
15 pectinatum, EB.V.5.t.323. br.	fennel-leaved.	.....	..... Ju., J <sup>y</sup> H.W. 4
16 oblongum, VIV. br.	oblong-leaved.	.....	..... July. H. 4
17 acutifolium, EB.t.2609. br.	acute-leaved.	England.	..... ——— H.W. 4
18 Zosterapholium, EB.t.2685. br.	zostera-leaved.	Britain.	..... ——— H.W. 4
138 RUPPIA, L.	RUPPIA. N. O. FLUVIA'LES.		
maritima, EB.V.2.t.136. br.	sea.	Britain.	..... Au., S. H.W. 4
139 SAGI'NA, DC.	PEARL-WORT. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.		
1 procumbens, DC. EB.880. gr.	procumbent.	Britain.	..... May-S. H. ⊙
<i>β multipler</i> . wh.	double-flowered.	.....	..... ——— H. 4
2 cerastoides, DC. EB.166. wh.	cerastium-like.	.....	..... June, J <sup>y</sup> H. ⊙
<i>Cerastium tetrandrum</i> , HK.			
3 filiformis, DC. wh.	filiform.	Pyrenees.	1824 ——— H. ⊙
4 maritima, EB.t.2195. wh.	sea-side.	Ireland.	..... May-A. H. ⊙
5 stricta, DC. wh.	straight. *	N. Europe.	1828 ——— H. ⊙
6 subulata, PRESL. wh.	subulate-leaved.	Sicily.	1837 ——— H. ⊙
7 apétala, DC. EB.881. wh.	small-flowered.	Britain.	..... May, J. H. ⊙
140 TILLÆ'A, DC.	TILLÆ'A. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.		
1 muscosa, DC. EB.V.2.t.106. wh.	mossy.	England.	..... May-J <sup>y</sup> H. ⊙
2 moschata, DC. wh.	musk-scented.	Magellan.	1794 May-N. H. ⊙
<i>Crassula moschata</i> , FORSTER.			

# CL. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

85

3 connáta, FP. l. t. 106. f. a. re.	connate.	Peru.	1838 May-N. H. ☉
<i>rubescens</i> , DC.			
4 verticilláris, DC. wh.	whorled.	N. S. W.	1823 June-A. H. ☉
141 RADIO'LA, DC.	RADIO'LA.	N. O. LINA'CEÆ.	
<i>linoídes</i> , DC. EB. t. 893. wh.	all-seed.	Britain.	..... July, A. H. ☉
<i>Millegrána</i> , EB. <i>Linum Radióla</i> , L.			

## CLASS V.



## PENTANDRIA.

Plants with five stamens, anthers not united (s).  
Example,—*Anagallis arvensis*.

## ORD. I.



## MONOGYNIA.

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (t).  
Example,—*Anagallis arvensis*.

Linnean Name.	Colour of Flower.	English Name.	Native Country.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
1 CALOSA'NTHES, BLUME.		CALOSA'NTHES.	N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.		
indica, DS. RM. l. t. 43. re.		Indian.	E. Indies.	1775 June, J'	S. h
<i>Bignónia indica</i> , L. <i>Spathódea pentándra</i> , BM. 3081.					
2 NAU'CLEA, DC.		NAU'CLEA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.		
1 unduláta, DC. ye.		waved-leaved.	E. Indies.	1823 July, A.	S. h
2 coadunáta, DC. ye.		coadunate.	————	1820 .....	S. h
3 macrophy'lla, DC. st.		large-leaved.	————	1829 .....	S. h
4 Cadám-ba, DC. RM. 3. t. 33. or.		broad-leaved.	————	1823 .....	S. h
5 parvifólia, DC. RC. l. t. 52. ye.		small-leaved.	————	1825 .....	S. h
6 orientális, DC. ye.		Oriental.	————	1800 .....	S. h
7 cordifólia, DC. RC. l. t. 53. st.		heart-leaved.	————	1825 .....	S. h
8 purpúrea, DC. pu.		purple-flowered.	————	1827 .....	S. h
3 UNCA'RIA, DC.		UNCA'RIA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.		
1 Gám-bier, DC. LT. v. 8. t. 22. pi.		Gambier-tree.	E. Indies.	1826 .....	S. C. h
2 pilósa, DC. wh.		hairy.	————	.....	S. C. h
4 ADI'NA, DC.		ADI'NA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.		
1 globiflóra, DC. BR. t. 895. wh.		globe-flowered.	China.	1804 July, A. G.	h
2 pedunculáris, DC. wh.		peduncular.	————	1825 .....	G. h
<i>Nauéclea adinoídes</i> , BR.					
5 PINCKNE'YA, DC.		PINCKNE'YA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.		
*púbens, DC. MA. t. 13. bh.		pubescent.	Georgia.	1786 June, J' F.	h
6 LUCU'LIA, DC.		LUCU'LIA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.		
gratíssima, DC. S. BR. G. t. 145. ro.		sweet-scented.	Nepaul.	1818 Oct.-Feb. G.	h
<i>Cinchóna gratíssima</i> , FI. <i>Mussa'nda Lucúlia</i> , DR.					

- 7 HYMENODICTYON, DC. HYMENODICTYON. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 thyrsiſlorum, DC. *st.* thyrsæ-flowered. E. Indies. 1816 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 2 excelsum, DC. RC.2.t.106. *wh.* tall. ———— ———— S. h  
*Cinchóna excelsa*, RS.
- 8 EXOSTEMMA, DC. EXOSTEMMA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 caribæum, DC. AR.t.481. *wh.* Caribbean. W. Indies. 1780 June-S. S. h  
*Cinchóna caribæa*, W.  
 2 floribundum, DC. *bh.* many-flowered. ———— 1794 ———— S. h
- 9 CALYCOPHYLLUM, DC. CALYCOPHYLLUM. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 candidissimum, DC. *wh.* whitest. Cuba. 1830 ..... S. h  
 2 coccineum, DC. BR.t.693. *re.* scarlet-bracted. Trinidad. 1820 Aug., S. S. h  
*Macrocnemum coccineum*, VAHL. *Mussaenda coccinea*, RS.
- 10 SARCOCEPHALUS, DC. SARCOCEPHALUS. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 esculentus, DC. BR.t.1827. *wh.* eatable-fruited. Sierra Leone. 1822 June-A. S. h
- 11 BURCHELLIA, DC. BURCHELLIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 capensis, DC. BR.t.466. *sc.* broad-leaved. C. B. S. 1818 Mar.-J. G. h  
 2 parviflora, DC. BR.t.891. *or.* smaller-flowered. ———— ———— G. h  
*bubalina*, BM.2339.
- 12 LINDENIA, BR. LINDENIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 rivalis, BR. *cr.* handsome. Mexico. 1838 ..... G. h
- 13 MUSSÆNDA, DC. MUSSÆNDA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 speciosa, DC. JS.l.t.43. *ro.* showy. Caraccas. 1826 Aug.-O. S. h  
*Macrocnemum speciosum*, JACQ.  
 2 frondosa, DC. BR.t.517. *ye.* frondose. E. Indies. 1815 May-O. S. h  
 3 glabra, DC. *ye.* smooth. ———— 1820 ———— S. h  
 4 pubescens, DC. RM.t.2099. *ye.* pubescent. China. 1805 May-S. G. h  
 5 corymbosa, DC. *or.* corymbose. E. Indies. 1827 May-A. S. h  
 6 macrophylla, DC. *or.* large-leaved. Nepal. ———— ———— S. h  
 7 Lándia, DC. LI.t.157.f.2. *ye.* De la Lande's. Mauritius. 1824 Aug., S. S. h  
 8 Stadmanni, DC. *ye.* Stadmann's. ———— 1828 ———— S. h  
 9 arcuata, DC. *ye.* arched. ———— 1822 ———— S. h  
 10 chinensis, DC. *ye.* Chinese. China. 1820 ———— G. h
- 14 TOCOYENA, DC. TOCOYENA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 longiflora, DC. AG.l.t.50. *wh.* long-flowered. Guiana. 1826 ..... S. h
- 15 POSOQUERIA, DC. POSOQUERIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 longiflora, DC. *wh.* long-flowered. Guiana. 1826 ..... S. h  
 2 latifolia, DC. *wh.* broad-leaved. ———— ———— S. h  
 3 gracilis, DC. *wh.* slender. ———— ———— S. h  
 4 versicolor, BR.t.26.v.26. *sc. wh.* changeable. Cuba. 1838 July-S. S. h  
*Oxyanthus versicolor*, BR.
- 16 OXYANTHUS, DC. OXYANTHUS. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 speciosus, DC. *wh.* showy. Sierra Leone. 1789 July-D. S. h  
 2 tubiflorus, DC. AR.t.183. *wh.* tube-flowered. ———— ———— S. h  
*Gardenia tubiflora*, AM.  
 3 hirsutus, DC. BM.t.1992. *wh.* hairy. ———— 1812 ———— S. h  
*speciosus*, LIND.COL.t.13. not of DC.
- 17 STYLOCORYNA, DC. STYLOCORYNA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 malabaria, DC. *wh.* sweet-scented. E. Indies. 1822 April-J. S. h  
*Gardenia fragrans*, RC. *Posoqueria fragrans*, FR.
- 18 GENI'PA, DC. GENI'P-TREE. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 oblongifolia, DC. *st.* oblong-leaved. Peru. 1823 April-J. S. h  
 2 americana, DC. *wh.* American. S. America. 1779 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 3 Meriánæ, DC. *wh.* hairy. Cayenne. 1800 ———— S. h  
*Duroia eriopila*, L.  
 4 esculenta, DC. *wh.* cherry-fruited. China. ———— ———— S. h
- 19 GARDE'NIA, DC. GARDE'NIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 amœna, DC. BM.t.1904. *re. wh.* crimson-tipped. China. 1810 June-A. S. h  
 2 pænnea, BR.t.1952. *ye.* lobe-leaved. S. America. ..... June, J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 3 montana, DC. *wh.* mountain. E. Indies. 1818 June-A. S. h  
 4 campanulata, DC. *st.* bell-flowered. ———— 1812 ———— S. h

5 micrantha, DC. wh.	small-flowered.	China.	1806 June-A.	S. h
6 flórida, DC. BR.t.449. wh.	Cape Jasmine.	—	1754 July-O.	S. h
β flóra-pleno. wh.	double-flowered.	—	—	S. h
γ longiflora, BM.t.3349. wh.	long-flowered.	—	—	S. h
7 angustifolia, DC. L.BC.t.512. wh.	narrow-leaved.	—	1820 —	S. h
8 radicans, DC. BR.t.73. wh.	rooting.	—	1804 Mar.-J.	G. h
9 grandiflora, DC. BM.t.2627. wh.	large-flowered.	—	1816 —	S. h
flórida, var. ovalifolia.	—	—	—	—
10 costata, DC. wh.	ribbed.	E. Indies.	1825 —	S. h
11 latifolia, DC. RC.2.t.134. wh.	broad-leaved.	—	1787 —	S. h
12 lúcida, DC. wh.	glossy-leaved.	—	1820 May-J <sup>y</sup>	S. h
13 pubescens, DC. wh.	pubescent.	—	1825 —	S. h
14 Thunbergii, DC. BM.t.1004. wh.	starry.	C. B. S.	1773 Ja.-Mar.	S. h
15 Rothmannia, DC. BM.t.690. sp.	spotted-flowered.	—	1774 July.	G. h
20 RA'NDIA, DC.	RA'NDIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.	—	—	—
1 latifolia, DC. LI.136.f.1. wh.	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1733 May, J.	S. h
aculeata, RS. Gardénia Rándia, w.	—	—	—	—
β mitis, DC. BM.t.1841. wh.	mild.	—	—	S. h
2 obovata, DC. FP.t.220.f.b. wh.	obovate-leaved.	N. Granada.	1818 —	S. h
3 pubescens, DC. FP.221. wh.	pubescent.	Peru.	—	S. h
4 rotundifolia, DC. wh.	round-leaved.	—	—	S. h
5 dumetorum, DC. RC.2.t.136. wh.	bushy.	W. Indies.	1779 July-S.	S. h
Gardénia dumetorum, w. Cánthium coronátum, LAM.	—	—	—	—
6 uliginosa, DC. RC.2.t.135. wh.	marsh.	E. Indies.	1802 —	S. h
7 longispina, DC. wh.	long-spined.	—	1812 April-J.	S. h
Gardénia longispina, ss.	—	—	—	—
8 nútans, DC. wh.	drooping.	—	1818 July-S.	S. h
9 floribúnda, DC. wh.	many-flowered.	—	1825 —	S. h
10 longiflora, DC. LI.t.136.f.3. wh.	long-flowered.	—	1818 —	S. h
Gardénia multiflora, w.	—	—	—	—
11 fasciculata, DC. wh.	fascicle-flowered.	—	1824 May, J.	S. h
12 rigida, DC. wh.	rigid.	Nepaul.	1825 —	S. h
13 stricta, DC. wh.	upright.	E. Indies.	1824 May-J <sup>y</sup>	S. h
Macrocnémum strictum, RS.	—	—	—	—
14 armata, DC. JA.t.71. wh.	armed.	W. Indies.	1813 May, J.	S. h
Mussa'nda spinosa, JACQ. Gardénia armata, ss.	—	—	—	—
15 tetracantha, DC. CI.5.t.435. st.	four-spined.	N. Spain.	1818 —	S. h
Mussa'nda tetracantha, CAV. Gardénia tetracantha, ss.	—	—	—	—
16 húrrida, DC. wh.	large-spined.	China.	1825 May-J <sup>y</sup>	S. h
17 sinénsis, DC. wh.	Chinese.	—	—	S. h
18 Bowleana, BM.t.3009. wh.	Bowie's.	C. B. S.	.....	G. h
19 maculata, DC. S.PL.t.93. wh.	spotted-flowered.	Guinea.	1696 July-S.	S. h
Rothmannia longiflora, SAL.	—	—	—	—
20 Mussænda, DC. JA.t.48. wh.	mussenda-like.	S. America.	1820 —	S. h
Mussa'nda formosa, JACQ. Gardénia Mussænda, TH.	—	—	—	—
21 macrantha, DC. S.PL.t.93. wh.	large-flowered.	Sierra Leone.	1796 Aug., S.	S. h
longiflora, PL. not of RS.	—	—	—	—
22 propinqua, BR.t.975. wh.	strong-spined.	.....	1816 May-A.	S. h
21 HEI'NSIA, DC.	HEI'NSIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.	—	—	—
Jasminiflora, DC. wh.	jasmine-flowerd.	Sierra Leone.	1824 Mar., A.	S. h
22 CU'PIA, DC.	CU'PIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.	—	—	—
1 corymbosa, DC. BR.t.119. wh.	corymbose.	E. Indies.	1759 April-J.	S. h
Webéra corymbosa, ss.	—	—	—	—
2 macrophylla, DC. wh.	large-leaved.	—	1824 May-J <sup>y</sup>	S. h
3 odorata, DC. wh.	sweet-scented.	—	1826 —	S. h
4 cymosa, DC. wh.	cymose.	—	1811 —	S. h
23 PETU'NGA, DC.	PETU'NGA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.	—	—	—
Roxburghiana, DC. wh.	Roxburgh's.	E. Indies.	1818 May-A.	S. h
24 MACROCNE'MUM, DC.	MACROCNE'MUM. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.	—	—	—
jamaicæ, DC. wh.	Jamaica.	Jamaica.	1806 June, J <sup>y</sup>	S. h
25 CONDAMI'NEA, DC.	CONDAMI'NEA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.	—	—	—
tinctoria, DC. wh.	dyeing.	S. America.	1820 Sept., O.	S. h

- 26 PORTLANDIA**, DC. **PORTLANDIA**. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 grandiflora, DC. S.P.I.t.6. wh. great-flowered. Jamaica. 1775 Jan.-A. S. h  
 2 coccinea, DC. sc. scarlet-flowered. ——— 1819 ——— S. h
- 27 WENDLANDIA**, DC. **WENDLANDIA**. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 paniculata, DC. wh. panicled. E. Indies. 1820 July, A. S. h  
*Rondeletia paniculata*, Fl. ———  
 2 tinctoria, DC. wh. dyer's. ——— 1825 ——— S. h
- 28 RONDELETIA**, DC. **RONDELETIA**. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 americana, DC. Pl.t.242.f.1. wh. American. W. Indies. 1752 August. S. h  
 2 laevigata, DC. wh. smooth-leaved. ——— 1790 July, A. S. h  
 3 trifoliata, DC. J.A.P.t.62. re. three-leaved. Jamaica. ——— S. h  
 4 racemosa, DC. wh. racemed. W. Indies. 1818 ——— S. h  
 5 tomentosa, DC. wh. downy-leaved. ——— S. h  
 6 hirta, DC. L.B.C.t.350. br. ye. hairy. ——— 1776 Jan.-A. S. h  
 7 odorata, DC. BR.t.1905. re. sweet-scented. Havana. .... July-D. S. h  
*speciosa*, L.B.C.t.1893. ———  
 8 longiflora, BM.t.3977. bl. long-flowered. Mexico. 1842 June-A. S. h
- 29 OPHIORHIZA**, DC. **SNAKE-ROOT**. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 Mungos, DC. wh. Mungos. E. Indies. 1820 April-D. S. h
- 30 DENTE'LLA**, DC. **DENTE'LLA**. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 repens, DC. wh. creeping. N. Holland. 1802 July. H. h
- 31 SABI'CEA**, DC. **SABI'CEA**. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 aspera, DC. wh. rough. Guiana. 1824 ..... S.C. h  
 2 hirta, DC. wh. hairy. Jamaica. 1825 ..... S.C. h
- 32 HAME'LIA**, DC. **HAME'LIA**. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 axillaris, DC. ye. axillary-flowered. Jamaica. 1820 July, A. S. h  
 2 ventricosa, DC. BR.t.1195. ye. large-flowered. W. Indies. 1778 Sept.-N. S. h  
*grandiflora*, S.PL.t.55. ———  
 3 latifolia, DC. sc. broad-leaved. Trinidad. 1819 ——— S. h  
 4 chrysantha, DC. JI.2.t.335. ye. yellow-flowered. W. Indies. 1820 ——— S. h  
 5 patens, DC. EX.B.I.t.24. sc. spreading. ——— 1752 July, A. S. h  
 6 sphærocarpa, DC. FP.t.221. or. round-fruited. Peru. 1811 ——— S. h
- 33 MORI'NDA**, DC. **MORI'NDA**. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 umbellata, DC. wh. umbellated. E. Indies. 1809 June-A. S. h  
 2 citrifolia, DC. BM.I.t.52. wh. broad-leaved. Otaheite. 1793 ——— S. h  
 3 tinctoria, DC. wh. dyer's. ——— 1826 ——— S. h  
 4 bracteata, DC. wh. bracted. E. Indies. 1816 May-Jy S. h  
 5 angustifolia, DC. RC.3.t.237. wh. narrow-leaved. ——— S. h  
 6 Royoc, DC. JV.I.t.16. wh. laurel-leaved. W. Indies. 1793 July-O. S. h  
 7 Jasminoides, CUN. BM.t.3351. ye. jasmine-like. N. S. W. 1830 April. G. h
- 34 STENO'STOMUM**, DC. **STENO'STOMUM**. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 lucidum, DC. wh. glossy. W. Indies. 1818 May-A. S. h  
*Sturmia lucida*, GÆRT. *Guatieria lucida*, PS. *Laugeria lucida*, SWT.  
 2 tomentosum, DC. wh. tomentose. Jamaica. 1822 ——— S. h
- 35 CHIO'NE**, DC. **CHIO'NE**. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 glabra, DC. wh. glabrous. W. Indies. 1824 ..... S. h  
*Psychotria megalosperma*, VAHL.
- 36 HAMILTONIA**, DC. **HAMILTONIA**. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 suavolens, DC. BR.t.348. wh. sweet-scented. E. Indies. 1816 Aug.-D. S. h  
*Spermadictyon suavolens*, BR. ———  
 2 scabra, DC. BR.t.1235. bl. blue-flowered. Nepaul. 1827 Ja.-Mar. S. h  
*Spermadictyon azureum*, BR. ———
- 37 ERITHALIS**, DC. **ERITHALIS**. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 fruticosa, DC. J.A.P.t.260.f.20. wh. shrubby. Jamaica. 1793 July, A. S. h  
*odorifera*, RS. ———
- 38 RETINOPHYLLUM**, DC. **RETINOPHYLLUM**. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 secundiflorum, DC. wh. side-flowering. S. America. .... S. h  
*Nonatelia secundiflorum*, SWT.

- 39 NONATE'LIA, DC.  
 1 racemósa, DC. AG.1.t.73. wh.  
 2 violósa, DC. AG.1.t.73. wh.  
 3 officínalis, DC. AG.1.t.70. wh.  
*Psychotria involuérata*, W.  
 4 lútea, DC. AG.1.t.74. ye.  
 yellow-flowered. Guiana. 1823 ..... S. h
- 40 PÆDE'RIA, DC.  
 foetida, DC. pu.  
 PÆDE'RIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 stinking. China. 1806 ..... G. h
- 41 LECO'NTEA, DC.  
 Bojeriána, DC. wh.  
 LECO'NTEA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 Bojer's. Madagascar. 1823 ..... S.C. h
- 42 VANGUE'RIA, DC.  
 1 édulis, DC. L.t.159. gr.  
 2 spinósa, DC. gr.  
 3 velutina, BM.t.3351. gr.  
 VANGUE'RIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 eatable. E. Indies. 1809 June, J<sup>r</sup> S. h  
 spiny. ——— 1818 May, J. S. h  
 velvety. Madagascar. 1828 ——— S. h
- 43 CA'NTHIUM, DC.  
 1 angustifólium, DC. st.  
 2 parvifólium, DC. wh.  
 3 parvifórum, DC. AC.1.t.51. ye.  
*Webéra tetrándra*, W.  
 4 didymum, DC. wh.  
 5 chinése, DC. wh.  
*Rándia spinósa*, POIR.  
 CA'NTHIUM. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 narrow-leaved. E. Indies. 1826 May-J<sup>r</sup> S. h  
 small-leaved. ——— 1824 ——— S. h  
 small-flowered. ——— ——— S. h  
 cyme-flowered. ——— 1811 ——— S. h  
 Chinese. China. 1804 July-S. G. h
- 44 PLECTRO'NIA, DC.  
 ventósa, DC. wh.  
*Serissa capénsis*, TH.  
 PLECTRO'NIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 square-branched. C. B. S. 1816 May-J<sup>r</sup> G. h
- 45 DIPLO'SPORA, DC.  
 viridiflóra, DC. BR.t.1026. gr.  
*Cánthium dúbium*, BR.  
 DIPLO'SPORA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 green-flowered. China. ..... May-J<sup>r</sup> G. h
- 46 CHIOCO'CCO, DC.  
 1 racemósa, DC. AR.t.284. wh.  
 2 anquifuga, DC. wh.  
 SNOW-BERRY. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 cluster-flowered. Jamaica. 1729 February. S. h  
 paniced. W. Indies. 1824 ——— S. h
- 47 COFFE'A, DC.  
 1 arábica, DC. BM.t.1303. wh.  
 2 paniculáta, DC. AG.1.t.58. wh.  
*Tetramérism paniculátum*, SS.  
 COFFEE-TREE. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 Arabian. Zemen. 1696 Aug.-N. S. h  
 paniced. Guiana. 1822 ——— S. h
- 48 PSYCHO'TRIA, DC.  
 1 elliptica, DC. BR.t.607. wh.  
 2 undáta, DC. JS.3.t.260. wh.  
 3 chimarrhoides, DC. wh.  
 4 capitelláta, DC. wh.  
 5 brachiáta, DC. wh.  
 6 pubéscens, DC. wh.  
 7 corymbósa, DC. pu.  
 8 myrtiphy'llum, DC. wh.  
 9 parasítica, DC. JA.t.51.f.1. wh.  
 10 margináta, DC. wh.  
 11 hirsúta, DC. wh.  
 12 fo'ens, DC. wh.  
 13 citrifólia, DC. wh.  
 14 laurifólia, DC. wh.  
 15 Brownei, DC. wh.  
 16 glabráta, DC. wh.  
 17 pedunculáta, DC. st.  
 18 Roxburghii, DC. wh.  
 19 Reevesii, DC. gr.  
 20 daphnoides, CUN. BM.t.3228. wh.  
 PSYCHO'TRIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 elliptic-leaved. Brazil. 1820 Feb.-J. S. h  
 waved-leaved. Bahama. 1818 April-J. S. h  
 chimarrhis-like. Trinidad. 1826 ——— S. h  
 capitellate. ——— 1824 ——— S. h  
 cross-branched. W. Indies. 1793 ..... S. h  
 pubescent. Jamaica. 1812 ..... S. h  
 corymböse. ——— Mar., A. S. h  
 myrtle-leaved. ——— 1823 Feb.-M<sup>r</sup> S. h  
 parasitic. W. Indies. 1802 May-A. S. h  
 marginate. Jamaica. 1819 May, J. S. h  
 hairy. ——— 1826 ——— S. h  
 strong-scented. ——— 1825 ——— S. h  
 citron-leaved. W. Indies. 1793 Jan.-D. S. h  
 laurel-leaved. ——— 1825 May-A. S. h  
 Browne's. Jamaica... 1806 May, J. S. h  
 smooth. ——— 1822 April, M. S. h  
 pedunculate. ——— 1824 May, J. S. h  
 Roxburgh's. Moluccas. 1806 April, M. S. h  
 Reeves's. China. 1823 April-J. G. h  
 daphne-like. Moreton Bay. 1830 June. G. h
- 49 PALICOU'REA, DC.  
 1 Pavétta, DC. PL.t.156.f.1. wh.  
*Pavétta pentándra*, RS.  
 PALICOU'REA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 nerved. W. Indies. 1823 Aug.-O. S. h

- 2 *crócea*, DC. *Br.t.*17.f.2. *sn.* copper-coloured. Trinidad. 1823 July, A. S. *h*  
 3 *rigída*, DC. *ye.* stiff. ——— 1820 Aug.-O. S. *h*  
 4 *apicáta*, DC. *ye.* pointed-fruited. Caraccas. 1824 July-N. S. *h*
- 50 CEPHAE'LIS, DC. CEPHAE'LIS. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 *tomentósa*, DC. *pu.* tomentose. Trinidad. 1820 April-J. S. *h*  
 2 *punicea*, DC. *pu.* puniceous. Jamaica. 1825 ——— S. *h*  
 3 *eláta*, DC. *pu.* tall. ——— 1793 ——— S. *h*  
 4 *glábra*, DC. *AG.l.t.*63. *bl.* smooth. Trinidad. 1820 May-A. S. *h*  
 5 *Swartzii*, DC. *bl.* Swartz's. W. Indies. 1824 ——— S. *h*  
 6 *axilláris*, DC. *pu.* axillary-flowered. Brazil. 1816 April-J. S. *h*  
 7 *violácea*, DC. *AG.l.t.*60. *vi.* violet-flowered. W. Indies. 1824 ——— S. *h*  
*Tapogómea violácea*, AUBL.
- 8 *muscósa*, DC. *JA.t.*35. *wh.* mossy. ——— ——— S. *h*  
 9 *purpúrea*, DC. *AG.l.t.*63.f.3. *pu.* purple. Guiana. 1821 ——— S. *h*  
 10 *álba*, DC. *AG.l.t.*62.f.1. *bh.* white. ——— 1824 ——— S. *h*  
 11 *pedunculáta*, DC. *S.PL.t.*103. *wh.* long-peduncled. Sierra Leone. .... Feb.-Ap. S. *h*
- 51 CARAP'ICHEA, DC. CARAP'ICHEA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 Aubletii, DC. *AG.l.t.*68. *wh.* Aublet's. Guiana. 1824 June-S. S. *h*  
*Cephaelis involucráta*, W.
- 52 SUTE'RIA, DC. SUTE'RIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
*calycína*, DC. *COLL.t.*21. *wh.* large-calyxed. Brazil. 1816 April, M. S. *h*  
*Cephaelis calycína*, LINDL.
- 53 GEOP'HILA, DC. GEOP'HILA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
*renifórmis*, DC. *wh.* kidney-leaved. W. Indies. 1793 April-J. S. *h*  
*Psychotria herbácea*, W.
- 54 SERI'SSA, DC. SERI'SSA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
*foetida*, DC. *BM.t.*361. *wh.* Japanese. Japan. 1787 May-S. G. *h*  
*β múltiplex*. *wh.* double-flowered. ——— ——— G. *h*
- 55 PLO'CAMA, DC. PLO'CAMA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
*péndula*, DC. *wh.* pendulous. Canaries. 1779 ——— G. *h*
- 56 SO'LLYA, BR. SO'LLYA. N. O. PITTOSPORA'CEÆ.  
 1 *heterophylla*, BR. *S.BFG.s.2.t.*232. *bl.* various-leaved. V. D. L. 1830 Ju.-A. G.C. *h*  
*Billardiéra fusifórmis*, DC.  
 2 *lineáris*, BR. *bl.* narrow-leaved. Australia. 1838 M<sup>y</sup>. O. G.C. *h*
- 57 MARIA'NTHUS, BR. MARIA'NTHUS. N. O. PITTOSPORA'CEÆ.  
 1 *cerúleo-punctátus*, BR. *P.MB.p.*247. *v.8.bl.vi.* spotted-fl<sup>d</sup>. N. Holland. 1839 M<sup>y</sup>, J. G.C. *h*  
 2 *fruticósus*. .... shrubby. Swan River. 1841 ——— G. *h*
- 58 BILLARDIE'RA, DC. APPLE-BERRY. N. O. PITTOSPORA'CEÆ.  
 1 *scándens*, DC. *S.F.A.t.*54. *st.* downy-fruited. N. S. W. 1790 June-A. G. *h*  
 2 *mutábilis*, DC. *BM.t.*1313. *p.s.* changeable. ——— 1795 May-S. G. *h*  
 3 *longiflóra*, DC. *BM.t.*1507. *st.* blue-fruited. V. D. L. 1810 ——— G. *h*  
 4 *ovális*, BR. *t.*1719. *gr. ye.* oval. ——— 1830 May-J<sup>y</sup> F. *h*  
 5 *angustifólia*, DC. *st.* narrow-leaved. N. S. W. 1822 ——— G. *h*  
 6 *parviflóra*, DC. *bl.* small-flowered. N. Holland. ——— May-A. G. *h*  
 7 *daphnoídes*, BR. *pu. ye.* daphne-like. .... 1840 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. *h*
- 59 PITTO'SPORUM, DC. PITTO'SPORUM. N. O. PITTOSPORA'CEÆ.  
 1 *coriáceum*, DC. *AR.t.*151. *wh.* thick-leaved. Madeira. 1787 May, J. G. *h*  
 2 *viridiflórum*, DC. *BM.t.*1684. *gr.* green-flowered. C. B. S. 1806 ——— G. *h*  
 3 *Tobíra*, DC. *BM.t.*1396. *wh.* glossy-leaved. China. 1804 Mar.-A. G. *h*  
 4 *undulátum*, DC. *BR.t.*16. *wh.* wavy-leaved. N. S. W. 1789 Feb.-J. G. *h*  
 5 *revolútum*, DC. *BR.t.*186. *st.* revolute-leaved. ——— 1795 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. *h*  
 6 *ligustrifólium*, CUN. *br.* privet-leaved. N. Holland. 1823 Sept. G. *h*  
 7 *tomentósum*, DC. *S.F.A.t.*33. *st.* woolly-leaved. ——— 1825 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. *h*  
 8 *fúlvum*, DC. *S.F.A.t.*25. *st.* tawny. N. S. W. 1824 Jan.-M<sup>y</sup> G. *h*  
 9 *cornifólium*, CUN. *BM.t.*3161. *br.* cornel-leaved. N. Zealand. 1827 May. G. *h*  
 10 *tenuifólium*, GÆRT. *st.* willow-leaved. N. S. W. 1818 Jan.-M<sup>y</sup> G. *h*  
 11 *ferrugíneum*, DC. *BM.t.*2075. *st.* rusty-leaved. Guinea. 1787 Feb.-M<sup>y</sup> S. *h*  
 12 *hirtum*, DC. *wh.* hairy. Canary Isl. 1822 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. *h*  
*hirtum*, LINK.
- 13 bícólor, BR. .... two-coloured. V. D. L. 1842 ——— G. *h*

- 60 PRONA'YA, BENTH. *élégans*, BENTH. *li*. PRONA'YA. N. O. PITTOSPORA'CEÆ. elegant. Swan River. 1837 May-A. G. h
- 61 BURSA'RIA, DC. spinósa, DC. BM.t.1767. *wh*. BURSA'RIA. N. O. PITTOSPORA'CEÆ. thorny. N. S. W. 1793 Aug.-D. G. h  
*Itea spinósa*, AR.t.314.
- 62 STACHYURUS, SIEB. *præcox*, SIEB. *bh*. STACHYURUS. N. O. PITTOSPORA'CEÆ. early-flowering. Japan. .... F. h
- 63 SENA'CIA, DC. SENA'CIA. N. O. PITTOSPORA'CEÆ. wave-leaved. Mauritius. 1785 ..... S. h  
1 unduláta, DC. *wh*. flat-leaved. Nepaul. 1826 ..... G. h  
2 nepalénsis, DC. *wh*.
- 64 BRE'XIA, DS. BRE'XIA. N. O. BREXIA'CEÆ. 1 Madagascariénsis, DS. BR.t.730. *wh*. Madagascar. Madagascar. 1812 June. S. h  
2 spinósa, DS. BR.t.872. *wh*. thorny. .... S. h  
3 chrysophylla, DS. *wh*. yellow-leaved. .... 1820 ..... S. h
- 65 CEDRE'LA, DC. BASTARD-CEDAR. N. O. CEDRELA'CEÆ. 1 odoráta, DC. LI.t.137. *st*. fragrant. W. Indies. 1739 July-S. S. h  
2 Toóna, DC. RC.3.238. *st*. Toon. Nepaul. 1821 ..... S. h  
3 velutína, DC. .... E. Indies. 1793 ..... S. h
- 66 AMPELO'PSIS, DC. AMPELO'PSIS. N. O. VITA'CEÆ. 1 cordáta, DC. *gr*. heart-leaved. N. America. 1803 June-A. H. h  
*Cissus Ampelópsis*, PS. Virginian-creeper. .... 1629 ..... H. h  
2 hederácea, DC. *gr*. *Hédera quinquefólia*, L. *Cissus hederácea*, PS. hairy. .... 1806 ..... H. h  
3 hirsúta, DC. *gr*. Pepper-vine. .... 1700 July-S. H. h  
4 bipinnáta, DC. *gr*. *Vitis arbórea*, W. *Cissus stáns*, PS.
- 67 VITIS, DC. VINE. N. O. VITA'CEÆ. 1 vinífera, DC. JI.l.t.50. *gr*. common Grape. Asia. .... June, J' H. h  
2 laciniósa, DC. *gr*. parsley-leaved. .... 1648 ..... H. h  
3 dentáta, DC. *gr*. toothed. .... 1818 ..... H. h  
4 Wallichii, DC. *gr*. Wallich's. Nepaul. .... H. h  
5 índica, DC. RM.7.t.6. *gr. pu*. Indian. E. Indies. 1692 ..... S. h  
6 lanáta, FI. *gr*. woolly. .... 1824 ..... S. h  
7 cæ'sia, DS. *gr*. grey. Sierra Leone. 1822 Feb., M. S. h  
8 latifólia, FI. *br*. broad-leaved. E. Indies. 1824 ..... S. h  
9 caribæ'a, DC. *st*. West Indian. W. Indies. .... S. h  
10 Labrúsa, DC. JS.t.426. *gr*. downy-leaved. N. America. 1656 May, J. H. h  
11 blánda. *gr*. white-berried. .... H. h  
12 æstivális, DC. JS.t.425. *gr*. Fox-grape. .... H. h  
*vulpína*, W. Winter-grape. .... 1806 ..... H. h  
13 cordifólia, DC. *gr*. sweet-scented. .... May, J. H. h  
14 ripária, DC. BM.t.2429. *gr*. Bullet-grape. .... H. h  
15 rotundifólia, DC. *gr*. palmate-leaved. .... 1820 ..... H. h  
16 palmáta, DC. *gr*.
- 68 LEE'A, DC. LEE'A. N. O. VITA'CEÆ. 1 sambúcina, DC. *st*. elder-leaved. E. Indies. 1790 ..... S. h  
2 crispa, DC. BR.t.355. *wh*. fringe-stalked. C. B. S. 1767 Aug.-O. S. h  
*pinnáta*, AR. round-stalked. E. Indies. 1777 ..... S. h  
3 æquáta, DC. *gr*. hairy. .... 1816 ..... S. h  
4 hirta, DC. *gr*. robust. .... 1820 ..... S. h  
5 robústa, FI. *gr*. simple-leaved. .... 1806 ..... S. h  
6 macrophy'lla, DC. *wh*.
- 69 JASIONE, RS. SHEEP'S SCABIOUS. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ. 1 montána, DS. FB.v.13.t.882. *bl*. mountain. Britain. .... June, J' H. h  
2 perénis, DS. BR.t.505. *bl*. perennial. France. 1787 ..... H. h  
3 foliósa, DS. CI.2.t.148.f.1. *bl*. leafy. S. Spain. 1826 ..... H. h  
4 húmilis, DS. *bl*. dwarf. S. France. 1824 ..... H. h
- 70 LIGHTFOO'TIA, DS. LIGHTFOO'TIA. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ. 1 oxyccóides, DS. SM.EX.B.2.t.69. *pa*. lance-leaved. C. B. S. 1787 July. G. h  
2 Loddigésii, DS. L.B.C.t.1038. *pa*. slender. .... 1824 June-A. G. h  
*tenella*, BC.

- 3 lanceolata, DC. wh. bl. spear-leaved. C. B. S. 1826 June-A. G. 4  
 4 muscosa, DS. wh. bl. moss-like. ———— G. 4  
 5 subulata, DS. bl. awl-leaved. ———— G. 4
- 71 PLATYCODON, DS. PLATYCODON. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.  
 grandiflorum, DS. S.B.F.G.S. 2.t.208. bl. great-flowered. Siberia. 1782 June-A. H. 4  
*Campánula grandiflora*, JACQ. *Wahlenbergia grandiflora*, SCHR.
- 72 PRISMATOCARPUS, L'H. PRISMATOCARPUS. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.  
 1 fruticosus, DS. bl. shrubby. C. B. S. 1787 August. G. 4  
 2 Hookéri, SWT. BM.t.2733. wh. Hooker's. ———— 1823 ———— G. 4  
*Campánula Prismatocarpus*, BM.  
 3 diffusus, DS. bl. diffuse. ———— 1787 July-S. G. 4  
*Trachelium diffusum*, AIT.  
 4 nitidus, DC. bl. shining. ———— 1823 June-A. F. 4  
*Campánula Prismatocarpus*, W.  
 5 interruptus, DC. bl. interrupted. ———— 1820 ———— G. 4
- 73 ROE'LLA, DS. ROE'LLA. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.  
 1 ciliata, DS. BM.t.378. bl. wh. ciliate. C. B. S. 1774 June-S. G. 4  
 2 pedunculata, DS. bl. peduncled. ———— 1827 ———— G. 4  
 3 filiformis, DS. L.I.t.123.f.2. bl. filiform. ———— 1816 ———— G. 4  
 4 decurrens, DS. bl. decurrent. ———— 1787 July-S. H. 4  
 5 squarrosa, DS. bl. trailing. ———— July, A. G. 4  
 6 muscosa, DS. bl. moss-like. ———— 1802 Aug.-O. H. 4  
 7 spicata, DS. wh. spiked. ———— 1824 ———— G. 4
- 74 WAHLENBERGIA, DS. WAHLENBERGIA. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.  
 1 graminifolia, DS. F.G.t.206. bl. grass-leaved. Sicily. 1816 May-J' H. 4  
 2 Kitaibélii, DS. vi. Kitaibel's. Hungary. 1823 June-A. H. 4  
*Campánula graminifolia*, W. not of FG.  
 3 tenuifolia, DS. vi. slender-leaved. Hungary. 1820 May-S. H. 4  
 4 capensis, DS. BM.t.782. vi. Cape. C. B. S. 1803 July-O. H. 4  
*Campánula capensis*, BM. *Roëlla decurrens*, B.REP.238.  
 5 diffusa, DS. bl. diffuse. C. B. S. 1787 June, J' H. 4  
 6 linearis, DS. wh. linear-leaved. ———— 1822 July-O. H. 4  
 7 diversifolia, DS. bl. diverse-leaved. ———— ———— H. 4  
 8 procumbens, DS. bl. procumbent. ———— 1824 ———— H. 4  
 9 hederacea, DS. EB.v.2.t.73. pa. bl. ivy-leaved. England. .... May, J. H. 4  
*Campánula hederacea*, EB. *Aikinia hederacea*, SALISB.  
 10 arvatica, DS. bl. Spanish. Spain. 1825 May-J' H. 4  
*Campánula arvatica*, LG.  
 11 gracilis, DS. BM.t.691. bl. slender. N. S. W. 1794 April-A. G. 4  
*Campánula gracilis*, BM.  
 12 stricta, DS. SM.EX.B.t.45. bl. upright. ———— ———— G. 4  
*Campánula stricta*, EX.B. not of LIN.  
 13 capillaris, L.BC.t.1406. bl. capillary. N. Holland. 1824 ———— G. 4  
 14 littoralis, DS. bl. sea-side. V. D. L. 1820 ———— G. 4  
 15 quadrifida, DS. bl. four-cleft. N. S. W. 1822 ———— G. 4  
 16 saxicola, DS. bl. small-rock. V. D. L. 1825 May-O. G. 4  
 17 Siebéri, DS. bl. Sieber's. N. S. W. 1826 ———— G. 4  
 18 dehiscens, DS. wh. dehiscent. Bengal. 1818 ———— G. 4  
 19 undulata, DS. bl. waved. C. B. S. 1822 May-J' G. 4  
*Campánula undulata*, HORT.  
 20 flexilis, DS. bl. slender. ———— 1836 ———— H. 4  
 21 cernua, DS. bl. wh. drooping. ———— 1804 July-S. G. 4  
 22 nutabunda, DS. wh. nodding-flowerd. Calabria. 1830 ———— H. 4  
 23 paniculata, DS. bl. panicked. C. B. S. .... ———— H. 4  
 24 hispida, DS. bl. wh. hispid-calyxed. ———— 1816 June-S. H. 4  
*Campánula hispida*, TH.  
 25 capillacea, DS. wh. capillary. ———— 1822 May-J' H. 4  
 26 lobelioides, DS. bh. lobelia-like. Canaries. 1777 July, A. H. 4  
 27 repens, wh. creeping. .... 1830 June-O. H. 4
- 75 PHYTEUMA, DS. PHYTEUMA. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.  
 1 comosum, DS. da. bl. tufted. Austria. 1752 June, J' H. 4  
 2 pauciflorum, DS. bl. few-flowered. Germany. 1823 June-A. H. 4  
 3 globulariaefolium, DS. bl. globularia-leavd. S. Europe. ———— H. 4

- 4 hemisphaericum, DS. JLT.333. *bl.* linear-leaved. Switzerland. 1753 July. H. 2  
*Michélii*, LAP.
- 5 humilis, DS. *bl.* humble. Valais. 1825 July, A. H. 2  
6 orbiculare, DS. EB.V.2.t.142. *bl.* round-headed. England. .... June-A. H. 2  
*cordatum*, BM.t.1466.  
*β lanceolatum*, DS. *bl.* lanceolate. France. 1819 ——— H. 2  
*γ giganteum*, DS. *bl.* giant. ——— 1820 ——— H. 2  
*ellipticum*, VILL.  
*δ comosum*, DS. *bl.* tufted. ——— ..... ——— H. 2  
*ε decipiens*, DS. *bl.* deceiving. Switzerland. 1819 ——— H. 2  
*brevifolium*, SCHL.
- 7 Charmélli, DS. *bl.* long-bracted. Pyrenees. ——— ——— H. 2  
8 Siebéri, DS. *bl.* Sieber's. Levant. 1827 July, A. H. 2  
9 Scheuchzeri, DS. BM.t.1797. *bl.* Scheuchzer's. Switzerland. 1813 May, J. H. 2  
10 scorzonrifolium, DS. BM.t.2271. *bl.* scorzonera-lvd. Europe. 1817 ——— H. 2  
*betonicæfolium*, BM.t.2066.  
11 Michélii, DS. *bl.* Micheli's. Mount Cenis. 1822 ——— H. 2  
12 betonicæfolium, DS. *bl.* betony-leaved. Switzerland. 1816 June-A. H. 2  
13 spicatum, DS. FD.t.362. *st.* spiked. Europe. 1597 ——— H. 2  
14 Halléri, DS. BG.t.680. *pa. vi.* Haller's. Switzerland. 1819 ——— H. 2  
*β ovatum*, DS. *pa.* oval-spiked. ——— 1814 ——— H. 2  
15 nigrum, DS. *da. pu.* black-flowered. Bohemia. 1820 July, A. H. 2  
16 inæquatum, DS. *bl.* unequal-leaved. Hungary. 1826 June, J<sup>o</sup> H. 2  
17 limoniifolium, DS. L.BC.t.667. *bl.* limonium-leaved. Europe. 1819 June-A. H. 2  
*strictum*, HM.t.2145. *virgatum*, L.BC.t.667.  
18 collinum, DS. *bl.* hill. Naples. .... ——— H. 2  
*Campánula virgata*, TEN.  
19 lanceolatum, DS. *bl.* lanceolate-lvd. Armenia. 1826 ——— H. 2  
20 campanuloides, DS. HM.t.1015. *bl.* campanula-like. Caucasus. 1804 ——— H. 2  
21 canescens, DS. *bl.* canescent. Hungary. ——— ——— H. 2
- 76 PETROMA'RULA, DS. PETROMA'RULA. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.  
*pinnata*, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.224. *bl.* pinnate-leaved. Candia. 1640 Aug., S. F. 2  
*Phyteuma pinnatum*, L.
- 77 MICHAU'XIA, DS. MICHAU'XIA. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.  
1 campanuloides, DS. BM.t.219. *bl.* rough-leaved. Levant. 1787 June-A. G. 2  
2 lævigata, DS. BM.t.3128. *bl.* smooth. Persia. 1829 ——— H. 2  
*decandra*, F.
- 78 GLOSSOCO'MIA, DD. POUCHBELL. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.  
1 ovata, BR.t.3.v.27. *wh. re.* ovate-leaved. N. India. 1839 July, A. H. 2  
2 lúrida, RR. *gr.* fetid. ——— 1838 May-O. H. 2  
*Codonopsis lúrida*, BR.
- 79 CAMPA'NULA, DS. BELL-FLOWER. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.  
1 lyrata, DS. *bl.* lyre-leaved. Levant. .... June-A. H. 2  
2 rupéstris, DS. FG.t.213. *bl.* various-leaved. ——— 1827 ——— H. 2  
3 tomentosa, DS. *bl.* woolly. ——— 1824 ——— H. 2  
*lanuginosa*, W.  
4 Andrewsii, DS. AR.t.385. *bl.* Andrews's. Greece. 1788 May-A. H. 2  
*laciniata*, ANDR.  
5 betonicifolia, DS. FG.t.210. *bl.* betony-leaved. Olympus. 1823 June-S. H. 2  
6 corymbosa, DS. *bl.* corymbose. Candia. 1820 May-S. H. 2  
7 Médiun, DS. *bl.* Canterbury-bell. Germany. 1597 June-S. H. 2  
*β albida*, WH. white-flowered. ——— ——— H. 2  
8 grándis, F.M.B. *bl.* beautiful. Natolia. 1840 ..... H. 2  
9 Adámi, DS. *bl.* Adam's. Caucasus. 1829 June-S. H. 2  
10 Biebersteiniana, DS. *bl.* Bieberstein's. ——— 1820 July, A. H. 2  
*rupéstris*, MB. *tridentata*, SCHREB.  
11 Pallasiana, DS. *bl.* Pallas's. Siberia. 1827 ——— H. 2  
12 Allioni, DS. ALL.P.418.t.6.f.3. *pa. bl.* Allioni's. S. Europe. 1818 ——— H. 2  
13 saxatilis, DS. *bl.* rock. Candia. 1768 May-A. G. 2  
14 dichótoma, DS. S.BFG.t.280. *bl.* forked. Levant. 1827 July-O. H. 2  
15 mollis, DS. BM.t.404. *bl.* soft. Syria. 1788 May-A. G. 2  
*velutina*, DESF.  
*β microphylla*, DS. *bl.* small-leaved. Spain. 1820 ——— H. 2

16 affinis, DS. bl.	allied.	Spain.	1824 July, A. H. 4
17 stricta, DS. bl.	straight.	Egypt.	1827 June-A. H. 4
18 alliarisefolia, RS. S.PL.t.26. wh.	alliaris-leaved.	Caucasus.	1803 Aug., S. H. 4
<i>macrophylla</i> , BM.t.912. <i>laurifolia</i> , BES.			
19 sarmatica, DS. BR.t.237. pa. bl.	gum-bearing.	Siberia.	— June-A. H. 4
<i>gummifera</i> , RS. <i>betonicifolia</i> , MB.			
20 siberica, DS. BM.t.659. bl.	Siberian.	—	1783 July-S. H. 4
21 divergens, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.256. bl.	divergent.	Hungary.	1814 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 3
<i>spatulata</i> , WK.HUNG.t.258.			
22 violatifolia, DS. wh.	violet-leaved.	Siberia.	1827 June-A. H. 4
23 barbata, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.409. pa. bl.	bearded.	Italy.	1752 — H. 4
24 punctata, DS. BM.t.1723. wh.	dotted-flowered.	Siberia.	1813 May, J. II. 4
25 speciosa, DS. bl.	showy.	S. Europe.	1820 June-S. II. 4
<i>longifolia</i> , LAF.			
26 caucasica, DS. bl.	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1804 July, A. H. 4
27 alpina, DS. BM.t.957. pa. bl.	Alpine.	Switzerland.	1779 July. H. 4
28 cichoracea, DS. FG.t.209. bl.	succory-leaved.	Greece.	1768 July-S. H. 4
<i>capitata</i> , BM.t.811.			
29 lingulata, DS. vi.	tongue-leaved.	Hungary.	1804 July, A. H. 4
30 ligularis, RS. bl.	strap-leaved.	Alps.	1825 — H. 4
31 foliosa, DS. T.FN.t.18. bl.	leafy.	Italy.	1820 June-S. H. 4
32 petraea, DS. bl.	woolly-leaved.	Mt. Baldo.	1818 — H. 4
33 glomerata, DS. EB.V.2.t.90. bl.	clustered.	Britain.	— H. 4
<i>β albiflora</i> , wh.	white-flowered.	—	— H. 4
34 elliptica, RS. bl.	elliptic-leaved.	Hungary.	1819 — H. 4
35 cephalantha, F. pa. bl.	pale-flowered.	Siberia.	1824 — H. 4
36 farinosa, BES. bl.	mealy.	Poland.	— H. 4
37 aggregata, RS. L.BC.t.505. bl.	crowded-flowerd.	Bavaria.	— H. 4
38 splendens, BM.t.2649. bl.	splendid.	Siberia.	1819 — H. 4
<i>glomerata</i> , <i>β dahurica</i> , BR.t.620.			
39 nicænsis, RS. ALL.P.t.39.f.1. bl.	Nice.	Italy.	1820 — H. 4
40 cervicarioides, RS. bl.	intermediate.	—	1819 — H. 4
41 Cervicaria, DS. L.BC.t.452. bl.	waved-leaved.	Germany.	1768 July. H. 3
42 spicata, DS. ALL.P.t.46.f.2. bl.	spiked.	Switzerland.	1786 — H. 3
43 multiflora, DS. vi.	many-flowered.	Hungary.	1814 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 3
<i>macrostachya</i> , W.EN.			
44 thyrisoides, DS. BM.t.1290. st.	long-spiked.	Switzerland.	1785 June-A. H. 3
45 latifolia, DS. EB.V.5.t.302. bl.	giant.	Britain.	— July. H. 4
<i>α cærulea</i> , bl.	blue-flowered.	—	— H. 4
<i>β alba</i> , FD.t.85. wh.	white-flowered.	—	— H. 4
46 macrantha, L.EN. BM.t.2553. bl.	great-flowered.	Russia.	1822 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 4
47 eriocarpa, DS. bl.	woolly-capsuled.	Caucasus.	1824 — H. 4
48 urticifolia, DS. bl.	nettle-leaved.	Germany.	1800 Aug. H. 4
<i>β flore pleno</i> , wh.	double-white.	—	— H. 4
49 <i>Trachelium</i> , DS. EB.V.1.t.12. bl.	Throat-wort.	Britain.	June-A. H. 4
<i>α cærulea</i> , bl.	blue-flowered.	—	— H. 4
<i>β alba</i> , wh.	white-flowered.	—	— H. 4
<i>γ multiplex</i> , bl. wh.	double-flowered.	—	— H. 4
50 <i>rapunculoides</i> , DS. EB.V.20.t.1369. bl.	creeping.	England.	June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 4
<i>β ucrânica</i> , DS. BM.t.2653. bl.	Ukraine.	Ukraine.	1819 — H. 4
<i>infundibuliformis</i> , BM. <i>crenata</i> , L.EN. <i>neglecta</i> , BES.			
51 tracheloides, DS. bl.	throatwort-like.	Caucasus.	1818 June-A. H. 4
52 bononiensis, DS. bl.	panicked.	Italy.	1773 Aug., S. H. 4
53 ruthénica, DS. BM.t.2653. bl.	Russian.	Russia.	1815 June-A. H. 4
54 simplex, DS. bl.	simple-stalked.	Italy.	1823 July, A. H. 4
55 lychnitis, H.H. bl.	lychnis-like.	—	— H. 4
56 obliquifolia, RS. T.FN.t.17. bl.	oblique-leaved.	Italy.	1820 — H. 4
57 collina, DS. BM.t.927. bl.	sage-leaved.	Caucasus.	1803 — H. 4
58 rhomboidalis, DS. bl.	germander-like.	Switzerland.	1775 July. H. 4
<i>azúrea</i> , BM.t.551.			
59 trichocalycina, DS. T.FN.t.16. bl.	long-point <sup>d</sup> -calyx <sup>d</sup> .	Naples.	1824 July, A. H. 4
60 lanceolata, DS. ALL.P.t.47.f.2. bl.	spear-leaved.	Piedmont.	1827 June-A. H. 4
61 linifolia, DS. bl.	flax-leaved.	Sweden.	1816 — H. 4

*Schleichéri*, SWT.

62 <i>rotundifolia</i> , DS. EB.V.13.t.866. <i>bl.</i>	round-leaved.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H. ♀
<i>abiflora</i> , wh.	white-flowered.	-----	-----	-----	H. ♀
63 Scheuchzeri, DS. L.BC.t.485. <i>bl.</i>	Scheuchzer's.	Alps, Europe.	1813	-----	H. ♀
64 <i>cæspitosa</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i>	tufted.	Switzerland.	-----	-----	H. ♀
<i>pumila</i> , BM.t.512. <i>Bellardi</i> , ALL.P.t.85.f.5.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
<i>β álba</i> , wh.	white-flowered.	Switzerland.	-----	-----	H. ♀
65 pubescens, SCHL. <i>bl.</i>	pubescent.	Bohemia.	1813	-----	H. ♀
66 púlla, DS. BM.t.2492. <i>da. bl.</i>	dark-flowered.	Austria.	1779	-----	H. ♀
67 excisa, DS. L.BC.t.561. <i>bl.</i>	cut-flowered.	Switzerland.	1816	-----	H. ♀
68 Waldsteiniána, DS. <i>vi.</i>	Waldstein's.	Hungary.	1824	-----	H. ♀
69 aparinoídes, DS. <i>pa. bl.</i>	aparine-like.	N. America.	1825	July-S.	H. ♂
70 divaricata, DS. <i>bl.</i>	divaricate.	-----	1827	June-A.	H. ♀
71 Erinus, DS. FG.t.214. <i>pa. bl.</i>	forked.	S. Europe.	1768	July, A.	H. ♂
72 drabifolia, DS. FG.t.215. <i>bl.</i>	draba-leaved.	Athens.	1823	-----	H. ♂
73 erinoides, DS. <i>bl.</i>	erinus-like.	Africa.	-----	-----	H. ♂
74 Elatines, DS. ALL.P.422.t.7.f.1. <i>pa. pu.</i>	trailing-stalked.	S. Europe.	-----	July-S.	H. ♀
<i>gargánica</i> , BR.t.1768.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
75 Portenschlagiána, DC. BR.t.1993. <i>bl.</i>	Portenschlag's.	Dalmatia.	-----	May-O.	H. ♀
76 gargánica, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.252. <i>bl.</i>	Garganian.	Italy.	-----	-----	H. ♀
77 Rainéri, DS. <i>bl.</i>	Rainer's.	-----	1825	June-A.	H. ♀
78 fragilis, DS. <i>bl.</i>	brittle.	-----	1818	-----	H. ♀
<i>β hirsuta</i> , BR.t.1728. <i>bl.</i>	hairy.	-----	-----	-----	H. ♀
79 Tenórii, DS. <i>bl.</i>	Tenore's.	Naples.	-----	-----	H. ♀
<i>corymbosa</i> , TEN. <i>Rosáni</i> , TEN. <i>Thomási</i> , TEN.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
80 pyramidalis, DS. <i>bl.</i>	pyramidal.	Carniola.	1596	-----	H. ♀
<i>β albiflora</i> , wh.	white-flowered.	-----	1816	-----	H. ♀
81 versicolor, DS. AR.t.396. <i>bl.</i>	various-coloured.	Greece.	1788	-----	H. ♀
<i>planiflora</i> , W.EN. not of LAM. <i>Willdenowiána</i> , RS.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
82 lactiflora, DS. BR.t.241. <i>st.</i>	milk-coloured.	Caucasus.	1814	July-S.	H. ♀
83 americaná, DS. JS.3.t.336. <i>bl.</i>	American.	N. America.	1763	July.	H. ♂
84 planiflora, DS. <i>bl. wh.</i>	glossy.	-----	1731	July, A.	H. ♀
<i>nitida</i> , HK.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
<i>α cærulea</i> , <i>bl.</i>	blue-flowered.	-----	-----	-----	H. ♀
<i>β álba</i> , wh.	white-flowered.	-----	-----	-----	H. ♀
85 peregrina, DS. BM.t.1257. <i>bl.</i>	rough-leaved.	Syria.	1794	June-A.	G. ♂
86 carpathica, DS. BM.t.117. <i>bl.</i>	Carpathian.	Carp. Alps.	1774	-----	H. ♀
87 dasycarpa, DS. <i>bl.</i>	fleshy-podded.	Hungary.	1827	-----	H. ♀
88 Stevénii, DS. <i>bl.</i>	Steven's.	Siberia.	1828	-----	H. ♀
89 persicifolia, DS. FD.t.1087. <i>va.</i>	peach-leaved.	Europe.	1596	July-S.	H. ♀
<i>α cærulea</i> , FG.t.205. <i>bl.</i>	blue-flowered.	-----	-----	-----	H. ♀
<i>β álba</i> , wh.	white-flowered.	-----	-----	-----	H. ♀
<i>γ máxima</i> , BM.t.397. <i>bl.</i>	large-flowered.	-----	-----	-----	H. ♀
<i>δ álba plena</i> , wh.	double-white.	-----	-----	-----	H. ♀
<i>ε cærulea plena</i> , <i>bl.</i>	double-blue.	-----	-----	-----	H. ♀
90 virgata, DS. <i>bl.</i>	twiggy.	Syria.	1823	June-A.	H. ♀
91 <i>Rapunculus</i> , DS. EB.V.4.t.283. <i>bl.</i>	Rampion.	Britain.	-----	July, A.	H. ♀
92 Hermíni, DS. <i>bl.</i>	Hermini's.	Portugal.	1823	-----	H. ♀
93 pácula, DS. EB.V.1.t.42. <i>bl.</i>	spreading.	Britain.	-----	-----	H. ♂
<i>β neglecta</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i>	neglected.	Europe.	-----	-----	H. ♂
94 ramosissima, DS. FG.t.204. <i>bl.</i>	much-branched.	Greece.	1820	-----	H. ♂
95 Lorei, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.332. <i>bl. wh.</i>	Pollini's.	Mt. Baldo.	1819	June-S.	H. ♂
96 Loeftingii, DS. BR.t.19.n.s. <i>bl.</i>	Loeving's.	Spain.	1818	-----	H. ♂
<i>Broussonetiána</i> , RS.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
97 Zoýsii, DS. JI.2.t.334. <i>bl.</i>	blunt-leaved.	Carniola.	1813	June-A.	H. ♀
98 cenisia, DS. ALL.P.1.t.6.f.2. <i>bl.</i>	ciliated.	Switzerland.	1775	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. ♀
99 uniflora, DS. <i>bl.</i>	single-flowered.	Lapland.	1827	-----	H. ♀
100 spathulata, DS. FG.t.203. <i>bl.</i>	spathulate.	Greece.	1824	June-A.	G. ♂
101 Alpíni, DS. <i>bl.</i>	*Alpinus's.	Italy.	1823	July-S.	H. ♂
102 Kitaibeliana, DS. <i>bl.</i>	Kitaibel's.	Hungary.	1828	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. ♀
103 Ottoniána, DS. <i>bl.</i>	Otto's.	C. B. S.	1822	May-J <sup>y</sup>	G. ♀

80 SPECULA'RIA, DS. VENUS'S LOOKING-GLASS. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1 <i>Speculum</i> , DS. BM.t.102. <i>bl.</i>	common.	S. Europe.	1596	May-A.	H. ♂
<i>Priematocarpus Speculum</i> , L'HER. <i>Campánula Speculum</i> , L.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
<i>β álba</i> , wh.	white-flowered.	S. Europe.	-----	-----	H. ♂

# V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

3 <i>hirsuta</i> , DS. V.FX.t.19. <i>bl.</i>	hairy.	Italy.	1823 May-A.	H. ⊙
3 <i>falcata</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i>	falcate.	—	—	H. ⊙
4 <i>hybrida</i> , DS. EE.v.6.t.375. <i>bl.</i>	corn.	England.	.....	H. ⊙
<i>Campánula hybrida</i> , L.	—	—	—	—
5 pentagónia, DS. BR.t.86. <i>bl.</i>	five-angled.	Turkey.	1686	H. ⊙
<i>Campánula pentagónia</i> , L.	—	—	—	—
6 perfoliata, DS. <i>bl.</i>	perfoliate.	N. America.	1680	H. ⊙
<i>Campánula perfoliata</i> , RS. <i>amplexicaulis</i> , M.	two-flowered.	Russia.	1836	H. ⊙
7 biflora, FM. <i>bl.</i>	—	—	—	—
81 ADENOPHORA, DS.	ADENOPHORA.	N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.	—	—
1 tricuspidata, DS. S.BFG.t.116. <i>bl.</i>	three-toothed.	Dahuria.	1822 May-J'	H. 4
<i>denticulata</i> , F. <i>Campánula tricuspidata</i> , RS.	—	—	—	—
2 verticillata, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.150. <i>bl.</i>	whorled.	—	1783 June-A.	H. 4
3 latifolia, F. <i>bl.</i>	broad-leaved.	Siberia.	1827 May-J'	H. 4
<i>Campánula pereskiaefolia</i> , RS.	—	—	—	—
4 Lamarckii, DS. <i>bl.</i>	Lamarck's.	—	1826	H. 4
5 liliifolia, DS. JS.3.t.335. <i>pa. bl.</i>	lily-leaved.	—	1784 May-S.	H. 4
<i>communis</i> , F. <i>Campánula liliifolia</i> , BR.	—	—	—	—
<i>β suavetolens</i> , RS. BR.t.236. <i>p. bl.</i>	sweet-scented.	Hungary.	1818	H. 4
<i>γ hybrida</i> , RS. <i>p. bl.</i>	upright-flowered.	—	—	H. 4
6 stylosa, DS. <i>bl.</i>	long-styled.	Hungary.	1820	H. 4
7 reticulata, DS. <i>bl.</i>	netted.	—	1829	H. 4
8 intermedia, S.BFG.s.2.t.108. <i>p. bl.</i>	intermediate.	Siberia.	1820	H. 4
<i>Campánula intermedia</i> , RS.	—	—	—	—
9 periplocæfolia, DS. <i>bl.</i>	periploca-leaved.	—	1824	H. 4
10 coronopifolia, DS. S.BFG.t.104. <i>bl.</i>	buckshorn-leaved.	Dahuria.	1822	H. 4
11 marsupiflora, DS. BR.t.149. <i>bl.</i>	bellied.	.....	1815 July, A.	H. 4
<i>Campánula coronata</i> , BR.	<i>A. coronata</i> , DC.	—	—	—
12 Gmelini, DS. <i>bl.</i>	Gmelin's.	Dahuria.	1823 May-A.	H. 4
82 MU'SSCHIA, DS.	MU'SSCHIA.	CAMPANULA'CEÆ.	—	—
<i>aurea</i> , DS. BR.t.57. <i>ye.</i>	golden.	Madeira.	1777 July-S.	G. h
<i>Campánula aurea</i> , L.	—	—	—	—
<i>α latifolia</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i>	broad-leaved.	—	—	G. h
<i>β angustifolia</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i>	narrow-leaved.	—	—	G. h
83 TRACHELIUM, DS.	THROAT-WORT.	N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.	—	—
<i>cæruleum</i> , DS. BR.t.72. <i>bl.</i>	blue.	Italy.	1640 July-S.	H. δ
84 SIPHOCAMPYLUS, DS.	SIPHOCAMPYLUS.	N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.	—	—
1 surinamiensis, DS. BM.t.225. <i>bh.</i>	Surinam.	Surinam.	1736 June, J'	S. 4
<i>Lobelia surinamiensis</i> , L.	—	—	—	—
<i>β rubra</i> , L.BC.t.749. <i>re.</i>	red-flowered.	Brazil.	1820 Jan.-Ap.	S. 4
2 circiifolius, DS. <i>ye. gr.</i>	circium-leaved.	W. Indies.	1825 Aug.-O.	S. 4
3 persicifolius, DS. <i>pu.</i>	peach-leaved.	—	1818 June-S.	S. 4
4 Kraussii, DS. BM.t.3012. <i>re.</i>	Krauss's.	—	1828 Jan., F.	S. 4
5 acuminatus, DS. <i>st.</i>	acuminated.	—	1822 June-S.	S. h
6 giganteus, DS. CI.6.t.513. <i>or.</i>	great.	S. America.	1828 Oct., N.	S. h
7 bicolor, DD. S.BFG.s.2.t.389. <i>sc. ye.</i>	two-coloured.	N. America.	1837 June-A.	F. 4
8 betulifolius, BM.t.3973. <i>re. ye.</i>	birch-leaved.	Brazil.	1842 Ap.-J'	S. C. h
9 longipedunculatus, BM.t.4915. <i>pu. ye.</i>	long-peduncled.	—	1841	S. C. 4
10 lantanæfolius, .....	lantana-leaved.	.....	1843	S. C. h
85 TUPA, DS.	TUPA.	N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.	—	—
1 Feuillei, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.1325. <i>sc.</i>	Feuille's.	Chili.	1824 Sept., O.	F. 4
<i>Lobelia Tupa</i> , L.BR.t.1612.	—	—	—	—
2 salicifolia, DS. BM.t.1325. <i>or.</i>	willow-leaved.	—	1794 Oct., N.	F. 4
<i>Lobelia Tupa</i> , HK. <i>gigantea</i> , BM.	—	—	—	—
3 purpurea, DS. BR.t.1325. <i>pu.</i>	purple.	—	1825 Aug., S.	F. 4
4 arguta, DS. BR.t.973. <i>ye.</i>	sharp-toothed.	—	1824	F. 4
5 Cavanillesiana, DS. BM.t.3207. <i>sc.</i>	Cavanilles's.	—	1831 July, A.	F. 4
<i>Lobelia mucronata</i> , CAV. BM.3207.	—	—	—	—
6 polyphylla, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.242. <i>pu.</i>	many-leaved.	—	1832 Aug., S.	F. 4
7 blanda, DD. S.BFG.s.2.t.308. <i>re.</i>	blush.	—	1830	F. 4
8 persicifolia, DS. CI.6.t.518. <i>re.</i>	peach-leaved.	S. America.	1825 June, J'	G. 4
<i>Lobelia salicifolia</i> , CAV. <i>Cavanillesiana</i> , DS.	—	—	—	—

# CL. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.\*

9 racemosa, DS. HM.t.2137. gr.	racemose.	Brazil.	1818 July, A. S. h
<i>Lobelia racemosa</i> , HOOK.			
10 assurgens, DS. AR.t.553. pu.	assurgent.	Jamaica.	1787 June-O. S. 4
<i>Lobelia assurgens</i> , L.			
11 robusta, DS. BM.t.3138. pu.	robust.	St. Domingo.	1830 August. S. 4
<i>Lobelia robusta</i> , GRAHAM.			
12 decurrens, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.86. pu.	decurrent-leaved.	Chili.	1826 June-S. F. h
<i>Lobelia decurrens</i> , CAV.			
13 Bridgesii, ED. BM.t.3671. pk.	Bridges's.	—	1837 July, A. F. 4
<i>Lobelia Bridgesii</i> , BM.			
86 LOBELIA, DS.	LOBELIA. N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.		
1 linearis, DS. bl.	linear-leaved.	C. B. S.	1791 May-S. G. h
2 setacea, DS. bl.	bristle-leaved.	—	1816 ——— G. 4
3 commutata, DS. bl.	notch-leaved.	—	——— G. h
4 simplex, DS. bl.	simple-stalked.	—	1794 ——— G. 3
5 pinifolia, DS. AR.t.240. bl.	pine-leaved.	—	1752 ——— G. 4
6 Kalmii, DS. BM.t.2238. bl.	Kalm's.	N. America.	1820 July-S. H. 3
7 Nuttalli, DS. bl.	Nuttall's.	—	——— H. 4
<i>gracilis</i> , NUTT.			
8 pauciflora, DS. bl.	few-flowered.	Mexico.	1824 ——— F. 4
9 chinensis, DS. p. bl.	Chinese.	China.	1822 ——— H. 4
10 bellidifolia, DS. bl.	daisy-leaved.	C. B. S.	1790 May-A. G. 4
11 rhizophyta, DS. BM.t.2519. wh.	rooting-branchd.	—	1814 ——— G. 4
12 decumbens, DS. BM.t.2277. bl.	decumbent.	—	1820 ——— G. 4
13 triquetra, DS. bl.	triangular.	—	1774 ——— G. 4
14 cinerea, DS. wh.	gray.	—	1824 June-O. H. 4
15 xalapensis, DS. bl.	Xalapa.	Mexico.	1826 Sept.-N. F. 4
16 tomentosa, DS. bl.	tomentose.	C. B. S.	1816 May-A. G. 4
17 secunda, DS. wh.	side-flowering.	—	1790 ——— G. 4
18 trilatata, DS. H.EF.t.44. bl.	three-winged.	Nepaul.	1820 ——— G. 4
<i>micrantha</i> , H.EF. not of KS.			
19 alata, DS. bl.	winged-stalked.	N. S. W.	1804 ——— G. 4
20 nicotianæfolia, DS. st.	tobacco-leaved.	E. Indies.	1822 June-S. S. 4
21 Claytoniana, DS. p. bl.	Clayton's.	N. America.	1799 June-A. H. 4
<i>goodenioides</i> , W. pallida, ROTH.			
22 pyramidalis, DS. BM.t.2387. pu.	pyramidal.	Nepaul.	1819 July-O. G. 4
23 fulgens, DS. BR.t.165. cr.	fulgent.	Mexico.	1809 May-S. F. 4
24 splendens, DS. BR.t.60. sc.	splendid.	—	1814 ——— F. 4
<i>a atrosanguinea</i> , BM.t.4002. da.cr.dark crimson.	.....	.....	1843 ——— F. 4
25 speciosa, BR. S.BFG.s.2.t.174. pu.	showy Low's purp. Hybrid.	.....	May-O. F. 4
<i>syphilitica</i> , var. <i>hybrida</i> , BM.t.3604.	<i>hybrida</i> , BR.t.1445.		
26 cardinalis, DS. BM.t.320. sc.	cardinal-flowerd.	Virginia.	1629 May-S. F. 4
<i>β Milleri</i> , DN. S.BFG.s.2.t.372. pu.	<i>Miller's</i> .	—	..... H. 4
27 syphilitica, DS. BR.t.537. bl.	blue Cardinal.	—	1665 Aug.-O. H. 4
28 colorata, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.180. bl.	coloured.	N. America.	1825 June-O. H. 4
29 caelestis, DS. bl.	heavenly blue.	Mexico.	—— May, J. F. 4
<i>crispa</i> , GR.			
30 fenestralis, BR.s.2.t.47. bl.	windowed.	—	1826 July-S. F. 3
31 debilis, DS. bl.	feeble.	C. B. S.	1774 April-A. H. 4
32 gracilis, DS. BM.t.741. bl.	slender.	N. S. W.	1801 July-O. G. 4
33 purpurascens, DS. pu.	purplish.	—	1809 June-A. G. 4
34 Cliffortiāna, DS. pu.	purple-flowered.	S. America.	1733 July, A. H. 4
35 Michauxii, N. pu.	Michaux's.	N. America.	..... H. 4
<i>Cliffortiāna</i> , M. not of L.			
36 inflata, DS. S.BFG.t.99. bl.	bladder-podded.	—	1759 ——— H. 4
37 urens, DS. EB.v.14.t.953. bl.	acid.	England.	..... June, J' H. 4
38 puberula, DS. BM.t.3292. bl.	downy.	N. America.	1819 ——— H. 4
39 amœna, DS. bl.	bright blue.	—	1812 June-A. H. 4
40 minuta, DS. BM.t.2590. bh.	small.	C. B. S.	1772 June-S. G. 4
41 minima, DS. BM.t.2077. wh.	least.	—	..... June-O. G. 4
42 Laurentia, DS. bl.	Italian.	Italy.	1778 July, A. H. 4
43 tenella, DS. br.	slender-leaved.	Sicily.	1820 June-A. H. 4
44 campanuloides, DS. BR.t.733. bl.	campanulate.	Japan.	1819 July-S. G. 4

- 45 *Erinus*, DS. BM.t.901. *bl.* ascending. C. B. S. 1752 June-S. G. 2  
*a grandiflora*, P.MB.p.75.v.10. *bl.* large-flowered. ——— 1842 ——— G. 2
- 46 *Bréynii*, DS. *bl. wh.* Breynius's. ——— 1823 ——— G. 2
- 47 *erinoïdes*, DS. BM.t.3609. *bl.* trailing. ——— 1759 June-A. G. 2
- 48 *bicolor*, DS. BM.t.514. *bl. wh.* spotted. ——— 1795 ——— H. ⊙
- 49 *Schránkii*, SWT. *bl.* Schrank's. ——— 1824 ——— G. 2  
*secúnda*, SCH. *decúmbens*, L.EN. not of BM.
- 50 *ilicifolia*, DS. BM.t.1896. *wh. pu.* holly-leaved. C. B. S. 1815 May-S. G. 2
- 51 *anceps*, DS. *bl.* flat-edged. ——— 1824 July-O. H. ⊙
- 52 *pubescens*, DS. *wh.* downy-leaved. ——— 1780 June-A. G. 2
- 53 *hirsúta*, DS. *bl.* blue-flowered hairy. ——— 1759 May-S. G. 2
- 54 *zeyláncia*, DS. *pu.* Ceylon. E. Indies. 1820 ——— S. 2
- 55 *coronopifolia*, DS. BM.t.644. *bl.* buckshorn-leaved. C. B. S. 1752 July, A. G. 2
- 56 *carúlea*, DS. BM.t.2701. *bl.* blue-flowered. ——— 1823 May-A. G. 2
- 57 *Thunbérghii*, DS. *bl.* upright-racemed-flowd. ——— 1812 July-O. G. 2  
*coronopifolia*, THUNB. not of BM.
- 58 *crenata*, DS. *bl.* notched-leaved. ——— 1794 April, M. G. 2
- 59 *Símsii*, DS. BM.t.2251. *bl.* long-peduncled. ——— 1819 Aug.-N. G. 2  
*pedunculata*, BM. not of BP.
- 60 *verbascifolia*, SM. *pu.* mullein-leaved. Nepal. 1822 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. 2
- 61 *heteromalla*, JACQ. *bl.* woolly-leaved. ——— 1829 ——— G. 2
- 62 *móllis*, DS. BM.t.3784. *pu.* soft. Dominica. 1828 May-A. S. 2
- 63 *heterophylla*, DS. BR.t.2041. *bl.* variable-leaved. N. Holland. 1836 Sep., O. G. 2
- 64 *cóncolor*, DS. *bl.* self-coloured. N. S. W. 1828 May, J. G. 2
- 65 *inundata*, DS. *bl.* inundated. ——— 1822 May-A. G. 2
- 66 *pedunculata*, DS. *bl.* long-stalked. ——— ——— G. 2
- 67 *dentata*, DS. Cl.6.t.522. *bl.* toothed. ——— 1819 ——— G. 2
- 68 *gibbosa*, DS. *bl.* gibbous. ——— 1824 ——— G. 2
- 69 *ramosa*, BENTH. BOT.t.93. *d. bl.* branched. Swan River. 1838 June-O. G. 2
- 70 *ígnea*, BR. P.MB.v.6.p.247. *re.* fiery-red. Chili. 1838 Aug.-N. G. 2
- 71 *díscolor*, BR. *wh.* purp. and green col.-leaved. Swan River. 1839 Mar.-M. G. 2  
*seminuda*, BENTH.
- 87 PARASTRA'NTHUS, DS. PARASTRA'NTHUS. N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.  
1 *simplex*, DS. BM.t.1319. *ye.* simple. C. B. S. 1774 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. 2  
*Lobelia lítea*, L.  
2 *variifolia*, DS. BM.t.1692. *ye.* various-leaved. ——— 1812 ——— G. 2  
3 *unidentata*, DS. BM.t.1484. *bl.* unidentate. ——— 1794 May-A. G. 2  
*Lobelia unidentata*, HK. *bidentata*, DONN.
- 88 DORTMA'NNA, DS. DORTMA'NNA. N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.  
1 *lacústris*, DS. EB.t.140. *bl.* lake. Britain. ——— July. H.W. 2  
*Lobelia Dortmánnia*, L.  
2 *palústris*, DS. *bl.* marsh. N. America. 1823 ——— H.W. 2  
*Lobelia palústris*, NUTT.
- 89 HIPPO'BROMA, DS. HIPPO'BROMA. N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.  
1 *longiflora*, DS. BR.t.1200. *wh.* long-flowered. W. Indies. 1752 May-A. S. 2  
*Lobelia longiflora*, JACQ.  
2 *breviflora*, DS. *wh.* short-flowered. S. America. ——— July-S. S. 2
- 90 MONO'PSIS, DS. MONO'PSIS. N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.  
*conspícua*, DS. BM.t.1499. *bl.* conspicuous. C. B. S. 1812 July, A. H. ⊙  
*Lobelia spéculum*, BM.
- 91 ISO'TOMA, DS. ISO'TOMA. N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.  
1 *axilláris*, DS. BR.t.964. *bl.* axillary. N. S. W. 1824 July-O. G. 2  
*Lobelia senecioides*, CUN.  
2 *Brównii*, DS. BM.t.3075. *pu.* Brown's. ——— 1829 October. G. 2  
*Lobelia hypocraterifórmis*, RB.
- 92 CLINTO'NIA, DS. CLINTO'NIA. N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.  
1 *élegans*, DS. BR.t.1241. *bl.* elegant. Columbia. 1827 June-S. H. ⊙  
2 *pulchélla*, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.412. *bl. wh. neat.* California. 1832 ——— H. ⊙  
*β álba. wh.* white-flowered. ——— ——— H. ⊙
- 93 CY'PHIA, DS. CY'PHIA. N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.  
1 *volúbilis*, DS. *pi.* climbing. C. B. S. 1795 June-A. S. 2

3 digitáta, ds. <i>li.</i>	finger-leaved.	C. B. S.	1820 July-O.	G. 2
3 incisá, ds. <i>bh.</i>	cut-leaved.	—	—	G. 2
4 bulbósa, ds. <i>pi.</i>	bulb-bearing.	—	1791 Aug., S.	G. 2
5 Phytéuma, ds. BR.t.625. <i>pu.</i>	phyteuma-lvl.	—	1820 Feb.-M	S. 2
6 Cardámines, ds. <i>bl.</i>	cardamine-lvd.	—	—	S. 2
94 CENTRO'POGON, BR.	CENTRO'POGON.	N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.		
1 cordifólius, BR. ro.	heart-leaved.	Guatemala.	1839 June-A.	S. 2
2 surinamiénsis, BR. BM.t.225. <i>bh.</i>	Surinam.	Surinam.	1786 Jan.-J	S. 2
<i>Lobelia surinamiénsis</i> , L. <i>Siphocampylus surinamiénsis</i> , ds.				
95 GOODE'NIA, BP.	GOODE'NIA.	N. O. GOODENIA'CEÆ.		
1 bellidifolia, BP. <i>ye.</i>	daisy-leaved.	N. S. W.	1823 May-S.	G. 2
2 stelligera, BP. <i>ye.</i>	starry-haired.	—	1825 —	G. 2
3 paniculáta, BP. CI.6.t.507. <i>ye.</i>	panicked.	—	—	G. 2
4 grácilis, BP. L.BC.t.1032. <i>ye.</i>	slender.	N. Holland.	1824 May-A.	G. 2
5 decurrens, BP. <i>ye.</i>	decurrent.	N. S. W.	1825 —	G. 2
6 ováta, BP. AR.t.68. <i>ye.</i>	oval-leaved.	—	1793 June-O.	G. 2
7 grandiflóra, BP. BM.t.890. <i>ye.</i>	large-flowered.	—	1802 June-A.	G. 2
8 heterophylla, BP. <i>ye.</i>	variable-leaved.	—	1826 June-O.	G. 2
9 hederácea, BP. <i>ye.</i>	ivy-leaved.	—	1823 —	G. 2
10 rígida, BENTH. <i>bl.</i>	stiff.	Swan River.	..... June-A.	G. 2
11 incána, BR. <i>bl.</i>	hairy.	—	1842 May-S.	G. 2
96 EUTHIALES, BP.	EUTHIALES.	N. O. GOODENIA'CEÆ.		
1 trinérvis, BP. BM.t.1137. <i>ye.pu.</i>	three-nerved.	N. Holland.	1803 May-S.	G. 2
<i>Goodenia tenuilla</i> , AR.466. <i>Vellcia trinérvis</i> , L.NH.t.77.				
2 macrophylla, BR.t.3.v.26.n.s. <i>re.ye.</i>	large-leaved.	Port Augusta.	1839 —	G. 2
97 VELLE'IA, BP.	VELLE'IA.	N. O. GOODENIA'CEÆ.		
1 paradóxa, BP. BR.t.971. <i>ye.</i>	paradoxical.	N. S. W.	1823 June-A.	G. 2
2 lyráta, BP. BR.t.551. <i>ye.</i>	lyrate-leaved.	—	1819 April-J.	G. 2
3 spathuláta, BP. <i>ye.</i>	spathulate.	—	1823 —	G. 2
4 lanceoláta, BR. <i>ye.</i>	lance-leaved.	Swan River.	1841 .....	G. 2
98 LESCHENAU'LTIA, BP.	LESCHENAU'LTIA.	N. O. GOODENIA'CEÆ.		
1 formósa, BP. S.FA.t.26. <i>sc.</i>	handsome.	N. Holland.	1823 June-S.	G. 2
2 obláta, S.FA.t.46. <i>ye.</i>	oblate-petaled.	—	—	G. 2
3 hólba, BR.t.2.v.27. <i>bl.</i>	large blue.	Swan River.	1839 May-A.	G. 2
4 larícina, BR. <i>vi.</i>	larch-leaved.	—	.....	G. 2
5 gláuca, BR. <i>re.ye.</i>	glaucous.	—	.....	G. 2
99 SCÆ'VOLA, BP.	SCÆ'VOLA.	N. O. SCÆVOLA'CEÆ.		
1 Kœnigii, ds. BM.t.2732. <i>wh.</i>	Kœnig's.	E. Indies.	1818 Aug.-O.	S. 2
2 Plumieri, ds. JA.t.179.f.88. <i>wh.</i>	Plumier's.	W. Indies.	1724 —	S. 2
<i>Lobelia Plumieri</i> , JACQ.				
3 ivacfolia, ds. <i>wh.</i>	iva-leaved.	Trinidad.	1820 —	S. 2
4 Táccada, ds. <i>wh.</i>	Indian.	E. Indies.	1818 —	S. 2
5 crassifolia, BP. <i>bl.</i>	thick-leaved.	N. Holland.	1805 —	G. 2
6 cuneifórmis, BP. <i>bl.</i>	wedge-leaved.	V. D. L.	1823 —	G. 2
7 micocárpa, BP. CI.6.t.509. <i>bl.</i>	small-fruited.	N. S. W.	1790 May-S.	G. 2
<i>Goodenia lævigata</i> , BM.287.				
8 suavéolens, BP. AR.t.22. <i>bl.</i>	sweet-scented.	—	1798 —	G. 2
<i>Goodenia calendulácea</i> , AR.				
9 hispida, BP. CI.6.t.519. <i>li.</i>	branching.	—	1820 May-A.	G. 2
<i>Goodenia ramosissima</i> , SM.NH.15.t.5.				
10 anchusifolia, BR. <i>pa.bl.</i>	anclusa-leaved.	Swan River.	.....	G. 2
11 pilósa, BR. <i>bl.</i>	hairy.	—	1841 .....	G. 2
12 callíptera, BR. <i>bl.</i>	beautiful-winged.	—	..... July-S.	G. 2
13 multiflóra, BR. <i>bl.</i>	many-flowered.	—	1840 —	G. 2
<i>Gymnostégia multiflóra</i> .				
14 squarrósa, BR. ....	squarrose.	—	1842 .....	G. 2
<i>Gymnostégia squarrósa</i> .				
15 fasciculáta, BR. ....	bundled.	—	..... August.	G. 2
6 platyphýlla, BR. <i>wh.</i>	broad-leaved.	—	1841 May-A.	G. 2
10 DAMPIE'RA, BP.	DAMPIE'RA.	N. O. SCÆVOLA'CEÆ.		
1 unduláta, BP. <i>bl.</i>	wave-leaved.	N. S. W.	1824 May-A.	G. 2
2 ovalifolia, BP. <i>pu.</i>	oval-leaved.	—	1823 May-S.	G. 2

- 3 purpúrea, BP. pn. purple-flowered. N. S. W. 1825 May-S. G. h  
 4 stricta, BP. bl. upright. ——— 1814 June. G. 2  
 5 cuneáta, BR. bl. wedge-leaved. Swan River. .... May-S. G. 2  
 6 lineáris, BR. bl. linear-leaved. ——— 1840 ..... G. 2  
 7 fasciculáta, BR. bl. bundle-flowered. ——— 1841 June-A. G. 2  
 8 coronáta, BR. bl. crowned-flowerd. ——— ..... G. 2  
 9 aláta, BR. bl. winged-leaved. ——— 1842 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. 2  
 10 lavendulácea, BR. bl. lavender-leaved. ——— 1843 ..... G. 2  
 11 téris, BR. bl. round-leaved. ——— June-A. G. 2
- 101 BRUNO'NIA, BP. BRUNO'NIA. N. O. BRUNONIA'CEÆ.  
 austrális, BP. BR.t.1833. bl. southern. V. D. L. 1834 June-A. G. 2
- 102 MIRA'BILIS, RS. MARVEL OF PERU. N. O. NYCTAGINEÆ.  
 1 dichótoma, RS. re. wh. forked. Mexico. 1640 July, A. F. 2  
   a rúbra, re. red-flowered. ——— F. 2  
   β álba, wh. white-flowered. ——— F. 2  
 2 jálapa, RS. BM.371. va. common. India. 1596 June-S. H. 2  
   a álba, wh. white-flowered. ——— H. 2  
   β fláva, ye. yellow-flowered. ——— H. 2  
   γ rúbra, re. red-flowered. ——— H. 2  
   δ rúbro-fláva, re. ye. red and yellow. ——— H. 2  
   ε rúbro-álba, re. wh. red and white. ——— H. 2  
 3 hy'brida, RS. re. hybrid. Hybrid. 1818 ..... H. 2  
 4 longiflóra, RS. S.E.X.B.1.t.23. wh. long-flowered. Mexico. 1759 ..... H. 2  
 5 suavécólens, KS. wh. sweet-scented. ——— 1824 ..... H. 2
- 103 ABRO'NIA, RS. ABRO'NIA. N. O. NYCTAGINEÆ.  
 1 umbelláta, RS. H.E.F.t.194. bh. flesh-coloured. California. 1823 June-A. H. 2  
 2 melliféra, BM.t.2879. wh. honey-scented. ——— 1827 May-S. H. 2
- 104 DRACOPHY'LLUM, BP. DRACOPHY'LLUM. N. O. EPACRIDACEÆ.  
 1 secundum, BP. BM.t.3264. wh. side-flowering. N. S. W. 1824 April-J. G. h  
 2 longifólium, RS. wh. long-leaved. N. Zealand. ——— G. h
- 105 SPHENO'TOMA, S.F.A. SPHENO'TOMA. N. O. EPACRIDACEÆ.  
 1 grácilis, S.F.A.t.44. wh. slender. N. Holland. 1825 May-O. G. h  
 2 capitáta, RB. BR.t.1515. wh. headed. ——— 1830 April. G. h
- 106 SPRENGE'LIA, SM. SPRENGE'LIA. N. O. EPACRIDACEÆ.  
 incarnáta, BP. BM.1719. pi. flesh-coloured. N. S. W. 1793 April-J. G. h
- 107 PONCELE'TIA, BP. PONCELE'TIA. N. O. EPACRIDACEÆ.  
 sprengelioides, BP. wh. narsh. N. S. W. 1826 April-J. G. h
- 108 ANDERSON'IA, BP. ANDERSON'IA. N. O. EPACRIDACEÆ.  
 1 sprengelioides, BP. BM.t.1645. wh. sprengelia-like. N. Holland. 1826 Mar.-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 2 aristáta, BR. wh. bristle-leaved. Swan River. .... Mar.-J. G. h
- 109 COSME'LIA, BP. COSME'LIA. N. O. EPACRIDACEÆ.  
 rúbra, BP. BR.t.1822. re. red-flowered. N. Holland. 1826 April-J. G. h
- 110 LYSINE'MA, BP. LYSINE'MA. N. O. EPACRIDACEÆ.  
 1 pentapétalum, BP. wh. five-petaled. N. Holland. 1826 April-J. G. h  
 2 lasiánthum, BP. wh. woolly-flowered. ——— 1820 ..... G. h  
 3 conspicuum, BP. wh. conspicuous. ——— 1824 ..... G. h  
 4 púngens, BP. wh. pungent. N. S. W. 1804 Mar.-J. G. h  
   *E'pactris attenuáta*, L.BC.t.38.  
 5 róseum, L.BC.t.863. ro. rose-coloured. ——— ..... G. h  
   *E'pactris rósea*, L.BC. púngens, BM.t.1199.  
 6 curvátum, BR. .... curved. Swan River. .... G. h  
 7 spicátum, BR. .... spiked. ——— 1841 ..... G. h
- 111 E'PACRIS, BP. E'PACRIS. N. O. EPACRIDACEÆ.  
 1 purpuráscens, BP. BM.t.844. li. rigid-leaved. N. S. W. 1803 Feb.-J. G. h  
   púngens, BM.  
   a lilácina, L.BC.t.237. li. pale-flowered. ——— ..... G. h  
   β rúbra, L.BC.t.876. re. red-flowered. ——— ..... G. h  
 2 pulchélla, BP. L.BC.t.170. wh. sweet-scented. ——— 1804 Mar.-J. G. h  
 3 microphy'lla, BP. BM.t.3658. wh. small-leaved. ——— 1817 ..... G. h  
 4 apiculáta, RS. wh. pointed. ——— 1823 May-A. G. h

5 campanuláta, DS. L.BC.t.1925. <i>re.</i>	campanulate.	V. D. L.	1824 Mar.-M <sup>o</sup> G. h
6 grandiflóra, BP. BM.t.982. <i>cr.</i>	crimson.	N. S. W.	1803 Jan.-J. G. h
7 rusciflóia, BP. <i>wh.</i>	ruscus-leaved.	V. D. L.	1824 Mar.-M <sup>o</sup> G. h
8 impréssa, BP. S.F.A.t.4. <i>ro.</i>	impressed.	—	— Feb.-M <sup>o</sup> G. h
<i>β parviflóra</i> , BR.s.3.t.19. <i>re.</i>	small-flowered.	—	1836 ——— G. h
9 ceraflóra, DS. BM.t.3243. <i>wh.</i>	wax-flowered.	—	1831 Mar.-J. G. h
10 nivális, DS. BM.t.3253. <i>wh.</i>	snowy.	—	1829 June, J <sup>o</sup> G. h
11 variábilis, DS. L.BC.t.1818. <i>re.</i>	variable.	—	— Jan.-M. G. h
12 spársa, BP. BM.t.3775. <i>wh.</i>	scattered-flowd.	N. S. W.	1825 Mar.-M <sup>o</sup> G. h
13 obtusiflóia, BP. L.BC.t.293. <i>wh.</i>	blunt-leaved.	—	1804 April-J. G. h
14 heteronéma, BP. BM.t.3257. <i>wh.</i>	hairy-branched.	V. D. L.	1824 ——— G. h
15 paludósa, BP. <i>wh.</i>	marsh.	N. S. W.	— ——— G. h
16 onosmaflóra, DS. <i>wh.</i>	Onosma-flowd.	—	1823 May-A. G. h
17 exsérta, BP. <i>wh.</i>	exserted.	V. D. L.	1812 April-J. G. h
18 mucronuláta, BP. <i>wh.</i>	short-pointed.	—	1824 ——— G. h
112 CYSTANTHE, BP.	CYSTANTHE.	N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.	
sprengelióides, BM.t.3826. <i>ye.</i>	sprengelia-like.	V. D. L.	1836 April-J. G. h
113 TROCHOCA'RPA, BP.	TROCHOCA'RPA.	N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.	
laúrina, BP. BM.t.3324. <i>wh.</i>	laurel-leaved.	N. S. W.	1820 ..... G. h
<i>Styphélia corniflóia</i> , LT.			
114 ACRO'TRICHE, BP.	ACRO'TRICHE.	N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.	
1 cordáta, BP. <i>wh.</i>	heart-leaved.	N. Holland.	1825 April-J. G. h
2 ovaliflóia, BP. BM.t.3171. <i>gr.yc.</i>	oval-leaved.	—	1824 ——— G. h
3 serruláta, BP. <i>wh.</i>	saw-leaved.	V. D. L.	1816 ——— G. h
<i>Styphélia serruláta</i> , LABIL.			
4 divaricáta, BP. <i>wh.</i>	divaricate.	N. S. W.	1822 ——— G. h
115 MONO'TOCA, BP.	MONO'TOCA.	N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.	
1 scopária, BP. <i>wh.</i>	broom.	N. S. W.	1823 April-J <sup>o</sup> G. h
<i>Styphélia scopária</i> , SMITH.			
2 lineáta, BP. <i>wh.</i>	lineated.	V. D. L.	1804 May-A. G. h
<i>Styphélia glauca</i> , LABIL.			
3 'lbens, BP. <i>wh.</i>	white-leaved.	N. S. W.	1823 ——— G. h
4 elliptica, BP. <i>wh.</i>	elliptic-leaved.	—	1802 ——— G. h
116 LEUCOPO'GON, BP.	LEUCOPO'GON.	N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.	
1 lanceolátus, BP. S.F.A.t.47. <i>wh.</i>	small-flowered.	N. S. W.	1790 May-A. G. h
<i>Styphélia parviflóra</i> , AR.t.287.			
2 Richéi, BP. BM.t.3251. <i>wh.</i>	oblong-leaved.	—	1824 ——— G. h
<i>parviflorus</i> , BR.t.1560. <i>polystáchyus</i> , BC.t.1436.			
3 interrúptus, BP. L.BC.t.1451. <i>wh.</i>	interrupted.	N. Holland.	1825 Mar.-J. G. h
4 míticus, BP. <i>wh.</i>	awnless.	N. S. W.	1826 May-A. G. h
5 ericóides, BP. <i>wh.</i>	heath-leaved.	—	1815 April-J <sup>o</sup> G. h
7 obovátus, BP. <i>wh.</i>	obovate-leaved.	—	1824 ——— G. h
8 polystáchyus, BP. <i>wh.</i>	many-spiked.	N. Holland.	1825 June, J <sup>o</sup> G. h
9 virgátus, BP. <i>wh.</i>	twiggy.	N. S. W.	1815 April-J <sup>o</sup> G. h
10 attenuátus, FT. <i>wh.</i>	attenuated.	—	1824 April-A. G. h
11 collínus, BP. <i>wh.</i>	hill.	V. D. L.	1822 May, J. G. h
12 amplexicaúdis, BP. LT.8.t.8. <i>wh.</i>	stem-clasping.	N. S. W.	1815 April-A. G. h
13 microphy'llus, BP. CL.A.t.349.f.2. <i>wh.</i>	small-leaved.	—	1818 ——— G. h
<i>Perojía microphy'lla</i> , CAV.			
4 striátus, BP. <i>wh.</i>	striated.	N. Holland.	1824 ——— G. h
5 biflórus, BP. <i>wh.</i>	two-flowered.	N. S. W.	1826 ——— G. h
6 sétiger, BP. <i>wh.</i>	bristle-pointed.	—	1824 ——— G. h
7 appréssus, BP. <i>wh.</i>	pressed-leaved.	—	— April-J. G. h
8 juniperínus, BP. L.BC.t.447. <i>wh.</i>	juniper-leaved.	—	1804 ——— G. h
9 verticillátus, BP. <i>wh.</i>	whorled.	N. Holland.	1837 ——— G. h
7 LISSA'NTHE, BP.	LISSA'NTHE.	N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.	
1 sápidá, BP. BR.t.1275. <i>wh.</i>	recurved-flowd.	N. S. W.	1823 Nov.-J. G. h
2 subuláta, BP. <i>wh.</i>	awl-leaved.	—	— April-J <sup>o</sup> G. h
3 strigósa, BP. SM.NH.t.48. <i>wh.</i>	strigose.	—	— ——— G. h
4 stelláta, BR. <i>wh.</i>	starry.	Australia.	1836 Apr., M. G. h
5 daphnoídes, BP. L.BC.t.466. <i>wh.</i>	daphnoid-leaved.	V. D. L.	1818 June, J <sup>o</sup> G. h
6 ciliáta, BP. <i>wh.</i>	fringed.	—	1823 ——— G. h

- 118 CYATHODES, BP. CYATHODES. N. O. EPACRIDACEÆ.  
 1 glauca, BP. wh. glaucous. V. D. L. 1818 April-J. G. h  
 2 Oxycedrus, BP. wh. linear-leaved ——— 1822 May-A. G. h  
 3 abietina, BP. wh. fir-like. ——— 1824 Aug.-D. G. h  
 4 acerosa, BR. wh. chaffy. ——— 1830 Jan.-Ap. G. h
- 119 ME'LICHRUS, BP. ME'LICHRUS. N. O. EPACRIDACEÆ.  
 1 rotatus, BP. Cl. 4.t.349.f.1. re. rotate-flowered. N. S. W. 1822 May-A. G. h  
*Ventenatia procumbens*, CAV. intermediate. ——— 1823 ——— G. h  
 2 medius, FT. re.
- 120 STENANTHERA, BP. STENANTHERA. N. O. EPACRIDACEÆ.  
 1 pinifolia, BP. BR.t.218. sc. pine-leaved. N. S. W. 1811 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 2 ciliata, BR. re. fringed-leaved. Swan River. .... April-J. G. h
- 121 ASTROLOMA, BP. ASTROLOMA. N. O. EPACRIDACEÆ.  
 1 humifusum, BP. BM.t.1439. sc. juniper-leaved. N. S. W. 1807 May-O. G. h  
 2 denticulatum, BP. re. toothed. ——— 1825 ——— G. h
- 122 CONOSTEPHIUM, BR. CONOSTEPHIUM. N. O. EPACRIDACEÆ.  
 pendulum, BR. .... pendulous. Swan River. .... G. h
- 123 STYPHELIA, BP. STYPHELIA. N. O. EPACRIDACEÆ.  
 1 tubiflora, BP. SM.NH.t.45. cr. crimson. N. S. W. 1802 May-A. G. h  
 2 triflora, BP. BM.t.1297. cr. gr. three-flowered. ——— 1796 ——— G. h  
 3 viridiflora, BP. S.F.A.t.50. gr. green-flowered. ——— 1791 April-J. G. h  
 4 latifolia, BP. gr. broad-leaved. ——— 1823 ——— G. h  
 5 adscendens, BP. gr. ascending. V. D. L. 1822 ——— G. h  
 6 laeta, BP. gr. fruitful. N. S. W. ——— G. h  
 7 longifolia, BP. BR.t.24. gr. long-leaved. ——— 1807 ——— G. h  
 8 tenuifolia, BR. .... slender-leaved. Swan River. .... April, M. G. h
- 124 MÆSA, DS. MÆSA. N. O. MYRSINEACEÆ.  
 1 indica, DS. BM.t.2052. wh. Indian. E. Indies. 1812 Feb.-J. S. h  
*Bæobotrys indica*, FI. tomentose. Nepaul. 1818 ——— S. h  
 2 tomentosa, DS. wh. silvery-leaved. E. Indies. ——— S. h  
 3 argentea, DS. wh. large-leaved. ——— 1823 ——— S. h  
 4 macrophylla, DS. wh. grove. ——— 1830 ——— S. h  
 5 nemoralis, DS. wh.
- 125 ARDISIA, DS. ARDISIA. N. O. MYRSINEACEÆ.  
 1 acuminata, DS. BM.t.1678. pi. acuminate. Guiana. 1803 July, A. S. h  
*Myrsine Icacorea*, RS. Tinus-leaved. Jamaica. 1824 ——— S. h  
 2 Tinifolia, DS. pi. thyrse-flowered. Nepaul. ——— April-A. S. h  
 3 thyrseifolia, DS. pi. leathery-leaved. E. Indies. 1818 June-S. S. h  
 4 lanceolata, DS. pi. panicked. ——— ——— Mar.-A. S. h  
 5 paniculata, DS. BR.t.638. ro. red-flowered. ——— 1816 ——— S. h  
 6 colorata, FI. L.BC.t.465. ro. pubescent. Pinang. 1824 May-S. S. h  
 7 complanata, FI. pi. umbel-flowered. E. Indies. 1809 June-S. S. h  
 8 humilis, DS. L.BC.t.531. pi. FI. ss. nightshade-like. ——— 1798 ——— S. h  
*littoralis*, AR.t.630. umbellata, FI. ss. pyramidal. Santa Cruz. 1818 April-S. S. h  
 9 solanacea, W. BM.t.1677. ro. pyramidal. ——— 1824 May-S. S. h  
 10 pyramidalis, DS. L.BC.t.448. pi. large-fruited. Nepaul. 1820 July, A. S. h  
 11 macrocarpa, FI. pi. saw-leaved. W. Indies. 1824 April-A. S. h  
 12 serrulata, DS. PL.t.80. pi. channeled. N. Granada. 1809 July-S. S. h  
 13 canaliculata, W. L.BC.t.1083. pi. crenated. E. Indies.  
 14 crispa, DS. AR.t.623. pi. crenated. China. ——— Mar.-D. G. h  
*crenata*, FI. elegans, AR. freckled. China. ——— Mar.-D. G. h  
 15 lentiginosa, BR.t.533. wh. crenulata, BC. not of VENT. crenata, BM.t.1950. spotted-flowered. ——— 1823 June-S. S. h  
 16 punctata, BP. BR.t.827. pi. toothed-leaved. E. Indies. 1830 ——— S. h  
 17 odontophylla, DS. BR.t.1890. re. crenated. W. Indies. 1793 ——— S. h  
 18 crenulata, DS. pi. lateriflora, W. glandular. E. Indies. 1827 Mar.-D. S. h  
 19 glandulosa, DS. wh. membrane-anthered-lyd. Silhet. 1828 Mar.-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 20 hymenandra, DS. pk. leathery-leaved. W. Indies. 1822 April-A. S. h  
 21 coriacea, DS. ro. laurel-leaved. Madeira. 1784 July, A. G. h  
 22 excelsa, DS. gr. *Myrsine Heberdenia*, RS.

- |   |                                    |               |                                |
|---|------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 126 EMBE'LIA, ds.                           | EMBE'LIA. N. O. MYRSINEA'CEÆ.      |               |                                |
| 1 robústa, ds. <i>gr. wh.</i>               | robust.                            | E. Indies.    | 1823 ..... S. h.               |
| 2 floribúnda, ds. <i>ye. gr.</i>            | sweet-scented.                     | Nepaul.       | 1826 ..... S.C. h.             |
| 127 ÆGI'CERAS, ds.                          | ÆGI'CERAS. N. O. MYRSINEA'CEÆ.     |               |                                |
| frágrans, ds. <i>wh.</i>                    | fragrant.                          | N. Holland.   | 1824 ..... G. h.               |
| 128 CORYNOCA'RPUS, ds.                      | CORYNOCA'RPUS. N. O. MYRSINEA'CEÆ. |               |                                |
| lævigáta, ds. <i>wh.</i>                    | smooth.                            | N. Zealand.   | 1823 ..... G. h.               |
| 129 BUME'LIA, ds.                           | BUME'LIA. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ.        |               |                                |
| 1 lycioídes, ds. <i>wh.</i>                 | boxthorn-leaved.                   | N. America.   | 1758 August. H. h.             |
| 2 oblongifólia, ds. <i>wh.</i>              | oblong-leaved.                     | Mississippi.  | 1818 July, A. H. h.            |
| 3 ténax, ds. W.D.T.10. <i>wh.</i>           | silvery-leaved.                    | Carolina.     | 1765 ..... H. h.               |
| <i>Chrysophylloides</i> , wd.               | <i>Sideroxylon ténax</i> , L.      |               |                                |
| 4 lanuginósa, ds. <i>wh.</i>                | woolly-leaved.                     | _____         | _____ H. h.                    |
| 5 reclináta, ds. <i>wh.</i>                 | reclined.                          | _____         | 1806 ..... H. h.               |
| 6 strigósa, ds. <i>wh.</i>                  | strigose.                          | _____         | _____ G. h.                    |
| <i>Sideroxylon strigosum</i> , w. EN.       |                                    |               |                                |
| 7 nígra, ds. <i>wh.</i>                     | black.                             | W. Indies.    | 1806 June-A. S. h.             |
| 8 salicifólia, ds. <i>wh.</i>               | willow-leaved.                     | S. America.   | 1758 ..... S. h.               |
| 9 fœtidíssima, ds. <i>wh.</i>               | fœtid.                             | W. Indies.    | ..... May-J <sup>y</sup> S. h. |
| 10 cuneáta, ds. <i>wh.</i>                  | cuncate-leaved.                    | Jamaica.      | 1823 ..... S. h.               |
| 11 rotundifólia, ds. <i>wh.</i>             | round-leaved.                      | W. Indies.    | 1816 May-J <sup>y</sup> S. h.  |
| 130 SERSALI'SIA, ds.                        | SERSALI'SIA. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ.     |               |                                |
| sericea, ds. <i>wh.</i>                     | silky-leaved.                      | N. Holland.   | 1772 May, J. G. h.             |
| <i>Sideroxylon sericeum</i> , w.            |                                    |               |                                |
| 131 SIDERO'XYLON, ds.                       | IRON-WOOD. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ.       |               |                                |
| 1 inérme, ds. L.T.2.t.120.f.1. <i>wh.</i>   | smooth.                            | C. B. S.      | 1692 July, A. G. h.            |
| 2 tomentósum, ds. RC.1.t.28. <i>wh.</i>     | tomentose.                         | E. Indies.    | 1818 ..... S. h.               |
| 3 rugósum, ds. <i>wh.</i>                   | rugose.                            | Jamaica.      | 1828 ..... S. h.               |
| 132 ARGA'NIA, ds.                           | ARGA'NIA. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ.        |               |                                |
| Sideróxylon, ds. <i>ye.</i>                 | spiny.                             | Morocco.      | 1711 July, A. H. h.            |
| <i>Sideroxylon spinósum</i> , L.            | <i>Eleodendron Argan</i> , w.      |               |                                |
| 133 CHIRY SOPHY'LLUM, ds.                   | STAR-APPLE. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ.      |               |                                |
| 1 Cainito, ds. RM.t.3072. <i>wh.</i>        | broad-leaved.                      | W. Indies.    | 1737 May, J. S. h.             |
| β Jamaicénse, J.A.T.52. <i>wh.</i>          | purple-fruited.                    | _____         | _____ S. h.                    |
| γ ceruléum, J.A.T.37. <i>wh.</i>            | blue-fruited.                      | _____         | _____ S. h.                    |
| δ microphy'llum, J.A.T.53. <i>wh.</i>       | small-leaved.                      | _____         | _____ S. h.                    |
| 2 monoppyrénum, DC. RM.t.3303. <i>wh.</i>   | acute-leaved.                      | _____         | 1816 ..... S. h.               |
| 3 angustifólium, ds. <i>wh.</i>             | narrow-leaved.                     | St. Domingo.  | 1819 ..... S. h.               |
| 4 argéteum, ds. <i>wh.</i>                  | silvery.                           | Martinico.    | 1758 May, J. S. h.             |
| 5 macrophy'llum, ds. <i>wh.</i>             | large-leaved.                      | Sierra Leone. | 1822 ..... S. h.               |
| 6 obovátum, ds. <i>wh.</i>                  | obovate.                           | _____         | _____ S. h.                    |
| 7 glábrum, ds. J.A.T.55. <i>wh.</i>         | smooth-leaved.                     | Martinico.    | 1818 April-J. S. h.            |
| 134 NYCTERIS'ITION, ds.                     | NYCTERIS'ITION. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ.  |               |                                |
| ferrugíneum, ds. FP.2.t.187. <i>wh.</i>     | ferruginous.                       | S. America.   | 1823 ..... S. h.               |
| 135 A'CHRAS, ds.                            | A'CHRAS. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ.         |               |                                |
| 1 Sapóta, ds. RM.t.3111-12. <i>wh.</i>      | common.                            | S. America.   | 1731 April-J. S. h.            |
| β Zapotilla, JACQ. <i>wh.</i>               | Naseberry-tree.                    | _____         | _____ S. h.                    |
| 2 austrális, BR. <i>wh.</i>                 | New Holland.                       | N. S. W.      | 1823 ..... G. h.               |
| 136 LUCU'MA, ds.                            | LUCU'MA. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ.         |               |                                |
| 1 manimósum, ds. J.A.T.182.f.19. <i>wh.</i> | Mamme.                             | S. America.   | 1739 May-A. S. h.              |
| 2 Bomplándii, ds. <i>wh.</i>                | Bompland's.                        | Havannah.     | 1822 ..... S. h.               |
| 3 obovátum, ds. FP.3.t.239. <i>wh.</i>      | obovate-leaved.                    | Peru.         | _____ S. h.                    |
| 4 salicifólium, ds. <i>wh.</i>              | willow-leaved.                     | Mexico.       | 1823 ..... S. h.               |
| 137 STRY'CHNOS, ds.                         | STRY'CHNOS. N. O. STRYCHNA'CEÆ.    |               |                                |
| 1 Núx-vónica, ds. RC.1.t.4. <i>wh.</i>      | Poison-nut.                        | E. Indies.    | 1778 ..... S. h.               |
| 2 colubrina, ds. RM.8.t.24. <i>gr. ye.</i>  | muricate-fruited.                  | _____         | 1818 May-A. S. h.              |
| 3 potatórú, ds. RC.1.t.5. <i>wh.</i>        | Clearing-nut.                      | _____         | 1794 April-J. S. h.            |
| 4 madagascariénsis, ds. <i>wh.</i>          | Madagascar.                        | Madagascar.   | 1818 ..... S. h.               |
| 5 spinósa, ds. <i>gr. ye.</i>               | spiny.                             | _____         | 1824 ..... S. h.               |
| 6 axilláris, ds. L.T.V.12.t.15. <i>wh.</i>  | axillary-flowered.                 | E. Indies.    | 1818 May-J <sup>y</sup> S. h.  |

- 138 *FAGRÆA*, *ds.* *FAGRÆA*. N. O. *POTALIA'CEÆ.*  
 1 *zeylanica*, *ds. wh.* Ceylon. Ceylon. 1824 April-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 2 *fragrans*, *ds. wh.* fragrant. China. 1826 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h
- 139 *ECHI'TES*, *ds.* *ECHI'TES*. N. O. *APOCYN'A'CEÆ.*  
 1 *longiflôra*, *ds. wh.* long-flowered. Brazil. 1816 M<sup>y</sup>, J. S.C. h  
 2 *répens*, *ds. J.A.M.t.35. re.* creeping. St. Domingo. 1824 Ju.-A. S.C. h  
 3 *biôflôra*, *ds. J.A.M.30.t.21. wh.* twin-flowered. W. Indies. 1793 J<sup>y</sup>, A. S.C. h  
 4 *umbellâta*, *ds. J.A.M.30.t.22. wh.* umbelled. Jamaica. 1733 July. S.C. h  
 5 *torôsa*, *ds. J.A.M.33.t.27. ye.* climbing. ——— 1778 Ju.-A. S.C. h  
 6 *diffôrmis*, *ds. ye.* deformed. Carolina. 1806 Ju., J<sup>y</sup> S.C. h  
 7 *domingensis*, *ds. J.1.t.53. ye.* St. Domingo. W. Indies. 1820 J<sup>y</sup>, A. S.C. h  
 8 *stellâris*, *Br.t.1664. fl.* starry. Brazil. ——— Aug. S.C. h  
 9 *frutêscens*, *HB. wh.* frutescent. E. Indies. 1816 Ju., J<sup>y</sup> S.C. h  
 10 *paniculâta*, *HB. wh.* panicked. ——— S.C. h  
 11 *atropurpûrea*, *Br.t.27.n.s. da. pu.* dark purple flw<sup>d</sup>. Brazil. 1842 M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S.C. h  
 12 *hirsûta*, *BM.t.3997. st. ye. pu.* hairy. ——— 1841 J.-A. S.C. h  
 13 *splêndens*, *BM.t.3976. li.* splendid. ——— M<sup>y</sup>-A. S.C. h  
 14 *carâssa*, *BM. ....* Carassa. ——— 1842 ——— S.C. h
- 140 *MANDEVILLA*, *BR.* *MANDEVILLA*. N. O. *APOCYN'A'CEÆ.*  
*suavêolens*, *BR. BM.t.3797. wh.* sweet-scented. S. America. 1839 M<sup>y</sup>-A. S.C. h
- 141 *CHONEMO'RPHA*, *ds.* *CHONEMO'RPIA*. N. O. *APOCYN'A'CEÆ.*  
 1 *dichôtoma*, *ds. wh.* forked. E. Indies. 1818 Ju., J<sup>y</sup> S.C. h  
*Echites dichôtoma*, *ROTH. Héynii*, *ss.*  
 2 *grandiflôra*, *ds. pi.* large-flowered. ——— 1823 M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S.C. h  
*Echites grandiflôra*, *ROTH. macrantha*, *ss.*  
 3 *antidysentérica*, *ds. pi.* medicinal. ——— 1821 ——— S. h  
 4 *pubêscens*, *ds. wh.* pubescent. ——— 1822 ——— S. h  
 5 *reticulâta*, *ds. wh.* netted-leaved. ——— 1818 ——— S.C. h
- 142 *AGONO'SMA*, *ds.* *AGONO'SMA*. N. O. *APOCYN'A'CEÆ.*  
 1 *caryophyllâta*, *ds. ye.* clove-scented. E. Indies. 1812 Oct. S.C. h  
*Echites caryophyllâta*, *BLUMF.*  
 2 *Roxbûrghii*, *ds. BM.t.1919. st.* Roxburgh's. ——— ——— Sep.-N.S.C. h  
*Echites caryophyllâta*, *ROXB.*
- 143 *BEAUMONTIA*, *ds.* *BEAUMONTIA*. N. O. *APOCYN'A'CEÆ.*  
 1 *grandiflôra*, *ds. BR.t.911. wh.* oval-leaved. E. Indies. 1812 M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S.C. h  
 2 *longifolia*, *LC. wh.* long-leaved. ——— 1818 ——— S.C. h
- 144 *PACHYPO'DIUM*, *ds.* *PACHYPO'DIUM*. N. O. *APOCYN'A'CEÆ.*  
 1 *tuberôsum*, *BR.t.1321. wh. re.* tuberous-rooted. C. B. S. 1813 Ap.-J. D.G. h  
 2 *glâbrum*, *ds. L.B.C.t.1676. fl.* glabrous. ——— 1795 J<sup>y</sup>-N. D.G. h  
*Echites bispinôsa*, *TH.*  
 3 *tomentôsum*, *ds. wh.* woolly. ——— 1820 ——— D.G. h  
*Echites succulênta*, *TH.*
- 145 *ICHNOCA'RPUS*, *ds.* *ICHNOCA'RPUS*. N. O. *APOCYN'A'CEÆ.*  
*frutêscens*, *ds. pu.* shrubby. E. Indies. 1759 July, A. S. h
- 146 *PARSONIA*, *ds.* *PARSONIA*. N. O. *APOCYN'A'CEÆ.*  
 1 *corymbôsa*, *ds. J.A.M. Pl.t.37. re.* corymb.-flower<sup>d</sup>. W. Indies. 1820 Ju.-A. S.C. h  
*Echites corymbôsa*, *JACQ.*  
 2 *floribûnda*, *ds. wh.* many-flowered. Jamaica. ——— S. h  
*Echites floribûnda*, *w.*
- 147 *VALLA'RIS*, *ds.* *VALLA'RIS*. N. O. *APOCYN'A'CEÆ.*  
*pergulâtus*, *ds. wh.* smooth-leaved. E. Indies. 1818 Ju., J<sup>y</sup> S.C. h  
*Pergulâria glâbra*, *w. Emericia Pergulâria*, *RS.*
- 148 *LYO'NSIA*, *ds.* *LYO'NSIA*. N. O. *APOCYN'A'CEÆ.*  
*stramînea*, *ds. st.* climbing<sup>d</sup> N. S. W. 1820 Ju.-A. S.C. h
- 149 *THENA'RDIA*, *ds.* *THENA'RDIA*. N. O. *APOCYN'A'CEÆ.*  
*floribûnda*, *ds. gr.* abundant-flowered. Mexico. 1823 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h
- 150 *APOCY'NUM*, *ds.* *DOG'S-BANE*. N. O. *APOCYN'A'CEÆ.*  
 1 *androsemifolium*, *ds. BM.t.280. bh.* tutsan-leaved. N. America. 1688 July-S. H. y  
 2 *cannâhinum*, *ds. M.S.15.t.3.f.14. gr.* hemp-like. ——— 1699 ——— H. y  
 3 *hypericifolium*, *ds. J.1.3.t.66. wh.* hypericum-leaved. ——— 1758 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. y

- |   |  |                                     |                         |                      |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 4 venetum, ds. <i>re.</i><br><i>β album. wh.</i>  | Venetian.<br>white-flowered.                                   | Adriatic Isl.                       | 1690 June, J'           | H. 2<br>H. 2         |
| 151 AMSONIA, RS.  | AMSONIA. N. O. APOCYNACEÆ.                                     |                                     |                         |                      |
| 1 latifolia, RS. BR.t.151. bl.  | broad-leaved.  | N. America.                         | 1759 May, J.            | H. 2                 |
| 2 salicifolia, RS. BM.t.1873. pa. bl.   | willow-leaved.   |                                     | 1812                    | H. 2                 |
| 3 angustifolia, RS. bl.   | hairy-stalked.   |                                     | 1774                    | H. 2                 |
| 152 HÆMADI'CTYON, LINDL.  | HÆMADI'CTYON. N. O. APOCYNACEÆ.                                |                                     |                         |                      |
| 1 venosum, ds. BM.t.2473. ye.<br><i>Echites nitans</i> , BM.  | red-veined.  | W. Indies.                          | 1820 Ap.-A.             | S. C. h              |
| 2 suberecta, ds. BM.t.1064. ye.<br><i>Echites suberecta</i> , SWT.  | Savanna-flower.  |                                     | 1759 Ju.-A.             | S. C. h              |
| 153 PRESTONIA, DS.  | PRESTONIA. N. O. APOCYNACEÆ.                                   |                                     |                         |                      |
| 1 tomentosa, ds. ye.  | tomentose.   | Brazil.                             | 1820 M <sup>7</sup> -A. | S. C. h              |
| 2 glabrata, ds. ye.   | smooth.  | S. America.                         | 1823                    | S. C. h              |
| 154 NERIUM, DS.   | OLEANDER. N. O. APOCYNACEÆ.                                    |                                     |                         |                      |
| 1 Oleander, ds. FG.248. ro.<br><i>β alba</i> , L.BC.700. wh.<br><i>γ splindens</i> , BR.t.74. ro.<br><i>δ variegata</i> , L.BC.t.666. ro. | common.<br>white-flowered.<br>double-hybrid.<br>variegated-ld. | S. Europe.<br>Hybrid.<br>S. Europe. | 1596 June-O.<br>1815    | G. h<br>G. h<br>G. h |
| 2 odorum, ds. ro.<br><i>β carneum</i> , BM.t.2032. fl.<br><i>γ flore-pleno</i> . ro.  | sweet-scented.<br>flesh-coloured.<br>double-flowered.          | E. Indies.                          | 1683 June-A.<br>1816    | S. h<br>S. h<br>S. h |
| 3 flavescens, ds. st.   | yellowish.   | .....                               | 1816                    | S. h                 |
| 4 thyrsiflorum, PAXT. ro.   | thyrsé-flowered.   | Nepaul.                             | 1830 July, A.           | G. h                 |
| 155 STEPHANOTIS, BR.  | STEPHANOTIS. N. O. APOCYNACEÆ.                                 |                                     |                         |                      |
| 1 floribunda, BR. wh.   | bundle-flowered.   | S. America.                         | 1840 May, J.            | S. C. h              |
| 2 Thouarsii, ..... ..   | Thouar's.  | Brazil.                             | 1843                    | ..... S. C. h        |
| 156 STROPHANTHUS, DS.   | STROPHANTHUS. N. O. APOCYNACEÆ.                                |                                     |                         |                      |
| 1 dichotomus, ds. ro.<br><i>Echites caudata</i> , L.  | forked.  | E. Indies.                          | 1816 Feb.-O.            | S. h                 |
| 2 divergens, ds. BR.t.469. ye.<br><i>dichotomus</i> , BR. not of DC.  | spreading.   | China.                              | —                       | S. h                 |
| 3 sarmentosus, ds. <i>re.</i>   | sarmentose.  | Sierra Leone.                       | 1822                    | ..... S. h           |
| 157 CRYPTOLEPIS, DS.  | CRYPTOLEPIS. N. O. APOCYNACEÆ.                                 |                                     |                         |                      |
| <i>cligans</i> , DS. ....   | elegant.   | E. Indies.                          | 1823                    | ..... S. C. h        |
| 158 WRIGHTIA, DS.   | WRIGHTIA. N. O. APOCYNACEÆ.                                    |                                     |                         |                      |
| 1 antidysenterica, ds. wh.  | oval-leaved.   | E. Indies.                          | 1788                    | ..... S. h           |
| 2 zeylanica, ds. wh.  | spear-leaved.  | .....                               | .....                   | S. h                 |
| 3 dubia, ds. BM.t.1646. sc.<br><i>Cameraria dubia</i> , BM.   | doubtful.  | .....                               | ..... May-A.            | S. h                 |
| 4 coccinea, ds. BM.t.2696. sc.<br><i>Nerium coccineum</i> , L.BC.t.894.   | scarlet.   | .....                               | 1820 June-A.            | S. h                 |
| 5 tinctoria, ds. BR.t.933. wh.  | dyer's.  | .....                               | 1812                    | ..... S. h           |
| 6 pubescens, ds. L.BC.t.1929. <i>re.</i>  | pubescent.   | .....                               | 1830                    | ..... S. h           |
| 159 ALSTONIA, DS.   | ALSTONIA. N. O. APOCYNACEÆ.                                    |                                     |                         |                      |
| 1 scholaris, ds. wh.  | whorl-leaved.  | E. Indies.                          | 1816                    | ..... S. h           |
| 2 spectabilis, ds. wh.  | showy.   | Timor.                              | 1825                    | ..... S. h           |
| 3 venenata, ds. wh.   | poisonous.   | E. Indies.                          | 1823                    | ..... S. h           |
| 160 GELSEMIUM, DS.  | GELSEMIUM. N. O. APOCYNACEÆ.                                   |                                     |                         |                      |
| sempervirens, ds. cc.l.t.53. ye.<br><i>nitidum</i> , RS. <i>Bignonia sempervirens</i> , W.  | evergreen.   | N. America.                         | 1640 Ju., J'            | G. C. h              |
| 161 TABERNÆMONTANA, DS.   | TABERNÆMONTANA. N. O. APOCYNACEÆ.                              |                                     |                         |                      |
| 1 citrifolia, ds. PL.t.248.f.2. st.   | citron-leaved.   | Jamaica.                            | 1784 May-A.             | S. h                 |
| 2 alba, ds. JA.t.175.f.13. wh.<br><i>citrifolia</i> , JACA. not of L.   | white-flowered.  | W. Indies.                          | 1780                    | S. h                 |
| 3 laurifolia, ds. BR.t.716. st.   | laurel-leaved.   | .....                               | 1768                    | ..... S. h           |
| 4 cymosa, ds. JA.t.181.f.14. wh.  | cyme-flowered.   | S. America.                         | 1820                    | ..... S. h           |
| 5 grandiflora, ds. LI.t.170.f.2. wh.  | great-flowered.  | .....                               | 1823                    | ..... S. h           |
| 6 amygdalifolia, ds. BR.t.338. wh.  | peach-leaved.  | .....                               | 1780 April-A.           | S. h                 |

- 7 *díscolor*, DS. *st.* two-coloured. Jamaica. 1822 April-A. S. h  
 8 *persicariaefolia*, DS. J.L.t.320. *st.* persicaria-leaf<sup>d</sup>. Mauritius. 1826 ——— S. h  
 9 *arcuata*, DS. FP.2.t.143. *st.* arched-follicled. Peru. 1820 ——— S. h  
 10 *crispa*, DS. RM.1.t.46. *wh.* wave-leaved. E. Indies. 1818 May-O. S. h  
 11 *coronária*, DS. L.BC.t.406. *wh.* broad-leaved. ——— 1710 June-O. S. h  
     *β flore-pleno*, BM.t.1865. *wh.* double-flowered. ——— ——— S. h  
     *Néríum coronárium*, BM.  
 12 *recúrva*, DS. BR.t.1084. *st.* recurved. ——— 1824 May-S. S. h  
     *gratissima*, BR.  
 13 *densiflora*, DS. BR.t.1273. *wh.* close-flowered. Ceylon. ——— June, J<sup>r</sup> S. h  
 14 *undulata*, DS. *st.* wave-leaved. Trinidad. ——— ——— S. h  
 15 *odorata*, DS. *ye.* yellow-flowered. Cayenne. 1793 Oct., N. S. h  
     *Camerária lútea*, w. *Camerária Tamaquárina*, AUBLET.  
 16 *dichótoma*, BR.t.53.n.s. *wh.* forked. Ceylon. 1835 June-O. S. h
- 162 CAMERA'RIA, DS. BASTARD MANGENEEL. N. O. APOCYNACEÆ.  
 1 *latifolia*, DS. AR.t.261. *wh.* broad-leaved. Havannah. 1733 August. S. h  
 2 *angustifolia*, DS. PL.t.72.f.2. *wh.* narrow-leaved. S. America. 1752 Septem. S. h
- 163 CONOPHARYNGIA, DS. CONOPHARYNGIA. N. O. APOCYNACEÆ.  
*longifolia*, DS. .... long-leaved. Madagascar. 1816 ..... S. h  
     *Pluméria longifolia*, LAM.
- 164 PLUME'RIA, DS. PLUME'RIA. N. O. APOCYNACEÆ.  
 1 *rúbra*, DS. BR.t.780. *re.* red-flowered. Jamaica. 1690 July, A. S. h  
 2 *purpurea*, DS. FP.2.t.137. *pu.* purple. Peru. 1820 ——— S. h  
 3 *acuminata*, DS. BR.t.114. *wh.* acute-leaved. E. Indies. 1790 June-S. S. h  
     *acutifolia*, RS.  
 4 *obtusa*, DS. *wh.* blunt-leaved. W. Indies. 1733 July, A. S. h  
 5 *álba*, DS. *wh.* white. Jamaica. ——— ——— S. h  
 6 *incarnata*, DS. FP.2.t.138. *fl.* flesh-coloured. Peru. ——— ——— S. h  
 7 *carinata*, DS. *wh. re.* keel-leaved. ——— 1824 ——— S. h  
 8 *bicolor*, DS. BR.t.480. *ye. wh.* two-coloured. S. America. 1815 June-S. S. h  
 9 *tricolor*, DS. FP.2.t.139. *wh. re.* three-coloured. ——— ——— S. h  
 10 *Kérii*, DS. BR.t.510. *wh. re.* Ker's. Mexico. ——— July-S. S. h  
     *tricolor*, BR. not of RP.  
 11 *Milléri*, DS. *fl.* Miller's. S. America. . .... July, A. S. h  
     *incarnata*, MILL. not of RP.  
 12 *lútea*, DS. FP.2.t.142. *ye.* yellow-flowered. ——— 1815 ——— S. h  
 13 *aurántia*, DS. *or.* orange-flowered. ——— 1816 ——— S. h  
 14 *púdica*, DS. *st.* wax-flowered. ——— ——— S. h  
 15 *tuberculata*, DS. L.BC.t.681. *wh.* tubercld. ——— 1820 June-A. S. h  
 16 *tenuifolia*, LC. .... slender-leaved. ——— ..... S. h  
 17 *Northiana*, LC. .... North's. ——— ..... S. h  
 18 *mexicana*, DS. L.BC.t.1024. *wh.* Mexican. Mexico. .... June-S. S. h  
 19 *Lamberti*, DS. BR.t.1378. *wh.* Lambert's. ——— 1824 ——— S. h  
     *Cováni*, DD.  
 20 *Blandfordiana*, LC. .... Blandford's. S. America. .... S. h  
 21 *nívea*, LC. *wh.* snowy-white. ——— ..... June-A. S. h  
 22 *conspícua*, LC. .... conspicuous. ——— ..... S. h  
 23 *macrophylla*, LC. .... large-leaved. ——— ..... S. h  
 24 *leucantha*, LC. *wh.* white-flowered. ——— ..... S. h  
 25 *parvifolia*, H.S. *wh.* small-leaved. W. Indies. 1813 July, A. S. h
- 165 VINCA, L.\* PERIWINKLE. N. O. APOCYNACEÆ.  
 1 *herbacea*, DS. BR.t.301. *bl.* herbaceous. Hungary. 1816 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 2  
 2 *minor*, DS. EB.v.13.t.917. *bl.* lesser. Britain. .... Mar.-S. H. 2  
     *β álba. wh.* white-flowered. ——— ..... H. 2  
     *γ atropurpurea. pu.* dark purple. ——— ..... H. 2  
     *δ multiplex. pu.* double-flowered. ——— ..... H. 2  
     *-ε variegata. wh.* variegated. ——— ..... H. 2  
 3 *máior*, DS. EB.v.8.t.514. *bl.* greater. England. .... H. 2  
     *β multiplex. bl.* double-blue. ——— ..... H. 2
- 166 CATHARA'NTHUS, DS. CATHARA'NTHUS. N. O. APOCYNACEÆ.  
 1 *pusillus*, DS. *st.* small-leaved. E. Indies. 1778 August. S. ©  
     *Vinca pusilla*, L. *parviflora*, w.

- 2 róseus, ds. BM.t.248. ro. rose. Madagascar. 1756 Mar.-O. S. h  
*Vinca rósea*, L.  
 β *álba*. wh. white-flowered. ———— S. h  
 γ *oscelláta*. wh. re. red-eyed. ———— S. h
- 167 ALY'XIA, ds. ALY'XIA. N. O. APOCYNACEÆ.  
 1 Forstéri, ds. wh. Forster's. Norfolk Isl. 1831 Apr.-J. G. h  
 2 daphnoídes, ds. BM.t.3313. wh. daphne-like. ———— G. h  
 3 ruscifolia, ds. BM.3312. wh. ruscus-leaved. N. S. W. 1822 ——— G. h  
*Richardsóni*, SWT.  
 β *pugionifórmis*, ds. wh. dagger-leaved. Moreton Bay. 1830 Septem. G. h
- 168 CER'BERA, ds. CER'BERA. N. O. APOCYNACEÆ.  
 1 Ahoúai, ds. BM.t.737. ye. oval-leaved. Brazil. 1739 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 2 ováta, ds. CL.t.270. ye. ovate-leaved. New Spain. ——— S. h  
 3 thevetioides, ds. ye. revolute-margined. ——— 1820 ——— S. h  
 4 Thevétia, ds. JA.48.t.34. ye. linear-leaved. S. America. 1737 ——— S. h  
 5 cuneifolia, ds. ye. wedge-leaved. Mexico. 1826 April-J. S. h
- 169 TANGHI'NIA, ds. TANGHIN. N. O. APOCYNACEÆ.  
 1 Mánghas, ds. rc.2.133. wh. blunt-leaved. E. Indies. 1759 April-A. S. h  
*Cérbera Mánghas*, LT.  
 2 Odállam, ds. BM.t.1845. wh. re. spear-leaved. ——— June-S. S. h  
*Cérbera Mánghas*, BM. not of LT. *Odállam*, LT.  
 3 lactária, ds. wh. milk-tree. ——— S. h  
*Cérbera Mánghas*, BM. *lactária*, LT.  
 4 venenífua, ds. BM.t.2968. bh. re. poison-nut. Madagascar. 1826 ——— S. h  
*Cérbera Tinghin*, BM.  
 5 laurifólium, L.BC.t.989. wh. laurel-leaved. E. Indies. 1818 June-S. S. h  
 6 dichótoma, ds. L.BC.t.1516. wh. forked. E. Indies. 1827 ——— S. h  
*Cérbera dichótoma*, DC.
- 170 DISSOLE'NA, ds. DISSOLE'NA. N. O. APOCYNACEÆ.  
 verticilláta, ds. wh. whorl-leaved. China. 1812 ——— S. h
- 171 RAUWO'LFIA, ds. RAUWO'LFIA. N. O. APOCYNACEÆ.  
 1 nítida, ds. L.BC.t.339. wh. shining. S. America. 1752 June-S. S. h  
 2 ternifolia, ds. BM.t.2440. wh. three-leaved. ——— 1822 ——— S. h  
 3 canéscens, ds. fl. hoary. Jamaica. 1739 ——— S. h  
 4 tomentósa, ds. wh. woolly. S. America. 1823 ——— S. h  
 5 spinósa, ds. CL.6.t.526. st. spiny. Peru. 1827 ——— S. h
- 172 OCHIRO'SIA, ds. OCHIRO'SIA. N. O. APOCYNACEÆ.  
 1 borhónica, ds. st. Bourbon. 1823 ——— S. h  
*Cérbera borhónica*, SS. *Ophiúxylon Ochrósia*, RS.  
 2 maculáta, ds. AR.t.130. wh. spotted-leaved. ——— 1782 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
*Tanghinia maculáta*, DS.
- 173 OPHIO'XYLON, ds. OPHIO'XYLON. N. O. APOCYNACEÆ.  
 serpentínium, ds. BM.t.784. wh. serpent-wood. E. Indies. 1690 May, J. S. h
- 174 VALLE'SIA, ds. VALLE'SIA. N. O. APOCYNACEÆ.  
 1 cymbáfolia, ds. CL.3.t.297. wh. boat-leaved. S. America. 1816 June-A. S. h  
*Rauwólfia glábra*, W.  
 2 dichótoma, ds. FP.2.t.151. wh. forked. Peru. 1822 ——— S. h
- 175 CALPICA'RPUM, ds. URN-FRUIT. N. O. APOCYNACEÆ.  
 Roxbúrhii, ds. BR.t.391. re. Roxburgh's. Peru. 1819 Mar.-S. S. h  
*Cérbera fruticósa*, BR.
- 176 WILLUGHBE'IA, ds. WILLUGHBE'IA. N. O. APOCYNACEÆ.  
 edúlis, ds. RC.3.t.280. bh. eatable. E. Indies. 1818 June-A. S. h
- 177 ALLAMA'NDA, ds. ALLAMA'NDA. N. O. APOCYNACEÆ.  
 1 Aubléti, ds. BM.t.338. ye. willow-leaved. Guiana. 1785 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
*cathártica*, AUBL.  
 2 Linnæ'i, ds. P.MB.p.77.v.8. ye. Linnæus's. Antilles. ——— S. h  
*cathártica*, L.  
 3 verticilláta, ds. .... whorl-leaved. E. Indies. 1812 ——— S. h  
*Néríum tinctórium*, HORT.

# CL. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

## CARISSA, DS.

*Carandas*, DS. RC.1.t.77. wh.

*spinárum*, DS. L.BC.t.162. wh.

*ováta*, DS. wh.

*lanceolata*, DS. wh.

*Xylópicron*, DS. wh.

## ARDUINA, DS.

*bispinósa*, DS. wh.

*Carissa Arduina*, PS.

## THEOPHRASTA, DS.

*Jussieui*, DS. L.CB.t.26. wh.

*americana*, L.

## JACQUINIA, DS.

*arborea*, DS. wh.

*armillaris*, DS. J.A.t.56. wh.

*aurantiaca*, DS. BM.t.1639. or.

*ruscifolia*, DS. J.A.t.57. or.

*macrocarpa*, DS. CI.5.t.483. or.

## HIPPION, DS.

*viscòsum*, DS. ye.

*Euxalum viscosum*, SM. *Gentiana viscòsa*, BM.t.2135.

## VOHIRIA, DS.

*rósea*, DS. ro.

*Lila rósea*, W.

*cærulea*, DS. bl.

*uniflora*, DS. JA.87.t.60. ye.

## CHIRO'NIA, DS.

*jasmínoides*, DS. BR.t.197. ro.

*lychnoides*, DS. pu.

*nudicaulis*, DS. LT.7.t.12.f.3. pu.

*linoides*, DS. BM.t.511. pi.

*tetragóna*, DS. LT.7.t.12.f.2. pu.

*peduncularis*, BR.t.1803. pu.

## ROSLINIA, DS.

*baccifera*, DS. BM.t.233. pi.

*Chirónia baccifera*, L.

*angustifolia*, DS. BM.t.818. ro.

*frutescens*, DS. BM.t.37. ro.

*β albiflora*, wh.

*decussata*, DS. BM.t.707. ro.

## SABBA'TIA, DS.

*gracilis*, DS. S.PL.t.32. ro.

*stellaris*, DS. ro. ye.

*angularis*, DS. pu.

*calycosa*, DS. BM.t.1600. ro.

*chloroides*, DS. ro.

*paniculata*, DS. wh.

## LISIA'NTHUS, DS.

*grandiflorus*, DS. st.

*alatus*, DS. gr. wh.

*latifolius*, DS. ye.

*umbellatus*, DS. ye.

*acutángulus*, DS. FP.2.t.122. ye.

*angustifolius*, DS. gr.

## EU'STOMA, DS.

*silenifolium*, DS. S.PL.t.241. pu.

*Lisianthus glaucifolius*, J.L.t.33.

*Russellianum*, GD. BM.t.3626. pu.

*Lisianthus glaucifolius*, NUTT. *Russellianus*, BM.

## CARISSA. N. O. APOCYNACEÆ.

*jasmine-flower*<sup>d</sup>. E. Indies. 1790 July, A. S. h

*box-leaved*. ——— 1809 Aug.-D. S. h

*oval-leaved*. N. Holland. 1817 June-S. G. h

*lanceolate*. ——— 1822 July, A. G. h

*nerved-leaved*. Mauritius. 1820 June-S. S. h

## ARDUINA. N. O. APOCYNACEÆ.

*two-spined*. C. B. S. 1760 Mar.-Au.G. h

## THEOPHRASTA. N. O. THEOPHRASTEÆ.

*Jussieu's*. St. Domingo. 1818 Jan.-Ap. S. h

## JACQUINIA. N. O. THEOPHRASTEÆ.

*blunt-leaved*. W. Indies. 1820 ..... S. h

*armed-leaved*. ——— 1768 April-J. S. h

*orange-coloured*. Sandwich Isl. 1796 April-S. S. h

*ruscus-leaved*. S. America. 1729 ..... S. h

*large-capsuled*. ——— 1820 ..... S. h

## HORSE-VIOLET. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.

*clammy*. Canaries. 1781 June, J<sup>r</sup> G. ♂

## VOHIRIA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.

*rose-coloured*. Trinidad. 1822 June-A. S. 2

*blue-flowered*. ——— 1824 ..... S. 2

*one-flowered*. W. Indies. ——— ..... S. 2

## CHIRO'NIA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.

*jasmine-like*. C. B. S. 1812 April-J<sup>r</sup> G. h

*lychnis-flower*<sup>d</sup>. ——— 1816 ..... G. h

*naked-stalked*. ——— ..... G. h

*flax-leaved*. ——— 1787 July-S. G. h

*four-sided*. ——— 1822 ..... G. h

*peduncled*. ——— ..... July-D. G. h

## ROSLINIA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.

*berry-bearing*. C. B. S. 1759 June, J<sup>r</sup> G. h

*narrow-leaved*. ——— 1800 June-A. G. h

*frutescent*. ——— 1756 June-S. G. h

*white-flowered*. ——— ..... G. h

*cross-leaved*. ——— 1789 ..... G. h

## SABBA'TIA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.

*slender*. N. America. ..... July-S. H. ♂

*starry*. ——— 1827 June-A. H. ♂

*angular-stalked*. ——— 1823 July, A. H. ♂

*dichotomous*. ——— 1812 June-A. H. ♂

*chlora-like*. ——— 1817 Aug., S. H. ♂

*panicked*. ——— ..... H. 2

## LISIA'NTHUS. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.

*large-flowered*. Trinidad. 1820 July-S. S. ○

*winged*. Cayenne. 1824 ..... S. ○

*broad-leaved*. W. Indies. 1822 ..... S. h

*umbel-flowered*. ——— ..... S. h

*acute-angled*. Peru. 1820 June-A. S. 2

*narrow-leaved*. S. America. 1824 July-D. S. ○

## EU'STOMA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.

*silene-leaved*. Providence Is. 1804 July. S. 2

- 189 TA'CHIA, DS. TA'CHIA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.  
 1 longifolia, DS. BR.t.880. ye. long-leaved. Jamaica. 1793 July-S. S. h  
*Lisianthus longifolius*, L. heart-leaved. ——— 1816 June-A. S. h  
 2 cordifolia, DS. ye. Swartz's. ——— 1793 July-S. S. h  
*Lisianthus exsertus*, SWT.
- 190 SPIGE'LIA, DS. WORM-GRASS. N. O. SPIGELIA'CEÆ.  
 1 anthelmia, DS. BM.t.2359. bh. annual. W. Indies. 1759 July. S. ⊙  
 2 marylandica, DS. BM.t.80. sc. perennial. N. America. 1694 July, A. H. 2
- 191 LOGA'NIA, DS. LOGA'NIA. N. O. LOGANIA'CEÆ.  
 1 latifolia, DS. wh. broad-leaved. N. Holland. 1816 April-J. G. h  
*E'xacum vaginale*, LAB. many-flowered. N. S. W. 1797 April, M<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 2 floribunda, DS. AR.t.520. wh. *E'uboma albiflora*, AR. revolute-headed. ——— 1822 April-J. G. h  
 3 revoluta, DS. wh.
- 192 VILLA'RSIA, RS. VILLA'RSIA. N. O. MENYANTHA'CEÆ.  
 1 nymphoides, DS. EB.v.4.t.217. ye. common. England. .... J., J<sup>y</sup> H.W. 2  
*Menyanthes nymphoides*, EB. Indian. E. Indies. 1790 J.-A. H.W. 2  
 2 indica, DS. H.BM.3.t.30. ye. Sims's. Nepaul. 1792 M<sup>y</sup>-A.H.W. 2  
 3 Simsi, DS. BM.t.658. ye. sarmentose. N. S. W. 1806 ——— G.W. 2  
*Menyanthes sarmentosa*, BM. smooth-flower<sup>d</sup>. N. America. 1812 J., J<sup>y</sup> G.W. 2  
 5 lacunosa, DS. wh. kidney-leaved. N. S. W. 1820 ——— G.W. 2  
 6 reniformis, DS. BR.t.1533. ye. tall. ——— 1805 J.-O. G.W. 2  
 7 parnassifolia, DS. BM.t.1029. ye. *Swertia parnassifolia*, L.NH.t.97. oval-leaved. C. B. S. 1786 M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> G.W. 2  
*Menyanthes exaltata*, BM.
- 193 MENYA'NTHES, DS. BUCK-BEAN. N. O. MENYANTHIA'CEÆ.  
 1 trifoliata, DS. EB.v.7.t.495. li. common. Britain. .... J., J<sup>y</sup> H.W. 2  
 2 americana. li. American. N. America. .... A.-J. H.W. 2  
*trifoliata* β minor, PS.
- 194 PLATYCA'RPUM, DS. PLATYCA'RPUM. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.  
 orinocense, DS. ro. Orinoco. 1829 ..... S. 2
- 195 COBÆ'A, DS. COBÆ'A. N. O. COBÆA'CEÆ.  
 1 scandens, DS. BM.t.851. bl. climbing. Mexico. 1792 M<sup>y</sup>-O. G.C. h  
 2 macrostema, BM.t.3780. gr. ye. large-stamened. ——— 1839 O., N. G.C. h  
*lutea*, D. DON. *acuminata*, DC. *stipularis*, BR.
- 196 POLEMO'NIUM, DS. GREEK VALERIAN. N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ.  
 1 cæruleum, DS. EB.t.14. bl. common. Britain. .... June. H. 2  
 β album, wh. white-flowered. ——— ..... H. 2  
 γ maculatum, ss. sp. spot-flowered. ——— ..... H. 2  
 δ piliferum, DS. BR.t.1303. bl. piliferous. N. America. .... H. 2  
 2 gracile, DS. wh. slender. Dahuria. 1818 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 3 mexicanum, DS. BR.t.460. bl. Mexican. Mexico. 1817 April-J. H. 2  
 4 pulcherrimum, DS. BM.t.2979. bl. bright-blue. N. America. 1827 July, A. H. 2  
 5 réptans, DS. BM.t.1887. bl. creeping. ——— 1758 Apr., M<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 6 villósum, DS. S.BFG.t.266. bl. dwarf-hairy. Siberia. 1827 June-S. H. 2  
 7 Richardsoni, DS. BM.t.2800. bl. Richardson's. N. America. ——— H. 2  
 8 moschatum, GR. bl. musk-scented. ——— ..... H. 2  
 9 húmile, DS. BR.t.1304. bl. dwarf. ——— ..... H. 2  
 10 sibíricum, DS. S.BFG.t.182. wh. bipinnate. Siberia. 1800 June. H. 2
- 197 DIAPE'NSIA, DS. DIAPE'NSIA. N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ.  
 1 lappónica, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.251. wh. Lapland. Lapland. 1801 F., Mar. F. 2  
 2 cuneifolia, DS. S.PLT.t.104. wh. wedge-leaved. Carolinas. 1806 June, J<sup>y</sup> F. 2  
*Pyxidanthéra barbúlatá*, MX.
- 198 PHLO'X, DS. LYCHNI'DEA. N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ.  
 1 disticha, SAB. re. two-rowed. N. America. 1826 July-O. H. 2  
 2 involuérata, NUT. li. involucred. ——— 1830 June. H. 2  
 3 paniculata, DS. DE.t.166.f.203. pu. panicked. ——— 1732 Aug., S. H. 2  
 β alba, wh. white-flowered. ——— 1813 ——— H. 2  
 4 undulata, DS. pu. wave-leaved. ——— 1759 July, A. H. 2

5	acumináta, ds. BM.t.1880. <i>pu.</i>	cross-leaved.	N. America.	1812	June-A.	H. 4
	<i>decussáta</i> , LYON. <i>latifolia</i> , HORT. not of M.					
6	virginica, L.C. <i>pu.</i>	Virginian.	————	————	————	II. 4
7	intermedia, L.C. <i>pu.</i>	intermediate.	————	.....	July-S.	II. 4
8	laeta, PENNY. <i>re.</i>	mild.	Hybrid.	————	————	H. 4
9	excelsa, PENNY. <i>re.</i>	tall.	————	————	————	II. 4
10	penduliflora, ds. S.BFG.s.2.t.46. <i>pu.</i>	drooping-flow <sup>d</sup> .	N. America.	1824	————	II. 4
11	corymbosa, ds. <i>li.</i>	corymb-flower <sup>d</sup> .	————	————	————	H. 4
12	acutifolia, ds. <i>pu.</i>	sharp-leaved.	————	1825	————	II. 4
13	odorata, ds. S.BFG.t.224. <i>re.</i>	sweet-scented.	————	1824	————	II. 4
14	scabra, ds. S.BFG.t.248. <i>li.</i>	rough-leaved.	————	1812	————	II. 4
	<i>Sickmanni</i> , LEHMAN.					
15	maculata, ds. JV.2.t.147. <i>pu.</i>	spotted-stalked.	————	1740	July, A.	II. 4
16	pyramidalis, ds. S.BFG.t.233. <i>li.</i>	pyramidal.	————	1800	June-A.	II. 4
17	latifolia, ds. <i>pu.</i>	broad-leaved.	————	1812	————	II. 4
18	carolina, ds. BM.t.1344. <i>re.pu.</i>	rough-stemmed.	————	1728	July-S.	II. 4
19	nitida, ds. <i>re.</i>	shining.	Carolina.	1818	————	II. 4
	<i>suffruticosa</i> , HERB.					
20	cordata, ds. S.BFG.s.2.t.13. <i>li.</i>	heart-leaved.	————	1826	June-S.	II. 4
21	excelsa, HE. <i>pu.</i>	tall upright.	N. America.	1824	————	II. 4
22	Wheeleriana, S.BFG. <i>pi.</i>	Wheeler's.	Hybrid.	————	————	H. 4
23	Shepherdii, HE. <i>re.</i>	Shepherd's.	————	.....	————	II. 4
24	Drummondii, ds. S.BFG.s.2.t.316. <i>re.</i>	Drummond's.	Texas.	1835	Aug., S.	II. 4
25	glaberrima, ds. S.BFG.s.2.t.36. <i>pu.</i>	smooth-stalked.	N. America.	1725	June-A.	II. 4
26	triflora, ds. S.BFG.t.29. <i>bh.</i>	flesh-coloured.	————	1816	July-S.	II. 4
	<i>carnea</i> , BM.t.2155.					
27	suaveolens, ds. <i>wh.</i>	white-flowered.	————	1766	July, A.	II. 4
28	longiflora, ds. S.BFG.s.2.t.31. <i>wh.</i>	long-flowered.	————	1827	July-O.	H. 4
	<i>taraxiflora</i> , PENNY.					
29	reflexa, S.BFG.t.232. <i>da.pu.</i>	reflexed-leaved.	————	1824	June-S.	II. 4
30	suffruticosa, BR.t.68. <i>da.pu.</i>	glossy-leaved.	————	1796	July-S.	II. 4
31	Listoniana, ds. <i>pu.</i>	Liston's.	————	1816	May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 4
32	ovata, ds. BM.t.528. <i>pu.</i>	ovate-leaved.	————	1759	————	II. 4
33	stolonifera, ds. BM.t.563. <i>bl.</i>	creeping.	————	1800	June-S.	II. 4
	<i>reptans</i> , M.					
34	prostrata, ds. S.BFG.s.2.t.293. <i>re.</i>	prostrate.	————	1792	Apr., M.	II. 4
	<i>crassifolia</i> , L.BC.t.1596. <i>stolonifera</i> $\beta$ <i>crassifolia</i> , DD.					
35	pilosa, ds. BM.t.1307. <i>p. bl.</i>	hairy-leaved.	————	1759	May, J.	II. 4
	<i>aristata</i> , L.BC.t.1731.					
36	amœna, ds. BM.t.1308. <i>ro.</i>	Frazer's hairy.	————	1809	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 4
	<i>pilosa</i> $\beta$ , RS.					
37	canadensis, ds. S.BFG.t.221. <i>pa. bl.</i>	Canadian.	Canada.	1826	May-J <sup>y</sup>	II. 4
38	divaricata, ds. <i>pa. bl.</i>	early-flowering.	N. America.	1746	April-J.	II. 4
39	procumbens, ds. S.BFG.s.2.t.7. <i>bl.</i>	procumbent.	————	1829	May, J.	II. 4
40	speciosa, ds. BR.t.1351. <i>pu.</i>	showy.	Columbia.	1826	May-J <sup>y</sup>	II. 4
41	subulata, ds. BM.t.411. <i>li.pu.</i>	awl-leaved.	N. America.	1786	April-J.	II. 4
42	nivâlis, ds. S.BFG.t.185. <i>wh.</i>	snowy-white.	————	1820	————	H. 4
43	setacea, ds. BM.t.415. <i>pi.</i>	bristle-leaved.	————	1786	Apr., M <sup>y</sup>	II. 4
44	floridana, N. <i>ro.</i>	Florida.	————	1834	————	F. 4
	<i>Nuttalliana</i> , HORT.					
45	Coldryana, P.M.B.p.197. <i>da.pu.</i>	Coldry's.	Hybrid.	.....	July, A.	II. 4
199	CALLO'MIA, ds.	CALLO'MIA.	N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ.			
1	grandiflora, ds. BR.t.1174. <i>bf.</i>	large-flowered.	N. America.	1827	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 4
2	linearis, ds. BR.t.1156. <i>fl.</i>	linear-leaved.	————	————	————	H. 4
3	gracilis, ds. BM.t.2924. <i>ro.</i>	slender.	————	————	May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 4
	<i>Gilia gracilis</i> , BM.					
4	coccinea, ds. BR.t.1622. <i>sc.</i>	scarlet.	Chili.	1832	June-O.	H. 4
	<i>Cavanillesii</i> , HOOK. <i>lateritia</i> , S.BFG.s.2.t.206.					
5	gilliodes, ds. <i>re.</i>	gilia-like.	California.	1833	————	H. 4
6	glutinosa, ds. <i>re.</i>	clammy.	————	————	————	H. 4
7	heterophylla, ds. BM.t.2895. <i>ro.</i>	various-leaved.	N. America.	1827	May-A.	II. 4
200	HUGE'LIA, ds.	HUGE'LIA.	N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ.			
1	densiflora, ds. <i>bl.</i>	dense-flowered.	California.	1833	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 4
	<i>densiflora</i> , HOOK.	elongated.	————	————	————	H. 4

- 3 virgáta, ds. *bl.* twiggy. California. 1833 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ⊙  
 4 lútea, ds. *ye.* yellow. ———— H. ⊙
- 201 LINA'NTHUS, ds. LINA'NTHUS. N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ.  
 dichótomus, ds. *ye.* dichotomous. California. 1833 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ⊙
- 202 LEPTOSIPHON, ds. LEPTOSIPHON. N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ.  
 1 grandiflorus, ds. *ye. pu.* great-flowered. California. 1833 June-O. H. ⊙  
 2 androsáceus, ds. BR.t.1710. *wh. bl.* androsace-like. ———— H. ⊙  
 3 lúteus, ds. *ye.* yellow-flowered. ———— H. ⊙  
 4 parviflorus, ds. *ye.* small-flowered. ———— H. ⊙  
 5 densiflorus, ds. BR.t.1725. *pu. wh.* dense-flowered. ———— H. ⊙
- 203 FE'NZLIA, ds. FE'NZLIA. N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ.  
 dianthiflora, ds. *pu. ye.* pink-flowered. California. 1833 June-A. H. ⊙
- 204 GÍLIA, ds. GÍLIA. N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ.  
 1 liniflora, ds. *wh.* flax-flowered. California. 1833 June-A. H. ⊙  
 2 pharnaceoides, ds. *wh.* pharnaceum-like. ———— H. ⊙  
 3 coronopifolia, ds. S.BFG.s.2.t.289. *sc. buckhorn-leav<sup>d</sup>.* Carolina. 1726 Aug., S. H. ♂  
*Cántua coronopifolia*, W. A.R.t.415. *Ipomopsis picta*, HORT.  
 4 aggregata, ds. BR.t.1281. *sc.* aggregate. Columbia. 1827 ——— G. ♂  
*pulchélla*, DOUG. *elegans*, BR. *Cántua aggregata*, PH.  
 5 tenuiflora, ds. BR.t.1888. *ro.* fine-flowered. California. 1833 June-A. H. ⊙  
 6 arenaria, ds. *bl.* sand. ———— H. ⊙  
 7 parviflora, ds. BM.t.2883. *bl.* small-flowered. N. America. 1793 Sep.-N. H. ⊙  
*Ipomopsis inconspicua*, SM. EX.B.1.t.14. *Gilia inconspicua*, DOUG.  
 8 tricolor, ds. BR.t.1704. *ye. pu. wh.* three-coloured. California. 1833 June-S. H. ⊙  
 9 laciniata, ds. FP.2.t.123. *pu.* jagged-leaved. Chili. 1831 July. H. ⊙  
 10 multicaulis, ds. *bl.* many-stemmed. California. 1833 June-S. H. ⊙  
 11 achilleafolia, ds. S.BFG.s.2.t.280. *bl.* millefoil-leaved. ———— May-D. H. ⊙  
 12 capitata, ds. BR.t.1170. *bl.* capitate-flower<sup>d</sup>. N. America. 1826 June-S. H. ⊙
- 205 ÆGOCHLOA, ds. ÆGOCHLOA. N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ.  
 1 intertexta, ds. *bl.* interwoven. California. 1833 June-A. H. ⊙  
 2 pungens, ds. BM.t.2977. *wh. bl.* pungent. ———— H. ⊙  
 3 eryngioides, ds. *wh. bl.* eryngo-like. Chili. ———— H. ⊙  
*Gilia mucronata*, LEHM.
- 206 BOMPLA'NDIA, CAV. BOMPLA'NDIA. N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ.  
 geminiflora, CAV. BR.t.92. *bl.* twin-flowered. N. Spain. 1813 May-D. S. ⊙  
*Caldasia heterophylla*, W.
- 207 LÆSE'LIA, ds. LÆSE'LIA. N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ.  
 1 coccinea, ds. CL.4.t.365. *sc.* scarlet. Mexico. 1826 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
*Hóitzia coccinea*, CAV.  
 2 caerulea, ds. CL.4.t.366. *bl.* blue-flowered. ———— 1827 ——— G. h  
 3 glandulosa, ds. CL.4.t.367. *re.* glandular. ———— 1825 ——— G. h  
 4 mexicana, ds. *re.* Mexican. ———— 1837 ..... G. h
- 208 RET'ZIA, ds. RET'ZIA. N. O. RETZIA'CEÆ.  
 spicata, ds. LI.t.103. *br.* spicate. C. B. S. .... May, J. G. h
- 209 RI'VEA, ds. RI'VEA. N. O. CONVULVULA'CEÆ.  
 1 tiliaefolia, BR. *wh.* Tilia-leaved. E. Indies. 1812 May-A. S. h  
*Ipomæa gangética*, SWT. *Convólulus gangeticus*, ROX. *Convólulus tiliaefolius*.  
 2 hypocrateriformis, ds. *wh.* silver-shaped. E. Indies. 1817 Ju.-S. S.C. h  
*Lettsómia wisiflora*, ROXB.  
 3 ornata, ds. *wh.* adorned. ———— 1824 ——— S.C. h  
*Lettsómia ornata*, ROXB.  
 4 Bóna-nóx, ds. *wh.* Good-night. ———— 1799 J<sup>y</sup>-O. S.C. h
- 210 ARGYRE'IA, ds. ARGYRE'IA. N. O. CONVULVULA'CEÆ.  
 1 splendens, ds. BM.t.2628. *ro.* glossy-leaved. E. Indies. 1817 N.-Ja. S.C. h  
*Ipomæa splendens*, BM. *Lettsómia splendens*, FI.  
 2 speciosa, ds. BM.t.2446. *pu.* broad-leaved. ———— 1778 J<sup>y</sup>-S. S.C. h  
*Ipomæa speciosa*, BM. *Convólulus speciosus*, W.  
 3 argentea, ds. *pi.* silvery-leaved. ———— 1820 ..... S.C. h  
*Lettsómia argentea*, FI.  
 elliptica, ds. *ro.* elliptic-leaved. ———— 1822 M<sup>y</sup>-A. S.C. h  
*Ipomæa laurifolia*, SWT.

- 4 *cuneata*, ds. BR.t.661. *da. pu.* wedge-leaved. E. Indies. 1817 J.-S. S.C. h  
*Lettsómia cuneata*, Fl. *Ipomæa atrosanguinea*, BM.2170.
- 5 pomácea, ds. pi. apple-fruited. E. Indies. 1828 ..... S.C. h  
6 Roxbúrhii, ds. ro. Roxburgh's. ——— 1816 J.-A. S.C. h  
*Ipomæa Roxbúrhii*, SWT. *amæna*, BL.
- 7 malabárica, ds. pk. Malabar. ——— 1823 — S.C. h  
8 capitata, ds. ro. capitata. ——— S.C. h  
*Lettsómia strigósa*, ROXB. *Ipomæa capitata*, RS.
- 9 cymósa, ds. li. cyme-flowered. ——— ..... S.C. h  
*Lettsómia cymósa*, Fl.
- 10 setósa, ds. pi. \* bristly-stemmed. ——— 1820 J.-A. S.C. h  
11 virgáta, fl. slender-twigged. ——— 1825 — S.C. h  
12 festíva, BR. wh. white-flowered. India. 1838 J<sup>y</sup>-S. S.C. h
- 11 QUAMO'CLIT, DS. QUAMO'CLIT. N. O. CONVULVULACEÆ.  
1 pheníceá, ds. AR.t.449. sc. scarlet. E. Indies. 1713 J.-S. H.C. ⊙  
*Ipomæa coccínea*, AR.
- 2 Ruizíana, ds. FP.2.t.120. sc. Ruiz's. Peru. — ..... S.C. ⊙  
3 coccínea, ds. BM.t.221. sc. scarlet. W. Indies. — J.-S. S.C. ⊙  
*Ipomæa coccínea*, L.
- 4 luteóla, ds. or. yellowish. Guatemala. 1759 — S.C. ⊙  
5 serótina, ds. or. late. ——— 1824 — S.C. ⊙  
6 hederáfólia, ds. vi. ivy-leaved. W. Indies. 1773 — S.C. ⊙  
7 tríloba, ds. vi. three-lobed. S. America. 1752 J., J<sup>y</sup> S.C. ⊙  
*Ipomæa tríloba*, L.
- 8 hastígera, ds. fl. halberd-bearing. Mexico. 1824 M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S.C. 2  
9 sanguínea, ds. BR.t.9. cr. bloody. W. Indies. 1812 Fe.-N. S.C. h  
10 longiflóra, ds. wh. long-flowered. Cuba. 1803 M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S.C. h  
11 grandiflóra, ds. sc. great-flowered. Mexico. 1826 Ja.-D. S.C. 2  
12 digitáta, ds. Pl.t.92.f.1. sc. digitate-leaved. S. America. ..... Au.-O. S.C. ⊙  
13 vulgáris, ds. BM.t.244. sc. common. E. Indies. 1629 J<sup>y</sup>-S. S.C. ⊙  
*Ipomæa Quamóclit*, L.  
*β albiflóra*, ds. wh. white-flowered. ——— ..... S.C. ⊙
- 212 LEPTOCA'LLIS, DS. LEPTOCA'LLIS. N. O. CONVULVULACEÆ.  
armáta, ds. re. vi. armed-calyxed. Mexico. 1824 J<sup>y</sup>-O. S.C. ⊙  
*Ipomæa armáta*, RS.
- 213 BATA'TAS, DS. BATA'TAS. N. O. CONVULVULACEÆ.  
1 edúlis, ds. wh. pu. Sweet-potato. E. Indies. 1597 J.-S. S.C. 2  
*Ipomæa Batátas*, W.
- 2 paniculáta, ds. BR.t.62. pu. panicked. ——— 1799 — S.C. 2  
3 insignis, ds. BR.t.75. pu. showy. ——— 1814 — S.C. 2  
*Ipomæa gossypifólia*, W.EN.
- 4 heterophýlla, ds. fl. variable-leaved. S. America. 1817 J<sup>y</sup>-O. S.C. 2  
5 Willdenóviæ, ds. pu. Willdenow's. .... 1823 J<sup>y</sup>, A. S.C. 2  
6 senegalénsis, ds. pu. Senegal. ——— S.C. 2  
7 macrorrhíza, ds. bl. large-rooted. St. Domingo. 1817 J<sup>y</sup>-O. S.C. 2  
8 bignonioídes, ds. BM.t.2645. pu. bignonia-like. Cayenne. 1823 J<sup>y</sup>, A. S.C. 2  
*Ipomæa bignonioídes*.
- 9 venósa, ds. pu. veined-leaved. Mauritius. 1820 — S.C. 2  
10 pentaphýlla, ds. st. five-leaved. E. Indies. 1739 A., S. S.C. 2  
11 Cavanillési, ds. CI.3.t.256. bh. Cavanilles's. S. America. 1815 — S.C. 2  
*Ipomæa pentaphýlla*, CAV. not of L.
- 12 ternáta, ds. ternate-leaved. ——— 1824 J.-A. S.C. 2  
13 glaucifólia, ds. DE.t.87.f.101. pu. glaucous-leaved. Mexico. 1732 M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S.C. 2  
14 bonariénsis, BM. P.M.B.p.25.v.8. p. Buenos Ayrean. Buenos Ayres. 1826 Au., S. S.C. h
- 214 RHÁRBITIS, DS. GAY-BINF. N. O. CONVULVULACEÆ.  
1 hispída, ds. BM.t.113. pu. hispid. America. 1629 J.-S. H.C. ⊙  
*γ leucántha*, wh. white-flowered. ——— H.C. ⊙  
*δ vária*, BM.t.1682. va. variable. ——— H.C. ⊙  
*ε elátior*, BM.t.1005. wh. bl. taller. ——— H.C. ⊙
- 2 barbígera, ds. S.B.F.t.86. bl. beard-bearing. ——— 1824 J<sup>y</sup>-O. H.C. ⊙  
3 Níl, ds. BR.t.272. bl. blue. S. America. 1597 — H.C. ⊙  
4 hederácea, ds. BR.t.85. bl. ivy-like. ——— 1729 Au.-O. H.C. ⊙  
*Ipomæa barbáta*, ROTH.

- 5 *vária*, ds. *bl.* variable-leaved. S. America. 1816 May-O. S. 2  
6 *Púrshii*, ds. BM.t.188. *bl.* Parsh's. N. America. 1597 J<sup>r</sup>-S. H.C.⊙  
*Ipomæa Nil*, FH. not of L.  
7 *scábrida*, ds. *wh.* scabrous. S. America. 1824 M<sup>y</sup>-O. H.C.⊙  
8 *Forskælii*, ds. *wh.* Forskal's. Egypt. 1804 — H.C.⊙  
*Ipomæa scábra*, FORSK.  
9 *diversifólia*, BR.t.1988. *pu.* diverse-leaved. Peru. .... — H.C.⊙  
10 *cuspidáta*, ds. FP.2.t.119. *pu.* cuspidate. — 1732 June, J<sup>r</sup> H.⊙  
11 *Dillénii*, ds. DE.t.81.f.29. *bl.* Dillenius. Guinea. .... — H.C.⊙  
12 *cærulea*, ds. BR.t.276. *bl.* blue. E. Indies. 1815 J<sup>r</sup>-S. H.C.⊙  
13 *punctáta*, ds. DE.t.83.f.96. *pu.* dotted-calyced. India. .... J<sup>r</sup>-N. H.C.⊙  
14 *cærulésceus*, ds. *bl.* light blue. — 1820 June. H.C.⊙  
15 *Leárii*, BR.t.56.n.s. *pu. bl.* changeable-col<sup>d</sup>. Buenos Ayres. 1838 M<sup>y</sup>-O. S.C. 2  
*Ipomæa Leárii*, HORT.  
16 *mutábilis*, BR.t.39.n.s. *bl.* mutabile. S. America. 1812 M<sup>y</sup>-S. S.C. 2  
*Ipomæa mutábilis*, ds.  
17 *ostrína*, BR.t.51.n.s. *pu.* royal purple. Cuba. 1840 J<sup>r</sup>, A. S.C. 2  
215 CALONY'CTION, ds. CALONY'CTION. N. O. CONVULVULA'CEÆ.  
1 *speciósus*, ds. BM.t.752. *wh.* showy. S. America. 1773 J<sup>r</sup>-S. S.C. 2  
*Ipomæa bóna-nox*, L. *Argyræia bóna-nox*, SWT.  
2 *Roxbúrgii*, ds. *wh.* Roxburgh's. E. Indies. 1799 — S.C. 2  
*Ipomæa grandiflóra*, ROXB. *longiflóra*, W.EN.  
3 *muricátum*, ds. JS.3.t.323. *pu.* muricated. — 1777 — S.C.⊙  
*Ipomæa muricáta*, JACQ.  
4 *pseudomuricátum*, ds. *pu.* smaller. — 1827 — S.C. 2  
5 *grandiflórum*, ds. ART.403. *wh.* great-flowered. W. Indies. .... S.C. 2  
*Convólulus grandiflórus*, L.  
6 *noctolúcum*, GD. BR.t.889. *wh.* night-flowered. E. Indies. 1811 S., O. S.C. 2  
*Ipomæa noctolúca*, BR.  
216 EXOGO'NIUM, ds. EXOGO'NIUM. N. O. CONVULVULA'CEÆ.  
1 *filifórme*, ds. *pu.* filiform. W. Indies. 1823 S.-N. S.C. 2  
*Ipomæa filifórmis*, J.A.t.19.  
2 *repándum*, ds. S.PL.t.81. *sc.* repand. — 1793 F.-N. S.C. 2  
*Ipomæa repánda*, JACQ.  
217 IPOMÆ'A, ds. IPOMÆ'A. N. O. CONVULVULA'CEÆ.  
1 *réptans*, ds. *li.* creeping. E. Indies. 1806 May, J. S. 2  
2 *pes-cápre*, ds. BR.t.319. *pu.* single-flowered. — 1770 June, J<sup>r</sup> S. 2  
*marítima*, BR. *Convólulus pes-cápre*, FI.  
3 *Beladámbœ*, ds. *wh.* whipcord. — 1809 July-S. S. 2  
*Convólulus flagellifórnis*, FI.  
4 *renifórnis*, ds. *ye.* kidney-leaved. — 1825 — S. 2  
5 *bilobáta*, ds. *pu.* two-lobed. — 1809 June, J<sup>r</sup> S. 2  
6 *brasiliénsis*, ds. *pu.* three-flowered. Brazil. 1726 — S. 2  
7 *tridentáta*, ds. *st.* trifid. E. Indies. 1778 July, A. S.⊙  
8 *filicádis*, ds. BR.t.317. *ye.* thread-stemmed. — 1732 July. H.C.⊙  
*angustifólia*, J.L.t.317. *filifórnis*, TH. *mediú*, LOUR. *denticuláta*, BR.  
9 *arboréscens*, ds. *wh. pu.* tree. Mexico. 1818 ..... S. 2  
10 *stáns*, ds. CL.3.t.250. *vi.* Mexican. — 1824 J<sup>r</sup>, A. S.C. 2  
11 *Turpéthum*, ds. BR.t.279. *wh.* square-stalked. Ceylon. 1752 Mar.-J. S.C. 2  
12 *tríquetra*, ds. *pu.* triquetrous. Santa Cruz. .... J<sup>r</sup>-O. S.C. 2  
13 *campanuláta*, ds. *pu. wh.* bell-flowered. E. Indies. 1800 Au., S. S.C.⊙  
14 *involutráta*, ds. *ro.* involucred. Sierra Leone. 1822 Au.-O. S.C.⊙  
15 *tamnífólia*, ds. DE.t.318.t.410. *bl.* Tamus-leaved. Carolina. 1732 July. H.C.⊙  
16 *atropurpúrea*, ds. W.FRA.1.t.43.d. *pu.* dark purple. Nepaul. 1824 J<sup>r</sup>-S. H.C.⊙  
17 *sessiliflóra*, ds. *ro.* sessile-flowered. E. Indies. 1816 — S.C.⊙  
*Ipomæa sphaerocéphala*, SWT.  
18 *polyánthes*, ds. FA.88.t.102. *ye. gr.* umbel-flowered. W. Indies. 1739 J., J<sup>r</sup> S.C. 2  
*Convólulus umbellátus*, W.  
19 *albivénia*, ds. BR.t.1116. *wh.* white-veined. Algoa Bay. 1825 S., O. S.C. 2  
*Convólulus albivénis*, BR.  
20 *ochrácea*, ds. BR.t.1060. *ye.* pale yellow. Benin. 1826 Au.-O. S.C.⊙  
21 *solanifólia*, ds. FI.94.f.1. *ro.* nightshade-lvd. America. 1759 J<sup>r</sup>, A. S.C. 2  
22 *leucántha*, ds. JI.2.t.318. *wh.* white-flowered. S. America. 1823 Au.-O. H.C.⊙

23 sibírica, ds. wh.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1779 J <sup>y</sup> , A. H.C. ⊙
24 sagittifolia, ds. BR.t.437. ro. <i>Convólvulus sagittifolius</i> , RS.	arrow-leaved.	Carolina.	1819 Ju.-S. G.C. 4
25 Jálapa, ds. pu.	Jalap.	Mexico.	1733 J <sup>y</sup> , A. S.C. 4
26 sidæfólia, ds. wh.	sida-leaved.	S. America.	1812 Ju.-A. S.C. h
27 cándicans, ds. BM.t.1603. wh. <i>Convólvulus cándicans</i> , BM.	hoary.	N. America.	..... — G.C. 4
28 sepiária, ds. ro.	hedge.	E. Indies.	1817 M <sup>y</sup> -J <sup>y</sup> S.C. h
29 bogoténsis, ds. pu.	Bogota.	S. America.	1820 M <sup>y</sup> -A. S.C. h
30 cárnea, ds. JA.26.t.18. fl.	flesh-coloured.	.....	1799 Au.-S. S.C. 4
31 violácea, ds. PI.t.93.f.1. vi.	purple-flowered.	.....	1732 — S.C. ⊙
32 corymbósa, ds. PI.t.89.f.2. wh.	corymbose.	India.	1823 — S.C. h
33 multiflóra, ds. pu.	many-flowered.	Jamaica.	..... — S.C. 4
34 rúbro-carúlea, BM.t.3297. re. bl.	red-blue.	Mexico.	1830 J <sup>y</sup> , A. S.C. h
35 Schiedeána, BR. bl.	Schiede's.	.....	1838 J <sup>y</sup> -O. S.C. h
36 obscura, ds. BR.t.239. wh. pu.	hairy.	E. Indies.	1732 Ju.-A. S.C. ⊙
37 tyrianthina, BR. P.M.B.73.v.8. pu.	purple-flowered.	Mexico.	1838 Oct. S.C. 4
38 stipulácea, ds. wh. <i>Convólvulus stipuláceus</i> , FI.	stipuled.	E. Indies.	1805 Au.-O.S.C. 4
39 fastigiáta, ds. pu. <i>platanifolia</i> , RS. <i>Convólvulus fastigiátus</i> , FI.	crowded.	.....	1816 M <sup>y</sup> -A. S.C. 4
40 pudibúnda, ds. BR.t.999. ro.	modest.	W. Indies.	1825 J <sup>y</sup> -O. S.C. ⊙
41 pilósa, ds. pi. <i>Convólvulus pilósus</i> , FI.	various-leaved hairy.	E. Indies.	1815 M <sup>y</sup> -O. S.C. ⊙
42 Aitónii, ds. BR.t.1794. pu.	Aiton's.	.....	..... Ap.-O. S.C. 4
43 chryseides, ds. R.t.270. ye. <i>Convólvulus dentátus</i> , FI.	golden.	China.	1817 Ju.-O. S.C. 4
44 sagittáta, ds. ro.	sagittate.	S. Europe.	1826 J <sup>y</sup> -S. H.C. 4
45 lacunósa, ds. DE.t.87.f.102. wh. pu.	starry.	N. America.	1640 J <sup>y</sup> , A. H.C. ⊙
46 panduráta, ds. BR.t.588. wh. re. <i>Convólvulus pandurátus</i> , BM.1939.	Virginian.	.....	1732 Ju.-S. G.C. 4
47 ficifolia, BR.t.13.v.26.n.s. vi.	fig-leaved.	.....	1839 Au.-N.S.C. 4
48 Púrhii, GD. BM.t.1572. ro. <i>Jálapa β rósea</i> , BR.621. <i>Convólvulus Jálapa</i> , BM.	Pursh's Jalap.	S. America.	1733 — S.C. h
49 Michauxii, ds. BR.t.342. wh. bh. <i>Jálapa α</i> , BR. <i>macrorrhiza</i> , M. not of RS.	Michaux's.	Georgia.	1815 — G.C. 4
50 Hardingii, P.M.B. pi. ro.	hybrid.	Hybrid.	1840 M <sup>y</sup> -A. S.C. 4
51 acumináta, ds. pu.	taper-pointed.	S. America.	..... M <sup>y</sup> -S. S.C. 4
52 trichocárpa, ds. DE.t.84.f.98. li. <i>commutáta</i> , RS. <i>carolinus</i> , PH.	hairy-capsuled.	N. America.	..... — H.C. ⊙
53 gemélla, ds. wh.	twin-flowered.	E. Indies.	1827 J <sup>y</sup> -S. S.C. 4
54 batatóides, BR.t.36.v.26.n.s. pu. re.	Batatas-like.	Mexico.	1839 ..... S.C. 4
55 Horsfállia, ds. BM.t.3315. re.	Horsfall's.	Africa.	1833 D., J. S.C. 4
56 tyriántha, BR. pu.	cut-leaved.	Mexico.	1837 Dec. S.C. h
57 carolina, ds. DE.t.84.f.98. pu.	Carolina.	Carolina.	1732 J <sup>y</sup> , A. G.C. 4
58 pulchélla, ds. vi.	neat.	E. Indies.	1824 M <sup>y</sup> -A. S.C. 4
59 vitifolia, ds. ye.	vine-leaved.	.....	1820 Ju.-S. S.C. h
60 dissécta, ds. wh.	cut-leaved.	Tropics.	1813 — S.C. 4
61 tuberósa, ds. BR.t.768. st. pu.	tuberous-rooted.	W. Indies.	1731 Au.-O.S.C. 4
62 hepaticifolia, ds. bl.	hepatica-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759 Au., S.C. ⊙
63 parviflóra, ds. pu.	small-flowered.	Santa Cruz.	1822 J <sup>y</sup> -O. S.C. ⊙
64 umbelláta, ds. sc.	umbellated.	S. America.	1739 Ju.-A. G.C. 4
65 péndula, ds. BR.t.632. pu.	pendulous-flowered.	N. S. W.	1808 M <sup>y</sup> -O. G.C. h
66 dasyspérma, ds. BR.t.86. ye. pu. <i>tuberculáta</i> , BM. not of RS. <i>Convólvulus pedátus</i> , FI.	warted.	E. Indies.	1815 Au., S.G.C. ⊙
67 cóptica, ds. wh.	palmete-leaved.	E. Indies.	1824 Au.-O.S.C. ⊙
68 sinuáta, ds. wh. <i>dissécta</i> , PH. not of W. <i>Convólvulus disséctus</i> , M.	sinuated.	N. America.	1813 Ju.-S. G.C. 4
69 tuberculáta, ds. li. <i>stipulácea</i> , JACQ.	tubercled.	Bourbon.	1818 — S.C. h
70 pes-tigridis, ds. DE.t.318.f.411. bh.	palmated.	E. Indies.	1732 Au.-O.S.C. ⊙
71 platénsis, ds. BR.t.333. pu.	Plata.	S. America.	1817 Ju.-S. S.C. 4
72 setósa, ds. BR.t.335. pu.	bristly-stalked.	Brazil.	..... Au.-O.S.C. h
73 palmáta, ds. BM.t.699. pu. <i>caírca</i> , SWT. <i>Convólvulus caírca</i> , BM.	jagged-leaved.	Egypt.	1680 Ju.-S. S.C. h

74 pulchella, ds. pu. <i>Convolvulus digitatus</i> , FI.	finger-leaved.	E. Indies.	1815 Ju.-A. S.C. h
75 polytricha, ds. wh. <i>Convolvulus hirsutus</i> , FI.	many-haired.	—	1826 Ju.-O. S.C. ⊙
76 heptaphylla, ds. pi.	seven-leaved.	—	1827 ..... S.C. h
77 maxima, ds. pu. re.	great Ceylon.	Ceylon.	1799 J <sup>y</sup> , A. S.C. h
78 hirsutula, ds. wh.	hairy-stemmed.	S. America.	1828 ——— S. ⊙
79 bicolor, ds. ye. pu. <i>Convolvulus bicolor</i> , FI.	two-coloured.	E. Indies.	1815 ——— S.C. 2
80 scrobiculata, ds. BR.t.1076. wh. pu.	furrowed.	Trinidad.	1822 Mar.-J.S.C. h
81 salicifolia, ds. wh.	willow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1816 M <sup>y</sup> -J <sup>y</sup> S.C. ♂
82 longifolia, BENTH. wh.	long-leaved.	Mexico.	1838 ..... G.C. 2
83 cymosa, BR.t.24.n.s. wh.	clustered-flowered.	E. Indies.	1842 N.-Ja. S.C. 2
<i>bifida</i> , ROTH. <i>Convolvulus blandus</i> , FI.			
84 Tweediei, BM.t.3978. li.	Tweedie's.	Brazil.	1841 M <sup>y</sup> -N. S.C. 2
218 CONVOLVULUS, BP.	BIND-WEED.	N. O. CONVOLVULACEÆ.	
1 sculus, ds. BR.t.445. bl.	small-flowered.	S. Europe.	1640 June.-A. H. ⊙
2 pseudo-sculus, ds. BR.t.498. wh. <i>elongatus</i> , WEN.	long-peduncled.	Canaries.	1815 July, A. H. ⊙
3 Forskælii, DEL. bl.	Forskål's.	Egypt.	1837 ——— H. ⊙
4 Imperati, ds. st.	trailing.	Naples.	1824 June-S. H. 2
5 Sibthorpi, ds. FG.t.193. bh. <i>sagittifolius</i> , FG.	Sibthorp's.	Samos.	1823 July, A. H. 2
6 hirtus, ds. bl.	hairy-stalked.	E. Indies.	1806 June.-A. S. ⊙
7 platycarpus, ds. CI.5.t.482. h.	flat-podded.	Mexico.	1827 Aug.-O. F. 2
8 multifidus, ds. bh.	multifid.	C. B. S.	1822 June.-A. G. 2
9 persicus, ds. wh.	Persian.	Persia.	1829 ——— H. 2
10 tricolor, ds. BM.t.27. bl. ye.	three-coloured.	S. Europe.	1629 July-S. H. ⊙
11 meoanthus, ds. bl. ye.	pale blue.	Portugal.	1827 ——— H. ⊙
12 strictus, ds. ro.	straight.	Egypt.	1822 June.-A. H. ⊙
13 pentapetaloides, ds. FG.t.197. bl.	Majorca.	Majorca.	1789 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. ⊙
14 lineatus, ds. FG.t.199. bh.	dwarf.	S. Europe.	1714 ——— H. 2
1a Gerardi, ds. bh.	Gerard's.	—	..... ——— H. 2
16 undulatus, ds. CI.5.t.277. wh. re.	waved.	—	1816 June.-O. H. ⊙
17 lanatus, ds. FG.t.202. wh.	woolly-leaved.	Levant.	1829 May, J. G. h
18 intermedius, ds. bh.	intermediate.	S. Europe.	1825 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
19 Cneorum, ds. BM.t.459. bh.	silvery-leaved.	Levant.	1640 May-S. G. h
20 saxatilis, ds. bh.	rock.	S. Europe.	1796 June.-A. F. 2
21 floridus, ds. JI.1.t.34. bh.	many-flowered.	Teneriffe.	1779 Aug., S. G. h
22 Cantabricus, ds. JA.3.t.296. fl.	flax-leaved.	S. Europe.	1680 May-S. H. 2
23 salvifolius, L. EN. bh.	sage-leaved.	Palestine.	1825 ——— H. 2
24 linearis, ds. BM.t.289. wh. re.	narrow-leaved.	S. Europe.	1770 ——— G. h
25 suffruticosus, ds. bh.	suffrutescent.	Levant.	1827 June.-A. F. h
26 Dorycnium, ds. FG.t.201. ro.	silky-leaved.	—	1806 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. h
27 holosericeus, ds. st.	silky.	Tauria.	1824 ——— H. 2
28 terrestris, ds. wh.	small.	Altay.	1828 July-S. H. 2
29 arvensis, ds. EB.v.5.t.312. pi. wh.	small.	Britain.	..... Ju.-S. H.C. 2
30 chinensis, ds. BR.t.322. pi.	Chinese.	China.	1816 ——— H.C. 2
31 Malcolmi, ds. wh.	Malcolm's.	Persia.	1824 J <sup>y</sup> -O. H.C. 2
32 emarginatus, ds. re.	emarginate.	.....	— Ju.-S. H.C. 2
33 bicuspidatus, ds. bh.	two-pointed.	Dahuria.	— ——— H.C. 2
34 Scammonia, ds. S.BFG.s.2.t.173. st.	Scammony.	Levant.	1596 J <sup>y</sup> , A. H.C. 2
35 erubescens, ds. BM.t.1067. bh.	maiden-blush.	N. S. W.	1803 J <sup>y</sup> -S. G.C. ♂
36 geniculatus, ds. re.	jointed.	Australia.	1826 J <sup>y</sup> , A. G.C. ⊙
37 quinqueflorus, rs. bh.	five-flowered.	Mauritius.	— ——— S.C. h
38 pannifolius, ds. BR.t.222. bl.	cloth-leaved.	Canaries.	1805 Ju.-S. G.C. h
39 canariensis, ds. BM.t.1228. pi.	Canary.	—	1690 ——— G.C. h
40 Massoni, ds. BR.t.133. wh. <i>suffruticosus</i> , BR.	Masson's.	—	1788 ——— G.C. h
41 bonariensis, ds. CI.5.t.48. std.	stripe-flowered.	Buenos Ayres.	1829 Ju.-A. G.C. 2
42 tiliaceus, ds. wh.	lime-tree-leaved.	Brazil.	1820 ——— S.C. 2
43 ciliatus, ds. bh.	fringe-leaved.	Cayenne.	— ——— S.C. h
44 pentanthus, ds. BR.t.439. bl.	five-flowered.	W. Indies.	1808 Ap.-O. S.C. h

- 45 farinósus, DS. BR.t.1323. *bh.* mealy-stalked. Madeira. 1777 M', J. G.C. h  
 46 Hermánniæ, DS. *wh.* Peruvian. Peru. 1799 Au., S. G.C. 2  
 47 tenéllus, DS. *wh.* slender. N. America. 1812 Ju.-A. H.C. ⊙  
 48 aquáticus, DS. *wh.* water-side. ———— H.C. ⊙  
 49 guianénsis, DS. *bh.* Guiana. Guiana. 1820 ———— S.C. 2  
 50 tenuíssimus, DS. FG.t.195. *li.* slender-leaved. Levant. ———— Ju.-O. G.C. 2  
 51 althæóides, DS. FG.t.194. *li.* althæa-leaved. ———— 1597 Ju.-S. F.C. 2  
 52 bryoniæfólius, DS. BM.t.943. *pu.* bryony-leaved. China. 1802 J', A. G.C. 2  
 53 itálicus, DS. *pi.* Italian. Italy. ———— F.C. 2  
     *hirsútus*, TN. not of MB.  
 54 hirsútus, DS. *pu. ye.* hairy. Tauria. 1824 ———— H.C. 2  
 55 alceifólius, DS. *st. pu.* hollyhock-lvd. C. B. S. 1823 ———— G.C. 2  
 56 macrocárpus, DS. *pu.* long-fruited. S. America. 1752 ———— S.C. ⊙  
 57 quinquefólius, DS. *wh. pu.* five-leaved. Vera Cruz. ———— S.C. ⊙  
 58 gláber, DS. *wh.* smooth. Cayenne. 1806 ———— S.C. h
- 219 RHODORHI'ZA, BR. CANARY ROSEWOOD. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.  
     Scopária, BR.t.43. n.s. *wh.* Broom. Canaries. 1733 Aug., S. G. h  
     *Convolvulus scopáriu*, BR.
- 220 ANISE'IA, DS. ANISE'IA. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.  
     1 calycína, DS. *wh.* large-calyxed. E. Indies. 1816 May-A. S. h  
         *Ipomœa calycína*, ROXB. *Hardwéickii*, ss.  
     2 salicifólia, DS. *wh.* willow-leaved. St. Domingo. ———— S. 2  
         *Ipomœa salicifólia*, DESF.
- 221 SKINNE'RIA, DS. SKINNER'IA. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.  
     cæspitósa, DS. *st.* tufted. E. Indies. 1827 May-A. S. 2  
     *Convolvulus cæspitósus*, ROXB.
- 222 CALYSTE'GIA, DS. BEAR-BIND. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.  
     1 Sépium, DS. EB.v.5.t.313. *wh.* great hedge. Britain. ———— Ju.-S. H.C. 2  
     2 sylvéstris, DS. *wh.* wood. Hungary. 1815 ———— H.C. 2  
         *Convolvulus sylvéstris*, W.EN.  
     3 infláta, DF. BM.t.732. *ro.* inflated. N. America. ———— H.C. 2  
         *Sépium*, FH. *Convolvulus Sépium*, β *incarnáta*, BM.  
     4 dahúrica, DS. BM.t.2609. *pi.* Dahurian. Dahuria. 1820 J', A. H.C. 2  
     5 Catesbiána, DS. *ro.* Catesby's. Carolina. 1816 J'-S. H.C. 2  
     6 margináta, DS. *wh.* margined. N. S. W. 1824 J', A. F.C. 2  
     7 stáns, DS. *wh.* woolly. N. America. 1818 J., J' H.C. 2  
         *tomentósa*, PH. *Convolvulus stáns*, M.  
     8 spithamæ'a, DS. HEF.t.97. *wh.* small upright. ———— 1696 July, A. H. 2  
     9 Soldanella, DS. EB.v.5.t.314. *pi.* sea-side. Britain. ———— June, J' H. 2  
         *Convolvulus Soldanella*, EB.  
     10 renifórmis, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.181. *pi.* kidney-leaved. N. S. W. 1822 June-A. F. 2  
     11 hederácea, DS. *ro.* ivy-leaved. Nepaul. 1826 ———— F.C. 2
- 223 SHUTERE'IA, DS. SHUTERE'IA. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.  
     bícolor, DS. BR.t.318. *bl.* Ker's. Mauritius. 1818 June-S. S. ⊙  
     *Calystégia Keriana*, SWT. *Convolvulus involucrátus*, BR.
- 224 MI'NA, BR. MI'NA. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.  
     lobáta, BR. *pa. li. cr.* lobed-leaved. Mexico. 1836 M'-N. G.C. h  
     *Exogónum lobátum*.
- 225 MA'TTIA, DS. MA'TTIA. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.  
     1 umbelláta, DS. *re. ye.* umbel-flowered. Hungary. 1818 June, J' H. 2  
     2 lanáta, DS. *ro.* Magella. Levant. 1800 ———— G. 2  
         *Cynoglossum lanátum*, W.  
     3 magellénsis, DS. *vi.* woolly. Italy. 1823 May-J' H. 2  
         *Cynoglossum magellénse*, TENORE.  
     4 cristáta, DS. *pu.* crested. Armenia. 1829 ———— H. ♂  
     5 Colúmnæ, DS. *pu.* Columna's. Europe. 1824 ———— H. ♂  
         *Cynoglossum Colúmnæ*, BIV.
- 226 RINDE'RA, DS. RINDE'RA. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.  
     lævigáta, DS. *wh.* smooth. Siberia. 1824 June, J' H. 2  
     *Cynoglossum Rindéra*, PALL.

- 227 CYNOGLOSSUM, DS.** **HOUND'S-TONGUE. N. O. BORAGINACEÆ.**
- |   |                  |             |                                 |
|---|------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 <i>officinale</i> , DS. EB.V.13.t.921. ro.      | common.          | Britain.    | ..... June, J <sup>y</sup> H. ♂ |
| 2 <i>Hænkii</i> , DS. pu.                         | rough-leaved.    | Hungary.    | 1815 ——— H. ♂                   |
| 3 <i>syboticum</i> , DS. EB.V.23.t.1642. pu.      | green-leaved.    | Britain.    | ..... ——— H. ♂                  |
| 4 <i>Dioscoridis</i> , DS. bl.                    | Dioscorides.     | Dauphiny.   | 1818 ——— H. ♂                   |
| 5 <i>bicolor</i> , DS. wh. re.                    | two-coloured.    | Germany.    | ——— ——— H. ♂                    |
| 6 <i>pictum</i> , DS. re. bl.                     | Madeira.         | Madeira.    | 1658 August. G. ♂               |
| 7 <i>lanceolatum</i> , DS. wh. bl.                | spear-leaved.    | Africa.     | 1806 July, A. H. ♂              |
| 8 <i>virginicum</i> , DS. bl. wh.                 | stem-clasping.   | N. America. | 1812 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. ♀  |
| 9 <i>longiflorum</i> , BR. re.                    | long-flowered.   | India.      | 1838 Mar.-J <sup>y</sup> H. ♀   |
| 10 <i>lateriflorum</i> , LAM. pu.                 | side-flowered.   | Europe.     | 1836 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. ♂  |
| 11 <i>divaricatum</i> , DS. pu.                   | divaricate.      | Siberia.    | ——— ——— H. ♂                    |
| 12 <i>clandestinum</i> , DS. vi.                  | hidden-flowered. | Barbary.    | 1823 ——— G. ♂                   |
| 13 <i>canescens</i> , DS. JS.4.t.489. bl.         | canescent.       | E. Indies.  | 1815 July-O. G. ♂               |
| 14 <i>grandiflorum</i> , BENTH. bl. wh.           | great-flowered.  | Cashmere.   | 1837 ——— H. ♂                   |
| 15 <i>apenninum</i> , DS. vi.                     | Apennine.        | Italy.      | 1731 April-J <sup>y</sup> H. ♂  |
| 16 <i>tomentosum</i> , DS. vi.                    | woolly-leaved.   | ———         | 1823 May-A. H. ♀                |
| 17 <i>holosericeum</i> , DS. vi.                  | silky.           | Caucasus.   | 1827 May-S. H. ♂                |
| 18 <i>diffusum</i> , DS. wh.                      | spreading.       | E. Indies.  | 1820 July-O. H. ♂               |
| 19 <i>australe</i> , DS. vi.                      | New Holland.     | N. S. W.    | ——— May-J <sup>y</sup> G. ♀     |
| 20 <i>cheirifolium</i> , DS. pu.                  | silvery-leaved.  | Levant.     | 1596 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. ♂  |
| 21 <i>celestinum</i> , BR. bl.                    | blue-flowered.   | N. India.   | 1837 Aug.-S. H. ♀               |
| 22 <i>glochidiatum</i> , BR.t.15.v.26.n.s. bl.    | Burry.           | India.      | 1839 May-A. H. ♂                |
| 23 <i>anchusoides</i> , BR.t.14.v.27.n.s. bl. pu. | Bugloss-flowerd. | Cashmere.   | 1840 July, A. H. ♀              |
- 228 ECHINOSPERMUM, DS.** **ECHINOSPERMUM. N. O. BORAGINACEÆ.**
- |                                      |                 |           |                                |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| 1 <i>zeylanicum</i> , DS. bl.        | Ceylon.         | Ceylon.   | 1826 June-S. S. ♂              |
| 2 <i>virginianum</i> , DS. pa.       | Virginian.      | Virginia. | 1699 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. ♂ |
| 3 <i>deflexum</i> , DS. bl.          | deflexed.       | Hungary.  | 1823 ——— H. ♂                  |
| 4 <i>Lappula</i> , DS. FD.t.692. bl. | common.         | Europe.   | 1656 April-A. H. ♂             |
| 5 <i>pátulum</i> , DS. bl.           | squarrose.      | Siberia.  | 1802 ——— H. ♂                  |
| 6 <i>Redówsii</i> , DS. bl.          | Redowski's.     | Russia.   | 1821 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. ♂ |
| 7 <i>barbatum</i> , DS. bl.          | bearded.        | Tauria.   | 1819 ——— H. ♂                  |
| 8 <i>marginatum</i> , DS. bl.        | marginated.     | Astracan. | ——— ——— H. ♂                   |
| 9 <i>heteracanthum</i> , DS. bl.     | various-spined. | Siberia.  | 1826 ——— H. ♂                  |
| 10 <i>macranthum</i> , DS. bl.       | large-flowered. | ———       | 1827 ——— H. ♂                  |
| 11 <i>intermedium</i> , DS. bl.      | intermediate.   | Altay.    | 1836 ——— H. ♂                  |
| 12 <i>strictum</i> , DS. bl.         | straight.       | ———       | ——— ——— H. ♂                   |
| 13 <i>Vahlíanum</i> , DS. bl.        | Vahl's.         | Egypt.    | ——— ——— H. ♂                   |
| 14 <i>leiocarpum</i> , FM. bl.       | smooth-fruited. | Persia.   | ——— ——— H. ♂                   |
- 229 ROCHELIA, DS.** **ROCHELIA. N. O. BORAGINACEÆ.**
- |                             |         |          |                                |
|-----------------------------|---------|----------|--------------------------------|
| <i>stellulata</i> , DS. bl. | starry. | Siberia. | 1835 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. ♂ |
|-----------------------------|---------|----------|--------------------------------|
- 230 OMPHALODES, DS.** **OMPHALODES. N. O. BORAGINACEÆ.**
- |  |                                    |            |                               |
|--|------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 <i>nítida</i> , DS. BM.t.2529. bl.         | shining.                           | Portugal.  | 1812 April-J. H. ♀            |
| <i>Cynoglossum nítidum</i> , BM.             | <i>Picótia nítida</i> , RS.        |            |                               |
| 2 <i>vérna</i> , DS. BM.t.7. bl.             | comfrey-leaved.                    | S. Europe. | 1633 Mar.-M <sup>y</sup> H. ♀ |
| <i>Cynoglossum omphalodes</i> , BM.          | <i>Picótia vérna</i> , RS.         |            |                               |
| 3 <i>brassicifolia</i> , DS.                 | stem-clasping.                     | Spain.     | 1824 June-A. H. ♂             |
| <i>amplexicaulis</i> , LEHM.                 | <i>Picótia brassicifolia</i> , RS. |            |                               |
| 4 <i>littoralis</i> , DS. wh.                | sea-side.                          | France.    | 1827 ——— H. ♂                 |
| 5 <i>linifolia</i> , DS. wh.                 | Venus's Navel-wort.                | Portugal.  | 1648 ——— H. ♂                 |
| 6 <i>scorpioides</i> , DS. bl.               | variable-leaved.                   | Bohemia.   | 1823 ——— H. ♂                 |
| 7 <i>sempervirens</i> , DS. EB.V.1.t.45. bl. | evergreen.                         | Britain.   | ..... May, J. H. ♀            |
| <i>Anchusa sempervirens</i> , ER.            |                                    |            |                               |
| 8 <i>myosotoides</i> , DS. bl.               | Myosotis-like.                     | Candia.    | 1824 April-J. H. ♀            |
| 9 <i>intermedia</i> , DS. bl.                | intermediate.                      | Arabia.    | 1836 ——— H. ♂                 |
- 231 ASPERUGO, DS.** **ASPERUGO. N. O. BORAGINACEÆ.**
- |  |             |          |                     |
|--|-------------|----------|---------------------|
| <i>procumbens</i> , DS. EB.V.10.t.661. bl. | procumbent. | Britain. | ..... Apr., M. H. ♂ |
|--|-------------|----------|---------------------|
- 232 TRICHODESMA, DS.** **TRICHODESMA. N. O. BORAGINACEÆ.**
- |   |         |            |                   |
|---|---------|------------|-------------------|
| 1 <i>indicum</i> , DS. bl.                | Indian. | E. Indies. | 1759 June-O. H. ♂ |
| <i>Borago indica</i> , L.                 |         |            |                   |
| 2 <i>africanum</i> , DS. bl.              | Africa. | C. B. S.   | ——— July, A. H. ♂ |
| 3 <i>zeylanicum</i> , DS. JI.2.t.314. bl. | Ceylon. | E. Indies. | 1799 ——— S. ♂     |

- 233 SOLENA'NTHUS, DS.** SOLENA'NTHUS. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.  
 circinnatus, DS. *pu.* circinnate. Altay. 1837 June-A. H. 2
- 234 BORA'GO, DS.** BORA'GO. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.  
 1 *officinális*, DS. EB.v.1.t.36. *bl.* common. Britain. .... June-S. H. ①  
 2 *laxiflóra*, DS. BM.t.1798. *bl.* bell-flowered. Corsica. 1813 May-A. H. 3  
 3 *crassifólia*, DS. *fl.* thick-leaved. Persia. 1824 ——— H. 2  
 4 *longifólia*, DS. *bl.* long-leaved. Numidia. 1825 ——— H. 2
- 235 TRACHYSTE'MON, DS.** TRACHYSTE'MON. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.  
 1 *orientális*, DS. BR.t.288. *bl.* Oriental. Turkey. 1752 Mar.-M.H. 2  
*Borágo orientális*, L.  
 2 *crética*, DS. FG.t.176. *bh.* Cretan. Greece. 1823 May, J. H. 2  
*Borágo crética*, W.
- 236 SY'MPHYTUM, DS.** COMFREY. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.  
 1 *officinále*, DS. EB.v.12.t.817. *wh.* common. Britain. .... May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
*β purpuráscens. pu.* *purplish.* ———— H. 2  
 2 *bohémicum*, DS. S.BFG.2.t.304. *cr.* red-flowered. Bohemia. .... H. 2  
 3 *tuberósum*, DS. EB.v.23.t.1502. *st.* tuberous-rooted. Scotland. .... May-O. H. 2  
 4 *bulbósum*, DS. *ye.* bulbous-rooted. Levant. 1829 May-S. H. 2  
 5 *cordátum*, DS. *st.* heart-leaved. Hungary. 1813 ——— H. 2  
 6 *orientále*, DS. BM.t.1912. *wh.* Eastern. Turkey. 1752 ——— H. 2  
 7 *bullátum*, DS. BM.t.1787. *wh.* blistered. Tauria. 1806 ——— H. 2  
*taúricum*, BM.  
 8 *caucásicum*, DS. BM.t.3182. *bl.* Caucasian. Caucasus. 1816 ——— H. 2  
 9 *aséprrimum*, DS. BM.t.929. *bl.* roughest. ———— 1799 ——— H. 2  
 10 *echinátum*, DS. *pu.* bristly. .... 1824 ——— H. 2  
 11 *peregrínium*, DS. *wh.* oblique-leaved. Poland. 1816 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2
- 237 ONO'SMA, DS.** ONO'SMA. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.  
 1 *gigantéum*, DS. *ye.* gigantic. Tauria. 1818 Mar.-J. H. 2  
 2 *rigidum*, DS. *ye.* stiff. ———— 1826 July, A. H. 2  
 3 *stellulátum*, DS. *ye.* starry-haired. Hungary. 1816 Mar.-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 4 *taúricum*, BM.t.889. *go.* golden-flowered. Tauria. 1801 April-J. F. 2  
*stellulátum β taúricum*, DS.  
 5 *echioides*, DS. FG.t.172. *ye.* hairy. S. Europe. 1683 Mar.-J. H. 2  
 6 *montánum*, DS. *ye.* mountain. Levant. 1827 ——— H. 2  
 7 *arenárium*, DS. *ye.* sand. Hungary. 1804 Mar.-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 8 *tinctórium*, DS. *st.* dyer's. Volga. 1828 April-J. H. 2  
 9 *rupéstre*, DS. *ye.* rock. Caucasus. 1828 ——— F. 2  
 10 *erectum*, DS. FG.t.173. *ye.* upright. Crete. 1828 ——— F. 2  
 11 *orientále*, DS. *st.* Oriental. Levant. 1752 May, J. G. 2  
 12 *divaricátum*, DS. *st.* spreading. Caucasus. 1818 April-J. H. 2  
 13 *simplicíssimum*, DS. BM.t.2248. *st.* linear-leaved. Siberia. 1768 ——— H. 2  
 14 *trinérvium*, DS. *st.* three-nerved. Mexico. 1825 ——— G. 2  
 15 *Gmelíni*, DS. *ye.* Gmelin's. Altay. 1829 April-A. H. 2  
 16 *polyphy'llum*, DS. *ye.* many-leaved. ———— July, A. H. 2  
 17 *sericeum*, DS. *ye.* silky-leaved. Levant. 1752 June, J<sup>y</sup> F. 2  
 18 *synanthérum*, F. *ye.* connected. Altay. 1827 ——— H. 2
- 238 ONOSMO'DIUM, DS.** ONOSMO'DIUM. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.  
 1 *hispidum*, DS. *st.* hispid. N. America. 1759 June. H. 2  
 2 *mólle*, DS. *wh.* soft. ———— 1812 June-A. H. 2
- 239 PULMONA'RIA, DS.** LUNG-WORT. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.  
 1 *azúrea*, DS. *bl.* azure. Hungary. 1823 May. H. 2  
 2 *angustifólia*, DS. EB.v.23.t.1628. *pu.* narrow-leaved. Britain. .... Apr., M. H. 2  
 3 *tuberósa*, DS. *pu.* tuberous-rooted. Hungary. 1824 May. H. 2  
 4 *móllis*, DS. BM.t.2422. *pu.* soft-leaved. ———— 1816 ——— H. 2  
 5 *officinális*, DS. EB.v.2.t.118. *pu.* common. England. .... H. 2  
 6 *saccharáta*, L.EN. *wh.* white-flowered. Germany. 1816 ——— H. 2  
 7 *grandiflóra*, DS. *pu.* large-flowered. .... H. 2  
 8 *oblongáta*, SCHR. *pu.* oblong-leaved. Germany. 1820 ——— H. 2  
*angustifólia β oblongáta*, DS.
- 240 MERTE'NSIA, DS.** MERTE'NSIA. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.  
 1 *dahúrica*, DS. S.BFG.t.121. *bl.* Dahurian. Dahuria. 1812 May, J. H. 2  
*D. grandiflora dahurica*, W.V. 1743.

- |   |                                  |                     |                           |      |
|---|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------|
| 2 denticuláta, ds. <i>pu.</i>   | toothed.                         | N. America.         | 1801 May, J.              | H. 2 |
| 3 sibírica, ds. <i>pu.</i>  | Siberian.                        | Siberia.            | — June, J <sup>7</sup>    | H. 2 |
| 4 marítima, ds. <i>EB.v.6.t.368. bl.</i>  | sea-side.                        | Britain.            | .....                     | H. 2 |
| <i>Pulmonária marítima</i> , <i>EB.</i>   |                                  |                     |                           |      |
| 5 parviflóra, ds. <i>bl.</i>  | small-flowered.                  | N. America.         | 1824                      | H. 2 |
| 6 pulmonarioides, ds. <i>BM.t.160. bl.</i>  | Virginian.                       | —                   | 1699 Mar.-M.              | H. 2 |
| <i>Pulmonária virginica</i> , <i>BM.</i>  |                                  |                     |                           |      |
| 7 paniculáta, ds. <i>BR.t.146. pu.</i>  | panicled.                        | Hudson's Bay.       | 1778 May, J.              | H. 2 |
| <i>Pulmonária paniculáta</i> , <i>BR.</i>   |                                  |                     |                           |      |
| 8 margináta, ds. <i>bl.</i>   | marginated.                      | Louisiana.          | 1813                      | H. 2 |
| <i>Pulmonária lanceoláta</i> , <i>PH. margináta</i> , <i>NUIT.</i>                  |                                  |                     |                           |      |
| 9 simplicíssima, ds. <i>bl.</i>   | simple-stalked.                  | Siberia.            | 1829                      | H. 2 |
| 241 CERINTHE, ds.   | HONEY-WORT.                      | N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ. |                           |      |
| 1 májor, ds. <i>BM.t.333. ye. pu.</i>   | great.                           | S. Europe.          | 1596 July, A.             | H. 2 |
| 2 áspera, ds. <i>FG.t.170. pu. ye.</i>  | rough.                           | —                   | 1633                      | H. 2 |
| 3 retórta, ds. <i>FG.t.171. pu. ye.</i>   | bent-topped.                     | Levant.             | 1828                      | H. 2 |
| 4 alpína, ds. <i>pu. ye.</i>  | Alpine.                          | Carpathian M.       | 1827 June-O.              | H. 2 |
| 5 mínor, ds. <i>ye.</i>   | small.                           | Austria.            | 1570                      | H. 2 |
| 6 maculáta, ds. <i>ye. pu.</i>  | spotted.                         | Tauria.             | 1804                      | H. 2 |
| 242 LITHOSPERMUM, ds.   | GROMWELL.                        | N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ. |                           |      |
| 1 fruticósum, ds. <i>re.</i>  | shrubby.                         | S. Europe.          | 1683 May, J.              | H. 2 |
| 2 rosmarinifólium, <i>BR.t.1736. pu.</i>  | rosemary-lvd.                    | Naples.             | —                         | H. 2 |
| <i>fruticósum</i> $\beta$ <i>májor</i> , <i>LEHM. fruticósum</i> , <i>FG.t.161.</i> |                                  |                     |                           |      |
| 3 prostrátum, ds. <i>pu.</i>  | prostrate.                       | S. Europe.          | 1825                      | H. 2 |
| 4 divaricátum, ds. <i>st.</i>   | spreading.                       | Africa.             | 1829 July-S.              | H. 2 |
| 5 hispidulum, ds. <i>FG.t.162. bl.</i>  | bristly.                         | Greece.             | 1828                      | F. h |
| 6 arénse, ds. <i>EB.v.2.t.123. st.</i>  | corn.                            | Britain.            | ..... May, J.             | H. 2 |
| 7 officinále, ds. <i>EB.v.2.t.134. ye.</i>  | official.                        | —                   | ..... May-A.              | H. 2 |
| 8 latifólium, ds. <i>st.</i>  | broad-leaved.                    | America.            | 1816                      | H. 2 |
| 9 orientále, ds. <i>BM.t.515. ye.</i>   | yellow-flowered.                 | Levant.             | 1713                      | H. 2 |
| 10 lineátum, ds. <i>st.</i>   | lined.                           | .....               | 1816                      | H. 2 |
| 11 ápulum, ds. <i>FG.t.158. ye.</i>   | small.                           | S. Europe.          | 1768 June, J <sup>7</sup> | H. 2 |
| 12 crassifólium, ds. <i>st.</i>   | thick-leaved.                    | Levant.             | 1825 May-A.               | H. 2 |
| 13 decumbens, ds. <i>st.</i>  | decumbent.                       | Persia.             | — July-S.                 | H. 2 |
| 14 villósum, ds. <i>pu.</i>   | villose.                         | S. Europe.          | 1820 June, J <sup>7</sup> | H. 2 |
| 15 tinctorium, ds. <i>AR.t.576. st.</i>   | dyer's.                          | —                   | 1596 June-O.              | H. 2 |
| 16 purpúreo-cæruleum, <i>EB.v.2.t.117. bl.</i>                                      | creeping.                        | England.            | ..... May, J.             | H. 2 |
| 17 graminifólium, ds. <i>bl.</i>  | grass-leaved.                    | S. Europe.          | 1826                      | H. 2 |
| 18 tenuiflórum, ds. <i>wh.</i>  | slender-flowered.                | Egypt.              | 1796                      | H. 2 |
| 19 dispérmum, ds. <i>li.</i>  | two-seeded.                      | Spain.              | 1799 June, J <sup>7</sup> | H. 2 |
| 20 setósum, <i>FM. li.</i>  | bristly.                         | Persia.             | 1836                      | H. 2 |
| 243 BA'TSCHIA, ds.  | BA'TSCHIA.                       | N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ. |                           |      |
| 1 Gmelíni, ds. <i>ye.</i>   | Carolina.                        | Carolina.           | 1812 May-J <sup>7</sup>   | H. 2 |
| 2 sericea, ds. <i>ye.</i>   | silky.                           | N. America.         | 1824                      | H. 2 |
| 3 dísticha, ds. <i>st.</i>  | distich.                         | Mexico.             | 1806                      | G. 2 |
| 4 canéscens, ds. <i>ye.</i>   | canescent.                       | N. America.         | .....                     | H. 2 |
| 5 longiflóra, ds. <i>ye.</i>  | long-flowered.                   | Missouri.           | 1812                      | H. 2 |
| 6 decumbens, ds. <i>ye.</i>   | decumbent.                       | N. America.         | 1826                      | H. 2 |
| 7 conspicua, ds. <i>ye.</i>   | conspicuous.                     | —                   | 1827                      | H. 2 |
| 244 MO'LTZIA, ds.   | MO'LTZIA.                        | N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ. |                           |      |
| cærulea, ds. <i>bl.</i>   | blue-flowered.                   | Persia.             | 1829 April-J.             | H. 2 |
| 245 E'CHIUM, ds.  | VIPER'S-BUGLOSS.                 | N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ. |                           |      |
| 1 gigantéum, ds. <i>wh.</i>   | gigantic.                        | Canaries.           | 1779 July-N.              | G. h |
| 2 aculéatum, ds. <i>st.</i>   | prickly.                         | —                   | 1815 May-A.               | G. h |
| 3 mólle, ds. <i>wh.</i>   | soft-leaved.                     | —                   | —                         | G. h |
| 4 nervósum, ds. <i>bl.</i>  | sinewy-leaved.                   | Madeira.            | 1777 June-A.              | G. h |
| 5 hífrons, ds. <i>bh.</i>   | two-fronted.                     | Canaries.           | 1815                      | G. h |
| 6 ambíguum, ds. <i>bh.</i>  | ambiguous.                       | —                   | May-J <sup>7</sup>        | G. h |
| 7 viréscens, ds. <i>pa. bl.</i>   | green-leaved.                    | —                   | —                         | G. h |
| 8 cándicans, ds. <i>BA.t.44. bl.</i>  | hoary-tree.                      | Madeira.            | 1777 May, J.              | G. h |
| 9 cynoglossoides, ds. <i>bl.</i>  | hound's-tongue-lv <sup>d</sup> . | Canaries.           | 1816                      | G. h |
| 10 densiflórum, ds. <i>li.</i>  | dense-flowered.                  | —                   | —                         | G. h |
| 11 fastuósum, ds. <i>bl.</i>  | fastuous.                        | —                   | 1779 April-A.             | G. h |

12 strictum, ds. js. l.t. 35. bl.	upright.	Canaries.	1779 May-D.	G. h.
13 lineatum, ds. bl.	lined.	—	1815 May, J.	G. h.
14 macrophyllum, ds. bl.	large-leaved.	—	1812 —	G. h.
15 foliosum, ds. wh.	leafy.	—	—	G. h.
16 simplex, ds. wh.	simple-stalked.	Canaries.	— May-D.	G. h.
17 brachyanthum, ds. wh.	short-flowered.	Madeira.	1820 May-J'	G. h.
18 fruticosum, ds. br.t. 86. wh. bl.	frutescent.	C. B. S.	1759 May, J.	G. h.
19 hispidum, ds. wh.	hispid-leaved.	—	1816 —	G. h.
20 verrucosum, ds. wh.	warted.	—	1820 May-J'	G. h.
21 levigatum, ds. wh.	smooth-stalked.	—	1774 June, J'	G. h.
22 glaucophyllum, ds. j.t. 312. bl.	glaucous-leaved.	—	1792 June-A.	G. h.
23 glabrum, ds. wh.	smooth.	—	1791 May, J.	G. h.
24 paniculatum, ds. wh.	panicked.	—	1815 —	G. h.
25 grandiflorum, ds. br.t. 124. ro. formosum, ds.	great-flowered.	—	1787 June, J'	G. h.
26 ferocissimum, ds. ar.t. 39. bl.	prickly-stalked.	—	1794 —	G. h.
27 spicatum, ds. wh.	spiked dwarf.	—	1799 Mar.-M.	G. h.
28 caudatum, ds. re.	tailed.	—	1815 June-S.	G. h.
29 capitatum, ds. re.	headed.	—	1822 —	G. h.
30 sphaerocéphalon, ds. wh.	round-headed.	—	1824 —	G. h.
31 argenteum, ds. ar.t. 154. bl.	silvery.	—	1789 June, J'	G. h.
32 lasiophyllum, ds. wh.	woolly-leaved.	—	1819 —	G. h.
33 Swartzii, ds. bl.	Swartz's.	—	1816 —	G. h.
34 incanum, ds. bl.	hoary.	—	—	G. h.
35 strigosum, ds. vi.	strigose.	—	1819 June, J'	G. h.
36 scabrum, rs. bl.	rough.	—	1820 May-J'	G. h.
37 petraeum, br.t. 26. n.s. bl.	rock.	Dalmatin.	1828 June, J'	H. ♂
38 calycinum, ds. bl. ye.	large-calyxed.	S. Europe.	1829 June-A.	H. ♂
39 plantagineum, ds. fg.t. 179. pu.	plantain-leaved.	Italy.	1776 July-O.	H. ♂
40 lusitanicum, ds. bl.	Portugal.	S. Europe.	1781 July, A.	H. ♀
41 plantaginoides, ds. jv. l.t. 45. bl.	plantain-like.	—	1825 —	H. ♂
42 prostratum, ds. re.	prostrate.	Egypt.	1824 —	H. ♀
43 macranthum, ds. vi.	large-flowered.	Barbary.	— July-O.	H. ♂
<i>grandiflorum</i> , DESF. not of ANDR.				
44 australe, ds. s.bfg.t. 101. re. pu.	oval-leaved.	S. Europe.	—	—
45 Simsii, ds. br.t. 1934. re. bl.	Sims's.	—	—	—
<i>creticum</i> , BM. not of FG.				
46 maritimum, ds. bl.	sea-side.	Italy.	1815 —	H. ♂
47 italicum, ds. eb.v. 29.t. 2081. wh.	white.	Jersey.	— July, A.	H. ♂
48 pyreneicum, ds. bl.	Pyrenean.	Pyrcnees.	1815 —	H. ♂
49 asperrium, ds. bl.	roughest.	Caucasus.	1826 —	H. ♂
50 thyrsoidesum, ds. bl.	branch-flowered.	—	1823 —	H. ♂
51 rubrum, ds. br.t. 1822. re.	red-flowered.	Hungary.	1791 —	H. ♀
52 vulgare, ds. eb.v. 3.t. 181. bl.	common.	Britain.	—	H. ♂
<i>β album</i> , wh.				
53 tuberculatum, ds. bl.	white-flowered.	—	—	H. ♂
54 violaceum, ds. eb.t. 2798. vi.	tubercled.	S. Europe.	1826 —	H. ♂
55 parviflorum, ds. bl.	violet-flowered.	England.	—	H. ♂
<i>micranthum</i> , rs.				
56 tenue, ds. bl.	small-flowered.	Barbary.	1798 —	H. ♂
<i>Sibthorpii</i> , ds. fg.t. 181. ro.				
57	slender.	—	1824 —	H. ♂
58	Sibthorp's.	Naples.	—	H. ♂
<i>hispidum</i> , fg.				
59	spreading.	Crete.	1827 July-S.	H. ♂
60	Cretan.	Levant.	1683 —	H. ♂
61	Oriental.	—	1780 July, A.	H. ♂
62	Dahurian.	* Dahuria.	1827 —	H. ♂
63	narrow-leaved.	Spain.	1826 —	H. ♂
64	Lagascas's.	—	—	H. ♀
65	long-stamened.	—	1824 —	H. ♂
66	sand.	Calabria.	1826 —	H. ♂

## 240 NO'NEA, ds.

1 violacea, ds. vi.

*Lycopsis vesicaria*, w.9 *vesicaria*, ds. d. pu.

## NO'NEA. N. O. BORAGINACEAE.

violet-coloured. S. Europe. 1686 May-J' H. ♂

black-flowered. — — — — — H. ♂

# CL. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

3 púlla, ds. JA.2.t.188. d.pu.	dark-flowered.	Germany.	1648 June, J' H. 4
4 ciliáta, ds. ye.	fringed.	Levant.	1894 ——— H. 4
5 rósea, ds. ro.	rose-coloured.	Caucasus.	1824 ——— H. 4
6 setósa, ds. ye.	bristly.	Iberia.	1826 ——— H. 4
7 versicolor, ds. BM.t.3477. bl.wh.	various-colour <sup>d</sup> .	———	1820 ——— H. 4
<i>Anchúsa versicolor</i> , rs.			
8 obtusifólia, ds. bl.	blunt-leaved.	Chio.	1818 ——— H. 4
9 álba, ds. wh.	white.	France.	——— ——— H. 4
10 flavescens, ds. BG.t.678. ye.	yellowish.	Caucasus.	1836 ——— H. 4
11 látea, ds. ye.	pale yellow.	S. Europe.	1805 ——— H. 4
12 pícta, ds. bl.std.	painted.	Tauria.	1818 ——— H. 4
<i>Anchúsa picta</i> , MB. <i>Lycópsis picta</i> , ss.			
13 alpestris, ds. LT.11.t.32. st.	Alp.	Caucasus.	1829 July-O. H. 4
<i>Anchúsa alpestris</i> , STEV.			
14 echioides, ds. ye.	bugloss-like.	———	1820 June, J' H. 4
<i>Lycópsis echioides</i> , L.			
15 sórdida, FM. ye.	dirty yellow.	———	1835 ——— H. 4
247 PLAGIOBOTHIRYS, ds.	PLAGIOBOTHIRYS. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.		
rufescens, ds. wh.	rufescent.	Chili.	1836 June, J' H. 4
248 CRYPTA'NTHA, ds.	CRYPTA'NTHA. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.		
1 glomeráta, ds. bl.wh.	glomerated.	Chili.	1836 June, J' H. 4
2 microcarpa, ds. bl.	small-fruited.	———	——— ——— H. 4
249 AMSI'NCKIA, ds.	AMSI'NCKIA. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.		
1 lycopsoides, ds. ye.	lycopsis-like.	Chili.	1836 June, J' H. 4
2 angustifólia, ds. ye.	narrow-leaved.	———	——— ——— H. 4
3 internódia, ds. ye.	intermediate.	California.	——— ——— H. 4
4 spectábilis, ds. ye.	showy.	———	——— ——— H. 4
250 LYCOP'SIS, ds.	WILD BUGLOSS. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.		
1 arvensis, ds. FR.V.14.t.938. bl.	common.	Britain.	——— May-A. H. 4
2 orientális, ds. bl.	Oriental.	Caria.	1820 ——— H. 4
3 variegáta, ds. FG.t.179. bl.wh.	variegated-leav <sup>d</sup> .	Italy.	1683 ——— H. 4
251 ANCHU'SA, ds.	BUGLOSS. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.		
1 Barreliéri, ds. bl.	Barrelier's.	Italy.	1815 June, J' H. 4
2 paniculáta, ds. BA.t.483. bl.	panicked.	S. Europe.	1597 June-O. H. 4
<i>itálica</i> , BR.			
3 Milléri, ds. ro.	Miller's.	Levant.	1788 ——— H. 4
4 myosotidifóra, ds. bl.	Myosotis-flow <sup>d</sup> .	Caucasus.	1828 ——— H. 4
5 stylósa, ds. bl.	long-styled.	Tauria.	1824 ——— H. 4
6 tinctória, ds. FG.t.166. bl.	dyer's.	Levant.	1596 ——— H. 4
7 parvifóra, ds. bl.	small-flowered.	———	1827 ——— H. 4
8 aggregáta, ds. FG.t.167. bl.	clustered.	———	——— ——— H. 4
9 hispida, ds. vi.	hispid.	Egypt.	1823 ——— H. 4
10 tenélla, ds. wh.	slender.	China.	1816 ——— H. 4
11 cæspitósa, ds. FG.t.169. bl.	tufted.	Levant.	1828 ——— H. 4
12 latifólia, ds. bl.	broad-leaved.	.....	..... May-A. H. 4
13 procúra, ds. bl.	tall.	Poland.	1823 June-O. H. 4
14 lycopsoides, ds. vi.	lycopsis-like.	.....	1822 ——— H. 4
15 officinális, ds. EB.V.10.t.662. vi.	common.	Britain.	..... ——— H. 4
16 incarnáta, ds. fl.	flesh-coloured.	Europe.	..... ——— H. 4
17 unduláta, ds. BM.t.2119. pu.	wave-leaved.	S. Europe.	1739 June-A. H. 4
18 ochroleúca, ds. BM.t.1608. st.	pale-flowered.	Caucasus.	1810 July, A. H. 4
19 leptophýlla, ds. BM.t.1897. bl.	slender-leaved.	S. Europe.	1840 ——— H. 4
<i>angustifólia</i> , BM.			
20 crispa, ds. bl.	curled.	Corsica.	1835 ——— H. 4
21 angustifólia, ds. FG.t.164. bl.	narrow-leaved.	Europe.	1640 May, J. H. 4
22 capénsis, ds. AR.t.336. vi.	C. B. S.	Cape.	1800 July, A. G. 4
23 hy'brida, ds. pu.	villose.	Naples.	1818 July-O. H. 4
24 Gmelíni, ds. bl.	Gmelin's.	Siberia.	1829 ——— H. 4
25 Agárdhii, ds. pu.	tubercle-leaved.	———	1823 July-S. H. 4
26 verrucósa, ds. JV.3.t.21. wh.	warted.	Egypt.	——— July-O. H. 4
27 rupéstris, ds. bl.	rock.	Siberia.	1802 June-A. H. 4
28 petioláta, BM.t.3858. bl.	petiolated.	Nepaul.	1840 May-A. G. 4

## 252 MYOSOTIS, DS.

## SCORPION-GRASS. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.

- 1 *palustris*, DS. EB.V.28.t.1973. *bl. ye.* Forget-me-not. Britain. .... J.-S. H.W. 2  
*scorpioides*, W.  
2 *repens*, DS. EB.V.28.t.2558. *bl. ye.* creeping. ———— H.W. 2  
3 *collina*, DS. EB.V.28.t.2661. *bl. ye.* hill. ———— Apr., M. H. ⊙  
4 *cæspitosa*, DS. EB.T.2661. *bl.* tufted. ———— M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> H.W. 2  
5 *syriatica*, DS. *bl. ye.* wood. ———— June-A. H. 2  
6 *commutata*, DS. *bl.* changed. Europe. .... H. ♂  
7 *alpèstris*, DS. EB.V.36.t.2559. *bl.* rock. Scotland. .... H. 2  
*rupicola*, EB.  
8 *lithospermifolia*, DS. *bl.* gromwell-leaved. Caucasus. 1823 ———— H. 2  
9 *suavæolens*, DS. *bl.* sweet-scented. Europe. ———— H. 2  
10 *sericea*, DS. *bl.* silky-leaved. Siberia. 1802 ———— H. 2  
11 *villosa*, DS. *bl.* villous. 1828 ———— H. 2  
12 *sparsiflora*, DS. *wh.* loose-flowered. Europe. 1818 ———— H. ⊙  
13 *stricta*, DS. *bl. ye.* upright. Europe. ———— H. ⊙  
14 *arvensis*, DS. EB.V.36.t.2629. *bl.* corn. Britain. .... June-S. H. ⊙  
15 *versicolor*, DS. EB.V.36.t.480.f.1. *bl. ye.* various-colrd. ———— April-J. H. ⊙  
16 *littoralis*, DS. *bl. ye.* sea-shore. Caspia. 1836 ———— H. ⊙  
17 *intermedia*, DS. *bl. ye.* intermediate. Britain. .... H. ⊙  
18 *californica*, FM. *bl. ye.* Californian. California. 1836 ———— H. ⊙  
19 *pusilla*, DS. *bl. ye.* least. Corsica. 1820 ———— H. ⊙  
20 *nana*, DS. *bl.* dwarf. Britain. .... June-A. H. 2  
21 *peduncularis*, DS. *bl.* peduncled. Astracan. 1822 ———— H. ⊙  
22 *clavata*, DS. *bl.* clavate. Siberia. 1829 ———— H. ⊙  
23 *australis*, DS. *bl.* southern. N. S. W. 1824 ———— H. ⊙  
24 *ungulata*, DS. *bl.* clawed. Siberia. 1822 ———— H. ⊙

## 253 HELIOTROPIMUM, DS.

## TURNSOLE. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.

- 1 *peruvianum*, DS. BM.t.141. *wh.* Peruvian. Peru. 1757 May-S. G. h  
2 *corymbosum*, DS. BM.t.1609. *bl.* large-flowered. Hybrid. 1808 ———— G. h  
*grandiflorum*, LEN.  
3 *maroccanum*, DS. *wh.* Morocco. Morocco. 1821 ———— G. h  
4 *europæum*, DS. JA.3.t.207. *wh.* European. S. Europe. 1562 June-O. H. ⊙  
5 *commutatum*, DS. *wh.* smaller. ———— H. ⊙  
6 *oblongifolium*, DS. *wh.* oblong-leaved. ———— 1827 ———— H. ⊙  
7 *suavæolens*, DS. *wh.* sweet-scented. Caucasus. 1823 ———— H. ⊙  
8 *obovatum*, DS. *wh.* obovate-leaved. Nepaul. 1825 ———— H. ⊙  
9 *ægyptiacum*, DS. *wh.* Egyptian. Egypt. 1824 ———— H. ⊙  
10 *curassavicum*, DS. BM.t.2669. *wh.* glaucous. S. America. 1731 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. ♂  
11 *linifolium*, DS. *wh.* flax-leaved. C. B. S. 1815 ———— G. h  
*Myosotis fruticosa*, W.  
12 *capense*, DS. *wh.* Cape. ———— 1824 ———— G. ⊙  
13 *demissum*, DS. *wh.* dwarf. S. America. 1752 May, J. S. h

## 254 DARLINGTONIA, DC.

## DARLINGTONIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

- brachyloba*, DC. *wh.* short-lobed. N. America. 1803 Sep., O. H. 2

## 255 TIARIDIUM, DS.

## TIARIDIUM. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.

- 1 *indicum*, DS. BM.t.1837. *li.* Indian. W. Indies. 1713 June-A. S. ⊙  
*Heliotropium indicum*, BM.  
2 *velutinum*, DS. RM.10.t.48. *wh.* villous-stalked. E. Indies. .... S. ⊙  
3 *anisophyllum*, DS. *wh.* African. Africa. 1822 ———— S. ⊙  
*Heliotropium anisophyllum*, BEAUV.

## 256 PIPTOCLAI'NA, DS.

## PIPTOCLAI'NA. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.

- supina*, DS. FG.t.157. *wh.* trailing. S. Europe. 1640 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ⊙  
*Heliotropium supinum*, L.

## -257 TOURNEFORTIA, DS.

## TOURNEFORTIA. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.

- 1 *cymosa*, DS. JI.1.t.31. *fl.* broad-leaved. Jamaica. 1777 July. S. h  
2 *foetidissima*, DS. *fl.* tobacco-leaved. ———— 1739 Septem. S. h  
3 *bicolor*, DS. *wh. gr.* two-coloured. ———— 1812 ..... S. h  
4 *suffruticosa*, DS. *wh.* hoary-leaved. ———— 1759 June-S. S. h  
5 *mutabilis*, DS. *wh.* changeable. Java. 1820 ———— S. h  
6 *maculata*, DS. *st.* spotted-fruited. Carthagera. 1828 ———— S. h  
7 *argentea*, DS. *wh.* silvery-leaved. E. Indies. 1822 ———— S. h  
8 *shrubba*, DS. *wh.* shrubby. Ceylon. 1779 June-O. G. h

- 9 angustifolia, ds. pa. bl. narrow-leaved. \* Canaries. .... June-O. G. h  
 10 sibirica, ds. wh. herbaceous. Siberia. 1780 ——— H. h  
 11 gnaphaloides, ds. JA.t.173.f.11. wh. gnaphalium-like. W. Indies. 1820 June-A. S. h  
     *Heliotropium gnaphaloides*, w.  
 12 heliotropioides, BM.t.3096. pa. pu. turnsole-like. Buenos Ayres. 1829 May-A. F. h  
 13 caracasana, ..... wh. Caraccas. Caraccas. 1828 May-S. S. h  
     *Messerschmidia caracasana*, ds.  
 14 hirsutissima, w. wh. very hairy. S. America. 1818 May-A. S. h  
     *Messerschmidia hirsutissima*, ds.  
 15 volubilis, w. gr. climbing. Jamaica. 1752 J<sup>y</sup>, A. S.C. h  
     *Messerschmidia volubilis*, ds.  
 16 scandens, FP.4.t.148. gr. scandent. S. America. 1816 ——— S.C. h  
     *Messerschmidia scandens*, ds.  
 17 laurifolia, ..... st. laurel-leaved. W. Indies. 1823 ..... S.C. h  
     *Messerschmidia laurifolia*, ds.  
 18 velutina, ks. wh. velvety. Mexico. 1826 June-S. G. h  
     *Messerschmidia velutina*, ds.  
 19 umbellata, ..... wh. umbelled-flowered. ——— ——— G. h  
     *Messerschmidia umbellata*, ds.
- 258 CO'RDIA, ds. CO'RDIA. N. O. CORDIA'CEÆ.  
 1 Dillénii, ds. DE.t.255.f.331. or. Dillenius's. Bahama. 1728 June-A. S. h  
     *Sebestena*, w.  
 2 Sebestena, ds. BM.t.794. or. rough-leaved. W. Indies. ——— July, A. S. h  
 3 lævis, ds. JS.1.t.40. bh. smooth-leaved. Caraccas. 1816 April-A. S. h  
 4 Collococca, ds. gr. long-leaved. Jamaica. 1759 Mar., A. S. h  
 5 tetraphylla, ds. AG.1.t.88. wh. four-leaved. Trinidad. 1823 Apr.-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 6 nodosa, ds. AG.1.t.86. wh. hairy. Guiana. 1803 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
     *hirsuta*, w.  
 7 elliptica, ds. wh. elliptic-leaved. W. Indies. 1804 June-A. S. h  
 8 flavescens, ds. AG.1.t.89. wh. yellow-fruited. Guiana. 1818 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 9 macrophylla, ds. wh. long-leaved. W. Indies. 1752 ——— S. h  
 10 reticulata, ds. wh. netted-leaved. E. Indies. 1820 April-J. S. h  
     *angustifolia*, fr.  
 11 latifolia, ds. wh. broad-leaved. ——— 1824 June-A. S. h  
 12 Myxa, ds. RM.4.t.37. wh. smooth-leaved. ——— 1640 ..... S. h  
 13 monofida, ds. RC.1.t.58. wh. birch-leaved. ——— 1799 Mar., A. S. h  
 14 serrata, ds. wh. saw-leaved. ——— 1824 ..... S. h  
 15 grandis, ds. wh. great. ——— 1818 ..... S. h  
 16 polygama, ds. wh. polygamous. ——— 1812 June-A. S. h  
 17 campanulata, ds. ye. bell-flowered. ——— 1824 ..... S. h  
 18 spiniscens, ds. wh. spiny. ——— 1818 Juñe, J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 19 grandiflora, BR.t.1491. wh. great-flowered. S. America. 1827 August. S. h  
 20 geraschanthoides, ds. wh. taper-leaved. Cuba. 1824 Apr.-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 21 Geraschanthus, ds. JA.t.175.f.16. wh. Spanish Elm. W. Indies. 1789 May. S. h  
 22 dentata, ds. wh. toothed. Caraccas. 1823 ..... S. h  
 23 dichotoma, rs. wh. forked. N. Holland. 1824 ..... S. h  
 24 scaberrima, ks. wh. rough. Peru. ——— ..... S. h  
 25 micrantha, ds. gr. small-flowered. Jamaica. 1822 ..... S. h  
 26 alba, ds. wh. white-flowered. Carthagera. 1818 ..... S. h  
 27 bifurcata, ds. FP.2.t.146.f.a. wh. two-forked. Peru. ——— ..... S. h  
     *Varronia dichotoma*, RP. parviflora, rs.  
 28 corymbosa, ds. JS.1.t.39. wh. single-seeded. Caraccas. 1820 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 29 lineata, ds. wh. round-spiked. W. Indies. 1793 June-S. S. h  
     *Varronia lineata*, w.  
 30 globosa, ds. wh. globe-headed. Cuba. 1820 July, A. S. h  
     *bullata*, rs.  
 31 mirabiloides, ds. JA.t.33. wh. jointed. Hispaniola. 1798 Septem. S. h  
 32 angustifolia, ds. wh. narrow-leaved. Santa Cruz. 1808 June-A. S. h  
 33 curassavica, ds. wh. long-spiked. S. America. 1759 ——— S. h  
     *Varronia curassavica*, w.  
 34 martinicensis, rs. JA.41.t.32. wh. Martinico. Martinico. 1795 Aug.-S. S. h
- 259 PATAGO'NULA, ds. PATAGO'NULA. N. O. CORDIA'CEÆ.  
 americana, ds. DE.t.226.f.293. wh. spear-leaved. S. America. 1782 June-A. G. h  
     *Cordia Patagónula*, w.

- 260 EHRETIA**, DS. \* **EHRETIA**. N. O. **CORDIA'CEÆ**.  
 1 serrata, DS. *wh.* saw-leaved. Nepal. 1812 June-S. G. h  
 2 tinifolia, DS. *wh.* tinus-leaved. Jamaica. 1734 June, J<sup>r</sup> S. h  
 3 acuminata, DS. *wh.* acuminate. N. S. W. 1820 ——— G. h  
 4 internodis, DS. *wh.* axillary-flower<sup>d</sup>. Mauritius. 1821 ——— S. h
- 261 BEURRE'RIA**, DS. **BEURRE'RIA**. N. O. **CORDIA'CEÆ**.  
 1 succulenta, DS. JO.2.t.26. *wh.* oval-leaved. W. Indies. 1758 May-J<sup>r</sup> S. h  
 2 exsucca, DS. JA.t.173.f.17. *wh.* dry-fruited. ——— 1804 ——— S. h  
 3 lævis, DS. RC.1.t.56. *wh.* smooth. E. Indies. 1816 ——— S. h  
*Ehretia lævis*, ROXB.  
 4 aspera, DS. RC.1.t.55. *wh.* rough-leaved. ——— 1795 April-J. S. h  
*Ehretia aspera*, ROXB.  
 5 divaricata, DS. *wh.* divaricate. Havannah. 1820 ——— S. h  
 6 laxa, DS. JS.1.t.41. *wh. gr.* loose-flowered. Mauritius. 1821 June, J<sup>r</sup> S. h
- 262 CARMO'NA**, DS. **CARMO'NA**. N. O. **CORDIA'CEÆ**.  
 1 heterophylla, DS. RC.1.t.57. *wh.* box-leaved. E. Indies. 1816 ——— S. h  
*Ehretia burifolia*, ROXB.  
 2 microphylla, DS. *wh.* small-leaved. Nepal. 1818 June-A. S. h  
*Ehretia microphylla*, LAM.
- 263 HYDROPHYLLUM**, DS. **WATER-LEAF**. N. O. **HYDROPHYLLA'CEÆ**.  
 1 virginicum, DS. BR.t.331. *wh. bl.* Virginian. N. America. 1739 May, J. H. 4  
 2 canadense, DS. BR.t.242. *wh.* Canadian. Canada. 1759 ——— H. 4  
 3 appendiculatum, DS. *pa. bl.* paniced. N. America. 1812 ——— H. 4  
*Nemophila paniculata*, SS.
- 264 ELLI'SIA**, DS. **ELLI'SIA**. N. O. **HYDROPHYLLA'CEÆ**.  
 1 Nyctelea, DS. *wh.* cut-leaved. Virginia. 1755 April-A. H. ⊙  
 2 ambigua, DS. *wh.* ambiguous. N. America. 1825 April-J. H. ⊙
- 265 NEMO'PHILA**, DS. **NEMO'PHILA**. N. O. **HYDROPHYLLA'CEÆ**.  
 1 phacelioides, DS. S.BFG.t.32. *bl.* phacelia-like. N. America. 1822 June-S. H. ⊙  
 2 parviflora, DS. *bl.* small-flowered. Columbia. 1826 ——— H. ⊙  
 3 aurita, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.338. *pu.* eared. California. 1831 ——— H. ⊙  
 4 insignis, DS. S.BFG.t.329. *bl. wh.* showy. ——— 1822 ——— H. ⊙  
 5 liniflora, FM. BM.t.3774. *bl.* flax-flowered. ——— 1838 ——— H. ⊙  
 6 atomaria, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.378. *wh. pu.* spotted-flowered. ——— 1836 ——— H. ⊙
- 266 EU'TOCA**, DS. **EU'TOCA**. N. O. **HYDROPHYLLA'CEÆ**.  
 1 Menziesii, DS. BM.t.3762. *pu.* many-flowered. N. America. 1826 May, J. H. ⊙  
*multiflora*, BR.1180.  
 2 Franklinii, DS. BM.t.2985. *pu.* Franklin's. Mississippi. 1827 ——— H. ⊙  
 3 parviflora, DS. *bl.* small-flowered. N. America. 1826 ——— H. ⊙  
*Phacelia parviflora*, PURSH.  
 4 sericea, DS. BM.t.3003. *bl.* silky. ——— 1827 May-A. H. ⊙  
*pulchella*, LEHM.  
 5 viscida, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.368. *bl.* viscid. California. 1833 ——— H. ⊙  
 6 Wrangeliana, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.362. *bl. wh.* Wrangel's. ——— 1836 ——— H. ⊙  
 7 divaricata, DS. t.1784. *bl.* divaricate. ——— 1833 ——— H. ⊙
- 267 PHACE'LIA**, DS. **PHACE'LIA**. N. O. **HYDROPHYLLA'CEÆ**.  
 1 bipinnatifida, DS. *bl.* bipinnatifid. N. America. 1827 May, J. H. 4  
 2 circinnata, DS. *wh.* woolly. Magellan. 1816 June-O. H. 4  
*Hydrophyllum magellanicum*, LAM.  
 3 congesta, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.327. *bl.* crowded. Texas. 1835 ——— H. ⊙  
 4 tanacetifolia, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.360. *bl.* tansy-leaved. California. 1833 ——— H. ⊙  
 5 vitifolia, F.M.B.p.121. *bl.* vine-leaved. Texas. 1834 Aug.-O. H. ⊙  
 6 fimbriata, BR. *l. wh.* fringed. N. America. 1838 May-S. H. ⊙  
*Cosmanthus fimbriatus*, HORT.
- 268 SOLA'NUM**, RS. **NIGHTSHADE**. N. O. **SOLANA'CEÆ**.  
 1 tuberolum, DS. *bl. wh.* Potatoe. Peru. 1597 June-A. H. 4  
 2 appendiculatum, DS. *wh.* appendaged. Mexico. 1823 ——— S. h  
 3 etuberolum, DS. BR.t.1712. *pu.* tuberless. Chili. 1833 ——— H. 4  
 4 Commersonii, DS. HT.5.t.10. *wh.* Commerson's. Monte Video. 1822 ——— H. 4  
 5 runcinate, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.177. *bl.* runcinate. Peru. 1832 Sep., O. H. 4

7	laciniatum, ds. BM.t.349. bl.	cut-leaved.	N. Holland.	1772	July, A.	G. h
	<i>α fruticosum. bl.</i>	frutescent.	N. S. W.	—	—	G. h
	<i>β herbaceum. bl.</i>	herbaceous.	V. D. L.	—	—	H. ⊙
8	quercifolium, ds. vi.	oak-leaved.	Peru.	1787	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. ½
9	radicans, ds. li.	rooting.	—	1771	July, A.	G. ½
10	reclinatum, ds. LI.t.145.f.4. bl.	reclining.	—	—	—	S. h
11	betaceum, ds. AR.t.511. bh.	beet-leaved.	New Spain.	1803	June, J <sup>y</sup>	S. h
12	muricatum, ds. wh. vi.	warted.	Peru.	1785	July, A.	S. h
13	diversifolium, ds. wh.	different-leaved.	Caraccas.	1824	—	S. h
14	Bulbocastanum, ds. wh.	tuberous-rooted.	Mexico.	1826	June-S.	H. ½
15	oliganthum, ds. wh.	climbing.	Orinoco.	1824	July, A.	S. h
16	Herbertianum, P.MB.5.p.269. pu. ye.	Herbert's.	S. America.	1833	June-A.	S. h
17	persicum, ds. bl.	Persian.	Persia.	1829	June-S.	H. h
18	corymbosum, ds. JI.1.t.40. vi.	corymb-flowered.	Peru.	1786	July, A.	S. ½
19	Dulcamara, ds. EB.v.8.t.565. bl.	Bitter-sweet.	Britain.	—	June-A.	H. h
	<i>β album. wh.</i>	white-flowered.	—	—	—	H. h
20	crispum, ds. BR.t.1516. bl.	curled.	Chili.	1826	—	S. h
21	littorale, ds. bl.	sea-side.	Europe.	—	—	H. h
22	Tegore, ds. gr.	hairy-stemmed.	Guiana.	1820	—	S. h
23	varicatum, BR. ye.	varnished.	BuenosAyres.	1837	—	H. ½
24	Tweedianum, ds. BM.t.3385. bl.	Tweedie's.	—	1833	—	G. ½
25	quitense, ds. BM.t.2739. wh. pu.	Lima.	Lima.	1825	—	G. h
26	macrocarpon, ds. bl.	large-fruited.	Peru.	1759	May-S.	S. h
27	calycinum, ds. bl.	large-calyxed.	Mexico.	1825	—	S. h
28	pentadactylon, ds. bl.	five-fingered.	Trinidad.	1818	—	S. h
29	racemiflorum, ds. JS.3.t.3. bl.	racemed.	S. America.	—	July, A.	H. ⊙
30	pseudo-capsicum. wh.	Winter-cherry.	Madeira.	1596	June-S.	G. h
31	triquetrum, ds. CI.3.t.259. wh.	triquetrous.	N. Spain.	1820	—	S. h
32	nodiflorum, ds. JI.2.t.326. wh.	knot-flowered.	Guiana.	1815	Aug., S.	G. ⊙
33	Dillenii, ds. DE.t.275.f.355. wh.	Dillenius's.	Hungary.	—	—	H. ⊙
34	guineense, ds. DE.t.274.f.354. gr.wh.	large-berried.	Guinea.	—	—	H. ⊙
35	fistulosum, ds. wh.	fistulous-stalked.	Mauritius.	1826	—	H. ⊙
36	nigrum, ds. EB.v.8.t.566. wh.	black-berried.	Britain.	—	—	H. ⊙
37	oleraceum, ds. wh.	cultivated.	W. Indies.	—	—	H. ⊙
38	pterocaulis, ds. DE.t.275.f.256.wh.vi.	wing-stalked.	America.	—	—	H. ⊙
39	suffruticosum, ds. wh.	suffrutescent.	Barbary.	1804	May-S.	G. h
40	quadrangulare, ds. wh.	quadrangular.	C. B. S.	1812	—	H. ⊙
41	triangulare, ds. wh.	three-sided.	E. Indies.	—	June-S.	S. ⊙
42	flavum, ds. st.	yellow-berried.	Hungary.	1816	—	H. ⊙
43	villosum, ds. DE.t.274.f.353. wh.	villose.	S. Europe.	—	—	H. ⊙
44	Kitaibeli, ds. wh.	Kitaibel's.	Hungary.	1822	—	H. ⊙
45	pátulum, ds. FP.2.t.164.f.a. vi.	spreading.	Peru.	1818	June-O.	S. h
46	cestrifolium, ds. wh.	cestrum-leaved.	—	1826	April-J <sup>y</sup>	S. h
47	longiflorum, ds. bl.	long-flowered.	Guiana.	1823	June-A.	S. h
48	pubigerum, ds. wh.	downy.	Mexico.	—	—	S. h
49	pyrifolium, ds. wh.	pear-leaved.	W. Indies.	1824	—	S. h
50	macrantherum, ds. BR.t.7.v.26.n.s.vi.	large-anthered.	Mexico.	1826	—	G. h
51	laurifolium, ds. wh.	laurel-leaved.	S. America.	1820	—	S. h
52	verbascifolium, ds. JV.1.t.13. w.	mullein-leaved.	W. Indies.	1749	—	S. h
53	auriculatum, ds. vi.	cared-leaved.	Madagascar.	1773	—	S. h
54	salicifolium, ds. wh.	willow-leaved.	Trinidad.	1822	June-S.	S. h
55	pubescens, ds. pu.	pubescent.	E. Indies.	1816	June-A.	S. h
56	candidum, BR. wh.	whitened.	Mexico.	1838	—	G. h
57	Hookerianum, ds. BM.t.2708. bl.	Hooker's.	—	1825	June-S.	G. h
	<i>coriaceum, BM.</i>					
58	havanense, ds. JA.t.48. bl.	Havannah.	W. Indies.	1793	July, A.	S. h
59	aggregatum, ds. JI.2.t.323. li.	crowded.	Guinea.	—	—	S. h
60	diphyllum, ds. JI.2.t.322. wh.	two-leaved.	W. Indies.	1699	June, J <sup>y</sup>	S. h
61	arboresum, ds. wh.	tree.	Cumana.	1819	—	S. h
62	spirale, ds. wh.	spiral-racemed.	E. Indies.	1820	April-J.	S. h
63	Lycioides, ds. JI.1.t.46. li.	spiny.	Peru.	1791	May, J.	S. h
64	uniflorum, ds. bl.	one-flowered.	St. Domingo.	1820	May-J <sup>y</sup>	S. h
65	monanthum, ds. fl.	single-flowered.	New Spain.	1816	—	S. ½
66	decendentatum, ds. wh.	ten-toothed.	China.	1826	June-S.	H. ⊙
67	crassipetalum, ds. li.	thick-petaled.	Nepaul.	1824	April-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h

68	lysismachioïdes, ds. w.	loose-stripe-like. E. Indies.	1823	June-S.	S. 2
69	fúgax, ds. j. 2. t. 324. wh. ye.	fugacious. Caraccas.	1816	May, J.	S. h
70	stellátum, ds. j. 2. t. 325. bl.	starry. S. America.	—	—	S. h
71	léntum, ds. ci. 4. t. 308. vi.	climbing woolly. New Spain.	1823	June-A.	S. h
72	scándens, ds. pu.	climbing. W. Indies.	1822	—	S. h
73	elæagnifólia, ds. ci. 3. t. 243. bl.	Elæagnus-lvd. Chili.	1823	June-A.	S. h
74	stelligerum, ds. s. ex. b. 2. t. 88. li.	starry-headed. N. Holland.	1820	—	S. h
75	obtusifólium, ds. bl.	blunt-leaved. Mexico.	1826	—	G. h
76	dealbátum, ds. bm. t. 2697. wh. saponáceum, bm.	white-leaved. Chili.	—	Oct., N.	G. h
77	igneum, ds. jv. l. t. 14. wh.	red-spined. S. America.	1714	Mar.-N.	S. h
78	bahaménse, ds. de. t. 271. f. 350. wh. vi.	Bahama. Bahama.	1732	June, J <sup>y</sup>	S. h
79	polyacáanthum, ds. ci. 3. t. 236. wh.	many-spined. Dominica.	1821	June-O.	S. h
80	Aquártia, ds. ja. t. 15. wh. Aquártia aculeáta, JACQ.	Aquarti's. St. Domingo.	1819	—	S. h
81	reticulátum, ds. wh.	reticulated. —	1826	—	S. h
82	tomentósum, ds. bl.	tomentose. S. America.	1662	—	S. h
83	coccíneum, ds. j. l. t. 43. bh.	scarlet-fruited. —	1820	—	S. h
84	jamaicénse, ds. li.	Jamaica. Jamaica.	—	—	S. h
85	cuneifólium, ds. wh.	wedge-leaved. W. Indies.	—	—	S. h
86	heterótrichum, ds. wh.	variable-haired. S. America.	1824	—	S. h
87	heterophyllum, ds. bh.	variable-leaved. Guiana.	1823	July-S.	S. h
88	volúbile, ds. bl.	twining. Hispaniola.	—	—	S. h
89	coriáceum, ds. bl.	leathery-leaved. Trinidad.	1824	June-S.	S. h
90	ruginósum, ds. —	rusty. Cayenne.	1821	—	S. h
91	fastigiátum, ds. pa. bl.	fastigiate. S. America.	1820	—	S. h
92	opórinum, ds. bl. macrophyllum, DUN.	large-leaved. —	—	—	S. h
93	subinérmé, ds. ja. t. 40. f. 3. bl.	spear-leaved. W. Indies.	1752	July, A.	S. h
94	astroïtes, JACQ. bl.	aster-like. S. America.	1823	—	S. h
95	glutinósum, ds. bl.	glutinous. —	1818	June-A.	S. h
96	Brównii, ds. vi.	Brown's. N. S. W.	1820	—	S. h
97	frágans, bm. t. 3684. pu.	fragrant. Brazil.	1835	—	F. h
98	elátum, ds. bl.	tall. —	1824	June-S.	S. h
99	gigántum, ds. bm. t. 1921. wh. vi.	tall. C. B. S.	1792	June-A.	G. h
100	tórvum, ds. wh.	curved-prickled. W. Indies.	1816	—	S. h
101	ferrugíneum, ds. js. 3. t. 334. wh.	ferruginous. —	—	—	S. h
102	saponáceum, ds. ff. 2. t. 175. f. a. bl. vi. soapy.	Chili.	1825	June, J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
	Scátrum, RF.				
103	esculéntum, ds. li.	eatable. Tropics.	1597	June-S.	G. ⊙
104	ovígerum, ds. pa. bl. a violáceum. pa. bl. β álbum. pa. bl. γ lúteum. pa. bl. δ rúber. pa. bl.	Egg-plant. Arabia.	—	—	G. ⊙
		violet-fruited. —	—	—	G. ⊙
		white-fruited. —	—	—	G. ⊙
		yellow-fruited. —	—	—	G. ⊙
		red-fruited. —	—	—	G. ⊙
105	lóngum, ds. vi.	long-fruited. E. Indies.	1816	—	S. h
106	insánium, ds. pu.	insane. —	1815	Aug.-O.	S. h
107	undátum, ds. pa. bl.	waved. —	1818	June-S.	S. h
108	sodoméum, ds. fg. t. 235. pu.	black-spined. Africa.	1688	June, J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
109	índicum, ds. de. t. 270. f. 349. bl.	Indian. India.	1732	July.	S. h
110	coágulans, ds. js. 4. t. 469. bl.	scollop-leaved. Arabia Felix.	1802	—	S. h
111	sáncitum, ds. bl. pu.	oblique-leaved. Egypt.	—	—	S. h
112	marginátum, ds. bm. t. 1928. li.	white-margined. Africa.	1775	June-S.	G. h
113	campechiénse, ds. de. t. 268. f. 347. li.	purple-spined. America.	1732	July.	G. h
114	Tróngum, ds. pu.	Trongum. E. Indies.	1818	June-S.	S. ⊙
115	platanifólium, ds. bm. t. 2618. vi.	plane-leaved. S. America.	1822	July-S.	S. h
116	aculeatíssimum, ds. j. l. t. 41. wh.	very prickly. —	1800	—	S. h
117	spinosíssimum, ds. wh.	very spiny. Trinidad.	1820	—	S. h
118	mammósum, ds. pa. bl.	nipple. W. Indies.	1699	July, A.	H. ⊙
119	stramonifólium, ds. j. l. t. 44. bl.	broad-leaved. E. Indies.	1778	June-A.	S. h
120	férox, ds. li. pu.	Malabar. Malabar.	1795	Aug., S.	S. 2
121	campanulátum, ds. bm. t. 3672. pu.	bell-flowered. N. S. W.	1818	—	G. ⊙
122	Milléri, ds. j. 2. t. 330. wh.	Miller's. C. B. S.	1762	July, A.	G. h
123	trilobátum, ds. wh.	three-lobed. W. Indies.	1759	August.	S. h
124	Anguévi, ds. bl.	Madagascar Potatoe. Madagascar.	1818	—	S. h

125 violáceum, ds. <i>bl.</i>	violet.	E. Indies.	1823 June-S.	S. h
126 pyracanthum, ds. s.ex.b.2.t.64. <i>pu.</i>	orange-thorned.	Madagascar.	1789 Aug., S.	S. h
<i>β inermis</i> , BM.t.2547. <i>pu.</i>	smooth-calyxed.	—	—	S. h
127 virginianum, ds. DE.t.267.f.346. <i>vi.</i>	Virginian.	Virginia.	1662 May-A.	H.⊙
128 Jacquinii, ds. JI.2.t.332. <i>bl. pu.</i>	Jacquin's.	E. Indies.	1804 Sept.-N.	S.⊙
129 Balbisii, ds. BM.t.2568. <i>wh.</i>	Balbis's.	S. America.	1816 April-J.	S. h
<i>decurrens</i> , BR.140.	—	—	—	—
130 tectum, ds. CI.4.t.309. <i>ye.</i>	villous-calyxed.	Mexico.	1826 July-O.	G. h
131 eriocalyx, ds. <i>wh.</i>	woolly-calyxed.	Carthageria.	1731 May-A.	S. h
132 umbellatum, ds. <i>wh.</i>	umbelled.	S. America.	—	S. h
133 axilliflorum, ds. <i>bl.</i>	axil-flowered.	Vera Cruz.	1728 Ju.-S.	S. C. h
134 persicum, ds. <i>bl.</i>	Persian.	Persia.	1829 —	II. h
135 capsicastrum, OT. <i>wh.</i>	capsicum-like.	—	—	S. h
136 atrosanguineum, sck. <i>cr.</i>	dark crimson.	—	—	S. h
137 Houstonii, ds. <i>wh.</i>	Houston's.	Vera Cruz.	1731 June-O.	S. h
138 Angarium, ds. <i>ye.</i>	procumbent.	—	—	S. h
139 jasminoides, BR. P.M.B.p.5.v.8. <i>pa.bl.</i>	jasminum-like.	S. America.	1839 S.-D.	G. C. h
140 concavum, BR. <i>vi.</i>	concave-leaved.	Chili.	— Ju.-A.	G. C. h
141 myrtifolium, BR. <i>bl.</i>	myrtle-leaved.	—	1840 —	G. h
269 NYCTERIUM, v.	NYCTERIUM.	N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.	—	—
1 cordifolium, <i>vi.</i>	Canary.	Canaries.	1779 Mar., A.	G. h
<i>Solanum Vespertilio</i> , RS.	—	—	—	—
2 Amazonium, BM.t.1801. <i>bl.</i>	Lambert's.	Brazil.	1814 May-S.	S. h
<i>Solanum Amazonium</i> , BR.t.71.	—	—	—	—
3 pubescens, GN. <i>pu.</i>	downy.	E. Indies.	1820 June, J <sup>r</sup>	S. h
<i>Solanum pubescens</i> , W.	—	—	—	—
4 cornutum, L.EN. <i>ye.</i>	horned.	S. America.	1825 May-S.	S. h
5 lobatum, SWT. <i>ye.</i>	Missouri.	Missouri.	1813 July-S.	H.⊙
<i>Solanum heterandrum</i> , PH.	—	—	—	—
6 rostratum, ds. <i>ye.</i>	beaked.	Mexico.	1823 —	H.⊙
7 Fontanesianum, ds. BR.t.177. <i>ye.</i>	Desfontaines'.	Brazil.	1813 —	H.⊙
8 heterodoxum, ds. <i>bl.</i>	very prickly.	Mexico.	1824 —	H.⊙
270 LYCOPE'RSICUM, ds.	LOVE-APPLE.	N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.	—	—
1 pimpinellifolium, ds. <i>ye.</i>	Pimpinella-lvd.	S. America.	..... June-A.	S. 2
2 regulare, ds. <i>ye.</i>	regular-leaved.	—	.....	H.⊙
3 peruvianum, ds. BM.t.2814. <i>ye.</i>	Peruvian.	Peru.	.....	H. 2
<i>Solanum peruvianum</i> , JI.t.327.	—	—	—	—
4 dentatum, ds. <i>ye.</i>	tooth-leaved.	S. America.	.....	H.⊙
5 Humboldtii, ds. <i>ye.</i>	Humboldt's.	—	1815 —	H.⊙
6 pyriforme, ds. <i>ye.</i>	pear-fruited.	—	.....	H.⊙
7 cerasiforme, ds. JV.1.t.11. <i>ye.</i>	cherry-fruited.	Peru.	1800 July-S.	H.⊙
<i>Solanum pseudolycopersicum</i> , JACQ.	—	—	—	—
<i>α ruber</i> , <i>ye.</i>	red-fruited.	—	—	H.⊙
<i>β luteum</i> , <i>ye.</i>	yellow-fruited.	—	—	H.⊙
8 esculentum, ds. <i>ye.</i>	Tomato.	S. America.	1596 —	H.⊙
<i>α erythrocarpum</i> , <i>ye.</i>	red-fruited.	—	—	H.⊙
<i>β chrysocarpum</i> , <i>ye.</i>	yellow-fruited.	—	—	H.⊙
<i>γ leucocarpum</i> , <i>ye.</i>	white-fruited.	—	—	H.⊙
9 procumbens, ds. <i>ye.</i>	procumbent.	—	—	H.⊙
10 cominutatum, ds. <i>ye.</i>	changed.	—	—	H.⊙
271 CA'PSICUM, ds.	CA'PSICUM.	N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.	—	—
1 annuum, ds. <i>wh.</i>	annual.	India.	1548 June, J <sup>r</sup>	G.⊙
2 longum, ds. <i>wh.</i>	long-fruited.	—	—	G.⊙
3 cordiforme, ds. <i>wh.</i>	heart-shaped.	India.	1731 —	G.⊙
4 tetragonum, ds. <i>wh.</i>	four-sided.	—	—	G.⊙
5 angulosum, ds. <i>wh.</i>	angular-fruited.	—	—	S.⊙
6 sphaericum, ds. <i>wh.</i>	round-fruited.	—	1807 April-J <sup>r</sup>	S.⊙
7 ovatum, ds. <i>wh.</i>	oval-fruited.	—	—	S. h
8 pendulum, ds. <i>wh.</i>	pendulous.	—	1804 —	S. h
9 luteum, ds. <i>wh.</i>	yellow-fruited.	E. Indies.	1820 —	S. h
10 grossum, ds. <i>wh.</i>	various-fruited.	India.	1759 May-A.	S. h
<i>α globosum</i> , RS. <i>wh.</i>	globular-fruited.	—	—	S. h
<i>β luteum</i> , RS. <i>wh.</i>	yel. oval-fruited.	—	—	S. h
<i>γ bifidum</i> , <i>wh.</i>	cleft-fruited.	—	—	S. h

- 11 Milleri, ds. st. Miller's. New Spain. 1759 May-A. S. h  
 12 havanense, ks. wh. Havanah. Havannah. 1826 ——— S. h  
 13 ustulatum, P.M.B.t.197. wh. dark. Chili. 1837 Oct., N. S. ⊙  
 14 cerasifforme, ds. st. cherry-fruited. W. Indies. 1759 May-A. S. h  
 15 purpureum, ds. pu. purple. E. Indies. 1824 ——— S. h  
     β torulosum, wh. twisted. India. ..... June-S. S. h  
 16 bicolor, ds. B.M.t.1835. pu. purple-flowered. W. Indies. 1804 ——— S. h  
     violaceum, dc.  
 17 varulescens, ds. pu. bluish. .... 1827 ——— S. h  
 18 microcarpum, ds. wh. small-fruited. S. America. 1824 ——— S. h  
 19 baccatum, ds. st.1.t.146.f.2. wh. Bird-pepper. W. Indies. 1731 ——— S. h  
 20 minimum, ds. wh. small-berried. E. Indies. 1728 ——— S. h  
 21 sinense, ds. JV.3.t.67. wh. oval Chinese. China. 1807 ——— S. h
- 272 PHYSALIS, ds. WINTER-CHERRY. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.  
     1 somnifera, ds. st. clustered. E. Indies. 1759 July, A. G. h  
         fleuruosa, L. A'pini, JACQ.  
         β tomentosa, ds. FG.t.233. st. woolly. Greece. 1596 ——— G. h  
             somniafera, L.  
     2 arborescens, ds. ye. arborescent. Campeachy. 1733 June-A. S. h  
     3 viscosa, ds. B.M.t.2625. st. clammy. America. 1732 July-S. H. 2  
     4 lanceolata, ds. ye. spear-leaved. N. America. 1780 ——— H. 2  
     5 curassavica, ds. st. Curassavian. S. America. 1699 June-S. S. 2  
     6 Alkekengi, ds. FG.t.234. wh. common. S. Europe. 1548 ——— H. 2  
     7 tuberosa, ds. ye. pu. tuberous-rooted. .... 1816 ..... S. 2  
     8 chenopodiifolia, ds. ye. goosefoot-leaved. S. America. 1798 July, A. S. h  
     9 peruviana, ds. ye. pu. Peruvian. Peru. 1773 ——— S. h  
         β edulis, ds. B.M.t.1068. ye. pu. eatable. S. America. ——— S. 2  
     10 pubescens, ds. ye. pu. pubescent. America. 1640 ——— H. ⊙  
     11 foetens, ds. ye. br. strong-scented. Peru. 1827 ——— H. ⊙  
     12 aquata, ds. ye. br. equal-calyxd. .... 1826 ——— H. ⊙  
     13 angulata, ds. DE.t.12.f.12. wh. angular-branch<sup>d</sup>. India. 1732 June-S. H. ⊙  
     14 indica, ds. ye. Indian. E. Indies. 1820 ——— H. ⊙  
     15 villosa, ds. st. villose. Vera Cruz. 1731 July-S. S. ⊙  
     16 maxima, ds. st. large annual. ——— S. ⊙  
     17 prostrata, ds. AR.t.75. bl. trailing. Peru. 1782 ——— H. ⊙
- 273 SA'RACHA, ds. SA'RACHA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.  
     1 procumbens, ds. CI.1.t.72. st. procumbent. Peru. 1822 July-S. H. 2  
         A'tropa procumbens, CAV.  
     2 umbellata, ds. S.BFG.t.85. st. umbel-flowered. ——— H. 2  
     3 viscosa, ds. S.BFG.s.2.t.323. st. ol. clammy. Mexico. 1835 June-O. G. h
- 274 MANDRA'GORA, ds. MANDRAKE. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.  
     1 præcox, ds. S.BFG.t.198. st. bh. blister-leaved. Switzerland. 1818 Mar., Ap. II. 2  
     2 vernalis, ds. bh. large-leaved. S. Europe. 1652 May, J. H. 2  
         officinarium, ds.  
     3 autumnalis, ds. FG.t.232. li. autumn-flower<sup>d</sup>. Levant. ——— Aug., S. H. 2  
     4 macrocarpa, BERT. S.BFG.s.2.t.325. pu. large-fruited. Italy. 1830 ——— H. 2  
         autumnalis, S.BFG.
- 275 A'TROPA, ds. A'TROPA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.  
     1 frutescens, ds. CI.2.t.102. ye. frutescent. Spain. 1737 Ja.-Mar. G. h  
         Physalis frutescens, CAV.  
     2 aristata, ds. ye. bearded. Canaries. 1779 May-A. G. h  
         Physalis aristata, ATT.  
     3 Belladonna, L. EB.V.9.t.592. br. pu. Deadly Nightshade. Britain. ..... June, J' H. 2  
         Belladonna baccifera, LAM.
- 276 ANISO'DUS, ds. ANISO'DUS. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.  
     luridus, ds. S.BFG.t.125. br. lurid. Nepaul. 1823 Aug.-O. H. 2  
         Whitleya stramonifolia, S.BFG.
- 277 NICA'NDRA, ds. NICA'NDRA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.  
     physaloïdes, ds. B.M.t.2458. bl. American. America. 1759 July-S. H. ⊙
- 278 NECTOU'XIA, ds. NECTOU'XIA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.  
     formosa, ds. ye. pretty. Mexico. 1826 July-O. H. ⊙

# CL. V. PENTANDRIA.—ORD. I. MONOGYNIA.

279 LYCIUM, DS.	BOX-THORN.	N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.	
1 europæum, DS. FG.t.236. li.	European.	S. Europe.	1730 May-A. H. h
2 ruthenicum, DS. ro.	Russian.	Siberia.	1804 ——— H. h
3 barbátum, DS. W.DB.t.9. fe.	willow-leaved.	Barbary.	1696 ——— H. h
4 Trewianum, DS. pu. chinense, PS.	Trew's.	China.	..... ——— H. h
5 chinense, DS. W.DB.t.8. re. ovátum, PS. bárbárum β chinense, W.	Chinese.	.....	..... ——— H. h
6 lanceolátum, DS. vi.	spear-leaved.	S. Europe.	..... ——— H. h
7 turbinátum, DS. re.	top-shaped.	China.	1708 ——— H. h
8 áfrum, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.324. vi.	African.	N. Africa.	1712 June, J' H. h
9 rigidum, DS. vi. carnosum, PS.	rigid.	C. B. S.	1795 ——— H. h
10 microphyllum, DS. vi.	small-leaved.	.....	..... ——— H. h
11 cinereum, DS. pu.	gray.	.....	1815 June-A. H. h
12 horridum, DS. wh.	succulent-leaved.	.....	1791 July, A. H. h
13 tetrándrum, DS. pu.	tetrandrous.	.....	..... ——— H. h
14 carolinianum, DS. pu.	Carolina.	Carolina.	1806 July-S. H. h
15 capsuláre, DS. pu.	capsular.	Mexico.	1730 June-A. G. h
280 AGNISTUS, DS.	AGNISTUS.	N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.	
arboræscens, DS. FP.2.t.182.f.a. pu.	arborescent.	Peru.	1819 June, J' G. h
<i>Atropa arboræscens</i> , L. <i>Lycium aggregátum</i> , RP.			
281 JABOROSA, DS.	JABOROSA.	N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.	
integrifolia, DS. BM.t.3489. wh.	entire-leaved.	BuenosAyres.....	G. 2
282 NICOTIANA, RS.	TOBACCO.	N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.	
1 chinensis, DS. ro.	Chinese.	China.	1815 June-A. G. h
2 fruticosa, DS. ro.	frutescent.	C. B. S.	1699 July-S. G. h
3 latissima, DC. ro. macrophylla, DS.	broad-leaved.	America.	... ——— H. h
4 Tabacum, DS. ro.	Virginian.	.....	1570 ——— H. h
α attenuata, re.	slender.	.....	... ——— H. h
β pallescens, bh.	pale-flowered.	.....	... ——— H. h
γ alipes, ro.	winged.	.....	... ——— H. h
δ serotina, ro.	late-flowered.	.....	... ——— H. h
ε gracilipes, ro.	slender.	.....	... ——— H. h
ζ Verdán, ro.	Verdan.	.....	... ——— H. h
η lingua, ro.	tongue-leaved.	.....	... ——— H. h
5 nepalensis, OT. ro.	Nepaul.	Nepaul.	1829 ——— H. h
6 brasiliensis, OT. ro.	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1825 ——— H. h
7 decurrens, AG. ro.	decurrent.	S. America.	1820 July, A. H. h
8 petiolata, AG. ro.	petiolate.	.....	... ——— H. h
9 sanguinea, OT. sc.	scarlet-flowered.	Brazil.	1829 ——— H. h
10 lancifolia, DS. ro.	lance-leaved.	Quito.	1823 ——— H. h
11 viscosa, DS. gr.	viscous.	BuenosAyres.	1824 July-S. H. h
12 pusilla, DS. gr.	primrose-leaved.	Vera Cruz.	1733 August. H. h
13 rustica, DS. gr.	common.	America.	1570 ——— H. h
α asiatica, DS. gr.	Asiatic.	.....	..... ——— H. h
β brasilica, RS. gr.	Brazil.	Brazil.	..... ——— H. h
γ pumila, RS. gr.	dwarf.	S. America.	..... ——— H. h
14 humilis, L.EN. gr.	lesser.	America.	..... ——— H. h
15 paniculata, DS. FP.2.t.129.f.b. gr.	panicked.	Peru.	1752 ——— H. h
16 cerinthoides, DS. gr.	honeywort.	America.	1816 ——— H. h
17 Langsdorffii, DS. BM.t.2555. gr. ye.	Langsdorff's.	S. America.	1824 ——— H. h
18 glauca, DS. BM.t.2837. st.	glaucous.	BuenosAyres.	1827 ——— H. h
19 suaveolens, DS. BM.t.673. wh.	sweet-scented.	N. S. W.	1800 May-S. G. 2
20 roundifolia, BR. wh.	round-leaved.	Swan River.	1838 ——— G. 2
21 vincetiflora, DS. wh.	vinca-flowered.	S. America.	1825 Aug.-O. H. h
22 dilatata, DS. wh.	dilated-leaved.	.....	..... ——— H. h
23 noctiflora, DS. S.BFG.t.262. wh.	night-flowering.	Andes.	1826 July-O. F. 2
24 acuminata, DS. BM.t.2919. wh.	taper-pointed.	BuenosAyres.	..... ——— F. 2
25 longiflora, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.196. wh.	long-flowered.	Chili.	1832 ——— H. h
26 persica, DS. BR.t.1592. wh.	Persian.	Persia.	..... ——— H. h
27 angustifolia, DS. FP.2.t.130.f.a. gr.	narrow-leaved.	Chili.	1822 ——— H. h

- 28 repánda, ds. BM.t.2484. *dh.* stem-clasping. Havannah. 1822 Aug.-O. H.⊙  
 29 plumbaginifolia, ds. *wh.* curled-leaved. America. 1816 May.-O. G. 4  
 30 nána, ds. BR.t.833. *wh.* dwarf. S. America. 1822 Aug.-O. H.⊙  
 31 quadrivalvis, ds. BM.t.1778. *wh.* four-valved. N. America. 1811 July, A. H.⊙  
 32 multivalvis, ds. BR.t.1057. *wh.* many-valved. ——— 1826 Sept., O. H.⊙
- 283 PETU'NIA, ds. PETU'NIA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.  
 1 nyctaginiflora, ds. S.BFG.t.119. *wh.* large-flowered. S. America. 1824 Apr.-O. F. 4  
 2 intermedia, ds. S.BFG.s.2.t.237. *ye.pu.* intermediate. BuenosAyres. 1832 August. F. 4  
     *Nieremburgia intermedia*, GRAHAM. *Salpiglossus lineáris*, BM.t.3256.  
 3 violácea, ds. S.BFG.s.2.t.193. *ro.pu.* violaceous. BuenosAyres. 1831 July.-O. F. 4  
     *Nieremburgia punicea*, DD.  
     β *Atkinsianum*, S.BFG.s.2.t.268. *ro.pu.* Atkinson's. Hybrid. ——— F. 4
- 284 NIEREMBURGIA, ds. NIEREMBURGIA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.  
 1 gracilis, BM. S.BFG.s.2.t.172. *wh.* toadflax-leaved. Uruguay. 1831 July. G. 4  
 2 aristata, ds. S.BFG.s.2.t.255. *wh. pu.* awned. BuenosAyres. 1832 July, A. G. 4  
 3 filicaulis, ds. S.BFG.s.2.t.243. *wh. pu.* slender-stemmed. ——— June.-S. G. 4  
     *linarifolia*, GRAHAM.  
 4 calycina, ds. BM.t.3371. *wh.* large-calyxed. Uruguay. ——— Sept., O. G. 4
- 285 SCOPO'LIA, ds. SCOPO'LIA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.  
     carniolica, ds. *br.* nightshade-lvd. Carniola. 1780 Apr., M. H. 4  
     *atropoides*, RS. *Hyoscyamus Scopolia*, BM.t.1126.
- 286 PHYSOCHLAI'NA, ds. PHYSOCHLAI'NA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.  
 1 physaloides, ds. S.BFG.t.13. *d. pu.* purple-flowered. Siberia. 1777 Ma., Ap.H. 4  
     *Hyoscyamus physaloides*, L.  
 2 orientalis, ds. S.BFG.t.12. *li.* Oriental. Iberia. 1815 ——— H. 4  
     *Hyoscyamus orientalis*, MB.
- 287 HYOSCY'AMUS, ds. HENBANE. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.  
 1 niger, ds. EB.V.9.t.591. *ye. bk.* common. Britain. ——— June, J' H. ♂  
 2 agrestis, ds. S.BFG.t.27. *gr. pu.* field. Hungary. 1816 June.-S. H.⊙  
 3 pallidus, ds. *st.* pale-flowered. ——— 1815 ——— H.⊙  
 4 reticulatus, ds. *re.* Egyptian. Egypt. 1640 July.-S. H.⊙  
 5 álbus, ds. FG.t.230. *st. pu.* white. Greece. 1570 July, A. H.⊙  
 6 Clusii, ds. *wh.* S. Europe. ——— H.⊙  
 7 auriculatus, ds. *ye. pu.* auricled. Naples. 1823 ——— H.⊙  
 8 Camerarii, FM. *ye. pu.* Camerarius's. S. Europe. ——— H.⊙  
 9 aureus, ds. BM.t.87. *ye. pu.* golden. Levant. 1640 Mar.-O. G. 4  
 10 Senecionis, ds. *ye. pu.* yellow-flowered. Egypt. 1812 ——— G. 4  
 11 canariensis, ds. BR.t.180. *ye. pu.* various-leaved. Canaries. 1816 Jan.-D. G. ♂  
 12 múticus, ds. BR.t.180. *wh. pu.* three-coloured. Egypt. 1818 May.-A. G. ♂  
 13 Datóra, ds. *ye. pu.* Egyptian. ——— 1829 ——— F. 4  
 14 pusillus, ds. *ye. bk.* dwarf. Persia. 1691 July. H.⊙  
 15 micranthus, ds. *st. pu.* small-flowered. Siberia. 1829 ——— H. ♂
- 288 DATU'RA, ds. THORN-APPLE. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.  
 1 inermis, ds. JV.3.t.82. *wh.* smooth-fruited. Africa. 1780 June.-O. H.⊙  
 2 férox, ds. *wh.* Chinese. China. 1731 July.-O. H.⊙  
 3 Stramonium, ds. EB.V.18.t.1288. *wh.* common. England. ——— H.⊙  
     β *canescens*, FI. *st.* *canescent*. Nepal. 1824 ——— H.⊙  
 4 Tátula, ds. S.BFG.t.83. *bl.* light blue. S. America. 1629 ——— H.⊙  
 5 quercifolia, ds. *li.* oak-leaved. Mexico. 1824 ——— H.⊙  
 6 álba, ds. *wh.* white-flowered. E. Indies. ——— H.⊙  
     *Métel*, ROXB. not of L.  
 7 fastuosa, ds. *pu. wh.* purple. Egypt. 1629 ——— H.⊙  
     β *flóre-pléno. pu. wh.* double-flowered. ——— G.⊙  
 8 dúbia, ds. RM.2.t.29. *wh.* doubtful. ——— H.⊙  
 9 muricata, ds. *wh.* muricated. ——— 1819 ——— H.⊙  
 10 híbrida, ds. *wh.* hybrid. Hybrid. 1826 June.-S. F. 4  
 11 Métel, L. BM.t.1440. *wh.* downy. Asia. 1596 June.-O. H.⊙  
 12 fruticosa, ds. *wh.* frutescent. S. America. 1825 ——— S. h  
 13 guayaquilensis, ds. S.BFG.s.2.t.380. *wh.* Guayaquilian. Guayaquil. 1826 ——— H. c  
 14 ceratocaula, ds. BM.t.3352. *wh. pu.* horn-stalked. Cuba. 1805 Aug.-O. H. c

- 289 BRUGMA'NSIA, DS. BRUGMA'NSIA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.  
 1 cándida, DS. FP.2.t.128. wh. downy-stalked. Peru. 1818 Aug., S. S. h  
*Datúra arbórea*, L. smooth-stalked. S. America. 1733 ——— S. h  
*Datúra arbórea*, HORT. *suavéolens*, W. EN.  
 3 bicolor, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.272. or. sc. two-coloured. Peru. 1836 June-O. G. h  
*sanguinea*, DD. *Datúra sanguinea*, RP.
- 290 SOLA'NDRA, DS. SOLA'NDRA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.  
 1 grandiflóra, DS. JS.1.t.45. li. large-flowered. Jamaica. 1781 Mar.-Au.S. h  
 2 nítida, DS. BM.t.1874. st. glossy-leaved. ——— S. h  
*grandiflóra*, BM. not of JACQ.  
 3 viridiflóra, DS. BM.t.1948. gr. green-flowered. Brazil. 1816 May, J. S. h  
 4 oppositifólia, DS. .... opposite-leaved. W. Indies. 1824 ..... S. h  
 5 guttáta, DS. BR.t.1155. ye. pu. spotted. Mexico. .... May, J. S. h
- 291 JUANULLO'A, RP. JUANULLO'A. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.  
 1 parasítica, RP. sc. parasitical. Peru. 1824 ..... S. h  
*Ullóa parasítica*, DS.  
 2 aurantiaca, FP. P.MB.p.3.v.9. or. orange-coloured. S. America. 1840 June-S. S. h  
*Brugmánsia floribunda*, P.MB.
- 292 NOLA'NA, DS. NOLA'NA. N. O. NOLANA'CEÆ.  
 1 prostráta, DS. BM.t.731. bl. trailing. Peru. 1761 July-S. H. ⊙  
 2 tenélla, DS. BM.t.2604. bl. slender. Chili. 1824 ——— F. h  
*paradóxa*, HOOK.  
 3 paradóxa, DS. BR.t.865. bl. violet-coloured. ——— 1822 ——— H. ⊙  
 4 atriplicifólia, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.305. bl. atriplex-leaved. Peru. 1834 June-O. H. ⊙  
*grandiflóra*, LEHM.
- 293 TRIGUE'RA, DS. TRIGUE'RA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.  
 ambrosiaca, DS. pu. ambrosiocal. Spain. 1752 July, A. H. ⊙  
*Verbásicum Oshéckii*, L.
- 294 GRABOW'SKIA, DS. GRABOW'SKIA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.  
 1 boerhaaviaefólia, DS. BR.t.1985. pu. glaucous-leaved. Peru. 1780 Apr., M. G. h  
*Ly'cium boerhaaviaefólium*, L.  
 2 duplicáta, BM.t.3841. gr. doubled. Buenos Ayres. 1839 Ju., J' S. C. h
- 295 CE'STRUM, DS. CE'STRUM. N. O. CESTRA'CEÆ.  
 1 pendulínum, DS. JS.3.t.327. wh. pendulous. Caraccas. 1820 Mar.-J. S. h  
 2 vespertínium, DS. JS.3.t.328. wh. cluster-flowered. W. Indies. 1759 May-J' S. h  
 3 róseum, DS. ro. rose-coloured. Mexico. 1829 ..... G. h  
 4 fœtidissimum, DS. JS.3.t.329. ye. stinking. Jamaica. .... May-A. S. h  
 5 bracteatum, DS. BM.t.2974. st. large-bracted. S. America. 1828 Dec.-F. S. h  
 6 acuminátum, DS. S.BFG.S.2. ye. gr. tapering-leaved. Mexico. 1821 July-O. F. h  
 7 fastigiátum, DS. BM.t.1729. wh. Honeysuckle. W. Indies. .... Oct.-D. S. h  
 8 odontospérnum, DS. JS.3.t.331. wh. smooth. S. America. 1793 July-S. S. h  
 9 diúrnum, DS. DE.t.154.f.186. wh. day-smelling. W. Indies. 1732 Oct., N. S. h  
 10 tinctoríum, DS. JS.3.t.332. wh. dyeing. Caraccas. 1823 May, J. S. h  
 11 latifólium, DS. st. broad-leaved. Trinidad. 1822 ——— S. h  
 12 pállidum, DS. gr. ye. pale-flowered. Jamaica. 1732 ——— S. h  
 13 paniculátum, DS. gr. ye. panicled. Caraccas. 1819 ..... S. h  
 14 multifórum, DS. gr. many-flowered. S. America. 1825 May, J. S. h  
 15 thyrsóideum, DS. st. bunch-flowered. Mexico. 1826 May-J' S. h  
 16 auriculátum, DS. wh. eared-leaved. Peru. 1774 June, J' S. h  
 17 tomentósum, DS. st. downy. S. America. 1790 ——— S. h  
 18 Páqui, DS. BM.t.1770. st. willow-leaved. ——— 1787 ——— G. h  
 19 undulátum, DS. FP.2.t.155. st. wayed-leaved. Peru. 1823 May, J. S. h  
 20 alaternóides, DS. BM.t.2929. gr. ye. alaternus-like. S. America. 1820 April-J. S. h  
 21 hirsútum, DS. JS.3.t.324. st. hairy-stalked. .... 1822 May, J. S. h  
 22 salicifólium, DS. JS.3.t.326. st. sorrow-leaved. Caraccas. .... May-A. S. h  
 23 laurifólium, DS. S.SB.2.t.2. ye. laurel-leaved. W. Indies. 1691 May-A. S. h  
 24 macrophyllum, DS. st. large-leaved. ——— 1812 ——— S. h  
 25 noctúrnum, DS. PE.t.153.f.185. gr. ye. night-smelling. E. Indies. 1732 Novem. S. h  
 26 hirtum, DS. gr. wh. hairy. Jamaica. 1822 May-A. S. h  
 27 suberósum, DS. JS.4.t.452. gr. cork-barked. .... 1815 June, J' S. h  
 K 2

28	exstipulátum, ds. gr.	exstipulate.	S. America.	1824 June, J <sup>r</sup>	S. h.
29	angustifólium, ds. L.B.C.t.618. st.	narrow-leaved.	————	1820 ———	S. h.
296	VE'STIA, ds.	VE'STIA. N. O. CESTRA'CEÆ.			
	lycioides, ds. BR.t.299. gr. ye.	boxthorn-like.	Chili.	1815 Jan.-D.	G. h.
297	ACOCANTHE'RA, ds.	ACOCANTHE'RA. N. O. CESTRA'CEÆ.			
1	venenáta, ds. st.	poisonous.	C. B. S.	1787 Feb.-Ap.	G. h.
	Céstrum venenátum, TH. citrifólia, RETZ.				
2	lycioides, ds. wh.	lycium-like.	————	1824 June-O.	G. h.
	Céstrum lycioides.				
298	VERBA'SCUM, ds.	MULLEIN. N. O. VERBASCINEÆ.			
1	Thápsus, ds. EB.V.8.t.549. st.	Shepherd's Club.	Britain.	..... July, A.	H. ♂
2	elongátum, ds. wh.	long-spiked.	Europe.	1813 ———	H. ♂
3	thapsoides, ds. ye.	branching.	Portugal.	..... ———	H. ♂
4	thapsifórmis, ds. ye.	simple-stalked.	Europe.	..... ———	H. ♂
5	indicum, ds. ye.	Indian.	Nepaul.	1827 ———	F. ♂
6	crassifólium, ds. ye.	thick-leaved.	S. Europe.	1816 ———	H. ♂
7	cuspidátum, ds. ye.	sharp-pointed.	Austria.	——— ———	H. ♂
8	gossypinum, ds. ye.	cottony.	Iberia.	1824 June-A.	H. ♂
9	niveum, ds. T.FN.t.22. ye.	snowy.	Naples.	——— ———	H. ♂
10	candidíssimum, ds. ye.	very white-lvd.	S. Europe.	1825 ———	H. ♂
11	densifórum, ds. ye.	dense-flowered.	Italy.	——— ———	H. ♂
12	macranthum, ds. ye.	large-flowered.	Portugal.	1823 ———	H. ♂
13	austrále, ds. ye.	southern.	S. Europe.	1816 ———	H. ♂
14	phlomoídes, ds. FG.t.224. ye.	woolly.	Turkey.	1739 ———	H. ♂
15	rugulosum, ds. ye.	rugged-leaved.	S. Europe.	1820 ———	H. ♂
16	condensátum, ds. ye.	close-flowered.	Austria.	1818 ———	H. ♂
17	nemorósum, ds. ye. *	wood.	——— ———	——— ———	H. ♂
18	mucronátum, ds. ye.	mucronate.	Candia.	1814 ———	H. ♂
19	hybridum, ds. ye.	hybrid.	Hybrid.	——— ———	H. ♂
20	montánum, ds. st.	mountain.	Switzerland.	1816 ———	H. ♂
21	collinum, ds. ye.	hill.	Germany.	1820 ———	H. ♂
22	versifórum, ds. br. re.	scattered-flid.	——— ———	1815 ———	H. ♂
23	ramigerum, ds. ye.	small-branched.	——— ———	1824 ———	H. ♂
24	Bastárdi, ds. ye.	Bastard's.	S. France.	——— ———	H. ♂
25	auriculátum, ds. FG.t.225. ye.	eared-leaved.	Levant.	1826 ———	H. ♂
26	sinuátum, ds. FG.t.227. ye.	scollop-leaved.	S. Europe.	1570 July, A.	H. ♂
27	undulátum, ds. ye.	waved-leaved.	Caucasus.	1816 ———	H. ♂
28	plicátum, ds. FG.t.226. ye.	plaited-leaved.	Greece.	——— ———	F. ♀
29	bipinnatifidum, ds. BM.t.1777. ye.	bipinnatifid.	Tauria.	1813 ———	H. ♂
30	Chaixi, ds. ye.	French.	France.	1816 ———	H. ♂
31	pinnatifidum, ds. FG.t.228. ye.	pinnatifid.	Archipelago.	1788 May, J.	G. ♀
32	Boerhaavií, ds. ye.	annual.	S. Europe.	1731 July, A.	H. ♂
33	compáctum, ds. ye.	compact-flid.	Tauria.	1824 ———	H. ♂
34	gnaphaloídes, ds. ye.	gnaphalium-like.	——— ———	——— ———	H. ♂
35	ovalifólium, ds. BM.t.1037. ye.	oval-leaved.	Caucasus.	1804 July-S.	H. ♀
36	formósum, ds. BR.t.558. *ye. pu.	beautiful.	Russia.	1814 July, A.	H. ♂
37	Lychnitis, ds. EB.V.1.t.58. wh.	white.	Britain.	..... June-A.	H. ♂
38	austriacum, ds. st.	Austrian.	Austria.	1819 ———	H. ♂
39	pulveruléntum, ds. EB.V.7.t.487. ye.	powdered.	England.	..... ———	H. ♂
40	majále, ds. ye.	purple-stalked.	Montpelier.	1822 May-J <sup>r</sup>	H. ♂
41	Stevénii, ds. ye.	Steven's.	Siberia.	1820 June-A.	H. ♂
42	fasciculátum, ds. ye.	clustered.	Mount Sinai.	1826 May-A.	F. ♀
43	æthiopicum, z. ye.	Ethiopian.	——— ———	1825 ———	F. ♀
44	pyramidátum, ds. S.BFG.t.31. ye.	pyramidal.	Caucasus.	1804 July, A.	H. ♀
45	ovátum, ds. ye.	oval-leaved.	Spain.	——— ———	H. ♂
46	rotundifólium, ds. T.FN.t.23. ye.	round-leaved.	Naples.	1826 ———	H. ♂
47	floccosum, ds. ye.	wool-bearing.	Hungary.	1805 June, J <sup>r</sup>	H. ♂
48	leptostáchyum, ds. ye.	slender-spiked.	S. France.	1824 July-S.	H. ♂
49	angustifólium, ds. ye.	narrow-leaved.	Naples.	1822 ———	H. ♂
50	longifólium, ds. T.FN.t.21. ye.	long-leaved.	——— ———	——— ———	H. ♂
51	nigrum, ds. EB.V.1.t.59. ye.	black-rooted.	England.	..... June-A.	H. ♀
52	orientále, ds. ye.	Oriental.	Caucasus.	1820 ———	H. ♀
53	Alopecúrus, ds. ye.	fox-tail.	France. *	1818 ———	H. ♀

54 <i>virgatum</i> , DS. EB.V.8.t.550. <i>ye.</i>	slender.	Britain.	.....	August.	H. ♂
55 <i>speciosum</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i>	splendid.	Austria.	1820	June-A.	H. ♀
56 <i>grandiflorum</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i>	great-flowered.	.....	1816	.....	H. ♀
57 <i>monsperulatum</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i>	Montpelier.	S. France.	1824	.....	H. ♂
58 <i>lanatum</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i>	woolly-leaved.	S. Europe.	1828	.....	H. ♂
59 <i>hyoserifolium</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i>	hyoseris-leaved.	Levant.	1829	.....	F. ♀
60 <i>chrysarium</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i>	golden.	Palestine.	1827	.....	F. ♀
61 <i>Blattaria</i> , DS. EB.V.6.t.393. <i>ye.</i>	yellow moth.	Britain.	.....	July-S.	H. ♂
62 <i>glabrum</i> , DS. <i>wh.</i>	white moth.	.....	.....	.....	H. ♂
63 <i>blattarioides</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i>	moth-like.	S. Europe.	1816	.....	H. ♂
64 <i>bannaticum</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i>	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1820	.....	H. ♂
65 <i>repandum</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i>	wave-leaved.	.....	1813	July, A.	H. ♂
66 <i>hamorrhoidale</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i>	Madeira.	Madeira.	1777	June-A.	G. ♂
67 <i>cupreum</i> , DS. BM.t.1226. <i>co.</i>	copper-coloured.	Hybrid.	1798	May-S.	H. ♀
68 <i>phoeniceum</i> , DS. BM.t.885. <i>d. pu.</i>	purple-flowered.	S. Europe.	1596	May-A.	H. ♀
69 <i>punicum</i> , DS. <i>pi.</i>	pink-flowered.	.....	1815	.....	H. ♀
70 <i>rubiginosum</i> , DS. <i>re. br.</i>	brown-flowered.	Hungary.	.....	.....	H. ♂
71 <i>ferrugineum</i> , DS. <i>br.</i>	rusty.	S. Europe.	1683	.....	H. ♀
72 <i>triste</i> , DS. ART.t.162. <i>da. br.</i>	dark-flowered.	Levant.	1788	.....	H. ♀
<i>ferrugineum</i> , AB.					
73 <i>spectabile</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i>	showy.	Tauria.	1822	June-A.	H. ♂
74 <i>betonicaefolium</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i>	betony-leaved.	Levant.	1828	.....	F. ♂
75 <i>urticaefolium</i> , DS. <i>ye. re.</i>	spotted-fl.	.....	1827	.....	H. ♂
76 <i>ceratophyllum</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i>	buckshorn-lyd.	Levant.	1829	.....	H. ♂
77 <i>spinosum</i> , DS. FG.t.229. <i>ye.</i>	spiny.	Candia.	1824	May-A.	G. ♀
78 <i>tauricum</i> , BM.t.3799. <i>ye. pu.</i>	beautiful.	Tauria.	1839	Aug., S.	H. ♂

299 RAMO'NDIA, DS.	RAMO'NDIA. N. O. VERBASCINEÆ.				
pyrenæica, DS. BM.t.236. <i>pu.</i>	borage-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1731	May.	H. ♀
<i>Verbascum Myconi</i> , BM.					

300 CYCLAMEN, L.	CYCLAMEN. N. O. PRIMULACEÆ.				
1 <i>colum</i> , RS. BM.t.4. <i>re.</i>	green round-lyd.	S. Europe.	1596	Jan.-	H. ♀
2 <i>vernum</i> , S.BFG.t.9. <i>re.</i>	spring.	.....	1814	Feb.-M.	H. ♀
3 <i>europæum</i> , RS. S.BFG.t.176. <i>li.</i>	round-leaved.	Europe.	1596	July, A.	H. ♀
<i>Chusii</i> , BR.					
4 <i>persicum</i> , RS. BM.t.44. <i>wh.</i>	Persian.	Cyprus.	1731	Feb.-Ap.	G. ♀
α <i>inodorum</i> . <i>wh. pu.</i>	scentless.	.....	.....	.....	G. ♀
β <i>odoratum</i> . <i>wh. pu.</i>	sweet-scented.	.....	.....	.....	G. ♀
γ <i>albiflorum</i> . <i>wh.</i>	pure white.	.....	.....	.....	G. ♀
δ <i>laciniatum</i> , BR.t.1095. <i>wh. pu.</i>	jagged.	.....	.....	.....	G. ♀
5 <i>hederæfolium</i> , EB.V.8.t.548. <i>li.</i>	ivy-leaved.	Britain.	.....	June-A	H. ♀
α <i>purpurascens</i> . <i>li.</i>	purplish-fl.	.....	.....	.....	H. ♀
β <i>album</i> . <i>wh.</i>	white-flowered.	.....	.....	.....	H. ♀
6 <i>neapolitanum</i> , TN. BR.t.49. n.s. <i>re.</i>	Neapolitan.	Naples.	1826	.....	H. ♀
7 <i>repandum</i> , FG. S.BFG.t.117. <i>re.</i>	angular-leaved.	Greece.	.....	Mar., A.	F. ♀
8 <i>ibericum</i> , GOLDIE. ....	Georgian.	Asiatic G.	1831	.....	H. ♀
9 <i>latifolium</i> , FG.t.185. <i>li.</i>	broad-leaved.	Greece.	1823	April, M.	F. ♀

301 DODECANTHEON, L.	AMERICAN COWSLIP. N. O. PRIMULACEÆ.				
1 <i>Meadia</i> , RS. BM.t.12. <i>li.</i>	Mead's.	Virginia.	1744	April-J.	H. ♀
α <i>lilacinum</i> . <i>li.</i>	common lilac.	.....	.....	.....	H. ♀
β <i>albiflorum</i> , L.BC.t.1489. <i>wh.</i>	white-flowered.	.....	1820	.....	H. ♀
γ <i>elegans</i> , S.BFG.s.2.t.60. <i>ro.</i>	rose-coloured.	.....	1827	April-J	H. ♀
δ <i>giganteum</i> . <i>li.</i>	gigantic.	.....	.....	.....	H. ♀
2 <i>integrifolium</i> , BM.t.3622. <i>vi.</i>	entire-leaved.	N. America.	1829	.....	H. ♀

302 SOLDANELLA, RS.	SOLDANELLA. N. O. PRIMULACEÆ.				
1 <i>montana</i> , RS. S.BFG.t.11. <i>bl.</i>	mountain.	Bohemia.	1816	April.	H. ♀
2 <i>alpina</i> , RS. BM.t.49. <i>bl.</i>	alpine.	Switzerland.	1656	.....	H. ♀
3 <i>pusilla</i> , S.BFG.s.2.t.48. <i>vi.</i>	lesser.	S. Europe.	1824	.....	H. ♀
4 <i>minima</i> , RS. S.BFG.s.2.t.53. <i>bl.</i>	least.	Carp. Mount.	1820	.....	H. ♀

303 CORTUSA, L.	BEAR'S-EAR SANICLE. N. O. PRIMULACEÆ.				
Matthioli, RS. BM.t.987. <i>li.</i>	short-calyxed.	Austria.	1596	April-J.	H. ♀

304 PRIMULA, L.	PRIMROSE.	N. O. PRIMULACEÆ.		
1 prænitens, BR.T.539. pi.	glossy.	China.	1820 Jan.-D.	F. 4
<i>sinensis</i> , LIND.COL. not of LOUR.				
<i>α rosea</i> , BM.t.2564. ro.	rose-coloured.	—	—	F. 4
<i>β albiflora</i> , S.BFG.t.196. wh.	white-flowered.	—	—	F. 4
<i>γ dentiflora</i> , L.CBT.7. ro.	jagged-flowered.	—	—	F. 4
2 cortusoides, RS. BM.t.399. re.	cortusa-leaved.	Siberia.	1794 May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 4
3 dentiflora, AB.t.451. re.	tooth-flowered.	—	—	H. 4
4 suavéolens, RS. T.FN.1.t.13. ye.	sweet-scented.	Naples.	1826 —	H. 4
<i>Columna</i> , T.FN.				
5 inflata, RS. S.BFG.s.2. ye.	bellied-calyxed.	Hungary.	1824 —	H. 4
6 brevistyla. st.	short-styled.	France.	—	H. 4
<i>β versicolor</i> . va.	various-coloured.	—	—	H. 4
7 veris, RS. EB.V.1.t.5. ye.	Cowslip.	Britain.	—	H. 4
<i>β rubra</i> . re.	red Cowslip.	—	—	H. 4
8 microcalyx, BONG. re.	small-calyxed.	Altay.	1838 —	H. 4
9 acarulis, RS. EB.V.1.t.4. st.	common.	Britain.	—	H. 4
<i>vulgaris</i> , EB.				
<i>β albo-plena</i> . wh.	double-white.	—	—	H. 4
<i>γ sulphureo-plena</i> . st.	double-sulphur.	—	—	H. 4
<i>δ cupreo-plena</i> . co.	double-copper.	—	—	H. 4
<i>ε salmonéo-plena</i> . pa.	double-salmon.	—	—	H. 4
<i>ζ lilacino-plena</i> , BM.t.229. li.	double-lilac.	—	—	H. 4
<i>η rubro-plena</i> . re.	double-Scotch.	—	—	H. 4
<i>θ purpureo-plena</i> . d. pu.	double-dark-purple.	—	—	H. 4
10 elatior, RS. EB.V.8.t.518. st.	Oxlip.	Britain.	—	H. 4
11 amœna, MB. BM.t.3252. pu.	pretty purple.	Caucasus.	—	F. 4
12 Perreiniana, RS. pu.	Perrein's.	Spain.	—	F. 4
<i>Fluggeana</i> , LEHM.				
13 Pallasii, RS. BR.t.896. st.	Pallas's.	Altay.	1820 —	H. 4
14 Auricula, RS. va.	Auricula.	Switzerland.	1596 Apr., M <sup>y</sup>	H. 4
15 Palinuri, RS. S.BFG.t.8. ye.	unequal-bracted.	Naples.	1816 —	H. 4
16 Balbisii, RS. ye.	Balbis's.	Italy.	1826 —	H. 4
17 marginata, BM.t.191. ro.	silver-edged.	Switzerland.	1777 Mar., A.	H. 4
<i>crenata</i> , RS.				
18 longiflora, RS. JA.5.t.46. li.	long-flowered.	—	1818 April-J.	H. 4
19 longifolia, BM.t.392. li.	long-leaved.	Levant.	1790 —	H. 4
<i>auriculata</i> , RS.				
20 sibirica, RS. BM.t.3167. pk.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1818 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 4
<i>β integerrima</i> , BM.t.3445. pk.	entire-leaved.	Altay.	1836 —	H. 4
21 gigantea, RS. re.	giant.	Siberia.	1820 May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 4
22 mistassinica, RS. re.	Lake-Mistassins.	N. America.	1818 —	H. 4
23 farinosa, RS. EB.V.1.t.6. re.	Bird's-eye.	Britain.	—	H. 4
<i>β violacea</i> , S.BFG.s.2.t.65.a. re.	small red-fld.	England.	—	H. 4
<i>γ lilacina</i> , S.BFG.s.2.t.65.b. pa. re.	large pale-fld.	—	—	H. 4
<i>δ nivea</i> , S.BFG.s.2.t.65.c. wh.	white-flowered.	—	—	H. 4
24 scotica, SS. B.F.L.t.133. pu.	Scotch Bird's-eye.	Scotland.	—	H. 4
25 stricta, RS. FD.t.1385. li.	Horneman's.	N. Europe.	1822 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 4
<i>Hornemanniana</i> , RS.				
26 dahurica, RS. BM.t.1219. ro.	Siberian Bird's-eye.	Dahuria.	1806 May, J.	H. 4
<i>intermedia</i> , BM.				
27 pusilla, SS. S.BFG.s.2.t.5. li.	American Bird's-eye.	N. America.	1819 —	H. 4
28 altaica, RS. li.	pale-flowered.	Altay.	1826 Mar.-M <sup>y</sup>	H. 4
29 longiscapa, LED. li.	long-scaped.	—	1837 —	H. 4
30 sinmarchica, RS. FD.t.188. vi.	Norwegian.	Norway.	1798 —	H. 4
31 nivialis, RS. pu.	snowy-mountain.	Dahuria.	1790 April, M <sup>y</sup>	H. 4
32 viscosa, RS. pu.	clammy.	Piedmont.	1792 April.	H. 4
33 glutinosa, RS. JA.t.26. vi.	glutinous.	S. Europe.	1820 Mar.-J.	H. 4
34 carniolica, RS. BG.t.651. vi.	elliptic-leaved.	Carniola.	1826 —	H. 4
35 glaucescens, SS. S.BFG.s.2.t.254. pu.	glaucescent.	Switzerland.	—	H. 4
36 integrifolia, RS. BM.t.942. pu.	entire-leaved.	Pyrenees.	—	H. 4
37 Simsi, SW.T.1161. st.	Sims's.	Switzerland.	—	H. 4
<i>villosa β flore-alba</i> , BM.				
38 nivea, F. wh.	snowy-white.	Siberia.	—	H. 4
<i>nidatus</i> , HORT.				

- 39 *helvética*, L.BC.t.348. *pu.* Swiss. Switzerland. 1790 April-J. H. ♀  
 40 *venúta*, BR.t.1983. *pu.* neat. .... May, J. H. ♀  
 41 *pubescens*, RS. *pu.* pubescent. Pyrenees. 1768 ——— H. ♀  
     *villósa*, BM.14. not of JACQ.  
 42 *villósa*, RS. S.BFG.s.2.t.52. *pu.* villose. S. Europe. ——— H. ♀  
 43 *ciliáta*, RS. S.BFG.s.2.t.52. *pu.* ciliated. Switzerland. .... H. ♀  
     *decóra*, BM.t.1922.  
 44 *pedmontána*, RS. *pu.* Piedmontese. Piedmont. 1826 April-J. H. ♀  
     *β purpuráta*, DD. S.BFG.s.2.t.291. *pu. purplish-fld.* ..... H. ♀  
 45 *miníma*, RS. BR.t.581. *pu.* smallest. Switzerland. 1819 Apr.-M<sup>y</sup> H. ♀  
 46 *Allióni*, RS. *re.* Allioni's. France. 1818 April-J. H. ♀  
 47 *involucrátá*, LO. BM.t.2842. *ye.* involucred. Egypt. 1826 Mar., Ap. F. ♀  
     *verticilláta*, BM. not of VAHL.  
 48 *denticuláta*, BR.t.47.n.s. *li.* tooth-leaved. Nepaul. 1838 ——— H. ♀
- 305 ANDRO'SACE, L. ANDRO'SACE. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.  
 1 *máxima*, RS. JA.4.t.331. *wh.* oval-leaved. Austria. 1597 Mar.-J. H. ♂  
 2 *elongáta*, RS. JA.4.t.330. *wh.* cluster-flowered. ——— 1776 Apr.-M<sup>y</sup> H. ♂  
 3 *nána*, RS. *wh.* dwarf. S. Europe. 1825 ——— H. ♂  
 4 *septentrionalis*, RS. BM.t.2021. *wh.* tooth-leaved. Russia. 1755 ——— H. ♂  
 5 *alismoides*, HH. *wh.* alisma-like. Siberia. 1827 ——— H. ♂  
 6 *coronopifolia*, AR.t.647. *wh.* buckshorn-lvl. ——— 1806 June-S. H. ♂  
     *lactiflóra*, RS.  
 7 *filifórmis*, RS. *wh.* filiform. ——— 1823 ——— H. ♂  
 8 *villósa*, RS. BM.t.743. *bh.* villose. Pyrenees. 1790 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ♀  
 9 *Chamæjásme*, RS. L.BC.t.232. *bh.* grass-leaved. Austria. 1768 June-A. H. ♀  
 10 *carináta*, TOR. *st.* keeled. N. America. 1827 Apr.-J<sup>y</sup> H. ♀  
 11 *brevifolia*, RS. *wh.* short-leaved. Siberia. ——— June-A. H. ♂  
 12 *macrocarpa*, LED. *wh.* large-capsuled. ——— ——— H. ♂  
 13 *láctea*, RS. BM.t.868. *wh.* white-flowered. ——— 1752 ——— H. ♀  
 14 *cárnea*, RS, L.BC.t.40. *ro.* awl-leaved. Switzerland. 1768 July, A. H. ♀  
 15 *lineáris*, GR. *bh.* linear-leaved. N. America. 1827 April-J<sup>y</sup> H. ♀  
 16 *obtusifolia*, RS. *bh.* blunt-leaved. Switzerland. 1820 July, A. H. ♀  
 17 *albána*, RS. LT.11.t.33. *bh.* capitate. Caucasus. 1827 ——— H. ♀  
 18 *acaúlis*, OT. *wh.* stalkless. Siberia. 1825 ——— H. ♂  
 19 *lanuginósa*, BM.t.4005. *li.* shaggy-leaved. Himalaya M. 1842 August. H. ♀
- 306 ARE'TIA, W. ARE'TIA. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.  
 1 *helvética*, W. *st.* imbricated. Switzerland. 1775 May, J. H. ♀  
 2 *argénteá*, DN. *st.* silvery. ——— 1826 ——— H. ♀  
     *Androsace argénteá*, RS.  
 3 *alpína*, W. JA.5.t.18. *pi.* linear-leaved. ——— 1775 ——— H. ♀  
 4 *pubescens*, L.BC.t.1273. *pi.* pubescent. ——— 1820 ——— H. ♀  
 5 *vitaliána*, W. L.BC.t.166. *ye.* grass-leaved. Pyrenees. 1787 ——— H. ♀  
     *Primula sedifolia*, PL.107. *Androsace vitaliána*, RS.
- 307 DOUGLA'SIA, BR. DOUGLA'SIA. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.  
*nivális*, BR.t.1836. *li.* snowy. N. America. 1835 June, J<sup>y</sup> F. H. ♀
- 308 CO'RIS, L. CO'RIS. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.  
*monspeliénsis*, L. BR.t.536. *vi.* Montpellier. S. Europe. 1640 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. ♂
- 309 HOTTO'NIA, L. WATER-VIOLET. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.  
*pahistria*, EB.v.6.t.364. *pi.* marsh. England. .... J<sup>y</sup>, A. H. W. ♀
- 310 LYSIMA'CHIA, L. LOOSE-STRIPE. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.  
 1 *vulgáris*, RS. EB.v.11.t.761. *ye.* common. Britain. .... July-S. H. ♀  
 2 *Ephémérum*, RS. BM.t.2346. *wh.* willow-leaved. Spain. 1730 ——— H. ♀  
 3 *atropurpúrea*, RS. FG.t.187. *d. pu.* dark purple. Levant. .... H. ♂  
 4 *lobelioides*, BR.t.6.v.27. *pk.* bellia-like. Nepaul. 1839 July, A. H. ♀  
 5 *dúbm*, RS. FG.t.188. *li.* pale purple. Levant. 1759 July-S. H. ♂  
 6 *stricta*, RS. BM.t.104. *ye.* upright. N. America. 1781 July, A. H. ♀  
     *dulbifera*, BM. *racemósa*, M.  
 7 *capitáta*, RS. *ye.* headed. ——— 1813 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. ♀  
 8 *thyrsiflóra*, RS. EB.v.3.t.176. *ye.* tufted. England. .... H. ♀  
 9 *quadrifolia*, RS. LI.1.t.101.f.2. *ye.* four-leaved. N. America. 1798 July, A. H. ♀  
     *hircúta*, M.

- 10 *longifolia*, RS. BM.t.690. *ye.* long-leaved. N. America. 1798 July, A. H. 2  
*quadrifolia*, RS.  
 11 *hanceolata*, RS. *ye.* spear-leaved. 1826 — H. 2  
 12 *verticillata*, RS. s.BFG.t.21. *ye.* whorl-leaved. Hungary. 1818 June-A. H. 2  
 13 *ciliata*, RS. *ye.* ciliated. N. America. 1732 — H. 2  
 14 *punctata*, RS. JA.4.t.366. *ye.* punctated. S. Europe. 1658 July, A. H. 2  
 15 *angustifolia*, RS. *ye.* narrow-leaved. N. America. 1803 July-S. H. 2  
 16 *hybrida*, RS. *ye.* hybrid. 1806 — H. 2  
 17 *nemorum*, RS. EB.V.8.t.527. *ye.* wood. Britain. .... May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 18 *azórica*, BM.t.3273. *ye.* Azoriaq. Azores. .... F. 2  
 19 *anagalloides*, FG.t.198. *ye.* \* pimpernel-fld. Crete. 1789 — F. 2  
 20 *maculata*, BP. *ye.* spotted. N. S. W. 1822 — G. 2  
 21 *Nummularia*, RS. EB.V.8.t.528. *ye.* Money-wort. Britain. .... June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2
- 311 LUBI'NIA, SS. LUBI'NIA. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.  
*atropurpurea*, SS. s.BFG.s.2.t.34. *pu.* dark purple. C. B. S. 1823 July-S. II. 2
- 312 ASTEROLI'NON, LK. ASTEROLI'NON. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.  
*stellatum*, L.EN. FG.t.189. *lh.* starry. Italy. 1658 June. H. ⊙  
*Lysimachia-Linum-stellatum*, FG.
- 313 TIRASE'KIA, SCHMIDT. TIRASE'KIA. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.  
*tenella*, GD. EB.V.8.t.530. *re.* slender. Britain. .... J<sup>y</sup>ly, A. II. 2  
*Anagallis tenella*, EB.
- 314 ANAGA'LLIS, L. PIMPERNEL. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.  
 1 *arvensis*, EB.V.8.t.529. *sc.* red-flowered. Britain. .... June-S. H. ⊙  
*phoenicea*, RS.  
 2 *carnea*, SCHL. *fl.* flesh-coloured. Switzerland. 1824 — H. ⊙  
 3 *indica*, s.BFG.t.132. *bl.* Indian. E. Indies. — H. ⊙  
 4 *cærulea*, RS. EB.V.26.t.1823. *bl.* blue-flowered. Britain. .... H. ⊙  
 5 *Webbiana*. *bl.* Webb's. Portugal. 1828 May-N. F. 2  
 6 *Wellsiana*. *re.* Wells's. Hybrid. 1830 — F. 2  
 7 *Marryattæ*, SWT. *re.* Mrs. Marryatt's. 1828 \* F. 2  
 8 *latifolia*, RS. BM.t.2389. *bl.* broad-leaved. Spain. 1759 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. 2  
 9 *Monelli*, RS. BM.t.319. *bl.* blue Italian. Italy. 1648 May-S. G. 2  
*β Willmoreana*, BM.t.3380. *bl.* Willmore's. Madeira. .... G. 2  
*γ lilacina*, DD. s.BFG.s.2.t.377. *li.* *litac.* S. Europe. .... G. 2  
*δ phænicea*, DD. BM.t.831. *sc.* *scarlet-flowered.* Morocco. 1803 — G. 2  
*collina*, RS. *fruticosa*, BM. *grandiflora*, ART.367.  
 10 *linifolia*, RS. *bl.* flax-leaved. Portugal. 1796 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. 2  
 11 *alternifolia*, BR. CI.t.506.f.2. *ye. pi.* alternate-leaved. Rio Janeiro. 1839 April-J<sup>y</sup> G. 2
- 315 SAMO'LUS, BP. BROOK-WEED. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.  
 1 *Valerandi*, EB.V.10.t.703. *wh.* common. Britain. .... June-A. II. 2  
 2 *littoralis*, BP. *wh.* sea-side. N. S. W. 1806 July-S. G. 2  
 3 *campanuloides*, SS. *wh.* campanula-like. C. B. S. 1816 — G. 2  
*Campanula porosa*, W.
- 316 PLUMBA'GO, L. LEAD-WORT. N. O. PLUMBAGI'NEÆ.  
 1 *europæa*, RS. BM.t.2139. *vi.* European. S. Europe. 1596 Sep., O. H. 2  
 2 *laphifolia*, RS. *wh.* dock-leaved. Iberia. 1824 — II. 2  
 3 *capensis*, RS. BR.t.417. *bl.* blue-flowered. C. B. S. 1818 S.-Mar. S. 2  
 4 *tristis*, HK. *br.* dark-flowered. 1792 May, J. G. 2  
 5 *zeylanica*, RS. RM.10.t.8. *wh.* Ceylon. E. Indies. 1731 April-S. S. 2  
 6 *occidentalis*. *wh.* West Indian. W. Indies. 1817 — S. 2  
*zeylanica β*, RS. *scandens*, HORT.  
 7 *mexicana*, KS. *vi.* Mexican. Mexico. 1829 April-A. S. 2  
 8 *rosea*, RS. BM.t.230. *ro.* rose-coloured. E. Indies. 1777 Mar.-J<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
 9 *scandens*, RS. JA.t.13. *wh.* climbing. W. Indies. 1699 July, A. S. 2  
 10 *rhomboidea*, BM.t.2917. *bl.* rhomboid-lvd. Mexico. 1828 Aug.-O. G. 2  
 11 *micrantha*, F. *pu.* small-flowered. Persia. 1829 June-A. H. ⊙
- 317 GLAU'X, L. BLACK SALT-WORT. N. O. PLANTAGI'NEÆ.  
*maritima*, RS. EB.V.1.t.13. *li.* sea-side. Britain. .... May, J. H. 2
- 318 TRICHI'NIUM, BP. TRICHI'NIUM. N. O. AMARANTH'CEÆ.  
*alopecuroideum*, BR.s.3.t.28. *re. ye.* foxtail-like. Swan River. 1836 June-A. F. ⊙

- 319 CHAMISSO'A, KS. CHAMISSO'A. N. O. AMARANTHACEÆ.  
altissima, KS. st. tall. S. America. 1819 May. J. S. h
- 320 CELO'SIA, RS. COCK'S COMB. N. O. AMARANTHACEÆ.  
1 argentea, RS. bh. silvery-spiked. China. 1714 June. S. S. ○  
2 pyramidalis, RS. wh. pyramidal. E. Indies. S. ○  
3 margaritacea, RS. RM. 10. t. 38. wh. re. pearl-flowered. India. S. ○  
4 cristata, RS. re. common. Asia. 1570 S. ○  
a elata, re. tall. S. ○  
β compacta, re. dwarf red. S. ○  
γ flavescens, st. yellow. S. ○  
5 comosa, RS. re. tufted. E. Indies. 1802 S. ○  
6 coccinea, RS. sc. scarlet. China. 1597 S. ○  
7 castrensis, RS. re. branched. E. Indies. 1739 S. ○  
8 cœrua, AR. t. 635. sc. drooping. 1809 July, A. S. ○  
9 Monsóniæ, RS. bh. downy. 1778 July-S. S. ○  
Achyranthes Monsóniæ, ss. Illæcebrum Monsóniæ, L.  
10 nodiflora, RS. JV. 1. t. 98. wh. knotted. E. Indies. 1780 S. ○
- 321 LESTIBUDE'SIA, RS. LESTIBUDE'SIA. N. O. AMARANTHACEÆ.  
1 virgata, RS. JI. 2. t. 339. gr. waved-leaved. W. Indies. 1815 Aug.-O. S. h  
Celosia virgata, JACQ.  
2 paniculata, RS. st. panicked. Jamaica. 1733 June-S. S. ♂  
3 trigyna, RS. JV. 3. t. 15. wh. oval-leaved. Senegal. 1777 Aug.-O. S. ♂
- 322 CLADO'STACHYS, DP. CLADO'STACHYS. N. O. AMARANTHACEÆ.  
1 frutescens, DP. gr. frutescent. E. Indies. 1777 Aug.-N. S. h  
Achyranthes muricata, L. Chamissoa muricata, ss.  
2 alternifolia, pu. alternate-leaved. 1789 July, A. S. ○  
Achyranthes alternifolia, w. Desmodia alternifolia, DC.
- 323 ACHYRANTHES, RS. ACHYRANTHES. N. O. AMARANTHACEÆ.  
1 argentea, RS. FG. t. 244. ro. upright. Sicily. 1713 May-O. H. h  
2 aspera, RS. gr. rough. India. 1751 S. h  
3 obtusifolia, LAM. gr. blunt-leaved. S. h  
4 crispa, RS. gr. curl-leaved. 1816 S. h  
5 virgata, RS. gr. slender. Porto Rico. 1823 S. h  
6 fruticosa, RS. wh. shrubby. E. Indies. 1816 S. h  
7 nivea, RS. wh. white. Canaries. 1780 May-Jy G. h  
8 pubescens, RS. wh. pubescent. 1824 S. h  
9 brachiata, RS. wh. armed. E. Indies. 1829 Aug.-O. S. ○  
10 globulifera, F. wh. globe-headed. 1828 S. ○  
11 australis, BP. wh. southern. N. Holland. 1823 S. h  
12 dichotoma, L. re. dichotomous. N. America. 1820 S. ○
- 324 DESMOCHÆTA, RS. DESMOCHÆTA. N. O. AMARANTHACEÆ.  
1 atropurpurea, DC. RM. 10. t. 59. pu. dark purple. E. Indies. 1759 Aug.-O. S. h  
Achyranthes lappacea, L.  
2 flavescens, DC. st. yellowish. S. 2  
3 patula, RS. wh. spreading. 1824 S. h  
4 prostrata, DC. pu. prostrate. 1793 July, A. S. 2  
5 sanguinolenta, L. K. gr. bloody-leaved. 1824 S. h
- 325 ALTERNANTHERA. ALTERNANTHERA. N. O. AMARANTHACEÆ.  
1 sessilis, RS. wh. sessile-flowered. E. Indies. 1778 July-O. S. ♂  
2 ficoidea, RS. wh. creeping-stalked. S. America. 1819 S. 2  
Gomphrena ficoidea, JACQ.  
3 spinosa, RS. st. spiny. S. 2  
axillaris, DC.  
4 denticulata, BP. wh. tooth-leaved. N. S. W. 1822 G. 2  
5 tenella, DC. wh. slender. E. Indies. 1828 July-S. H. ○  
6 Achyranthes, RS. M. PB. 2. t. 152. br. creeping. Buenos Ayres. 1732 June-A. S. 2  
7 caracasana, KS. wh. Caraccas. 1819 June, Jy S. 2  
8 sericea, KS. wh. silky. America. 1825 S. 2  
9 procumbens, KS. wh. procumbent. Quito. 1820 S. 2  
10 nodiflora, BP. wh. knot-flowered. N. Holland. 1826 May-A. G. 2

- 326 BUCHO'LZIA, M.PB. BUCHO'LZIA. N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.  
1 polygonoides, M.PB. w. persicaria-ld. S. America. 1731 June, J' G. 2  
*Illecebrum polygonoides*, w. *Alternanthera polygonoides*, RS.  
2 frutescens, M.PB. L.HS.1.t.37. wh. frutescent. Peru. 1822 ——— S. h
- 327 Æ'RU'A, J. Æ'RU'A. N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.  
1 lanata, RS. wh. woolly. E. Indies. 1691 April-A. S. 3  
*Illecebrum lanatum*, L.  
2 javanica, RS. wh. spear-leaved. ——— 1786 ——— S. h
- 328 PHILO'XERUS, BP. PHILO'XERUS. N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.  
1 vermicularis, RS. wh. creeping. S. America. .... April-A. S. 2  
2 aggregatus, RS. wh. clustered. Cumana. 1819 ——— S. 2
- 329 MOGIPHA'NES, M.PB. MOGIPHA'NES. N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.  
1 brasiliensis, M.PB.2.t.133. wh. upright. Brazil. 1790 July-O. S. h  
*Gomphrena brasiliensis*, J1.2.t.346.  
2 straminea, M.PB. st. straw-coloured. ——— ——— S. h
- 330 GOMPHRE'NA, RS. GLOBE AMARANTH. N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.  
1 globosa, RS. BM.t.2815. re. annual. India. 1714 May-O. S. 0  
*β alba*, wh. white-flowered. ——— ——— S. 0  
2 decumbens, RS. Jst.t.482. pu. wh. decumbent. Mexico. .... S. 0  
3 perennis, RS. BM.t.2614. st. perennial. S. America. 1732 July-O. S. 2  
4 arborescens, RS. st. tree. ——— 1802 ——— S. h  
5 villosa, SS. st. villose. Monte Video. 1826 June-A. S. h  
6 nigricans, M.PB. bh. dark-flowered. Brazil. 1827 ——— S. 2  
7 callosa, S. .... callous. S. America. 1829 .... S. h  
8 carnea, JACQ. fl. flesh-coloured. ——— .... S. h  
9 lanata, RS. wh. woolly. N. Holland. 1824 June-A. S. 0  
10 amaranthoides, RS. wh. amaranth-like. E. Indies. 1820 ——— S. 0
- 331 OPLOTHE'CA, N. OPLOTHE'CA. N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.  
1 lactea, MP. wh. milk-coloured. S. America. 1818 July-O. S. h  
2 interrupta, N. J1.1.t.51. wh. trailing. W. Indies. 1733 ——— S. 3  
*Gomphrena interrupta*, RS.  
3 floridana, N. BM.t.2603. wh. Florida. Florida. 1823 Aug-O. F. 2
- 332 BRANDE'SIA, MP. BRANDE'SIA. N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.  
1 puberula, M.PB. wh. pubescent. Brazil. 1825 June-S. S. h  
*Achyranthes capituliflora*.  
2 villosa, M.PB.2.t.128. wh. villose. ——— 1826 ——— S. 0  
3 porrigens, M.PB. BM.t.830. re. crimson-fl. Peru. 1802 April-A. G. h  
*Achyranthes porrigens*, BM.
- 333 PFA'FFIA, MP. PFA'FFIA. N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.  
gnaphaloides, M.PB. w. cudweed-likc. Brazil. 1822 June-A. S. h  
*Celsia gnaphaloides*, L.
- 334 HABLITZIA, M.PB. HABLITZIA. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.  
tamnoides, M.PB. wh. tamnus-like. Caucasus. 1828 July-O. H. 2
- 335 CHENO'LEA, L. CHENO'LEA. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.  
diffusa, w. wh. silky. C. B. S. 1758 Aug., S. G. h  
*Salsola sericea*, HK. *Kochia sericea*, RS.
- 336 EXOCA'RPOS, BP. EXOCA'RPOS. N. O. OSYRI'DEÆ.  
1 compressiformis, BP. wh. cypress-like. N. Holland. 1820 .... G. h  
2 humifusa, BP. gr. low procumbent. V. D. L. 1822 .... G. h  
3 stricta, BP. gr. upright. N. S. W. ——— .... G. h
- 337 LEPTOME'RIA, BP. LEPTOME'RIA. N. O. SANTALA'CEÆ.  
1 acida, BP. wh. \* N. S. W. 1823 .... G. h  
2 Billardieri, BP. wh. Labillardiere's. ——— .... S. h  
*Thesium drupaceum*, LAB.
- 338 THE'SIUM, RS. THE'SIUM. N. O. SANTALA'CEÆ.  
1 linophyllum, RS. EB.v.4.t.247. gr. common. England. .... June, J' H. 2  
2 intermedium, RS. wh. intermediate. Germany. 1818 ——— H. 2  
3 montanum, RS. wh. mountain. Europe. .... H. 2  
4 alpinum, RS. JA.5.t.416. wh. Alpine. 1814 ——— H. 2  
5 ramosum, RS. wh. branching. ——— 1824 ——— H. 2

- 6 ebracteatum, RS. gr. blunt-leaved. Germany. 1824 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 4  
7 amplexicaule, RS. gr. stem-clasping. C. B. S. 1787 ——— G. 4
- 339 COMANDRA, NUTT. COMANDRA. N. O. SANTALACEÆ.  
umbellata, NUTT. wh. umbelled. N. America. 1782 June. H. 4  
*Thesium umbellatum*, W.
- 340 STRELITZIA, HK. STRELITZIA. N. O. MUSA'CEÆ.  
1 angusta, HK. K.ST. wh. plantain-like. C. B. S. 1791 Feb.-M<sup>r</sup> S. 4  
2 reginae, HK. RL.t.77. ye. bl. canna-leaved. ——— 1773 April, M. J. 4  
3 ovata, HK. BM.t.119,120. ye. bl. oval-leaved. ——— 1777 Feb.-Ap. J. 4  
4 humilis, L.EN. ye. bl. dwarf. ——— J. 4  
5 farinosa, HK. K.ST. ye. bl. mealy-stalked. ——— 1795 ——— J. 4  
6 angustifolia, HK. K.ST. ye. bl. narrow-leaved. ——— 1778 May, J. J. 4  
7 parvifolia, HK. K.ST. ye. bl. small-leaved. ——— 1796 May-J<sup>r</sup> J. 4  
*β juncea*, BR.t.516. ye. bl. rush-like. ——— J. 4
- 341 HELICONIA, RS. HELICONIA. N. O. MUSA'CEÆ.  
1 Bihai, W. BR.t.374. re. or. plantain-leaved. W. Indies. 1786 April, M. S. 4  
2 caribaea, RS. or. Caribbean. ——— 1798 ——— S. 4  
3 Ballia, RS. or. Ballia. Maranhau. 1823 ——— S. 4  
4 humilis, RS. JS.l.t.48. sc. dwarf. Caraccas. 1798 May, J. S. 4  
5 psittacorum, RS. AR.t.124. ye. re. parrot-beaked. W. Indies. 1797 Aug., S. S. 4  
6 Swartziana, RS. BM.t.502. or. Swartz's. Jamaica. ——— S. 4  
*psittacorum β*, BM.  
7 dealbata, LC. ye. mealy. S. America. 1823 ——— S. 4  
8 brasiliensis, H.EF.t.190. sc. Brazilian. Brazil. 1820 August. S. 4  
9 bicolor, BENTH.BOT.t.101. wh. sc. two-coloured. ——— 1828 ——— S. 4  
10 hirsuta, RS. ye. hairy-bracted. S. America. 1823 Aug., S. S. 4  
11 buccinata, FL. st. Indian. E. Indies. 1820 June-A. S. 4  
12 pulverulenta, BR.t.1648. gr. sc. powdery. S. America. ——— S. 4
- 342 CALYPTRIUM, DC. CALYPTRIUM. N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.  
Aublétii, DC. wh. Aublet's. S. America. 1820 ——— S.C. 4  
*Viola Hybanthus*, AUB. *Ionidium Aubletii*, RS.
- 343 NOSETTIA, DC. NOSETTIA. N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.  
longifolium, DC. wh. long-leaved. Cayenne. 1823 ——— S. 4  
*Ionidium longifolium*, RS.
- 344 ANCHITIA, ST.HIL. ANCHITIA. N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.  
pyrifolia, ST.HIL. M.PB.t.16. wh. pear-leaved. Brazil. 1822 ——— S. 4  
*Noisetia pyrifolia*, MARTIUS.
- 345 SCHWEIGGERIA, BR. PRONG-VIOLET. N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.  
pauciflora, BR.s.4.t.40. wh. ye. few-flowered. Brazil. 1838 May-S. S. 4
- 346 VIOLA, DC. VIOLET. N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.  
1 pedata, DC. S.BFG.t.69. bl. cut-leaved. N. America. 1759 May-A. H. 4  
2 pedatifida, DS. pur. pedatifid. ——— May, J. H. 4  
3 flabellifolia, DC. L.BC.t.777. bl. p. fan-leaved. ——— 1822 ——— H. 4  
*pedata*, *β atropurpurea*, DC. *pedata* var. *bicolor*, PH. *pedata* var. *flabellata*, SWT.  
4 digitata, PH. bl. finger-leaved. Virginia. 1824 May, J. H. 4  
5 palmata, DC. BM.t.535. bl. palmated. ——— 1752 ——— H. 4  
6 asarifolia, DC. bl. asarum-leaved. N. America. 1823 ——— H. 4  
7 papilionacea, DC. bl. variegated. ——— 1800 ——— H. 4  
8 obliqua, PH. bl. oblique-flower<sup>d</sup>. ——— 1762 ——— H. 4  
9 cucullata, PH. S.BFG.2.t.29. bl. hollow-leaved. ——— 1772 May-J<sup>r</sup> H. 4  
10 pinnata, RS. pu. wing-leaved. Europe. 1752 May, J. H. 4  
11 multifida, RS. pu. multifid. Siberia. ——— H. 4  
12 dactyloides, DS. bl. finger-leaved. ——— 1820 April-J. H. 4  
*palmata*.  
13 variegata, DC. pu. variegated-lvd. Dahuria. 1818 May, J. H. 4  
14 primulaefolia, DC. bl. primrose-leaved. N. America. 1783 April-J<sup>r</sup> H. 4  
15 lanceolata, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.174. wh. spear-leaved. ——— 1759 June, J<sup>r</sup> F. 4  
16 attenuata, S.BFG. wh. attenuated. ——— 1812 April-A. H. 4  
*lanceolata*, PURSH not of L.
- 17 Patrinii, DC. bl. Siberian. Siberia. ——— H. 4  
18 caespitosa, DP. pu. tufted. Nepaul. 1825 May-J<sup>r</sup> F. 4  
*Patrinii γ nepaulensis*, DC.
- 19 ovata, DC. bl. oval-leaved. N. America. 1822 May-A. H. 4  
20 sagittata, DS. bl. wh. arrow-leaved. ——— 1775 ——— H. 4

21 <i>dentata</i> , PH. L.B.C.t.1485. <i>bl.</i>	large-toothed.	Pennsylvania.	1828 May-A.	H. 2
22 <i>betonicaefolia</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i>	betony-leaved.	N. S. W.	1823 ———	F. 2
23 <i>Gmeliniána</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i>	Gmelin's.	Dahuria.	1820 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
24 <i>Fischéri</i> , <i>pu.</i>	Fischer's.	Siberia.	1823 May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
<i>suávis</i> , F.				
25 <i>palústris</i> , DC. EB.444. <i>pa.</i>	marsh.	Britain.	..... May, J.	H. 2
26 <i>blánda</i> , DC. W.H.R.l.t.24. <i>wh.</i>	white-flowered.	N. America.	1802 May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
27 <i>rotundifolia</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i>	round-leaved.	—————	1800 ———	H. 2
28 <i>clandestina</i> , DS. <i>br.</i>	clandestine.	—————	————— June-S.	H. 2
29 <i>sorória</i> , W.H.B.l.t.72. <i>pu.</i>	white-rooted.	—————	1802 April-J.	H. 2
30 <i>áspera</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i>	rough.	Nepaul.	1825 May-A.	H. 2
31 <i>hirta</i> , EB.t.894. <i>bl.</i>	hairy.	England.	..... ———	H. 2
32 <i>ambigua</i> , RS. <i>pu.</i>	ambiguous.	Danube.	1822 ———	H. 2
33 <i>campestris</i> , MB. <i>pu.</i>	field.	Tauria.	1824 April-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
34 <i>pyrenáica</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i>	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1817 April-J.	H. 2
35 <i>humilis</i> , DS. <i>wh.</i>	humble.	Mexico.	1824 April-J <sup>y</sup>	F. 2
36 <i>hirsúta</i> , RS. <i>bl.</i>	hairy-stalked.	Russia.	—— Jan.-D.	H. 2
37 <i>collína</i> , RS. <i>li.</i>	hill.	Volhynia.	—— May-A.	H. 2
38 <i>cordáta</i> , SS. <i>bl.</i>	heart-leaved.	N. America.	—— May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
39 <i>suávis</i> , S.BFG.s.2.t.126. <i>pa. bl.</i>	fragrant.	Siberia.	1823 Mar.-M.	H. 2
40 <i>odoráta</i> , DC. EB.t.619. <i>vi.</i>	sweet-scented.	Britain.	..... Mar.-O.	H. 2
<i>a violácea</i> . <i>vi.</i>	violet-coloured.	—————	..... ———	H. 2
<i>β rósea</i> . <i>ro.</i>	rose-coloured.	—————	..... ———	H. 2
<i>γ álba</i> . <i>wh.</i>	white-flowered.	—————	..... ———	H. 2
<i>δ cærúlea</i> . <i>bl.</i>	blue-flowered.	—————	..... ———	H. 2
<i>e purpúreo-pléna</i> . <i>pu.</i>	double-purple.	—————	..... ———	H. 2
<i>ζ álbo-pléna</i> . <i>wh.</i>	double-white.	—————	..... ———	H. 2
<i>η cærúleo-pléna</i> . <i>bl.</i>	double-blue.	—————	..... ———	H. 2
<i>θ pállido-pléna</i> . <i>pa. bl.</i>	Neapolitan.	Naples.	..... ———	H. 2
41 <i>uliginósa</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i>	fen.	Carniola.	1822 Apr.-M.	H. 2
42 <i>Krokéri</i> , DS. <i>pu.</i>	Kroker's.	Bohemia.	1820 May, J.	H. 2
43 <i>Langsdorfiána</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i>	Langsdorf's.	Unalashka.	1823 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
44 <i>mirábilis</i> , DC. J.A.T.19. <i>wh. li.</i>	broad-leaved.	Europe.	1732 June-A.	H. 2
45 <i>striáta</i> , DC. <i>st.</i>	streaked.	N. America.	1772 ———	H. 2
46 <i>ochroleúca</i> , DC. <i>st.</i>	sulphur-colour <sup>d</sup> .	—————	..... ———	H. 2
47 <i>canína</i> , DC. EB.t.620. <i>bl.</i>	dog's.	Britain.	..... April-J.	H. 2
48 <i>sylvéstris</i> , RS. <i>pa. bl.</i>	wood.	Hungary.	1823 ———	H. 2
49 <i>Riviniána</i> , SS. <i>bl.</i>	Rivini's.	Europe.	..... ———	H. 2
50 <i>ericetórium</i> , LEN. <i>bl.</i>	heath.	Germany.	1826 ———	H. 2
51 <i>neglecta</i> , RS. <i>pa. bl.</i>	neglected.	Bohemia.	1824 ———	H. 2
52 <i>débilis</i> , DC. <i>pa. bl.</i>	weak.	N. America.	1820 ———	H. 2
53 <i>arenária</i> , DC. <i>bl.</i>	sand.	Europe.	—— ———	H. 2
<i>Alliónii</i> , RS.				
54 <i>gláuca</i> , MB. <i>pu.</i>	glaucous.	Russia.	—— ———	H. 2
55 <i>púmila</i> , DC. <i>pa. bl.</i>	small.	Europe.	—— ———	H. 2
56 <i>flavicórnis</i> , EF. R.S.t.24.f.1. <i>bl.</i>	yellow-spurred.	Britain.	..... May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
57 <i>montána</i> , SS. BM.t.1595. <i>bl.</i>	mountain.	Europe.	1683 May, J.	H. 2
58 <i>stricta</i> , H. <i>pa. bl.</i>	upright.	—————	1822 ———	H. 2
<i>Hornemanniana</i> , RS.				
59 <i>persicifolia</i> , SS. <i>bl.</i>	peach-leaved.	S. Europe.	1818 ———	H. 2
60 <i>palmáris</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i>	long-petioled.	Nepaul.	1825 May-A.	F. 2
61 <i>láctea</i> , RS. EB.t.445. <i>pa.</i>	cream-coloured.	England.	..... ———	H. 2
62 <i>epípsi'a</i> , SS. <i>p. b.</i>	creeping.	Siberia.	1821 April-J.	H. 2
63 <i>fénica</i> , F. <i>bl.</i>	Siberian.	—————	1827 ———	H. 2
64 <i>Selkirkii</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i>	Selkirk's.	Montreal.	1823 ———	H. 2
65 <i>Rúppii</i> , SS. L.B.C.t.686. <i>pa.</i>	Piedmont.	Piedmont.	1820 ———	H. 2
66 <i>Broussonetiána</i> , RS.	Broussonet's.	Teneriffe.	1825 May, J.	G. 2
67 <i>arboréscens</i> , DC. <i>pa.</i>	shrubby.	S. Europe.	1779 Apr., M.	G. 2
68 <i>palmaénsis</i> , WEBB. <i>bl.</i>	Palma.	Pahna.	1836 May-A.	F. 2
69 <i>pygmæ'a</i> , DC. <i>p. b.</i>	pigmy.	Andes.	1822 July-N.	H. 2
70 <i>biflóra</i> , DC. FD.t.46. <i>ye.</i>	two-flowered.	Europe.	1752 ———	H. 2
71 <i>Nuttállii</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i>	Nuttall's.	N. America.	1812 May, J.	H. 2
72 <i>hastáta</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i>	hastate.	—————	1823 May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
73 <i>tripartíta</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i>	tripartite.	Georgia.	1824 ———	H. 2
74 <i>albiflóra</i> , LEN. <i>wh.</i>	white-flowered.	N. America.	..... ———	H. 2

75 canadensis, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.62. wh.re.	Canadian.	N. America.	1783 May-J'	H. 2
76 pubescens, DC. S.BFG.t.223. ye.	downy.	—————	1772 June, J'	H. 2
77 eriocarpa, DC. S.BFG.t.102. ye.	woolly-capsuled.	—————	1820 ———	H. 2
78 præmorsa, BR.t.1254. ye.	bitter-rooted.	—————	April-J.	H. 2
79 Pennsylvanica, DC. ye.	Pennsylvanian.	—————	—————	H. 2
80 uniflora, DC. ye.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1774 ———	H. 2
81 disssecta, LED. vi.	dissected.	Altay.	1838 May, J.	H. 2
82 chrysantha, SCR. ye.	golden-flowered.	—————	1823 May-A.	H. 2
83 nummularifolia, DC. AP.1640.t.9.f.4. bl.	Money-wort.	Piedmont.	—————	H. 2
84 alpina, DC. JO.l.t.11. pu.	Alpine.	Austria.	1826 ———	H. 2
85 cornuta, DC. BM.t.791. bl.	horned.	Pyrenees.	1776 May, J.	H. 2
86 cenisia, DC. AP.2.t.22.f.6. bl.	Mount Cenis.	Switzerland.	1759 June, J'	H. 2
87 valdèria, RS. AP.2.t.24.f.3. pu.	fringed-leaved.	—————	1805 May, J.	H. 2
88 calcarata, RS. bl.	spurred.	Europe.	1752 Mar.-J.	H. 2
89 Villarsiana, RS. bl.	Villars's.	S. France.	—————	H. 2
90 Zóysii, RS. ye.	crenated.	Europe.	————— July-S.	H. 2
91 Orcaes, DS. ye.	Oreades.	Tauria.	1818 May-J'	H. 2
92 amœna, DC. pu.	purple.	Scotland.	————— May-A.	H. 2
93 altaica, DC. BR.t.54. ye.	Tartarian.	Altay.	1805 Mar.-J.	H. 2
grandiflora, L. not of DC.	purple-flowered.	—————	—————	H. 2
β purpurea, DC. S.BFG. pu.	prostrate.	Teneriffe.	1824 ———	H. 2
94 prostrata, RS. st.	large-flowered.	Europe.	————— May-A.	H. 2
95 seductica, WEN.	grandiflora, DC.	large yellow.	Britain.	————— H. 2
96 lutea, EB.t.721. ye.	rock.	Bohemia.	1824 ———	H. 2
97 saxatilis, RS. S.BFG. st.	Rouen.	France.	1783 ———	H. 2
98 rothomagensis, DC. BM.t.1498. bl.	Heart's-ease.	Britain.	————— Apr.-N.	H. 2
99 tricolor, RS. bl. ye.	intermediate.	Hungary.	————— May-A.	H. 2
100 bannatica, RS. st.	corn.	Britain.	—————	H. 2
101 arvensis, RS. st.	declined.	Hungary.	1820 ———	H. 2
102 declinata, RS. bl.	Kitaibel's.	Switzerland.	1824 Apr.-J.	H. 2
103 Kitaibeliana, RS. st.	hidden-flowered.	Europe.	1830 June-S.	H. 2
104 occulta, LEHM. pa.				
347 ERPE'TION, S.BFG.	SPURLESS VIOLET.	N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.		
1 hederaceum, bl. wh.	ivy leaved.	V. D. L.	1825 May-S.	F. 2
Viola hederacea, L. AB.				
2 reniforme, S.BFG.t.170. bl. wh.	kidney-leaved.	N. S. W.	1823 ———	F. 2
Viola reniformis, N.				
348 SO'LEA, DC.	SO'LEA.	N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.		
còncolor, DC. LT.6.t.28. gr.	green-flowered.	N. America.	1788 June, J'	H. 2
349 POMBA'LIA, DC.	POMBA'LIA.	N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.		
Itábu, DC. wh.	white Ipecacuanha.	Brazil.	1822 July, A.	S. 2
β calceolaria, BM.t.2453. wh.	villose-stemmed.	—————	—————	S. 2
Ionidium Ipecacuqûha, BM.2453.				
350 IONI'DIUM, DC.	IONI'DIUM.	N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.		
1 strictum, DC. wh.	upright.	St. Domingo.	1826 ———	S. 2
2 polygalæfolium, DC. st.	milkwort-leaved.	S. America.	1797 Apr.-A.	G. 2
3 verbenaceum, DC. p. b.	vervain-like.	—————	1822 June-A.	H. 2
351 ALSODE'IA, DC.	ALSODE'IA.	N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.		
1 arborea, DC. wh.	tree.	Madagascar.	1823 ———	S. 2
2 latifolia, DC. wh.	broad-leaved.	—————	—————	S. 2
352 CERANTHERA, DC.	CERANTHERA.	N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.		
dentata, DC. wh.	toothed.	Sierra Leone.	1822 ———	S. 2
353 SAUVAGE'SIA, DC.	SAUVAGE'SIA.	N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.		
1 erecta, DC. wh.	upright.	S. America.	1823 July-S.	S. 2
2 nútans, DC. wh.	nodding.	Madagascar.	—————	S. 2
354 LUXEMBURGIA, ST.HILAIRE.	LUXEMBURGIA.	N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.		
ciliosa, ST.HIL. ye.	ciliated-leaved.	S. America.	1842 June, J'	S. 2
355 BY'BLIS, DC.	BY'BLIS.	N. O. DROSE'RA'CEÆ.		
liniflora, DC. S.PL.t.95. bl.	blue-flowered.	N. S. W.	1803 M', J. G. W.	2

- 356 BUTTNERIA, L. BUTTNERIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.  
 1 herbácea, DC. R.C.I.t.29. wh. herbaceous. E. Indies. 1820 April-J<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
 2 grandifolia, DC. wh. large-leaved. ——— S. 2  
 3 catalpæfolia, DC. J.S.I.t.46. wh. Catalpa-leaved. Caraccas. 1823 ..... S. 2  
 4 cordata, DC. wh. heart-leaved. Peru. ——— S. 2  
 5 microphylla, DC. var. small-leaved. S. America. 1816 ..... S. 2  
 6 scabra, DC. wh. rough. ——— 1793 July, A. S. 2
- 357 AYE'NIA, DC. AYE'NIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.  
 1 pusilla, DC. pu. small. Jamaica. 1756 July-S. S. 3  
 2 lævigata, DC. cr. smooth. ——— ..... S. 2
- 358 SERI'NGIA, DC. SERI'NGIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.  
 platyphylla, DC. wh. broad-leaved. N. Holland. 1802 Apr.-J<sup>y</sup> G. 2  
*Lasiopetalum arborescens*, HK.
- 359 LASIOPE'TALUM, DC. LASIOPE'TALUM. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.  
 1 ferrugineum, DC. BM.t.1766. wh. rusty. N. Holland. 1791 Apr.-J<sup>y</sup> G. 2  
 2 parviflorum, DC. L.T.10.t.19.f.2. wh. small-flowered. ——— 1810 ..... G. 2  
 3 macrophyllum, BM.t.3908. gr. wh. pu. large-leaved. Australia. 1835 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. 2
- 360 THOMA'SIA, DC. THOMA'SIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.  
 1 purpurea, DC. BM.t.1755. pu. purple. N. Holland. 1803 Apr.-J<sup>y</sup> G. 2  
*Lasiopetalum purpureum*, HK. *coccineum*.  
 2 foliosa, DC. wh. leafy. ——— 1822 ..... G. 2  
 3 solanacea, DC. wh. solanum-like. ——— 1803 ..... G. 2  
*Lasiopetalum Solanaceum*, BM.1486.  
 4 quercifolia, DC. BM.t.1485. pu. oak-leaved. ——— ..... G. 2  
 5 diffusa, DC. wh. diffuse. ——— 1825 ..... G. 2  
 6 canescens, BR. pu. canescent. Swan River. 1838 May-A. G. 2  
 7 pauciflora, BR. re. few-flowered. ——— 1841 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. 2  
 8 glutinosa, BR. re. glutinous. ——— 1840 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. 2  
 9 grandiflora, BR. re. large-flowered. ——— ..... G. 2  
 10 paniculata, BR. re. panicked. ——— 1842 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. 2  
 11 stipulacea, BR. re. stipuled. ——— ..... G. 2
- 361 CORETHRO'STYLIS, ENDL. CORETHRO'STYLIS. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.  
 bracteata, ENDL. pu. bracteated. Swan River. 1841 June-O. G. 2
- 362 AGLA'IA, DC. AGLA'IA. N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ.  
 odorata, DC. st. sweet-scented. China. 1810 Feb.-M<sup>y</sup> S. 2
- 363 RU'YSCHIA, DC. RU'YSCHIA. N. O. MARCGRAVIA'CEÆ.  
 1 Soureúbea, DC. pt. Guiana. Guiana. 1826 ..... S. 2  
 2 clusiæfolia, DC. pu. clusia-leaved. W. Indies. 1823 ..... S. 2
- 364 GAUDICHAU'DIA, DC. GAUDICHAU'DIA. N. O. MALPIGIIA'CEÆ.  
 cynanchoides, DC. ye. cynanchum-like. Mexico. 1824 ..... S. 2
- 365 IMPATIENS, DC. TOUCH-ME-NOT. N. O. BALSAMINA'CEÆ.  
 1 biflora, W. S.BFG.t.43. or. two-flowered. N. America. .... July-O. H. ⊙  
*fulva*, DC.  
 2 pallida, NUTT. E.B.V.14.t.937. pa. pale-flowered. ——— 1812 June-O. H. ⊙  
*Nóli-tângere*, EB.  
 3 borealis, FD.t.582. ye. Northern. Denmark. .... ——— H. ⊙  
*Nóli-tângere*, FD. not of L.  
 4 *Nóli-tângere*, L. ye. re. English. England. .... ——— H. ⊙  
 5 parviflora, DC. ye. small-flowered. Russia. 1828 ..... H. ⊙  
 6 tripétala, DC. ye. three-petaled. E. Indies. 1823 ..... S. ⊙  
 7 triflora, DC. re. three-flowered. Ceylon. 1818 ..... S. ⊙  
 8 discolor, DC. ye. two-flowered. Nepaul. 1820 ..... S. ⊙  
 9 cristata, WALL. ye. crested. N. India. 1827 ..... S. ⊙  
 10 scapiflora, BM.t.3587. pk. scape-flowered. E. Indies. 1835 August. S. 2  
 11 macrochila, BR.t.8.v.13.n.s. ro. large-lipped. ——— 1809 May-O. S. ⊙  
 12 tricórnis, BR.t.9.v.13.n.s. ye. cr. three-horned. ——— ..... S. ⊙  
 13 glandulifera, BR.t.22.v.13.n.s. pu. gland-bearing. ——— ..... S. ⊙  
 14 longicornu, W. .... long-horned. ——— ..... S. ⊙  
*picta*, FC.  
 15 cándida, BR.t.20.v.14.n.s. wh. white. Himalaya M. 1839 July-O. G. ⊙

- | 36 HYDRO'CERA, BL.  | HYDRO'CERA, BL.             | N. O. HYDRO'CERÆ.             |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| nátans, BL. re. wh.   | floating.                   | E. Indies. 1823 J.-O. S.W. ☉  |
| <i>Impatiens nátans</i> , L.                                      | <i>Tytônia nátans</i> , DS. |                               |
| 37 CALODE'NDRON, DC.  | CALODE'NDRON.               | N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.               |
| capense, DC. bh.  | Cape.                       | C. B. S. 1789 ..... G. h      |
| 68 ADENA'NDRA, W.EN.  | ADENA'NDRA.                 | N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.               |
| 1 uniflora, W.EN. BM.t.273. wh.                                   | one-flowered.               | C. B. S. 1775 April-J' G. h   |
| 2 acuminata, L.BC.t.493. wh.                                      | acute-leaved.               | 1812 ..... G. h               |
| <i>Diósma acuminata</i> , L.BC. not of DC.                        |                             |                               |
| 3 amœ'na, BR.t.553. bh.   | charming.                   | 1798 ..... G. h               |
| <i>Diósma amœ'na</i> , L.BC.161.                                  |                             |                               |
| 4 speciosa, LINK. BM.1271. wh.                                    | umbel-flowered.             | 1790 ..... G. h               |
| <i>umbellata</i> , W.EN. <i>Diósma speciosa</i> , BM.             |                             |                               |
| 5 fragrans, RS. BM.t.1519. re.                                    | red-flowered.               | 1812 May-J' G. h              |
| 6 villósa, RS. bh.  | villose.                    | ..... G. h                    |
| <i>Diósma villósa</i> , DC. not of HORT. <i>tomentósa</i> , HORT. |                             |                               |
| 7 marginata, RS. bh.  | marginate.                  | 1806 April-J. G. h            |
| 8 linearis, BD. wh.   | linear-leaved.              | 1800 Mar.-J' G. h             |
| 369 BARO'SMA, W.EN.   | BARO'SMA.                   | N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.               |
| 1 serratifolia, W.EN. BM.t.456. wh.                               | saw-leaved.                 | C. B. S. 1789 Mar.-J. G. h    |
| 2 odorata, RS. wh.  | odoriferous.                | 1790 Mar.-M. G. h             |
| <i>Diósma latifolia</i> , L.BC.290.                               |                             |                               |
| 3 latifolia, RS. AR.t.33. wh.                                     | broad-leaved.               | ..... G. h                    |
| 4 crenulata, W. BM.t.3413. pu.                                    | crenulated.                 | ..... G. h                    |
| <i>Diósma latifolia</i> , L.BC.t.298.                             |                             |                               |
| 5 crenata, BD. L.BC.t.404. wh.                                    | crenated.                   | 1774 Jan.-M' G. h             |
| 6 betulina, BD. wh.   | wedge-leaved.               | 1790 May-J' G. h              |
| <i>orbicularis</i> , HORT. <i>Diósma betulina</i> , DC.           |                             |                               |
| 7 pulchella, BD. BM.t.1357. pu.                                   | blunt-leaved.               | 1787 Feb.-S. G. h             |
| <i>Diósma pulchella</i> , BM. <i>Búcco pulchella</i> , RS.        |                             |                               |
| 8 ovata, BD. BM.t.1616. wh.                                       | oval-leaved.                | * ..... G. h                  |
| <i>Diósma ovata</i> , BM.   |                             |                               |
| 9 oblóna, BD. wh.   | oblong-leaved.              | 1821 April-A. G. h            |
| 10 dioica, BD. BR.t.502. pi.                                      | dioecious.                  | 1816 ..... G. h               |
| <i>Diósma dioica</i> , BR. <i>linifolia</i> , L.BC.400.           |                             |                               |
| 11 angustifolia, BD. bh.  | narrow-leaved.              | 1820 ..... G. h               |
| 12 foetidissima, BD. bh.  | strong-scented.             | 1818 ..... G. h               |
| 370 MACRO'STYLIS, BD.   | MACRO'STYLIS.               | N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.               |
| 1 lanceolata, BD. li.   | spear-leaved.               | C. B. S. * 1824 April-J. G. h |
| <i>Diósma barbata</i> , RS.                                       |                             |                               |
| 2 barbigerá, BD. li.  | beard-bearing.              | 1826 ..... G. h               |
| 3 obtusa, BD. li.   | blunt-leaved.               | 1824 ..... G. h               |
| 4 cordata, DS. li.  | cordate-leaved.             | 1823 ..... G. h               |
| 5 squarrosa, BD. li.  | squarrose.                  | 1821 ..... G. h               |
| 371 EUCHÆ'TIS, BD.  | EUCHÆ'TIS.                  | N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.               |
| glomerata, BD. wh.  | close-flowered.             | C. B. S. 1821 April-J. G. h   |
| 372 ACMADE'NIA, BD.   | ACMADE'NIA.                 | N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.               |
| 1 juniperina, BD. wh.   | juniper-leaved.             | C. B. S. 1818 April-J. G. h   |
| 2 obtusata, BD. re.   | blunt-leaved.               | ..... G. h                    |
| <i>Diósma obtusata</i> , RS.                                      |                             |                               |
| 3 lævigata, BD. wh.   | smooth.                     | ..... G. h                    |
| <i>Diósma tetragona</i> , TH. not of L.                           |                             |                               |
| 4 pungens, BD. wh.  | pungent.                    | 1823 ..... G. h               |
| 5 tetragona, BD. bh.  | four-sided.                 | 1720 June-A. G. h             |
| 373 COLEONE'MA, BD.   | COLEONE'MA.                 | N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.               |
| 1 álbum, BD. wh.  | white-flowered.             | C. B. S. 1800 Mar.-J. G. h    |
| <i>Diósma álba</i> , DC. <i>Adenándra álba</i> , RS.              |                             |                               |
| 2 púlchrum, BM.t.3340. re.  | beautiful.                  | ..... Apr., M. G. h           |
| 374 DIO'SMA, W.EN.  | DIO'SMA.                    | N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.               |
| 1 oppositifolia, DC. wh.  | opposite-leaved.            | C. B. S. 1752 Mar.-J' G. h    |

<p> <b>8</b> <i>subulata</i>, DC. L.B.C.t.162. <i>li.</i>  <i>capricornata</i>, LAM.  <b>5</b> <i>Meyeriana</i>, DC. <i>wh.</i>  <b>6</b> <i>teretifolia</i>, L.EN. <i>wh.</i>  <b>7</b> <i>pectinata</i>, DC. <i>wh.</i>  <b>8</b> <i>subulata</i>, DC. <i>wh.</i>  <b>9</b> <i>rubra</i>, DC. BR.t.563. <i>dh.</i>  <i>ericifolia</i>, AR.t.451.  <b>10</b> <i>hirsuta</i>, DC. <i>wh.</i>  <b>11</b> <i>ambigua</i>, BD. <i>wh.</i>  <b>12</b> <i>ericoides</i>, DC. <i>wh.</i>  <b>13</b> <i>longifolia</i>, DC. <i>wh.</i> </p>	<p> <i>cyprata-like</i>  <i>branching.</i>    Meyer's.  round-leaved.  pectinated.  awl-leaved.  heath-leaved.    hairy-leaved.  ambiguous.  heath-leaved.  long-leaved. </p>	<p> 1780 June-J. G. h  1823 ——— G. h  1818 ——— G. h  1812 ——— G. h  Mar. J. G. h  1752 Feb. M. G. h  1731 ——— G. h  1824 ——— G. h  1756 June-J. G. h  ————— G. h </p>
<p> <b>875</b> AGATHO'SMA, W.EN.  1 <i>hispidula</i>, DC. <i>wh.</i>  2 <i>patala</i>, DS. <i>li.</i>  3 <i>brevifolia</i>, DS. <i>li.</i>  4 <i>tenuissima</i>, DS. L.B.C.t.1624. <i>li.</i>  5 <i>vilgata</i>, DS. <i>wh.</i>  6 <i>erecta</i>, BD. <i>wh.</i>  7 <i>bruniades</i>, DS. <i>li.</i>  8 <i>Thunbergiana</i>, DS. <i>li.</i>  <i>Diósma ciliata</i>, TH. not of L.  9 <i>bifida</i>, DS. <i>wh.</i>  <i>Diósma bifida</i>, JC.3.t.20.f.1.  10 <i>linifolia</i>, DS. <i>li.</i>  11 <i>prolifera</i>, DS. <i>wh.</i>  12 <i>ciliata</i>, DS. BR.t.366. <i>dh.</i>  13 <i>Cerrefolium</i>, DS. <i>wh.</i>  14 <i>reflexa</i>, L.EN. <i>li.</i>  15 <i>hirta</i>, BR.t.369. <i>pu.</i>  <i>Diósma Ventenatiána</i>, ss. <i>Bucco Ventenatiána</i>, RS.  16 <i>laxa</i>, DS. <i>li.</i>  17 <i>villósa</i>, W.EN. <i>li.</i>  <i>Bucco villósa</i>, RS. <i>Diósma Wendlandiána</i>, DC.  18 <i>glabrata</i>, BD. <i>li.</i>  19 <i>hybrida</i>, DS. <i>li.</i>  20 <i>rugosa</i>, L.EN. <i>wh.</i>  21 <i>mollis</i>, BD. <i>wh.</i>  22 <i>obtusa</i>, DC. L.B.C.t.210. <i>li.</i>  <i>Diósma ciliata</i>, L.B.C. not of L.  <i>a ovata</i>, WC.1.t.13. <i>li.</i>  <i>β oblonga</i>, WC.1.t.14. <i>li.</i>  23 <i>lanceolata</i>, BR.t.366. <i>li.</i>  24 <i>orbicularis</i>, DS. <i>wh.</i>  25 <i>ambigua</i>, DC. L.B.C.t.461. <i>wh.</i>  26 <i>imbricata</i>, WC.1.t.9. <i>li.</i>  27 <i>acuminata</i>, WC.1.t.28. <i>pa.</i>  <i>Diósma cordata</i>, HORT.  28 <i>squammósa</i>, DS. <i>wh.</i>  29 <i>obtusata</i>, RS. WC.3.t.76. <i>li.</i> </p>	<p> AGATHO'SMA.  rough-leaved.  spreading.  short-leaved.  slender-leaved.  twiggy.  upright.  brunia-like.  Thunberg's.    bifid-petaled.    flax-leaved.  proliferous.  ciliated.  Chervil-scented.  reflexed.  hairy.    loose-branched  villose.  smooth.  hybrid.  rugged-leaved.  soft.  blunt-leaved.    oval-leaved.  oblong-leaved.  lance-leaved.  round-leaved.  doubtful.  imbricated.  taper-pointed.    scaly-leaved.  obtuse-leaved. </p>	<p> N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.  C. B. S.  1786 June-A. G. h  1821 ——— G. h  1816 ——— G. h  Feb. M. G. h  1816 April-J. G. h  June-A. G. h  April-J. G. h  1823 ——— G. h  1824 ——— G. h  April-A. G. h  1774 ——— G. h  1790 ——— G. h  1816 June-A. G. h  1794 May-J. G. h  1816 ——— G. h  1786 June-A. G. h  1821 ——— G. h  ————— G. h  1790 Apr.-A. G. h  1824 ——— G. h  1774 ——— G. h  ————— G. h  ————— G. h  1790 ——— G. h  ————— G. h  1774 ——— G. h  1812 ——— G. h  1818 ——— G. h  1816 ——— G. h </p>
<p> <b>376</b> SPIRANTHERA, DC.  <i>odoratissima</i>, DC. <i>dh.</i>  <i>Ternánthus Jasminodorus</i>, N.V.E. </p>	<p> SPIRANTHERA.  jasmine-scented. Brazil. </p>	<p> N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.  *1823 ..... S. h </p>
<p> <b>377</b> TICO'REA, DC.  1 <i>foetida</i>, DC. <i>wh.</i>  2 <i>jasminiflora</i>, DC. <i>wh.</i> </p>	<p> TICO'REA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.  strong-scented. Guiana.  jasmine-flowd. Brazil. </p>	<p> 1825 ..... S. h  1827 ..... S. h </p>
<p> <b>378</b> LEMON'IA, BR.  <i>spectabilis</i>, BR.t.59.v.13.n.s. <i>cr.</i> </p>	<p> LEMON'IA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.  showy. </p>	<p> Cuba. 1838 June-S. S. h </p>
<p> <b>379</b> WALKER'A, DC.  <i>serrata</i>, DC. <i>ye.</i> </p>	<p> WALKER'A. N. O. OHNA'CEÆ.  saw-leaved. </p>	<p> E. Indies. 1824*..... S. h </p>

30 DALRYMPLEA, ROXB.  
*pomifera*, DC. t. 279. wh.  
*Turpinia pomifera*, DC.

DALRYMPLEA. N. O. STAPHYLEACEÆ.  
 apple-bearing. E. Indies. 1823 ..... S. h

31 EUONYMUS, DC.

SPINDLE-TREE. N. O. CELASTRACEÆ.

1 japonicus, DC. wh.	Japan.	Japan.	1804 June-A.	G. h
2 europæus, DC. EB. t. 382. wh.	common.	Britain.	..... May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. h
3 verrucosus, DC. pu.	warted.	Austria.	1763 May, J.	H. h
4 velutinus, FI. wh.	velvety.	Caucasus.	1838	H. h
<i>europæus</i> $\beta$ <i>velutinus</i> , MEYER.				
5 latifolius, DC. gr.	broad-leaved.	S. Europe.	1730 May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. h
6 atropurpureus, DC. IV. t. 120. d. pu.	dark purple.	N. America.	1756	H. h
7 americanus, DC. st.	evergreen.	.....	1683 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. h
8 sarmentosus, FI. st.	sarmentose.	.....	1823	H. h
9 obovatus, N. gr.	obovate-leaved.	.....	.....	H. h
10 angustifolius, DC. st.***	narrow-leaved.	Georgia.	1806	H. h
11 nanus, DC. st.	dwarf.	Cancasus.	1829 May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. h
12 lucidus, DE. wh.	shining-leaved.	Nepaul.	1820 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. h
13 græssus, FI. wh.	large.	.....	1828 June-A.	F. h
14 micranthus, DE. wh.	small-flowered.	.....	1820	H. h
15 bullatus, DC. pi.	bullate.	.....	1828 May, J.	H. h
16 chinensis, DC. wh.	Chinese.	China.	1822	H. h
17 grandiflorus, FI. wh.	large-flowered.	.....	1823 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. h
18 hamiltonianus, DS. wh.	Hamilton's.	.....	1825 May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. h
19 echinatus, FI. BM. t. 2767. st.	spinous-fruited.	.....	1823 Apr., M.	H. h
20 garcinifolius, DS. ye.	Garcinia-leaved.	.....	1820 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. h
<i>Læcerus</i> , HAMILT.				
21 umbriatus, HORT. gr.	fringed.	Japan.	.....	H. h
22 tingens, HORT. gr.	tingent.	.....	.....	H. h

32 CELASTRUS, DC.

STAFF-TREE. N. O. CELASTRACEÆ.

1 oleoides, DC. wh.	olive-leaved.	C. B. S.	1823 May, J.	G. h
2 pterocarpus, DC. wh.	winged-capsuled.	.....	1816 May-A.	G. h
3 rostratus, DC. wh.	beaked.	.....	1821	G. h
4 tricuspidatus, DC. wh.	three-pointed.	.....	1816 May, J.	G. h
<i>Cassine lævigata</i> , LAM. <i>O'lea capensis</i> , BUCH.				
5 lucidus, DC. wh.	shining.	.....	1722 Apr.-J.	G. h
6 macrocarpus, DC. FP. 3. t. 230. wh.	large-capsuled.	Peru.	1826	G. h
7 bullatus, DC. wh.	scarlet-fruited.	Virginia.	1759 July.	H. h
8 scandens, DC. wh.	climbing.	N. America.	1736 May, J.	H. h
9 punctatus, DC. wh.	spotted-stalked.	Japan.	1816	G. h
0 nutans, FI. wh.	drooping-flid.	E. Indies.	1824	S. h
1 obtusifolius, DS. wh.	blunt-leaved.	Mauritius.	..... May, J.	S. h
<i>trigynus</i> , LAM.				
2 cassinoides, DC. wh.	crenated.	Canaries.	1779 Aug., S.	G. h
3 lycioides, DC. wh.	box-thorn-lvd.	.....	1821	G. h
4 cernuus, DC. wh.	drooping.	C. B. S.	1815 May, J.	G. h
5 myrtifolius, DC. SI. 2. t. 193. f. l. wh.	myrtle-leaved.	Jamaica.	..... June-A.	S. h
6 tetragonus, DC. wh.	four-sided.	C. B. S.	1816	G. h
7 ilicifolius, DC. wh.	holly-leaved.	Brazil.	1824	S. h
8 ilicinus, DC. wh.	ilex-like.	C. B. S.	1816 May-A.	G. h
9 retusus, DC. FP. 3. t. 229. f. a. wh.	notched.	Peru.	1823	G. h
<i>emarginatus</i> , FP. not of w.				
0 linearis, DC. wh.	linear-leaved.	C. B. S.	.....	G. h
1 emarginatus, DC. st.	emarginate.	E. Indies.	1826	S. h
2 buxifolius, DC. BM. t. 2114. wh.	box-leaved.	C. B. S.	1752 May-A.	G. h
3 cymosus, BM. t. 2070. wh.	cyme-flowered.	.....	1815 June-A.	G. h
4 multiflorus, DC. wh.	many-flowered.	.....	1816 May-A.	G. h
5 pyracanthus, DC. BM. t. 1167. wh.	red-fruited.	.....	1752	G. h
6 flexuosus, DC. wh.	flexuose.	.....	1816	G. h
7 montanus, DC. wh.	mountain.	E. Indies.	1728	S. h

3 GEBLERIA, FM.

GEBLERIA. N. O. CELASTRACEÆ.

suffruticosa, FM. .... suffruticose. Altay. 1837 ..... H. h

- 384 MAYTE'NUS**, FEUILL. **MAYTE'NUS**. N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ.  
 1 octogónus, DC. gr. angular-leaved. Peru. 1786 Oct., N. G. h  
*Celastrus octogónus*, W. *Senécia octogóna*, LAM.  
 2 chilénsis, DC. BR.t.1702. gr. Chilian. 1824 May, J. F. h  
 3 verticillátus, DC. FP.3.t.229. gr. whorled. Peru. 1823 Sept.-N. G. h  
 4 Boária, DC. gr. Boaria. Chili. 1822 ..... G. h
- 385 ELEODE'NDRON**, DC. **OLIVE-WOOD**. N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ.  
 1 orientále, DC. JI.1.t.48. wh. taper-leaved. Madagascar. 1771 ..... S. h  
*indicum*, GÆRT.FRUCT.1.t.57. *Rubéntia olivína*, J.  
 2 gláucom, DC. st. glaucous. Ceylon. 1823 ..... S. h  
 3 xylocárpum, DC. wh. leathery-leaved. Antilles. 1816 July, A. S. h  
*Cassine xylocárpa*, VENT.  
 4 austrále, DC. wh. thick-leaved. N. S. W. 1796 June-A. G. h  
*Portenschlágia austrális*, TRATT. *Lomárckia dentáta*, HORT.  
 5 integrifólium. wh. entire-leaved. N. S. W. ———— G. h  
*Portenschlágia integrifólia*, TRATT.  
 6 croceum, DC. wh. Cape Holly. C. B. S. 1794 May, J. G. h  
*Ilex crocea*, W.
- 386 ZI'ZYPHUS**, RS. **ZI'ZYPHUS**. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.  
 1 Lótus, RS. st. Barbary. Africa. 1731 ..... G. h  
 2 mucronáta, W.EN. st. mucronate. C. B. S. 1820 ..... G. h  
*bubalina*, RS.  
 3 sinénsis, RS. wh. Chinese. China. 1818 May, J. H. h  
 4 Enóplia, RS. st. oblique-leaved. Ceylon. .... S. h  
 5 Jújuba, RS. RM.4.t.41. st. blunt-leaved. E. Indies. 1759 Apr., M. S. h  
 6 sorória, RS. ye. sister. ———— 1823 ..... S. h  
*trinérvia*, ROXB.  
 7 álbens, FI. wh. white-fruited. China. 1822 ..... G. h  
 8 Spína Christi, RS. st. Christ's-thorn. Egypt. .... Apr., M. G. h  
 9 Napéca, RS. wh. spotted-fruited. Ceylon. 1816 ..... S. h  
 10 vulgáris, RS. ye. common. S. Europe. 1640 Aug., S. H. h  
 11 nítida, FI. ye. shining. China. 1822 ..... G. h  
 12 Xylópyrus, RS. ye. cork-barked. E. Indies. .... S. h  
 13 Caracúta, FI. ye. villose-branched. ———— 1820 ..... S. h  
 14 microphy'lla, FI. ye. small-leaved. ———— 1824 ..... S. h  
 15 incúva, FI. gr. incurved. Nepaul. 1820 May-J<sup>y</sup> F. h  
 16 flexuósa, FI. ye. flexuose. ———— ..... F. h  
 17 longifólia, WAIL. ye. long-leaved. India. 1837 ..... G. h
- 387 CONDA'LIA**, DC. **CONDA'LIA**. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.  
 microphy'lla, DC. gr. small-leaved. Chili. 1824 June-A. G. h
- 388 BERCHE'MIA**, DC. **BERCHE'MIA**. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.  
 1 volúbilis, DC. JI.2.t.336. gr. climbing. Carolina. 1714 Ju., J<sup>y</sup> H.C. h  
*Rhámnus volúbilis*, L. *Zizyphus volúbilis*, W.  
 2 lineáta, DC. wh. lined. China. 1804 ..... G. h  
 3 floribúnda, BRO. wh. many-flowered. Nepaul. 1827 ..... G.C. h
- 389 SAGERE'TIA**, BRO. **SAGERE'TIA**. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.  
 1 theézans, BRO. gr. tea-like. China. .... Sept.-D. G. h  
*Rhámnus theézans*, L.  
 2 hamósa, BRO. gr. hook-thorned. Nepaul. 1826 ..... G.C. h  
*Zizyphus hamósa*, FI.
- 390 RHA'MNUS**, DC. **BUCK-THORN**. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.  
 1 Alaternus, DC. ye. S. Europe. 1629 April-J. H. h  
*a latifólius*. ye. broad-leaved. ———— \* ———— H. h  
*β baleáricus*, DC. ye. round-leaved. ———— ..... H. h  
*γ hispánicus*, DC. ye. Spanis. ———— ..... H. h  
*δ vulgáris*, DC. ye. oval saw-leaved. ———— ..... H. h  
*e gláber*. ye. smooth-leaved. ———— ..... H. h  
*ζ integrifólius*. ye. entire-leaved. ———— ..... H. h  
*η maculátus*. ye. spot-leaved. ———— ..... H. h  
*θ aureus*. ye. gold-striped. ———— ..... H. h  
*argénteus*. ye. silver-striped. ———— ..... H. h  
 2 Clásii, W.EN. gr. narrow-leaved. ———— 1629 ..... H. h

3 hybridus, DC. L.Hst.5. gr.	hybrid.	Hybrid.	..... May, J. H. h
4 glandulosus, DC. gr.	Madeira.	Canaries.	1785 June, J <sup>r</sup> G. h
5 integrifolius, DC. gr. <i>coriaceous</i> , NEES.	Teneriffe.	Canaries.	1820 ——— G. h
6 longifolius, DC. gr.	long-leaved.	N. America.	1822 May, J. H. h
7 prinoïdes, DC. gr.	Prinos-leaved.	C. B. S.	1778 Aug., S. G. h
8 celtidifolius, DC. gr.	Celtis-leaved.	.....	——— G. h
9 catharticus, DC. E.B.t.1629. gr.	purging.	England.	..... May, J. H. h
10 virgatus, DC. ye.	slender.	Nepaul.	1819 Apr., M. H. h
11 tinctorius, DC. st.	dyeing.	Hungary.	1823 May, J. H. h
12 infectorius, DC. ye.	yellow-berried.	S. Europe.	1683 June, J <sup>r</sup> H. h
13 saxatilis, DC. JA.1.t.55. gr.	rock.	.....	1752 May, J. H. h
14 oleoides, DC. gr.	olive-leaved.	Spain.	——— June, J <sup>r</sup> H. h
15 buxifolius, DC. gr.	box-leaved.	S. Europe.	1820 ——— H. h
16 pubescens, DC. gr.	pubescent.	S. France.	——— H. h
17 amygdalinus, DC. ye.	almond-like.	N. Africa.	..... H. h
18 crenulatus, DC. gr.	crenulate.	Teneriffe.	1778 Mar., A. G. h
19 lycioides, DC. ci.2.t.182. gr. <i>β latifolius</i> , gr.	box-thorn-like.	Spain.	1752 Sept.-D. H. h
20 Pallásii, FM. gr. <i>lycioides</i> , PALL.	<i>broader-leaved</i> . Pallas's.	Iberia.	1838 ——— H. h
21 spatulæfolius, FM. ye.	spatula-leaved.	———	——— H. h
22 erythroxylon, DC. ye.	red-wooded.	Siberia.	1822 Apr., M. H. h
23 microphyllus, DC. ye.	small-leaved.	Mexico.	——— G. h
24 pumilus, L. bh. <i>β rufæstris</i> , VILL. bh.	dwarf.	Europe.	1752 July. H. h
25 pusillus, T.FN. gr.	small.	Dauphiny.	——— H. h
26 valentinus, w. ci.2.t.181. ye. <i>pumilus</i> , c. not of w.	little.	Naples.	1825 ——— H. h
27 Wulfenii, ss. jc.2.t.11. ye. <i>pumilus</i> , WULF. not of L.	Spanish.	Spain.	——— June, J <sup>r</sup> H. h
28 dahuricus, DC. gr.	Wulfen's.	Tergestum.	——— H. h
29 alnifolius, DC. gr.	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1826 ..... H. h
30 franguloides, RS. gr.	alder-leaved.	N. America.	1778 May, J. H. h
31 Purshianus, DC. gr. <i>alnifolius</i> , PH.	frangula-like.	———	——— H. h
32 alpinus, DC. L.BC.t.1077. ye. pu.	Pursh's.	———	1826 ——— H. h
33 carolinianus, DC. gr.	Alpine.	Switzerland.	1752 ——— H. h
34 Frángula, DC. E.B.t.250. gr.	Carolina.	N. America.	1824 May-J <sup>r</sup> H. h
35 latifolius, DC. W.D.B.t.11. ye.	berry-bearing Alder.	Britain.	..... Apr., M <sup>r</sup> H. h
36 lanceolatus, PH. gr.	broad-leaved.	Azores.	1778 June, J <sup>r</sup> H. h
37 mystacinus, RS. gr.	spear-leaved.	N. America.	1812 Apr., M <sup>r</sup> H. h
38 tetragonus, DC. gr.	wiry.	Abyssinia.	1775 Novem. S. h
	square-branch <sup>d</sup> .	C. B. S.	1816 June-A. G. h
391 SCU'TIA, BRO.	SCU'TIA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.		
1 índica, BRO. wh.	Indian.	E. Indies.	1824 ..... S. h
<i>Rhamnus circumscissus</i> , L.	<i>Ceanóthus circumscissus</i> , DC.		
2 capensis, DS. wh.	Cape.	C. B. S.	1823 May-J <sup>r</sup> G. h
<i>Ceanóthus capensis</i> , DC.			
3 sphærospérina, DS. ye.	round-seeded.	Jamaica.	1824 ..... S. h
392 RETANILIA, BRO.	RETANILIA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.		
obcordata, BRO. ye.	obcordate-lyd.	Peru.	1822 May-J <sup>r</sup> G. h
<i>Collétia obcordata</i> , v.			
393 TREVO'A, H.BM.	TREVO'A. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.		
quinquenervia, H.BM.t.45. wh.	five-nerved.	Chili.	..... May-J <sup>r</sup> G. h
394 COLLE'TIA, BRO.	COLLE'TIA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.		
1 spinosa, DC. LI.2.t.129. ye.	spiny.	Peru.	1823 ..... G. h
2 serratifolia, DC. ye.	saw-leaved.	———	May-A. G. h
3 ulicina, DS. H.BM.t.43. st.	furze-leaved.	Chili.	..... May-J <sup>r</sup> G. h
4 hórrida, RR. BM.t.3644. gr. wh. <i>férox</i> , DS.	very spiny.	———	1823 ——— G. h
5 cruciata, DS. st.	broad-leaved.	———	1824 ..... G. h
6 infesta, DS. wh.	troublesome.	Mexico.	——— ..... S. h
<i>Ceanóthus infestus</i> , KUNTH.			

- 395 HOVE'NIA, DC. HOVE'NIA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.  
 1 dulcis, DC. LI.t.131. gr. smooth-leaved. China. 1812 April-J. G. h  
*acérba*, BR.501.  
 2 inæqualis, DC. gr. pubescent-lvd. Nepaul. 1823 ..... G. h  
*dúlcis*, FL.
- 396 COLUBRI'NIA, BRO. COLUBRI'NIA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.  
 1 ferruginósa, BRO. JV.3.t.50. st. Bahama red-wood. Bahama. 1726 June. S. h  
*Rhámnus colubrinus*, L. *Ceanóthus colubrinus*, DC.  
 2 reclináta, BRO. wh. oval-leaved. Jamaica. 1758 August. S. h  
*Ceanóthus reclinátus*, DC. *Rhámnus ellipticus*, HK.  
 3 triflóra, BRO. st. three-flowered. Mexico. 1826 ..... G. h  
 4 cubénsis, BRO. JV.3.t.49. st. Cuba. 1824 ..... S. h  
 5 asiática, BRO. CI.5.t.440. st. Asiatic. Asia. 1691 July, A. S. h  
*Ceanóthus asiaticus*, DC.  
 6 nepaulénsis, DS. ye. Nepalese. Nepaul. 1820 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
*Ceanóthus nepaulénsis*, WALL.
- 397 CEANO'THUS, BRO. CEANO'THUS. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.  
 1 azáreus, DC. BR.t.291. bl. blue. New Spain. 1818 Apr., M<sup>y</sup> G.  
*cæréleus*, L.BC.110. *bicolor*, RS.  
 2 tardiflórus, DC. wh. late-flowering. N. America. 1812 Sept., O. H. h  
 3 americanus, DC. BM.t.1479. wh. New Jersey Tea. 1713 July, A. H. h  
 4 ovátus, DC. wh. smooth-leaved. .... H. h  
 5 perénis, DC. wh. perennial. 1822 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. h  
 6 intermédius, DC. wh. intermediate. 1812 ..... H. h  
 7 collínus, D. wh. hill. 1827 ..... H. h  
 8 sanguíneus, DC. wh. bloody-twigg'd. 1812 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. h  
 9 microphyllus, DC. wh. small-leaved. 1806 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. h  
 10 buxifólius, DC. wh. box-leaved. Mexico. 1824 April-J. G. h  
 11 macrocárpus, DC. CI.3.t.276. st. large-fruited. New Spain. 1823 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 12 Douglassii. li. Douglas's. N. America. 1827 Mar.-M<sup>y</sup> H. h  
*collínus*, DOUGLAS.  
 13 africanus, DC. st. African. C. B. S. 1712 Mar., A. G. h  
*Willemétia africana*, BRO.  
 14 pallidus, BR.t.20.v.13.n.s. pa. bl. pale blue. N. America. .... May-O. H. h  
 15 divaricátus, BR. bl. spreading. California. 1841 May-A. H. h
- 398 TRYMA'LIIUM, HUG. TRYMA'LIIUM. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.  
 1 globulósum, HUG. st. globular-headed. N. Holland. 1803 Mar., A. G. h  
*Pomadériss globulósa*, BROGN. *Ceanóthus globulósus*, LAB.  
 2 spatulátum, HUG. str. spatulate-leaved. N. Holland. ——— G. h  
*Pomadériss spatulátus*, LAB. *Ceanóthus spatulátus*, LAB.  
 3 odoratíssimum, BR. ye. sweetest-scented. N. Holland. 1834 Feb.-M<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 4 Wendlandianum, GD. ye. Wendland's. 1810 Mar.-M<sup>y</sup> G. h  
*Pomadériss Wendlandiana*, GD. *Ceanóthus Wendlandianus*, SCHULT.  
 5 capsuláre, GD. ye. capsular-fruited. S. S. Islands. 1820 Mar.-M<sup>y</sup> G. h  
*Ceanóthus capsuláris*, FORST.
- 399 POMADE'RRIS, DC. POMADE'RRIS. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.  
 1 discolor, DC. S.F.A.t.41. ye. two-coloured. N. Holland. 1803 Apr., M. G. h  
*Ceanóthus discolor*, VENT.  
 2 intermédia, DC. st. intermediate. N. S. W. 1818 April-J. G. h  
 3 acumináta, L.EN. wh. loose-flowered. N. Holland. 1816 April-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 4 elliptica, DC. ye. elliptic-leaved. 1805 ..... G. h  
 5 lanígera, DC. AR.t.569. ye. ferruginous. 1806 ..... G. h  
*Ceanóthus laniger*, AR.  
 6 Simsii, BM.t.1823. st. Sims's. N. S. W. 1821 ..... G. h  
*lanigera*, BM. not of ANDR.  
 7 viridifúsa, SIEB. st. brown-green. ——— G. h  
 8 ledifólia, FT. ye. ledum-leaved. 1824 ..... G. h  
 9 betulína, BM.t.3212. ye. birch-leaved. 1823 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 10 andromedæfólia, FT. BM.t.3219. ye. andromeda-like. 1824 April-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 11 Phylliræoides, DC. ye. phyllirea-leaved. 1803 ..... G. h  
 12 apétala, DC. br. petalless. N. Holland. ——— May, J. G. f  
 13 áspera, DC. br. rough. N. S. W. 1818 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. h

- 14 ligustrina, DC. *wh.* privet-like. N. S. W. 1826 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 15 phyllifolia, DC. L.BC.t.120. *wh.* Phylla-leaved. N. Holland. 1810 Mar.-M. G. h
- 400 CRYPTANDRA, DC. CRYPTANDRA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.  
 1 ericifolia, DC. LT.10.t.18.f.1. *pa.* heath-leaved. N. S. W. 1823 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 2 amara, DC. LT.10.t.18.f.2. *pa.* bitter. ——— April-J. G. h  
 3 spinosens, DC. *pa.* spiny. ——— 1834 ——— G. h  
 4 arbutiflora, FENZL. *wh.* arbutus-flid. Swan River. 1837 ——— G. h
- 401 BARTLINGIA, DS. BARTLINGIA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.  
 obovata, DS. *wh.* obovate-leaved. N. Holland. 1825 May, J. G. h  
*Cryptandra obovata*, SIEB.
- 402 SOLENA'NTIA, DS. SOLENA'NTIA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.  
 spinosa, DS. *wh.* spiny. N. Holland. 1826 April-J. G. h  
*Cryptandra spinosa*, FT.
- 403 VENTILA'GO, DC. VENTILA'GO. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.  
 maderaspatana, DC. RC.1.t.98. *gr.* Madras. E. Indies. 1822 ..... S.C. h
- 404 TRICHOCE'PHALUS, BRO. TRICHOCE'PHALUS. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.  
 1 stipularis, BRO. WC.t.32. *wh.* stipuled. C. B. S. 1786 May-S. G. h  
*Phylla stipularis*, DC.  
 2 spicatus, BRO. LT.t.127.f.3. *wh.* spiked. ——— 1774 Nov., D. G. h  
*Phylla spicata*, L. not of BM.
- 405 PHYLLICA, BRO. PHYLLICA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.  
 1 parviflora, RS. *wh.* small-flowered. C. B. S. 1790 Apr.-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 2 ericoides, RS. BM.t.224. *wh.* heath-leaved. ——— Sep.-Ap. G. h  
 3 glabrata, RS. *wh.* smooth-leaved. ——— 1820 Mar.-M. G. h  
 4 acerosa, RS. *wh.* needle-leaved. ——— 1819 April-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 5 eriophora, RS. *wh.* pale-flowered. ——— 1774 N.-Mar. G. h  
 6 excelsa, RS. WC.3.t.4. *wh.* tall. ——— 1820 Mar.-M. G. h  
 7 callosa, RS. *wh.* callous-leaved. ——— 1774 Mar., A. G. h  
 8 imberbis, RS. *wh.* beardless. ——— 1823 May-S. G. h  
 9 secunda, RS. *wh.* secund. ——— 1812 ——— G. h  
 10 australis, LEN. *wh.* southern. ——— Mar.-M. G. h  
 11 pumila, DC. *wh.* dwarf. ——— 1820 April-J. G. h  
 12 bicolor, RS. *wh.* two-coloured. ——— 1823 Apr., M. G. h  
 13 spicata, BM.t.2704. *wh.* close-spiked. ——— Aug.-D. G. h  
 14 hirsuta, RS. *wh.* hairy. ——— 1820 May-S. G. h  
 15 pinea, RS. *wh.* pine-like. ——— 1824 ——— G. h  
 16 villosa, RS. *wh.* villose. ——— 1790 ——— G. h  
 17 papillosa, RS. *wh.* papillose. ——— 1820 Mar.-M. G. h  
 18 rosmarinifolia, RS. L.BC.t.849. *wh.* rosmary-leaved. ——— 1815 May-A. G. h  
 19 cylindrica, RS. *wh.* cylindrical. ——— ..... April-A. G. h  
 20 horizontalis, DC. *wh.* spreading. ——— 1800 June-A. G. h  
*plumosa*, SPR. not of L.  
 21 lanceolata, RS. *wh.* spear-leaved. ——— 1790 April, M. G. h  
 22 squarrosa, DC. L.BC.t.136. *wh.* squarrose. ——— 1820 Mar.-M. G. h  
 23 Commelini, RS. *wh.* Commelin's. ——— 1800 May-A. G. h  
 24 plumosa, RS. LT.t.127.f.4. *wh.* feathered. ——— 1752 Mar.-M. G. h  
 25 capitata, RS. BR.t.711. *wh.* headed. ——— 1774 ——— G. h  
 26 reclinata, RS. WC.2.t.56. *wh.* reclined. ——— 1820 ——— G. h  
 27 pedicellata, DC. *wh.* pedicled. ——— ——— G. h  
 28 atrata, RS. *wh.* dark-haired. ——— ——— G. h
- 406 CATHA, BR. CATHA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.  
 paniculata, BR. *wh.* paniced. E. Indies. 1841 ..... S. h
- 407 SOULA'NGIA, BRO. SOULA'NGIA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.  
 1 axillaris, BRO. *wh.* axillary-flid. C. B. S. 1812 May, J. G. h  
 2 thymifolia, BRO. *wh.* thyme-leaved. Antarctic. 1824 ——— G. h  
 3 oleaefolia, BRO. L.BC.t.323. *wh.* olive-leaved. C. B. S. ..... Jan.-Ap. G. h  
*Phylla spicata*, L.BC.  
 4 paniculata, BRO. *wh.* paniced. ——— 1812 April-J. G. h  
*Phylla paniculata*, DC. *myrtifolia*, FORB.  
 5 buxifolia, BRO. L.BC.t.848. *wh.* box-leaved. ——— 1759 May, J. G. h  
*Phylla buxifolia*, WEND.COL.1.t.26.

6 cordáta, BRO. <i>wh.</i>	heart-leaved.	C. B. S.	1789 May, J.	G. h
7 orientális. <i>wh.</i>	Oriental.	—	1820 —	G. h
<i>Phyllica orientális</i> , HERB.				
8 dioíca, DS. <i>wh.</i>	dioecious.	—	1817 —	G. h
9 rábra, BR.t.1498. <i>re.</i>	red.	—	.....	G. h
408 OLI'NIA, DC.	OLI'NIA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.			
1 cymósa, DC. <i>wh.</i>	sweet-scented.	C. B. S.	1812 April-J.	G. h
<i>Sideroxylon cymosum</i> , L.				
2 acumináta, BR. <i>gr.</i>	pointed-leaved.	—	1841 May-A.	G. h
409 BERZE'LIA, BRO.	BERZE'LIA. N. O. BRUNIA'CEÆ.			
1 abrotanóides, BRO. WC.t.45. <i>wh.</i>	southernwood-lvd.	C. B. S.	1787 May-J'	G. h
<i>Brúnia abrotanoides</i> , L.BC.355.				
2 lanuginósa, BRO. WC.t.11. <i>wh.</i>	woolly.	—	1774 June-A.	G. h
<i>Brúnia lanuginósa</i> , DC.				
3 globósa, DS. <i>wh.</i>	globose.	—	1816 —	G. h
<i>Brúnia globósa</i> , DC.				
410 BRU'NIA, RS.	BRU'NIA. N. O. BRUNIA'CEÆ.			
1 læ'vis, RS. <i>wh.</i>	smooth.	C. B. S.	1823 May-J'	G. h
2 nodiflóra, RS. <i>wh.</i>	imbricated.	—	1786 July, A.	G. h
3 deústa, RS. <i>wh.</i>	black-tipped.	—	1804 June-A.	G. h
4 comósa, RS. <i>wh.</i>	tufted.	—	1823 —	G. h
5 verticilláta, RS. <i>wh.</i>	whorled.	—	1794 —	G. h
6 virgáta, BRO. <i>wh.</i>	twiggy.	—	.....	G. h
7 squarrósa, RS. <i>wh.</i>	squarrose.	—	1818 —	G. h
8 alopecuroídes, RS. <i>wh.</i>	Fox-tail.	—	1816 May-J'	G. h
9 láxa, RS. <i>wh.</i>	loose-branched.	—	—	G. h
10 plumósa, RS. <i>wh.</i>	feathered.	—	1822 —	G. h
11 supérba, RS. <i>wh.</i>	superb.	—	1791 —	G. h
12 fragarióides, RS. <i>wh.</i>	strawberry-like.	—	1794 —	G. h
13 ciliáta, RS. <i>wh.</i>	fringed.	—	1812 —	G. h
14 ericoídes, RS. WC.2.t.57. <i>wh.</i>	heath-like.	—	—	G. h
15 arachnoídea, RS. WC.t.2. <i>wh.</i>	cobweb.	—	1810 —	G. h
16 formósa, RS. <i>wh.</i>	handsome.	—	1812 —	G. h
17 macrocéphala, SS. <i>wh.</i>	large-headed.	—	—	G. h
18 racemósa, BRO. <i>wh.</i>	clustered.	—	1790 May-S.	G. h
<i>Phyllica racemosa</i> , L.				
19 pinifólia, BRO. <i>wh.</i>	pine-leaved.	—	1789 May, J.	G. h
<i>Phyllica pinifolia</i> , L.				
20 imbricáta. <i>wh.</i>	imbricated.	—	1801 Aug.-N.	G. h
<i>Phyllica imbricata</i> , TH.				
411 STAA'VIA, DC.	STAA'VIA. N. O. BRUNIA'CEÆ.			
1 radiáta, DC. <i>wh.</i>	rayed.	C. B. S.	1787 May, J.	G. h
2 glutinósa, DC. L.BC.t.852. <i>wh.</i>	clammy.	—	1793 Apr., M.	G. h
3 náda, BRO. <i>wh.</i>	naked.	—	1821 —	G. h
4 ciliáta, BRO. <i>wh.</i>	fringed.	—	1812 May-J'	G. h
412 AUDOU'NIA, BRO.	AUDOU'NIA. N. O. BRUNIA'CEÆ.			
capitáta, BRO. <i>wh.</i>	headed.	C. B. S.	1790 April-J.	G. h
<i>Diósema capitata</i> , DC.				
413 TITTMAN'NIA, BRO.	TITTMAN'NIA. N. O. BRUNIA'CEÆ.			
lateriflóra, BRO. <i>wh.</i>	side-flowering.	C. B. S.	1812 April-J.	G. h
414 THA'MNEA, BRO.	THA'MNEA. N. O. BRUNIA'CEÆ.			
uniflóra, BRO. <i>wh.</i>	one-flowered.	C. B. S.	1810 April-J.	G. h
415 MANGI'FERA, DC.	MANGO-TREE. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.			
1 índica, DC. AR.t.425. <i>yc.</i>	common.	E. Indies.	1690 June-S.	S. h
2 oppositifólia, FL. <i>yc.</i>	opposite-leaved.	—	1823 .....	S. h
3 fœ'tida, DC. <i>re.</i>	fetid.	Moluccas.	1824 .....	S. h
416 EURY'COMA, DC.	EURY'COMA. N. O. CONNARA'CEÆ.			
longifólia, DC. <i>pu.</i>	long-leaved.	E. Indies.	1826 .....	S. h
417 LU'FFA, DC.	LU'FFA. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.			
1 fœ'tida, DC. BM.t.1638. <i>yc.</i>	strong-scented.	E. Indies.	1812 Ju.-O.	F.C.©

- 2 *acutángula*, DC. *ye.* acute-angled. E. Indies. 1692 Ju.-S. F.C.⊙  
*Cúcumis acutángulus*, JACQ.
- 3 *Plukenetiana*, DC. *ye.* Plukenet's. ———— ..... — F.C.⊙  
 4 *claváta*, HB. *ye.* erect. ———— 1820 Ju.-O. F.C.⊙  
 5 *amára*, HB. *ye.* bitter. ———— ..... F.C.⊙  
 6 *gravéolens*, HB. *ye.* strong-scented. ———— 1823 — F.C.⊙  
 7 *racemósa*, HB. *ye.* racemed. ———— ..... F.C.⊙  
 8 *egyptiaca*, DC. *ye.* Egyptian. Egypt. 1739 J<sup>r</sup>, A. F.C.⊙  
*Momórdica Liffa*, L.
- 418 GRONOVIA, DC. GRONOVIA. N. O. CUCURBITACEÆ.  
*scándens*, DC. J1.2.t.338. *st.* climbing. Jamaica. 1731 June, J<sup>r</sup> S. 2
- 419 CLAYTONIA, DC. CLAYTONIA. N. O. PORTULACÆÆ.  
 1 *perfoliáta*, DC. BM.t.1332. *wh.* small-flowered. N. America. 1794 May-S. H.⊙  
*cubénsis*, BOMPL.
- 2 *alsinoides*, DC. BM.t.1309. *wh.* chickweed-like. Nootka Snd. 1794 May, J. H.⊙  
 3 *lanceoláta*, DC. P.FA.1.t.3. *wh.* spear-leaved. N. America. 1822 Mar.-M. H. 2  
 4 *sibírica*, DC. S.BFG.t.16. *ro.* Siberian. Siberia. 1768 May-A. H.⊙  
 5 *acutifólia*, DC. *wh.* acute-leaved. ———— 1827 ..... H. 2  
 6 *gypsophiloides*, FM. S.BFG.s.2.t.375. *re.* Gypsophila-like. California. 1836 Aug.-O. H.⊙  
 7 *Vestiana*, F. *ro.* Vest's. Altay. 1827 ..... H. 2  
 8 *unalaschkénsis*, RS. *wh.* Unalaschka. Unalaschka. 1824 Mar.-J<sup>r</sup> H.⊙  
 9 *virginiána*, L. S.BFG.s.2.t.163. *wh.* notch-petaled. N. America. 1748 Mar.-A. H. 2  
 10 *acutiflora*, DS. BM.t.911. *wh.* acute-petaled. ———— ..... H. 2  
*virgínica*, BM. not of L. *Virginiána, a acutiflora*, DC.  
 11 *grandiflora*, S.BFG.t.216. *pi.* large-flowered. ———— 1748 — H. 2  
 12 *caroliniana*, M. S.BFG.v.3.t.208. *pi.* spatulate-lyd. ———— 1789 — H. 2
- 420 ILLECEBRUM, DC. KNOT-GRASS. N. O. PARONYCHIEÆ.  
*verticillátum*, DC. EB.V.13.t.895. *wh.* whorled. England. .... July, A. H.⊙
- 421 CHÆTONYCHIA, DC. CHÆTONYCHIA. N. O. PARONYCHIEÆ.  
*cymósa*, DC. FG.t.245. *wh.* cymose. S. Europe. 1817 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 2  
*Illecebrum cymosum*, L.
- 422 PARONYCHIA, DC. PARONYCHIA. N. O. PARONYCHIEÆ.  
 1 *echináta*, DC. *wh.* bristly. S. Europe. 1817 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 2  
 2 *bonariénsis*, DC. *wh.* Buenos Ayres. Buenos Ayres. 1826 Aug.-O. H.⊙  
*brasiliana*, LAM.
- 3 *chilénsis*, DC. *wh.* Chilean. Chili. 1837 — F. 2  
 4 *arábica*, DC. *wh.* Arabian. Arabia. 1828 July-O. H.⊙  
 5 *polygonifolia*, DC. *wh.* Polygonum-lyd. Dauphiny. 1816 May-A. H. 2  
 6 *argéntea*, DC. FG.t.246. *wh.* silvery. S. Europe. 1640 — H. 2  
*hispanica*, SS. *Illecebrum Paronychia*, L.
- 7 *italica*, RS. *wh.* Italian. Italy. 1816 — H. 2  
 8 *capitata*, DC. FG.t.247. *wh.* capitata. Spain. 1683 June-A. H. 2  
 9 *serpyllifolia*, DC. *wh.* thyme-leaved. S. Europe. 1820 — H. 2  
 10 *nivea*, DC. *wh.* villous-leaved. ———— 1812 — H. 2  
 11 *canariénsis*, J. *wh.* Canary. Teneriffe. 1829 Aug.-O. G. 2  
 12 *tenuifolia*, L. EN. *wh.* slender-leaved. .... 1822 June-A. H.⊙  
 13 *alsinifolia*, RS. *wh.* chickweed-lyd. Spain. .... H.⊙  
 14 *pubescens*, RS. *wh.* pubescent. S. France. 1818 — H. 2
- 423 POLYCARPÆA, DC. POLYCARPÆA. N. O. PARONYCHIEÆ.  
 1 *gnaphalodes*, DC. *wh.* woolly-leaved. Canaries. 1818 June-A. F. 2  
*Hagea gnaphalodes*, PS. *Mollia gnaphalodes*, SS. *Lahaya gnaphalodes*.  
 2 *latifolia*, DC. *wh.* broad-leaved. Teneriffe. 1816 July, A. F. 2  
 3 *Teneriffæ*, DC. *wh.* forked. ———— 1779 — H.⊙  
*Mollia diffusa*, W. *Lahaya diffusa*, SCHULT.SYST.
- 4 *aristata*, DC. *wh.* bearded. Canaries. 1780 June, J<sup>r</sup> F. 2  
 5 *memphitica*, DC. *wh.* Egyptian. Egypt. 1828 July-S. H.⊙  
 6 *stellata*, DC. *wh.* starry. Guinea. 1820 June-A. H.⊙  
 7 *corymbosa*, DC. *wh.* corymbose. Ceylon. 1823 — H.⊙  
 8 *brasilénsis*, DS. *wh.* Brazilian. Brazil. 1837 — S. 2  
 9 *tenuifolia*, DC. *wh.* fine-leaved. Guinea. 1817 — S. 2  
 10 *carnosa*, DC. *wh.* fleshy-leaved. Canaries. 1816 — F. 2  
 11 *Smithii*, DC. *wh.* Smith's. ———— — F. 2

# CL. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

424	ESCALLONIA, L.	ESCALLONIA.	N. O. ESCALLONIA'CEÆ.
1	lancea, DC. BM.t.2399. re.	red-flowered.	Chili. 1826 Aug.-O. F. h
	<i>Stereocoryon rubrum</i> , F.V.3.t.236.f.b.		
2	glandulosa, DC. L.BC.t.1291. wh.	glandular.	— — — — — G. h
3	floribunda, DC. wh.	many-flowered.	N. Granada. 1827 ——— G. h
4	caracasana, DC. wh.	Caracas.	Caraccas. ——— G. h
5	viscosa, DC. wh.	viscous.	Mendoza. 1829 ——— G. h
6	discolor, DC. wh.	two-coloured.	N. Granada. 1820 ——— G. h
7	pulverulenta, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.310.wh.	powdery.	Chili. 1831 ——— G. h
8	illimita, DC. S.B.T.1906. wh.	anointed.	— — — — — Aug., S. G. h
9	montevideensis, DC. S.B.T.1467. wh.	Monte Video.	Brazil. 1827 ——— F. h
	<i>bifida</i> , DC. and OT.		
425	ITEA, DC.	ITEA. N. O. ESCALLONIA'CEÆ.	
	virginica, DC. BM.t.2409. wh.	Virginian.	N. America. 1744 June-A. H. h
426	GALAXIA, DC.	GALAXIA. N. O. GALACI'NEÆ.	
	apifolia, DC. BM.t.754. wh.	leafless.	Virginia. 1786 June, J' H. h
	<i>Blandfordia cordata</i> , A.R.t.343.		
427	CONDYLOCARPUS, EP.	CONDYLOCARPUS. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.	
1	officinalis, GD. bh.	official.	England. ——— July. H. C
	<i>Tordylium officinale</i> , DC.		
2	apulus, GD. wh.	small.	Italy. 1739 ——— H. C
	<i>Tordylium apulum</i> , DC.		
428	LAGECIA, DC.	WILD CUMIN. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.	
	acuminoides, DC. FG.t.243. gr. ye.	common.	Levant. 1640 June, J' H. C
429	GILIBERTIA, DC.	GILIBERTIA. N. O. ARALIA'CEÆ.	
	palmata, DC. BR.t.894. wh.	palmate-leaved.	E. Indies. 1818 Mar., A. S. h
	<i>Gastonia palmata</i> , BR.		
430	RIBES, DC.	GOOSEBERRY AND CURRANT. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.	
1	ferox, DC. st.	ferocious-like.	California. 1827 Apr., M. H. h
2	oxyacanthoides, DC. DE.t.139.f.166.st.	hawthorn-like.	N. America. 1703 ——— H. h
3	lacustre, DC. L.BC.t.884. br.	swamp.	— — — — — H. h
4	Menziésii, DC. cr.	Menziés's.	California. 1827 ——— H. h
5	speciosum, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.149. sc.	beautiful.	N. America. ——— H. h
6	Uva-crispa, RS. EB.V.29.t.2057. st.	smooth.	England. ——— H. h
7	reclinatum, RS. st.	reclined.	Germany. 1683 ——— H. h
8	Grossularia, RS. EB.V.12.t.1292. st.	true Gooseberry.	England. ——— H. h
9	caucasicum, DC. st.	Caucasian.	Caucasus. 1820 ——— H. h
10	aciculare, DC. wh.	needle-spined.	Siberia. 1827 ——— H. h
11	setosum, BR.t.1237. st.	bristly.	Missouri. ——— May. H. h
12	hirtellum, DC. st.	hairy.	N. America. 1812 Apr., M. H. h
13	gracile, DC. st.	slender.	— — — — — H. h
14	Cynosbate, DC. st.	prickly-fruited.	Canada. 1759 April. H. h
15	divaricatum, DC. BR.t.1359. wh.	divaricate.	N. America. 1826 ——— H. h
16	triflorum, DC. L.BC.t.1094. br.	three-flowered.	— — — — — 1812 Apr., M. H. h
17	niveum, DC. BR.t.1692. wh.	white.	— — — — — 1826 ——— H. h
18	Dikúschá, F. st.	Fischer's.	Siberia. 1821 ——— H. h
19	Stakóri, F. st.	Siberian.	— — — — — H. h
20	orientale, DC. st.	Eastern.	Syria. 1820 ——— H. h
21	saxatile, DC. br.	rock.	Siberia. 1828 ——— H. h
22	diacantha, DC. st.	two-spined.	— — — — — 1781 May, J. H. h
23	alpinum, DC. EB.V.10.t.704. st.	Alpine.	Britain. ——— Apr., M. H. h
24	resinosum, DC. BM.t.1483. st.	clammy.	N. America. 1800 ——— H. h
25	procumbens, DC. br.	trailing.	Dahuria. 1804 May, J. H. h
26	multiflorum, DC. BM.t.2368. st.	many-flowered.	Hungary. 1818 May. H. h
27	epicatum, DC. EB.V.18.t.1290. br.	acid.	England. ——— H. h
28	rubrum, DC. EB.V.18.t.1289. st.	common red.	Britain. ——— Apr., M. H. h
	<i>a sylvestre</i> , DC. st.	Wild Currant.	— — — — — H. h
	<i>β hortense</i> , DC. st.	cultivated.	— — — — — H. h
	<i>γ carneum</i> , DC. st.	pale-fruited.	— — — — — H. h
	<i>δ variegatum</i> , DC. st.	striped-fruited.	— — — — — H. h
	<i>ε album</i> , DC. st.	white-fruited.	— — — — — H. h

# CL. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA

29 <i>petraeum</i> , DC. EB.V.10.t.705. <i>re.</i>	rock.	England.	..... May-J. H. h
30 <i>cereum</i> , BA.T.1263. <i>wh.</i>	waxy.	Columbia.	1827 Apr., M. H. h
31 <i>inebrians</i> , BR.T.1471. <i>br.</i>	intoxicating.	N. America.	1830 April. H. h
32 <i>atropurpureum</i> , LED. <i>pu.</i>	dark purple.	Siberia.	1827 ..... H. h
33 <i>carpathicum</i> ; <i>rs. vi.</i>	Carpathian.	Carpath. M.	1816 Apr., M. H. h
34 <i>triste</i> , DC. <i>re. ye.</i>	dark-coloured.	Siberia.	1816 ..... H. h
35 <i>punctatum</i> , DS. BR.T.1658. <i>ye.</i>	dotted.	Chili.	1826 ..... H. h
36 <i>heteroichum</i> , DS. <i>pu.</i>	variable-haired.	Altay.	1837 ..... H. h
37 <i>nigrum</i> , DC. EB.V.18.t.1291. <i>gr. wh.</i>	black Currant.	Britain.	..... H. h
38 <i>glaciæ</i> , DS. <i>wh.</i>	icy.	Nepaul.	1823 ..... H. h
39 <i>trifidum</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i>	trifid-calyxed.	N. America.	1823 ..... H. h
40 <i>glandulosum</i> , DC. FP.T.232.f.b. <i>st.</i>	glandular.	Chili.	1820 May, J. H. h
41 <i>prostratum</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i>	prostrate.	N. America.	1777 Apr., M. H. h
<i>glandulosum</i> , HK.			
42 <i>Biebersteinii</i> , DC. <i>st.</i>	Bieberstein's.	Caucasus.	1830 ..... H. h
<i>caucasicum</i> , MB.			
43 <i>rigens</i> , DC. <i>st.</i>	rigid.	N. America.	1812 ..... H. h
44 <i>albinervium</i> , DC. <i>st.</i>	white-nerved.	Canada.	1828 ..... H. h
45 <i>laxiflorum</i> , DC. <i>st.</i>	loose-flowered.	.....	1812 ..... H. h
46 <i>viscosissimum</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i>	viscose.	.....	1827 ..... H. h
47 <i>sanguineum</i> , DC. BM.T.3335. <i>cr.</i>	crimson.	.....	1820 ..... H. h
<i>a atrosanguineum</i> , DA. <i>cr.</i>			
48 <i>malvaceum</i> , BENTH. S.BFG.S.2.t.340. <i>re.</i>	malvaceous.	California.	1835 ..... H. h
49 <i>floridum</i> , DC. DE.T.244.f.315. <i>st.</i>	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1729 ..... H. h
50 <i>flavum</i> , DS. BR.T.125. <i>ye.</i>	yellow-flowered.	Missouri.	1812 April-J. H. h
<i>aureum</i> , BR.			
51 <i>tenuiflorum</i> , BR.T.1274. <i>ye.</i>	slender-flowered.	N. America.	1824 ..... H. h
<i>a melanocarpum</i> , <i>ye.</i>			
<i>β chrysocarpum</i> , <i>ye.</i>			
52 <i>aureum</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i>	golden.	.....	1812 ..... H. h
<i>α præcox</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i>			
<i>β villosum</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i>			
<i>γ serotinum</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i>			
53 <i>Beatoni</i> , BR. <i>ye.</i>	Beaton's.	Hybrid.	..... Apr., M. H. h
431 <i>FABIA'NA</i> , DS.	<i>FABIA'NA</i> .	N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.	
<i>imbricata</i> , DS. <i>wh.</i>			
432 <i>SYMPHORICA'RPUS</i> , DC.	<i>ST. PETER'S-WORT</i> .	N. O. CAPRIFOLIA'CEÆ.	
1 <i>vulgaris</i> , DC. <i>hh.</i>			
2 <i>racemosus</i> , DC. W.DB.T.7. <i>hh.</i>			
3 <i>montanus</i> , DC. <i>st.</i>			
<i>Symphoria mexicana</i> , L.BC.			
433 <i>DIERVILLA</i> , DC.	<i>DIERVILLA</i> .	N. O. CAPRIFOLIA'CEÆ.	
1 <i>canadensis</i> , DC. BM.T.1796. <i>ye.</i>			
<i>lutea</i> , FR. <i>Tournefortii</i> , RS.			
2 <i>grandiflora</i> , SIEB. <i>ro.</i>			
3 <i>versicolor</i> , SIEB. <i>ro. wh.</i>			
4 <i>hortensis</i> , SIEB. <i>wh.</i>			
5 <i>floribunda</i> , SIEB. <i>ro.</i>			
434 <i>LONICE'RA</i> , DC.	<i>FLY-HONEYSUCKLE</i> .	N. O. CAPRIFOLIA'CEÆ.	
1 <i>Alpigena</i> , DC. <i>re.</i>			
2 <i>microphylla</i> , DC. <i>re.</i>			
3 <i>Sibirica</i> , DC. <i>re.</i>			
4 <i>oblongifolia</i> , DC. H.FAB.4.t.100. <i>wh.</i>			
5 <i>orientalis</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i>			
<i>caucasicum</i> , PAIL.			
6 <i>cærulea</i> , DC. BM.T.1965. <i>st.</i>			
7 <i>iberica</i> , DC. <i>br.</i>			
8 <i>altaica</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i>			
9 <i>Ledebourii</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i>			
10 <i>involuta</i> , SS. BR.T.1179. <i>ye.</i>			
11 <i>Pallasii</i> , LED. <i>ye.</i>			
12 <i>villosa</i> , RS. <i>st.</i>			
<i>Xylosteum villosum</i> , M.			

13	<i>Xylósteum</i> , DC. EB.V.13.t.916. <i>wh.</i> fly.	England.	.....	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. h
14	<i>canescens</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> canescent.	Barbary.	1820	—	H. h
	<i>bilóra</i> , DESF.				
15	<i>punicea</i> , DC. BM.t.2469. <i>cr.</i> crimson-flid.	.....	—	Apr., M. H.	h
16	<i>ciliáta</i> , DC. <i>bh.</i> ciliated.	N. America.	1824	May, J.	H. h
	<i>canadénsis</i> , DC.				
	<i>β álba</i> , RS. <i>wh.</i> white-berried.				H. h
17	<i>tartárica</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> Tartarian.	Tartary.	1752	Apr., M.	H. h
	<i>α álba</i> , <i>wh.</i> white-flowered.				H. h
	<i>β rúbra</i> , BR.t.31. <i>pi.</i> red-flowered.				H. h
	<i>γ lútea</i> , <i>wh.</i> yellow-fruited.				H. h
18	<i>nigra</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> black-berried.	Switzerland.	1597	Mar., A.	H. h
19	<i>flexuósa</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> flexuose.	China.	1806	July-S.	H. h
20	<i>quadrifólia</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> four-leaved.	Siberia.	1824	—	H. h
21	<i>pyrenáica</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> Pyrenean.	Pyrenées.	1739	May.	H. h
22	<i>hispida</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> hispid-branched.	Dahuria.	1821	—	H. h
23	<i>ligustrina</i> , DC. <i>st.</i> privet-leaved.	Nepaul.	1825	Apr., M.	H. h
435	CAPRIFOLIUM, RS. HONEYSUCKLE.	N. O. CAPRIFOLIA'CEÆ.			
1	<i>italicum</i> , RS. EB.V.12.t.799. <i>bh.</i> early.	England.	.....	Ap.-J. H.C.	h
2	<i>álbum</i> , J.A.t.357. <i>wh.</i> white-flowered.	—	.....	—	H.C. h
	<i>Lonicéra Caprifólium</i> , EB.				
	<i>β rúbrum</i> , <i>re.</i> early red.	Italy.	.....	—	H.C. h
3	<i>longiflóra</i> , BR.t.1233. <i>st.</i> long-flowered.	China.	1816	M <sup>y</sup> -O.	F.C. h
	<i>Nintóba longiflóra</i> , GD. <i>japónicum</i> , DP.				
4	<i>confúsa</i> , A.B.t.583. <i>st.</i> pale-flowered.	—	1806	J <sup>y</sup> -O.	F.C. h
	<i>Nintóba confúsa</i> , DS. <i>Lonicéra japónica</i> , BR.t.70.				
5	<i>japónica</i> , TH. BM.t.3316. <i>re.</i> red-flowered.	—	1814	Ap.-N.	F.C. h
	<i>Nintóba japónica</i> , DS. <i>Lonicéra chinénsis</i> , W.DB.t.117. <i>glábra</i> , WALL.				
6	<i>etrúscum</i> , RS. <i>wh.</i> <i>pu.</i> Italian.	Italy.	1824	Ap.-J.	H.C. h
7	<i>baleáricum</i> , RS. <i>st.</i> red-barked.	S. Europe.	—	—	H.C. h
8	<i>dioicum</i> , RS. BR.t.138. <i>re.</i> small-flowered.	N. America.	1766	J., J <sup>y</sup>	H.C. h
	<i>parviflórum</i> , PH. <i>bracteósum</i> , M.				
9	<i>grátum</i> , RS. <i>re.</i> evergreen.	—	1730	Jun.-A.	H.C. h
10	<i>flávum</i> , BM.t.1318. <i>ye.</i> golden-flowered.	—	1810	M <sup>y</sup> -J <sup>y</sup>	H.C. h
	<i>Fraséri</i> , PH. <i>Lonicéra flána</i> , BM.				
11	<i>Douglásii</i> , HT. <i>ye.</i> Douglas's.	Canada.	1824	—	H.C. h
12	<i>pubescens</i> , H.EX.F.t.27. <i>ye.</i> pubescent.	N. America.	1820	—	H.C. h
	<i>Lonicéra Góldii</i> , SS. <i>hirsútum</i> , BM.3103.				
13	<i>sempervirens</i> , RS. BM.t.781. <i>sc.</i> trumpet.	—	1656	M <sup>y</sup> -A.	H.C. h
14	<i>oblongifólium</i> , BM.t.1753. <i>sc.</i> oblong-leaved.	Carolina.	.....	—	H.C. h
	<i>Lonicéra sempervirens</i> , <i>β minor</i> , BM.				
15	<i>occidentále</i> , BR.t.1458. <i>or.</i> Western.	Ft. Vancouver.	.....	Jun.-A.	H.C. h
	<i>cillósum</i> , DOUGL.				
16	<i>cillósum</i> , RS. <i>ye.</i> fringed.	N. America.	1827	M <sup>y</sup> -A.	H.C. h
17	<i>impléxum</i> , RS. BM.t.640. <i>pa.</i> glaucous-leaved.	Minorca.	1772	Jun.-S.	H.C. h
18	<i>hispidulum</i> , BR.t.1761. <i>re.</i> hispid.	N. America.	.....	Jun.-A.	H.C. h
19	<i>Pericly'menum</i> , RS. EB.V.12.t.800. <i>st.</i> Woodbine.	Britain.	.....	M <sup>y</sup> -J <sup>y</sup>	H.C. h
	<i>α vulgáris</i> , HK. <i>st.</i> common.				H.C. h
	<i>β serótinum</i> , HK. <i>re.</i> late red.				H.C. h
	<i>γ belgicum</i> , HK. <i>bh.</i> Dutch.				M <sup>y</sup> -J <sup>y</sup> H.C. h
	<i>δ quercifólium</i> , HK. <i>st.</i> oak-leaved.				H.C. h
	<i>ε variegátum</i> , HK. <i>st.</i> variegated-ld.				H.C. h
436	LEYCEST'RIA, DC. LEYCEST'RIA.	N. O. CAPRIFOLIA'CEÆ.			
	<i>formósa</i> , DC. BR.S.3.t.2. <i>wh.</i> handsome.	Nepaul.	1824	Aug.-O.	H. h
437	TRIO'STEUM, DC. FEVER-WORT.	N. O. CAPRIFOLIA'CEÆ.			
1	<i>perfoliátum</i> , DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.45. <i>pu.</i> perfoliate.	N. America.	1730	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. h
2	<i>angustifólia</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> narrow-leaved.	—	1699	—	H. h
438	AZA'LEA, L. AZA'LEA.	N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.			
1	<i>póntica</i> , BM.t.433. <i>ye.</i> yellow.	Turkey.	1793	May, J.	H. h
	<i>Rhododéndron flávum</i> , DS.				
	<i>α cúprea</i> , <i>co.</i> copper-coloured.				H. h
	<i>β gláuca</i> , <i>pa.</i> glaucous.				H. h
	<i>γ pállida</i> , <i>pa.</i> pale-coloured.				H. h

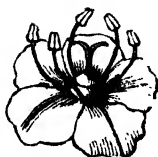
δ albi-flóra, BM.t.2383. wh.	white-flowered.	Turkey.	.....	May, J.	H. h
ε coronária, s.BFG.s.2.t.331. ye.	crown.	Hybrid.	1834	.....	H. h
ζ versicolor, BR.t.1559. pk. ye.	party-coloured.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
η árdena, s.BFG.s.2.t.306. or. re.	burning.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
θ Lemourii, BR.t.1975. ye.	Lemour's.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
2 nudiflóra, w. va.	small-calyxed.	N. America.	1734	.....	H. h
<i>Rhododéndron nudiflorum</i> , DS.					
α álba. wh.	early white.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
β álbo-pléna. wh.	double-white.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
γ blánda. bh.	blush-flowered.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
δ cárnea. fl.	pale red.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
ε caroliniana. fl.	Carolina.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
ζ coccínea. sc.	scarlet.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
η corymbósa. wh.	corymb-flowered.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
θ crispa. bh.	curled.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
ι cumuláta. wh.	bundled-flid.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
κ discolor. re. wh.	two-coloured.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
λ flórida. bh.	abundant-flid.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
μ scintillans, BR.t.1461. re. or.	glittering.	Hybrid.	.....	.....	H. h
ν Goweriana, s.BFG.s.2.t.263. pu.	Gower's.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
ξ globósa. bh.	globose.	N. America.	.....	.....	H. h
ο glomeráta. bh.	clustered.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
π incána. wh.	hoary-leaved.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
ρ incarnáta. fl.	flesh-coloured.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
σ mirábile. re.	wonderful.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
τ montána. fl.	mountain.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
υ pállida. li. wh.	pale-flowered.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
φ paludósa. li. wh.	marsh.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
χ papilionácea. fl.	Butterfly.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
ψ partíta. fl. wh.	five-parted.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
ω parviflóra. bh.	small-flowered.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
αα púmila. bh.	dwarf.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
ββ purpuráscens. fl.	purpurascens.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
γγ purpúreum. pu.	purple.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
δδ purpúreo-pléna. pu.	double-purple.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
εε rósea. ro.	rosy.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
ζζ rubérrima. re.	dark red.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
ηη rubéscens. pi.	reddish.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
θθ rubicánda. re.	rubicund.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
ιι rúbra. L.BC.t.51. re.	red-flowered.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
κκ rúbro-pléna. re.	double-red.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
νν rúfa. re.	rufous.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
ξξ rútilans. re.	deep red.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
οο semidíplex. wh.	semidouble.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
ππ stamínea. wh.	long-stamened.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
ρρ stelláta. wh.	starry.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
σσ tricolor. wh. re.	three-coloured.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
ττ variábile. re. wh.	variable.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
υυ variegáta. strd.	variegated.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
φφ versicolor. re. wh.	various-coloured.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
χχ violácea. vi.	violet.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
ψψ Cartónii, BR.t.1449. pu.	Carton's.	Hybrid.	.....	.....	H. h
ωω exímia, s.BFG.s.2.t.291. cr.	crimson.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
3 viscósa, PH. wh.	viscid.	N. America.	1734	July, A.	H. h
<i>Rhododéndron viscosum</i> , DS.					
α odoráta. wh.	common white.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
β crispa. wh.	curled.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
γ dealbáta. wh.	powdered.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
δ vittáta. re. wh.	striped-flowered.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
ε penicilláta. re. wh.	pencilled.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
ζ variegáta. re. wh.	variegated.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
η ruféscens. re.	reddish-flowered.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
θ pubéscens. re. wh.	pubescent.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
ι fissa. re.	narrow-petaled.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
κ ornáta, s.BFG.s.2.t.137. re.	ornamented.	Hybrid.	.....	.....	H. h

# CL. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

1	calendulacea, MICH. L.BC.t.1394. ye. yellow	American	America.	1806 May, J. H. h
	<i>Rhododéndron calendulaceum</i> , DS.			
	a crúcea, BM.t.1721. sn.	saffron-coloured.	N. America.	— H. h
	β chrysolécta. go.	golden.	—	— H. h
	γ grandiflora. or.	large-flowered.	—	— H. h
	δ cúprea. co.	copper-coloured.	—	— H. h
	ε spléndens. co. ye.	shining.	—	— H. h
	ζ flámmea, BR.t.145. co. ye.	flame-coloured.	1812	— H. h
	η triumphans. co. ye.	triumphant.	—	— H. h
	θ ignéscens. co. ye.	fiery-flowered.	—	— H. h
	ι subcúprea, BR.t.1366. co.	coppery.	Hybrid.	— H. h
	κ lépida, BR.t.1402. pk. ye.	lepid.	—	— H. h
	λ fulgida, BM.t.3439. or. ye.	fulgid.	—	— H. h
	μ Stapletoniana, BR.t.1407. pk. ye.	Stapleton's.	—	— H. h
5	tricolor. ye. ro. wh.	three-coloured.	1816	— H. h
6	Morterii, S.BFG.s.2.t.10. fl. ye.	Morter's.	1828	— H. h
	a cárnea. fl.	flesh-coloured.	—	— H. h
	β præstans. co. bh.	handsome.	—	— H. h
7	arborescens, PH. re.	arborescent.	N. America.	1818 May-J <sup>y</sup> II. h
	<i>Rhododéndron arborescens</i> , DS.			
8	nítida, BR.t.414. re. wh.	glossy-leaved.	1812 June-A.	H. h
	<i>Rhododéndron nítidum</i> , DS.			
9	bícolor, PH. wh. re.	two-coloured.	1734	— H. h
	<i>Rhododéndron bicolor</i> , DS.			
10	gláuca, PH. W.DB.t.5. wh.	glaucous dwarf.	1784 June.	II. h
	<i>Rhododéndron glaucum</i> , DC.			
11	hispida, PH. W.DB.t.6. wh.	tall glaucous.	— June-A.	H. h
	<i>Rhododéndron hispidum</i> , DS.			
12	canéscens. ro.	canescent.	1812	— H. h
	<i>Rhododéndron canéscens</i> , DS.			
13	speciósá, W.DB.t.166. va.	large-calyxed.	—	— H. h
	<i>Rhododéndron speciósium</i> , DS.			
	a május, L.BC.t.624. sc.	large scarlet.	—	— H. h
	β crispa. sc.	curled.	—	— H. h
	γ aurántia. or.	orange.	—	— H. h
	δ obliqua. re.	oblique-leaved.	—	— H. h
	ε prunifolia. re.	plum-leaved.	—	— H. h
	ζ cuculláta. re.	hollow-leaved.	—	— H. h
	η revolúta. re.	revolute.	—	— H. h
	θ ciliáta. re.	fringed.	—	— H. h
	ι acutifolia. re.	acute-leaved.	—	— H. h
	κ unduláta. re.	wave-leaved.	—	— H. h
	λ tortuifolia. re.	twisted-leaved.	—	— H. h
14	albiflora, BM.t.3670. wh.	white-flowered.	1837 July.	II. h
	<i>Rhododéndron albiflorum</i> , BM.			
15	indica, BM. va.	Indian.	China.	1808 Mar.-M <sup>y</sup> G. h
	<i>Rhododéndron indicum</i> , DS.			
	a punicea, BM.t.1480. pi.	red-flowered.	—	— G. h
	β ignéscens, S.BFG.s.2.t.128. sc.	fiery.	—	— G. h
	γ Smithii, S.BFG.s.2.t.117. sc.	Smith's.	Hybrid.	1826 April-J <sup>y</sup> G. h
	δ purpúrea, BM.t.2509. pu.	double-purple.	China.	1819 Mar.-Au. G. h
	ε hítea. ye.	double-yellow.	—	1826 — G. h
	ζ variegáta, BR.t.1716. wh. re.	variegated.	—	1832 — G. h
	η speciósá, S.BFG.s.2.t.284. pu.	showy.	Hybrid.	1830 — G. h
	θ lateritia, BR.t.1700. ro.	large-flowered.	Japan.	1833 May, J. G. h
	<i>Rhododéndron macranthum</i> , DS.			
16	phænicea, S.BFG.s.2.t.128. pu.	purple.	China.	1824 Mar.-M <sup>y</sup> G. h
	<i>Rhododéndron phæniceum</i> , DS.			
	κ spléndens, S.BFG.s.2.t.385. sc.	splendid.	Hybrid.	— G. h
	λ Gladstanesi. wh. pu.	white with purple stripes.	China.	1835 April-J. G. h
	μ álba. wh.	white-flowered, common.	India.	— Mar.-M <sup>y</sup> G. h
	ν Herbértii. pu.	large purple.	Hybrid.	— G. h
	ξ pulchérriima. pu.	beautiful.	—	— G. h
16	reticuláta. re.	reticulated.	Japan.	1833 May, J. G. h
17	Farreri. li.	Farrer's.	China.	1829 Mar., Ap. G. h

- 18 *ledifolia*, BM.t.2901. *wh.* white-flowered. China. 1819 Mar.-Ju. G. h  
*Rhododendron ledifolium*, DS.  
19 *decumbens*. *cr.* decumbent. ——— 1823 Feb., M. G. h  
*Rhododendron decumbens*, DS.  
20 *sinense*. *ye.* Chinese. ——— 1824 Mar.-M<sup>y</sup>G. h  
*α flammæa*, L.BC.t.885. *or.* flame-coloured. ——— H. h  
*β flavescens*, S.BFG.t.290. *ye.* pale yellow. ——— H. h  
*γ altaclerensis*, BR.t.27.N.S. .... hybrid. Hybrid. 1841 May, J. H. h
- 439 CHAMÆLE'DON, L.EN. CHAMÆLE'DON. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.  
*procumbens*, L.EN. EB.V.13.t.865. *ro.* trailing. Britain. .... Ap., M<sup>y</sup> H. h  
*Azalea procumbens*, DS. EB. *Loiseleuria procumbens*, RS.
- 440 SCHÆ'PFIA, DC. SCHÆ'PFIA. N. O. LORA'NTHACEÆ.  
*frágans*, DC. *ye.* fragrant. Nepal. 1827 ..... G. h
- 441 COSSI'GNIA, DC. COSSI'GNIA. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.  
*borbónica*, DC. .... Bourbon. Bourbon. 1811 ..... S. h  
*pinnáta*, LAM. *Ruizia aurea*, HORT.
- 442 BROSSÆ'A, L. BROSSÆ'A. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.  
*coccinea*, L. LI.t.111.f.3. *sc.* scarlet. S. America. .... S. h
- 443 CYRILLA, L. CYRILLA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.  
*racemiflora*, L. BM.2456. *wh.* Carolinian. Carolina. 1765 June-A. F. h  
*caroliniana*, PS. *Itea Cyrilla*, W.

ORD. II.



DIGYNIA.

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (u).  
Example.—*Salsóla Káli*.

- 444 HYDROCO'TYLE, DC. MARSH PENNY-WORT. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.  
1 *interrupta*, DC. *wh.* interrupted. N. America. 1824 M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup>H.W. 4  
2 *vulgaris*, DC. EB.V.11.t.751. *dh.* common. Britain. .... M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup>H.W. 4  
3 *umbellata*, DC. *wh.* umbelled. N. America. 1795 J<sup>y</sup>A. H.W. 4  
4 *nátans*, DC. *bh.* floating. Naples. 1819 Ju.-A.H.W. 4  
5 *plebéia*, DC. *gr.* plebeian. N. Holland. 1823 M<sup>y</sup>-A.G.W. 4  
6 *ranunculoides*, DC. *gr.* crowfoot-leaved. Mexico. 1824 — G.W. 4  
7 *pulchella*, DC. *gr.* pretty. N. S. W. 1826 — G.W. 4  
8 *villósa*, SS. *gr.* villose. C. B. S. 1795 Aug. G.W. 4  
9 *nepalensis*, H.EF.t.30. *gr.* Nepal. Nepal. 1818 F.-Ju.G.W. 4  
*hispida*, DP.  
10 *spicata*, DC. *gr.* spiked. W. Indies. 1825 — S.W. 4  
11 *nitidula*, DC. H.EF.t.29. *gr.* glossy. Java. 1821 — S.W. 4  
12 *canariensis*, DC. *gr.* Canary. Canaries. 1828 A.-Ju.G.W. 4  
13 *repánda*, DC. *wh.* ribwort-leaved. N. America. 1806 J., J<sup>y</sup> H.W. 4
- 445 DIDI'SCUS, DC. DIDI'SCUS. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.  
1 *albiflorus*, DC. LT.10.t.21.f.2. *wh.* white-flowered. N. S. W. 1820 June-A. H. ○  
*Trachyméne incisa*, LT.  
2 *carúleus*, DC. BM.t.2875. *bl.* blue-flowered. ——— 1827 July-S. H. ○  
*Trachyméne carúlea*, BR.t.1225.
- 446 TRACHYME'NE, DC. TRACHYME'NE. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.  
1 *compressa*, DC. *st.* flat-stalked. N. Holland. 1824 May, J. G. 4  
2 *linearis*, DC. CI.5.t.485. *ye.* linear-leaved. N. S. W. ——— G. h  
*Azorella linearifolia*, CAV.  
3 *lanceolata*, SPR. BM.t.3334. *wh.* lance-leaved. N. Holland. 1829 July. G. h

- 4 ovália, DC. *wh.* oval-leaved. N. S. W. 1824 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. h.  
5 ováta, DC. *st.* ovate-leaved. ——— 1827 May, J. G. h.
- 447 ASTROTRI'CHA, DC. ASTROTRI'CHA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.  
1 floccósa, DC. *wh.* woolly. N. S. W. 1825 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. h.  
2 ledifólia, DC. *wh.* ledum-leaved. ——— 1830 ——— G. h.
- 448 XANTHO'SIA, DC. XANTHO'SIA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.  
1 montána, DC. LT.10.t.22.f.1. *wh.* mountain. N. S. W. 1826 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. h.  
2 hirsúta, DC. *wh.* hairy. ——— 1830 ——— G. h.  
3 rotundifólia, DC. BM.t.3582. *wh. re.* round-leaved. ——— 1834 May-A. G. h.
- 449 SPANA'NTHE, DC. SPANA'NTHE. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.  
paniculáta, DC. JI.3.t.350. *wh.* panicked. Caraccas. 1795 July, A. S. ♂  
*Hydrocótyle Spandáthe.*
- 450 POZO'A, DC. POZO'A. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.  
coriácea, DC. *wh.* leathery-leaved. Chili. 1827 July-S. F. h.
- 451 ACTINO'TUS, DC. ACTINO'TUS. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.  
Heliánthi, DC. BR.t.654. *wh.* larger. N. S. W. 1821 June-D. G. ♂  
*Eriocália májor*, EX.BOT.t.80.
- 452 SANI'CULA, DC. SANICLE. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.  
1 europæ'a, DC. EB.v.2.t.98. *wh.* wood. Britain. .... June, J<sup>y</sup> H. h.  
2 canadénsis, L. *wh.* Canadian. Canada. 1800 ——— H. h.  
3 mariándica, DC. JI.2.t.348. *wh.* Maryland. N. America. 1765 ——— H. h.
- 453 HOHENACKE'RIA, FM. HOHENACKE'RIA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.  
bupleurifólia, FM. hare's-ear-lvd. Gandscha. 1836 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ♂
- 454 HACQUET'IA, DC. HACQUET'IA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.  
Epipáctis, DC. JA.5.t.11. *ye.* dwarf. S. Europe. 1818 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. h.  
*Astrántia Epipáctis*, W. *Dóndia Epipáctis*, ss.
- 455 ASTRA'NTIA, DC. ASTRA'NTIA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.  
1 májor, DC. EB.2.t.76. *bk.* great black. Alps of Eur. 1596 May-S. H. h.  
2 Bieberstéinii, FM. Bieberstein's. Caucasus. 1835 ——— H. h.  
*májor*, BIEB. not of LIN.  
3 carniólica, DC. JA.6.t.10. *bh.* Carniolian. Carniola. 1812 May, J. H. h.  
4 intermédia, DC. *bh.* Caucasian. Caucasus. 1824 ——— H. h.  
*caucásica*, HU. *trífida*, HU.  
5 máxima, PALL. BM.t.1553. *bh.* hellebore-leaved. ——— 1804 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. h.  
*helleborifólia*, PL.60. *heterophylla*, MB.  
6 mínor, DC. LI.t.191.f.2. *wh.* small. Switzerland. 1686 May, J. H. h.
- 456 ERY'NGIUM, DC. ERY'NGO. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.  
1 aquáticum, DC. BR.t.372. *wh.* marsh. N. America. 1699 July-S. H. h.  
2 longifólium, DC. CI.6.t.555. *wh.* long-leaved. Mexico. 1812 ——— F. h.  
3 gramíneum, DC. *bl.* grass-leaved. New Spain. 1825 July-O. F. h.  
4 bromeliæfólium, DC. *st.* bromelia-leaved. ——— 1822 ——— F. h.  
5 monocéphalum, DC. JI.6.t.553. *pu.* one-headed. Mexico. 1824 ——— F. h.  
6 ebractéatum, DC. *wh.* bractless. Monte Video. 1810 July-S. F. h.  
7 ternátum, DC. *pu.* ternate-leaved. Crete. .... F. h.  
8 plánum, DC. JA.4.t.391. *bl.* flat-leaved. Europe. 1596 ——— H. h.  
9 tricuspidátum, DC. *pu.* trifid. Spain. 1699 Septem. H. ♂  
10 dichótomum, DC. *bl.* forked. S. Europe. ——— July-S. H. h.  
11 cærúleum, MB. *bl.* blue. Caucasus. 1816 ——— H. h.  
12 gigánteum, DC. *bl.* gigantic. Armenia. 1823 ——— H. h.  
13 alpínium, DC. BM.t.922. *bl.* Alpine. Switzerland. 1597 ——— H. h.  
14 spína-álba, DC. *v.h.* white-spined. S. Europe. 1816 ——— H. h.  
15 virgátum, DC. *bl.* oval-leaved. N. America. 1810 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. h.  
16 grácile, DC. *ye.* slender. N. Spain. 1818 July-S. F. h.  
17 Baldwini, DC. *bl.* small-headed. Carolina. 1824 ——— H. h.  
18 aquifólium, DC. *bl.* holly-leaved. Spain. 1827 ——— H. h.  
19 corniculátum, DC. BM.t.1427. *bl.* horned. Portugal. 1803 June-A. H. h.  
20 ténué, DC. *bl.* slender annual. ——— ..... H. ♂  
21 Cervantésii, DC. *bl.* Cervantes's. Mexico. 1820 ..... H. h.  
22 pusílum, DC. *bl.* dwarf. Spain. 1840 June-A. H. h.  
23 virginíánum, DC. *pa.* Virginian. Virginia. .... July-S. H. h.

- 24 serrátum, DC. CI. 6. t. 55. wh. serrated. New Spain. 1823 Aug.-O. F. 2  
 25 Carlíne, DC. bl. Carlina-like. 1827 ——— F. 2  
 26 foetidum, DC. wh. stinking. W. Indies. 1714 ——— S. 3  
 27 marítimum, DC. EB. V. 10. t. 718. bl. Sea-holly. Britain. .... July-O. H. 2  
 28 triquetrum, DC. bl. triquetrous. Sicily. 1827 ——— H. 2  
 29 campestre, DC. EB. V. 1. t. 57. wh. field. Britain. .... July, A. H. 2  
 30 Bourgati, DC. bl. cut-leaved. S. France. 1731 June-A. H. 2  
 31 Billardiéri, DC. bl. Labillardier's. Levant. .... H. 2  
 32 amethy'stinum. bl. amethystine. Styria. 1648 July, A. H. 2  
 33 Andersónii, DS. bl. Anderson's. .... H. 2  
     *amethy'stinum*, DC. ....  
 34 dilatátum, DC. bl. dilated. Portugal. .... H. 2  
 35 crínitum, DC. bl. fringe-leaved. Spain. 1826 ——— H. 2  
 36 comósum, DC. pu. tufted. Mexico. 1818 ——— F. 2  
 37 ovínium, DS. wh. sheep's. N. Holland. 1824 ——— G. 2  
 38 azúreum, RS. bl. azure-blue. .... 1818 ——— H. 2
- 457 CICUTA, DC. COWBANE. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
 1 virósa, DC. EB. V. 7. t. 479. wh. long-leaved. Britain. .... July. H. 2  
 2 dahúrica, DC. wh. Dahurian. Siberia. 1824 ——— H. 2  
 3 maculáta, DC. wh. spotted. N. America. 1759 July, A. H. 2  
 4 bulbifera, DC. wh. bulb-bearing. .... 1823 ——— H. 2
- 458 ZIZIA, DC. ZIZIA. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
 1 aúrea, DC. ye. golden. N. America. 1699 May, J. H. 2  
     *Smyrniúm aúreum*, W. *Tháspium aúreum*, N. ....  
 2 cordáta, DC. ye. corlate-leaved. .... 1597 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 3 integríma, DC. ye. quite entire. .... 1758 ——— H. 2
- 459 PENTACRYPTA, DS. PENTACRYPTA. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
 atropurpúrea, DS. pu. dark purple. Mexico. 1829 .... F. 2
- 460 APIUM, DC. CELERY. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
 1 *gracilens*, DC. EB. V. 17. t. 1210. wh. common. Britain. .... June-A. H. 3  
     *a fistulósum*. wh. hollow-stalked. .... H. 3  
     *β sólídum*. wh. solid-stalked. .... H. 3  
     *γ rábrum*. wh. red-stalked. .... H. 3  
     *δ napáceum*, MILL. wh. turnip-rooted. .... H. 3  
 2 chilénse, DC. wh. Chili. Chili. 1836 ——— H. 3
- 461 PETROSELINUM, DC. PARSLEY. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
 1 satívum, DC. gr. common. Sardinia. 1548 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 3  
     *β crispum*. gr. curled-leaved. .... H. 3  
 2 románium, ZUC. gr. large. Greece. .... H. 3  
 3 fractophyllum, LAG. st. broken-leaved. .... 1825 ——— H. 3  
 4 prostrátum, DC. gr. prostrate. V. D. L. 1818 ——— G. 3  
 5 peregrinum, DC. wh. Lovage-like. Portugal. 1633 ——— H. 3  
     *Ligústicum peregrinum*, JACQ. *Sison peregrinum*, RS. ....  
 6 ségetum, DC. EB. V. 4. t. 228. bh. corn. England. .... August. H. 3  
     *Sison ségetum*, EB. ....
- 462 TRINIA, HU. TRINIA. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
 1 Hoffmanni, MB. .... Hoffmann's. Tauria. .... May, J. H. 2  
     *glaberrima*, HOFFM. ....  
 2 *glaberrima*, DC. EB. T. 1209. st. quite glabrous. England. .... H. 2  
     *Pimpinélla dioica*, EB. ....  
 3 Henníngii, MB. wh. Henning's. Hungary. 1803 June-A. H. 2  
     *Pimpinélla dioica*, BESS. *Trinia vulgáris*, DC. ....  
 4 Kitaibélii, DC. wh. Kitaibel's. .... 1827 ——— H. 2  
     *Pimpinélla glauca*, HOFFM. ....  
 5 ramosíssima, F. wh. branching. Siberia. .... H. 2
- 463 HELOSCIA'DIUM, DC. HELOSCIA'DIUM. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
 1 leptophyllum, DC. JV. T. 200. wh. narrow-leaved. S. Europe. 1824 July, A. H. 3  
     *Sison A'mmi*, JACQ. *Pimpinélla lateriflóra*, L. EN. ....  
 2 laciniátum, DC. wh. jagged. Peru. 1836 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 3  
 3 intermédiúm, DC. intermediate. France. 1826 Ju.-A. H. W. 2

- 4 *inundatum*, DC. EB.V.4.t.327. *wh.* inundated. Britain. .... M. J. H. W. 4  
*Sium inundatum*, EB. *Sium inundatum*, EF.  
5 *nodiflorum*, DC. EB.V.9.t.639. *wh.* procumbent. ———— ..... J. A. H. W. 4  
*Sium nodiflorum*, EB.  
6 *repens*, DC. EB.V.20.t.1431. *wh.* creeping. ———— ..... June. H. W. 4
- 464 SI'SON, DC. SI'SON. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
*Amomum*, DC. EB.V.14.t.954. *wh.* hedge. Britain. .... July, A. H. ②
- 465 SCHULTZIA, DC. SCHULTZIA. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
*crinita*, DC. *wh.* slender-leaved. Altay. 1828 June, J' H. ③
- 466 AMMI, DC. BISHOP'S-WEED. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
1 *május*, DC. FG.t.273. *wh.* great. S. Europe. 1551 June, J' H. ③  
2 *glaucofolium*, DC. *wh.* glaucous-leaved. France. 1816 ———— H. ③  
3 *intermedium*, DC. *wh.* intermediate. Pyrenees. ———— H. ③  
4 *anethifolium*, DC. *wh.* fennel-leaved. Siberia. 1818 ———— H. ③  
*Daucus meoides*, RS.  
5 *Visnága*, DC. JV.t.26. *wh.* Toothpick. S. Europe. 1596 June-A. H. ②  
*Visnága daucoides*, G.
- 467 AGOPO'DIUM, DC. GOUT-WEED. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
1 *Podagrária*, DC. EB.V.14.t.940. *wh.* common. Britain. .... May-J'. H. 4  
*Sison Podagrária*, SS.  
2 *alpêtre*, LED. *wh.* Alp. Altay. 1830 June, J' H. 4
- 468 CARUM, DC. CARAWAY. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
1 *Cáruí*, DC. EB.V.21.t.1503. *wh.* common. Britain. .... June. H. ③  
*Feniculum Cáruí*, LEN.  
2 *rigidulum*, DC. *wh.* rigid. Italy. 1796 July, A. H. 4  
*Selinum rigidulum*, VIV. *Séseli pimpinelloides*, L.  
3 *Bulbocástanum*, DC. FD.t.220. *wh.* Earth-nut. Britain. .... June, J' H. 4  
*Búnium Bulbocástanum*, W. *Myrrhis Búnium*, RS.  
4 *verticillátum*, DC. EB.V.6.t.395. *wh.* whorl-leaved. ———— ..... July, A. H. 4  
*Sium verticillátum*, EB. *Sison verticillátum*, L. *Æthúsa fátua*, HK.
- 469 CHAMÆSCIA'DIUM, DS. CHAMÆSCIA'DIUM. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
*flavescens*, DC. *ye.* yellow-flowered. Caucasus. 1821 June, J' H. 4  
*Búnium acaúle*, HOFFM.
- 470 BUNIUM, DC. BUNIUM. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
1 *peucedanoides*, DC. *st.* Sulphur-wort. Caucasus. 1823 July, A. H. 4  
2 *luteum*, DC. *ye.* yellow. Volga. 1827 ———— H. 4  
3 *glaucescens*, DC. *wh.* glaucous. Persia. 1831 ———— H. 4  
4 *alpinum*, DC. *wh.* Alpine. Hungary. 1827 June-A. H. 4  
*Wallröthia tuberosa*, SS.  
5 *ferulefolium*, DC. *wh.* ferula-leaved. Candia. 1824 June, J' H. 4  
6 *denudátum*, DC. EB.t.988. *wh.* naked. Britain. .... May, J. H. 4  
*Búnium flexuosum*, EB.  
7 *pyrenæum*, DS. *wh.* Pyrenean. Pyrenees. 1820 ———— H. 4  
8 *rigens*, DC. *wh.* stiff. C. B. S. 1787 June, J' G. 4  
*Cónium rigens*, L.
- 471 PIMPINELLA, DC. BURNET-SAXIFRAGE. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
1 *mágna*, DC. EB.V.6.t.408. *wh.* great. England. .... June. H. 4  
2 *média*, RS. JA.t.397. *wh.* middle. Germany. .... ———— H. 4  
*orientális*, JAC.  
3 *dissécta*, DC. *wh.* cut-leaved. France. .... ———— H. 4  
4 *rotundifolia*, DC. *wh.* round-leaved. Caucasus. 1816 ———— H. 4  
*Sison rotundifolius*, SS.  
5 *Saxifraga*, DC. EB.V.6.t.407. *wh.* common. Britain. .... ———— H. 4  
6 *aúrea*, DC. *ye.* golder. Persia. 1831 ———— H. 4  
7 *Trágium*, DC. *wh.* Columna's. S. Europe. 1824 June-A. II. 4  
*Trágium Columnæ*, SS.  
8 *depressa*, DC. *wh.* depressed. Candia. 1822 ———— H. 4  
9 *peregrina*, DC. JV.2.t.131. *wh.* nodding. Italy. 1640 ———— H. 4  
10 *aromatica*, DC. *wh.* aromatic. Caucasus. 1824 ———— H. ③  
11 *bubonoides*, DC. *wh.* bubon-like. Portugal. 1814 ———— H. 4  
*Trágium Brotéri*, RS.

- 12 villosa, DC. wh. villose. Barbary. 1824 June-A. H. 2  
*Trágium Schousboëi*, RS.  
 13 dichotoma, DC. wh. dichotomous. Spain. 1798 ——— H. ②  
 14 cretica, DC. wh. Cretan. Candia. 1820 ——— H. ②  
 15 Anisum, DC. wh. Anise. Egypt. 1551 ——— H. ②  
*Sison Anisum*, RS. *Anisum vulgäre*, GÆRT.
- 472 SI'UM, DC. WATER-PARSNIP. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
 1 Sisárum, DC. wh. Skirret. China. 1548 J<sup>y</sup>, A. H. 2  
 2 lancifólium, DC. wh. spear-leaved. Siberia. 1823 ——— H.W. 2  
 3 latifólium, DC. EB.V.3.t.204. wh. broad-leaved. Britain. ——— H.W. 2  
 4 cicutárium, GMEL. wh. cicuta-like. Siberia. 1831 ——— H.W. 2  
 5 angustifólium, DC. EB.V.2.t.139. wh. narrow-leaved. Britain. ——— H.W. 2  
*Bérula angustifólia*, KOCH.
- 473 BUPLEURUM, DC. HARE'S-EAR. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
 1 coriáceum, DC. st. thick-leaved. Gibraltar. 1784 July, A. G. h  
 2 fruticosum, DC. FG.t.263. st. shrubby. S. Europe. 1596 ——— H. h  
 3 fruticóscens, DC. CI.2.t.106. st. frutescent. Spain. 1752 Aug., S. H. h  
 4 plantagineum, DC. st. plantain-leaved. Barbary. 1809 ——— G. h  
*β canéscens*, PS. st. hoary. ——— G. h  
 5 spinósum, DC. st. thorny. Spain. 1752 ——— F. h  
 6 difforme, DC. st. various-leaved. C. B. S. ——— G. h  
 7 rotundifólium, DC. EB.V.2.t.99. ye. round-leaved. England. ——— June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ②  
 8 nodifórum, DC. ye. knot-flowered. Candia. 1823 ——— H. ②  
 9 protractum, DC. st. protracted. Portugal. 1824 ——— H. ②  
 10 aureum, DC. ye. golden. Siberia. ——— H. 2  
 11 longifólium, DC. st. long-leaved. Switzerland. 1713 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 12 angulosum, W. st. angular-leaved. ——— 1759 ——— H. 2  
 13 ranunculoides, DC. st. crowfoot-like. Pyrenees. 1790 July, A. H. 2  
 14 Burserianum, W.E.N. st. Burser's. S. France. 1820 ——— H. 2  
 15 graminifólium, DC. JI.1.t.56. st. grass-leaved. Switzerland. 1768 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 16 stellátum, DC. st. starry. ——— 1775 ——— H. 2  
 17 'alcátum, DC. JA.2.t.158. st. twisted-stalked. Germany. 1739 May-S. H. 2  
 18 scorzoneraefólium, DC. st. scorzonera-lyd. ——— 1818 June-A. H. 2  
 19 nudum, DC. st. naked-stalked. C. B. S. 1778 October-G. 2  
 20 glaucum, DC. ye. glaucous. S. France. 1828 ——— H. ②  
 21 Odontitis, DC. ye. toothache. S. Europe. ——— July, A. H. ②  
 22 aristátum, DC. EB.V.35.t.2468. bh. narrow-leaved. England. ——— October-H. ②  
 23 juncum, DC. ye. linear-leaved. S. Europe. 1722 July, A. H. ②  
 24 exaltátum, DC. ye. exalted. Caucasus. 1807 July. H. ②  
 25 semicompositum, DC. FG.t.261. ye. dwarf. Spain. 1778 June-S. H. ②  
 26 tenuissimum, DC. EB.V.7.t.478. ye. slender. England. ——— July, A. H. ②  
 27 trifidum, DC. ye. trifid-umbelled. Italy. 1824 May-S. H. 2
- 474 HETEROMORPHIA, DC. HETEROMORPHIA. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
 arboréscens, DC. st. arborescent. C. B. S. 1816 July, A. G. h  
*Bupleurum arboréscens*, SS. *Tenória arboréscens*, RS.
- 475 GENANTHE, DC. WATER-DROPWORT. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
 1 fistulosa, DC. EB.V.6.t.363. bh. common. Britain. ——— Ju.-A. H.W. 2  
 2 peucedanifolia, DC. wh. round-rooted. S. Europe. ——— H.W. 2  
 3 alba, DC. EB.V.5.t.318. wh. oblong-rooted. England. ——— H.W. 2  
*peucedanifolia*, EB. not of SS.  
 4 pimpinelloides, DC. EB.V.5.t.347. bh. Burnet Saxifrage. ——— H.W. 2  
 5 prolifera, DC. JV.3.t.62. wh. proliferous. S. Europe. 1739 ——— H.W. 2  
 6 globulosa, DC. wh. globe-headed. Portugal. 1710 ——— H. 2  
 7 crocata, DC. EB.V.33.t.2313. wh. poisonous. Britain. ——— H.W. 2  
 8 Phellandrium, DC. EB.V.10.t.684. wh. Water-Hemlock. ——— Ju., J<sup>y</sup> H.W. 2  
*Phellandrium aquaticum*, EB.  
 9 apiifólium, DC. wh. parsley-leaved. Portugal. 1806 June-A. H. 2  
 10 amœna, LEH. wh. handsome. ——— 1827 ——— H. 2  
 11 tenuifolia, DC. wh. fine-leaved. C. B. S. 1816 ——— G. 2
- 476 ANNESORHIZA, DC. ANNESORHIZA. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
 capensis, DC. wh. Cape. C. B. S. 1816 June-A. G. 2
- 477 SCLEROSCIADIUM, DC. SCLEROSCIADIUM. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
 humile, DC. wh. dwarf. Teneriffe. 1787 June-A. H. ②

- 478 **ÆTHU'SA**, DC. **FOOL'S PARSLEY. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.**  
 1 *Cynápium*, DC. EB.V.17.t.1192. *wh.* common. Britain. .... July-S. H.⊙  
 2 *cynapioides*, DC. *wh.* Caucasian. Caucasus. 1820 ——— H.⊙  
 3 *eláta*, DC. *wh.* tall. Siberia. ——— H.⊙
- 479 **FENÍCULUM**, DC. **FENNEL. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.**  
 1 *vulgáre*, DC. EB.V.17.t.1208. *ye.* common. Britain. .... July, A. H. ½  
*Anéthum Feniculum*, EB. *Méum Feniculum*, SS.  
 2 *dálce*, DC. *ye.* sweet. S. Europe. 1824 ——— H.⊙  
 3 *piperítum*, DC. *ye.* peppery. Italy. ——— H. ½  
*Méum piperítum*, RS. *Anéthum piperítum*, BERT.  
 4 *lúteum*, F. *ye.* yellow. Persia. 1829 ——— H. ♂
- 480 **SE'SELI**, SS. **MEADOW SAXIFRAGE. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.**  
 1 *Hippomáthrurum*, DC. JA.2.t.143. *wh.* various-lyd. Austria. 1656 July, A. H. ½  
 2 *dichótomum*, DC. BM.t.2073. *wh.* forked. Tauria. 1816 July-S. H. ♂  
 3 *gummíferum*, DC. S.E.X.B.t.20. *bh.* gum-bearing. Crimea. 1710 ——— H. ♂  
 4 *cuneifólium*, DC. *wh.* wedge-leaved. Caucasus. 1823 ——— H. ½  
 5 *peucedanifólium*, DC. *wh.* smooth-stalked. Hungary. 1826 ——— H. ½  
 6 *leucospérmum*, DC. *wh.* white-seeded. ——— 1805 July. H. ½  
 7 *elátum*, DC. *wh.* tall. Austria. 1710 July, A. H. ½  
 8 *gláucum*, DC. JA.2.t.45. *pu. wh.* glaucous. France. 1759 ——— H. ½  
 9 *colorátum*, DC. JA.t.55. *bh.* coloured. Europe. 1816 ——— H. ♂  
*Cárum simplex*, W.  
 10 *prolíferum*, DC. *wh.* prolific. .... 1823 May-A. H. ½  
 11 *chærophyllóides*, SS. *wh.* chervil-like. C. B. S. 1816 ——— G. ½  
 12 *divaricatúum*, DC. BM.t.1742. *ye.* shining-leaved. N. America. 1812 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ½  
 13 *striátum*, DC. *wh.* striped-stalked. C. B. S. 1816 July, A. G. ½  
 14 *strictúum*, DS. *wh.* strict. Altay. 1830 July. H. ♂  
 15 *Lobelíánum*, BESS. *wh.* Lobel's. .... 1823 July-S. H. ½
- 481 **LIBANO'TIS**, DC. **LIBANO'TIS. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.**  
 1 *gravéolens*, DS. *wh.* strong-scented. Altay. 1833 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ½  
 2 *vulgáris*, DC. EB.V.2.t.138. *wh.* mountain. England. .... July, A. H. ½  
*Athamánta Libanótis*, EB.  
 β *pubéscens*, DC. *wh.* pubescent. Pyrenees. 1734 ——— H. ½  
*Athamánta pubéscens*, RETZ.  
 γ *daucifólia* DC. JV.2.t.197. *wh.* carrot-leaved. S. Europe. ——— H. ½  
*Athamánta daucifólia*, DC. *Athamánta pyrenáica*, JACQ.  
 δ *condensáta*, DC. LI.t.194.f.1. *wh.* condensed. Siberia. 1773 ——— H. ½  
*Athamánta condensáta*, L.  
 3 *sibírica*, DS. *wh.* Siberian. ——— 1771 ——— H. ½  
 4 *athamantóides*, DC. JV.t.197. *wh.* athamanta-like. .... 1817 ——— H. ½  
 5 *cachróides*, DC. *wh.* Cachrys-like. Dahuria. 1827 ——— H. ½  
*Cáchrys sibírica*, F.
- 482 **CENOLO'PHIUM**, DC. **CENOLO'PHIUM. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.**  
*Fischéri*, DC. *wh.* Fischer's. Siberia. 1820 June-A. H. ½  
*Cnídium Fischéri*, SS. *Angelica Fischéri*, RS.
- 483 **CNI'DIUM**, DC. **CNI'DIUM. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.**  
 1 *Monniéri*, DC. JV.1.t.62. *wh.* annual. S. Europe. 1771 July, A. H.⊙  
*Selinum Monniéri*, JACQ. *Cicúta sínensis*, ZUC.  
 2 *apioides*, DC. JA.5.t.44. *wh.* parsley-leaved. Europe. 1791 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ½  
*Ligústicum apioides*, RS. *siláifolia*, JACQ.  
 3 *venósum*, DC. *wh.* veined. ——— 1818 July, A. H. ½  
*Séseli dúbium*, RS.  
 4 *carvifólium*, DC. *wh.* Carvi-leaved. Caucasus. 1820 June-A. H. ½  
 5 *canadáense*, DC. *wh.* Canadian. Canada. 1817 ——— H. ½  
*Selinum canadéense*, MX.  
 6 *dahúricum*, FM. Dahurian. Dahuria. 1837 ——— H. ½
- 484 **THA'SPIUM**, DC. **THA'SPIUM. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.**  
 1 *atropurpúreum*, DC. *pu.* dark purple-flwd. Carolina. 1810 June-S. H. ½  
 2 *actæifólium*, DC. *ye.* actæa-leaved. N. America. 1824 July, A. H. ½  
*Ligústicum actæifólium*, MX.  
 3 *barbinóde*, DC. *ye.* bearded-jointed. ——— 1759 ——— H. ½  
*Thápsia trifoliáta*, RS.

- 485 **TROCHISCANTHES**, DC. **TROCHISCANTHES**. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
*nodiflorus*, DC. *hh*. knot-flowered. Apennines. 1818 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. ½  
*Ligusticum nodiflorum*, ss. *verticillatum*, w. and k.
- 486 **ATHAMANTA**, DC. **SPIGNELE**. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
 1 *cervariæfolia*, DC. *wh*. Carvi-leaved. Teneriffe. 1818 June, J<sup>r</sup> G. ½  
*Séseli cervariæfolia*, DC.  
 2 *macedonica*, DC. *wh*. Macedonian. Greece. 1596 June-A. F. ½  
*Bubon macedonicum*, L.  
 3 *cretensis*, DC. J.A.1.t.62. *wh*. Candy Carrot. Austria. — June, J<sup>r</sup> H. ½  
 4 *Matthioli*, DC. J.1.t.57. *wh*. fine-leaved. Carniola. 1802 — H. ½  
 5 *sicula*, DC. *wh*. flaxweed-leaved. Sicily. 1686 — II. ½  
 6 *stricta*, LED. *wh*. upright. Siberia. 1827 — H. ½  
 7 *annua*, w. *wh*. annual. Candia. 1731 — H. ½
- 487 **LIGUSTICUM**, DC. **LIGUSTICUM**. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
 1 *scoticum*, DC. EB.V.17.t.1207. *hh*. Scotch. Britain. — June, J<sup>r</sup> H. ½  
 2 *obtusifolium*, DC. *wh*. blunt-leaved. Tangiers. 1824 July, A. H. ½  
 3 *alatum*, DC. *ro. wh*. winged-stalked. Caucasus. 1823 — H. ½  
 4 *ferulaceum*, DC. *wh*. fennel-leaved. Levant. 1752 June. H. ½  
*Laserpitium dahuricum*, Jv.3.t.38.  
 5 *cuneifolium*, DC. *wh*. wedge-leaved. Naples. 1827 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. ½  
 6 *pyrenæicum*, DC. *wh*. Pyrenean. Pyrenees. 1739 — H. ½  
*Cnidium pyrenæum*, ss. *Séseli aristatum*, HK.  
 7 *Seguiéri*, DC. Jv.1.t.61. *wh*. fennel-leaved. Italy. 1774 July, A. II. ½  
*Selinum Seguiéri*, JACA. *Imperatoria Seguiéri*, ss.
- 488 **SILAUS**, DC. **SILAUS**. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
 1 *pratensis*, DC. EB.V.30.t.2142. *st.* meadow. England. — June-A. H. ½  
*Peucedanum Silaus*, EB. *Cnidium Silaus*, ss. *Séseli pratensis*.  
 2 *tennifolius*, DC. *ye*. late-flowering. Hungary. 1824 July, A. H. ½  
*Peucedanum Matthioli*, ss.  
 3 *Besséri*, DC. *st.* Alpine. Poland. 1739 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. ½  
*Peucedanum alpestre*, ss.  
 4 *longifolius*, DS. *ye*. long-leaved. Altay. 1820 July, A. H. ½  
 5 *carvifolius*, DC. *ye*. Carvi-leaved. Caucasus. 1837 — H. ½
- 489 **MEUM**, DC. **BAWD-MONEY**. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
 1 *althamanticum*, DC. EB.V.32.t.2249. *wh*. common. Britain. — April-J. H. ½  
 2 *Mutellina*, DC. J.A.1.56. *re*. Alpine. Austria. 1774 July, A. H. ½  
*Phellandrium Mutellina*, L.
- 490 **CRITHMUM**, DC. **SAMPHIRE**. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
*maritimum*, DC. EB.V.12.t.819. *st.* sea-side. Britain. — July-S. H. ½
- 491 **LEVESTICUM**, DC. **LOVAGE**. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
*officinale*, DC. *ye*. common. Italy. 1596 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. ½  
*Ligusticum Levisticum*, ss.
- 492 **SELINUM**, DC. **MILK-PARSLEY**. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
*carvifolium*, DC. J.A.1.t.16. *hh*. Caraway-leaved. Austria. 1774 July, A. H. ½
- 493 **OSTERICUM**, DC. **OSTERICUM**. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
*pratense*, DC. *wh*. field. Galicia. 1824 July, A. H. ½  
*Angelica pratensis*, MB.
- 494 **ANGELICA**, DC. **ANGELICA**. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
 1 *Razoulli*, DC. *hh*. decurrent-lyd. Pyrenees. 1816 June-A. H. ½  
 2 *montana*, DC. *wh*. mountain. Switzerland. — — H. ½  
 3 *sylvestris*, DC. EB.V.16.t.1128. *wh*. wild. Britain. — — H. ½  
 4 *lucida*, DC. *br*. shining. Canada. 1640 — H. ½  
 5 *triquinata*, DC. *wh*. triquinat-lyd. N. America. 1810 — H. ½  
 6 *lanceifolia*, ss. *wh*. lance-leaved. — 1818 — II. ½  
*Selinum angelicastrum*, L. EN.
- 495 **ARCHANGELICA**, DC. **ARCHANGELICA**. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
 1 *officinalis*, DC. EB.V.36.t.2561. *wh*. garden. England. — June-A. H. ½  
*Angelica Archangelica*, EB.  
 2 *atropurpurea*, DC. *pu*. dark purple. Canada. 1750 July, A. H. ½  
 3 *Gmelinii*, DC. *wh*. Gmelin's. Kamtschatka. 1827 — H. ½  
 4 *decurrens*, DS. *wh*. decurrent-lyd. Altay. 1836 — H. ½

- 496 OPO'PANAX, DC. OPO'PANAX. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
Chirónium, DC. rough. S. Europe. 1640 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 2  
*Pastinaca Opópanax*, W. *Ferula Opópanax*, SS.
- 497 FERULA, SS. GIANT FENNEL. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
1 sylvática, DC. ye. wood. Podolia. 1830 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 2  
2 paucijuga, DC. ye. few-leaved. Persia. ——— H. 2  
3 Ferúlago, DC. J.A.t.5. ye. knot-flowered. S. Europe. 1596 ——— H. 2  
*nodiflora*, JACQ.  
4 thyrseiflora, DC. FG.t.200. st. thyrses-flowered. Candia. 1823 ——— H. 2  
5 nudicaulis, DC. ye. naked-stalked. Sicily. 1825 Dec.-M<sup>h</sup> H. 2  
*Nuttallii*, DC.  
6 Assafoetida, DC. st. Assafoetida. Persia. 1818 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 2  
7 communis, DC. ye. common. Europe. 1597 ——— H. 2  
8 tingitana, DC. ye. Tangier. Barbary. 1680 ——— H. 2  
9 núda, DC. ye. naked. Siberia. 1827 ——— H. 2  
10 orientális, DC. ye. Eastern. Levant. 1759 July-S. H. 2  
11 pérsica, DC. A.t.558. ye. stinking. Persia. 1782 ——— H. 2  
12 capillaris, DC. ye. capillary. Portugal. 1828 ——— H. 2  
13 songárica, RS. ye. Songarian. Siberia. 1827 ——— H. 2
- 498 PAL'MBIA, DC. PAL'MBIA. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
1 Sálsa, DC. ye. fine-leaved. Tauria. 1804 July, A. H. 2  
*Siler Sálsa*, SS. *Agasyllis Sálsa*, SV.  
*β podolica*, DC. gr. ye. Podolian. Podolia. ——— H. 2  
2 Chabræ'i, DC. J.A.t.72. bh. slender-leaved. Europe. 1791 ——— H. 2  
*Selinum Chabræ'i*, JACQ. *Oreoselinum Chabræ'i*, MB.
- 499 PEUCE'DANUM, DC. SULPHURWORT. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
1 officinale, DC. EB.v.25.t.1767. ye. officinal. England. .... May-J<sup>r</sup> H. 2  
2 paniculatum, DC. ye. paniced. Corsica. 1827 ——— H. 2  
3 vaginatum, DS. wh. sheathed. Altay. 1837 ——— H. 2  
4 ruthenicum, DC. ye. Russian. Russia. 1824 June-A. H. 2  
5 arenarium, DC. ye. sand. Hungary. 1816 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 2  
6 Morisoni, DC. ye. Morison's. ——— H. 2  
7 aureum, DC. BR.t.559. ye. golden. Canaries. 1779 June. G. 2  
8 tenuifolia, DC. ye. slender-leaved. C. B. S. 1816 June-A. G. 2  
9 sylvestre, DC. EB.v.4.t.229. wh. marsh. Britain. .... July, A. H. 2  
*Selinum palustre*, EB. *Thysselinum palustre*, HU.  
10 baicalense, DC. wh. Baical. Siberia. 1824 ——— H. 2  
11 Cervaciaria, DC. J.A.t.1.69. wh. pu. large-leaved. Europe. 1597 ——— H. 2  
*Athamanta Cervaciaria*, JACQ. *Ligusticum Cervaciaria*, SS.  
12 alsaticum, DC. J.A.t.70. wh. small-headed. Austria. 1774 June-A. H. 2  
13 Oreoselinum, DC. J.A.t.1.68. re. wh. bending. Europe. 1780 July-S. H. 2  
*Athamanta Oreoselinum*, JACQ. *Oreoselinum legitimum*, MB.  
14 alpêtre, DC. ye. Alp. .... 1739 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 2  
15 montanum, DC. wh. mountain. Switzerland. 1816 July, A. H. 2  
16 involucratum, DC. wh. involucred. S. France. 1824 ——— H. 2  
*Selinum peucedanooides*, RS. *Oreoselinum peucedanooides*, HU.  
17 austriacum, DC. J.A.t.71. wh. Austrian. Austria. 1804 ——— H. 2  
*Selinum austriacum*, JACQ. *Oreoselinum austriacum*, HU.  
18 latifolium, DC. wh. broad-leaved. Caucasus. 1816 ——— H. 2  
*Oreoselinum latifolium*, MB.
- 500 IMPERATORIA, DC. MASTERWORT. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
1 ostruthium, DC. EB.1380. wh. common. Britain. .... May-J<sup>r</sup> H. 2  
2 angustifolium, DC. wh. narrow-leaved. Piedmont. 1819 July, A. H. 2  
3 caucásica, DC. wh. Caucasian. Caucasus. 1824 ——— H. 2  
4 mexicána, DS. wh. Mexican. Mexico. 1818 ——— H. 2
- 501 DORE'MA, DS. DORE'MA. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
ammoniacum, DS. anumoniac. Persia. 1831 ..... H. 2
- 502 CALLI'SACE, DC. CALLI'SACE. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
dahúrica, DC. wh. Dahurian. Dahuria. 1820 July, A. H. 2  
*Thysselinum dahuricum*, SS.

- 503 BU'BON, HU. BU'BON. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.  
 1 Galbānum, DC. JV.3.t.36. ye. lovage-leaved. C. B. S. 1696 June-A. G. h  
*Selinum Galbānum*, RS. gum-bearing. ——— 1731 ——— G. h  
 2 gummiferum, DC. ye. smooth. ——— 1774 Mar.-O. G. h  
 3 lævigātum, DC. ye.
- 504 ANE'THUM, DC. DILL. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.  
 1 gravéolens, DC. ye. common. Spain. 1570 June, J' H. ♂  
*Pastināca Anéthum*, SS. Portuguese. Portugal. 1796 ——— H. ○  
 2 ségetum, DC. JV.t.132. ye. Indian. E. Indies. 1810 ——— H. ○  
 3 Sōwa, DC. st.
- 505 CAPNOPHY'LLUM, DC. CAPNOPHY'LLUM. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.  
 1 africānum, DC. wh. rue-leaved. C. B. S. 1759 June-S. H. ○  
*Cōnium africānum*, L. *Rūmia capēnsis*, L. EN. Jacquin's. ——— ——— ——— H. ○  
 2 Jacquinī, DC. JV.t.164. wh. *Cōnium africānum*, JACQ. not of L.
- 506 PASTIN'CA, DC. PARSNEP. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.  
 1 lūcida, DC. JV.2.t.199. ye. shining-leaved. S. Europe. 1771 June, J' H. ♂  
 2 satīva, DC. ye. cultivated. ——— ——— July. H. ♂  
 3 *sylovēstris*, EB.V.8.t.556. ye. wild. Britain. ——— ——— H. ♂  
*satīva β arvēnsis*, RS. *opāca*, W. EN. broad-leaved. Corsica. 1824 ——— H. 2  
 4 latifōlia, DC. ye. divaricate. ——— ——— H. 2  
 5 divaricāta, DC. ye. Dandelion-lvd. Russia. 1822 ——— H. 2  
 6 taraxacifōlia, F. ye. strong-scented. Tauria. 1819 July, A. H. 2  
 7 gravéolens, DC. ye. *Malobaila gravéolens*, HU. panax-leaved. ——— 1826 ——— H. 2  
 8 panacifōlia, F. ye. Burnet Saxifrage. Caucasus. 1824 ——— H. ♂  
 9 pimpinellifōlia, DC. ye. shady. ——— ——— H. 2  
 10 umbrōsa, DC. ye. narrow-fruited. Siberia. 1830 ——— H. 2  
 11 stenocārpa, DC. ye.
- 507 HERACLE'UM, DC. COW-PARSNEP. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.  
 1 *Symphondylium*, DC. EB.V.14.t.939. wh. common. Britain. ——— May, J. H. 2  
 2 flavescens, DC. JA.2.t.173. wh. yellowish. Austria. 1789 June, J' H. 2  
 3 elegans, JACQ. JA.2.t.175. wh. rough-leaved. ——— 1800 May, J. H. 2  
 4 angustifōlia, DC. JA.2.t.174. wh. narrow-leaved. ——— ——— H. 2  
 5 longifōlium, DC. JA.2.t.374. wh. long-leaved. ——— ——— H. 2  
 6 palmatifolobum, DC. wh. palmate-lobed. ——— 1830 ——— H. 2  
 7 Pánaces, DC. wh. fig-leaved. Siberia. 1596 July, A. H. 2  
 8 speciosum, HU. wh. handsome. Pyrenees. 1816 ——— H. 2  
 9 ásperum, DC. wh. rough. Caucasus. ——— ——— H. 2  
 10 villōsum, DC. wh. villose. Siberia. ——— ——— H. 2  
 11 grandiflōrum, STEV. wh. large-flowered. Caucasus. 1818 ——— H. 2  
 12 decipiens, HU. wh. deceiving. ——— ——— H. 2  
 13 marginātum, F. wh. margined. Siberia. 1816 ——— H. 2  
 14 pubescens, DC. wh. pubescent. Caucasus. 1824 ——— H. 2  
*gummiferum*, W. EN. Caucasian. ——— ——— H. 2  
 15 caucásicum, DC. wh. Alpine. Switzerland. 1739 June, J' H. 2  
 16 alpinum, DC. wh. Austrian. Austria. 1816 ——— H. 2  
 17 austriacum, DC. JA.t.61. wh. *Tordylium siifolium*, W. lovage-leaved. Tauria. 1824 ——— H. ♂  
 18 ligusticifolium, DC. wh. subvillose. Siberia. 1820 ——— H. 2  
 19 subvillosum, F. wh. gigantic. ——— ——— H. 2  
 20 gigantēum, F. wh. stately. ——— ——— H. 2  
 21 básvicum, F. wh. jagged. ——— 1824 ——— H. 2  
 22 laciniātum, F. wh. Taurian. ——— 1823 ——— H. 2  
 23 taúricum, F. wh. wanted. Tauria. 1820 ——— H. ♂  
 24 verrucōsum, STEV. wh. Caspian. Caucasus. 1828 ——— H. 2  
 25 cáspicum, DC. wh. woolly. N. America. ——— ——— H. 2  
 26 lanātum, DC. wh. dwarf. Dauphiny. 1800 May-J' H. 2  
 27 mínimum, DC. wh. *púmikum*, VILL. *Peuceānum vocantiorum*, SS.
- 508 ZOZI'MIA, DC. ZOZI'MIA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.  
 absinthifōlia, DC. FG.t.281. ye. wormwood-lvd. Persia. 1816 July, A. H. 2  
*Heracleum absinthifolium*, VENT.

- 509 HASSELQUISTIA, DC. HASSELQUISTIA. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
 1 ægyptiaca, DC. JV.1.t.87. wh. Egyptian. Egypt. 1768 July. H. ⊙  
 2 cordata, DC. JV.2.t.193. wh. heart-leaved. .... 1787 — H. ⊙
- 510 TORDYLIUM, DC. HARTWORT. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
 1 syriacum, DC. JV.1.t.54. wh. Syrian. Syria. 1597 July. H. ⊙  
 2 cordatum, E. wh. heart-leaved. 1826 — H. ⊙  
 3 maximum, SS. EB.V.17.t.1173. wh. great. England. .... June, J' H. ⊙
- 511 AGASYLLIS, DC. AGASYLLIS. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
 caucásica, DC. wh. Caucasian. Caucasus. 1823 May-J' H. 2  
*Siler caucasicum*, SS. *Cáchrys latifolia*, MB.
- 512 SÍLER, DC. SÍLER. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
 trifolium, DC. JA.2.t.147. wh. columbine-lvd. Austria. 1796 May-J' H. 2  
*aquilegifolium*, RS. *Laserpitium aquilegifolium*, W.
- 513 PACHYPLEURUM, DS. PACHYPLEURUM. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
 alpinum, DS. wh. Alpine. Altay. 1837 May-J' H. 2
- 514 CUMINUM, DS. CUMIN. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
 Cuminum, DC. CI.4.t.360. wh. officinal. Egypt. 1594 June, J' H. ⊙
- 515 THAPSIA, DC. DEADLY CARROT. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
 1 villósa, DC. ye. villose. S. Europe. 1710 June, J' H. 2  
 2 foetida, DC. ye. stinking. Spain. 1596 July, A. H. 2  
 3 Asclépium, DC. FG.t.286. ye. Oriental. Levant. 1774 — H. 2  
 4 gargarica, DC. ye. Garganian. Barbary. 1683 — H. 2
- 516 LASERPITIUM, DC. LASERWORT. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
 1 glábrum, DC. JA.t.146. wh. broad-leaved. Europe. 1640 June, J' H. 2  
*latifolium*, SS. purple-margined. Hungary. 1818 — H. 2  
 2 marginátum, DC. st. mountain. 1640 — H. 2  
 3 Síler, DC. wh. gum-bearing. S. Europe. 1824 July, A. H. 2  
 4 gummiferum, DC. wh. *Thapsia gummifera*, SS.  
 5 aquilegifolium, DC. wh. columbine-lvd. — 1640 May-J' H. 2  
*trifolium*, JACQ. *alpinum*, WK.  
 6 angustifolium, W. wh. narrow-leaved. — 1738 June, J' H. 2  
 7 peucedanoídes, W. JI.2.t.350. wh. fine-leaved. Italy. .... H. 2  
 8 hirsutum, DC. wh. hairy. Switzerland. 1759 — H. 2  
 9 Stevenií; FM. wh. Stevens's. Caucasus. 1838 — H. 2  
 10 Archangélica, DC. JI.1.t.58. wh. spotted-stalked. Hungary. 1818 — H. 2  
 11 praténse, LED. wh. field. Siberia. 1827 — H. 2  
 12 laxiflorum, F. wh. loose-flowered. — 1828 — H. 2  
 13 hispidum, DC. bh. hispid. Caucasus. 1818 July, A. H. 2  
 14 Athamántæ, SS. wh. branching. Siberia. — — H. 2
- 517 LOPHOSCIADIUM, DC. LOPHOSCIADIUM. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
 millefolium, DC. ye. milfoil-leaved. Levant. 1823 July, A. H. 2  
*Férula meoides*, SS.
- 518 MELANOSELINUM, DC. BLACK PARSLEY. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
 decipiens, DC. wh. shrubby. Madeira. 1785 June, J' G. h
- 519 ARTE'DIA, DC. ARTE'DIA. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
 squamáta, DC. LI.t.193. wh. fennel-leaved. Levant. 1740 July. H. ⊙
- 520 ORLA'YA, DC. ORLA'YA. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
 1 grandiflora, DC. JA.t.54. wh. great-flowered. S. Europe. 1640 July, A. H. ⊙  
*Caucalis grandiflora*, SS.  
 2 marítima, DC. CI.2.t.101. bh. sea-side. — 1825 — H. ⊙  
*Caucalis marítima*, SS.  
 3 platycárpos, DC. JV.3.t.10. wh. broad-seeded. — 1800 — H. ⊙
- 521 DAUCUS, DC. CARROT. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
 1 Caróta, W. EB.V.17.t.1174. wh. wild. Britain. .... June, J' H. ♂  
*β híteá*. wh. yellow-rooted, garden. — — H. ♂  
*γ aurántia*. wh. large-orange. — — H. ♂  
*δ præcox*. wh. early-horn. — — H. ♂  
 2 mauritánicus, DC. wh. fine-leaved. Spain. 1768 — H. ♂  
 3 polygamus, DC. JV.3.t.78. wh. polygamous. — — H. ♂

4 pusillus, DC. <i>wh.</i>	small.	N. America.	1812 June, J <sup>r</sup>	H. ♂
5 maritimus, DC. <i>ro.</i>	sea-side.	France.	.....	H. ♂
6 hispánicus, DC. EB.t.2560. <i>bh.</i>	Spanish.	England.	.....	H. ♂
<i>maritimus</i> , EB. <i>gúmifer</i> , LAM.				
7 prólifer, DC. <i>wh.</i>	proliferous.	Sicily.	1828	H. ♂
8 hispidus, DC. <i>bh.</i>	hispid.	Barbary.	1804	H. ♂
9 aureus, DC. <i>ye.</i>	golden.	Calabria.	1823 July.	H. ♂
10 parvislórus, DC. <i>wh.</i>	small-flowered.	Barbary.	June, J <sup>r</sup>	H. ♂
11 muricátus, DC. <i>bh.</i>	prickly-seeded.	———	1683	H. ⊙
12 littoralis, DC. FG.t.271. <i>wh.</i>	sea-shore.	Greece.	1823	H. ⊙
13 pulchérimus, DC. <i>wh.</i>	beautiful.	Caucasus.	1816	H. ♂
<i>Caúcalis pulchérissima</i> , MB.				
14 orientális, DC. <i>wh.</i>	Oriental.	———	1699	H. ♂
<i>Caúcalis orientális</i> , RS.				
15 Bessarábicus, DC. <i>wh.</i>	Bessarabian.	Odessa.	1824	H. ♂
<i>Caúcalis littoralis</i> , MB. <i>Cáchrys littoralis</i> , ss.				
16 montevidénsis, OT. <i>wh.</i>	Monte Video.	Monte Video.	1826	H. ⊙
522 ELÆOSELINUM, DC.	MARSH-PARSLEY.	N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.		
meóides, DC. <i>ye.</i>	Meum-like.	S. Europe.	1830 June-A.	H. ♀
523 SZOVITSIA, FM.	SZOVITSIA.	N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.		
callicarpa, FM. <i>wh.</i>	beautiful-fruited.	Persia.	1837 July, A.	H. ⊙
524 CAUCALIS, DC.	BUR-PARSLEY.	N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.		
1 daucóides, DC. EB.v.3.t.197. <i>ro.</i>	small.	England.	..... July, A.	H. ⊙
2 mauritánica, DC. <i>wh.</i>	Barbary.	Barbary.	1823	H. ⊙
3 leptophylla, DC. JV.t.195. <i>bh.</i>	fine-leaved.	Europe.	1739	H. ⊙
4 púnula, W. <i>bh.</i>	dwarf.	———	1640	H. ⊙
5 hispida, SS. <i>st.</i>	hispid.	S. Europe.	1825	H. ⊙
6 húmilis, LAG. <i>wh.</i>	low.	———	———	H. ⊙
525 TURGENIA, DC.	TURGENIA.	N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.		
latifolia, DC. EB.v.3.t.198. <i>wh.</i>	broad-leaved.	England.	..... July, A.	H. ⊙
<i>Caúcalis latifolia</i> , EB.				
526 TORILIS, DC.	TORILIS.	N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.		
1 Anthriscus, DC. EB.v.14.t.987. <i>bh.</i>	upright.	Britain.	..... July, A.	H. ⊙
2 infesta, DC. EB.v.19.t.1314. <i>wh.</i>	spreading.	———	.....	H. ⊙
<i>helvética</i> , SS. <i>arvensis</i> , L. EN. <i>Caúcalis infesta</i> , EB.				
3 microcarpa, DC. <i>wh.</i>	small-fruited.	Ukraine.	1828	H. ⊙
<i>ucranica</i> , SS.				
4 nodosa, DC. EB.v.3.t.199. <i>wh.</i>	knotted.	Britain.	..... May-J <sup>r</sup>	H. ⊙
5 trichosperma, DC. <i>fl.</i>	hairy-seeded.	Egypt.	1818	H. ⊙
527 SCANDIX, DC.	CICELY.	N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.		
1 Péctén, DC. EB.v.20.t.1397. <i>wh.</i>	Venus's-comb.	Britain.	..... June, J <sup>r</sup>	H. ⊙
2 brachycarpa, DC. <i>wh.</i>	short-seeded.	Sicily.	1829	H. ⊙
3 pinnatifida, DC. <i>wh.</i>	cut-leaved.	Persia.	1805 May-J <sup>r</sup>	H. ⊙
4 parvislóra, RS. <i>wh.</i>	small-flowered.	Tauria.	1827	H. ⊙
5 australis, DC. FG.t.285. <i>wh.</i>	southern.	S. Europe.	1713	H. ⊙
<i>Wy'lia australis</i> , HU.				
6 falcata, DC. <i>wh.</i>	radiated.	Tauria.	———	H. ⊙
<i>Wy'lia radicans</i> , HU.				
7 grandiflóra, DC. <i>wh.</i>	large-flowered.	———	1827 June, J <sup>r</sup>	H. ⊙
528 ANTHRISCUS, DC.	ROUGH PARSLEY.	N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.		
1 vulgaris, DC. EB.v.12.t.818. <i>wh.</i>	common.	Britain.	..... May, J. II.	H. ⊙
<i>Scándix Anthriscus</i> , EB.				
2 trichosperma, RS. <i>wh.</i>	hairy-seeded.	Persia.	1827	H. ⊙
3 torquata, DC. JA.I.t.63. <i>wh.</i>	twisted.	France.	1726 June, J <sup>r</sup>	H. ♂
<i>Charophyllum bulbosum</i> , ALL.				
4 cicutaria, DC. <i>wh. re.</i>	Cicuta-like.	Switzerland.	1810 May-J <sup>r</sup>	H. ♀
<i>Charophyllum cicutarium</i> , VILL.				
5 fumarioides, DC. <i>wh.</i>	fumitory-like.	Hungary.	1818 July, A.	H. ♂
6 sylvestris, DC. EB.v.11.t.752. <i>wh.</i>	smooth.	Britain.	..... Apr., M.	H. ♀
<i>Charophyllum sylvestre</i> , EB.				
7 cerefolium, DC. EB.v.18.t.1268. <i>wh.</i>	true Chervil.	———	..... June, J <sup>r</sup>	H. ⊙
<i>Scándix cerefolium</i> , EB. <i>Charophyllum sativum</i> , ss.				

- 529 CHÆROPHYLLUM, DC.** **CHERVIL.** **N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.**  
 1 *aromaticum*, DC. *EB.t.2636. wh.* aromatic. Scotland. .... June-A. H. 4  
*Myrrhis aromatica*, ss. Angelica-leaved. Iberia. 1828 ——— H. 4  
 2 *angelicæfolium*, DC. *wh.* hairy-leaved. Switzerland. 1759 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 4  
 3 *hirsutum*, DC. *JA.2.t.148. wh.* cicuta-like. S. Europe. 1816 ——— H. 4  
 4 *cicutarium*, L. *EN. bh.* golden. Scotland. .... June. H. 4  
 5 *aurum*, DC. *EB.v.30.t.2103. st.* spotted-stem<sup>d</sup>. S. Europe. 1810 May, J. H. 4  
 6 *maculatum*, DC. *wh.* thousand-leaved. Caucasus. 1818 ——— H. 4  
 7 *millefolium*, DC. *wh.* rough. Britain. .... July, A. H. 3  
 8 *temulentum*, DC. *EB.v.22.t.1521. wh.* hybrid. Naples. 1823 April-J. H. 4  
 9 *hybridum*, DC. *wh.* bulbous-rooted. Europe. 1726 ——— H. 3  
 10 *bulbosum*, DC. *JA.t.63. wh.* glossy-seeded. Carpath. M. 1820 ——— H. 4  
 11 *nitidum*, WAHL. *wh.* rose-coloured. Iberia. 1824 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 3  
 12 *roseum*, DC. *ro.* coloured-bract<sup>d</sup>. Illyria. 1806 July, A. H. 3  
 13 *coloratum*, DC. *st.* slender-leaved. Montreal. ——— F. 4  
 14 *tenuifolium*, DC. *Jv.t.51. wh.* Villars's. Dauphiny. 1836 ——— H. 3  
 15 *Villarsii*, KROCH. *wh.* knotted. Sicily. 1657 May-J<sup>r</sup> H. 3  
 16 *nodosum*, DC. *Jv.3.t.25. wh.* *Scandix nodosa*, JACQ. *Anthriscus nodosa*, ss. procumbent. N. America. 1699 July, A. H. 3  
 17 *procumbens*, PH. *wh.*
- 530 MYRRHIS, DC.** **MYRRH.** **N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.**  
*odorata*, DC. *EB.v.10.t.697. wh.* sweet-scented. Britain. .... May-J<sup>r</sup> H. 4
- 531 OSMORHIZA, DC.** **OSMORHIZA.** **N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.**  
 1 *brevistylis*, DC. *wh.* short-styled. N. America. 1806 July-S. H. 4  
*Myrrhis Claytoni*, ss. long-styled. ——— 1807 June-A. H. 4  
 2 *longistylis*, DC. *wh.* Bertero's. Chili. 1839 ——— H. 4  
 3 *Bertorii*, DC. *wh.*
- 532 OLIVERIA, DC.** **OLIVERIA.** **N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.**  
*orientalis*, DC. *bh.* thyme-scented. Bagdad. 1816 May-J<sup>r</sup> H. 3
- 533 ECHINOPHORA, DC.** **SEA-PARSNEP.** **N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.**  
 1 *spinosa*, DC. *EB.v.34.t.2413. bh.* prickly. England. .... July, A. H. 4  
 2 *tenuifolia*, DC. *FG.t.266. bh.* fine-leaved. Apulia. 1731 ——— H. 4  
 3 *trichophylla*, DC. *bh.* hair-leaved. Armenia. 1820 ——— H. 4
- 534 ARCTOPUS, DC.** **BEAR'S-FOOT.** **N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.**  
*echinatus*, DC. *BR.t.705. wh.* rough. Cape. 1774 June-S. G. 4
- 535 CA'CHRY'S, DC.** **CA'CHRY'S.** **N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.**  
 1 *lævigata*, DC. *ye.* smooth. S. Europe. 1710 July-S. H. 4  
 2 *odontalgica*, DC. *ye.* toothed. Siberia. 1824 July, A. H. 4  
 3 *alpina*, DC. *ye.* mountain. Tauria. 1826 ——— H. 4  
 4 *triquetra*, ss. *wh.* winged. Levant. 1816 June-A. H. 4  
*Laserpitium triquetrum*, v. *Perlebina triquetra*, DC.
- 536 EGOMARTHURUM, KU.** **GOAT-FENNEL.** **N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.**  
 1 *pterochlæna*, DC. *FG.t.238. ye.* hairy-headed. Sicily. 1640 June-A. H. 4  
*Cáchrys Sicula*, L. *Hippomarathum Siculum*, L. *EN.*  
 2 *crispa*, DC. *ye.* curled. Caucasus. 1810 July, A. H. 4  
*Hippomarathum crispum*, KU.
- 537 PRA'NGOS, DC.** **PRA'NGOS.** **N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.**  
 1 *ferulacea*, DC. *ye.* ferula-like. Sicily. 1753 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 4  
*Laserpitium ferulaceum*, L. *Cáchrys Libanótis*, GUSS.  
 2 *ulóptera*, DC. *ye.* curled-winged. Persia. 1836 ——— H. 4  
 3 *feniculacea*, DS. *ye.* fennel-like. Caucasus. 1837 ——— H. 4  
 4 *pabularia*, DC. *W.PRA.3.t.212. ye.* fodder. Thibet. 1839 ——— H. 4
- 538 CO'NIUM, DC.** **HEMLOCK.** **N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.**  
 1 *maculatum*, DC. *EB.v.17.t.1191. wh.* spotted. Britain. .... June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 3  
 2 *croaticum*, DC. *wh.* Hungarian. Hungary. .... H. 3
- 539 ARRACA'CIA, DC.** **ARRACA'CIA.** **N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.**  
 1 *esculenta*, DC. *H.EF.t.152. wh.* esculent. S. America. 1822 April-J. F. 4  
*Cónium Arracacia*, H. *EF.*  
 2 *moschata*, DS. *wh.* sweet-scented. ——— 1824 ——— F. 4

- 540 PLEUROSPERMUM, DC. RIB-SEED. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
1 austriacum, DC. JA.2.t.151. wh. Austrian. Austria. 1596 June-A. H. 2  
*Ligisticum austriacum*, w. Ural. Siberia. 1836 ——— H. 2  
2 uralensis, DC. wh.
- 541 SMYRNIUM, DC. ALEXANDER'S. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
1 Olusatrum, DC. EB.V.4.t.230. st. common. Britain. ..... May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
2 perfoliatum, DC. FG.t.289. st. perfoliate. Europe. 1796 May. H. 2  
3 rotundifolium, DC. ye. round-leaved. Sicily. 1700 ——— H. 2  
*Dodone'i*, ss.  
4 apiifolium, DC. ye. celery-leaved. Candia. 1731 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
5 cicutarium, ss. ye. Cicutia-like. Caucasus. 1829 ——— H. 2
- 542 PHYSSOSPERMUM, DC. BLADDER-SEED. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
1 commutatum, DC. EB.V.10.t.683. wh. Cornish. England. ..... July, A. H. 2  
*Ligisticum cornubiense*, EB.  
2 aquilegifolium, DC. wh. columbine-ld. Caucasus. 1820 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
*Ligisticum aquilegifolium*, w. *Smyrniun nudicaule*, MB.
- 543 BI'FORIS, DC. BI'FORIS. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
1 testiculata, DC. wh. testicled. S. Europe. 1640 June-A. H. 2  
*Córon testiculatum*, L. EN. *Coriándrum testiculatum*, L.  
2 rádians, DC. wh. rayed. Tauria. 1795 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2
- 544 CORI'NDRUM, DC. CORIANDER. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
*sativum*, DC. EB.V.1.t.67. bh. field. England. ..... June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2
- 545 CUSSO'NIA, DC. CUSSO'NIA. N. O. ARALIA'CEÆ.  
1 thyrsiflora, DC. gr. thyrse-flowered. Cape. 1795 Aug.-O. G. 2  
2 triptera, DC. gr. three-winged. ——— 1816 ——— G. 2  
3 spicata, DC. gr. spike-flowered. ——— 1789 ——— G. 2
- 516 PHYLLIS, DC. BASTARD HARE'S-EAR. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
*Nghla*, DC. DET.299.f.386. br. beautiful-leaved. Canaries. 1699 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. 2
- 547 MELODINUS, FORST. MELODINUS. N. O. APOCYNACEÆ.  
1 scandens, DS. I.L.T.179. wh. climbing. New Caledonia. 1775 Ju.-A. S.C. 2  
2 parvifolius, LC. wh. small-leaved. E. Indies. ——— S. 2  
3 undulatus, LC. wh. wave-leaved. ——— ..... S. 2  
4 monógyuus, DS. BR.T.831. wh. one-styled. ——— 1816 Ap.-J. S.C. 2
- 548 CARPODINUS, DS. PISHAMIN. N. O. APOCYNACEÆ.  
1 dulcis, DS. wh. sweet. Sierra Leone. 1823 M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S.C. 2  
2 ácidus, DS. wh. acid. ——— S.C. 2
- 549 CEROPE'GIA, I. CEROPE'GIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
1 aphylla, DS. st. leafless. Canaries. 1808 J<sup>y</sup>, Au. D.S. 2  
2 stapeliæformis, DS. BM.t.3564. br. stapelia-like. Cape. 1826 ——— D.S. 2  
3 torulosa, DS. ye. straddling. ——— 1820 ——— D.S. 2  
4 dichotoma, DS. st. forked. E. Indies. 1807 Aug. D.S. 2  
5 júncea, DS. RC.1.t.10. st. pu. rushy. ——— 1820M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> D.S. 2  
6 elegans, DS. BR.t.1706. pu. elegant. ——— 1828Au.-O. D.S. 2  
7 Wightii, DS. BM.t.3267. pu. st. Wight's. ——— 1832 ——— D.S. 2  
8 Lúshii, DS. BM.t.3300. gr. pu. Lush's. ——— 1833 ——— D.S. 2  
9 africána, DS. BR.t.626. br. African. Cape. 1821Ap.-N. D.S. 2  
10 bulbosa, DS. RC.1.t.7. pu. bulbous-rooted. E. Indies. ——— D.S. 2  
11 acuminata, DS. RC.1.t.8. pu. pointed. ——— 1820 ——— D.S. 2  
12 tuberosa, DS. RC.1.t.9. pu. tuberous-rooted. ——— 1821 ——— D.S. 2  
13 vincafolia, BM.t.3740. pu. Vinca-leaved. ——— 1837 Ju.-A. S.C. 2
- 550 STEPHA'NOTIS, BR. STEPHA'NOTIS. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
1 floribunda, BR. wh. clustered-flowd. Madagascar. 1838 M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S.C. 2  
2 Thouarsii. wh. E. Indies. 1842 M<sup>y</sup>-A. S.C. 2
- 551 HUE'RNIA, R. BR. HUE'RNIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
1 reticulata, DS. BM.t.1662. da. pu. netted. Cape. 1793 J<sup>y</sup>, A. S.S. 2  
*Stapelia reticulata*, BM.  
*β deformis*, J. STAP. v. pu. deformed. ——— D.S. 2  
2 campanulata, DS. BM.t.1227. st. pu. bell-shaped. ——— 1795 J<sup>y</sup>-O. D.S. 2  
3 clavigera, DS. BM.t.1661. st. cr. club-haired. ——— D.S. 2  
*Stapelia campanulata*, BM.

4 venústa, DS. MS.10.t.3. <i>st. re.</i>	showy.	C. B. S.	1795 Ju., J <sup>7</sup> D.S. h
5 lentiginósa, DS. BM.t.506. <i>st. pu.</i>	freckled.	—	J <sup>7</sup> -N. D.S. h
6 guttáta, DS. MS.10.t.4. <i>st. cr.</i>	red-spotted.	—	Au.-N. D.S. h
7 húmilis, DS. MS.10.t.5. <i>st. pu.</i>	low.	—	— D.S. h
8 tubáta, DS. J.STAP. <i>st. pu.</i>	tube-flowered.	—	1805 — D.S. h
9 duodecímáda, J.STAP. <i>st. re.</i>	eleven-cleft.	—	— D.S. h
10 crispa, DS. <i>st. pu.</i>	curled.	—	— D.S. h
11 barbáta, DS. MS.11.t.7. <i>st. pu.</i>	bearded.	—	1795 — D.S. h
12 ocelláta, DS. <i>st. pu.</i>	eyed.	—	1816 — D.S. h
552 PIARA'NTHUS, R.BR.	PIARA'NTHUS.	N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.	
1 punctátus, DS. MS.18.t.24. <i>fl.</i>	purple-spotted.	C. B. S.	1795 J <sup>7</sup> -N. D.S. h
2 pállus, DS. BM.t.1648. <i>da. pu.</i>	many-flowered.	—	1774 Au., S. D.S. h
3 ramósus, SWT. MS.21.t.32. <i>pk.</i>	branched.	—	1795 Ju.-A. D.S. h
<i>Stapélia ramósa</i> , MASS.			
4 parviflorus, DS. MS.22.t.35. <i>pu.</i>	small-flowered.	—	— D.S. h
5 GussoneánuS, DS. BR.t.1731. <i>ye. pu.</i>	Gussone's.	—	1832 Ju., J <sup>7</sup> D.S. h
6 incarnátus, DS. MS.22.t.44. <i>fl.</i>	flesh-coloured.	—	1793 Ap.-A. D.S. h
7 áridus, DS. MS.21.t.33. <i>ye. wh.</i>	dry.	—	1795 Aug. — D.S. h
8 piliferus, SWT. MS.17.t.23. <i>pk.</i>	hairy-knobbed.	—	1799 — D.S. h
553 HOO'DIA, SWT.	HOO'DIA.	N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.	
Gordóni, SWT. MS.24.t.40. <i>br.</i>	Gordon's.	C. B. S.	1796 Ju.-Au. D.S. h
<i>Stapélia Gordóni</i> , MASS.			
554 STAPÉLIA, L.	CARRION-FLOWER.	N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.	
1 grandiflóra, DS. MS.13.t.11. <i>da. pu.</i>	large-flowered.	C. B. S.	1795 S.-D. D.S. h
2 spectábilis, DS. BM.t.583. <i>da. pu.</i>	showy.	—	1802 — D.S. h
<i>grandiflóra</i> , BM. not of MASS.			
3 ambigua, DS. <i>re. pu.</i>	doubtful.	—	1795 Ju.-N. D.S. h
4 sorória, DS. MS.23.t.39. <i>re. pu.</i>	Sister.	—	1797 Ju.-A. D.S. h
5 elongáta, SWT. J.STAP. <i>br.</i>	long-branched.	—	— D.S. h
6 lunáta, SWT. J.STAP. <i>pu.</i>	lunate-spotted.	—	— D.S. h
7 pácula, DS. J.STAP. <i>da. pu.</i>	spreading.	—	..... D.S. h
8 defléxa, BM.t.1890. <i>ye. re.</i>	deflexed.	—	1806 — D.S. h
<i>refléxa</i> , HS. <i>Gonostémon defléxum</i> , SS.			
9 lácida, DS. <i>pu.</i>	shining.	—	1821 — D.S. h
10 breviróstris, W.EN. <i>br.</i>	short-beaked.	—	..... D.S. h
11 Massóni, DS. <i>da. pu.</i>	Masson's.	—	1808 — D.S. h
12 Astérias, DS. BM.t.536. <i>da. pu. ye.</i>	starfish.	—	1795 M <sup>7</sup> -N. D.S. h
13 stelláris, DS. J.STAP. <i>br. pu.</i>	starry.	—	1804 Au.-O. D.S. h
14 hirsúta, DS. JM.t.1.t.3. <i>st. da. vi.</i>	hairy.	—	1710 Ju.-A. D.S. h
15 lanífera, DS. <i>da. br.</i>	woolly-flowered.	—	1814 Ju.-S. D.S. h
16 flavicomáta, DS. <i>br.</i>	yellow-haired.	—	— D.S. h
17 hamáta, DS. L.BC.t.242. <i>pu. re.</i>	hooked.	—	1805 — D.S. h
18 comáta, DS. <i>da. pu. ye.</i>	very hairy.	—	1821 — D.S. h
19 multiflóra, DS. <i>pu. re.</i>	many-flowered.	—	— D.S. h
20 rúfa, DS. L.BC.t.239. <i>bl. re.</i>	rusty-brown.	—	1795 Ju.-N. D.S. h
21 pulvináta, DS. BM.t.1240. <i>re. pu.</i>	cushioned.	—	— D.S. h
22 fissiróstris, DS. J.STAP. <i>gr. pu.</i>	cloven-beaked.	—	1821 — D.S. h
23 concinna, DS. MS.15.t.18. <i>br.</i>	neat.	—	1795 Ju.-A. D.S. h
24 glandulífera, DS. <i>ye. br.</i>	hairy-glanded.	—	— D.S. h
25 hispidula, DS. <i>br.</i>	hispid.	—	1821 — D.S. h
26 glanduliflóra, DS. MS.16.t.19. <i>st.</i>	gland-flowered.	—	1795 Au.-N. D.S. h
27 acumináta, DS. MS.15.t.17. <i>da. pu.</i>	pointed.	—	J <sup>7</sup> -S. D.S. h
28 cordáta, DS. <i>da. pu.</i>	heart-shaped.	—	1805 Ju.-A. D.S. h
29 canéscens, DS. <i>da. pu.</i>	canescent.	—	1795 — D.S. h
30 Ophiúncula, DS. <i>da. pu.</i>	serpent-like.	—	1805 — D.S. h
555 GONOSTÉ'MON, HAW.	GONOSTÉ'MON.	N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.	
1 divaricátum, DS. BM.t.1007. <i>fl.</i>	divaricated.	C. B. S.	1793 Ju.-N. D.S. h
<i>Stapélia divaricáta</i> , BM.			
2 strictum, DS. BM.t.2037. <i>fl.</i>	upright.	—	1819 O.-D. D.S. h
<i>Stapélia stricta</i> , BM.			
3 pállidum, DS. <i>pa.</i>	pale-flowered.	—	— D.S. h
<i>Stapélia pállida</i> , WENDL.			

- 556 PODA'NTHESES, HAW. PODA'NTHESES. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
 1 púlcra, DS. st. fair & beautiful. C. B. S. 1800 Au.-O. D.S. h  
     β mājor, BM.t.786. st. da. pu. larger. ——— D.S. h  
     *Stapelia verrucosa*, BM.  
 2 irroráta, DS. MS.12.t.9. st. cr. dewy. ——— 1795 J<sup>v</sup>.S. D.S. h  
 3 verrucosa, DS. MS.11.t.8. st. br. warted. ——— ——— Au.-O. D.S. h  
 4 rorífua, DS. J.STAP. st. cr. dew-bearing. ——— 1802 ——— D.S. h  
     *Stapelia rorífua*, JACQ.  
 5 pulchrélla, DS. MS.22.t.36. st. cr. handsome. ——— 1795 M<sup>y</sup>-N. D.S. h  
 6 ciliáta, DS. MS.9.t.1. ye. ciliated. ——— ——— Oc.,N. D.S. h
- 557 TRIDE'NTEA, HAW. TRIDE'NTEA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
 1 gemmiflóra, DS. MS.14.t.15. bh. gem-flowered. C. B. S. 1795 Oc.,N. D.S. h  
 2 sty'gia, DS. BM.t.1839. bk. Stygian. ——— 1800 Au.-O. D.S. h  
     *Stapelia gemmiflóra*, BM.  
 3 moscháta, DS. L.BC.t.1051. da. pu. musk-scented. ——— 1799 Se.-N. D.S. h  
     *Stapelia hircosa*, JACQ.  
 4 vétula, DS. MS.15.t.16. da. pu. smooth. ——— 1793 M<sup>y</sup>-N. D.S. h  
 5 Símsii, DS. BM.t.1234. da. pu. Sims's. ——— 1800 ——— D.S. h  
     *Stapelia vétula*, BM. not of MASS.  
 6 paniculáta, DS. re. panicked. ——— 1805 Ju.-S. D.S. h  
 7 rugosa, DS. pu. gr. wrinkled. ——— ..... D.S. h  
     *Stapelia rugosa*, W.EN.  
 8 Juvénula, HS. J.STAP. da. br. short-flowered. ——— ..... D.S. h  
 9 depréssa, DS. J.STAP. re. pu. depressed. ——— ..... D.S. h
- 558 TROMO'TRICHE, HAW. TROMO'TRICHE. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
 1 fuscáta, DS. J.STAP. br. brown-flowered. C. B. S. 1814 Ju.-O. D.S. h  
     *Stapelia fuscáta*, JACQ.  
 2 gláuca, DS. J.STAP. cr. large glaucous. ——— 1799 Ju.-N. D.S. h  
 3 revolúta, DS. BM.t.724. cr. revolute-flowd. ——— 1790 Ju.-S. D.S. h  
     *Stapelia revolúta*, BM.  
 4 pruinosa, DS. MS.24.t.41. bh. frosted. ——— 1795 Ju.-A. D.S. h  
 5 oblíqua, DS. ye. vi. oblique-flowd. ——— 1805 Ju.-S. D.S. h  
 6 mutábilis, SWT. J.STAP. gr. br. changeable. ——— 1823 ——— D.S. h  
     β variábilis, J.STAP. st. re. variable. ——— ——— D.S. h
- 559 O'RBEA, HAW. O'RBEA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
 1 maculosa, DS. BM.t.1833. ye. re. spotted. C. B. S. 1804 Ju.-S. D.S. h  
 2 mixta, DS. MS.23.t.38. vi. ye. mixed. ——— 1795 ——— D.S. h  
     *Stapelia mixta*, MASS.  
 3 quinquenervia, DS. st. pu. five-nerved. ——— 1810 Oc.-D. D.S. h  
 4 trisúlca, J.STAP. ye. pu. trisulcate. ——— 1806 ——— D.S. h  
 5 bisúlca, DS. st. pu. bisulcate. ——— ——— D.S. h  
 6 variegáta, DS. st. pu. variegated. ——— 1727 Ju.-O. D.S. h  
     *Stapelia variegáta*, L. not of BM.  
 7 Curtisii, DS. BM.t.26. st. pu. Curtis's. ——— 1787 ——— D.S. h  
     *Stapelia variegáta*, BM. not of L.  
 8 lépida, DS. st. cr. pretty. ——— 1805 J<sup>v</sup>.S. D.S. h  
 9 orbiculáris, DS. ART.448. br. round-flowered. ——— 1799 J<sup>v</sup>.N. D.S. h  
 10 bufónia, DS. BM.t.1676. ye. bk. toad-like. ——— 1806 Au.-O. D.S. h  
     *Stapelia bufónia*, BM.  
 11 clypeáta, DS. ye. pu. shield-flowered. ——— 1799 Ju.-N. D.S. h  
 12 planiflóra, DS. L.BC.t.191. ye. bk. flat-flowered. ——— 1805 J<sup>v</sup>-N. D.S. h  
 13 inodóra, DS. st. pu. scentless. ——— 1788 Ju.-A. D.S. h  
 14 rugosa, SS. J.STAP. gr. br. rugged. ——— 1805 M<sup>y</sup>-A. D.S. h  
 15 Wendlandiána, DS. st. br. Wendland's. ——— Ju.-S. D.S. h  
 16 margináta, DS. st. vi. margined. ——— ——— D.S. h  
 17 conspurcáta, DS. J.STAP. st. vi. dirtied. ——— 1795 Ju.-O. D.S. h  
 18 normális, DS. BR.t.755. st. pu. normal. ——— 1821 ——— D.S. h  
 19 marmoráta, DS. st. da. marbled. ——— ——— D.S. h  
 20 retúsa, DS. st. da. rounded. ——— 1808 S., O. D.S. h  
 21 anguinea, DS. L.BC.t.828. ye. da. snake. ——— 1806 Au.,S. D.S. h  
 22 pícta, DS. BM.t.1169. st. da. pu. painted. ——— 1799 Ju.-S. D.S. h  
 23 Woodfordiána, DS. st. pu. Woodford's. ——— 1805 ——— D.S. h

- 560 OBE'SIA, HAW. OBE'SIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
 1 serruláta, DS. J.STAP. st. br. sawed. C. B. S. 1805 Ju.-A. D.S. h  
*Stapelia serruláta*, JACQ.  
 2 gemináta, DS. BM.t.1326. ye. br. twin-flowered. ——— 1795 M<sup>y</sup>-N. D.S. h  
*Stapelia gemináta*, BM.  
 3 decóra, DS. MS.19.t.26. ye. pu. neat. ——— D.S. h
- 561 DUVA'LIA, HAW. DUVA'LIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
 1 reclináta, DS. BM.t.1397. pu. ye. reclined. C. B. S. 1795 Au.-O. D.S. h  
 2 elegans, DS. BM.t.1184. da. pu. elegant. ——— D.S. h  
*Stapelia elegans*, BM.  
 3 hirtélla, DS. J.STAP. da. pu. hairy. ——— D.S. h  
*Stapelia hirtélla*, JACQ.  
 4 cæspitósa, DS. MS.20.t.29. da. pu. tufted. ——— 1790 Au.-N. D.S. h  
 5 mastódes, DS. J.STAP. da. pu. teated. ——— 1821 Au.-O. D.S. h  
 6 Jacquiníana, DS. J.STAP.37. da. pu. Jacquin's. ——— 1802 J<sup>y</sup>-S. D.S. h  
*Stapelia radiáta*, JACQ. not of BM.  
 7 tuberculáta, DS. da. pu. tubercled. ——— 1774 J<sup>y</sup>-N. D.S. h  
 8 radiáta, DS. BM.t.619. da. pu. rayed. ——— 1795 Se.-N. D.S. h  
 9 replicáta, DS. J.STAP. br. pu. replicate. ——— 1806 Au.-O. D.S. h  
*Stapelia replicáta*, JACQ.  
 10 lævigáta, DS. da. pu. smooth. ——— 1808 J<sup>y</sup>-N. D.S. h  
 11 glomeráta, DS. da. pu. clustered. ——— D.S. h  
 12 compácta, DS. da. pu. bundled. ——— 1800 Au.-N. D.S. h
- 562 FISHE'RIA, DS. FISHE'RIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
 scándens, DS. gr. ye. climbing. S. America. 1826 ..... S.C. h
- 563 CARUNCULA'RIA, HAW. CARUNCULA'RIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
 1 Símsii, SWT. BM.t.793. re. bk. Sims's. C. B. S. 1790 Ju.-N. D.S. h  
*Stapelia pedunculáta*, BM.  
 2 Massóni, SWT. MS.t.21. br. Masson's. ——— D.S. h  
*Stapelia pedunculáta*, MASS.  
 3 Jacquiní, SWT. J.STAP. cu. Jacquin's. ——— D.S. h  
*Stapelia pedunculáta*, JACQ.  
 4 penduliflóra, SWT. J.STAP. br. pendulous-flwd. ——— D.S. h  
*Stapelia pedunculáta*, JACQ.  
 5 apérta, SWT. MS.t.37. pu. open-flowered. ——— D.S. h  
*Stapelia apérta*, MASS.
- 564 PECTINA'RIA, HAW. PECTINA'RIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
 1 mammilláris. br. re. prickly. C. B. S. 1774 Ju.-A. D.S. h  
*Stapelia mammilláris*, W.  
 2 articuláta, DS. MS.t.30. da. re. jointed. ——— Au., S. D.S. h  
*Stapelia articuláta*, MASS.
- 565 CARALLU'MA, R.BR. CARALLU'MA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
 1 adscéndens, DS. RC.1.t.30. pu. ascending. E. Indies. 1804 J<sup>y</sup>-N. D.S. h  
 2 fimbriáta, DS. W.PRA.t.8. pu. fringed. ——— 1824 ..... D.S. h
- 566 BOUCERO'SIA, R.BR. BOUCERO'SIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
 1 umbelláta, DS. RC.1.t.241. fl. umbellate. E. Indies. 1804 J<sup>y</sup>-N. D.S. h  
*Caralluma umbelláta*, HS. *Stapelia umbelláta* ROXB.  
 2 crenuláta, DS. W.PRA.t.7. ye. pu. notched.<sup>5</sup> E. Indies. 1829 ..... D.S. h  
*Caralluma crenuláta*, WALL.
- 567 BRACHYSTE'LMA, KER. BRACHYSTE'LMA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
 1 tuberósum, BR.t.722. pu. tuberous-rooted. C. B. S. 1820 Ap.-O. D.G. 4  
 2 spatulátum, BR.t.1113. br. spatulate-lvd. ——— 1824 Au.-O. D.G. 4  
 3 crispum, DS. BR.t.3016. br. ye. curled. ——— 1829 ..... D.G. 4
- 568 MARSDE'NIA, R.BR. MARSDE'NIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
 1 suavéolens, DS. BR.t.489. wh. sweet-scented. Australia. 1816 M<sup>b</sup>-Au. G.C. h  
 2 erécta, DS. wh. upright. Syria. 1797 July, A. G. h  
 3 flavéscens, DS. BM.t.3289. yeh. yellowish. Australia. ..... Ap.-A. G.C. h  
 4 tenacíssima, DS. RC.3.t.240. ye. very tough. E. Indies. 1806 ..... S.C. h
- 569 GYMNE'MA, R.BR. GYMNE'MA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
 1 sylvéstre, DS. wh. netted-leaved. Ceylon. 1816 Ju.-A. S.C. h  
 2 tingens, DS. RC.3.t.239. ye. pointed-leaved. E. Indies. 1823 ..... S.C. h  
*Asclepias tingens*, RC.

- 570 HO'YA, DS. HO'YA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
 1 carnósa, DS. BM.t.788. *bh.* fleshy-leaved. China. 1802 J<sup>y</sup>-O. DGC. h  
 2 crassifólia, DS. *wh.* large-leaved. ——— 1817 O.-Ja.DSC. h  
 3 pállida, DS. BR.t.951. *bh.* pale-flowered. ——— 1820 J<sup>y</sup>-O. DSC. h  
     *acúta*, RR.  
 4 Póttai, DS. BM.t.3425. *bh.* Potts's. ——— 1822 ——— DSC. h  
 5 trinérvis, DS. *bh.* three-nerved. ——— 1824 ——— DSC. h  
 6 austrális, DS. *wh.* southern. Australia. 1820 ——— DGC. h  
 7 lanceoláta, DS. *bh.* lance-leaved. Nepaul. 1824 ——— DG. h  
 8 viridiflóra, DS. RM.9.t.15. *gr.* green-flowered. E. Indies. ——— DS. h  
 9 coriácea, DS. BR.s.3.t.18. *wh.* leathery. Moluccas. 1837 ——— DS. h
- 571 CYRTO'CERAS, HORSF. CYRTO'CERAS. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
     *refléxa*, BR. *wh.* reflexed. E. Indies. 1837 M.-M<sup>y</sup> S.C. h
- 572 PERGULA'RIA, DS. PERGULA'RIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
 1 odoratíssima, DS. BR.t.412. *st.* sweet-scented. E. Indies. 1784 Ju., J<sup>y</sup> S.C. h  
 2 múnor, DS. BM.t.755. *st.* small. ——— 1790 M<sup>y</sup>-Au.S.C. h  
 3 sanguinolénta, DS. BM.t.2532. *st.* red-juiced. Sierra Leone. 1822 Au., S. S.C. h
- 573 SARCO'LOBUS, DS. SARCO'LOBUS. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
 1 globósus, DS. *wh.* globe-fruited. E. Indies. 1823 J<sup>y</sup>, Au. S.C. h  
 2 carinátus, DS. *ye. gr.* keel-fruited. ——— M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S.C. h
- 574 DISCHI'DIA, DS. DISCHI'DIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
     *bengalénsis*, DS. BM.t.2916. *st.* Bengal. E. Indies. 1818 Ju.-O. S.C. h
- 575 TYLO'PHORA, DS. TYLO'PHORA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
 1 grandiflóra, DS. *gr. br.* large-flowered. Australia. 1822 Ju.-A. G.C. h  
 2 barbáta, DS. *br. gr.* bearded. ——— ——— G.C. h  
 3 fléxilis, DS. LT.12.t.16. *pu.* slender. E. Indies. 1823 ——— S.C. h
- 576 GONO'LOBUS, DS. ANGLE-POD. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
 1 marítimus, DS. BR.t.931. *gr. pu.* sea-side. Caraccas. 1823 Ju.-O. S.C. h  
 2 suberósus, DS. DE.229.f.296. *pu.* cork-barked. S. America. 1732 J<sup>y</sup>-S. S.C. h  
 3 crispiflórus, DS. PL.t.216.f.1. *wh. gr.* crisped-flowered. ——— 1741 J<sup>y</sup>, A. S.C. h  
 4 planiflórus, DS. *rust.* flat-flowered. Trinidad. 1818 ——— S.C. h  
 5 Guianénsis, DS. *gr.* green-flowered. Guiana. 1826 J<sup>y</sup>-O. S.C. h  
     *viridiflórus*, RS. *Cynánchum viridiflórum*, MEYR.  
 6 grandiflórus, DS. BR.t.1053. *ye.* great-flowered. S. America. 1825 Au.-O. G.C. h  
 7 rostrátus, DS. *gr.* beaked. Trinidad. 1823 ——— S.C. h  
 8 níger, DS. BM.t.2799. *bk.* dark-flowered. Mexico. 1825 Se.-N. G.C. h  
 9 uniflórus, DS. *pu.* single-flowered. ——— ——— S.C. h  
 10 carolinénsis, DS. JI.2.t.342. *da. pu.* blunt-flowered. N. America. 1820 J<sup>y</sup>-O. H.C. h  
 11 hírsútus, DS. S.BFG.t.1. *da. pu.* hairy. ——— 1806 Ju.-S. H.C. h  
 12 macrophy'llus, DS. *pu.* large-leaved. ——— 1823 ——— H.C. h  
 13 díscolor, DS. BM.t.1273. *da. pu.* two-coloured. ——— 1809 J<sup>y</sup>-S. H.C. h  
     *Cynánchum díscolor*, BM.  
 14 obliquéus, DS. JI.2.t.341. *pu.* oblique-flowered. ——— 1818 ——— H.C. h  
 15 Baldwyniánu, L.HC.t.365. *st.* Baldwyn's. Savannah. 1822 ——— H.C. h  
     *hírsútus*, L.HC. *caroliníánu*, N. not of JACQ.  
 16 hírtus, DS. *pu.* hairy-leaved. N. America. ..... ——— S.C. h  
 17 undulátus, DS. JA.85.t.58. *br. pu.* waved-leaved. S. America. 1814 ——— S.C. h  
 18 viridiflórus, NUTT. *gr.* green-flowered. Mississippi. 1822 ——— H.C. h  
     *Nuttalliánu*, SS.  
 19 læ'vis, RS. *da. pu.* smooth. ——— 1806 Ju., J<sup>y</sup> H.C. h  
 20 diademátus, DS. BR.t.252. *st.* crowned. Mexico. 1812 Se.-D. S.C. h  
 21 barbátus, DS. *ye.* bearded. ——— 1826 ——— G.C. h  
 22 mucronátus, DS. AR.t.515. *br. re.* sharp-pointed. Trinidad. 1804 J<sup>y</sup>, A. S.C. h  
     *Cynánchum mucronátum*.  
 23 híspidus, BM.t.3786. *da. pu.* hispid. Brazil. 1837 Ju., J<sup>y</sup> S.C. h
- 577 PERI'PLOCA, DS. PERI'PLOCA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
 1 græ'ca, DS. BR.t.803. *pu.* Virginian Silk. Syria. 1597 J<sup>y</sup>, A. H.C. h  
 2 lævigáta, DS. CI.3.t.217. *ye.* smooth. Canaries. 1779 Ju.-A. G.C. h  
     *punicafólia*.
- 578 HEMIDE'SMUS, RS. HEMIDE'SMUS. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
     *índicus*, RS. *gr.* Indian. Ceylon. 1796 ..... S. h

- 579 CRYPTOSTEGIA**, DS. **CRYPTOSTEGIA**. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
*grandiflora*, DS. BR.t.435. *ro.* large-flowered. E. Indies. 1812 Ju.-A. S.C. h
- 580 HARRISONIA**, DS. **HARRISONIA**. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
*loniceroides*, DS. RM.t.2699. *cr.* honeysuckle-like. Brazil. 1824 Sep., O. S. h
- 581 SARCOSTEMMA**, DS. **SARCOSTEMMA**. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
*viminale*, DS. *wh.* twiggy. E. Indies. 1731 J<sup>y</sup>, A. S.C. h  
*Swartzianum*, DS. *wh.* Swartz's. W. Indies. ——— S.C. h
- 582 TWEE'DIA**, BM. **TWEE'DIA**. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
*versicolor*, BM.t.3630. *bl.* various-coloured. Buenos Ayres. 1836 J<sup>y</sup>, A. G.C. 4  
*carulea*, S.BFG.2.t.407. bundle-flowered. Brazil. 1838 May-Au. G. 4  
*floribunda*, P.M.B. *pi.*
- 583 ASCLEPIAS**, DS. **SWALLOW-WORT**. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
*syriaca*, DS. *li.* Syrian. Syria. 1629 J<sup>y</sup>-S. H.C. 4  
*obovata*, EC. *pu.* obovate-leaved. Carolina. 1826 ——— H. 4  
*tomentosa*, EC. *pu.* woolly. ——— H. 4  
*exaltata*, DS. *pu.* tall. N. America. ——— H. 4  
*phytolaccoides*, DS. *wh.* phytolacca-like. ——— 1812 ——— H. 4  
*debilis*, DS. *wh.* weak. ——— 1818 ——— H. 4  
*parviflora*, DS. *wh.* small-flowered. ——— 1774 July-O. H. 4  
*salicifolia*, DS. L.B.C.t.272. *wh.* willow-leaved. S. America. 1816 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. 4  
*angustifolia*, RS. *fl.* narrow-leaved. Mexico. 1824 June-S. G. 4  
*curassavica*, DS. BR.t.81. *or.* Curassavian. S. America. 1692 June-O. S. 4  
*nivea*, DS. BM.t.1181. *wh.* white-flowered. N. America. 1730 July-S. H. 4  
*virgata*, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.85. *li.* twiggy. Mexico. 1825 ——— F. 4  
*incarnata*, DS. BR.t.250. *fl.* flesh-coloured. N. America. 1710 July, A. H. 4  
*pulchra*, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.18. *pu.* beautiful. ——— H. 4  
*amœna*, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.82. *pu.* handsome. ——— 1732 ——— H. 4  
*purpurascens*, DS. DE.t.28.f.31. *pu.* purple. ——— H. 4  
*citrifolia*, DS. J.t.345. *wh.* citron-leaved. Florida. 1812 ——— F. 4  
*variegata*, DS. BM.t.1182. *wh. re.* variegated. ——— 1597 ——— H. 4  
*obtusifolia*, DS. *pu.* blunt-leaved. ——— 1823 ——— H. 4  
*amplexicaulis*, RS. *re.* stem-clasping. ——— 1812 ——— H. 4  
*laurifolia*, DS. *pu.* laurel-leaved. ——— 1823 ——— H. 4  
*periplocifolia*, N.  
*Greeniana*, N. *wh.* Green's. N. America. 1826 June-A. H. 4  
*acuminata*, DS. *wh. pu.* pointed. Florida. 1812 July, A. H. 4  
*cinerea*, DS. *wh.* grey. Carolina. 1825 ——— H. 4  
*paupercanla*, DS. *re.* distant-leaved. Florida. 1812 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
*pedicellata*, DS. *gr. ye.* pediceled. ——— H. 4  
*rosea*, DS. *ro.* rose-coloured. Mexico. 1824 July-S. G. 4  
*linifolia*, DS. *wh.* flax-leaved. ——— G. h  
*quadrifolia*, DS. *bh.* four-leaved. N. America. 1823 Aug., S. H. 4  
*verticillata*, DS. S.BFG.t.144. *bh.* whorl-leaved. ——— 1759 Aug.-O. H. 4  
*mexicana*, DS. CI.58. *wh.* Mexican. Mexico. 1823 July-S. G. h  
*decumbens*, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.24. *or.* decumbent. N. America. 1731 ——— H. 4  
*tuberosa*, DS. BR.t.76. *or.* tuberous-rooted. ——— 1690 ——— H. 4  
*rubra*, DS. *re.* red-flowered. ——— 1802 ——— H. 4  
*linaria*, DS. CI.57. *wh.* toad-flax-leaved. Mexico. ——— G. 4
- 584 POLYOTUS**, DS. **POLYOTUS**. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
*longifolius*, DS. *pu.* long-leaved. N. America. 1816 July, A. H. 4  
*Asclepius longifolius*, RS. *Gomphocarpus longifolius*, ss. *Acerates longifolia*.
- 585 SECAMONE**, DS. **SECAMONE**. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
*emetica*, DS. *wh.* narrow-leaved. India. 1816 July-S.S.C. h  
*ægyptiaca*, DS. *wh.* Egyptian. Egypt. 1752 July. G.C. h  
*Alpini*, RS. *Periploca Secamone*, w.  
*mauritiana*, DS. RM.9.t.11. *pu.* Mauritian. Mauritius. 1823 ..... S.C. h
- 586 ASTEPHANUS**, DS. **ASTEPHANUS**. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
*triflorus*, DS. *wh.* three-flowered. Cape. 1816 J<sup>y</sup>-S. G.C. 4  
*linearis*, DS. *wh.* linear-leaved. ——— G.C. 4  
*lanceolatus*, DS. *wh.* lance-leaved. ——— 1823 ——— G.C. 4

- 587 ENSLE'NIA, DS.  
álbida, DS. wh. ENSLE'NIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
straw-coloured. Virginia. 1828 J<sup>7</sup>.S. H.C. 2
- 588 GOMPHOCA'RPUS, DS. GOMPHOCA'RPUS. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
1 arboréscens, DS. JS.1 t.50. wh. broad-leaved. Cape. 1714 Decem. G. h  
2 crispus, DS. pu. curled-leaved. — 1774 July. G. h  
3 fruticosus, DS. BM.t.1628. wh. shrubby. — 1714 June-S. G. h  
*Asclépias fruticósa*, w.
- 589 OXYSTE'LMA, DS. OXYSTE'LMA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
esculentum, DS. RC.1.f.11. wh. ro. esculent. E. Indies. 1816 Ju.-A. S.C. 2
- 590 STYLA'NDRA, DS. STYLA'NDRA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
púmila, DS. st. dwarf. Carolina. 1812 July, A. G. 2  
*Asclépias pedicelláta*, PH. *Podostigma pubéscens*, ss.
- 591 XYSMALO'Bium, DS. XYSMALO'Bium. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
1 undulátum, DS. gr. wave-leaved. Cape. 1783 July, A. G. h  
2 grandiflórum, DS. pu. great-flowered. — 1823 — G. h
- 592 ANA'NTHERIX, DS. ANA'NTHERIX. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
viridis, DS. gr. green-flowered. N. America. 1812 Aug.-O. H. 2
- 593 CALO'TROPIS, DS. CALO'TROPIS. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
1 procérra, DS. HR.t.1792. wh. tall bell-flowd. Persia. 1714 July-S. S. h  
*Asclépias gigantéa*, AR. gigantic. E. Indies. 1690 — S. h  
2 gigantéa, DS. pa. pu.
- 594 OXYPE'TALUM, DS. OXYPE'TALUM. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
1 appendiculátum, DS. M.PB.t.30. appendaged. Brazil. 1824 Ju.-A. S.C. h  
2 Báuksi, DS. M.PB.t.29. pu. Banks's. — 1826 — S.C. h
- 595 EUSTE'GIA, DS. EUSTE'GIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
hastáta, DS. gr. wh. hastate-leaved. Cape. 1816 June-A. G. h  
*Apocýnum hastátum*, w.
- 596 METASTE'LMA, DS. METASTE'LMA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
parviflórum, DS. PI.215.f.1. wh. small-flowered. W. Indies. 1826 M<sup>7</sup>, J. S.C. h
- 597 MICROLO'MA, DS. MICROLO'MA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
1 sagittátum, DS. JS.1.t.38. sc. arrow-leaved. Cape. 1775 J<sup>7</sup>, A. G.C. h  
2 lineáre, DS. cr. linear-leaved. — 1816 — G.C. h
- 598 PHYSIA'NTHUS, BM. PHYSIA'NTHUS. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
auricomus, BM.t.3891. wh. sweet-scented. Brazil. 1835 Oc., N. S.C. h
- 599 SCHUBE'RTIA, DS. SCHUBE'RTIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
1 grandiflóra, DS. wh. large-flowered. Brazil. 1837 Ju.-S. S.C. h  
2 gravéolens, BR. st. strong-scented. — — S.C. h
- 600 ARAU'JIA, DS. ARAU'JIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
álbens, DS. BR.t.1759. wh. white-flowered. Brazil. 1836 J<sup>7</sup>, A. S.C. h  
*Physiánthus álbens*, BM.t.3201.
- 601 MORRE'NIA, BR. MORRE'NIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
odoráta, BR. gr. sweet-scented. B. Ayres. 1837 Ju.-A. G.C. h
- 602 DIPLO'LEPIS, DS. DIPLO'LEPIS. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
1 vomitória, HT. st. dark-leaved. China. 1820 Ju.-S. S.C. h  
2 apiculáta, DS. st. shining. — — S.C. h
- 603 CYNA'NCHUM, DS. CYNA'NCHUM. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
1 acútum, DS. FG.t.250. wh. acute-leaved. Europe. 1596 J<sup>7</sup>, A. H.C. 2  
2 excélsum, DS. wh. tall. Barbary. 1816 — H. 2  
3 monspeliacum, DS. FG.t.251. dh. Montpellier. S. Europe. 1596 Aug., S. H. 2  
4 pauciflórum, DS. gr. wh. few-flowered. E. Indies. 1822 M<sup>7</sup>-A. S.C. h  
*Periptoca tunicáta*, w.  
5 róseum, DS. ro. rosy-coloured. Dahuria. 1816 July, A. H. 2  
*Asclépias dahúrica*, w.  
6 nígrum, DS. BM.t.2390. wh. black-rooted. S. Europe. 1596 M<sup>7</sup>-A. H.C. 2  
7 médiun, DS. br. middle. Europe. — — H.C. 2  
8 vincetóxicum, DS. FD.t.849. wh. officinal. — — H. 2  
*Asclépias vincetóxicum*, w.  
9 fuscátum, DS. st. yellow-flowered. — — — — H. 2

- 10 *sibiricum*, *ds. st.* Siberian. Siberia. 1775 July, A. H. 2  
 11 *pilosum*, *ds. br.t.111. wh.* hairy. C. B. S. 1736 Ju.-S. G.C. h  
     *Periploca afriodna*, AR.557.  
 12 *crassifolium*, *ds. gr. wh.* thick-leaved. ——— 1816 ——— G.C. h  
 13 *capense*, *ds. wh.* Cape. ——— 1820 ——— G.C. h  
 14 *foetidum*, *ds. ci.158. st.* stinking. Mexico. 1823 J<sup>y</sup>, A. G.C. h  
 15 *fimbriatum*, *ds. wh.* fringed. S. America. 1826 ——— S.C. h  
 16 *viridiflorum*, *BM.t.1929. gr. re.* red & green-fl. E. Indies. 1814 O.-D. S.C. h  
 17 *undatum*, *AR.t.410. gr.* wave-leaved. ——— 1803 J<sup>y</sup>, A. S.C. h  
 604 DÆMIA, *ds.* DÆMIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
     1 *extensa*, *ds. ji.l.t.54. st.* extending. E. Indies. 1778 J<sup>y</sup>, A. S.C. h  
     2 *bicolor*, *SWT. AR.t.562. gr. pu.* two-coloured. ——— 1806 ——— S.C. h  
         *Cynanchum bicolor*, AR.  
     3 *guineensis*, *ds. wh.* Guinea. Guinea. 1824 ——— S.C. h  
         *Asclepias scandens*, BEAUV.  
 605 PHILIBERTIA, *ds.* PHILIBERTIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.  
     *grandiflora*, *BM.t.3618. st. pu.* great-flowered. Buenos Ayres. 1836 Ju.-A. G.C. 2  
     *gracilis*, *DD. in S.BFG.s.2.t.403.*  
 606 SWERTIA, *ds.* FELWORT. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.  
     1 *perennis*, *ds. EB.v.21.t.1441. br. pu.* perennial. Britain. .... June-A. H. 2  
     2 *dichotoma*, *ds. gr.* forked. Siberia. 1827 July-S. H. 3  
 607 GENTIANA'NA, *ds.* GENTIANA'NA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.  
     1 *quinqueflora*, *ds. pu.* five-flowered. N. America. 1823 July-S. H. 3  
         *amarelloides*, M.  
     2 *aurea*, *ds. FD.t.344. go.* golden-flowered. Norway. ——— H. 3  
         *quinquefolia*, FD.  
     3 *umbellata*, *ds. pa.bl.* umbel-flowered. Caucasus. ——— Aug.-O. H. 3  
     4 *caespitosa*, *ds. gr.bl.* tufted. N. America. 1829 June-A. H. 2  
     5 *macrophylla*, *ds. BM.t.1414. bl.* large-leaved. Siberia. 1796 July, A. H. 2  
     6 *lutea*, *L. ye.* Gentian-root. Alps, Europe. 1596 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
         *Asterias lutea*, *ds.*  
     7 *hybrida. ye. re.* hybrid. Switzerland. 1825 ——— H. 2  
         *Asterias hybrida*, *ds.*  
     8 *purpurea*, *L. AR.t.117. pu.* purple. ——— 1768 ——— H. 2  
         *Coilántha purpurea*, *ds.*  
     9 *pannónica*, *JA.2.t.136. pa. pu.* round-petaled. ——— ..... H. 2  
         *Coilántha pannónica*, *ds.*  
         *β albiflora. wh.* *white-flowered.* ——— 1826 ——— H. 2  
     10 *punctata*, *JA.5.t.28. st. pu.* dotted-flowered. ——— 1775 ——— H. 2  
         *Coilántha punctata*, *ds.*  
     11 *campanulata*, *JA.t.29. ye.* bell-flowered. ——— 1824 ——— H. 2  
         *Coilántha campanulata*, *ds.*  
     12 *Burséri*, *st.* Burser's. Pyrenees. 1820 ——— H. 2  
         *Coilántha Burséri*, *ds.*  
     13 *biloba*, *DC. bl.* two-lobed. France. ——— H. 2  
         *Coilántha biloba*, *ds.*  
     14 *asclepiádea*, *BM.t.1078. bl.* swallow-wort-lvd. Austria. 1629 July, A. H. 2  
         *Coilántha asclepiádea*, *ds.*  
 608 HALE'NIA, *ds.* HALE'NIA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.  
     1 *sibírica*, *ds. gr.* Siberian. Siberia. 1817 July-S. H. 3  
         *Swertia corniculata*, L.  
     2 *Michauxiána*, *ds. gr. ye.* Michaux's. Canada. 1824 July, A. H. 3  
 609 PREPU'SA, MARTIUS. PREPU'SA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.  
     *Hookeriána*, *BM.t.3909. cr. pu.* elegant. Brazil. 1839 ..... S. 2  
 610 OPHE'LIA, D.DON. OPHE'LIA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.  
     *purpurascens*, D.DON. *pu.* starry. India. 1836 May-A. H. 2  
 611 EURYTHA'LIA, *ds.* EURYTHA'LIA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.  
     1 *uniflora. ds. vi.* one-flowered. Carpath. M. 1828 July, A. H. 3  
         *Gentiana uniflora.*  
     2 *germánica*, *ds. vi.* German. Germany. 1825 Aug., S. H. 3  
         *Gentiana germánica.*

3 <i>Amarëlla</i> , ds. EB.V.1.t.338. cf. <i>Gentiana Amarëlla</i> , EB.	subalpine.	Britain.	..... Aug.-O. H. ♂
4 uliginosa, ds. bl. <i>Gentiana uliginosa</i> .	marsh.	Germany.	1827 ——— H. ♂
5 obtusifolia, ds. bl. et. <i>Gentiana obtusifolia</i> .	blunt-leaved.	Switzerland.	1828 ——— H. ♂
6 pratensis, ds. vi. <i>Gentiana pratensis</i> .	meadow.	Siberia.	1824 ——— H. ♂
7 caucasicæ, ds. bl. <i>Gentiana caucasicæ</i> .	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1804 July, A. H. ♂
8 campestris, ds. EB.V.1.t.237. vi. <i>Gentiana campestris</i> , EB.	field.	Britain.	..... Aug.-O. H. ♂
9 angustifolia, ds. bl. <i>Gentiana angustifolia</i> .	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1820 ——— H. ♂
10 glacialis, ds. bl. <i>Gentiana glacialis</i> .	northern.	N. of Europe.	1826 ——— H. ♂
11 conferta, f. bl. <i>Gentiana conferta</i> .	crowded.	Altay.	1827* ——— H. ♂
12 Gebleri, LED. bl. <i>Gentiana Gebleri</i> .	Gebler's.	———	——— H. ♂
612 PLEUROGYNA, ds. rotata, ds. bl. <i>Gentiana rotata</i> , FROEL.	PLEUROGYNA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ. rotate-flowered.	Siberia.	1827 Aug., S. H. ⊙
613 ERICALA, ds. 1 alpina, ds. L.BC.t.476. bl. <i>Gentiana alpina</i> , L. 2 altaica, ds. bl. <i>Gentiana altaica</i> . 3 pyrenæica, ds. bl. <i>Gentiana pyrenæica</i> . 4 pumila, ds. bl. <i>Gentiana pumila</i> . 5 linearis, ds. bl. <i>Gentiana linearis</i> . 6 verna, ds. EB.V.7.t.493. bl. <i>Gentiana verna</i> , EB. 7 æstiva, ds. bl. <i>Gentiana æstiva</i> . 8 bavaria, ds. bl. <i>Gentiana bavaria</i> . 9 imbricata, ds. bl. <i>Gentiana imbricata</i> . 10 angulosa, ds. bl. <i>Gentiana angulosa</i> . 11 cruciata, ds. JA.4.t.372. bl. <i>Gentiana cruciata</i> . 12 utriculosa, ds. bl. 13 nivâlis, ds. EB.V.13.t.896. bl. <i>Gentiana nivâlis</i> , EB. 14 aquatica, ds. bl. <i>Gentiana aquatica</i> . 15 humilis, RS. h. bl. <i>Gentiana humilis</i> .	ERICALA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ. Alpine. Altaian. Pyrenean. small. linear-leaved. spring. summer. Bavarian. imbricated. angular-calyxed. cross-wort. bladed. small Alpine. aquatic. dwarf.	Switzerland. Siberia. Pyrenees. Switzerland. N. America. Britain. Germany. Bavaria. Switzerland. Caucasus. Austria. Caucasus. Scotland. Dahuria. Caucasus.	1818 Mar.-J. H. ♀ 1826 ——— H. ♀ 1825 ——— H. ♀ ——— H. ♀ 1816 Aug., S. H. ♀ ..... Mar.-J. H. ♀ 1826 ——— H. ♀ 1775 July. H. ♀ 1825 ——— H. ♀ 1826 April-J. H. ♀ 1596 June, J' H. ♀ 1826 July-S. H. ♂ ..... Aug.-S. H. ⊙ 1827 July-S. H. ♂ ——— H. ♂
614 PNEUMONANTHE, ds. 1 vulgaris, ds. EB.t.20. bl. <i>Gentiana Pneumonanthæ</i> , L. β guttata, ds. BM.t.1101. bh. wh. spotted. 2 acaulis, ds. EB.t.1594. bl. <i>Gentiana acaulis</i> , L. 3 ascendens, ds. BM.t.705. bl. <i>Gentiana ascendens</i> , BM. β decumbens, RS. BM.t.723. bl. 4 frigida, ds. wh. <i>Gentiana frigida</i> .	CALATHIAN VIOLET. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ. common. stemless. ascending. decumbent. frigid.	Britain. Wales. Siberia. ——— Carpath. Mt.	..... Aug., S. H. ♀ ..... ——— H. ♀ 1629 Apr., M. H. ♀ 1799 July, A. H. ♀ ——— H. ♀ 1816 ——— H. ♀

- 5 septémfida, DS. BM.t.1229. *bl.* seven-cleft. Levant. 1804 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
*Gentiána septémfida*, BM.  
*β guttáta*, BM.t.1410. *bl. wh.* spotted. ———— H. 4  
6 álida, DS. *st. bl.* narrow-leaved. Siberia. 1806 ———— H. 4  
7 gélada, DS. P.MB.v.7.p.5. *st.* cream-coloured. Caucasus. 1816 ———— H. 4  
*Gentiána gélada*, P.MB.  
8 Pseudo-Pneumonánthe, DS. *bl.* Canadian. N. America. 1828 ———— H. 4  
*Gentiána Pneumonánthe*, PH.  
9 triflóra, DS. *pa. bl.* three-flowered. Siberia. 1807 ———— H. 4  
*Gentiána triflóra*.  
10 Saponária, DS. BM.t.1039. *bl.* Soap-wort. N. America. 1777 Aug., S. H. 4  
*Gentiána Saponária*, L.  
11 Catesbæ'i, DS. AR.t.418. *bl.* Catesby's. ———— June-A. H. 4  
*Gentiána Catesbæ'i*, AR.  
12 intermédia, DS. BM.t.2303. *pu.* intermediate. ———— 1820 Aug., S. H. 4  
*Gentiána intermédia*, BM.  
13 incarnáta, DS. BM.t.1856. *fl.* flesh-coloured. ———— 1812 Sep.-N. H. 4  
*Gentiána incarnáta*, BM.  
14 ochroleúca, DS. BM.t.1551. *st.* pale-flowered. ———— 1803 Aug., S. H. 4  
*Gentiána ochroleúca*, BM.
- 615 HYDRO'LEA, DS. HYDRO'LEA. N. O. HYDROLEA'CEÆ.  
1 spinósa, DS. BR.t.566. *bl.* thorny. S. America. 1791 July, A. S. 4  
2 quadrívalvis, DS. *bl.* four-valved. Carolina. 1824 ———— G. 4
- 616 WIGA'NDIA, DS. WIGA'NDIA. N. O. HYDROLEA'CEÆ.  
1 úrens, DS. FP.3.t.243. *vi.* stinging. Mexico. 1827 April-J. G. 4  
2 Kúnthii, DS. *bl.* Kunth's. ———— 1837 ———— G. 4  
3 caracasána, DS. BR.t.1966. *bl.* Caraccas. Caraccas. 1825 ———— S. 4
- 617 NA'MA, DS. NA'MA. N. O. HYDROLEA'CEÆ.  
1 jamaicénsis, DS. I.I.t.184. *wh. bl.* Jamaica. Jamaica. 1812 June-S. S. 4  
2 unduláta, DS. *vi.* wave-leaved. Mexico. 1826 ———— G. 4
- 618 DICHON'DRA, DS. DICHON'DRA. N. O. NOLANA'CEÆ.  
1 répens, DS. *wh.* creeping. Australia. 1803 June-A. G. 4  
2 rotundifólia, DS. *wh.* round-leaved. Persia. 1816 ———— H. 4  
3 caroliníana, DS. *gr.* Carolina. Carolina. 1812 ———— G. 4  
4 seríceá, DS. *wh.* silky. W. Indies. 1793 ———— S. 4  
5 argénteá, DS. *wh.* silvery. New Spain. 1818 ———— S. 4
- 619 PORA'NA, w. PORA'NA. N. O. CONVULVULA'CEÆ.  
1 racemósa, DS. S.BFG.t.127. *wh.* clustered-flowd. Nepaul. 1823 J<sup>y</sup>-N. H.C. 4  
*Dinélus racemósus*, SWT.  
2 paniculáta, DS. RC.3.t.235. *wh.* panicked. E. Indies. ———— N.-M<sup>h</sup> S.C. 4  
3 volúbilis, DS. *wh.* twining. ———— S.C. 4
- 620 CRE'SSA, DS. CRE'SSA. N. O. CONVULVULA'CEÆ.  
crética, DS. FG.t.256. *wh.* Cretan. Levant. 1822 July-S. H. 4
- 621 BREWE'RIA, DS. BREWE'RIA. N. O. CONVULVULA'CEÆ.  
Roxbúrgii, DS. *wh.* Roxburgh's. E. Indies. 1826 July, A. S. 4  
*Ipomæa semidigyna*, SWT.
- 622 FA'LKIA, DS. FA'LKIA. N. O. NOLANA'CEÆ.  
répens, DS. AR.t.257. *wh.* creeping. C. B. S. 1774 May-A. G. 4
- 623 DRUMMO'NDIA, DC. DRUMMO'NDIA. N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ.  
mitelloídes, DC. BM.t.2933. *wh.* Mitella-like. N. America. 1827 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
*Mitella pentándria*, BM.
- 624 ANA'BASIS, L. ANA'BASIS. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.  
1 aphy'lla, RS. *gr.* leafless. Levant. 1823 May-J<sup>y</sup> F. 4  
2 flórida, MB. *wh.* flowering. Persia. 1829 July-N. H. 4  
3 cretácea, RS. *gr.* long-rooted. Siberia. 1828 June-A. H. 4  
4 spinosíssima, RS. *gr.* spiny. Iberia. 1829 ———— H. 4  
5 tamariscifólia, RS. CL.3.t.283. *gr.* Tamarisk-leaved. Spain. 1752 June, J<sup>y</sup> F. 4  
6 foliósa, RS. *gr.* leafy. Volga. 1828 July-O. H. 4  
7 Ammodéndron, MEY. *gr.* Sand-tree. Caucasus. 1836 ———— H. 4
- 625 SALSO'LA, RS. SALT-WORT. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.  
1 Káki, RS. EB.v.9.t.634. *fl.* prickly. Britain. ———— July, A. H. 4

- 2 *Trágus*, RS. *ro.*  
3 *tamariscina*, RS.  
4 *crássa*, RS. *re. wh.*  
5 *rosácea*, RS. *pu.*  
6 *oppositifolia*, RS. *ro.*  
7 *brachiata*, RS. *pu.*  
8 *gláuca*, RS. *ro.*  
9 *vermiculata*, RS. *gr.*  
10 *microphylla*, RS. *cl.3.t.287. re.*  
11 *collina*, FALL. *re.*  
12 *spissa*, RS. *ro.*  
13 *verrucosa*, RS. *gr.*  
14 *ericoides*, RS. *br.*  
15 *laniflora*, RS. *re.*  
16 *sativa*, RS. *cl.3.t.291. pi.*  
17 *obtusifolia*, LED. *br.*  
18 *marginata*, RS. *gr.*  
19 *Sóda*, RS. *JV.t.68. wh.*
- 626 *KO'CHIA*, RS.  
1 *arenaria*, RS. *wh.*  
2 *dasyantha*, RS. *wh.*  
3 *prostrata*, RS. *JA.3.t.294. gr.*  
*Salsóla prostrata*, JACQ.  
4 *trigyna*, L. EN. *cl.3.t.289. gr.*  
*Salsóla altissima*, CAV.  
5 *hyssopifolia*, RS. *gr. re.*  
6 *sedoides*, RS. *gr.*  
7 *muricata*, RS. *gr.*  
8 *latifolia*, FRES. *gr.*  
9 *eriophora*, RS. *gr.*  
10 *Scoparia*, RS. *gr.*
- 627 *CHENO'LEA*, L.  
*diffusa*, W. *wh.*  
*Salsóla sericea*, HK. *Kóchia sericea*, RS.
- 628 *ACROGLO'CHIN*, SCHR.  
*chenopodioides*, F. *gr.*
- 629 *CHENOPO'DIUM*, RS.  
1 *úrhicum*, EB.V.10.t.717. *gr.*  
2 *Atriplicis*, RS. *JV.3.t.80. cr.*  
3 *punctulatum*, RS. *re.*  
4 *gigantéum*, DP. *gr.*  
5 *rubrum*, RS. *EB.V.24.t.1721. fl.*  
6 *chrysomelanospermum*, RS. *gold-and-black-seeded.*  
7 *carthaginense*, RS. *re. gr.*  
8 *rhombifolium*, RS. *gr.*  
9 *rumále*, EB.V.24.t.1722. *gr.*  
10 *quinóá*, RS. *BM.t.3641. gr.*  
11 *serótinum*, RS. *gr.*  
12 *ficifolium*, EB.V.24.t.1724. *gr.*  
13 *álbum*, EB.V.24.t.1723. *wh.*  
14 *opulifolium*, RS. *gr.*  
15 *petiolare*, RS. *gr.*  
16 *btioides*, RS. *gr.*  
17 *hy'bridum*, EB.V.27.t.1919. *gr.*  
18 *Bótrys*, RS. *FG.t.253. gr.*  
19 *ætídum*, W. EN. *gr.*  
20 *botryoides*, EB.V.32.t.2247. *re.*  
21 *ambrosioides*, RS. *gr.*  
22 *suffruticósum*, RS. *gr.*  
23 *anthelminticum*, W. DE.T.66.f.76. *gr.*  
24 *gravéolens*, RS. *gr.*  
25 *incisum*, RS. *gr.*  
26 *gláucum*, RS. *EB.V.21.t.1454. gr.*
- smooth. S. Europe. 1816 July, A. H. ⊙  
Tamarisk-like. Tauria. 1828 July-S. H. ⊙  
thick-leaved. Caucasus. 1823 Aug.-O. H. ⊙  
rose-coloured. Asia. 1759 July, A. H. ⊙  
opposite-leaved. Sicily. 1829 ..... H. h  
armed. Tauria. 1828 July-O. H. ⊙  
glaucous. Armenia. 1829 ..... H. h  
suffruticose. Siberia. 1759 July, A. H. h  
small-leaved. Spain. ———— H. ⊙  
hill. Siberia. 1837 ———— H. ⊙  
dwarf. Caucasus. 1829 July-O. H. ⊙  
warted. ———— 1822 July, A. H. h  
heath-like. ———— 1829 ———— H. h  
woolly-flowered. Siberia. 1797 June-A. H. ⊙  
cultivated. Spain. 1783 July, A. H. ½  
blunt-leaved. Siberia. 1827 ———— H. ⊙  
thick-margined. Armenia. 1829 ———— H. h  
long fleshy-lvd. S. Europe. 1683 ———— H. ⊙
- KO'CHIA*. N. O. *CHENOPO'DEÆ*.  
sand. Hungary. 1819 July-S. H. ⊙  
woolly-flowered. Caucasus. 1829 ———— H. ⊙  
trailing. S. Europe. 1780 June-A. F. h  
three-styled. Spain. 1804 July, A. H. ⊙  
hyssop-leaved. Siberia. 1801 June-A. H. ⊙  
stonecrop-like. Tauria. 1823 ———— H. ½  
muricated. Egypt. 1773 ———— H. ⊙  
broad-leaved. ———— 1836 ———— H. ⊙  
woolly. Spain. 1816 ———— H. ⊙  
Summer Cypress. Greece. 1629 June-S. H. ½
- CHENO'LEA*. N. O. *CHENOPO'DEÆ*.  
spreading. C. B. S. 1759 Aug., S. G. h
- ACROGLO'CHIN*. N. O. *CHENOPO'DEÆ*.  
goose-foot-like. Siberia. 1823 May-S. H. ⊙
- GOOSE-FOOT*. N. O. *CHENOPO'DEÆ*.  
upright. Britain. .... August. H. ⊙  
purple. China. 1780 Aug., S. H. ⊙  
white-spotted. .... 1820 ———— H. ⊙  
great. Nepaul. ———— Sep.-N. H. ⊙  
red. Britain. .... Aug., S. H. ⊙  
gold-and-black-seeded. Gallicia. 1825 ———— H. ⊙  
Carthaginian. Carthage. 1824 June-A. H. ⊙  
rhomboid-lvd. N. America. 1807 July-S. H. ⊙  
nettle-leaved. Britain. .... Aug., S. H. ⊙  
Quinoa. Chili. 1822 July-S. H. ⊙  
late-flowering. S. Europe. .... Aug., S. H. ⊙  
fig-leaved. Britain. .... ———— H. ⊙  
white. ———— ———— H. ⊙  
Guelder-rose-lvd. S. Europe. .... ———— H. ⊙  
petiolar. S. America. 1824 ———— H. ⊙  
Blitum-like. Britain. .... ———— H. ⊙  
maple-leaved. ———— ———— H. ⊙  
cut-leaved. S. Europe. 1548 June-A. H. ⊙  
strong-scented. .... 1823 ———— H. ⊙  
many-clustered. Britain. .... ———— H. ⊙  
ambrosium-like. Mexico. 1640 June-O. H. ⊙  
half-shrubby. ———— 1819 ———— G. h  
American. America. 1732 July, A. G. h  
strong-scented. Mexico. 1819 Aug.-N. H. ⊙  
cut-leaved. Britain. .... ———— H. ⊙  
oak-leaved. ———— July, A. H. ⊙

- 27 *crassifolium*, RS. *cr.* fleshy-leaved. .... 1820 July, A. H.⊙  
 28 *humifusum*, RS. *pu.* trailing. .... 1824 ——— H.⊙  
 29 *sépium*, RS. *re.* hedge. Bohemia. 1822 ——— H.⊙  
 30 *radiatum*, RS. *gr.* rayed. N. America. 1803 June-A. H.⊙  
     *Kóchia dentata*, w. *Salsóla platyphylla*, M.  
 31 *ólídum*, EB.V.15.t.1034. *gr.* stinking. Britain. .... July, A. H.⊙  
     *fé'tídum*, RS.  
 32 *polyspér-mum*, RS. EB.V.21.t.1480. *gr.* Allseed. ——— ——— H.⊙  
 33 *acutifólíum*, EB.V.21.t.1481. *gr.* acute-leaved. ——— ——— H.⊙  
 34 *marginátum*, RS. *gr.* bony-edged. .... 1824 ——— H.⊙  
 35 *caudátum*, RS. JI.2.t.341. *gr.* long-tailed. Guinea. 1806 ——— H.⊙  
 36 *strictum*, RS. *gr.* upright. E. Indies. 1781 Sep.-N. H.⊙  
 37 *lanceolátum*, RS. *gr.* lance-leaved. N. America. 1809 July. H.⊙  
 38 *fruticósum*, RS. EB.V.9.t.635. *gr.* shrubby. Britain. .... Aug., S. H. h  
     *Salsóla fruticósa*, EB.  
 39 *parvifólíum*, RS. *gr.* small-leaved. Caucasus. 1829 ——— H. h  
 40 *altissimum*, RS. *wh.* grass-leaved. Russia. 1775 July, A. H.⊙  
     *Salsóla altissima*, w.  
 41 *hirsútum*, RS. FD.t.187. *gr.* hairy. Denmark. 1791 ——— H.⊙  
     *Salsóla hirsúta*, FD.  
 42 *Sálsum*, RS. JV.3.t.83. *gr.* Salt-wort. Astracan. 1782 Aug., S. H.⊙  
 43 *setigerum*, RS. *gr.* bristly. Spain. 1816 Aug.-O. H.⊙  
 44 *marítimam*, RS. EB.V.9.t.633. *gr.* Sea-blite. Britain. .... August. H.⊙  
 630 ROUBIE'VA, TAND. ROUBIE'VA. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.  
     *multífida*, TAND. DE.t.66.f.77. *gr.* multifid. Buenos Ayres. 1732 June-O. H. 4  
     *Chenopódium multífidum*, L.  
 631 BE'TA, RS. BEET. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.  
     1 *vulgáris*, RS. *gr.* common. S. Europe. 1548 July-S. H. ♂  
         *a macrorrhíza*. *gr.* *Mangold wortzel.* ——— ——— H. ♂  
     2 *Cícla*, RS. *gr.* white. Portugal. 1570 ——— H. ♂  
     3 *crísps*, RS. *gr.* curled. ——— ——— H. 4  
     4 *trígyna*, RS. *wh.* three-styled. Hungary. 1796 ——— H. 4  
     5 *marítima*, EB.V.4.t.285. *gr.* sea-side. Britain. .... June-A. H. 4  
     6 *orientális*, ROTH. *gr.* leafy. Egypt. 1826 July-S. H.⊙  
     7 *pátula*, RS. *gr.* spreading. Madcira. 1778 Aug., S. G. ♂  
 632 AGATHOPHY'TUM, TAND. AGATHOPHY'TUM. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.  
     *Bónus Ilénricus*, TAND. EB.t.1033. *gr.* Engl. Mercury. Britain. .... May-A. H. 4  
     *Chenopódium Bónus Ilénricus*, L.  
 633 BO'SEA, RS. BO'SEA, or GOLDEN-ROD. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.  
     *Yervamóra*, RS. *br.* tree. Canaries. 1728 June-S. G. h  
 634 MICROTE'A, KS. MICROTE'A. N. O. PHYTOLA'CEÆ.  
     1 *débilis*, KS. *wh.* weak. S. America. 1824 July-S. S.⊙  
     2 *maypurénsis*, GD. *wh.* branching. ——— 1822 May, J. S.⊙  
     *Ancestrocárpys maypurénsis*, KS.  
 635 U'L'MUS, RS. ELM-TREE. N. O. ULMA'CEÆ.  
     1 *campéstris*, EB.V.27.t.1886. *pu.* common. Britain. .... Apr., M. H. h  
     2 *suberósa*, EB.V.31.t.2161. *pu.* cork-barked. .... Mar., A. H. h  
     3 *gláber*, EB.V.32.t.2248. *pu.* smooth. .... H. h  
     4 *máior*, EB.V.36.t.2542. *br.* declining-branched. .... H. h  
     5 *montána*, EB.V.27.t.1887. *gr.* Wych. .... H. h  
         *a péndula*. *gr.* *weeping.* .... H. h  
         *β fastigiáta*. *gr.* *bundled.* .... H. h  
     6 *effusa*, w. *gr.* spreading-fid. .... H. h  
     7 *álba*, w. *br.* white. Hungary. 1816 ——— H. h  
     8 *crísps*, w. *br.* curled-leaved. N. America. .... H. h  
     9 *américána*, w. *gr.* large-leaved. 1752 ——— H. h  
     10 *péndula*, w. EN. *gr.* pendulous. .... H. h  
     11 *fúlva*, M. *br.* slippery. .... H. h  
     12 *scábra*, MILL. *br.* rough. .... H. h  
     13 *púmilla*, w. *br.* dwarf. Siberia. 1771 ——— H. h  
     14 *microphy'lla*, PS. *br.* jagged-leaved. .... H. h  
     *Ulmus microphy'lla*, JACQ. *gr.* small-leaved. .... H. h

- 16 *húmilis*, AB. *br.* humble, Siberia. .... Mar., A. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 17 *carpinifolia*, AB. *br.* hornbeam-lvd. England. .... H.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 18 *alata*, M. *br.* winged. N. America. 1816 ——— H.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 19 *chinensis*, PS. .... Chinese. China. .... G.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 20 *integrifolia*, ROXB. .... entire-leaved. E. Indies. 1822 ——— G.  $\frac{1}{2}$
- 636 **HERNIA'RIA**, DS. RUPTURE-WORT. N. O. PARONYCHIEÆ.  
 1 *cinérea*, DC. *gr.* grey. Montpellier. 1816 July, A. H.  $\odot$   
 2 *glábra*, DC. EB.v.3.t.206. *gr.* smooth. Britain. .... H.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 3 *hirsúta*, DC. EB.v.20.t.1379. *gr.* hairy. .... H.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 4 *incána*, DC. *gr. wh.* hoary. S. Europe. 1816 May-A. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 5 *Besséri*, DC. *gr.* Besser's. Tauria. 1824 ——— H.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 6 *alpína*, DC. *gr.* Alpine. S. Europe. 1816 July, A. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 7 *fruticósa*, DC. *gr.* frutescent. Spain. 1814 May-A. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 8 *polygonóides*, DC. ci.2.t.137. *gr.* Knotgrass-like. S. Europe. 1752 ——— H.  $\frac{1}{2}$
- 637 **VELE'ZIA**, DC. VELE'ZIA. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.  
 1 *rigida*, DC. FG.t.390. *re.* rigid. Spain. 1683 July. H.  $\odot$   
 2 *quadridentata*, FG.t.391. *re.* four-toothed. Levant. 1826 ——— F.  $\frac{1}{2}$
- 638 **LINCO'NIA**, L. LINCO'NIA. N. O. BRUNIA'CEÆ.  
 1 *alopécuroidea*, L. *wh.* foxtail-grass-like. C. B. S. 1824 June-A. G.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 2 *thymifolia*, DC. *wh.* thyme-leaved. ——— 1825 ——— G.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 3 *cuspidata*, DC. *wh.* cuspidate. ——— ——— G.  $\frac{1}{2}$
- 639 **ANY'CHIA**, DC. ANY'CHIA. N. O. PARONYCHIEÆ.  
 1 *dichótoma*, DC. *gr.* forked. N. America. 1806 May-A. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
*Quéria canadensis*, L.  
 2 *capillácea*, DC. *gr.* smooth-stalked. ——— 1824 ——— H.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## ORD. III.



## TRIGYNIA.

Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (*r*).  
 Example,—*Sambucus nigra*.

- 640 **RHU'S**, RS. SUMACH. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.  
 1 *Coriária*, RS. FG.t.290. *gr.* Coriaria-leaved. S. Europe. 1596 July. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 2 *javánica*, RS. *wh.* Java. Java. 1799 July-S. S.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 3 *typhina*, RS. WD.t.17. *pu.* Virginian. Virginia. 1629 July-O. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 4 *semialata*, RS. *wh.* service-leaved. Macao. 1780 ——— G.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 5 *glábra*, RS. WD.t.15. *gr.* smooth. N. America. 1726 July-S. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 6 *paniculata*, WAI. *gr.* panicked. Nepaul. 1823 June. G.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 7 *élegans*, RS. WD.t.16. *sc.* scarlet-flowered. N. America. 1726 July-S. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 8 *vérnix*, RS. WD.t.19. *gr.* varnish. ——— ——— H.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 9 *vernícifera*, DC. *gr.* Chinese varnish. China. .... G.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 10 *Améla*, DP. *gr.* large-leaved. Nepaul. 1823 ——— G.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 11 *fraxinifolia*, DP. *gr.* ash-leaved. ——— July-S. G.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 12 *succedanea*, RS. *gr.* red-lac. China. 1773 June. G.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 13 *copallina*, RS. *gr.* lentiscus-lvd. N. America. 1688 Aug., S. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 14 *juglandifolia*, RS. *gr.* walnut-leaved. S. America. 1826 ——— G.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 15 *alata*, RS. *gr.* winged-leaved. Cape. 1818 June-A. G.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 16 *púmila*, RS. *gr.* dwarf-poisonous. N. America. 1806 July. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 17 *digitata*, RS. *gr.* fingered. Cape. 1818 ——— G. C.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 18 *Schinóides*, RS. *gr.* schinus-like. Brazil. 1825 ——— S.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 19 *radícans*, DC. BM.t.1806. *wh.* rooting Poison-oak. N. America. 1724 Ju., J' H. C.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 20 *Toxicodéndron*, DC. *wh.* Poison-oak. ——— 1640 ——— H. C.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 21 *cirrhiifóra*, RS. *gr.* tendril-flowered. Cape. 1820 ——— G. C.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 22 *gláuca*, RS. *gr.* glaucous. ——— 1818 July, A. G.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 23 *tridentata*, RS. *gr.* three-toothed. ——— ——— G. C.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 24 *dentata*, RS. *gr.* tooth-leaved. ——— 1798 June, J' G.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 25 *sinuata*, RS. *gr.* waved. ——— 1818 ——— G.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 26 *cuneifolia*, RS. *gr.* wedge-leaved. ——— 1816 ——— G.  $\frac{1}{2}$

27 dimidiata, rs. gr.	variable-leaved. Cape.	1816 June, J'	G. h
28 dissecta, rs. gr.	cut-leaved. —	—	G. h
29 incisa, rs. gr.	incised. —	1789 —	G. h
30 albida, rs. gr.	white-barked. Barbary.	1824 —	F. h
31 villósa, rs. gr.	woolly-leaved. Cape.	1714 July.	G. h
32 tomentósa, rs. gr.	tomentose. —	1691 June, J'	G. h
33 pubescens, rs. gr.	pubescent. —	1816 July.	G. h
34 spicata, rs. gr.	spiked. —	—	G. h
35 mucronata, rs. gr.	mucronate. —	1825 —	G. h
36 viminális, rs. gr.	willow-leaved. —	1774 June, J'	G. h
37 lancea, rs. gr.	lance-leaved. —	—	G. h
38 angustifolia, rs. wh.	narrow-leaved. —	1714 —	G. h
39 lævigata, rs. gr.	polished-leaved. —	1758 —	G. h
40 rosmarinifolia, rs. gr.	rosemary-leaved. —	1800 —	G. h
41 pendulina, rs. gr.	pendulous. —	1816 —	G. h
42 lucida, dc. gr.	shining-leaved. —	1697 July, A.	G. h
43 concinna, bt. gr.	pretty. —	1816 —	G. h
44 serratifolia, bt. gr.	saw-leaved. —	—	G. h
45 oxyacantha, dc. ye.	hawthorn-like. Mogador.	1823 —	F. h
46 lobata, dc. gr.	lobed-leaved. Teneriffe.	1824 —	F. h
47 pentaphylla, dc. ye.	five-leaved. Sicily.	1816 —	G. h
48 zizyphina, rs. gr.	Ziziphus-like. —	—	G. h
49 Cótinus, rs. JA.3.t.210. re.	Venetian. S. Europe.	1656 June, J'	H. h
50 Metópium, dc. SJ.2.t.199. ye.	Hog gum-tree. Jamaica.	1823 —	S. h
641 LOBA'DIUM, RAF.	LOBA'DIUM. N. O. TEREBINTHACEÆ.		
1 aromaticum, gr.	aromatic. N. America.	1772 May.	H. h
Rhus aromática, rs.			
2 suaveolens, gr.	sweet. —	1759 —	H. h
Rhus suaveolens, rs.			
642 VIBURNUM, DC.	VIBURNUM. N. O. CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.		
1 mólle, dc. wh.	soft. N. America.	1812 June, J'	H. h
2 édúle, dc. wh.	eatable-fruited. —	— July.	H. h
3 Opulus, dc. EB.V.5.t.332. wh.	Guelder Rose. Britain.	— May, J.	H. h
4 Oxyecócos, dc. wh.	cranberry-like. N. America.	— July.	H. h
5 cylindricum, dc. wh.	cylindrical-fld. Nepaul.	1826 June-A.	H. h
6 dahúricum, rs. wh.	Dahurian. Dahuria.	1783 June, J'	H. h
7 Lantána, dc. EB.V.5.t.331. wh.	Way-faring tree. Britain.	— May, J.	H. h
8 lantanoídes, dc. L.BC.t.1570. wh.	lantana-like. N. America.	—	H. h
9 cotinifolium, dp. BR.t.1650. wh.	cotinus-leaved. Nepaul.	1826 —	H. h
10 nervósum, dc. wh.	nerved-leaved. —	—	H. h
11 acerifolium, dc. W.DB.t.11. wh.	maple-leaved. N. America.	1736 June, J'	H. h
12 Lentágo, dc. W.DB.t.21. wh.	pear-leaved. —	1761 July.	H. h
13 squamátum, rs. W.DB.t.24. wh.	scaly. —	1812 June, J'	H. h
14 prunifolium, dc. W.DB.t.23. wh.	plum-leaved. —	1731 May, J.	H. h
15 pubescens, dc. wh.	pubescent. —	1736 June, J'	H. h
16 pyrifolium, dc. W.DB.t.22. wh.	pear-leaved. —	— May, J.	H. h
17 lævigátum, dc. wh.	Cassioberry-bush. —	1724 July, A.	H. h
18 dentátum, dc. W.DB.t.25. wh.	toothed-leaved. —	1736 June, J'	H. h
19 nitidum, dc. wh.	shining-leaved. —	1759 May, J.	H. h
20 cassinoídes, dc. wh.	Cassine-like. —	1762 June, J'	H. h
21 obovátum, dc. L.BC.t.1476. wh.	obovate-leaved. —	1812 May, J.	H. h
22 odoratissimum, dc. BR.t.456. wh.	sweet-scented. China.	1810 —	G. h
chinéuse.			
23 núdum, dc. W.DB.t.20. wh.	oval-leaved. N. America.	1738 —	H. h
24 villósum, dc. wh.	villose. Jamaica.	1820 April-J.	S. h
25 rugósum, dc. BR.t.376. wh.	rugose. Canaries.	1796 Apr., M.	G. h
26 strictum, L.EN. wh.	upright. S. Europe.	1596 Dec.-M'	H. h
27 Tíus, dc. BM.t.38. wh.	Laurestine. —	— Dec.-M.	H. h
28 lúcídum, ds. bh.	shining. —	— Dec.-M'	H. h
643 CASSI'NE, DC.	CASSI'NE. N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ.		
1 capénsis, dc. DE.t.236.f.305. wh.	Cape Phillyrea. C. B. S.	1726 July, A.	G. h
2 Colpóon, w. wh.	Colpoon-tree. —	1791 —	G. h
3 Mammocarpia, dc. DE.t.121.f.147. wh.	Hottentot Cherry. —	1690 —	G. h

4 bárbára, rs. wh.	quadrangular.	C. B. S.	1816 July, A.	G. h
5 æthiópica, rs. wh.	Ethiopian.	.....	.....	G. h
6 oppositifolia, dc. wh.	opposite-leaved.	.....	.....	S. h
7 excelsa, fl. wh.	tall.	Nepaul.	1823	G. h
614 SAMBU'CUS, dc.	ELDER. N. O. CAPRIFOLIA'CEÆ.			
1 Ebulus, rs. EB.v.7.t.475. fl. herbaceous or Dane-wort.	Britain.	.....	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
2 húmilis, MIL. fl.	dwarf.	.....	.....	H. 2
3 chinénsis, ds. fl.	Chinese.	China.	1825	H. 2
4 nígra, dc. EB.v.7.t.476. wh.	common black.	Britain.	.....	May-J <sup>y</sup>
β álvida. wh.	white-fruited.	.....	.....	H. h
γ viréscens. wh.	green-fruited.	.....	.....	H. h
δ monstrósa. wh.	deformed.	.....	.....	H. h
ε variegáta. wh.	variegated.	.....	.....	H. h
η áurea. wh.	golden.	.....	.....	H. h
5 laciníata, MIL. wh.	parsley-leaved.	.....	.....	H. h
6 hy'brida, JACQ. wh.	hybrid.	.....	1826	H. h
7 rotundifolia, Lc. wh.	round-leaved.	Wiltshire.	.....	H. h
8 canadénsis, dc. wh.	Canadian.	N. America.	1761 June-A.	H. h
9 racemósa, dc. J. l. t. 59. st.	red-berried.	S. Europe.	1596 May, J.	H. h
β purpúrea. br.	purple-flowered.	.....	.....	H. h
10 púbens, dc. st.	pubescent.	N. America.	1812	H. h
645 SPATHE'LIA, dc.	SPATHE'LIA. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.			
símplex, dc. BR. 670. re.	Sumach-leaved.	Jamaica.	1775 April-J.	S. h
646 STAPHYLE'A, dc.	BLADDER-NUT. N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ.			
1 pinnáta, dc. EB.t.1560. wh.	fine-leaved.	Britain.	.....	April-J.
2 trifolia, dc. wh.	three-leaved.	N. America.	1640 May, J.	H. h
3 Bumálda, dc. wh.	Japanese.	Japan.	1804 June-S.	G. h
647 TA'MARIX, rs.	TAMARISK. N. O. TAMARISCINEÆ.			
1 gállica, rs. EB.t.1318. fl.	red-wooded, or French.	Britain.	.....	May-S.
2 germánica, L. FD.t.234. pk.	German.	Germany.	1582 June-S.	H. h
Myricária germánica, dc.				
3 dahúrica, dc. pk.	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1827	.....
Myricária dahúrica, dc.				
4 articuláta, rs. pk.	jointed.	E. Indies.	1816 July, A.	S. h
5 índica, rs. bh.	Indian.	.....	.....	S. h
6 dioíca, HB. wh.	diœcious.	.....	1812	S. h
7 Pallásii, dc. fl.	Pallas's.	Caucasus.	1827	H. h
8 tetrándra, dc. wh.	four-stamened.	Tauria.	1821	H. h
648 TURN'E'RA, dc.	TURN'E'RA. N. O. TURNERA'CEÆ.			
1 ulmifolia, dc. ye.	Elm-leaved.	Jamaica.	1733 June-S.	S. h
2 angustifolia, BM.t.281. ye.	narrow-leaved.	.....	.....	April-S.
3 cuneifórmis, dc. ye.	wedge-leaved.	Brazil.	1821	S. h
4 trionifóra, dc. BM.t.2106. ye.	Ketmia-flowered.	Trinidad.	1812	S. h
elegans, rs.				
5 acúta, dc. ye.	acute-leaved.	Jamaica.	1626	S. h
6 pumílea, dc. ye.	nettle-leaved.	.....	1796 Aug., S.	S. ⊙
7 rupéstris, dc. ye.	rock.	Guiana.	1826 June-S.	S. h
8 guianénsis, dc. ye.	Guiana.	.....	.....	S. ⊙
9 cistóides, dc. PL.t.150.f.1. ye.	Cistus-like.	America.	1774 June-O.	H. ⊙
10 racemósa, dc. JV.3.t.94. ye.	clustered-fl.	St. Domingo.	1789 July-O.	S. ⊙
649 PIRIQUE'TA, dc.	PIRIQUE'TA. N. O. TURNERA'CEÆ.			
villósa, dc. ye.	villose.	Guiana.	1826 July-O.	S. ⊙
650 TELE'PHIUM, dc.	ORPINE. N. O. PARONYCHIEÆ.			
Imperáti, dc. wh.	true.	S. Europe.	1739 June-S.	H. 2
651 CORRIG'OLA, dc.	STRAP-WORT. N. O. PARONYCHIEÆ.			
1 littorális, dc. EB.v.10.t.668. wh.	sand.	Britain.	.....	July, A.
2 telephiifolia, dc. wh.	Orpine-leaved.	Spain.	1822	H. 2
652 PORTULACA'RIA, dc.	PURSLANE-TREE. N. O. PORTULA'CEÆ.			
A'fra, dc. ro.	African.	Africa.	1732 Ju.-S.	D. G. h

## 653 PHARNA'CEUM, w.

- 1 Mollúgo, rs. wh.  
 2 cordifolium, rs. jst. 349. wh.  
 3 dichotomum, rs. wh.  
 4 glomerátum, dc. wh.  
 5 Cerviána, rs. Lit. 214.f.1. wh.  
 6 lineáre, ds. B. REP. 326. wh.  
 7 bellidifolium, rs. wh.  
 8 incánium, ds. wh.  
 9 pruinósum, ds. br.

## 654 DRYMARIA, dc.

- 1 cordáta, dc. Lit. 51.f.2. wh.  
*Holosteum cordátum*, L.  
 2 grácilis, ds. wh.  
 3 palústris, ds. wh.  
 4 villosa, ds. wh.

## 655 BASE'LLA, rs.

- 1 rúbra, rs. RM. 7.t. 24. re.  
 2 álba, rs. wh.  
 3 lúcida, rs. wh.  
 4 tuberósa, rs. st.  
 5 cordifolia, rs. re.  
 6 ramósa, rs. re.  
 7 margináta, rs. wh.

## 656 DRYPIS, dc.

- spinósa, dc. S. BFG. s. 2.t. 170. bh.

## 657 SARO'THRA, w.

- gentianoídes, w. ye.

## 658 OCHRA'NTHE, BR.

- argúta, BR. t. 1825. st.

## 659 PALIURUS, dc.

- 1 aculeátus, dc. BM. t. 1893. ye.  
*vulgáris*, DP. *Zizyphus Paliúrus*, BM.  
 2 virgátus, dc. BM. t. 2535. ye.

## 660 CHAILLE'TIA, dc.

- 1 toxicária, ds. wh.  
 2 erécta, ds. wh.  
 3 virgátus, dc. ye.

## 661 SEMECA'RPUS, dc.

- Anacárdium, dc. ye. gr.

## 662 STACKHOU'SIA, LAB.

- 1 linarifolia, FT. st.  
 2 spathuláta, ss. wh.  
 3 monógyna, BR. t. 1917. re. wh.

## 663 POLYCA'RPON, dc.

- 1 *tetraphyllum*, dc. EB. v. 15.t. 1031. wh. four-leaved.  
 2 peploídes, dc. wh.  
*Mollia Polycárpou*, ss. *Laháya polycarpoides*, s.  
 3 alsinefólia, dc. wh.  
*Laháya alsinefólia*, s.

## PHARNA'CEUM. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.

- Bedstraw. E. Indies. 1752 July. A. S. h  
 heart-leaved. Cape. 1820 ——— H. ⊙  
 forked. ——— 1783 July. H. ⊙  
 glomerated. ——— 1817 June-A. H. ⊙  
 umbelled. Russia. 1771 June. H. ⊙  
 linear. Cape. 1795 April-J. G. ⊙  
 daisy-leaved. W. Indies. 1826 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ⊙  
 hoary. Cape. 1782 April-O. G. h  
 pruinose. ——— 1819 June-A. G. h

## DRYMARIA. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.

- heart-leaved. W. Indies. 1814 July-S. H. ⊙  
 slender. Mexico. 1828 June-A. H. ⊙  
 marsh. ——— 1830 ——— F. 4  
 villose. ——— 1837 ——— F. 4

## MALABAR NIGHTSHADE. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.

- red-flowered. E. Indies. 1731 J<sup>y</sup>-S. S. C. ♂  
 white-flowered. ——— 1688 J<sup>y</sup>-N. S. C. ♂  
 shining. ——— 1802 ——— S. C. ⊙  
 tuberous. S. America. 1824 ——— S. C. 4  
 heart-leaved. E. Indies. 1802 ——— S. C. ⊙  
 branching. ——— ——— S. C. 4  
 red-margined. S. America. 1824 ——— S. C. 4

## DRYPIS. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.

- prickly. Italy. 1775 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. h

## SARO'THRA. N. O. HYPERICA'CEÆ.

- Gentian-like. N. America. 1768 July-O. H. ⊙

## OCHRA'NTHE. N. O. HYPERICA'CEÆ.

- sharp-toothed. China. 1820 Mar.-M. G. h

## CHRIST'S THORN. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.

- common. S. Europe. 1596 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. h

- twiggy. Nepaul. 1819 Aug., S. H. h

## CHAILLE'TIA. N. O. CHAILLETIA'CEÆ.

- poisonous. Sierra Leone. 1824 ..... S. h  
 upright. ——— ..... S. h  
 twiggy. Nepaul. 1819 Aug., S. H. h

## SEMECA'RPUS. N. O. TEREBINTHIA'CEÆ.

- common. E. Indies. 1820 ..... S. h

## STACKHOU'SIA. N. O. STACKHOU'SEÆ.

- Linaria-leaved. Australia. 1823 Mar.-J. G. h  
 spathulate-lvd. ——— 1825 April-J. G. h  
 one-styled. ——— ..... G. h

## ALLSEED. N. O. PARONYCHI'Æ.

- four-leaved. England. .... May-A. H. ⊙  
 peplis-like. S. Europe. 1818 ——— H. 4  
 Chickweed-lvd. ——— ..... H. ⊙

## ORD. IV.



## TETRAGYNIA.

Plants with four styles or sessile stigmas (x).

Example,—*Parnassia palustris*.

664 PARNASSIA, DC.	GRASS OF PARNASSUS.	N. O. SAXIFRAGACEÆ.
1 palustris, DC. <i>EB.t.82. wh.</i>	marsh.	Britain. .... J <sup>y</sup> , A. H. W. 4
2 parvisflora, DC. <i>wh.</i>	small-flowered.	N. America. .... M <sup>y</sup> -J <sup>y</sup> H. W. 4
3 caroliniana, DC. <i>BM.t.1459. wh.</i>	Carolina.	1802 M <sup>y</sup> -A. H. W. 4
4 asarifolia, DC. <i>wh.</i>	Asarum-leaved.	1812 J <sup>y</sup> , A. H. W. 4
665 EVOLVULUS, DS.	EVOLVULUS.	N. O. CONVULVULACEÆ.
1 nummularius, DS. <i>bl.</i>	Money-wort.	Jamaica. 1816 October. S. ○
2 alsinoides, DS. <i>RM.11.t.64. bl.</i>	chickweed-lvd.	E. Indies. 1733 June, J <sup>y</sup> S. 4
3 hirsutus, DS. <i>LI.t.216.f.2. pa. bl.</i>	hairy.	Cumana. 1825 June-A. S. 4
4 lanceolatus, DS. <i>pa. bl.</i>	lance-leaved.	S. America. 1818 ——— S. 4
5 linifolius, DS. <i>bl.</i>	flax-leaved.	Jamaica. 1782 Aug., S. S. ○
6 sericeus, DS. <i>wh.</i>	silky.	1827 Aug.-O. S. ○
7 Nuttallianus, DS. <i>ye.</i>	Nuttall's.	Missouri. 1821 May, J. H. 4
8 incanus, DS. <i>FP.3.t.252.f.1. bl.</i>	hoary.	Peru. 1824 Aug.-O. S. 4
9 latifolius, DS. <i>BR.t.401. wh.</i>	broad-leaved.	Brazil. 1819 June, J <sup>y</sup> S. 4

## ORD. V.



## PENTAGYNIA

Plants with five styles or sessile stigmas (w).

Example,—*Sibbaldia procumbens*.

666 LINUM, DC.	FLAX.	N. O. LINACEÆ.
1 gallicum, DC. <i>FG.t.303. ye.</i>	annual yellow.	France. 1777 July, A. H. ○
2 adreum, DC. <i>go.</i>	golden yellow.	Hungary. 1823 ——— H. ○
3 tenue, DC. <i>ye.</i>	slender.	Barbary. 1826 ——— H. ○
4 lutéolum, DC. <i>ye.</i>	yellowish.	Tauria. ——— H. ○
5 nodiflorum, DC. <i>FG.t.307. ye.</i>	nodding-flwd.	Italy. 1759 ——— H. 4
6 Berendieri, <i>BM.t.3480. ye.</i>	Berendier's.	Texas. 1836 August. H. ○
7 strictum, DC. <i>FG.t.304. ye.</i>	upright.	S. Europe. 1759 May-J <sup>y</sup> H. ♂
8 rigidum, DC. <i>st.</i>	stiff-leaved.	Missouri. 1807 July. H. ○
9 virginianum, DC. <i>ye.</i>	Virginian.	N. America. ——— H. ♂
10 mexicanum, DC. <i>BR.t.1326. ye.</i>	Mexican.	Mexico. 1827 Aug.-N. F. 4
11 dahuricum, DC. <i>ye.</i>	Dahurian.	Dahuria. 1822 June-A. H. 4
12 maritimum, DC. <i>JV.2.t.154. ye.</i>	sea-side.	S. Europe. 1596 July, A. H. 4
13 arboreum, <i>RS. FG.t.305. ye.</i>	shrubby.	Candia. 1788 May-A. G. h
14 campanulatum, DS. <i>ye.</i>	glaucous-leaved.	S. Europe. 1795 ——— H. h
15 tauricum, DS. <i>ye.</i>	Taurian.	Tauria. 1818 June-A. H. h
16 capitatum, <i>RS. ye.</i>	headed.	Hungary. 1826 June-O. H. 4
17 flavum, W. <i>S.BFG.2.t.303. ye.</i>	yellow.	S. Europe. 1793 ——— H. h
18 trigynum, DC. <i>RM.t.1100. ye.</i>	three-styled.	E. Indies. 1802 O.-Mar. G. h

- 19 monógynum, ds. s. BFG. s. 2. t. 270. *wh.* one-styled. New Zealand. .... June. F. 4  
 20 africanum, dc. BM. t. 403. *ye.* African. Cape. 1771 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 21 quadrifólium, dc. BM. t. 431. *ye.* four-leaved. S. Africa. 1787 May, J. G. h  
 22 viscosum, dc. *pi.* clammy. S. Europe. 1821 June-A. H. 4  
 23 Cummingii, L. BC. t. 1996. *ye.* Cumming's. Chili. 1830 ——— F. h  
 24 hypericifólium, PL. BM. t. 1048. *pi.* Tutsan-leaved. Caucasus. 1807 ——— H. 4  
     *venustum*, AR. 477.  
 25 hirsutum, w. JA. t. 131. *bl.* hairy. Austria. 1759 July, A. H. 4  
 26 ascyrifólium, BM. t. 1087. *w. bl.* blue and white. Portugal. 1800 ——— H. 4  
 27 nervosum, dc. *bl.* nervose. Hungary. 1820 ——— H. 4  
 28 narbonneuse, dc. *bl.* Narbonne. S. France. 1759 May-J<sup>y</sup> F. 4  
 29 usitatissimum, dc. EB. t. 1357. *bl.* common. Britain. .... June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ④  
 30 marginatum, dc. *bl.* white-margined. .... 1823 ——— H. 4  
 31 reflexum, dc. *bl.* reflexed-leaved. S. Europe. 1777 July. H. 4  
 32 squamulosum, dc. *bl.* scaly. Tauria. 1821 June-A. H. 4  
 33 diffusum, dc. *bl.* spreading. .... 1823 ——— H. 4  
 34 angustifólium, dc. EB. t. 381. *bl.* narrow-leaved. Britain. .... July. H. 4  
 35 agréste, ds. *wh.* field. Portugal. 1836 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ④  
 36 sibiricum, dc. *bl.* Siberian. Siberia. 1775 ——— H. 4  
     *austriacum*, BM. 1806.  
 37 Lewisii, PH. BR. t. 1163. *bl.* Lewis's. N. America. 1824 ——— H. 4  
 38 perénne, EB. t. 40. *bl.* perennial. Britain. .... June-A. H. 4  
     *anglicum*, dc.  
 39 austriacum, dc. JA. t. 418. *bl.* Austrian. Austria. 1775 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
 40 montanum, dc. *bl.* mountain. Switzerland. .... July, A. H. 4  
 41 alpinum, dc. s. BFG. t. 17. *bl.* Alpine. Austria. 1739 ——— H. 4  
 42 decumbens, ds. *re.* decumbent. N. Africa. 1817 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
 43 grandifórum, ds. *re.* great-flowered. ——— 1820 ——— F. 4  
 44 tenuifólium, dc. JA. 3. t. 215. *li.* slender-leaved. Europe. 1759 ——— H. 4  
 45 salsoloides, dc. *fl.* saltwort-like. S. France. 1823 July, A. H. h  
 46 suffruticosum, dc. CI. 2. t. 108. *fl.* suffruticose. Spain. 1759 August. H. h  
 47 catharticum, dc. EB. t. 382. *wh.* purging. Britain. .... June-A. H. ④  
 667 ARA'LIA, dc. ARA'LIA. N. O. ARA'LIA'CEÆ.  
 1 pentaphylla, dc. *gr.* five-leaved. China. 1822 ..... G. h  
 2 erinacea, dc. *wh.* hedgehog. N. America. 1827 ..... H. h  
 3 spinosa, dc. *wh.* Angelica-tree. Virginia. 1688 Septem. H. h  
 4 nudicaulis, dc. *wh.* naked-stalked. N. America. 1731 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
 5 racemosa, dc. *gr.* berry-bearing. ——— 1658 June-S. H. 4  
 6 pubescens, dc. *wh.* pubescent. New Spain. 1819 ——— G. h  
 7 hispida, dc. BM. t. 1085. *wh.* hispid. N. America. 1799 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. h  
 8 micans, dc. *gr.* glittering. Trinidad. 1826 ——— S. h  
 9 japónica, BR. *gr.* Japanese. Japan. 1838 ..... H. h  
 10 edulis, SIEB. .... eatable-rooted. ——— 1843 ..... F. h  
 668 SCIODAPHYLLUM, dc. SCIODAPHYLLUM. N. O. ARA'LIA'CEÆ.  
 1 pentandrum, dc. FP. t. 311. *bh.* pentandrous. Peru. 1828 ..... G. h  
 2 acuminatum, dc. FP. t. 310. *ye.* pointed-petaled. ——— 1818 ..... S. C. h  
     *Actinophyllum acuminatum*, KR.  
 3 pedicellatum, dc. FP. t. 308. *bh.* pedicelled. ——— ..... S. C. h  
 4 angulatum, dc. *ye.* tree. ——— 1824 ..... G. h  
 5 Brownii, dc. *gr.* Brown's upright. W. Indies. 1793 June-A. S. h  
     *Arália Sciodaphyllum*, w.  
 6 pulchrum, WAL. *ye.* handsome. E. Indies. 1841 ..... S. h  
 7 cónicum, dc. FP. t. 309. *bh.* conical-flowered. Peru. 1818 ..... S. C. h  
 669 STA'TICE, L. SEA-LAVENDER. N. O. PLUMBAGINA'CEÆ.  
 1 graminifolia, RS. *sc.* grass-leaved. Siberia. 1780 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
 2 Limónium, RS. EB. v. 2. t. 102. *bl.* common. Britain. .... May-A. H. 4  
     *Taxánthema Limónium*, RS.  
 3 elata, RS. *bl.* tall. Siberia. 1824 ——— H. 4  
 4 Gmelini, RS. *bl.* Gmelin's. ——— 1796 June-A. H. 4  
 5 caroliniana, RS. *bl.* Carolina. N. America. 1824 ——— H. 4  
 6 scoparia, RS. *bl.* Broom. Siberia. 1796 ——— H. 4  
 7 latifolia, RS. *bl.* broad-leaved. ——— 1791 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
     *purpurea*, WAL. *ye.* purple. Cape. 1800 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. 4

9 bellidifolia, rs. fg.t.295. li.	daisy-leaved.	Greece.	1823 June, J <sup>y</sup>	G. 4
10 globulariaefolia, rs. fg.t.296. li.	globularia-ld.	S. Europe.	—	F. 4
11 oleaeolia, rs. vi.	olive-leaved.	Italy.	1688 May-A.	H. 4
12 Willdenowiana, rs. vi.	Willdenow's.	S. France.	1804 June-A.	H. 4
13 auriculaeolia, rs. bl.	auricula-leaved.	Barbary.	1781 July, A.	F. 4
14 incana, s.bfg.t.272. re.	hoary.	Levant.	1823 —	H. 4
a sanguinea, s.bfg.t.272.f.1. cr.	crimson-flwd.	—	—	H. 4
β rosea, s.bfg.t.272.f.2. ro.	rose-coloured.	—	—	H. 4
γ alba. wh.	white-flowered.	—	—	H. 4
15 spatulata, rs. bm.t.1617. bl.	spatula-leaved.	Barbary.	1804 June, J <sup>y</sup>	F. 4
16 cordata, rs. bl.	retuse-leaved.	S. Europe.	1752 May-J <sup>y</sup>	F. 4
17 emarginata, rs. bl.	emarginate.	Gibraltar.	—	F. 4
18 caspia, rs. pa. bl.	Caspian.	Siberia.	—	July, A. H. 4
19 scabra, rs. bl.	rough-branched.	Cape.	1788 May-J <sup>y</sup>	G. 4
20 tetragona, rs. bl.	square-stalked.	—	1816 —	G. 4
21 reticulata, rs. ebx.v.5.t.328. bl.	netted.	Britain.	—	July, A. H. 4
22 binervosa, ebx.t.2663. bl.	two-nerved.	—	—	June-A. H. 4
23 puberula, webb. br.t.1450. pu. ye.	puberulous.	Canaries.	—	H. 4
24 imbricata, webb. ....	imbricated.	Teneriffe.	1819 —	H. 4
25 dichotoma, rs. ci.t.50. bl.	forked.	Spain.	1818 July, A.	H. 4
26 virgata, rs. bl.	twiggy.	—	—	H. 4
27 viminea, rs. bl.	slender.	—	1823 —	H. 4
28 echinoides, fg.t.299. li.	echium-like.	S. Europe.	1752 —	H. 4
29 rorida, fg.t.298. pa. bl.	frosted.	Levant.	—	F. 4
echinoides, bfg. not of L.	—	—	—	—
30 articulata, rs. re.	jointed.	S. Europe.	1824 —	H. 4
31 pubescens, rs. bl.	pubescent.	S. France.	1826 —	H. 4
32 palmatis, fg.t.297. ro.	rosy-coloured.	Levant.	—	F. 4
33 speciosa, s.bfg.t.105. re.	showy.	Russia.	1776 —	H. 4
34 conspicua, rs. bm.t.1629. re.	conspicuous.	—	1804 —	H. 4
35 congesta, led. re.	crowded.	Altay.	1837 —	H. 4
36 tatamica, s.bfg.t.37. re.	Tartarian.	Russia.	1731 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 4
37 acerosa, mb. ro.	needle-leaved.	Mt. Ararat.	1829 —	F. 4
38 flexuosa, rs. ro.	zigzag.	Siberia.	1791 July, A.	H. 4
39 minima, rs. li.	small.	S. Europe.	1658 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 4
40 pectinata, rs. br.t.65.v.13. us. bl.	triangular-stalked.	Canaries.	1780 Sep., O.	F. 4
41 belinus, mb. fg.t.300. re.	hedgehog.	Caucasus.	1813 June-A.	H. 4
42 cinerea, rs. wh.	ash-coloured.	Cape.	1822 Sep., O.	G. 4
43 macrophylla, ss. bl. wh.	large-leaved.	Canaries.	1816 July-S.	F. 4
44 arborea, br. bm.t.3776. bl. wh.	tree.	Teneriffe.	1830 —	G. 4
45 suffruticosa, rs. li.	shrubby.	Siberia.	1779 May-S.	H. 4
46 monopetala, rs. br.t.54.v.14. us. pu.	one-petaled.	Sicily.	1731 July, A.	F. 4
a denudata, br.t.59.v.27. pu.	naked-stemmed.	—	1840 —	F. 4
47 cylindrifolia, rs. vi.	round-leaved.	N. Africa.	1738 —	G. 4
48 ferulacea, rs. ye.	fennel-leaved.	Siberia.	1796 May.	H. 4
49 sinuata, rs. bm.t.71. bl. ye.	scollop-leaved.	Levant.	1629 May-S.	F. 4
50 Thouini, rs. bl. ye.	Thouin's.	Africa.	1738 June-O.	F. 4
51 alata, rs. ye.	winged.	—	1806 —	F. 4
52 spicata, rs. wh.	spiked.	Caucasus.	1828 Aug.-O.	H. 4
53 aegyptiaca, rs. bm.t.2363. wh.	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1816 June-O.	F. 4
54 auriculata, rs. bl.	eared.	Galicia.	1817 —	H. 4
55 elata, f. bl.	tall.	Siberia.	1820 —	H. 4
56 mucronata, rs. li.	pointed and curled.	Barbary.	1784 —	F. 4
57 coriaria, mb. li.	leathery.	Caucasus.	—	June-A. H. 4
58 bicolor, bng. pu. wh.	two-coloured.	—	1837 May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 4
59 Dicksónii, br. pu.	Dickson's.	—	1840 —	G. 4
670 ARMERIA, rs.	THRIFT. N. O. PLUMBAGINACEÆ.	—	—	—
1 vulgaris, rs. pa. li.	common.	Europe.	—	June-A. H. 4
Statice Armeria, 1.	—	—	—	—
2 arenaria, rs. li.	sand.	France.	—	May-A. H. 4
3 alpina, rs. vi.	Alpine flat-stalked.	Carinthia.	—	H. 4
4 littoralis, rs. vi.	ciliate-leaved.	Portugal.	—	H. 4
5 maritima, mill. ebx.v.4.t.226. ro.	sea-side.	Britain.	—	May-J <sup>y</sup> H. 4
6 humilis, rs. li.	dwarf.	Portugal.	—	H. 4

7 juniperifolia, rs. li.	juniper-leaved.	Spain.	1818 May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
8 pinifolia, rs. li.	pine-leaved.	Portugal.	.....	H. 2
9 alliacea, rs. fg.t.29. wh.	garlic-leaved.	Spain.	1798 May, J.	H. 2
10 pungens, rs. li.	pungent-leaved.	Portugal.	.....	H. 2
11 scorzonerifolia, rs. li.	spear-leaved.	S. Europe.	1816	H. 2
12 latifolia, rs. JV.l.t.42. li.	broad-leaved.	Portugal.	1740 May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
13 lusitânica, rs. sc.	Lusitanian.	Lusitania.	1814	F. 2
14 plantaginea, rs. li.	plantain-leaved.	S. Europe.	1816 May, J.	H. 2
15 denticulata, rs. fl.	tooth-leaved.	Italy.	.....	H. 2
16 dianthoides, rs. s.BFG.s.2. li.	Pink-like.	S. Europe.	1824 May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
17 hirta, rs. li.	hairy.	Gibraltar.	1818	II. 2
18 fasciculata, ps. L.BC.t.1587. bl. fruticosa, L.BC.	bundle-leaved.	Portugal.	..... Apr.-A.	H. 2
SUN-DEW. N. O. DROSERACEÆ.				
371 acaulis, DC. wh.	stemless.	Cape.	1821 J <sup>y</sup> -S.	G.W. 2
2 pauciflora, DC. wh.	few-flowered.	.....	.....	G.W. 2
3 cuneifolia, DC. wh. re. a alba. wh. β rubra. re.	wedge-leaved. white-flowered. red-flowered.	.....	1824 Ju.-A.	G.W. 2 G.W. 2 G.W. 2
4 capillaris, DC. wh.	capillary.	N. America.	.....	H.W. 2
5 rotundifolia, DC. EB.t.867. wh.	round-leaved.	Britain.	..... J <sup>y</sup> , A.	H.W. 2
6 longifolia, L. EB.t.868. wh. intermedia, DC.	intermediate long-lyd.	.....	.....	II.W. 2
7 americana, W.EN. wh.	American.	N. America.	1824	[H.W. 2
8 anglica, DC. EB.t.869. wh. longifolia.	great English.	Britain.	.....	II.W. 2
9 linearis, DC. wh.	linear-leaved.	N. America.	1822 M <sup>y</sup> , J.	II.W. 2
10 filiformis, PH. BM.t.3540. pu.	thready-leaved.	.....	1811	II.W. 2
11 macrantha, END. ro.	large-flowered.	Swan River.	..... J., J <sup>y</sup>	G.W. 2
12 macrophylla, END. wh.	large-leaved.	.....	1842	G.W. 2
13 gigantea, END. wh.	great.	.....	.....	G.W. 2
14 pallida, END. wh.	pallid.	.....	1843	G.W. 2
15 erithrorhiza, END. wh.	scarlet-bulbed.	.....	.....	G.W. 2
16 stolonifera, END. wh.	creeping-rooted.	.....	.....	G.W. 2
17 filicaulis, END. ro.	thready-stemmed.	.....	1841 M <sup>y</sup> , J.	G.W. 2
ALDROVA'NDA. N. O. DROSERACEÆ.				
672 vesiculosa, DC. wh.	whorl-leaved.	S. Europe.	1826 Ju.-A.	H.W. 2
DASYSTEMON. N. O. CRASSULACEÆ.				
673 calycinum, DC. wh.	leafy-calyxed.	Australia.	1823 June-S.	H. 2
CRA'SSULA. N. O. CRASSULACEÆ.				
674 arborescens, DC. BM.t.384. pu. Cotyledon, BM.	arborescent.	Cape.	1730 M <sup>y</sup> , J.	D.G. 2
2 portulacea, DC. ro. obliqua, HS.	oblique-leaved.	.....	1759 Ap., M.	D.G. 2
3 lactea, HS. BM.t.1771. wh.	milk-white.	.....	1774 S.-F.	D.G. 2
4 telephoides, HS. ro.	Orpine-like.	.....	1820 J <sup>y</sup> , A.	S.G. 2
5 ramosa, HS. ro.	branching.	.....	1774	D.G. 2
6 revolvens, HP. wh.	recurved-leaved.	.....	1820 Au.-O.	D.G. 2
7 tetragona, HS. wh.	square-leaved.	.....	1711	D.G. 2
8 biplanata, HP. wh.	flat-leaved.	.....	1820	D.G. 2
9 acutifolia, HS. wh.	acute-leaved.	.....	1795 S.-N.	D.G. 2
10 bibracteata, HP. wh.	two-bracted.	.....	1820 Au.-O.	D.G. 2
11 filicaulis, HP. wh.	thready-stemmed.	.....	.....	D.G. 2
12 scabra, HR. wh.	rough-leaved.	.....	1730 J., J <sup>y</sup>	D.G. 2
13 scabrella, HR. wh.	rough patent-lyd.	.....	1820 Ju.-S.	D.G. 2
14 squamulosa, HR. wh.	small scaly.	.....	1817	D.G. 2
15 bullulata, HS. ye.	rough yellow.	.....	1800 J., J <sup>y</sup>	D.G. 2
16 pruinosa, DC. wh.	frosted.	.....	1821	D.G. 2
17 columnaris, HS. wh.	columnar.	.....	1789 J <sup>y</sup> -O.	D.G. 2
18 Lycopodioides, DC. wh. pu. imbriata, HK.	lycopodium-like.	.....	1760 J., J <sup>y</sup>	D.G. 2
			1820 S.-O.	D.G. 2

20 vestíta, DC. ye.	powdered-lvd.	Cape.	..... Ju.-O. D.G. h
21 argétea, HS. wh.	silvery-leaved.	—	1820 J <sup>7</sup> .S. D.G. h
22 perióssa, DC. wh.	threaded.	—	1785 Au.,S.D.G. h
<i>perfiláta</i> , HS.			
23 perforáta, DC. wh.	perforated.	—	— — — D.G. h
24 marginális, DC. JS.4.t.471. wh.	red-margined.	—	1774 J <sup>7</sup> . A. D.G. h
25 pellúcida, HS. DE.t.100.f.119. bh.	pellucid.	—	1732 Ju.-S. D.G. h
26 centauroídes, DC. BM.t.1765. ro.	centaury-like.	—	1774 M <sup>7</sup> -J <sup>7</sup> D.G. h
27 cordáta, DC. ro.	heart-leaved.	—	— M <sup>7</sup> -A. D.G. h
28 spathuláta, DC. ro.	notch-leaved.	—	— J <sup>7</sup> .S. D.G. h
29 orbiculáris, HS. bh.	orbiculate-starry.	—	1731 — D.G. 4
30 rosuláris, HS. wh.	rosulate-starry.	—	1819 — D.G. 4
31 glomeráta, HS. wh.	rough-clustered.	—	1774 Aug.-O. H. ☉
32 glábra, HS. wh.	smooth-clustered.	—	— June-O. H. ☉
675 PURGÓ'SEA, HP.	PURGÓ'SEA. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.		
1 linguafólia, HR. wh.	tongue-leaved.	Cape.	1808 Au.,S. D.G. 4
2 ciliáta, DC. st.	fringed.	—	1732 J <sup>7</sup> . A. D.G. 4
3 concinna, DC. wh.	neat.	—	1820 — D.G. h
<i>Crassula concinna</i> , HR.			
4 ligulifólia, GD. wh.	latchet-leaved.	—	— — — D.G. h
<i>Crassula ligulifolia</i> , HR.			
5 concinnélla, DC. wh.	elegant.	—	1822 — D.G. h
6 tomentósa, HS. wh.	tomentose.	—	1790 A.,M <sup>7</sup> D.G. h
7 cotylédonis, DC. wh.	Cotyledon-like.	—	1800 J <sup>7</sup> .S. D.G. 4
8 conspicua, HR. wh.	conspicuous.	—	1820 — D.G. 4
<i>Crassula conspicua</i> , HR.			
9 corymbulósa, DC. wh.	'impress-dotted.	—	1818 S.-N. D.G. 4
<i>pertúsa</i> , HR. <i>Crassula corymbulosa</i> , L. EN.			
10 pertúsula, HP. wh.	small impress-dotted.	—	1822 — D.G. 4
11 capitelláta, HR. wh.	small-headed.	—	1774 J <sup>7</sup> . A. D.G. 4
12 thyrsiflóra, HR. wh.	thyrsé-flowered.	—	1824 — D.G. ♂
13 obováta, HR. wh.	obovate-leaved.	—	1818 — D.G. ♂
14 aloídes, HR. bh.	aloe-like.	—	1774 Ju.-A. D.G. ♂
15 punctáta, DC. wh.	dotted.	—	1759 Ap.-A. D.G. h
16 ramuliflóra, DC. wh.	branched-flwd.	—	1824 Ju.,J <sup>7</sup> D.G. h
17 turritá, HR. bh.	tower-like.	—	1818 S.-N. D.G. ♂
676 GLOBU'LEA, DC.	GLOBU'LEA. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.		
1 cultráta, DC. BM.t.1940. wh.	furrow sharp-lvd.	Cape.	1732 J <sup>7</sup> . A. D.G. h
2 radicans, DC. wh.	rooting-branched.	—	1823 D.-M <sup>7</sup> D.G. h
3 atropurpúra, DC. wh.	dark-purple-lvd.	—	— J <sup>7</sup> . A. D.G. h
4 Língua, DC. wh.	tongue-leaved.	—	— M <sup>7</sup> , J. D.G. 4
5 língua, DC. wh.	lesser tongue.	—	— — — D.G. 4
6 capitáta, DC. wh.	large grey-lvd. headed.	—	1819 J <sup>7</sup> . A. D.G. 4
7 obvalláta, DC. wh.	Houseleek-lvd.	—	1795 — D.G. h
<i>Crassula obvallata</i> , L.			
8 canescens, DC. wh.	canescent.	—	1800 — D.G. 4
9 nudicaúlis, DC. wh.	naked-stalked.	—	1732 M <sup>7</sup> .S. D.G. 4
10 sulcáta, DC. wh.	furrowed.	—	1820 — D.G. 4
11 impréssa, DC. wh.	impressed.	—	1822 J <sup>7</sup> .S. D.G. 4
12 paniculáta, DC. wh.	panicked.	—	1823 — D.G. 4
13 hispida, DC. wh.	hispid.	—	— O., N. D.G. h
14 mesembryanthoídes, DC. wh.	hedgehog.	—	1822 J <sup>7</sup> .S. D.G. h
15 móllis, DC. wh.	soft.	—	1774 — D.G. h
16 subincána, DC. wh.	hoary frutescent.	—	1822 — D.G. h
677 CURTO'GYNE, HR.	CURTO'GYNE. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.		
1 dejécta, DC. JS.t.423. wh.	twisted-branched.	Cape.	1821 Ju.,J <sup>7</sup> D.G. h
<i>Crassula dejecta</i> , JACQ.			
2 unduláta, HR. L.BC.t.584. wh.	lesser-waved.	—	1797 Au.-N.D.G. h
*3 undáta, AR. wh.	greater-waved.	—	1818 — D.G. h
4 undósa, DS. wh.	waved-leaved.	—	1824 J <sup>7</sup> . A. D.G. h
678 GRAMMA'NTES, DC.	GRAMMA'NTES. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.		
1 chloræflóra, DC. ye.	Chlora-flowered.	Cape.	1774 June-A. H. ☉
* <i>Crassula dichotoma</i> , L.			

- 2 *retrofracta*, GD. *or.* orange-flowered. Cape. 1788 June-A. H. ⊙  
*Crassula retrofracta*, HS.
- 3 *gentianoides*, DC. *ye.* gentian-flowd. — 1816 — H. ⊙
- 679 RO'CHEA, DC. RO'CHEA. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.  
 1 *falcata*, DC. *or.* falcate-leaved. Cape. 1785 Ju.-S. S.G. h  
*Crassula falcata*, BM.  
   β *minor*, HP. *sc.* smaller. — 1821 — D.G. h  
 2 *perfoliata*, DC. *va.* great perfoliate. — 1725 J', A. D.G. h  
   α *coccinea*, DC. *sc.* scarlet-flowered. — — D.G. h  
   β *alba*, DC. *wh.* white-flowered. — — D.G. h  
 3 *albiflora*, DC. BM.t.2391. *wh.* white-flowered. — 1820 J'-S. D.G. h  
*Crassula albiflora*, BM.
- 680 KALOSA'NTHEs, HR. KALOSA'NTHEs. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.  
 1 *coccinea*, HR. BM.t.495. *sc.* scarlet-flowered. Cape. 1710 Ju.-A. D.G. h  
*Crassula coccinea*, BM. *Róchea coccinea*, DC.  
   β *alba*, HR. *wh.* white-flowered. — — D.G. h  
 2 *media*, HR. *std.* great changeable. — 1820 — D.G. h  
 3 *versicolor*, HR. BR.t.320. *std.* various-coloured. — 1816 — D.G. h  
*Crassula versicolor*, BR.  
 4 *bicolor*, HR. *ye. sc.* two-coloured. — 1820 — D.G. h  
 5 *capitata*, L.BC.t.1029. *wh.* headed. — 1822 — D.G. h  
*Crassula capitata*, L.BC.  
 6 *odoratissima*, HR. AR.t.26. *st.* sweet-scented. — 1793 Ju., J' D.G. h  
*Crassula odoratissima*, JACQ. *Dietrichia odoratissima*.  
 7 *flava*, HS. *ye.* yellow-flowered. Cape. 1802 Ju.-S. D.G. h  
 8 *cymosa*, HR. *wh.* cymose. — 1800 — D.G. h  
 9 *biconvexa*, HP. *wh.* convex-leaved. — 1822 — D.G. h  
 10 *jasminea*, AR. BM.t.2178. *wh.* jasmine-flowd. — 1812 Ju.-A. D.G. h  
*Crassula jasminea*, BM. *Róchea jasminea*, DC.
- 681 SIBBA'LDIA, DC. SIBBA'LDIA. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.  
 1 *procumbens*, DC. EB.v.13.t.897. *ye.* procumbent. Britain. .... June-A. H. 2  
   *parviflora*, DC. *ye.* small-flowered. Levant. .... — H. 2
- 682 BALSAMINEA, DC. BALSAM. N. O. BALSAMINA'CEÆ.  
 1 *hortensis*, DC. *var.* garden. E. Indies. 1596 July-O. S. ⊙  
*Impatiens Balsaminea*, L.  
 2 *rosea*, BR.t.27.v.14.n.s. *ro.* rose-coloured. Himalaya M. 1839 — G. ⊙  
 3 *Mastersiana*, F.MB.v.4.p.75. *cr.* Masters's. E. Indies. 1818 April-O. G. ⊙  
 4 *coccinea*, DC. BM.t.1256. *sc.* glandular-lvd. — 1808 June-S. S. ⊙  
 5 *mysorensis*, DC. *re.* Mysore. — 1823 — S. ⊙  
 6 *minor*, DC. *wh.* smaller. — 1817 — F. ⊙  
 7 *bifida*, DC. *re.* bifid-spurred. Cape. 1818 July-O. H. ⊙  
 8 *latifolia*, DC. *re.* broad-leaved. E. Indies. — June-S. G. ⊙
- 683 CHAMERHODOS, DS. CHAMERHODOS. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.  
 1 *erecta*, DS. *ye.* upright. Siberia. 1806 June-A. H. 2  
*Sibbaldia erecta*, DC.  
 2 *grandiflora*, DS. *ye.* large-flowered. Dahuria. 1828 — H. 2  
*Sibbaldia grandiflora*, SINC. in HORT.CANT.  
 3 *polygyna*, DS. *ye.* many-styled. Siberia. 1824 — H. 2
- 684 RULINGIA, BR. RULINGIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.  
 1 *dasyphylla*, B.BEP.603. *wh.* hairy-leaved. Australia. 1808 April-J' G. h  
*Commersonia dasyphylla*, AR. *Byttneria dasyphylla*, DC.  
 2 *pannosa*, BM.t.2191. *wh.* cloth-leaved. Australia. 1819 — G. h  
 3 *hermanniifolia*, DC. *wh.* Hermannia-lvd. — — G. h
- 685 COMMERSO'NIA, DC. COMMERSO'NIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.  
 1 *echinata*, DC. *wh.* oval-leaved. Moluccas. 1806 June, J' S. h  
 2 *platyphylla*, DC. AR.t.519. *wh.* broad-leaved. — — S. h

ORD. VI.



POLYGYNIA.

Plants with many styles or sessile stigmas (y).  
Example,—*Myosurus minimus*.

- |                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| 186 XANTHORHIZA, DC.          | YELLOW-ROOT. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.              |
| apiifolia, DC. BM.t.1736. pu. | Parsley-leaved. N. America. 1766 Mar., A. H. 7 |
| 187 MYOSURUS, DC.             | MOUSE-TAIL. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.               |
| minimus, DC. EB.t.435. gr.    | least. Britain. .... Apr., M. H. 0             |
| 188 CERATOCEPHALUS, L.        | CERATOCEPHALUS. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.           |
| 1 falcatus, DC. J.A.t.48. ye. | sickle-seeded. S. Europe. 1739 May. H. 0       |
| 2 orthoceras, DC. ye.         | straight-seeded. Siberia. 1823 — H. 0          |

CLASS VI.



HEXANDRIA.

Plants with six stamens (z).  
Example,—*Gagea fascicularis* (lutea of BM.).

ORD. I.



MONOGYNIA.

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (a).  
Example,—*Allium oleraceum*.

Linnean Name.	Colour of Flower.	English Name.	Native Country.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
1 ANANASSA, HB.		PINE-APPLE. N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.			
1 sativa, BR. BM.t.1554. bl.		common. S. America.	1690 Jan.-D.	S. 2	
2 semiserrata, SS. bl.		semiserrate. ————	.....	———	S. 2
3 lucida, W.EN. bl.		shining-leaved. ————	.....	———	S. 2
4 debilis, BR. bl.		wave-leaved. ————	1826	———	S. 2
5 bracteata, BR.t.1081. bl. sc.		red-bracted. Jamaica.	1785 Sept., O.	S. 2	
2 BROMELIA, BR.		BROMELIA. N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.			
1 melanantha, BR.t.766. bk.		black-flowered. Trinidad.	1823 May-J	S. 2	
2 fastuosa, L.CB.t.1. pu.		noble. S. America.	1815 Aug.-O.	S. 2	
3 lingulata, SS. ye.		tongue-leaved. ————	1759 May, J.	S. 2	
4 Karatas, SS. JV.l.t.31 et 32. ro.		upright-leaved. W. Indies.	1739 .....	S. 2	
5 humilis, SS. JV.l.t.60. bl.		dwarf. ————	1789 March.	S. 2	
6 Pinguin, SS. re.		broad-leaved. ————	1699 Mar., Ap.	S. 2	
7 chrysantha, SS. JS.l.t.55. ye.		yellow-flowered. S. America.	1820	S. 2	
8 exudans, L.CB.t.801. ye.		clammy. ————	1816	S. 2	

# CL. VI. BROMELIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

9 paniculigera, na. sc.	panicled.	W. Indies.	1822 Mar., Ap. S. 2
10 sylvestris, ss. BM.t.2392. cr.	wild.	S. America.	1820 July, A. S. 2
11 Acanga, ss. ye.	recurved.	_____	1824 ..... S. 2
12 discolor, BR. pk.	two-coloured.	_____	1826 ..... S. 2
13 sessiliflora, LC. ....	sessile-flowered.	_____	1824 ..... S. 2
3 PU'YA, BR.	woolly.	S. America.	1826 April-A. S. 2
1 lanuginosa, FP.3.t.256. gr.	pyramidal.	_____	1822 April-J <sup>7</sup> S. 2
Pourretia lanuginosa, RP.	blue.	Chili.	1827 April-A. S. 2
2 pyramidata, FP.3.t.257. st.	crowded-spiked.	_____	1822 ..... S. 2
3 caerulea, BR.t.11.v.13.n.s. bl.	red-stemmed.	_____	1827 April-A. S. 2
Pourretia caerulea, MIERS.	large-spathed.	S. America.	1829 ..... S. 2
4 coarctata, FP.3.t.39. ye.	various-leaved.	Mexico.	1838 May-O. S. 2
Pourretia coarctata, RP.	recurved.	Brazil.	1843 April-J <sup>7</sup> S. 2
5 rubicaulis, BR. re. bl.	beautiful.	Cordilleras.	1836 ..... S. 2
Pourretia rubicaulis, MIERS.			
6 magnispatha, gr. wh.			
Pourretia magnispatha, COL.			
7 heterophylla, BR.t.71.v.13.n.s. fl.			
8 recurvata, BR. wh.			
9 Altensteinii, LK. wh.			
4 PITCAIRNIA, ss.	long-stamened.	S. America.	1823 Jan.-M <sup>h</sup> S. 2
1 staminea, ss. BM.t.2411. sc.	entire-leaved.	W. Indies.	1800 August. S. 2
2 integrifolia, ss. BM.t.1462. sc.	broad-leaved.	_____	1785 Aug., S. S. 2
3 latifolia, ss. BM.t.856. sc.	large-bracted red.	_____	1799 April-S. S. 2
4 bracteata, RL. BM.t.2813. sc.	yellow-flowered.	_____	1797 June-A. S. 2
5 sulphurea, AR.t.249. st.			
bracteata β sulphurea, BM.t.1416.			
6 suaveolens, BR.t.1069. st.	sweet-scented.	Brazil.	1826 June, J <sup>7</sup> S. 2
7 albiflora, BM.t.2642. wh.	white-flowered.	_____	1824 Sept.-D. S. 2
8 bromeliæfolia, ss. BM.t.824. sc.	Bromelia-leaved.	Jamaica.	1781 June-A. S. 2
9 angustifolia, ss. BM.t.1547. sc.	narrow-leaved.	Santa Cruz.	1777 Dec., J. S. 2
10 furfuracea, BM.t.2657. ro.	mealy.	S. America.	1818 July-S. S. 2
11 flammea, BR. BM.t.1092. sc.	flame-flowered.	Brazil.	1823 Nov., D. S. 2
12 media, LC. sc.	intermediate.	S. America.	July-S. S. 2
13 iridiflora, LC. sc.	scarlet-flowered.	_____	_____ S. 2
14 humilis, LC. sc.	dwarf.	_____	_____ S. 2
15 micrantha, BR. wh.	small-flowered.	Rio Janeiro.	1841 June-A. S. 2
16 undulata, BR. sc.	waved.	Brazil.	1842 July, A. S. 2
5 VARIE'SIA, BR.			
psittacina, BR.t.10.v.27. cr.	gaudy-flowered.	Brazil.	1827 Ap.-Au. S. 2
Tillandsia psittacina, BM.t.2841.			
6 TILLANDSIA, L.			
1 usneoides, ss. ye. gr.	moss-like.	W. Indies.	1823 Ap.-Au. S. 2
2 Bartramii, ss. ....	Bartram's.	S. Carolina.	1825 ..... S. 2
3 recurvata, ss. si.1.t.121.f.1. pu.	recurved-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793 July. S. 2
4 xiphioides, BR.t.105. wh.	Xiphium-like.	Buenos Ayres.	1815 ..... S. 2
5 serrata, ss. PI.63.t.75.f.1. ye.	saw-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793 June, J <sup>7</sup> S. 2
6 rosea, BR.t.1357. pi.	rosy.	Brazil.	..... May. S. 2
7 acaulis, BR.t.1157. wh.	stemless.	_____	1826 July-S. S. 2
8 setacea, ss. BM.t.3275. st. re.	bristle-leaved.	Jamaica.	1822 Ap.-Au. S. 2
9 stricta, ss. BR.t.1338. bl.	stiff-leaved.	Brazil.	1810 Novem. S. 2
10 bulbosa, H.E.F.t.173. bl.	bulbous.	Trinidad.	1823 Aug. S. S. 2
11 aloifolia, H.E.F.t.205. st.	aloe-leaved.	_____	1824 Nov., D. S. 2
12 pulchra, H.E.F.t.154. wh.	pretty.	_____	1822 Oct., S. S. 2
13 anceps, L.B.C.t.771. bl.	two-edged.	W. Indies.	1819 July. S. S. 2
14 utriculata, ss. st.	bottle.	S. America.	1793 July, A. S. 2
15 tenuifolia, ss. PI.232.f.2. sc.	slender-leaved.	W. Indies.	1822 ..... S. 2
16 acutifolia, L.E.N. BR.t.749. st.	acute-leaved.	Brazil.	1815 ..... S. 2
flexuosa β pallida, BR.			
17 flexuosa, ss. J.A.t.63. sc.	flexuose.	W. Indies.	1790 ..... S. 2
18 nutans, ss. bl.	nodding-spiked.	_____	1793 ..... S. 2
19 fasciculata, ss. st.	bundled.	_____	1822 ..... S. 2

1822 Nov., D. S. 2

# CL. VI. HEXANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYN.

21 polystáchia, ss. st.	many-spiked.	W. Indies.	1820 July-S.	S. 4
22 angustifolia, ss. st.	narrow-leaved.	_____	1822 _____	S. 4
23 paniculata, ss. p. t. 237. st.	panicked.	_____	1817 _____	S. 4
24 compressa, cc. ....	compressed.	_____	1829 _____	S. 4
25 gracilis, cc. ....	slender.	_____	_____	S. 4
26 rigida, cc. ....	rigid.	_____	_____	S. 4
27 rubida, BR. t. 63. v. 27. n. s. ye. re.	madder-coloured.	Brazil.	1840 Feb., M.	S. 4
7 BUONAPARTIA, RP.	BUONAPARTIA.	N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.		
1 júncea, RP. FP. t. 242. bl.	rush-leaved.	Peru.	1800 .....	S. 4
2 gracilis, SWT. ....	slender.	Mexico.	1828 .....	S. 4
8 CARAGUATA, PLUM.	CARAGUATA.	N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.		
lingulata, LY. ye.	tongue-leaved.	Jamaica.	1776 June, J'	S. 4
<i>Tillandsia lingulata</i> , ss.				
9 ACANTHOSTACHYS, BR.	ACANTHOSTACHYS.	N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.		
strobilacea, BR. sul.	strobile-bearing.	Mexico.	1839 Ap.-Oct.	S. 4
10 DYCKIA, RM.	DYCKIA.	N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.		
rariflora, BM. BR. t. 1782. or.	few-flowered.	Brazil.	1833 June-A.	S. 4
11 GUZMANNIA, RP.	GUZMANNIA.	N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.		
tricolor, RP. L. CH. t. 8. gr. br. wh. cr.	three-coloured.	S. America.	1818 May, J.	S. 4
12 HOHENBERGIA, SCHULTES.	HOHENBERGIA.	N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.		
strobilanthès, SCHUL.	strobile-flowering.	S. America.	1842 May-S.	S. 4
13 BILLBERGIA, TH.	BILLBERGIA.	N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.		
1 fasciata, BR. t. 1130. bl.	banded.	Brazil.	1825 Aug.-O.	S. 4
2 Zebrina, BM. t. 2686. ye.	white-barred.	_____	_____ June, J'	S. 4
3 iridifolia, BR. t. 1068. ye. bl.	Iris-leaved.	_____	1826 Mar.-M'	S. 4
4 amœna, BR. L. BC. t. 76. ye. bl.	beautiful.	S. America.	1810 Mar.-N.	S. 4
<i>Bromelia pallida</i> , BR. t. 344.				
5 pyramidalis, BR. t. 203. cr.	pyramidal.	Brazil.	..... Feb.-Ap.	S. 4
<i>Bromelia nudicaulis</i> , BR. t. 344.				
<i>B. bicolor</i> , BR. t. 1181. cr. bl.	two-coloured.	S. America.	.....	S. 4
6 purpureo-rosea, BM. t. 3304. pu. ro.	rose-purple.	Brazil.	1832 Nov., D.	S. 4
7 nudicaulis, BR. D. E. F. t. 143. st.	naked-stalked.	Trinidad.	1822 April-J.	S. 4
8 cruenta, BM. t. 2892. bl.	blood-stained.	Brazil.	1824	S. 4
14 ÆCHIMEA, BM.	ÆCHIMEA.	N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.		
1 Mertensii, BM. t. 3186. ye.	Mertens's.	Demerara.	1830 June-A.	S. 4
2 fulgens, P. M. B. v. 10. p. 173. sc. vi.	splendid.	Pernambuco.	1840 July-S.	S. 4
15 AGAVE, L.	AGAVE.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.		
1 americana, HS. AR. L. 438. gr.	large American.	S. 4		
<i>B. variegata</i> , BM. t. 3654. gr. st.	variegated-ld.	_____	_____	D. G. 4
2 Millcri, HS. gr.	Miller's.	_____	1768	D. G. 4
3 flaccida, HS. gr.	flaccid.	_____	1790	D. S. 4
4 lurida, BM. t. 1522. gr.	dull.	Vera Cruz.	1731 Ju., J'	D. S. 4
5 saponaria, BR. t. 55. v. 25. n. s. pu.	soap.	Peru.	1837 Sep.-N.	F. 4
6 brachystachys, S. RL. t. 485. gr.	short-spiked.	Mexico.	1826 .....	D. S. 4
7 spicata, S. gr. ye.	spiked.	Havannah.	1825 .....	D. S. 4
8 angustifolia, HS. gr.	narrow-leaved.	St. Helena.	1770 ...	D. S. 4
9 univittata, HAW. ....	one-striped.	Mexico.	1830 .....	D. S. 4
10 atrovirens, KARW. ....	dark-green.	_____	1838 .....	D. G. 4
11 yuccefolia, H. SS. RL. t. 328. ye. gr.	Yucca-leaved.	S. America.	1817 .....	D. S. 4
12 mexicana, H. SS. gr.	Mexican.	Mexico.	1819 Ju.-A.	D. G. 4
13 Karatto, HS. gr.	Karatto.	S. America.	1768 J'-S.	D. S. 4
14 vivipara, HS. gr. ye.	viviparous.	_____	1733 Au.-O.	D. S. 4
15 polyacantha, HR. gr. ye.	black-spined.	_____	1800	D. S. 4
16 virginica, HS. BM. t. 1157. gr. ye.	Virginian.	Virginia.	1765 Sept.	F. 4
17 sobolifera, KARW. gr.	sobol-bearing.	Mexico.	1838 .....	D. G. 4
18 potatorum, KARW. gr.	drinkers.	_____	.....	D. G. 4
19 flaccida, HS. gr. ye.	flaccid.	_____	1790 ...	D. G. 4
20 Scolymus, KARW. ....	Scolymus.	_____	1836 .....	D. G. 4
21 latifolia, KARW. ....	broad-leaved.	_____	_____	D. G. 4
22 laxa, KARW. ....	loose.	_____	_____	D. G. 4
23 glabra, KARW. ....	smooth.	_____	_____	D. G. 4

- 24 *macracantha*, KARW. .... large-spined. Mexico. 1838 ..... D.G. 2  
 25 *serrulata*, KARW. .... serrulate. .... D.G. 2  
 26 *geminiflora*, KER. BR.t.1145. gr. twin-flowered. S. America. 1810 Mar.-Au. S. 2  
*Littæa geminiflora*, H.SS. *Buonapartia júncea*, HS.
- 16 FOURCROYA, V. FOURCROYA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 *gigantea*, BM.t.2250. gr. wh. gigantic. S. America. 1690 S.-Jan.D.S. 2  
*Agave fœtida*, W. ....  
 2 *tuberosa*, HK. gr. wh. tuberous. .... 1739 Au., S. D.S. 2  
 3 *cubensis*, HS. wh. gr. Cuba. .... D.S. 2  
 4 *australis*, HS. .... entire-leaved. Australia. 1811 ..... D.S. 2  
 5 *rígida*, HS. gr. ye. Vera Cruz. S. America. 1768 ..... D.S. 2  
 6 *madagascariensis*, HS. .... Madagascar. Madagascar. 1818 ..... D.S. 2  
 7 *cántala*, H.SS. .... Canton. China. .... D.G. 2  
 8 *longe'va*, KARW. .... long-lived. Mexico. 1838 ..... S.G. 2
- 17 RIPO'GONUM, BP. RIPO'GONUM. N. O. SMILA'CEÆ.  
 1 *album*, BP. wh. white-flowered. Australia. 1820 Ap.-J. G.C. 2  
 2 *parviflorum*, BP. wh. small white-fl. .... G.C. 2
- 18 CONVALLARIA, D. LILY OF THE VALLEY. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.  
*majalis*, EB.V.15.t.1035. wh. common. Britain. .... May, J. H. 2  
*β rosea*. ro. rose-coloured. .... H. 2  
*γ plena*. wh. double-flowered. .... H. 2
- 19 POLYGO'NATUM, D. SOLOMON'S SEAL. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.  
 1 *verticillatum*, RL.t.244. wh. gr. whorl-leaved. Britain. .... June, J' H. 2  
*Convallaria verticillata*, EB.V.2.t.128. ....  
 2 *bracteatum*, TH. wh. gr. bracted. Switzerland. 1827 ..... H. 2  
 3 *leptophyllum*, DP. slender-leaved. Nepal. 1816 ..... H. 2  
 4 *oppositifolium*, DP. L.BC.t.640. wh. opposite-leaved. .... H. 2  
*Convallaria oppositifolia*, RC. ....  
 5 *vulgare*, RL.t.258. wh. gr. common. Britain. .... May, J. H. 2  
*Convallaria Polygonatum*, EB.V.4.t.280. ....  
 6 *pubescens*, PH. wh. gr. pubescent. N. America. 1812 ..... H. 2  
 7 *canaliculatum*, PH. wh. gr. channel-leaved. .... June. H. 2  
 8 *angustifolium*, PH. st. gr. narrow-leaved. .... 1824 May, J. H. 2  
 9 *multiflorum*, RL. EB.V.4.t.279. wh. gr. many-flowered. Britain. .... H. 2  
*Convallaria multiflora*, EB. ....  
 10 *latifolium*, RL.t.243. st. broad-leaved. Europe. 1802 ..... H. 2  
 11 *macrophyllum*, GD. wh. gr. large-leaved. N. America. 1823 ..... H. 2  
*latifolium*, PH. ....  
 12 *polyanthemum*, MB. wh. abundant-flowering. Caucasus. .... H. 2
- 20 SMILACINA, DF. SMILACINA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.  
 1 *racemosa*, DF. RL.t.230. wh. cluster-flowered. N. America. 1640 May, J. H. 2  
*Convallaria racemosa*, BM.t.899. ....  
 2 *stellata*, DF. BM.t.185. wh. star-flowered. .... 1633 ..... H. 2  
 3 *trifolia*, DF. wh. three-leaved. .... 1812 June, J' H. 2  
 4 *canadensis*, PH. RL.t.216. wh. Canadian. .... H. 2  
 5 *bifolia*, DF. BM.t.510. wh. two-leaved. N. Europe. 1596 May, J. H. 2  
*Convallaria bifolia*, BM. *Majanthemum bifolium*, RL. ....  
 6 *borealis*, BM.t.1403. gr. ye. northern oval-ld. N. America. 1778 ..... H. 2  
 7 *umbellata*, DF. BM.t.1155. wh. umbel-flowered. .... H. 2
- 21 OPHIOPO'GON, BM. SNAKE'S BEARD. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.  
 1 *japonicus*, BM.t.1063. wh. Japonese. Japan. 1784 June. F. 2  
 2 *spicatus*, BR.t.593. bl. spiked. China. 1821 Aug.-O. F. 2  
 3 *intermedius*, DP. wh. intermediate. Nepal. 1824 ..... F. 2  
 4 *Jaburan*, L.BC.t.1876. wh. Loddiges's. Japan. 1830 June-A. F. 2
- 22 LEDEBOURIA, BM. LEDEBOURIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.  
*hyacinthina*, SS. BM.t.3226. gr. re. Hyacintha-like. E. Indies. 1828 May-Au. S. 2
- 23 MEDE'OLA, SS. INDIAN CUCUMBER. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.  
*virginica*, SS. BM.t.1316. gr. Virginian. Virginia. 1759 June. H. 2  
*Gynémia virginica*, N. ....
- 24 STRE'PTOPUS, M. STRE'PTOPUS. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.  
*Streptopus*, M. .... Europe. 1752 May. H. 2

2	distortus, M. gr. ye.	distorted.	N. America.	1752 May.	H. 4
3	roseus, M. BM.t.1489. ro.	rose-coloured.	_____	1806 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 4
	<i>Uvularia rosea</i> , BM.				
4	lanuginosus, M. BM.t.1490. gr. ye.	woolly.	_____	1812 _____	H. 4
5	simplex, DP. br. gr.	simple-stalked.	Nepaul.	1822 _____	H. 4
	ASPHODELUS, L.	ASPHODEL.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.		
1	clavatus, HB. wh.	club-seeded.	E. Indies.	1808 July-O.	S. 4
2	fistulosus, SS. BM.t.984. wh.	onion-leaved.	S. Europe.	1596 June-S.	H. 4
3	intermedius, L. EN. wh.	intermediate.	Canaries.	1824 _____	F. 4
4	albus, SS. wh.	upright.	S. Europe.	..... May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 4
5	æstivus, SS. wh.	summer.	Portugal.	1819 _____	H. 4
6	ramosus, RS. BM.t.799. wh.	branched.	S. Europe.	1551 _____	H. 4
7	prolifer, MB. wh.	proliferous.	Armenia.	1824 June-O.	H. 4
8	asiaticus, RS. wh.	Asiatic.	Levant.	_____	H. 4
9	tenuior, SS. BM.t.2626. ye. gr.	slender-leaved.	Caucasus.	1823 July.	H. 4
10	creticus, SS. L.BC.t.915. ye. gr.	Cretan.	Candia.	1821 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 4
1	libanicus, RS. ye. gr.	Oriental.	Levant.	_____	H. 4
2	tauricus, SS. RL.t.470. gr. ye.	Taurian.	Tauria.	1812 May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 4
3	capillaris, RL.t.380. gr. ye.	awl-leaved.	_____	_____	H. 4
4	luteus, SS. BM.t.773. ye.	common yellow.	Sicily.	1596 May, J.	H. 4
	<i>β sibiricus</i> , BR.t.1507. ye.	Siberian.	Siberia.	.....	H. 4
	EREMU'RUS, SS.	EREMU'RUS.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.		
1	spectabilis, SS. S.BFG.t.188. ye.	showy channel-lvd.	Caucasus.	1800 May, J.	H. 4
	<i>Asphodelus alliacus</i> , W.				
2	caucasicus, STEV. ye.	Caucasian.	_____	1834 _____	H. 4
	7 CZA'CKIA, SS.	BRUNO'S LILY.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.		
	Liliastrum, SS. BM.t.318. st.	Savoy Spider-wort.	Switzerland.	1629 May, J.	H. 4
	<i>Anthericum Liliastrum</i> , BM.	<i>Hemerocallis Liliastrum</i> , W. EN.			
	8 PHALA'NGIUM, J.	PHALA'NGIUM.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.		
1	Liliago, BM. RL.t.269. wh.	grass-leaved.	S. Europe.	1596 May, J.	H. 4
	<i>α majus</i> , BM.t.1635. wh.	larger.	_____	_____	H. 4
	<i>β minus</i> , BM.t.914. wh.	lesser.	_____	_____	H. 4
2	ramosum, BM.t.1055. wh.	branching.	_____	1570 _____	H. 4
	<i>Anthericum ramosum</i> , W.				
3	græcum, LAM. FG.t.336. wh.	Grecian.	Greece.	1828 _____	F. 4
4	nepalense, BR.t.998. wh.	Nepaul.	Nepaul.	1822 June-O.	F. 4
5	pomeridianum, S.BFG.s.2.t.381. wh.	afternoon-flwd.	Pern.	1818 _____	G. 4
	<i>Anthericum pomeridianum</i> , BR.t.564.	<i>Scilla pomeridiana</i> , DC.			
6	longifolium, GRAH. gr.	long-leaved.	Lima.	1829 Septem.	G. 4
	9 CAMA'SSIA, LINDL.	CAMA'SSIA.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.		
	esculenta, LINDL. BR.t.1486. bl.	eatable.	Columbia.	1829 July.	H. b
	<i>Phalangium Quámash</i> , PH.				
	30 TRICHOPE'TALUM, BR.	TRICHOPE'TALUM.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.		
	gracile, BR.t.1535. wh.	slender.	Chili.	1824 June-A.	F. 4
	<i>Anthericum plumosum</i> , BM.t.3084.				
	31 ANTHE'RICUM, L.	ANTHE'RICUM.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.		
1	hirsutum, RS. wh.	hairy-leaved.	Cape.	1822 June-O.	G. 4
2	blepharophoron, RS. wh. pu.	fringed.	_____	_____	G. 4
3	bipedunculatum, JLT.410. wh.	two-peduncled.	_____	1825 Apr., M <sup>y</sup>	G. 4
4	triflorum, W. wh.	three-flowered.	_____	1782 Aug.-O.	G. 4
5	undulatum, W. wh.	waved-leaved.	_____	1825 April-J.	G. 4
6	pilosum, W. JLT.416. wh.	pilose.	_____	_____	G. 4
7	longifolium, W. JLT.413. wh.	long-leaved.	_____	_____	G. 4
8	graminifolium, W. JLT.411. wh.	grass-leaved.	_____	1794 June, J <sup>y</sup>	G. 4
9	vespertinum, W. BM.t.1040. wh. re.	afternoon-flwd.	_____	1803 May, J.	G. 4
10	glaucom, BM.t.3610. wh.	glaucous.	S. America.	1828 June.	G. 4
11	Jacquinianum, RS. JLT.412. wh.	Jacquin's.	Cape.	1795 May-S.	G. 4
12	divaricatum, RS. JS.4.t.414. wh.	divaricate.	_____	_____	G. 4
13	revolutum, W. BM.t.1044. wh.	curled-flowered.	_____	1731 Sep.-D.	G. 4
14	floribundum, W. wh.	many-flowered.	_____	1774 Mar., A.	G. 4
15	squammeum, W. wh.	scaly.	_____	1820 _____	G. 4
16	filiforme, W. wh.	thread-leaved.	_____	1774 April.	G. 4

- 17 elongátum, rs. *wh. gr.* long-racemed. Cape. 1822 April. G. 4  
 18 flexifólium, w. *wh.* flexuose-leaved. — 1795 May, J. G. 4
- 32 BULBI'NE, L. BULBI'NE. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.  
 1 hispida, L. Jt.t.409. *hh. gr.* hairy-leaved. Cape. 1774 M<sup>r</sup>, J. D.G. 4  
 2 canaliculáta, ss. BM.t.1124. *wh.* channel-leaved. — Ap., M. D.G. 4  
 3 semibarbáta, ss. L.BC.t.320. *ye.* half-bearded. Australia. 1820 Ap.-A. D.G. 4  
*Anthericum semibarbatum*, BP.  
 4 austrális, ss. BM.t.3017. *ye.* bulbous. — 1819 — D.G. 4  
*Anthericum bulbosum*, BP.  
 5 suávis, BR. *ye.* sweet. — 1837 — D.G. 4  
 6 ánnua, ss. BM.t.1451. *ye.* annual. Cape. 1731 May, J. H. C.  
*Anthericum ánnuum*, BM.  
 7 incurva, rs. *ye.* incurved-leaved. — 1822 — D.G. 4  
 8 longiscapa, ss. BM.t.1339. *ye.* glaucous-leaved. — 1759 Ap.-A. D.G. 4  
 9 favósa, rs. *ye.* conical-rooted. — 1824 — D.G. 4  
 10 asphodeloides, ss. Jv.t.181. *ye.* asphodel-like. — 1759 Ju.-S. D.G. 5  
 11 rostráta, ss. Jt.t.403. *ye.* beaked. — 1812 M<sup>h</sup>-A. D.G. 3  
 12 frutescens, w. BM.t.816. *ye.* shrubby. — 1702 — D.G. 4  
 13 pugionifórmis, ss. BM.t.1454. *ye.* dagger-leaved. — 1793 Ap.-J. D.G. b  
 14 bisulcáta, HP. *ye.* two-channelled. — 1825 — D.G. b  
 15 triquetra, ss. *wh.* triquetrous. — — D.G. 4  
 16 scábra, ss. *wh.* rough. — — D.G. 4  
 17 dúbia, rs. *wh.* doubtful. — 1822 — D.G. 4  
 18 ciliáta, ss. *wh. re.* fringed. — — D.G. 4  
 19 planifólia, rs. *ro. wh.* two-coloured. S. Europ. 1824 — H. 4  
 20 Caúda-félis, rs. *wh.* cat's-tail. Cape. 1825 — D.G. 4  
 21 mesembryanthoides, HP. *ye.* figwort-like. — 1824 — D.G. 4  
 22 crispa, rs. *ye.* curled-leaved. — 1825 — D.G. 4  
 23 gramínea, BR. *ye.* grass-leaved. — 1826 Ju.-A. D.G. 4  
 24 præmórsa, ss. Jt.t.406. *ye.* bitter-rooted. — 1816 Ap.-J. D.G. b  
 25 aloídes, rs. BM.t.1317. *ye.* aloe-like. — 1732 Ap.-A. D.G. b  
*Anthericum aloides*, BM.  
 26 nútans, ss. Jt.t.407. *gr. st.* nodding-flwd. — 1812 — D.G. 4  
 27 latifólia, ss. Jt.t.408. *gr. ye.* broad-leaved. — — D.G. 4
- 33 ARTHROPO'DIUM, BP. ARTHROPO'DIUM. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.  
 1 cirrhátum, BR.t.709. *wh.* large-flowered. New Zealand. 1819 May-A. G. 4  
 2 paniculátum, BP. BM.t.1421. *wh. pu.* panicked. Australia. 1800 June-S. G. 4  
*minus*, BR.t.856. *Anthericum milleflórum*, RL.  
 3 pendulum, ss. *vi.* pendulous-flwd. — 1817 May-A. G. 4  
*Anthericum pendulum*, W. EN.  
 4 minus, BP. *wh. pu.* simple-racemed. — 1819 — G. 4  
 5 strictum, BP. *wh.* upright. V. D. L. 1826 — G. 4  
 6 fimbriátum, BP. *wh.* fringe-flowered. Australia. 1825 — G. 4
- 34 STYPA'NDRA, BP. STYPA'NDRA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.  
 1 gláuca, BP. *bl.* glaucous. Australia. 1819 April-J. F. 4  
 2 cæspitósa, BP. *bl.* tufty. — 1824 — F. 4  
 3 umbelláta, BP. *bl.* umbelled-flwd. — 1820 — F. 4  
 4 frutescens, FC.no.63. *vi.* shrubby. — 1836 June, J<sup>r</sup> G. 4  
 5 propínqua, BM.t.3417. *bl.* allied. — 1823 — F. 4
- 35 BESSE'RA, BR. BESSE'RA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.  
 1 élegans, BR.s.3.t.34. *sc.* elegant. Mexico. 1838 Sept., O. F. b  
 2 Herbérta, GD. BR.t.1546. *pu.* Herbert's. 1837 — F. b  
*Phárium fistulosum*, HA.
- 36 CÆ'SIA, BP. CÆ'SIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.  
 - vittáta, BP. *wh.* striped nodding-flwd. Australia. 1816 July, A. F. 4
- 37 TRICO'RYNE, BP. TRICO'RYNE. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.  
 1 simplex, BP. *ye.* simple-stalked. Australia. 1819 July-S. H. C.  
 2 elátior, BP. *ye.* tall. — 1825 — G. 4  
 3 scábra, BP. *ye.* scabrous. — 1826 — G. 4
- 38 CHLORO'PHYTUM, BP. CHLORO'PHYTUM. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.  
 1 inornátum, BM.t.1071. *gr.* green-flowered. Sierra Leone. 1793 June-A. S. 4

- 2 orchidiástrum, BR.t.813. *wh.* Orchis-like. Sierra Leone. 1822 Jan.-D. S. 4  
3 elátum, BP. RL.t.191. *wh.* tall. Cape. 1751 Aug., S. G. 4  
*Anthéricum elátum*, HK. *Phalángium elátum*, RL.
- 39 PUSCHKI'NIA, MB. PUSCHKI'NIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.  
scilloídes, MB. BM.t.2244. *wh. bl.* squill-like. Iberia. 1819 May, J. II. b  
*Adámsia scilloídes*, L. CB.t.24.
- 40 ALBU'CA, KER. ALBU'CA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.  
1 altíssima, W. JI.t.63. *wh. gr.* tall. Cape. 1780 April, M. F. b  
2 cornúta, RL.t.70. *wh. gr.* three-horned. — 1812 — F. b  
3 májor, W. BM.t.804. *gr. ye. wh.* great. — 1759 — F. b  
4 mínor, W. BM.t.720. *ye. gr.* small. — 1768 May, J. F. b  
5 fláccida, W. JI.2.t.444. *ye. gr.* flaccid. — 1791 — F. b  
6 viridiflóra, W. BM.t.1656. *gr. ye.* green-flowered. — 1794 June, J<sup>y</sup> F. b  
7 coarctáta, W. *ye.* channel-leaved. — 1774 May, J. F. 4  
8 fastigiáta, W. AR.t.450. *wh.* level-topped. — — F. b  
9 caudáta, W. JI.2.t.442. *wh. gr.* tailed. — 1791 May-J<sup>y</sup> F. b  
10 setósa, W. BM.t.1481. *gr. ye.* bristly-rooted. — 1795 — F. b  
11 áurea, W. JI.2.t.441. *ye. gr.* golden-flowered. — 1825 — F. b  
12 abyssínica, W. RL.t.195. *wh. ye. gr.* Abyssinian. — — F. b  
13 frágrans, W. *ye. gr.* sweet-scented. — 1791 June, J<sup>y</sup> F. b  
14 viscósa, W. JI.2.t.445. *wh. ye. gr.* clammy-leaved. — 1779 May, J. F. b  
15 spirális, W. JI.2.t.439. *st. gr.* spiral-leaved. — 1795 June. F. b  
16 vittáta, BM.t.1329. *ye. gr.* striped. — 1802 July, A. F. b  
17 parviflóra, RS. *ye. gr.* small-flowered. — 1812 — F. b  
18 physódes, BM.t.1046. *wh. pu.* dingy-flowered. — 1804 June, J<sup>y</sup> F. b  
19 nematódes, GD. *wh. pu.* slender-leaved. — 1812 — F. b  
*Anthéricum nematódes*, RS.  
20 exuviáta, BM.t.871. *wh. pu.* Adder-skin. — 1795 May-J<sup>y</sup> F. b  
*Anthéricum exuviáta*, JI.2.t.415.  
21 anthericóides, GD. *ye. gr.* Anthericum-like. — 1788 August. F. b  
*Anthéricum albucóides*, W.  
22 filifólia, KER. JI.2.t.414. *wh. gr.* thready-leaved. — 1825 July, A. F. b  
23 fúgax, BR.t.311. *wh. pu.* fugacious. — 1795 April-J. F. b  
*Anthéricum frágrans*, JACQ.
- 41 ORNITHO'GALUM, L. STAR OF BETHLEHEM. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.  
1 ixioides, HK. BR.s.2.t.28. *wh.* Ixia-like. California. 1796 May, J. H. b  
2 montánum, T. FN. S. BFG.s.2.t.42. *wh. gr.* mountain. Naples. 1825 — H. b  
3 collínium, RS. *wh. gr.* hill. Sicily. 1829 — H. b  
4 umbellátum, KB.V.2.t.130. *wh. gr.* common. Britain. .... April-J. II. b  
5 refráctum, W. EN. S. BFG.s.2.t.58. *wh. gr.* reflexed. S. Europe. 1825 — H. b  
6 tenuifólium, RS. *wh. gr.* slender-leaved. Sicily. 1830 — H. b  
7 exscápum, T. FN.V.1.t.34. *wh. gr.* short-stalked. Naples. 1823 — H. b  
8 fimbriátum, MB. S. BFG.s.2. *wh. ye.* fringed. Tauria. 1820 Feb., M. H. b  
9 conbósum, W. JI.2.t.426. *wh. gr.* tufted-spiked. Austria. 1596 June-A. II. b  
10 conícum, W. JI.2.t.428. *wh.* conical. Cape. 1818 — F. b  
11 níveum, W. BR.t.235. *wh.* snowy. — 1774 — F. b  
12 ovátum, W. *wh. gr.* oval-leaved. — 1816 April-A. F. b  
13 notátum, RS. JC.2.t.18.f.13. *ye. br.* brown-marked. — 1825 June-A. F. b  
*maculátum*, JACQ.  
14 ciliátum, W. *wh.* ciliated. — 1818 April-A. F. b  
15 crenulátum, W. *st.* notched. — 1825 June-A. F. b  
16 secúndum, RS. JI.2.t.433. *st. br.* one-ranked. — 1816 — F. b  
17 inaculátum, RS. *br.* spotted-flowered. — 1825 — F. b  
18 graminifólium, RS. *wh. gr.* grass-leaved. — 1816 — F. b  
19 tenéllum, W. JI.2.t.427. *st. gr.* slender-stemmd. — May-A. F. b  
20 pilósum, W. *wh.* hairy-leaved. — — F. b  
21 revolátum, W. BR.t.315. *wh. gr.* revolute-flowd. — 1795 April-A. F. b  
22 corymbósum, BR. S. BFG.s.2.t.89. *wh.* corymbose. Peru. 1822 — F. b  
23 biflórum, RS. S. BFG.s.2.t.246. *wh.* two-flowered. — 1836 June, J<sup>y</sup> F. b  
24 Rudólfphi, RS. RL.t.312. *wh.* Rudolph's. Cape. 1812 — F. b  
*tenuifólium*, RL.  
25 prasínium, BR. BM.t.158. *gr.* green-flowered. — 1816 — F. b  
26 suavéolens, W. JI.2.t.431. *gr. ye.* sweet-scented. — — F. b

27	barbátum, w. js.1.t.91. ye. gr.	bearded.	Cape.	1795	May-J <sup>y</sup>	F.b
28	rupéstre, w. wh. gr.	rock.	—	—	May-A.	F.b
29	juncifolium, w. BM.t.792. wh. pu.	rush-leaved.	—	1794	July, A.	F.b
30	polyphyllum, w. ji.2.t.430. gr. ye.	many-leaved.	—	1825	May-J <sup>y</sup>	F.b
31	fuscátum, w. ji.2.t.429. br. gr.	brown-flowered.	—	—	April-J.	F.b
32	odorátum, w. A.R.t.260. ye. gr.	fragrant.	—	1795	May, J.	F.b
33	elátum, A.R.t.528. wh.	tall.	Egypt.	1804	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H.b
34	pyramidale, w. ji.2.t.425. wh.	pyramidal.	Spain.	1752	—	H.b
35	latifolium, w. BM.t.876. wh.	broad-leaved.	Egypt.	1629	—	H.b
36	longehracteátum, w. jv.1.t.29. wh.	long-bracted.	Cape.	1812	July-D.	F.b
37	caudátum, w. BM.t.805. gr. wh.	long-spiked.	—	1774	Feb.-Au.	F.b
38	scilloides, w. js.1.t.888. gr. wh.	squill-like.	—	1795	June, J <sup>y</sup>	F.b
39	trigynum, RL.t.417. wh. gr.	threc-styled.	—	1825	—	F.b
40	chloroleúcum, BR.t.1853. wh.	cream-coloured.	Valparaiso.	1834	June-A.	F.b
41	gemmiflorum, BR. wh.	gem-flowered.	Lina.	1836	January.	F.b
42	bifolium, L.BC.t.1802. wh.	two-leaved.	Chili.	—	August.	F.b
43	alliaceum, L.BC.t.1818. wh.	garlic-scented.	—	1821	—	F.b
44	narbonense, w. BM.t.2510. wh. gr.	Narbonne.	S. Europe.	1816	July, A.	H.b
45	pyrenáicum, w. EB.v.7.t.499. st.	spiked.	England.	.....	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H.b
46	virens, BR.t.814. gr.	greenish.	Cape.	1823	—	F.b
47	sulphúreum, RS. BM.t.2623. st.	straw-coloured.	Hungary.	1818	June-Oct.	H.b
<i>Anthericum sulphúreum</i> , WALDS. <i>Phalangium sulphúreum</i> .						
48	stachyoïdes, w. wh. gr.	close-spiked.	S. Europe.	1771	April-J <sup>y</sup>	H.b
49	láctum, w. BM.t.1134. wh.	chalk-white.	Cape.	1796	June, J <sup>y</sup>	F.b
50	arábicum, w. BM.t.728. wh.	great-flowered.	Egypt.	1629	Mar., A.	H.b
51	brachystachys, F. wh.	short-spiked.	Dahuria.	1821	—	H.b
52	nútans, w. EB.v.28.t.19. wh. gr.	nodding.	Britain.	.....	April, M <sup>y</sup>	H.b
53	coarctátum, w. ji.t.435. wh.	close-flowered.	Cape.	1804	June, J <sup>y</sup>	F.b
54	aúreum, w. BM.t.190. go.	golden-flowered.	—	1790	—	F.b
55	flavissimum, ji.2.t.436. ye.	great yellow.	—	—	—	F.b
56	miniátum, ji.2.t.438. ye.	stained.	—	—	—	F.b
57	thyrsoides, w. BM.t.1164. wh. br.	thyse-flowered.	—	1757	—	F.b
	<i>a álbum</i> , BR.t.316. wh. br.	white-flowered.	—	—	—	F.b
	<i>β flavescens</i> , BR.t.305. st. br.	pale-yellow.	—	—	—	F.b
58	bicolor, RS. wh. br.	two-coloured.	—	1816	—	F.b
59	tuberósum, RS. ye.	large-rooted.	—	1787	—	F.b
60	Bérgii, RS. wh. gr.	Bérgius's.	—	1816	Mar., Ap.	F.b
61	concinnum, SP. BM.t.953. wh.	neat.	Portugal.	1797	—	H.b
62	unifolium, BM.t.935. wh.	one-leaved.	Gibraltar.	1803	June, J <sup>y</sup>	F.b
63	divariátum, BR.t.28.v.26.n.s. wh. gr.	spreading.	California.	1839	May-A.	H.b
42	URG'NEA, STERNB.	OFFICINAL SQUILL. N. O. ILIIA'CEÆ.				
	marítima, STERNB. BM.t.918. wh.	sea-side.	S. Europe.	1629	April, M.	F.b
	<i>Scilla marítima</i> , L. <i>Ornithógalum maritimum</i> , LAM.					
43	GA'GEA, S.BFG.	GA'GEA. N. O. ILIIA'CEÆ.				
1	fasciculáris, S.BFG. BM.t.1200. ye.	bunch-rooted.	Britain.	.....	Mar., Ap.	H.b
	<i>lútea</i> , BM. <i>Ornithógalum lúteum</i> , ER.v.1.t.21.					
2	gláuca, S.BFG.t.177. ye.	glaucous-leaved.	Switzerland.	1825	—	H.b
3	bracteoláris, S.BFG.t.158. ye.	sheathing-bracted.	—	—	—	H.b
	<i>Ornithógalum lúteum</i> , L. not of EB.					
4	miniua, RS. S.BFG.s.2.t.29. ye.	corn-field.	Europe.	—	—	H.b
	<i>stelláris</i> , S.BFG. <i>Ornithógalum arvéense</i> , SS. <i>Sternbergii</i> .					
5	spathácea, RS. FG.t.331. ye.	sheathed.	Germany.	1759	May.	H.b
6	reticuláta, RS. ye.	netted-sheathed.	Tauria.	1829	—	H.b
7	podólica, RS. ye.	Polish.	Poland.	1827	—	H.b
8	Clusiána, RS. ye.	Clusiús's.	S. Europe.	—	—	H.b
9	pusilla, RS. ye.	small.	Bohemia.	1823	—	H.b
10	erubescens, RS. ye. bh.	blush.	Poland.	1827	—	H.b
11	Lotárdi, RS. RL.t.221. ye.	fistulous-leaved.	S. Europe.	1825	—	H.b
	<i>Ornithógalum fistulosa</i> , RL.					
12	pygmæa, RS. ye.	pigmy.	Spain.	1826	—	H.b
13	arvénsis, RS. FG.t.332. ye.	villose-stalked.	Europe.	.....	—	H.b
	<i>Ornithógalum villósum</i> , MB.					
14	bohémica, RS. ye. gr.	Bohemian.	Bohemia.	1828	—	H.b

5 saxatilis, ss. gr. ye.	rock.	Germany.	1828 May	H.b
6 bulbifera, ss. ye. gr.	bulbiferous.	Tauria.	1829 —	H.b
BARNA'RDIA, BR.	BARNA'RDIA.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.		
1 scilloïdes, BR.t.1029. ro.	squill-like.	China.	1824 Sept., O.	H.b
2 japónica, rs. pu.	Japonesc.	Japan.	1821 June-A.	H.b
<i>Ornithógalum japonicum</i> , w.				
45 ORITHY'IA, DD.	ORITHY'IA.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.		
1 uniflora, DD. s.BFG.t.336. ye.	one-flowered.	Siberia.	1781 Mar.-Au.	H.b
<i>Gágea uniflora</i> , GD. <i>Ornithógalum uniflorum</i> .				
2 oxypétala, DD. ye.	sharp-petaled.	—	1833 —	H.b
<i>Ornithógalum oxypétalum</i> , LED.				
46 LLO'YDIA, SAL.	LLO'YDIA.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.		
1 serótina, SWT. EB.v.12.t.793. wh. st. mountain.	Wales.	.....	June, J'	H.b
<i>Anthéricum serótinum</i> , EB. <i>Phalángium serótinum</i> .				
2 striáta, SWT. wh. strip.	stripe-flowered.	Siberia.	1789 May-J'	H.b
<i>Ornithógalum striátum</i> , ss.				
47 MYO'GALUM, LK.	HAREBELL.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.		
nútans, LK. EB.v.6.t.377. bl.	drooping.	Britain.	.....	Mar.-J. H.b
<i>Scilla nútans</i> , L. <i>Hyacinthus unmscriptus</i> , L.				
48 HYACINTHUS, ss.	HYACINTH.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.		
1 orientális, w. BR.t.995. bl.	common.	Levant.	1596 Mar.-M'	H.b
2 amethy'stinus, w. s.BFG.t.135. bl.	Amethyst-colrd.	S. Europe.	1759 April, M.	H.b
3 spicatus, BR.t.1869. pa. bl.	spiked.	Zante.	.....	H.b
49 SCILLA, w.	SQUILL.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.		
1 cónnua, rs. BM.t.1461. ro.	flesh-coloured.	Spain.	.....	Mar.-J. H.b
2 pácula, rs. RL.t.225. bl.	spreading.	S. Europe.	1633 April-J.	H.b
<i>campanuláta</i> , BM.				
3 campanuláta, w. BM.t.128. bl.	bell-flowered.	Spain.	—	May, J. H.b
β álba, BM.t.1102. wh.	white-flowered.	S. Europe.	—	H.b
γ cárnea, BM.t.1102. fl.	flesh-coloured.	—	—	H.b
4 corymbósa, ss. BM.t.991. ro.	corymbose.	Cape.	1793 Aug.-D.	H.b
<i>Massónia corymbósa</i> , BM. <i>Hyacínthus corymbósus</i> , L.				
5 brevifólia, rs. wh.	short-leaved.	Cape.	1822 Jan.-Mh	H.b
6 brachyphy'lla, rs. BM.t.1468. bh.	short-lyd bluish.	—	1811 —	F.b
<i>Scilla brevifólia</i> , BM. not of THUNB.				
7 sibirica, HK. ART.365. bl.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1796 Feb., M.	H.b
8 amoc'nula, rs. BM.t.2408. bl.	pretty.	Russia.	1822 Mar., Ap.	H.b
9 amoc'na, rs. BM.t.341. bl.	nodding.	Levant.	1596 —	H.b
10 unifólia, L. BM.t.3923. pa. bl.	small one-lyd.	Portugal.	1819 Apr., M'	H.b
<i>monophy'llus</i> , LINK. <i>púnula</i> , BROTH.				
11 bifólia, w. EB.v.1.t.21. va.	two-leaved.	Britain.	.....	Feb.-Ap. H.b
α carúlea. bl.	blue-flowered.	—	.....	H.b
β álba. wh.	white-flowered.	—	.....	H.b
12 cárnea, SWT. BM.t.746. ro.	rosy.	.....	.....	H.b
13 odoráta, rs. BR.t.63.v.25. bl.	sweet-scented.	Portugal.	1818 May, J.	H.b
14 praténsis, rs. bl.	meadow.	Hungary.	1827 —	H.b
15 rósea, LEH. BM.t.746. ro.	rose-coloured.	Numidia.	—	H.b
<i>bifólia rubra</i> , BM.				
16 mauritánica, rs. bl.	Mauritanian.	Africa.	1819 —	H.b
17 villósa, DESF. BM.t.3211. li. gr.	hairy-leaved.	Tripoli.	1831 Aug., S.	F.b
18 præ'cox, w. bl.	early-flowering.	.....	1790 Feb.-Ap.	H.b
19 lílio-hyacínthus, w. RL.t.205. bl.	lily-rooted.	S. Europe.	1597 May-J'	H.b
20 vérna, w. EB.v.1.t.23. bl.	spring.	Britain.	.....	April, M. H.b
α álba. wh.	white-flowered.	—	.....	H.b
β rósea. ro.	rose-flowered.	—	.....	H.b
21 umbelláta, ss. RL.t.166. bl.	umbel-flowered.	Pyrenees.	1817 —	H.b
22 itálica, ss. BM.t.663. bl.	Italian.	Italy.	1605 April-J'	H.b
23 autumnális, w. EB.v.2.t.78. pu.	autumnal.	Britain.	.....	August. H.b
β álba. wh.	white-flowered.	—	.....	H.b
24 intermédia, rs. bl.	intermediate.	Sicily.	1829 —	H.b
25 obtusifólia, rs. RL.t.190. vi. bl.	blunt-leaved.	Barbary.	1828 —	H.b
26 unduláta, rs. li.	waved-leaved.	S. Europe.	—	H.b

27 lingulata, RS. RL.t.321. bl.	single-leaved.	Dartary.	1828 August.	H.b
28 vincentina, RS. bl.	spreading-flower.	Portugal.	1827 ———	H.b
29 peruviana, W. va.	corimbosa.	Spain.	1807 May.	H.b
β minor, HP. wh.	smaller.	————	————	H.b
30 præbracteata, HP. BM.t.749. bl.	long-bracted.	————	————	H.b
peruviana, BM.	————	————	————	————
31 Cupaniâna, RS. BR.t.1876. bl.	Copan's.	Sicily.	1826 ———	H.b
32 lusitânica, BM.t.1999. pa. bl.	Lusitanian.	Portugal.	1777 ———	H.b
33 hyacinthoides, W. BM.t.1140. bl.	hyacinth-like.	Madeira.	1585 August.	H.b
plumbea, BR.1355.	————	————	————	————
34 esculenta, HP. BM.t.1574. bl.	esculent.	N. America.	1811 May-J <sup>y</sup>	H.b
35 brumâlis, HAW. MS. bl.	winter.	————	————	H.b
50 UROPETALON, BR.	UROPETALON.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.	————	————
1 viride, BR. RL.t.203. gr.	green-flowered.	Cape.	1774 August.	F.b
Hyacinthus viridis, L.	Zuccagnia viridis, TH.	Lachenalia viridis.	————	————
2 glaucum, BR.t.156. gr. br.	glaucous-leaved.	Cape.	1816 July, A.	F.b
3 crispum, BR. br. gr.	curled-leaved.	————	————	F.b
4 longifolium, BR.t.974. br. gr.	long-leaved.	————	1822 ———	F.b
5 hyacinthoides, BR. re.	hyacinth-like.	————	————	F.b
6 serotinum, BR. BM.t.859. bl.	late-flowering.	Spain.	1629 June-A.	F.b
7 fulvum, BM.t.1185. re. br.	copper-red.	Mogador.	1808 June-S.	F.b
Scilla serotina, BM.	Hyacinthus fulvus, CAV.	————	————	————
51 BELLEVALIA, LAP.	BELLEVALIA.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.	————	————
romana, BM.t.939. wh.	Roman.	Italy.	1596 May.	H.b
operculata, LAP.	Scilla romana, BM.	Hyacinthus romanus, L.	————	————
52 MUSCARI, SS.	MUSK, or GRAPE HYACINTH.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.	————	————
1 moschatum, SS. BM.t.734. br.	musk.	Levant.	1596 April, M.	H.b
Hyacinthus Muscari, BM.	————	————	————	————
2 ambrosiacum, RL.t.132. wh.	strong-scented.	————	..... ———	H.b
3 macrocarpum, S.BFG.t.210. ye.	large-fruited.	Turkey.	1812 ———	H.b
moschatum, β flacum, BM.t.1565.	————	————	————	————
4 comosum, SS. BM.t.133. br. pu.	tufted.	S. Europe.	1596 ———	H.b
Hyacinthus comosus.	————	————	————	————
β monstruosum. pu.	feathered.	————	————	H.b
5 ciliatum, SS. BR.t.394. wh. pu.	fringed.	Tauria.	1818 ———	H.b
Hyacinthus ciliatus.	————	————	————	————
6 pallens, SS. S.BFG.t.259. pa. bl.	pale-flowered.	————	————	H.b
Hyacinthus pallens, BM.	————	————	————	————
7 glaucum, BR.t.1085. pa.	glaucous-leaved.	Persia.	1825 ———	H.b
8 racemosum, SS. EB.v.27.t.1391. bl.	starch.	Britain.	..... ———	H.b
Hyacinthus racemosus, ER.	————	————	————	————
9 commutatum, RS. S.BFG.s.2.t.369. bl.	confused.	Sicily.	..... ———	H.b
Hyacinthus commutatus.	————	————	————	————
10 parviflorum, RS. bl.	small-flowered.	————	..... ———	H.b
11 peduncularis, HAW. BM.t.157. bl.	peduncled.	.....	..... Mar., Ap.	H.b
Hyacinthus botryoides, BM.	————	————	————	————
12 botryoides, SS. va.	bunch-flowered.	Italy.	1596 ———	H.b
a azureum, S.BFG.t.15.f.a. bl.	bright-blue.	————	————	H.b
β pallidum, S.BFG.t.15.f.c. pa.	pale-blue.	————	————	H.b
γ album, S.BFG.t.15.f.b. wh.	white-flowered.	————	————	H.b
δ carneum, HP. fl.	blush.	————	————	H.b
53 LACHENALIA, W.	LACHENALIA.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.	————	————
1 pendula, W. J.t.400. ye. re. gr.	pendulous.	Cape.	1774 Mar., Ap.	F.b
a viridifolia, BM.t.590. ye. re. gr.	green-leaved.	————	————	F.b
β maculata, ye. re. gr.	spotted-leaved.	————	————	F.b
2 quadricolor, BM. J.t.388. va.	four-coloured.	————	1789 ———	F.b
β colorata, BM.t.1097. ye. sc. gr.	coloured-leaved.	————	————	F.b
3 lutæola, J.t.395. ye.	yellow-flowered.	————	1774 April, M.	F.b
β maculata, BM.t.1704. ye.	spotted-leaved.	————	————	F.b
γ color, BM.t.82. ye. re. gr.	three-coloured.	————	————	F.b
δ rubida, W. BM.t.993. re.	dotted-flowered.	————	1803 Sept., O.	F.b
punctata, SS. J.t.397. wh. re.	spotted-flower.	————	1825 June-A.	F.b
flava, AR.t.77. ye.	bright-yellow.	————	1805 May, J.	F.b

8 isopétala, w. JI.2.t.404. <i>pa. br.</i>	equal-flowered.	Cape.	1804 May, J.	F.b
9 hirta, ss. <i>wh. bl.</i>	hairy-leaved.	—	1825 —	F.b
10 sessiliflora, AR.t.460. <i>bl.</i>	sessile-flowered.	—	1804 —	F.b
11 unifolia, w. BM.t.766. <i>bl. re.</i>	one-leaved.	—	1795 Mar.-M.	F.b
12 reflexa, ss. <i>ye.</i>	reflexed-leaved.	—	1825 April, M.	F.b
13 rosea, AR.t.296. <i>ro.</i>	rose-coloured.	—	1800 —	F.b
14 pusilla, w. JI.t.385. <i>wh.</i>	dwarf.	—	1825 —	F.b
15 bifolia, BM.t.1611. <i>ro. wh.</i>	two-leaved.	—	1813 Mar., Ap.	F.b
16 contaminata, w. BM.t.1401. <i>wh. br.</i>	contaminated.	—	1774 Feb.-Ap.	F.b
17 purpurea, w. JI.2.t.393. <i>pu. wh.</i>	purple.	—	1819 April, M.	F.b
18 lucida, BM.t.1372. <i>wh. br.</i>	glossy-leaved.	—	1799 Mar.-M.	F.b
19 violacea, w. JI.2.t.394. <i>gr. vi.</i>	violet.	—	1795 Mar., Ap.	F.b
20 racemosa, BM.t.1517. <i>wh.</i>	racemed.	—	1811 May.	F.b
21 fragrans, w. JS.t.82. <i>wh.</i>	sweet-scented.	—	1798 Mar.-M.	F.b
22 anguinea, s.BFG.t.179. <i>wh. gr.</i>	snake.	—	1825 April, M.	F.b
23 unicolor, BM.t.1373. <i>li.</i>	self-coloured.	—	1806 May, J.	F.b
24 purpureo-carulea, BM.t.745. <i>bl.</i>	purple-blue.	—	1798 April, M.	F.b
25 pustulata, w. BM.t.817. <i>wh. st.</i>	blistered.	—	1790 May, J.	F.b
26 liliiflora, w. JI.2.t.387. <i>wh.</i>	lily-flowered.	—	1820 April-J.	F.b
27 orthopetala, ss. JI.2.t.383. <i>wh. gr.</i>	wedge-flowered.	—	1825 —	F.b
28 patula, w. JI.2.t.384. <i>wh. ro.</i>	spreading-flowed.	—	1795 April-A.	F.b
29 nervosa, BM.t.1497. <i>br. gr.</i>	nerved-leaved.	—	1818 June.	F.b
30 angustifolia, w. BM.t.735. <i>wh.</i>	narrow-leaved.	—	1793 April-J.	F.b
31 hyacinthoides, w. JI.2.t.382. <i>wh.</i>	hyacinth-like.	—	1812 Mar., Ap.	F.b
32 pallida, w. BR.t.1350. <i>pa. bl.</i>	pale-flowered.	—	1782 —	F.b
<i>β minor</i> , BR.t.314. <i>pa. bl.</i>	smaller.	—	..... Septem.	F.b
<i>γ caeruleascens</i> , BR.t.1945. <i>bl.</i>	bluish.	—	1782 —	F.b
33 media, ss. JI.t.392. <i>st. gr.</i>	intermediate.	—	— March, A.	F.b
34 mutabilis, s.BFG.s.2.t.129. <i>ye.</i>	changeable.	—	1825 Feb.-May.	F.b
35 orchioidea, w. BM.t.1263. <i>ye.</i>	orchis-like.	—	1752 —	F.b
36 glauca, w. BM.t.3552. <i>wh. bl.</i>	sea-green.	—	1795 Mar.-Au.	F.b
51 EU'COMIS, ss.	EU'COMIS. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
1 nana, ss. BM.t.1495. <i>gr.</i>	dwarf.	Cape.	1774 May.	F.b
2 bifolia, ss. BM.t.840. <i>gr. st.</i>	two-leaved.	—	1792 April, M.	F.b
3 purpureocaulis, ss. AR.t.369. <i>gr.</i>	purple-stalked.	—	1794 Mar.-M.	F.b
4 regia, ss. <i>gr. wh.</i>	tongue-leaved.	—	1702 —	F.b
5 undulata, ss. BM.t.1083. <i>gr. wh.</i>	waved-leaved.	—	1760 —	F.b
6 punctata, ss. BM.t.913. <i>wh. gr.</i>	spotted-stalked.	—	1783 July.	F.b
7 striata, HK.BM.t.1539. <i>wh. gr.</i>	striated-leaved.	—	1790 June-D.	F.b
55 ERIOSPERMUM, w.	ERIOSPERMUM. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
1 parvifolium, ss. JI.2.t.422. <i>wh.</i>	small-leaved.	Cape.	1795 June-A.	F.b
2 latifolium, ss. JI.2.t.420. <i>wh.</i>	broad-leaved.	—	1800 —	F.b
3 Bellendeni, BM.t.1382. <i>wh.</i>	Ker's.	—	—	F.b
<i>latifolium a</i> , BM. not of JACQ.				
4 lanceafolium, ss. JI.2.t.421. <i>st.</i>	lance-leaved.	—	1795 —	F.b
5 pubescens, ss. BR.t.578. <i>wh.</i>	pubescent.	—	1820 —	F.b
6 lanuginosum, ss. JS.3.t.265. <i>st.</i>	woolly-leaved.	—	—	F.b
7 folioliferum, BM. AR.t.521. <i>wh. gr.</i>	leaflet-bearing.	—	1806 —	F.b
8 paradoxicum, BR. <i>wh. gr.</i>	paradoxical.	—	1820 —	F.b
56 MASSO'NIA, ss.	MASSO'NIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
1 grandiflora, BM.t.958. <i>wh.</i>	great-flowering.	Cape.	1825 Jan.-Ap.	F.b
2 candida, BR.t.694. <i>wh.</i>	white-flowering.	—	1816 Feb.-May.	F.b
<i>longifolia</i> , var. <i>candida</i> , BR.				
3 longifolia, ss. <i>wh.</i>	long-leaved.	—	—	F.b
4 latifolia, ss. BM.t.848. <i>gr. pu.</i>	broad-leaved.	—	1775 Mar., Ap.	F.b
5 cordata, ss. <i>wh.</i>	heart-leaved.	—	1820 —	F.b
6 muricata, ss. BM.t.559. <i>wh.</i>	prickly-leaved.	—	1790 April, M.	F.b
7 scabra, HK. AR.t.220. <i>wh.</i>	rough-leaved.	—	— Jan.-Ap.	F.b
<i>pustulata</i> , BM.t.642.				
8 echinata, ss. <i>wh.</i>	hedgehog-lvd.	—	— May, J.	F.b
9 pauciflora, ss. <i>wh.</i>	few-flowered.	—	—	F.b
10 angustifolia, ss. BM.t.736. <i>wh.</i>	narrow-leaved.	—	1775 Mar., Ap.	F.b
11 ensifolia, ss. BM.t.554. <i>pi.</i>	sword-leaved.	—	1790 Sep.-Feb.	F.b
12 undulata, ss. <i>wh.</i>	wave-leaved.	—	1791 April.	F.b

## 57 DAUBE'NIA, BR.

1 *aurea*, BR.t.1813. *ye.**Massónia aurea*, HORT.2 *fúlvá*, BR.t.53.v.25. *co.*

## DAUBE'NIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

golden-flowered. Cape.

..... June, J<sup>y</sup> F.b

tawny-coloured. —

1836 May-Sep. F.b

## 58 DRIM'IA, ss.

## DRIM'IA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

1 lanceoláta, RS. AR.t.299. *ye. gr.*

lance-leaved. Cape.

1774 Aug.-Oct. F.b

*Lachenádia reſſeára*, AR.2 longipedunculáta, SCH. *gr. pu.*

long-stalked. —

1800 Sep., Oct. F.b

3 lanceoſfólia, BM.t.643. *gr. pu.*

lance-leaved. —

— F.b

4 acumináta, L.BC.t.1041. *gr. br.*

taper-leaved. —

— F.b

5 Gawléri, RS. BM.t.1380. *gr. pu.*

revolute-flowd. —

1774 — F.b

*Hyacínthus revolútus*, HK.6 ovalifólia, RS. L.BC.t.278. *gr. pu.*

oval-leaved. —

1812 — F.b

7 unduláta, ss. JI.2.t.376. *gr. pu.*

wave-leaved. —

1825 Aug.-Oct. F.b

8 purpuráscens, ss. *pu.*

purplish. —

— F.b

9 cliáriis, ss. BM.t.1444. *gr. pu.*

fringed. —

— F.b

10 villósa, BR.t.1346. *gr. st.*

villose. —

1826 May-Aug. F.b

11 pusílla, ss. JI.2.t.374. *gr.*

dwarf. —

1793 — F.b

12 média, ss. JI.2.t.375. *wh. pu.*

semicylindrical-lyd. —

1818 July, A. F.b

13 altíssima, ss. BM.t.1074. *wh.*

tallest. —

1791 Aug., Sep. F.b

14 eláta, ss. BM.t.822. *gr. wh.*

tall. —

1799 Oct., Nov. F.b

## 59 A'LLIUM, L.

## GARLIC. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

1 satívum, GD. *re.*

common. Sicily.

1548 June-S. H.b

2 Ophioscórodon, GD. *br.*

Rocambole. Crete.

1596 June. H.b

3 controvérsum, GD. *pu.*

simple-rooted. Egypt.

1823 — H.b

4 arenárium, GD. EB.v.19.t.1358. *re. saud.*

Britain.

..... June-A. H.b

5 Scorodóprasum, GD. FD.t.219. *re.*

wild Rocambole. Denmark.

1596 July. H.b

6 littóreum, GD. *re.*

sea. Italy.

1824 August. H.b

7 vineále, GD. EB.v.28.t.1974. *ro.*

Crow. Britain.

..... June-A. H.b

8 compáctum, GD. *ro.*

two-headed. France.

1819 — H.b

9 Púrshii, GD. *da. pu.*

Pursh's. N. America.

1824 — H.b

*vineále*, PH.10 prolíferum, GD. BM.t.1469. *wh.*

Tree Onion. Egypt.

..... July. H.b

11 Pórrum, GD. *gr. pu.*

Leek. Switzerland.

1562 May-J<sup>y</sup> H.b12 Ampelóprasum, GD. EB.v.24.t.1657. *pa. blue Leek.*

England.

..... July, A. H.b

13 rotúndum, GD. *pu.*

round-headed. S. Europe.

1819 June, J<sup>y</sup> H.b14 Halléri, GD. FG.t.312. *pa. pu.*

Haller's. —

1818 — H.b

15 rubicúndum, GD. RM.t.1560. *re.*

marbled Leek. Cape.

..... July, A. F.b

*Ampelóprasum β*, BM.16 Waldsteini, GD. *da. pu.*

Waldstein's. Smyrna.

1824 June, J<sup>y</sup> H.b17 exsértum, GD. *ro.*

long-stamened. Russia.

1819 July, A. H.b

18 eréctum, GD. *wh.*

upright Leek. Cape.

1824 — H.b

19 acutifórum, GD. *re.*

sharp-flowered. France.

— H.b

20 Synnotíji, GD. *li.*

Synnot's. Cape.

1825 June, J<sup>y</sup> F.b21 verrucósum, GD. *li.*

warted-flowered. —

— F.b

22 multifórum, GD. *vi.*

many-flowered. Barbary.

1826 July, A. F.b

23 descédens, GD. FG.t.316. *da. pu.*

early-flowering. Switzerland.

1766 June. F.b

24 spharocéphalon, GD. EB.t.2813. *pu.*

late-flowering. Jersey.

1759 July. H.b

25 pruinátum, GD. *li.*

frosted. Portugal.

1819 June-A. H.b

26 cárneum, GD. *li.*

flesh-coloured. France.

1816 June, J<sup>y</sup> H.b27 ascalónicum, GD. *li.*

Shallot. Palestine.

1548 — H.b

*β chinéne*, GD. *li.**Chinese Shallot.* China.

..... H.b

28 fissile, GD. *gr.*

Scallion. Asia Minor.

..... H.b

29 Cépa, GD. FG.t.326. *wh. gr.*

Onion. ....

..... June. H. ♂ b

*β aggregátum*, GD. *wh. gr.**Potatoe Onion.* ....

..... H.b

30 Schænóprasum, GD. EB.v.34.t.2441. *pu. Chives.*

Britain.

..... May, J. H.b

31 foliósum, GD. RL.4.t.214. *pu.*

leafy Chives. France.

1820 — H.b

32 sibíricum, GD. BM.t.1141. *li.*

Siberian Chives. Siberia.

1776 June-A. H.b

33 acútum, GD. *li.*

acute. Europe.

1819 July, A. H.b

34 fistulósum, GD. BM.t.1230. *gr.*

Welsh Onion. Siberia.

1629 Ju., J<sup>y</sup> H. ♂ b35 cepetóforme, GD. *wh. gr.*

onion-like. ....

1824 — H.b

36 obliquum, GD. BM.t.1408. *st.*

oblique-leaved. Siberia.

1759 — H.b

37 ramósum, GD. *st.*

branching. —

1824 June. H.b

38 angustum, GD. <i>pu.</i>	narrow-leaved.	Siberia.	1824 June.	H.b
39 Pallasii, GD. <i>pu.</i>	Pallas's Chives.	Russia.	.....	H.b
40 pusillum, GD. RL.2.t.118. <i>li.</i>	small.	Italy.	1824 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H.b
41 rubellum, GD. <i>ro.</i>	reddish.	Siberia.	1825 July, A.	H.b
42 reticulatum, GD. BM.t.1840. <i>wh.</i>	netted.	N. America.	1811	H.b
43 oxypetalum, GD. <i>bh.</i>	acute-petaled.	Switzerland.	1822 July.	H.b
44 oleraceum, GD. EB.v.7.t.488. <i>st. pu.</i>	purple-striped.	England.	.....	H.b
45 carinatum, GD. EB.v.24.t.1658. <i>st. br.</i>	keeled.	.....	May, J.	H.b
46 foetidum, w. <i>da. pu.</i>	twisted.	Siberia.	1823	H.b
47 violaceum, GD. <i>vi.</i>	violet-flowered.	Hungary.	1819 July.	H.b
48 asperum, GD. RL.t.368. <i>vi.</i>	rough-leaved.	S. Europe.	1820	H.b
49 longispatham, GD. BM.t.1420. <i>gr. pu.</i>	long-spathed.	.....	1779 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H.b
<i>pallens</i> , BM.				
50 fuscum, GD. <i>br.</i>	brown-flowered.	Hungary.	1820 July, A.	H.b
51 paniculatum, GD. BM.t.1432. <i>bh.</i>	panicled.	S. Europe.	1780 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H.b
52 pallens, GD. RL.5.t.272. <i>pa. wh.</i>	pale-flowered.	.....	1779	H.b
53 tenuiflorum, GD. T.FN.1.t.30. <i>ro.</i>	slender-flowered.	Italy.	1824	H.b
54 guttatum, GD. <i>wh. pu.</i>	spotted-flowd.	Greece.	1819	H.b
55 pulchellum, GD. RL.5.t.252. <i>vi.</i>	beautiful.	Russia.	..... August.	H.b
<i>paniculatum</i> , RL. <i>coloratum</i> , ss.				
56 flavum, GD. BM.t.1330. <i>ye.</i>	yellow leafy.	S. Europe.	1759 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H.b
57 caucasicum, GD. BM.t.973. <i>ro.</i>	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1810	H.b
58 rupestre, GD. <i>ro.</i>	small Caucasian.	.....	1824	H.b
59 globosum, GD. <i>li.</i>	globular-headed.	Siberia.	1820 July.	H.b
60 montanum, GD. FG.t.319. <i>ro.</i>	mountain.	Greece.	..... June-A.	H.b
61 parviflorum, GD. <i>br.</i>	small-flowered.	S. Europe.	1781 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H.b
62 moschatum, GD. <i>wh. pu.</i>	small-leaved.	Hungary.	1805 July, A.	H.b
63 Stellerianum, GD. <i>gr. wh.</i>	Steller's.	Siberia.	1829	H.b
64 saxatile, GD. <i>wh.</i>	rock.	Caucasus.	1825 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H.b
65 strictum, GD. <i>ro.</i>	upright.	Siberia.	1820 July.	H.b
66 lineare, GD. <i>re.</i>	linear-leaved.	.....	1819 July, A.	H.b
67 nutans, GD. BM.t.1143. <i>fl.</i>	great nodding.	.....	1785	H.b
68 encensens, GD. <i>li.</i>	Narcissus-lvd.	.....	1596 July.	H.b
69 Andersoni, GD. <i>li.</i>	Anderson's.	.....	1819	H.b
70 spurium, GD. <i>li.</i>	spurious.	.....	.....	H.b
71 glaucum, GD. BM.t.1150. <i>pu.</i>	glaucous.	.....	1596 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H.b
<i>senescens</i> , BM. not of L.				
72 angulosum, GD. BM.t.1149. <i>pu.</i>	angular-stalked.	.....	1739	H.b
73 acutangulum, GD. <i>pu.</i>	acute-angled.	.....	1816	H.b
74 danubiale, GD. <i>pu.</i>	short-leaved.	.....	.....	H.b
75 laxum, GD. <i>pu.</i>	loose-umbelled.	Russia.	1824	H.b
76 serotinum, GD. <i>pu.</i>	late-flowering.	Switzerland.	.....	H.b
77 albidum, GD. <i>wh.</i>	whitish-flowd.	Caucasus.	1823 June-A.	H.b
78 flavescens, GD. RL.6.t.357. <i>st.</i>	yellowish-flowd.	Siberia.	1819 August.	H.b
<i>denudatum</i> , RL.				
79 cinereum, LEHM. <i>st.</i>	cinereous.	.....	1829 July, A.	H.b
80 azureum, GD. <i>hl.</i>	azure.	.....	1830	H.b
81 Fischeri, SWT. <i>li.</i>	Fischer's.	.....	1820 June-O.	H.b
82 rubens, GD. BM.t.1318. <i>pu.</i>	red-rooted.	S. Europe.	1805 May.	H.b
83 prostratum, GD. <i>li.</i>	small trailing.	Siberia.	..... June.	H.b
84 congestum, GD. <i>pu.</i>	crowded-flowd.	.....	.....	H.b
85 pedemontanum, GD. <i>ro.</i>	Piedmontese.	Piedmont.	1820 July, A.	H.b
86 narcissæflorum, GD. <i>ro.</i>	Narcissus-flowd.	France.	1818	H.b
87 suaveolens, GD. JL.2.t.364. <i>wh. pu.</i>	sweet-scented.	.....	1801 June-A.	H.b
88 ochroleucum, GD. <i>st.</i>	cream-coloured.	Hungary.	1816 July.	H.b
89 cernuum, GD. BM.1324. <i>bh.</i>	drooping-flowd.	N. America.	1806 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H.b
90 stellatum, GD. BM.t.1576. <i>li.</i>	starry-flowered.	.....	1812	H.b
91 carolinianum, GD. RL.t.101. <i>li.</i>	Carolinian.	Carolina.	1819	H.b
92 paradoxum, GD. <i>wh.</i>	paradoxical.	Siberia.	1823 April.	H.b
93 magicum, GD. <i>st.</i>	broad-leaved.	Spain.	1596 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H.b
94 Scorzonerifolium, GD. RL.2.t.99. <i>ye.</i>	Scorzonera-lvd.	S. Europe.	1823	H.b
95 canadense, GD. <i>ro.</i>	Canadian.	Canada.	1739	H.b
96 mutabile, GD. RL.t.240. <i>bh.</i>	changeable.	N. America.	..... July.	H.b
97 ambiguum, GD. EB.t.2803. <i>ro.</i>	doubtful.	England.	..... May, J.	H.b
<i>incarnatum</i> , ss. $\beta$ <i>roseum</i> , BM.t.978.				

98 amœnum, GD. T.FN.t.28. ro. carnœum, TN.	beautiful.	Italy.	1820 May. J'	H.b
99 róseum, GD. RL.4.t.213. ro.	rose-coloured.	Spain.	1752 June.	H.b
100 illyricum, GD. JT.2.t.365. pi.	Illyrian.	Austria.	..... June, J'	H.b
101 subhirsútum, GD. wh.	hairy.	S. Europe.	1596 June.	H.b
102 Clusiánum, GD. wh.	Clusius's.	———	1803 June-A.	H.b
103 Chámæ-Móly, GD. BM.t.1203. wh.	dwarf Moly.	———	1774 Feb.-Ap.	F.b
104 majále, GD. T.FN.l.t.28. wh.	large Moly.	Italy.	1825 June.	F.b
105 brachystémon, RL.t.374. wh.	short-stamened.	S. France.	1826 ———	H.b
106 longifólium, GD. wh.	long-leaved.	Mexico.	—— Aug.-O.	F.b
107 euósmum, L.K. wh.	sweet-scented.	Brazil.	1829 May, J.	F.b
108 glandulósum, L.K. BR.t.1034. pu. longifólium, BR.	glandular.	———	———	F.b
109 intermédiũm, GD. wh.	intermediate.	S. Europe.	1827 July, A.	H.b
110 Cowáni, BR.t.758. wh.	Cowan's.	Chili.	1824 May.	F.b
111 neapolítanum, GD. S.BFG.t.201. wh.	Neapolitan.	Italy.	—— April, M.	H.b
112 triquetrum, GD. BM.t.869. wh.	triquetrous.	S. Europe.	1759 May-J'	H.b
113 médiũm, GD. wh.	middle.	Hungary.	1824 May.	H.b
114 pendulínũm, GD. T.FN.l.t.31. wh.	pendulous.	Italy.	—— April, M.	H.b
115 nígrum, GD. BM.t.1148. wh. mágicum, BM.	black.	S. Europe.	1596 June.	H.b
116 paucibulbósum, HP. re.	few-bulbed.	Spain.	..... ———	H.b
117 atropurpúreũm, GD. da.pu.	dark purple.	Hungary.	1825 ———	H.b
118 Móly, GD. BM.t.499. ye.	large yellow.	S. Europe.	1604 ———	H.b
119 tricóccũm, GD. wh.	three-seeded.	N. America.	1770 July.	H.b
120 ursínũm, GD. EB.v.2.t.122. wh.	Ranson.	Britain.	..... April, M.	H.b
121 sulcátũm, GD. RL.8.t.482. wh.	furrowed.	.....	1823 ———	H.b
122 Victoriális, GD. BM.t.1222. st.	long-rooted.	Austria.	1739 May.	H.b
123 odórum, GD. RL.2.t.98. wh. pu. tatáricũm, BM.1142.	sweet-flowered.	Siberia.	1787 June, J'	H.b
124 inodórum, BM.t.1129. bh.	scentless.	Carolina.	1776 Mar., Ap.	H.b
125 striátũm, GD. BM.t.1524. bh. wh. Ornithógalum gramineũm, BM.t.2419.	striated.	America.	1800 May, J.	H.b
126 juncifóliũm, GD. wh.	rushy-leaved.	Chili.	1826 July, A.	H.b
127 striatéllũm, BR. BM.t.2419. wh.	small striated.	———	1823 ———	H.b
128 cáspium, GD. bh. Amaryllis cáspica, w. Crínũm cáspicũm, PAL.	Caspian.	Astracan.	1820 April, M.	H.b
129 Akáka, F. ....	Persian.	Persia.	1829 ———	H.b
130 Sículũm, GD. S.BFG.s.2.t.349. gr. re. Sicilian. Dioscóridis, L. Neclaroscórdũm Siculũm, BR.t.1913.	Sicily.	Sicily.	1830 July, A.	H.b
60 LAXMA'NNIA, BP. grácilis, BP. wh.	LAXMA'NNIA. slender.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. Australia.	1822 May-J'	G. 4
61 SOWERBÆ'A, BP. 1 júncea, BP. BM.t.1104. ro. 2 laxiflóra, BR.t.10.v.26.n.s. ro.	SOWERBÆ'A. rush-leaved. loose-flowered.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. Australia. Swan River.	1792 May-J' 1840 May-A.	G. 4 G. 4
62 THYSANO'TUS, BP. 1 tuberósus, BP. bl. 2 elátior, BP. bl. 3 isantherus, BP. BR.t.655. bl. 4 ténuis, BR.s.2.t.50. pu. 5 intricátũs, BR.v.26.t.4. pu. 6 prolíferus, BR.s.2.t.8. pu. 7 júnceus, BP. BR.t.656. bl.	THYSANO'TUS. tuberous-rooted. tall. equal-anthered. slender. intricate. proliferous. rush-leaved.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. Australia. V. D. L. Australia. ——— ——— ———	1822 July-S. ——— ——— 1836 May, J. 1837 ——— ——— 1822 July-S.	G. 4 G. 4 G. 4 G. 4 G. 4 G. 4 G. 4
63 APHYLLA'NTHEs, L. monspelliénsis, L. BM.t.1132. bl.	LILY PINK. rush-like.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. France.	1791 June, J'	H. 4
64 CYANE'LLA, L. 1 álba, ss. wh. 2 lútea, ss. BM.t.1252. ye. 3 orchidifórmis, ss. JT.t.447. bl. 4 lineáta, BT. BR.t.1111. std. odoratíssima, BR. 5 capénsis, ss. BM.t.568. pu.	CYANE'LLA. one-flowered. yellow-flowered. Orchis-like. lined. ——— purple-flowered.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. Cape. ——— ——— ——— ———	1825 April-J. 1778 May-D. 1825 April-A. 1816 ——— ——— 1768 ———	F.b F.b F.b F.b F.b

- 65 CUMMINGIA, DD. CUMMINGIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.  
 1 campanulata, DD. s.BFG.t.257. bl. hyacinth-flowd. Chili. 1823 April-J. F.b  
*Conanthera campanulata*, H.EF.t.214. bifolia, BM.t.2496.  
 2 trimaculata, DD. s.BFG.s.2.t.88. bl. three-spotted. Chili. 1829 Decemb. F.b  
 3 tenella, DD. bl. delicate. ———— Nov., D. F.b
- 66 CONANTHERA, RP. CONANTHERA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.  
 bifolia, RP. L.DC.t.904. bl. two-leaved. Chili. 1823 Mar.-M<sup>y</sup> F.b
- 67 LEUCOCORYNE, BR. LEUCOCORYNE. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.  
 1 odorata, BR.t.1293. wh. sweet-scented. Chili. 1826 Aug., S. F.4  
 2 ixioïdes, BR. BM.t.2382. bl. Ixia-like. ———— 1821 July-S. F.4  
*Brodiaea ixioïdes*, BM.
- 68 TRITELEIA, BR. TRITELEIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.  
 1 grandiflora, BR. bl. large-flowered. N. America. 1827 July, A. H.4  
 2 laxa, BR.t.1685. pu. loose-flowered. ———— June, J<sup>y</sup> H.b  
 3 uniflora, BR.t.1921. bl. one-flowered. Mendoza. 1830 ———— F.b  
 4 aurea, BR. ye. golden-flowered. MonteVidco. 1838 April-J<sup>y</sup> F.b
- 69 DIANELLA, BP. DIANELLA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.  
 1 ensifolia, BM.t.1404. wh. whitish-flowered. E. Indies. 1731 August. S.4  
*Dracæna ensifolia*, HK.  
 2 nemorosa, LAM. bl. blue Indian. ———— June-A. S.4  
 3 cærulea, BP. BM.t.505. bl. rough-edged. Australia. 1783 May-A. F.4  
 4 revoluta, BP. bl. revolute. ———— 1823 ———— F.4  
 5 congesta, BP. bl. crowded. ———— 1820 ———— F.4  
 6 lævis, BP. bl. smooth-leaved. ———— 1823 ———— F.4  
 7 strumosa, BR.t.751. bl. strumous. ———— 1822 ———— G.4  
 8 longifolia, BP. BR.t.734. bl. long-leaved. ———— 1820 ———— F.4  
 9 divaricata, BP. bl. divaricated. ———— 1805 July, A. G.4
- 70 HESPEROSCORDUM, BR. MISSOURI HYACINTH. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.  
 1 hyacinthinum, BR. bl. large-flowered. N. America. 1827 July. H.b  
*Brodiaea grandiflora*, PURSH not of SMITH.  
 2 laxum, BR.t.1639. wh. loose-flowered. California. 1833 July, A. H.b
- 71 GEITONOPLESIMUM, CUN. GEITONOPLESIMUM. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.  
 1 cymosum, CUN. BM.t.3131. pu. cymose. Australia. 1820 Ap.-J. G.C.4  
*Isuriaga cymosa*, BV.  
 2 montanum, CUN. pu. mountain. ———— 1823 ———— G.C.4  
 3 asperum, CUN. pu. rough-angled. ———— 1831 ———— G.C.4
- 72 EUSTREPHIUS, BP. EUSTREPHIUS. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.  
 1 latifolius, BP. BM.t.1245. pu. broadest-leaved. Australia. 1800 Ju.-S. G.C.4  
 2 angustifolius, BP. pu. narrow-leaved. ———— 1816 ———— G.C.4
- 73 HERREIA, RP. HERREIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.  
 1 stellata, RP. RP.t.303.f.a. ye. prickly-stalked. Chili. 1825 Ju.-S. G.C.4  
 2 parviflora, BR.t.1042. gr. small-flowered. Brazil. ———— S.C.4
- 74 MYRSIPHYLLUM, SS. MYRSIPHYLLUM. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.  
 1 asparagoïdes, SS. RL.t.442. wh. Asparagus-like. Cape. 1702 O.-M<sup>b</sup> G.C.4  
*Medeola asparagoïdes*, L.  
 2 angustifolium, SS. RL.t.393. bh. narrow-leaved. ———— 1752 D.-M<sup>b</sup> G.C.4
- 75 ASPARAGUS, L. ASPARAGUS. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.  
 1 amarus, RS. RL.t.446. ye. bitter. S. France. 1820 June-A. H.4  
 2 officinalis, RS. EB.v.5.t.339. gr. common. Britain. ———— H.4  
 3 tenuifolius, DC. RL.t.434. ye. slender-leaved. Hungary. ———— H.4  
 4 declinatus, RS. .... long-leaved. Cape. 1759 ———— F.4  
 5 decumbens, RS. JS.1.t.97. wh. decumbent. ———— 1792 May. F.4  
 6 flexuosus, RS. wh. flexuose. ———— J<sup>y</sup>, A. F.C.4  
 7 dahuricus, RS. st. Dahurian. Dahuria. 1819 June-A. H.4  
 8 caspius, RS. gr. wh. Caspian. Caucasus. 1821 ———— H.4  
 9 maritimus, RS. gr. wh. sea-side. Siberia. 1820 ———— H.4  
 10 tricarinatus, DC. RL.t.451. gr. ye. three-keeled. .... G.C.4  
 11 verticillatus, RS. gr. ye. whorl-leaved. Caucasus. 1752 ———— H.C.4  
 12 umbellatus, RS. gr. wh. umbel-flowered. Canaries. 1816 ———— G.4

- 13 *grandiflorus*, *rs. wh.* large-flowered. Teneriffe. 1828 Ju.-A. G.C. h  
14 *longifolius*, *r. gr. ye.* long-leaved. Russia. 1827 ..... H. 2  
15 *acutifolius*, *rs. fg.t.337. ye.* needle-leaved. Spain. 1640 June-A. H. h  
16 *racemosus*, *rs. wh.* branching. E. Indies. 1808 ..... S. h  
17 *sarmentosus*, *rs. bl.t.460. wh.* linear-leaved. Ceylon. 1710 August. S. h  
18 *falcatus*, *rs. wh.* sickle-leaved. E. Indies. 1793 ..... S. h  
19 *retrofractus*, *rs. wh.* larch-leaved. Africa. 1759 Aug., S. G. 2  
20 *capensis*, *rs. js.3.t.266. wh. re.* Cape. 1691 Apr., M<sup>y</sup> G. h  
21 *æthiopicus*, *w. wh.* angular-stalked. ——— 1816 ..... G. h  
22 *scandens*, *rs. wh. vi.* climbing. ——— 1795 M<sup>y</sup>, J. G.C. h  
23 *asiaticus*, *rs. wh.* Asiatic. Asia. 1759 ..... G. h  
24 *subulatus*, *rs. wh.* awl-leaved. Cape. 1811 ..... G. h  
25 *Nivenianus*, *rs. wh. pu.* Nivens's. ——— ..... G. h  
26 *lanceus*, *rs. wh.* lance-leaved. ——— ..... G.C. h  
27 *laricinus*, *rs. wh.* larch-leaved. ——— 1816 ..... G. h  
28 *albus*, *rs. wh.* white-flowered. Spain. 1540 May-J<sup>y</sup> F. h  
29 *aphyllus*, *rs. fg.t.338. ye.* prickly. S. Europe. 1640 ..... F. h  
30 *tetragonus*, *rs. wh.* square-leaved. Cape. 1822 May, J. G. h  
31 *horrinus*, *rs. fg.t.239. ye.* long-spined. S. Europe. 1819 May-J<sup>y</sup> F. h
- 76 DRACÆNA, *w.* DRAGON-TREE. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.  
1 *Draco*, *rs. wh.* common. E. Indies. 1640 ..... S. h  
2 *ensifolia*, *rs. wh.* sword-leaved. .... 1800 ..... S. h  
3 *marginata*, *ss. wh.* red-margined. Madagascar. 1816 ..... S. h  
4 *arborea*, *rs. wh.* tree. Africa. 1810 Mar.-M<sup>y</sup> S. h  
5 *fragrans*, *rs. bm.t.1081. wh.* fragrant. ——— 1768 Feb.-M<sup>y</sup> S. h  
6 *ferrea*, *rs. bm.t.2053. wh.* dark-purple. China. 1771 Mar., A. S. h  
7 *terminalis*, *rs. br.t.1749. pu. bl.* red-leaved. India. 1812 Apr.-A. S. h  
8 *umbraclifera*, *rs. l.sc.t.289. wh.* umbrella. Mauritius. 1788 Apr.-J. S. h  
9 *cérnua*, *rs. js.l.t.96. st. li.* drooping. ——— ..... S. h  
10 *undulata*, *ss. wh.* wave-leaved. Cape. 1816 ..... G. h  
11 *mauritiana*, *ss. wh.* Mauritius. ——— ..... S. h  
12 *ovata*, *bm.t.1180. li.* ovate-leaved. Sierra Leone. 1790 Aug., S. S. h  
13 *nodosa*, *lc. wh.* knotted. .... 1822 ..... S. h  
14 *leonensis*, *lc. wh.* Sierra Leonian. Sierra Leone. 1824 Aug., S. S. h  
15 *striata*, *lc. wh.* striated. Cape. 1820 ..... S. h  
16 *reflexa*, *ss. rl.t.92. li.* reflex-leaved. Madagascar. 1816 May-A. S. h  
17 *surculosa*, *br.t.1169. st.* trailing. Sierra Leone. 1822 ..... S. h
- 77 CHARLWOO'DIA, *s.f.a.* CHARLWOO'DIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.  
1 *congesta*, *s.f.a.t.18. pu.* crowded-panicled. Australia. 1821 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
2 *stricta*, *s.f.a. br.t.956. bl.* loose-panicled. ——— ..... S. h  
*Dracæna stricta*, *bm.t.2575.*  
3 *indivisa*, *gd. wh.* undivided. New Zealand. 1819 June-A. G. h  
4 *australis*, *gd. bm.t.2835. wh.* Forster's. ——— ..... G. h
- 78 CORDYL'NE, *bp.* CORDYL'NE. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.  
1 *hemichrys*'sa, *ps. wh.* golden-leaved. Bourbon. 1823 ..... S. h  
2 *cannæfolia*, *bp. wh.* Canna-leaved. Australia. 1820 ..... G. h  
3 *parviflora*, *ss. wh.* small-flowered. Mexico. 1828 ..... S. h  
4 *australis*, *LINDL. ....* Australia. Norfolk Isl. 1837 ..... G. h
- 79 PHORMIUM, *w.* FLAX-LILY. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.  
*ténax*, *w. bm.t.3199. or.* Iris-leaved. New Zealand. 1788 August. F. 2
- 80 XANTHORRHÆA, *bp.* GUM-TREE. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.  
1 *arborea*, *bp. wh.* tree. Australia. 1828 ..... G. h  
2 *australis*, *bp. wh.* southern. ——— 1820 ..... F. h  
3 *hastilis*, *bp. wh.* yellow gum. ——— 1803 Apr., M<sup>y</sup> F. h  
4 *média*, *bp. wh.* intermediate. ——— 1819 ..... F. h  
5 *minor*, *bp. wh. br.* small. ——— 1804 Apr.-J. F. 2  
6 *bracteata*, *bp. wh.* long-bracted. ——— 1810 Apr., M<sup>y</sup> F. 2
- 81 M'LLA, *ci.* M'LLA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.  
1 *biflora*, *ci. br.t.1555. wh.* two-flowered. Mexico. 1826 July-S. F. b  
2 *uniflora*, *GRAH. bm.t.3327. wh. li.* one-flowered. BuenosAyres. 1832 Dec.-Mar. F. b

## 82 TU'LIPA, L.

- 1 altáica, rs. s.BFG.s.2.t.97. *ye.*  
*repens*, F.  
 2 saxátillis, rs. *ye.*  
 3 pátenis, rs. *wh. gr. ye.*  
 4 stelláta, BM.t.2762. *bh. wh.*  
 5 montána, BR.t.1106. *cr.*  
 6 biflóra, ss. BR.t.535. *wh. vi. ye.*  
 7 triflóra, F. ....  
 8 Celsiána, ss. BM.t.717. *ye. re.*  
*Breyániána*, BM.  
 9 Biebersteiniána, rs. *ye. pu.*  
 10 *syloéstris*, ss. EB.v.1.t.63. *ye.*  
 11 túrcica, ROTH. s.BFG.t.186. *ye.*  
 12 Clusiána, rs. BM.t.1390. *sc. ye.*  
 13 maculáta, rs. *ye. gr.*  
 14 média, rs. *sc. wh.*  
 15 cornúta, rs. BR.t.127. *va.*  
 16 unduláta. *sc. ye.*  
 17 O'culus sólis, ss. RL.t.219. *sc. vi.*  
 18 præ'cox, ss. s.BFG.t.157. *sc. gr.*  
*O'culus sólis*, β præ'cox, BR.t.1419.  
 19 suavicolens, ss. BM.t.839. *sc. ye.*  
 20 pubéscens, ss. s.BFG.t.78. *va.*  
 21 Bonarotíána, s.BFG.t.116. *re.*  
 22 scabriscápa, BR.t.1990. *var.*  
 23 stranguláta, REB. *var.*  
 24 Gesneriána, ss. BR.s.2.t.46. *cr.*  
*a coccínea*, BR.380. *sc. va.*  
*β versicolor*, BM.1135. *va.*  
*γ pléna*. *va.*  
*δ laciniáta*. *ye. re. pu.*  
 25 pèrsica, BR.t.1143. *sc. re.*

## TULIP. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

- Altai. Altay Mount. 1822 Ap., M<sup>y</sup> H.b  
 rocky. Crete. 1827 ——— H.b  
 spreading-flowd. Siberia. 1829 ——— H.b  
 starry. E. Indies. 1827 Mar., Ap. G.b  
 mountain. Persia. 1826 ——— H.b  
 two-flowered. Russia. 1806 April. H.b  
 three-flowered. ——— 1823 ——— H.b  
 Cels's. Levant. .... June, J<sup>y</sup> H.b  
 Bieberstein's. Siberia. 1820 ——— H.b  
 wild. Britain. .... Apr., M<sup>y</sup> H.b  
 Florentine. S. Europe. .... H.b  
 Clusius's. Sicily. 1636 May, J. H.b  
 spotted-flowd. Spain. .... H.b  
 intermediate. .... 1828 ——— H.b  
 horn-petaled. Levant. 1816 May. H.b  
 wave-leaved. Whitleys. 1820 May, J. H.b  
 Sun's eye. S. Europe. 1816 ——— H.b  
 early-flowering. Naples. 1825 Mar., Ap. H.b  
 Van Thol. S. Europe. 1603 ——— H.b  
 woolly-stalked. ——— H.b  
 Bonaroti's. Italy. 1827 Apr., M<sup>y</sup> H.b  
 rough-scaped. ——— H.b  
 choked. ——— H.b  
 common. Levant. 1577 ——— H.b  
*scarlet-flowered*. Constantinop. 1816 ——— H.b  
*various-coloured*. Levant. ——— H.b  
*double-flowered*. ——— 1577 ——— H.b  
*Parrot*. ——— H.b  
 Persian. Persia. 1826 March. H.b

## 83 FRITILLA'RIA, L.

- 1 *Meleágris*, EB.v.9.t.622. *pu. wh.*  
 2 præ'cox. *wh.*  
*Meleágris*, β præ'cox, rs.  
 3 mínor, LED. BM.t.3280. *da. vi.*  
*meleagruídes*, rs.  
 4 tenélla, MB. BM.t.1216. *br. pu.*  
*racemósa*, α mínor, BM.  
 5 nervósa, ss. BM.t.853. *da. pu.*  
*latifólia*, β mínor, BM.  
 6 cúprea, GRAHAM. *cop.*  
 7 látea, MB. BM.t.1538. *ye. pu.*  
 8 latifólia, W. BM.t.1207. *pu. br.*  
 9 ruthénica, ss. s.BFG.s.2.t.343. *pu.*  
*verticilláta*, MB.  
 10 messanéusis, ss. *pu. ye.*  
 11 lusitánica, ss. *vi. pu.*  
 12 nígra, BM.t.664. *da. pu. ye.*  
*pyrenáica*, BM.  
 13 racemósa, rs. BM.t.952. *br. pu.*  
 14 pyrenáica, L. FG.t.328. *pu.*  
 15 tulipifólia, MB. *pu. vi.*  
 16 oblíqua, BM.t.857. *pu.*  
 17 pèrsica, BM.t.1537. *pu.*  
*β mínor*, BM.t.962. *pu.*  
 18 verticilláta, F. *pu.*  
 19 scándens, F. *st.*  
 20 leucántha, F. BM.t.3083. *st.*  
 21 Imperiális, W. *ye. re.*  
*α rubra*, BM.t.194. *re.*  
*β fláva*, BM.t.1215. *ye.*

## FRITILLARY. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

- chequered. Britain. .... Mar.-M<sup>y</sup> H.b  
 early white. Europe. .... H.b  
 Altaic. Altay. 1827 ——— H.b  
 slender. Caucasus. 1824 ——— H.b  
 nerved-leaved. ——— .... Apr., M<sup>y</sup> H.b  
 copper-coloured. Mexico. 1834 July. F.b  
 large yellow. Caucasus. 1812 Apr., M<sup>y</sup> H.b  
 broad-leaved. ——— 1604 ——— H.b  
 Russian. ——— 1820 ——— H.b  
 Italian. Italy. 1825 ——— H.b  
 Portuguese. Portugal. ——— H.b  
 dark-flowered. Pyrenees. 1596 May. H.b  
 cluster-flowered. Russia. 1605 May, J. H.b  
 Pyrenean. Pyrenees. .... Apr., M<sup>y</sup> H.b  
 Tulip-leaved. Caucasus. 1816 ——— H.b  
 oblique-leaved. ——— .... April. H.b  
 Persian. Persia. 1596 Apr., M<sup>y</sup> H.b  
*lesser*. ——— H.b  
 acute-leaved. Siberia. 1820 ——— H.b  
 blunt-leaved. ——— 1827 ——— H.C.b  
 white-flowered. Altay. ——— H.C.b  
 Crown Imperial. Persia. 1596 Mar., Ap. H.b  
*red-flowered*. ——— H.b  
*yellow-flowered*. ——— H.b

## 84. YU'CCA, L.

- |    |  |                              |      |          |                    |
|----|--|------------------------------|------|----------|--------------------|
| 1  | conspícua, H.SS. <i>wh.</i>                | broad rough-edged.           | 1810 | Aug.-O.  | F. $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 2  | aloifolia, H.SS. B.M.t.1700. <i>wh.</i>    | aloe-leaved. W. Indies.      | 1896 | —        | G. $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 3  | serruláta, H.SS. <i>wh.</i>                | narrow saw-leaved. Carolina. | 1808 | —        | F. $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 4  | Dracónia, H.SS. B.R.t.1894. <i>wh.</i>     | drooping-leaved.             | 1732 | Aug., S. | F. $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 5  | crenuláta, H.SS. <i>wh.</i>                | rough-edged oblique.         | 1818 | —        | F. $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 6  | arcuáta, H.SS. <i>wh.</i>                  | arcuated.                    | 1817 | —        | F. $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 7  | tenuifolia, H.SS. <i>wh.</i>               | slender-leaved. Malta.       | —    | —        | F. $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 8  | cóncava, H.SS. <i>wh.</i>                  | hollow thready. N. America.  | 1816 | July, A. | H. $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 9  | filamentósa, H.SS. B.M.t.900. <i>wh.</i>   | common thready.              | 1675 | July-O.  | H. $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 10 | fláccida, H.SS. B.R.t.1895. <i>wh.</i>     | flaccid thready.             | 1816 | —        | H. $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 11 | pubérula, H.P. S.BFG.t.251. <i>wh.</i>     | pubescent-stemmd.            | 1822 | —        | H. $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 12 | glaucéscens, H.SS. S.BFG.t.53. <i>wh.</i>  | glaucouscent.                | 1815 | July, A. | H. $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 13 | recúrva, S.P.L.t.31. <i>wh.</i>            | recurved-leaved.             | 1795 | Aug., S. | H. $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 14 | glauca, B.M.t.2662. <i>st.</i>             | glaucous-leaved. Carolina.   | 1812 | —        | H. $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 15 | stricta, B.M.t.2222. <i>gr. pu.</i>        | straight-leaved.             | 1811 | —        | H. $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 16 | angustifolia, H.SS. B.M.t.2236. <i>gr.</i> | narrow-leaved. Missouri.     | —    | —        | H. $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 17 | superba, H.SS. B.R.t.1690. <i>wh. re.</i>  | superb.                      | —    | Aug.-O.  | G. $\frac{1}{2}$   |
|    | <i>gloriósa</i> , A.R.                     |                              |      |          |                    |
| 18 | acumináta, S.BFG.t.195. <i>br. wh.</i>     | tapering-flowd. America.     | —    | July-S.  | H. $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 19 | gloriósa, H.SS. B.M.t.1260. <i>wh.</i>     | handsome.                    | 1596 | July, A. | H. $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 20 | rufocincta, H.SS. <i>wh.</i>               | rufous-edged.                | 1816 | —        | H. $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 21 | obliqua, H.SS. <i>wh.</i>                  | oblique-leaved.              | 1808 | —        | H. $\frac{1}{2}$   |
|    | $\beta$ <i>máior</i> , H.SS. <i>wh.</i>    | <i>larger.</i>               | —    | —        | H. $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 22 | spinósa, K.S. <i>pu. or.</i>               | spiny-leaved. Mexico.        | 1829 | —        | G. $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 23 | grácilis, L.K. <i>wh.</i>                  | slender.                     | —    | —        | G. $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 24 | aletrifórmis, HAW. ....                    | Alctris-like. Cape.          | 1823 | —        | S.S. $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 25 | longifolia, KARW. ....                     | long-leaved. Mexico.         | 1838 | —        | G. $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 26 | serratifolia, KARW. ....                   | saw-leaved.                  | —    | —        | G. $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 27 | graminifolia, KARW. ....                   | grass-leaved.                | —    | —        | G. $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 28 | latevivrens, KARW. ....                    | pale-green.                  | —    | —        | G. $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 29 | pitcairnífolia, KARW. ....                 | Pitcairnia-lyd.              | —    | —        | G. $\frac{1}{2}$   |

## 85 CYCLOBO'THRA, S.BFG.

- |   |   |                             |      |          |     |
|---|---|-----------------------------|------|----------|-----|
| 1 | lútea, B.R. S.BFG.t.273. <i>ye.</i>                     | bearded. Mexico.            | 1827 | July, A. | H.b |
|   | <i>barbáta</i> , SWT. <i>Fritillária barbáta</i> , K.S. |                             |      |          |     |
| 2 | purpúrea, S. BFG.s.2.t.20. <i>pu. ye.</i>               | purple-flowered.            | —    | —        | H.b |
| 3 | álba, B.R.t.1661. <i>wh.</i>                            | white-flowered. California. | 1833 | —        | H.b |
| 4 | pulchella, B.R.t.1662. <i>ye.</i>                       | neat.                       | —    | —        | H.b |

## 86 CALOCHO'RTUS, PH.

- |   |                                     |                         |      |          |     |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|------|----------|-----|
| 1 | macrocarpus, B.R.t.1152. <i>pu.</i> | long-fruited. Columbia. | 1826 | July, A. | H.b |
| 2 | nítidus, DOUG. <i>pu. ye.</i>       | glossy.                 | —    | —        | H.b |
| 3 | venústus, B.R.t.1669. <i>var.</i>   | showy. California.      | 1833 | —        | H.b |
| 4 | spléndens, B.R.t.1676. <i>pu.</i>   | splendid.               | —    | —        | H.b |
| 5 | lúteus, B.R.t.1567. <i>ye.</i>      | yellow-flowered.        | 1832 | —        | H.b |
| 6 | élegans, PH. HT.v.7.t.9. <i>wh.</i> | elegant. Columbia.      | 1826 | June, J' | H.b |

## 87 RHINOPE'TALUM, F.

- |  |   |                                 |      |           |     |
|--|---|---------------------------------|------|-----------|-----|
|  | Karelínií, F. S.BFG.s.2.t.283. <i>pu.</i> | Rhinope'talum. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. |      |           |     |
|  |   | Karelín's. Siberia.             | 1835 | Jan.-Mar. | H.b |

## 88 AMBLI'RION, RAF.

- |   |   |                              |      |        |     |
|---|---|------------------------------|------|--------|-----|
| 1 | púdicum, PH. <i>ye.</i>   | AMBLI'RION. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. |      |        |     |
|   | <i>Lilium púdicum</i> , PH.                                     | dwarf. N. America.           | 1825 | —      | H.b |
| 2 | lanceolátum. <i>pu.</i>   | lance-leaved.                | 1823 | —      | H.b |
|   | <i>Fritillária lanceoláta</i> , PH. <i>Lilium affine</i> , R.S. |                              |      |        |     |
| 3 | camtschatcense, L.T.10.t.11. <i>pu.</i>                         | Camtschatkean. Camtschatka.  | 1759 | May.   | H.b |
|   | <i>Lilium camtschatcense</i> , L.F.                             |                              |      |        |     |
| 4 | álbum. <i>wh.</i>   | white-flowered. N. America.  | 1825 | April. | H.b |
|   | <i>Fritillária álba.</i>  |                              |      |        |     |

## 89 LI'LIIUM, L.

- |   |  |                        |      |          |     |
|---|--|------------------------|------|----------|-----|
| 1 | cándidum, W. B.M.t.278. <i>wh.</i>                 | LILY. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. |      |          |     |
|   | $\beta$ <i>striátum</i> . <i>wh. re.</i>           | common white. Levant.  | 1596 | Apr., M. | H.b |
|   | $\gamma$ <i>spicátum</i> . <i>wh.</i>              | striped-flowered.      | —    | —        | H.b |
|   | $\delta$ <i>variegátum</i> . <i>wh.</i>            | monstrous-flowd.       | —    | —        | H.b |
|   | $\epsilon$ <i>punctátum</i> , HORT. <i>wh. pu.</i> | striped-leaved.        | —    | —        | H.b |
|   |  | dotted. Nepaul.        | 1835 | —        | H.b |

2	peregrinum, RS. S.BFG.s.2.t.367. wh. drooping-flowd.	Levant.	1596	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H <sup>h</sup>
3	nepalense, WALL. wh.	Nepalian. Nepaul.	1825	—	H <sup>b</sup>
4	laucifolium, RS. wh.	lance-leaved.	1824	—	H <sup>b</sup>
5	longiflorum, RS. wh.	long-flowered.	1819	July-S.	H <sup>b</sup>
6	japonicum, RS. BM.t.1591. wh.	Japanese. Japan.	1804	—	H <sup>b</sup>
7	Buschianum, L.BC.t.1628. or. sibiricum, HORT.	Busch's. Siberia.	1829	June.	H <sup>b</sup>
8	bulbiferum, RS. BM.t.36. or.	bulb-bearing. Italy.	1596	—	H <sup>b</sup>
9	croceum, RS. RL.t.20. sn.	saffron-coloured. S. Europe.	.....	—	H <sup>b</sup>
10	latifolium, L.EN. or.	broad-leaved.	.....	—	H <sup>b</sup>
11	pubescens, RS. or.	pubescent.	.....	—	H <sup>b</sup>
12	spectabile, F. S.BFG.t.75. or. pensylvanicum, BM.t.872. dauricum, BM.1210.	showy. Siberia.	1754	—	H <sup>b</sup>
13	monadelphum, BM.t.1405. yel.	monadelphous. Caucasus.	1800	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H <sup>b</sup>
14	Thunbergianum, RS. BR.s.3.t.38. or. sc. auranitacum, SBLD. bulbiferum, TH. philadelphicum, TH.	Thunberg's. Japan.	1834	—	H <sup>b</sup>
15	andinum, N. BR.t.504. sc. umbellatum, PH. philadelphicum, β andinum, BR.	umbel-flowered. Andes.	1811	July, A.	H <sup>b</sup>
16	philadelphicum, W. BM.t.519. or.	Philadelphian. N. America.	1757	—	H <sup>b</sup>
17	Catesba'i, W. BM.t.259. sc. ye.	Cateshy's.	1787	—	H <sup>b</sup>
18	carolinianum, M. BR.t.580. ye.	Carolinian.	1820	—	H <sup>b</sup>
19	concolor, SS. BM.t.1165. sc. or.	self-coloured. Caucasus.	1806	—	H <sup>b</sup>
20	pumilum, SS. BR.t.132. sc.	dwarf. Dahuria.	1816	June-A.	H <sup>b</sup>
21	canadense, BM.t.800. ye. β penduliflorum, RL. re. canadense, β rubrum, BM.t.858.	Canadian. N. America.	1629	—	H <sup>b</sup>
22	speciosum, BR.t.2000. pu. superbum, THUN. β Kämpferi. ro. pu. γ album, PAXT. wh. δ rubrum. re. ε punctatum. wh. pu.	showy. Japan.	1833	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H <sup>b</sup>
23	atrosanguineum, SBLD. da. re.	Kämpfer's. —	—	—	H <sup>b</sup>
24	superbum, W. BM.t.936. ye.	white-flowered. —	—	—	H <sup>b</sup>
25	Martagon, W. BR.t.2799. va. α glabrum, BM.t.1634. pu. β pubescens, BM.t.893. pu. γ pallidum. li. δ elatum. pu. ε dorsipunctatum. pu. ζ purpureum. pu. η perpurpureum. pu. θ ocellare. pu. ι petiolare. pu. κ purpureo-plenum. pu. λ album. wh. μ albo-plenum. wh.	red-flowered. —	—	—	H <sup>b</sup>
26	tigrinum, BM.t.1237. or. bh.	spotted-flowered. —	—	—	H <sup>b</sup>
27	coruscans, HORT. sc.	dark red. —	1835	July, A.	H <sup>b</sup>
28	pyrenaicum, SS. RL.t.145. ye.	superb. N. America.	1727	June-A.	H <sup>b</sup>
29	chalcédonicum, W. BM.t.30. sc.	Turk's cap. England.	1596	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H <sup>b</sup>
30	tenuifolium, MB. S.BFG.s.2.t.275. sc.	smooth-stalked. —	—	—	H <sup>b</sup>
31	pompónium, W. BM.t.971. sc.	hairy-stalked. —	—	—	H <sup>b</sup>
32	pulchellum, F. sc.	pale-flowered. —	—	—	H <sup>b</sup>
33	testaceum, BR.t.11.v.27.n.s. ye.	tall. —	—	—	H <sup>b</sup>
34	alstroemerifolium, HAW.MS. sc. bk.	spotted-backed. —	—	—	H <sup>b</sup>
35	volabile, HAW.MS. cr.	purple. —	—	—	H <sup>b</sup>
36	excelsum, P.M.B. st.	dark-purple. —	—	—	H <sup>b</sup>
90	ERYTHRONIUM, L. DOG'S-TOOTH VIOLET. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.	eyed. —	—	—	H <sup>b</sup>
1	Déns canis, L. S.BFG.s.2.t.71. pu. common. Europe.	petioled. —	—	—	H <sup>b</sup>
2	longifolium, S.BFG.s.2.t.76. ro. cleft-stemmed. Switzerland.	double. —	—	—	H <sup>b</sup>
	Déns canis, BM. β albiflora, S.BFG.s.2.t.76.f.b. wh. white-flowered.	double-white. —	—	—	H <sup>b</sup>

- 3 *americanum*, BM.t.1113. *ye.* yellow-flowered. N. America. 1655 Apr., M<sup>y</sup> H.b.  
*lanceolatum*, PH.
- 4 *albidum*, N. *wh.* white-flowd. American. ——— 1825 ——— H.b
- 5 *grandiflorum*, PH. BR.t.1786. *ye.* great-flowered. ——— ——— H.b
- 6 *gigantum*, BR. *ye.* giant. ——— ..... ——— H.b
- 91 GLORIO'SA, L. GLORIO'SA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.
- 1 *superba*, L. BR.t.77. *or.* superb. E. Indies. 1690 J<sup>y</sup>, A. S.C. 2
- 2 *simplex*, L. *bl.* simple-leaved. Senegal. 1756 ——— S. 2
- 3 *virescens*, BM.t.2539. *gr.* greenish-flowd. Mozambique. 1822 ——— S.C. 2
- 92 BULBOCO'DIUM, W. BULBOCO'DIUM. N. O. MELANTHIA'CEÆ.
- 1 *vernum*, SS. BM.t.153. *li.* spring-flowering. Spain. 1629 Feb., M. H.b
- 2 *versicolor*, SS. BR.t.571. *li. ye.* various-coloured. Russia. 1820 Sept., O. H.b  
*Cólichicum versicolor*, BR.
- 93 UVULA'RIA, SS. UVULA'RIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.
- 1 *perfoliata*, SS. S.EX.B.1.t.49. *ye. gr.* perfoliate. N. America. 1710 May, J. H. 2
- 2 *fláva*, SS. S.EX.B.1.t.50. *ye.* yellow-flowered. ——— ..... H. 2
- 3 *lanceolata*, HK. *ye.* lanc-leaved. ——— 1710 July, A. H. 2
- 4 *grandiflora*, HK. S.EX.B.1.t.51. *ye.* large yellow. ——— 1802 May, J. H. 2
- 5 *sessilifolia*, SS. S.EX.B.1.t.52. *st.* sessile-leaved. ——— 1790 June. H. 2
- 6 *pubérula*, SS. S.BFG.S.2.t.21. *ye.* pubescent. ——— 1818 ——— H. 2
- 94 DI'SPORUM, DP. DI'SPORUM. N. O. MELANTHIA'CEÆ.
- 1 *parviflorum*, DP. *ye.* small-flowered. Nepal. 1823 June-A. F. 2
- 2 *Pitsátum*, DP. *ye.* umbel-flowered. ——— 1826 ——— F. 2
- 3 *fúlvum*, SAL. BM.t.916. *br. pu.* brown-flowered. China. 1801 June-N. F. 2  
*Uvularia chinensis*, BM.
- 95 BURCHA'RDIA, BP. BURCHA'RDIA. N. O. MELANTHIA'CEÆ.
- umbellata*, BP. *wh.* umbel-flowered. Australia. 1825 June-A. F. 2
- 96 SCHELHAMME'RIA, BP. SCHELHAMME'RIA. N. O. MELANTHIA'CEÆ.
- 1 *undulata*, BP. BM.t.2712. *ro.* waved-leaved. Australia. 1825 June-S. F. 2
- 2 *multiflora*, BP. L.BC.t.1511. *bh.* many-flowered. ——— 1826 ——— F. 2  
*Kreysigia multiflora*, BM.t.3905.
- 97 XEROPHY'LLUM, M. XEROPHY'LLUM. N. O. MELANTHIA'CEÆ.
- 1 *gramineum*, SS. BM.t.1599. *wh.* grass-leaved. N. America. 1812 May, J. H. 2  
*Helónias graminea*, BM.
- 2 *ténax*, SS. *wh.* tough-leaved. ——— 1811 ——— H. 2
- 3 *asphodeloides*, SS. BM.t.748. *wh.* Asphodel-like. ——— 1765 ——— H. 2  
*Helónias asphodeloides*, BM.
- 4 *Sabadilla*, D.DON. *wh.* Sabadilla. Vera Cruz. 1830 ..... S. 2  
*Verátrum Sabadilla*, RETZ.
- 5 *setifolium*, BR.t.1613. *wh.* bristle-leaved. N. America. ..... May, J. H. 2
- 98 CYMA'TION, SS. CYMA'TION. N. O. MELANTHIA'CEÆ.
- lævigátum*, SS. *bl.* smooth. C. B. S. 1824 April, M. G.b  
*Lichtensteinia lævigata*, W.
- 99 ZIGADE'NUS, M. ZIGADE'NUS. N. O. MELANTHIA'CEÆ.
- 1 *glaberrimus*, W. BM.t.1703. *wh.* smooth-leaved. N. America. 1811 May, J. H. 2  
*Helónias bracteatus*, BM.
- 2 *élegans*, PH. *wh.* elegant. ——— 1828 ——— H. 2
- 3 *gláucus*, BR.S.2.t.67. *gr. wh.* glaucous. ——— 1836 ——— H. 2  
*commutatus*, SS. *Helónias glaberrimus*, BM.1680.
- 100 PELIOSA'NTHE'S, AR. PELIOSA'NTHE'S. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.
- 1 *humilis*, AR. BM.t.1532. *gr.* small. E. Indies. 1809 May, J. S. 2
- 2 *Téta*, AR. BM.t.1302. *gr.* large. ——— 1807 April. S. 2
- 101 DICHORISA'NDRA, SS. DICHORISA'NDRA. N. O. COMMELINA'CEÆ.
- 1 *thyrsiflora*, SS. BR.t.682. *bl.* bunch-flowered. Brazil. 1820 Aug.-O. S. 2
- 2 *grácilis*, SS. *bl.* slender. ——— 1824 ——— S. 2
- 3 *pubérula*, SS. *bl.* pubescent. ——— 1825 June-S. S. 2
- 4 *oxypétala*, BM.t.2721. *pu.* sharp-flowered. ——— ——— S. 2
- 102 TRADESCA'NTIA, L. SPIDER-WORT. N. O. COMMELINA'CEÆ.
- 1 *fuscata*, SS. BR.t.482. *bl.* rusty. S. America. 1820 Aug.-D. S. 2

- 2 malabárica, ss. *pu.*  
 3 tuberósa, ss. *bl.*  
 4 speciósa, ss. *pu.*  
 5 discolor, ss. *BM.t.1192. wh.*  
 6 cordifolia, ss. *pu.*  
 7 erecta, ss. *BM.t.1340. bl.*  
 8 undata, ss. *BR.t.1403. vi.*  
 9 diurética, *MP. bl.*  
 10 pulchella, ss. *pu.*  
 11 crassifolia, ss. *BM.t.1598. pu.*  
 12 subáspersa, ss. *BM.t.1597. bl.*  
 13 virgínica, ss. *bl.*  
     *β rubra, BM.t.105. re.*  
     *γ álvida. wh.*  
     *δ nivea. wh.*  
     *ε pilosa, BR.t.1055. bl.*  
 14 pilosa, *LEHM. BM.t.3291. pu.*  
 15 congesta, *HE. BG.t.363. bl.*  
 16 multiflora, ss. *wh.*  
 17 rósea, ss. *S.BFG.t.181. ro.*  
 18 crássula, *BM.t.2935. wh.*  
 19 túnida, *BR.t.42.v.13.n.s. pu.*  
 20 procumbens, ss. *J.t.355. wh.*  
     *multiflora, JACQ.*  
 21 parviflora, ss. *FP.3.t.272.f.2. bl.*  
 22 latifolia, ss. *FP.3.t.272.f.1. vi.*  
 23 caricifolia, *BM.t.3546. pu.*  
 24 elata, *L.BC.t.1513. bl.*  
 25 divaricata, ss. *bl.*  
 26 geniculata, ss. *wh.*  
 27 paniculata, ss. *bl.*  
 28 iridescens, *BR.t.34.v.13.n.s. pu.*  
 103 SPIRONE'MA, *BR.*  
     *frágans, BR.t.47.v.13.n.s. wh.*  
 104 CAMPE'LIA, *KS.*  
     *Zanónia, KS. RL.4.t.192. wh.*  
     *Commelina Zanónia, RL. Tradescantia Zanónia, w.*  
 105 CYANOTIS, *DP.*  
     1 axillaris, *DP. bl.*  
     2 cristata, *DP. BM.t.1435. bl.*  
     *Tradescantia cristata, BM.*  
     3 barbata, *DP. bl.*  
 106 CARTONE'MA, *BP.*  
     *spicatum, BP. ye.*  
 107 CELA'SINE, *BM.*  
     *azúrea, BM.t.3779. bl.*  
 108 PONTEDE'RIA, *L.*  
     1 cordata, ss. *BM.t.1156. bl.*  
     2 azúrea, ss. *BM.t.2932. pu.*  
     3 lanceolata, ss. *L.BC.t.613. bl.*  
     4 angustifolia, ss. *bl.*  
     5 crassipes, ss. *bl.*  
     6 dilatata, ss. *AR.t.490. bl.*  
 109 LIVISTO'NIA, *BP.*  
     1 inermis, *BP. st.*  
     2 humilis, *BP. st.*  
 110 CO'RYPHA, *L.*  
     1 umbraculífera, *w. st.*  
     2 U'tan, ss. *st.*  
     3 australis, *BP. st.*  
     4 elata, *HB. st.*  
     5 glaucescens, *LC. st.*  
     grass-leaved. *E. Indies. 1776 July, A. S. 4*  
     tuberous-rooted. *1817 ——— S. 4*  
     handsome. *Mexico. 1825 ——— S. 4*  
     purple-leaved. *S. America. 1783 April-S. S. 4*  
     heart-leaved. *Jamaica. 1822 ——— S. 4*  
     upright. *Mexico. 1794 July, A. H. 4*  
     wave-leaved. *S. America. 1817 Aug.-O. H. 4*  
     diuretic. *Brazil. 1825 June-A. S. 4*  
     pretty. *Mexico. ——— Aug.-O. G. 4*  
     thick-leaved. *1796 July-O. H. 4*  
     Lyon's. *N. America. 1812 May-O. H. 4*  
     Virginian. *1629 May-A. H. 4*  
     red-flowered. *1825 ——— H. 4*  
     whitish-flowered. *1825 ——— H. 4*  
     snowy-white. *1824 ——— H. 4*  
     hairy. *1827 ——— H. 4*  
     hairy. *Louisiana. 1832 ——— H. 4*  
     close-flowered. *N. America. 1825 ——— H. 4*  
     many-flowered. *Jamaica. 1824 May-O. S. 4*  
     rose-coloured. *N. America. 1802 ——— H. 4*  
     white-flowered. *Brazil. 1826 Dec., J. S. 4*  
     gouty-jointed. *Mexico. 1838 Aug.-O. F. 4*  
     procumbent. *Caraccas. 1823 Dec., J. S. 4*  
     small-flowered. *Peru. 1822 ——— H. 4*  
     broad-leaved. *Lima. 1820 Sep.-N. H. 4*  
     Carex-leaved. *Texas. 1834 May-A. H. 4*  
     tall. *N. America. 1825 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4*  
     spreading. *Trinidad. 1820 May-A. S. 4*  
     knotted. *W. Indies. 1783 July, A. S. 4*  
     panicked. *E. Indies. 1824 ——— S. 4*  
     iridescent. *Mexico. 1837 June, J<sup>y</sup> F. 4*  
 SPIRONE'MA. *N. O. COMMELINA'CEÆ.*  
     *fragrant. Mexico. 1839 May-A. G. 4*  
 CAMPE'LIA. *N. O. COMMELINA'CEÆ.*  
     *Gentian-leaved. S. America. 1759 July-D. S. 4*  
 CYANOTIS. *N. O. COMMELINA'CEÆ.*  
     *axil-flowered. E. Indies. 1822 Aug.-O. S. 4*  
     *crest-bunched. Ceylon. 1770 July-S. S. 4*  
     bearded. *Nepaul. 1824 ——— H. 4*  
 CARTONE'MA. *N. O. COMMELINA'CEÆ.*  
     *spiked. Australia. 1822 July, A. S. 4*  
 CELA'SINE. *N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.*  
     *azúrea. N. America. 1838 April-J. H. 4*  
 PONTEDE'RIA. *N. O. PONTEDE'RIA'CEÆ.*  
     *heart-leaved. N. America. 1759 Ju.-A. H. W. 4*  
     *azúrea large-flid. Jamaica. 1822 ——— S. W. 4*  
     *lance-leaved. Carolina. .... Au., S. G. W. 4*  
     *narrow-leaved. N. America. 1806 Ju.-A. H. W. 4*  
     *thick foot-stalked. Brazil. 1822 ——— S. W. 4*  
     *spreading. E. Indies. 1806 May. S. W. 4*  
 LIVISTO'NIA. *N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.*  
     *spineless. Australia. 1823 ..... S. 4*  
     *dwarf spin'y. .... S. 4*  
 FAN-PALM. *N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.*  
     *great. E. Indies. 1742 ..... S. 4*  
     *Molucca. 1822 ..... S. 4*  
     *Australian. Australia. .... S. 4*  
     *tall. E. Indies. 1820 ..... S. 4*  
     *glaucouscent. .... S. 4*

- 6 tectorum, HB. *st.* roof. W. Indies. 1825 ..... S. h  
 7 Púmos, HB. *st.* Pumos. Cuba. 1824 ..... S. h
- 111 TALIE'RA, ss. TALIE'RA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.  
 bengalensis, ss. *st.* Bengal. E. Indies. 1822 ..... S. h  
*Corypha Taliera*, HB.
- 112 THRI'NAX, w. THRI'NAX. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.  
 parviflora, w. *st.* small. Jamaica. 1778 ..... S. h
- 113 LICUA'LA, w. LICUA'LA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.  
 1 spinosa, w. *st.* spiny. E. Indies. 1802 ..... S. h  
 2 peltata, HB. *st.* peltate. ——— 1819 ..... S. h
- 114 CA'LAMUS, w. CA'LAMUS. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.  
 1 vérus, ss. *st.* true. E. Indies. 1820 ..... S. h  
 2 niger, ss. *st.* black. ——— ..... S. h  
 3 rudéntium, ss. *st.* common. China. 1812 ..... S. h  
 4 Zalacca, ss. *st.* Java. E. Indies. ——— ..... S. h  
 5 álbis, ps. *st.* white. ——— ..... S. h  
 6 Dráco, ss. *st.* Dragon. ——— 1819 ..... S. h
- 115 CALECTA'SIA. BR. CALECTA'SIA. N. O. JU'NCEÆ.  
 cyanea, BM.t.3834. *bt.* beautiful blue. Australia. 1841 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. h
- 116 KI'NGIA, LT. GRASS-TREE. N. O. JU'NCEÆ.  
 australis, LT. *st.* Australian. Australia. 1830 ..... G. h
- 117 NARTHE'Cium, EB. NARTHE'Cium. N. O. JU'NCEÆ.  
 1 *Ossáfragum*, EB.v.8.t.535. *yc.* Lancashire Asphodel. Britain. .... July, A. H. 4  
 2 americanum, BM.t.1505. *yc.* American. N. America. 1811 ..... H. 4
- 118 LU'ZULA, DC. WOOD-RUSH. N. O. JU'NCEÆ.  
 1 pilosa, BS. EB.v.11.t.736. *br.* spiny. Britain. .... Mar.-M. H. 4  
 2 flavescens, ss. HG.3.t.94. *st.* yellowish. S. Europe. 1817 ..... H. 4  
 3 *Forsteri*, DC. EB.v.18.t.1293. *br.* Forster's. Britain. .... May, J. H. 4  
 4 glabrata, ss. *br.* smooth. Switzerland. 1825 ..... H. 4  
 5 albida, DC. *wh. br.* white. ——— 1815 ..... H. 4  
 6 lutea, DC. *st.* yellow. ——— ..... H. 4  
 7 spadicea, DC. *da. br.* light-red. Europe. 1816 ..... H. 4  
 8 parviflora, s. *br.* small-flowered. Switzerland. 1824 ..... H. 4  
 9 nivea, DC. *wh.* snowy-white. ——— 1770 ..... H. 4  
 10 *sylvatica*, s. EB.v.11.t.737. *br. wh.* wood. Britain. .... May. H. 4  
*Juncus sylvaticus*, EB.
- 11 pallescens, s. *br.* paleish. N. Europe. 1828 ..... H. 4  
 12 hyperborea, s. *br.* Northern. ——— ..... H. 4  
 13 arcuata, ss. *wh. br.* fringe-bracteas. Scotland. .... July. H. 4  
 14 spicata, DC. EB.v.17.t.1176. *br.* spiked. ——— ..... H. 4  
 15 congesta, ss. *br.* close-headed. Britain. .... June. H. 4  
 16 sudetica, DC. HG.4.t.99. *br.* Swedish. Sweden. 1824 ..... H. 4  
 17 pediformis, DC. *br.* foot-shaped. S. Europe. 1825 May, J. H. 4  
 18 *campetris*, DC. EB.v.10.t.672. *br.* field. Britain. .... Apr., M. H. 4  
 19 multiflora, ss. *br.* many-flowered. Europe. 1822 May, J. H. 4  
 20 Bertholottii, N.V.E. *br.* Bertholott's. Teneriffe. 1829 ..... H. 4
- 119 JU'NCUS, DC. RUSH. N. O. JU'NCEÆ.  
 1 multicaulatus, s. *br.* many-headed. Scotland. .... June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
*polycéphalus*, EF.  
 2 fusco-ater, s. *br.* dark-brown. Europe. 1825 ..... H. 4  
 3 obtusiflorus, LT. EB.v.30.t.2144. *br.* blunt-flowered. Britain. .... July, A. H. 4  
 4 lampocarpus, LT. EB.v.30.t.2143. *br.* shining-fruited. ——— ..... H. 4  
 5 acutiflorus, LT. EB.v.4.t.238. *br.* sharp-pointed. ——— ..... June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
*articulatus*, EB.  
 6 Holoschoenus, BP. *br.* stripe-seeded. Australia. 1824 ..... H. 4  
 7 subverticillatus, LT. FD.t.817. *br.* whorled. Britain. .... July, A. H. 4  
 8 tenuis, s. *gr. pu.* slender. N. America. 1826 ..... H. 4  
 9 castaneus, EB.v.13.t.900. *br.* black-seeded. Scotland. .... July. H. 4  
 10 Jacquini, s. JA.t.221. *br. pu.* Jacquin's. S. Europe. 1824 ..... H. 4  
*bighimis*, JACQ.  
 11 bighimia, EB.v.13.t.898. *br.* two-flowered. Scotland. .... August. H. 4

- 12 *triglumis*, EB.V.13.t.899. *br.* three-flowered. Britain. .... July. H. 2  
 13 *capitatus*, ss. *br.* headed. .... May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 14 *supinus*, LT. FD.t.1099. *br.* dwarf. .... July. H. 2  
 15 *uliginosus*, EB.V.12.t.801. *br.* little bulbous. .... July, A. H. 2  
 16 *trifidus*, EB.V.21.t.1482. *br.* three-leaved. Scotland. .... H. 2  
 17 *Gesneri*, EF. EB.V.31.t.2174. *gr. br.* Gesner's. .... July. H. 2  
     *gracilis*, EB.  
 18 *bufonius*, EB.V.12.t.802. *pa.* toad. Britain. .... June-A. H. 2  
 19 *cœnopus*, LT. FD.t.431. *br.* mud. .... July, A. H. 2  
 20 *comprœsus*, LT. EB.V.13.t.934. *gr. br.* round-fruited. .... H. 2  
     *bulbosus*, EB.  
 21 *squarrosus*, EB.V.13.t.933. *br.* Goose-corn. .... June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 22 *Tenagêja*, ss. FD.t.1160. *gr. br.* annual. Europe. 1816 ——— H. 2  
 23 *aristulatus*, M. *br.* armed. N. America. 1820 ——— H. 2  
 24 *plebicus*, BP. *pa. pu.* linear-leaved. Australia. 1816 ——— H. 2  
 25 *planifolius*, BP. *br. pu.* flat-leaved. .... 1822 July, A. H. 2  
 26 *pauciflorus*, BP. *pa.* few-flowered. .... H. 2  
 27 *vaginatus*, BP. *st.* sheathed. .... 1823 ——— H. 2  
 28 *polycéphalus*, M. *gr.* panicked. N. America. 1828 ——— H. 2  
 29 *macrostemon*, S. *gr.* large-stamened. .... 1826 ——— H. 2  
 30 *filiformis*, EB.V.17.t.1175. *gr.* thready. Britain. .... August. H. 2  
 31 *pallidus*, BP. *pa.* pale-flowered. Australia. 1829 ——— H. 2  
 32 *arcticus*, W. FD.t.1095. *da. br.* Arctic. Scotland. .... July, A. H. 2  
 33 *bottnicus*, ss. *gr.* Bottnic. Bottnia. 1818 ——— H. 2  
 34 *balticus*, S. *br.* Baltic. Baltic. 1821 ——— H. 2  
 35 *effusus*, EB.V.12.t.836. *gr.* soft. Britain. .... May-A. H. 2  
 36 *conglomeratus*, EB.V.12.t.835. *br.* common. .... June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 37 *glauus*, EB.V.10.t.665. *br.* glaucous. .... July, A. H. 2  
 38 *maritimus*, EB.V.24.t.1725. *br.* sea-side. .... August. H. 2  
 39 *acutus*, EB.V.23.t.1614. *gr. br.* great sharp sea. .... July, A. H. 2  
 40 *globulosus*, E. *br.* globular. Egypt. 1829 ——— H. 2  
 120 EHRHARTIA, W. EHRHARTIA. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
     1 *panicæ*, KG. .... Panic-grass. C. B. S. 1790-May-J<sup>y</sup> G. 2  
     2 *melicoides*, KG. .... Melica-like. .... 1816 ——— G. 2  
 121 URA'NIA, W. URA'NIA. N. O. MUSA'CEÆ.  
     *speciosa*, W. JS.I.t.93. *wh.* plantain-leaved. Madagascar. 1813 April-A. S. 2  
     *Ravenalia madagascariensis*, JACQ.  
 122 LOPHI'OLA, BM. LOPHI'OLA. N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ.  
     *aurea*, BM.t.1594. *ye.* golden-flowered. N. America. 1811 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
     *Conostylis americana*, PH.  
 123 CONO'STYLIS, BP. CONO'STYLIS. N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ.  
     1 *aculeata*, BP. BM.t.2989. *st.* prickly-leaved. Australia. 1824 Sep.-Ja. F. 2  
     2 *setigera*, BP. *st.* setigerous. .... 1825 ——— F. 2  
     3 *serrulata*, BP. *st.* serrulate. .... 1824 ——— F. 2  
     4 *junceæ*, BP. *st.* rushy. .... 1838 ——— F. 2  
     5 *aurea*, BR. *go.* golden-flowered. Swan River. .... G. 2  
     6 *dealbata*, BR. .... nately-stemmed. .... G. 2  
     7 *caricina*, BR. *ye.* Carex-like. .... 1842 ——— F. 2  
     8 *setosa*, BR. *cr.* bristly. .... 1843 ——— F. 2  
     9 *bracteata*, BR. .... bracteated. .... F. 2  
 124 LANA'RIA, W. LANA'RIA. N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ.  
     *plumosa*, W. *pu.* woolly. C. B. S. 1787 June, J<sup>y</sup> F. 2  
     *Argolista plumosa*, JUSS.  
 125 ANIGOZA'NTHOS, BP. ANIGOZA'NTHOS. N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ.  
     1 *flavida*, BP. BM.t.1151. *br. gr.* russet-green. Australia. 1803 May-S. F. 2  
     2 *bicolor*, BR.S.2.t.64. *re. gr.* two-coloured. .... 1837 ——— F. 2  
     3 *rufa*, BP. *br. gr.* rufous. .... 1824 ——— F. 2  
     4 *coccinea*, P.M.B.V.5.p.271. *sc.* scarlet-flowered. .... 1837 June-A. F. 2  
     5 *Manglésii*, VD. SBFG.S.2.t.265. *sc. gr.* Mangles's. .... 1833 May-S. F. 2  
     6 *angustifolia*, BR.t.2112. *sc. gr.* narrow-leaved. .... F. 2  
     7 *humilis*, BR. *cr.* dwarf. Swan River. 1812 May, J. G. 2

## 126 HYPOXIS, L.

- 1 júncea, w. ye.  
 2 hygrométrica, DP. ye.  
 3 álba, w. L.BC.t.1074. wh.  
 4 lineáris, AR.t.171. ye.  
 5 stelláta, w. BM.t.662. ye.  
 6 elegans, PS. BM.t.1223. wh.  
 7 serráta, w. BM.t.709. ye.  
 8 ováta, w. BM.t.1010. ye.  
 9 veratrifolia, w. J.1.2.t.367. ye.

*plicáta*, JACQ.

- 10 ramósa, L.BC.t.1936. ye.  
 11 carolinénsis, M. ye.  
 12 decumbens, w. ye.  
 13 stellipilis, BR. BM.t.3696. ye.  
 14 oblíqua, w. AR.t.195. ye.  
 15 praténsis, BP. ye.  
 16 erecta, SS. BM.t.710. ye.  
 17 grácilis, LEHM. ye.  
 18 Selloii, OT. ye.  
 19 sobolífera, w. BM.t.711. ye.  
 20 villósa, w. J.1.2.t.307. ye.  
 21 obtúsa, BR.t.169. ye.  
 22 aquática, w. ye.

## HYPOXIS. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.

- rushy. Carolina. 1787 June, J<sup>y</sup> H.b  
 hairy-leaved. Australia. 1820 ——— F.b  
 white-flowered. C. B. S. 1806 ——— F.b  
 linear-leaved. ——— 1792 April, M<sup>y</sup> F.b  
 yellow starry. ——— 1752 April-Ju. F.b  
 white starry. ——— ——— F.b  
 saw-leaved. ——— 1788 June, J<sup>y</sup> F.b  
 smooth-leaved. ——— 1806 Feb.-M<sup>y</sup> F.b  
 plaited-leaved. ——— 1788 June, J<sup>y</sup> F.2
- branching. ——— 1828 ——— G.b  
 Carolinian. Carolina. 1822 ——— F.b  
 decumbent. Jamaica. 1755 June-S. S.2  
 starry-haired. C. B. S. 1821 June-D. F.2  
 oblique-leaved. ——— 1795 June, J<sup>y</sup> F.2  
 field. Australia. 1822 ——— F.2  
 upright. N. America. 1752 ——— H.b  
 slender. Mexico. 1828 ——— G.b  
 Sello's. BuenosAyres. 1827 ——— F.b  
 creeping. C. B. S. 1774 June-S. F.2  
 villose. ——— ——— F.2  
 obtuse. ——— 1816 ——— F.2  
 water. ——— 1787 June, J<sup>y</sup> F.2

## 127 CURCULIGO, RF.

- 1 plicáta, BR. JS.1.t.80. ye.  
   *β glabra*, BR.t.345. ye.  
 2 orchíoides, SS. RC.1.t.13. ye.  
 3 brevifolia, SS. BM.t.1076. ye.  
 4 latifolia, SS. BR.t.754. ye.  
 5 sumatrana, L.BC.t.443. ye.  
 6 recurváta, SS. BR.t.770. ye.

## CURCULIGO. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.

- plaited. C. B. S. 1788 June, J<sup>y</sup> F.b  
 smooth-leaved. ——— 1816 ——— F.b  
 Orchis-like. E. Indies. 1800 ——— S.2  
 short-leaved. ——— 1804 May-J<sup>y</sup> S.2  
 broad-leaved. ——— May-Au. S.2  
 Sumatran. Sumatra. 1818 ——— S.2  
 recurved. Bengal. 1805 ——— S.2

## 128 BARBACE'NIA, VAND.

*purpurea*, BM.t.2777. pu.

## BARBACE'NIA. N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.

purple-flowered. Brazil. 1825 Aug., S. S. h

## 129 COOPER'IA, HERB.

Drummondí, BR.t.1835. wh.  
   *β chlorosólen*, HERB. wh. gr.

## COOPER'IA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.

Drummond's. N. America. 1834 June, J<sup>y</sup> H.b  
 green-tubed. Texas. ——— H.b

## 130 STERNBERGIA, WK.

- 1 colchiciflora, BR.t.2008. st.  
 2 Clusiána, BR. st.

## STERNBERGIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.

Colchicum-fld. Hungary. 1816 Sept., O. H.b  
 Clusius's. Constantinople. .... H.b

## 131 OPORANTHUS, WH.

*lútea*, WH. BM.t.290. ye.*Amaryllis lútea*, BM. *Sternbergia lútea*, BR.

## OPORANTHUS. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.

common-yellow. S. Europe. 1596 Sept., O. H.b

## 32 HAYLO'CKIA, BR.

*pusilla*, BR.t.1371. ye. pu.

## HAYLO'CKIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.

dwarf. BuenosAyres. 1829 Aug.-O. F.b

## 133 SCEPTRANTHUS, GRH.

Drummondí, GR. BM.3727. or.  
   *Cooperia pedunculáta*, HERB.

## SCEPTRANTHUS. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.

Drummond's. Texas. 1835 June, J<sup>y</sup> F.b  
*Zephyranthus Drummondí*, SWT.

## 134 PENTLANDIA, BR.

*miniáta*, BR. sc.

*α Sulivánica*, BR.t.68.v.13.n.s. sc. *Sullivan's*.  
   *β lacunosa*, BR. or. *lacunose*.

## PENTLANDIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.

beautiful. Peru. 1836 May-Au. F.b  
 ——— ——— ——— F.b  
 ——— ..... Mar.-M<sup>y</sup> F.b

## 135 ZEPHYRANTHES, HA.

- 1 chloroleuca, HA. st.  
 2 Atamásco, HA. BM.t.239. wh.  
   *Amaryllis Atamásco*, BM.

## ZEPHYRANTHES. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.

one-leaved. .... May-Au. G.b  
 Atamasco Lily. N. America. 1629 May, J. H.b

- 3 mesochlóa, WH. BR.t.1361. bh.  
 4 tubispátha, HA. BM.t.1586. wh.

*Amaryllis tubispátha*, BM.

green-centred. S. America. 1828 June-S. F.b

tube-sheathed. .... May-July. S.b

*β Spofforthiana*, BR.t.1746. re. *Spofforth*.

Hybrid. .... H.b

5 cándida, BM.t.2607. wh.	white-flowered.	Peru.	1822 July-Oct. H.b
<i>Amaryllis cándida</i> , BR.t.724.			
6 rósea, BR.t.821. ro.	rose-coloured.	Havannah.	— Sep., Oct. G.b
7 Akermanniana, HA. wh.	Akermann's.	Mexico.	..... May, Ju. H.b
8 sessilis, HA. bh.	sessile.	—	1824 June-Au. H.b
<i>β striata</i> , BM.t.2593. bh. wh.	striped.	—	— H.b
<i>γ verecunda</i> , BM.t.2583.	verecund.	—	— H.b
9 carinata, BM. s.BFG.s.2.t.4. ro.	keeled-leaved.	—	— H.b
10 grandiflora, BR.t.902. ro.	large-flowered.	—	1825 — H.b
<i>Lindleyana</i> , HA.			
136 HABRANTHUS, BM.	HABRANTHUS.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.	
1 gracilifolius, BM.t.2464. ro.	slender-leaved.	S. America.	1823 Sep.-Nov. G.b
<i>β Boothianus</i> , BR.t.1967. ro.	Booth's.	Maldonado.	..... G.b
2 angustus, BM.t.2639. pu.	narrow.	Buenos Ayres.	1825 — G.b
3 versicolor, BM.t.2485. bh.	various-coloured.	S. America.	1823 Jan.-Ap. G.b
4 lorifolius, BR. ro.	lorate-leaved.	—	1824 — G.b
5 bifidus, BM.t.2597. ro.	two-clft.	Buenos Ayres.	1825 June-S. G.b
6 spathaceus, BR. pu.	broad-spathed.	—	— G.b
7 robustus, WH. s.BFG.s.2.t.14. li.	robust.	—	1827 July-Sep. F.b
8 pratensis, BR.t.35.v.26.n.s. re. wh.	field.	Chili.	1840 Feb., Mar. S.b
9 Bagnoldianus, HERB. BR.t.1396. ye.	Bagnold's.	—	1829 Novem. F.b
10 roseus, s.BFG.s.2.t.107. ro.	rosy.	Chiloe.	1828 June. F.b
11 Andersóni, WH. s.BFG.s.2.t.70. ye.	Anderson's.	S. America.	1829 May, J. F.b
<i>a aurea</i> , ye.	golden.	—	— F.b
<i>β cuprea</i> , co.	copper-coloured.	—	— F.b
<i>γ teransus</i> , BM.t.3596. ye.	Texian.	Texas.	1834 — F.b
12 Hespérius, HA. BM.t.1125. std.	streaked.	S. America.	1807 — F.b
<i>Amaryllis advena</i> , BM.t.849.			
<i>β pallidus</i> , L.BC.t.1760. pk.	pale-flowered.	Valparaiso.	1830 June. F.b
13 intermedia, WH. BR.t.1148. re.	intermediate.	Brazil.	1827 Jan.-Mar. S.b
<i>Amaryllis intermedia</i> , BR.			
14 pumilus, L.BC.t.1771. re.	dwarf.	Chili.	1831 August. F.b
<i>β miniatus</i> , DD. s.BFG.s.2.t.213. re. vermilion.		—	1834 July, A. F.b
15 kermesina, BR.t.1638. cr.	crimson.	Brazil.	..... F.b
16 phycelloides, WH. BR.t.1417. sc. ye.	Phycella-like.	Chili.	1825 August. H.b
137 HIPPEASTRUM, HA.	HIPPEASTRUM.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.	
1 reticulatum, HA. BM.t.657. pu. wh. netted-veined.	netted-veined.	Brazil.	1777 April, M. S.b
<i>Amaryllis reticulata</i> , w.			
2 striatifolium, HA. BR.t.352. pu. wh. striated-leaved.	striated-leaved.	—	1815 — S.b
<i>Amaryllis striatifolia</i> , BR.			
3 Sweetii, WH. var.	Striatifolia Johnsoni.	Hybrid.	1821 Jan.-D. S.b
<i>Amaryllis Sweetii</i> .			
<i>a brevifolium</i> , pu. wh.	short-leaved.	—	1820 — S.b
<i>β superbum</i> , cr. wh.	superb-flowered.	—	— S.b
<i>γ obscurum</i> , cr. wh.	clouded.	—	— S.b
<i>δ recurvatum</i> , re. bh.	recurved-flowd.	—	— S.b
<i>e Wellianum</i> , re. wh.	Wells's.	—	— S.b
<i>ζ Valléi</i> , pu. wh.	Vallé's.	—	— S.b
<i>η rugosum</i> , pu. wh.	rugged-flowered.	—	— S.b
<i>θ versicolor</i> , re. wh.	various-coloured.	—	— S.b
<i>i amœnum</i> , re. wh.	delightful.	—	— S.b
<i>κ affinis</i> , re. wh.	related.	—	— S.b
<i>λ undulæflorum</i> , pu. wh.	wave-flowered.	—	— S.b
<i>μ pallidiflorum</i> , li. wh.	pale-flowered.	—	— S.b
<i>ν discolor</i> , re. wh.	two-coloured.	—	— S.b
<i>ξ expansum</i> , sc. wh.	expanded.	—	— S.b
<i>o variegatum</i> , re. wh.	variegated-flowd.	—	— S.b
<i>π nolum</i> , pu. wh.	bastard.	—	— S.b
<i>ρ modestum</i> , wh. re.	modest.	—	— S.b
<i>σ patentissimum</i> , sc.	spreading-flowd.	—	— S.b
<i>τ salmonæum</i> , re.	salmon-coloured.	—	— S.b
<i>φ distriatum</i> , cr. da.	two-lined.	—	— S.b
<i>ψ ligulæflorum</i> , re. wh.	strap-flowered.	—	— S.b
<i>ψ Annesleyanum</i> , re. wh.	Lord Mountnorris's.	—	— S.b

4 Colvillii, HA. var.	Reticulata Johnsoni. Hybrid.	1820 Jan.-D.	S.b
<i>Amaryllis Colvillii</i> , SWT.			
α purpurascens. pu. re.	purplish.	_____	S.b
β atrovirens. da. pu.	dark-purple.	_____	S.b
γ costatum. re. wh.	ribbed-leaved.	_____	S.b
δ æmulum. re. wh.	red-white.	_____	S.b
ε nervifolium. pu. re.	strong-nerved.	_____	S.b
ζ phæniceum. da. pu.	dark purplish-red.	_____	S.b
η stenanthum. pa. pu. wh.	narrow-petaled.	_____	S.b
θ flaccidum. re. pu. wh.	weak-leaved.	_____	S.b
ι bracteatum. re. pu.	large-bracted.	_____	S.b
κ parvulum. pu. wh.	small-flowered.	_____	S.b
5 præclarum, HA. var.	Johnsoni striatifolia.	_____	S.b
<i>Amaryllis præclara</i> , WH.			
α Colvillianum. re. pu. wh.	Colwill's.	_____	S.b
β decorum. re. pu.	decorous.	_____	S.b
6 Johnsoni, HA. L.BC.159. sc. wh.	Reginæ vittata.	1810	S.b
<i>Amaryllis spectabilis</i> , L.BC. brasiliensis, RL.			
α Mater, WH. sc. wh.	dame.	1811	G.b
β Sorélla, WH. sc. wh.	sister.	_____	G.b
γ quartum, HA. sc. wh.	fourth.	_____	G.b
δ pendulum, HA. sc. wh.	pendulous.	_____	G.b
7 reginum, HA. sc.	Mexican Lily. S. America.	1725 May-J'	S.b
<i>Amaryllis reginæ</i> , W. BM.t.453.			
8 formosum, HA. var.	Striatifolium reginum. Hybrid.	1820	S.b
<i>Amaryllis formosa</i> , WH.			
α grandiflorum. pu. wh.	large-flowered.	_____	S.b
β pallescens. pa. re. wh.	pale-red and white.	_____	S.b
γ rubicundum. ve. re.	velvety-red.	_____	S.b
δ coccineum. sc.	dark-veined scarlet.	_____	S.b
ε ringens. re. wh.	gaping-flowered.	_____	S.b
ζ carnescens. fl. wh.	flesh-coloured.	_____	S.b
η dilutum. pa. re. wh.	stained-flowered.	_____	S.b
θ compactum. pa. re.	compact.	_____	S.b
9 gloriôsa. var.	Reticulato reginæ.	_____	S.b
<i>Amaryllis gloriôsa</i> , SWT.			
α sulcatum. re. wh.	furrow-leaved.	_____	S.b
β rubescens. re. wh.	pale-red.	_____	S.b
γ roseo-album. ro. wh.	rosy-white.	_____	S.b
δ accedens. ve. re.	velvety.	_____	S.b
10 consanguineum. sc. wh.	Valleti reginum.	1824	S.b
<i>Amaryllis consanguinea</i> .			
α sericeum. pu.	silky-flowered.	_____	S.b
11 intermedium. re. wh.	Reginæ equestris.	1820	S.b
12 spathaceum, BM.t.2315. sc.	large-spotted.	_____	S.b
<i>Amaryllis spathacea</i> , BM.			
13 vittatum, HA. BM.129. sc. wh.	striped.	S. America.	1769 Apr., M. S.b
<i>Amaryllis vittata</i> , W. BM.			
β latifolium, L.CB. sc. wh.	broad-leaved.	_____	S.b
14 lineatum. sc. wh.	lined-flowered.	1820	S.b
<i>Amaryllis lineata</i> .			
vittata, γ Harrisônica, BR.t.988.			
15 pulchrum. sc. wh.	Reticulato-vittata. Hybrid.	1823	S.b
<i>Amaryllis pulchra</i> , CC.			
16 magnificum. sc. wh.	Striatifolia vittatum.	_____	S.b
<i>Amaryllis magnifica</i> .			
17 splendens, HA. sc. wh.	Rutilo equestri vittato.	1819	S.b
<i>Amaryllis splendens</i> .			
α album, HA. re. wh.	tallest.	1822	S.b
β ignescens. sc.	flame-coloured.	_____	S.b
18 sanguineum, HA. cr. wh.	Rutilo-vittata.	1819	S.b
<i>Amaryllis sanguinea</i> , WH.			
19 micans, WH. ve. co.	Rutilo-croccata.	1820	S.b
<i>Amaryllis micans</i> .			

20 angustum, HA. sc. pu. <i>Amaryllis angusta.</i>	Johnsoni rutila. Hybrid.	1822 Apr., M.	S.b
21 rigidum, re. co. gr. <i>Amaryllis rigida.</i>	Crocato-rutila. ———	— Jan.-D.	S.b
22 inclytum, HA. sc. wh. <i>Amaryllis inclyta</i> , WH.	Fulgido-vittata. ———	1819 ———	S.b
23 Carnarvóni, HA. sc. wh. <i>Amaryllis Carnarvóni</i> , WH.	Vittato reginæ. ———	— ———	G.b
24 ardens, WH. sc. co.	Crocato reginæ. ———	— ———	S.b
25 bulbulosum, HA. pa. <i>Amaryllis bulbulosa.</i>	bulbillose. Brazil.	1810 ———	S.b
α semibarbatum, HA. BM.t.2474. or. sc. slightly bearded. ———	—	1823 ———	S.b
β rutilum, HA. BR.23. sc. flery. ———	—	1815 ———	S.b
<i>Amaryllis bulbulosa</i> , var. <i>rutila</i> , BR.	—	—	—
γ fulgidum, HA. BR.t.226. sc. fulgid. ———	—	1810 ———	S.b
<i>Amaryllis bulbulosa</i> , var. <i>fulgida</i> , KR.	—	—	—
δ pallidum, HA. re. pale-flowered. ———	—	—	S.b
ε Simsianum, HA. sc. Sims's. ———	—	—	S.b
<i>Amaryllis miniata</i> , BM.t.1943.	—	—	—
ζ acuminatum, HA. BR.534. et 1188. co. acuminate. ———	—	1823 Apr.-A.	S.b
<i>Amaryllis bulbulosa</i> , var. <i>acuminata</i> , BR.	—	—	—
η pulverulentum, HA. BM.t.2273. co. powdery. ———	—	.....	S.b
<i>Amaryllis bulbulosa</i> , var. <i>pulverulenta</i> , BM.	—	—	—
θ crocatum, HA. BR.138. sn. saffron-coloured. ———	—	1810 ———	S.b
<i>Amaryllis bulbulosa</i> , var. <i>crocata</i> , KR. et BR.	—	—	—
26 flóridum, HA. sc. wh. <i>Amaryllis flórida</i> , WH.	Fulgido-rutilum. Hybrid.	1820 ———	S.b
27 mājor, WH. sc. co. *	Acuminato-rutilum. ———	— ———	S.b
28 venosum, HA. sc. wh. <i>Amaryllis venosa</i> , WH.	Vittato Johnsoni. ———	— ———	G.b
29 inversum, HA. sc. wh. <i>Amaryllis inversa</i> , WH.	Johnsoni vittata. ———	1812 ———	G.b
30 sidereum, HA. sc. <i>Amaryllis siderea</i> , WH.	Sanguineo-subbarbata. ———	1820 ———	S.b
31 stellatum, HA. sc. <i>Amaryllis stellata</i> , WH.	Subbarbato-sanguinea. ———	— ———	S.b
32 renovatum, HA. sc. wh. <i>Amaryllis renovata</i> , WH.	Splendente fulgidum. ———	— ———	S.b
33 expansum, HA. sc. wh. <i>Amaryllis expansa</i> , WH.	Equestri florida. ———	— ———	S.b
34 Beatum, WH. sc. co. α tricolor. re. pu. gr. ———	Johnsoni acuminata. ———	— ———	S.b
β macranthum. re. co. ———	three-coloured. ———	— ———	S.b
γ crispatum. re. co. ———	large-flowered. ———	— ———	S.b
ε tricuspis. sc. or. ———	curled-edged. ———	— ———	S.b
35 lugubris, WH. sc. or. α sombrillum, HA. co. ———	three-pointed. ———	— ———	S.b
β griselinum, HA. pa. ———	Stylosa Johnsoni. ———	— ———	S.b
γ porporinum, HA. br. ———	sombre. ———	— ———	S.b
36 tristis, WH. sc. co. <i>Amaryllis tristis</i> , WH.	greyish. ———	— ———	S.b
37 Brookesii, WH. sc. co.	brownish. ———	— ———	S.b
38 aurantiacum, HA. or. <i>Amaryllis aurantiaca</i> , WH.	Johnsoni stylosuni. ———	1814 ———	S.b
α Camillus, WH. or. sc. ———	—	—	—
β amabilis. sc. or. ———	Crocato Johnsoni. ———	1820 ———	S.b
γ fulvum. co. ———	Regina acuminata. ———	— ———	S.b
39 platypetalum. sc. or. <i>Amaryllis platypetala.</i>	Camillus. ———	— ———	S.b
40 intermixtum. re. wh. ———	brilliant. ———	— ———	S.b
41 Hoódii. sc. wh. ———	copper-coloured. ———	— ———	S.b
42 Coóperi, WH. co. <i>Amaryllis Coóperi.</i>	Acuminato reginum. ———	— ———	S.b
α transparens. co. gr. ———	Equestri reginum. ———	— ———	S.b
—	Reginum fulgidum. ———	— ———	S.b
—	Crocato-acuminatum. ———	— ———	S.b
—	transparent. ———	— ———	G.b

43	<i>élegans</i> , WH. sc. wh. <i>Amaryllis elegans</i> .	Formoso-vittatum. Hybrid.	1820 Apr.-A.	G.b
44	Burghclerianum, HA. sc. wh. <i>Amaryllis Burghcleriana</i> , WH.	Splendente vittatum. ———	—————	G.b
45	concinnum, HA. sc. wh. <i>Amaryllis concinna</i> , WH.	Formoso Johnsoni. ———	—————	G.b
46	anceps, WH. sc. wh.	Florida Johnsoni. ———	—————	G.b
47	incónstans. sc. or. a venósum. re. co. β glaucéscens. re. co. γ várium. re. co. δ crispiflórum. sc. ε breviflórum. re. co. ζ diléctum. sc. η tortuliflórum. sc. or. θ reniflórum. ye. re. ι lincolátum. re. κ imperiális. sc. λ punctulósum. pa. sc. μ delicátum. sc. pu.	Acuminato Johnsoni. ——— purple-veined. ——— glaucéscent. ——— variable-coloured. ——— scarlet-coloured-flowd. ——— short-tubed. ——— bright-scarlet. ——— twisted-flowered. ——— veined-flowered. ——— dark-lined. ——— imperial. ——— purple-spotted. ——— purple-striped. ———	————— ————— ————— ————— ————— ————— ————— ————— ————— ————— ————— ————— ————— ————— —————	G.b G.b G.b G.b G.b G.b G.b G.b G.b G.b G.b G.b G.b G.b
48	stylósum, BM.t.2278. co. re. <i>Amaryllis stylósa</i> , SWT. <i>maranensis</i> , BR.t.719.	long-styled. Maranham.	1821 Feb.-Ju.	S.b
49	spúrium. sc. co. a carinátum. re. co.	Acuminato reginum. Hybrid.	1822 ———	S.b S.b
50	striatiflórum. sc. wh. a consobrinum. pi. pu. β diversicolor. re. wh. pu.	Acuminato Sweetii. ——— Cousin. ——— various-coloured. ———	1823 ———	S.b S.b S.b
51	breviflórum, HA. wh. re. <i>Amaryllis breviflóra</i> , BM.t.3549.	short-flowered. BuenosAyres.	1836 Apr., M <sup>7</sup>	F.b
52	nóbile, WH. st. pu.	Acuminato-striatifolium. Hybrid.	1820 Jan.-D.	S.b
53	venústum, HA. sc. pu. wh. <i>Amaryllis venústa</i> , WH.	Fulgido-striatifolium. ———	—————	S.b
54	Góweri, WH. pu. co. a Agáthum. pu. sc. <i>Amaryllis Góweri</i> , γ <i>Agátha</i> , WH.	Striatifolio-acuminatum. ——— Agathum. ———	—————	S.b S.b
55	Harrisóni, WH. pu.	Striatifolio-stylosum. ———	1824 ———	S.b
56	tríplex, WH. sc. pu. wh. <i>Amaryllis tríplex</i> .	Goweri vittatum. ———	1820 ———	S.b
57	ambíguum, HA. wh. re. a longiflórum, BM.t.3542. wh. re. long-flowered.	doubtful. Peru. Lima.	..... June-Au.	S.b S.b
58	pulchérimum. pu. co. a Calisto. pu. re. co.	Sweetii pulverulentum. Hybrid. Calisto. ———	1824 April-Au.	S.b S.b
59	béllum, HA. pu. re. wh. <i>Amaryllis bella</i> , WH.	Sweetii Carnarvoni. ———	—————	S.b
60	variátum. sc. pu. <i>Amaryllis variáta</i> , WH.	Formoso-inversum. ———	—————	S.b
61	discolor, WH. sc. br.	Johnsoni tristis. ———	—————	S.b
62	quintuplex, WH. pu. re.	Harrisoni tristis. ———	—————	S.b
63	exínium. var.	Goweri Highclerianum. ———	—————	S.b
64	equéstris, KR. BM.t.303. sc. <i>Amaryllis equéstris</i> , KR. máior, BR.t.234. sc. plénum. sc.	Barbadoes Lily. W. Indies. larger. ——— double-flowered. ———	1710 July-Oct. ..... 1809	S.b S.b S.b
65	miniátum. sc. <i>Amaryllis miniáta</i> , RP.	vermilion. S. America.	.....	S.b
66	Solandriiflórum, BM.t.3771. wh. <i>Amaryllis Solandriiflóra</i> , LINDL. COL. BOT. t. 11. a striátum, BM.t.2573. st. β purpuráscens. st. pu. γ conspicuum, BR.t.876. pu. st. <i>Amaryllis Solandriiflóra</i> , var. <i>conspícua</i> , HK. et BR.	Solandra-flowd. ——— red-striped. ——— purple-tubed. ——— conspicuous. ———	1820 April-Ju.	S.b S.b S.b S.b
67	Haylócki, WH. st. pu.	Solandriifloro acuminata. Hybrid.	—————	S.b
68	Hierbérti. var. a longum. var.	Solandriifloro stylosum. ——— long-flowered. ———	—————	S.b S.b

	<i>β carnellum. fl.</i>	<i>flesh-coloured.</i>	Hybrid.	1820	April-Ju.	S.b
	<i>γ magnificentum. var.</i>	<i>magnificent.</i>	—	—	—	S.b
69	<i>Highecleriaum. var.</i>	<i>Solandrifloro stylosum.</i>	—	—	—	S.b
	<i>α pictum. var.</i>	<i>painted lady.</i>	—	—	—	S.b
70	<i>calyptratum, BR.t.164. gr.</i>	<i>green-flowered.</i>	Brazil.	1816	May-A.	S.b
	<i>Amaryllis calyptrata, BR.</i>	—	—	—	—	—
71	<i>aëlicum, BR.t.444. sc. gr.</i>	<i>crowned.</i>	—	—	Jan.-Ju.	S.b
	<i>Amaryllis aëlica, KR. et BR.</i>	—	—	—	—	—
	<i>α platypetalum, BR.t.1038. sc. gr. broad-petaled.</i>	—	—	—	—	S.b
	<i>Amaryllis aëlica, β platypétala, HA. et BR.</i>	—	—	—	—	—
	<i>β glaucophyllum, BM.t.2983. sc. gr. glaucous-ldd.</i>	—	—	—	—	S.b
	<i>Amaryllis aëlica, γ glaucophylla, HA. et BM.</i>	—	—	—	—	—
72	<i>psittacinum, BR.t.199. sc. gr.</i>	<i>parrot-like.</i>	—	—	Jan.-D.	S.b
	<i>Amaryllis psittacina, KR. et BR.</i>	—	—	—	—	—
73	<i>Griffini, WH. sc. gr.</i>	<i>Psittacina Johnsoni.</i>	Hybrid.	1820	—	S.b
	<i>α Napoleónum, WH. sc. gr.</i>	<i>Napoleon's.</i>	—	—	—	S.b
	<i>β retinérvium. sc. gr.</i>	<i>netted-leaved.</i>	—	1822	—	S.b
	<i>γ recurviflorum. sc. gr.</i>	<i>recurve-flowered.</i>	—	—	—	S.b
	<i>δ campanulatum. re. gr.</i>	<i>bell-flowered.</i>	—	—	—	S.b
	<i>ε quadrilineatum. sc. pu. gr.</i>	<i>four-lined.</i>	—	—	—	S.b
	<i>ζ albocinctum. wh. sc.</i>	<i>white-edged.</i>	—	—	—	S.b
	<i>η quadricolor. sc. pu. gr. wh.</i>	<i>four-coloured.</i>	—	—	—	S.b
74	<i>áttinc. sc. gr.</i>	<i>Psittacino reginum.</i>	—	—	—	S.b
	<i>α canaliculatum. sc. gr.</i>	<i>channel-leaved.</i>	—	—	—	S.b
	<i>Amaryllis áttine, α canaliculata.</i>	—	—	—	—	—
	<i>β membranaceum. re. pu. gr.</i>	<i>membranous-fl.</i>	—	—	—	S.b
	<i>γ purpureo-striatum. re. pu.</i>	<i>purple-striped.</i>	—	—	—	S.b
	<i>δ latifidum. re. pu. gr.</i>	<i>broad-segmented.</i>	—	—	—	S.b
75	<i>tortuosum. sc. gr.</i>	<i>Psittacino equestris.</i>	—	—	—	S.b
	<i>Amaryllis tortuosa.</i>	—	—	—	—	—
76	<i>multistriatum. sc. wh.</i>	<i>Psittacino Valleti.</i>	—	—	—	S.b
	<i>α ctiflorum. sc. wh. gr.</i>	<i>netted-flowered.</i>	—	—	—	S.b
77	<i>pretiosum, WH. sc. gr.</i>	<i>Psittacino Griffini.</i>	—	1824	—	S.b
78	<i>sinistrum, WH. sc. wh. gr.</i>	<i>Griffini vittatum.</i>	—	—	—	S.b
	<i>Amaryllis sinistra.</i>	—	—	—	—	—
79	<i>anomalum, BR. re.</i>	<i>anomalous.</i>	S. America.	.....	.....	S.b
80	<i>organense, BR. re. wh.</i>	<i>Brazilian.</i>	Brazil.	1841	.....	S.b
138	AMARYLLIS, WH.	AMARYLLIS. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.	—	—	—	—
1	<i>Belladonna, L. BM.t.783. pu.</i>	<i>Belladonian Lily.C. B. S.</i>	—	1712	July-S.	H.b
	<i>Belladonna purpurascens, SWEET.</i>	—	—	—	—	—
2	<i>pállida, BR.t.714. pa. li.</i>	<i>pale-flowered.</i>	—	.....	.....	H.b
3	<i>púdica, KR.t.8.f.2. ro.</i>	<i>modest.</i>	—	1795	May-Jy	F.b
	<i>Belladonna púdica, SWEET.</i>	—	—	—	—	—
4	<i>blánda, BM.t.1450. bh.</i>	<i>charming.</i>	—	1754	—	F.b
	<i>Belladonna blánda, SWEET.</i>	—	—	—	—	—
5	<i>Banksiana, BR.t.11.v.26.n.s. fl.</i>	<i>Banks's.</i>	—	.....	.....	G.b
139	SPEKE'LIA, HA.	JACOBÆA LILY. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.	—	—	—	—
1	<i>formosissima, HA. cr.</i>	<i>dark-crimson.</i>	S. America.	1658	May, J.	G.b
	<i>Amaryllis formosissima, BM.t.47.</i>	—	—	—	—	—
2	<i>gláuca, BR.t.11.v.14.n.s. cr.</i>	<i>glaucous-leaved.</i>	Mexico.	1840	April, M.	G.b
3	<i>Cy'bester, BM.t.3872. cr. gr.</i>	<i>tumbler.</i>	Bolivia.	1839	June-A.	G.b
	<i>α brévis, BR. cr. gr.</i>	<i>short-flowered.</i>	—	.....	.....	F.b
140	LYCO'RIS, HA.	LYCO'RIS. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.	—	—	—	—
1	<i>aúra, HA. BR.t.611. ye.</i>	<i>golden-flowered.</i>	China.	1777	Aug.-D.	G.b
	<i>Amaryllis aúra, BR.</i>	—	—	—	—	—
2	<i>radiáta, HA. BR.t.596. pi.</i>	<i>Snowdrop-ld.</i>	—	1758	Sep., O.	G.b
	<i>Amaryllis radiáta, BR.</i>	—	—	—	—	—
141	PYROL'RION, HA.	PYROL'RION. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.	—	—	—	—
1	<i>aúreum, BR. FP.t.286. ye.</i>	<i>golden-flowered.</i>	Peru.	.....	.....	G.b
	<i>Amaryllis peruviana, BM.t.1089.</i>	—	—	—	—	—
2	<i>flávum, HA. BR.t.1724. ye.</i>	<i>yellow.</i>	—	.....	.....	G.b
	<i>aúreum, BR. not of the FLOR. PERUV.</i>	—	—	—	—	—

- 142 PLA'CEA, BR. PLA'CEA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.  
ornáta, BR.t.50.v.26.n.s. wh. cr. gay-flowered. C. B. S. 1840 May-J<sup>y</sup> G.b
- 143 NERI'NE, HA. NERI'NE. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.  
1 curvifólia, HA. BM.t.725. sc. curve-leaved. C. B. S. 1794 July-S. F.b  
*Amaryllis curvifolia*, BM. *Fothergillia*, AR.t.163.  
2 corúscá, HA. BM.t.1089. sc. brilliant. ——— 1809 ——— F.b  
3 róseá, BM.t.2124. ro. rose-coloured. ——— ——— F.b  
4 venústa, HA. BM.t.1090. ro. beautiful. ——— 1806 June-A. F.b  
5 sarniénsis, HA. BM.t.294. re. Guernsey Lily. ——— 1659 Sept., O. F.b  
6 pulchélla, HA. BM.t.2407. re. pretty. ——— 1820 July-S. F.b  
7 flexuósa, HA. BR.t.172. pa. re. zigzag. ——— 1795 Sept., O. F.b  
8 húmilis, HA. BM.t.726. re. small. ——— July-O. F.b  
9 unduláta, HA. BM.t.369. pa. re. wave-flowered. ——— 1767 ——— F.b  
10 versicolor, HA. li. changeable. Hybrid. 1815 ——— F.b
- 144 IXIOLÍ'RION, HA. IXIOLÍ'RION. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.  
1 montánum, RL.t.241. bl. mountain. Persia. 1829 ——— H.b  
*Amaryllis montána*, LAB. *Alstræmeria montána*, KER.  
2 tatáricum, RS. bl. Tartarian. Tartary. 1822 April-J. H.b  
*Amaryllis tatárica*, MB.
- 145 STRUMA'RIA, KER. STRUMA'RIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.  
1 truncáta, W. JLT.357. wh. bh. truncated. C. B. S. 1795 April, M. F.b  
2 rubélla, W. JLT.358. li. pale-red. ——— May, J. F.b  
3 angustifólia, W. JLT.359. wh. li. narrow-leaved. ——— April, M. F.b  
4 unduláta, W. JLT.360. wh. ro. waved. ——— 1825 April-A. F.b  
5 linguæfólia, W. JLT.356. wh. tongue-leaved. ——— 1812 ——— F.b
- 146 CHORE'TIS, WH. CHORE'TIS. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.  
glaúca, WH. LBC.2.t.101. wh. glaucous. Mexico. 1837 August. G.b
- 147 IMHO'FIA, HA. IMHO'FIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.  
1 filifólia, HA. BR.t.440. wh. fine-leaved. C. B. S. 1774 Oct.-D. F.b  
2 crispa, HA. BM.t.1363. ro. li. curled-flowered. ——— 1790 ——— F.b  
*Amaryllis crispa*, JACQ. *Strumária crispa*, BM.  
3 gemmáta, HA. BM.t.1620. wh. gynandrous. ——— 1810 Aug.-O. F.b  
*Strumária gemmáta*, BM. *Strumária filifolia*, BR.  
4 margináta, HA. JS.t.1.65. wh. red-margined. ——— 1795 Sept., O. F.b  
*Brunsvigia margináta*, HK. *Amaryllis margináta*, JACQ.
- 148 CARPOLY'ZA, HA. CARPOLY'ZA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.  
spirális, HA. BM.t.1383. ro. wh. spiral. C. B. S. 1774 Apr.-A. F.b
- 149 BU'PHONE, HA. BU'PHONE. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.  
1 toxicária, BR.t.567. li. Poison-bulb. C. B. S. 1774 Sept., O. F.b  
2 dísticha, HA. pu. distichous. ——— 1823 ——— F.b  
3 ciliáris, HA. BR.t.1153. pa. pu. fringe-leaved. ——— 1816 ——— F.b  
*Brunsvigia ciliáris*, BR. *Amaryllis ciliáris*, L. *Hæmántha ciliáris*, W.
- 150 BRUNSVÍ'GIA, KER. BRUNSVÍ'GIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.  
1 laticoma, BR.t.497. pa. pu. broad-headed. C. B. S. 1818 Mar.-J. F.b  
*búcida*, HA. *Amaryllis laticoma*, BR.  
2 mínor, BR.t.954. ro. lesser. ——— 1820 ——— F.b  
3 multífóra, BM.t.1619. sc. gr. many-flowered. ——— 1752 June-Au. F.b  
*Amaryllis orientális*, W.  
*β rubricaulis*, HA. JS.t.1.39. cr. red-stemmed. ——— 1812 ——— F.b  
4 Josephínæ, BR. RL.t.372. sc. Josephine's. ——— 1814 ——— F.b  
*β mínor*, BR.t.193. ro. smaller. ——— ——— F.b  
*Griffithiana*, HA.  
*γ striáta*, BM.t.2578. pu. std. striped-flowered. ——— 1823 ——— F.b  
5 striáta, HK. JS.t.1.70. pu. striated. ——— 1795 Sept., O. F.b  
6 rádula, HK. JS.t.1.68. pu. rasp-leaved. ——— 1790 Apr.-A. F.b  
7 grandifóra, BR.t.1335. pi. large-flowered. ——— 1827 Aug., S. F.b
- 151 AMMO'CHARIS, HA. AMMO'CHARIS. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.  
1 co'ánica, HA. BR.t.139. pu. Mr. Burchell's. C. B. S. 1816 July, A. F.b  
*Amaryllis coránica*, BR.  
*β pállida*, BR.t.1219. li. pale-flowered. ——— ——— F.b

- 2 falcata, HA. BM.t.1443. *pu.* sickle-leaved. C. B. S. 1774 May, J. F.b  
*Brunsvigia falcata*, BM. *Amaryllis falcata*, HK. *Crinum falcatum*, JAC.
- 152 PHYCE'LLA, BR. PHYCE'LLA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 ignea, BR.t.809. *sc. ye.* fiery. Chili. 1824 Aug.-O. G.b  
   *β glauca*, BM.t.2687. *sc. ye.* glaucous-leaved. ———— G.b  
 2 cyrtanthoides, BR. BM.t.2399. *sc. ye.* Cyrtanthus-like. ———— 1821 June-A. G.b  
   *Amaryllis cyrtanthoides*, BM.  
 3 Herbertiana, BR.t.1341. *re. ye.* Herbert's. ———— 1825 May-J<sup>y</sup> G.b  
 4 coriacea, GR. *sc. or.* glittering. ———— G.b  
 5 brevifolia, BR.t.1943. *sc.* short-tubed. ———— 1835 July, A. G.b  
 6 biflora, BR. *sc. ye.* two-flowered. C. B. S. 1837 ———— F.b  
 7 chloracea, KTH. *gr.* green-flowered. Peru. 1842 ———— F.b
- 153 GRIFFINIA, BR. GRIFFINIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 hyacinthina, BR.t.163. *bl.* largest. Brazil. 1815 June-S. S.b  
   *Amaryllis hyacinthina*, BR.  
 2 intermedia, BR.t.990. *bl.* intermediate. ———— 1825 May-J<sup>y</sup> S.b  
 3 parviflora, BR.t.511. *bl.* small-flowered. ———— 1820 ———— S.b
- 154 HE'SSEA, HA. HE'SSEA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.  
 stellaris, HA. JS.t.1.71. *pk.* starry. C. B. S. 1794 Oct., N. F.b  
*Strumaria stellaris*, BM.
- 155 CALLIPSYCHE, HERB. CALLIPSYCHE. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.  
 eucrosioides, HERB. *gr. sc.* Eucrosia-like. Mexico. 1840 Mar., Ap. S.b
- 156 HEMANTHUS, W. BLOOD-FLOWER. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 coccineus, SS. BM.t.1075. *sc.* salmon-coloured. C. B. S. 1629 Aug.-O. F.b  
   *β coarctatus*, HA. BR.t.181. *sc.* compressed. ———— 1795 Feb.-M<sup>b</sup> F.b  
 2 tigrinus, SS. BM.t.1705. *sc.* tiger-spotted. ———— 1790 Dec.-F. F.b  
 3 maculatus, SS. *sc.* spotted. ———— F.b  
 4 rotundifolius, SS. BM.t.1618. *sc.* round-leaved. ———— June-O. F.b  
 5 crispipes, SS. *sc.* thick-leaved. ———— 1816 ———— F.b  
 6 hyalocarpus, SS. JS.t.4.409. *re.* clear-berried. ———— F.b  
 7 quadrivalvis, SS. BM.t.1523. *re.* four-valved. ———— 1790 Sept., O. F.b  
 8 humilis, SS. *re.* low. ———— 1825 ———— F.b  
 9 Pumilio, SS. JS.t.1.61. *re.* dwarf. ———— 1789 Aug., S. F.b  
 10 pubescens, SS. BR.t.382. *sc.* villous-leaved. ———— 1774 ———— F.b  
 11 albiflos, W. BR.t.981. *wh.* smooth broad-lyd. ———— 1791 Apr.-A. F.b  
 12 carneus, SS. BR.t.509. *ro.* flesh-coloured. ———— 1819 June-A. F.b  
 13 lanceafolius, SS. JS.t.1.60. *re.* lance-leaved. ———— 1794 Sept., O. F.b  
 14 carinatus, PS. *re.* keel-leaved. ———— 1759 Aug., S. F.b  
 15 amarylloides, SS. *re.* Amaryllis-like. ———— 1825 ———— F.b  
 16 moschatius, SS. *re.* musk-scented. ———— 1816 ———— F.b  
 17 sanguineus, SS. *sc.* crimson. ———— 1820 June-A. F.b  
 18 puniceus, SS. BM.t.1315. *sc.* waved-leaved. ———— 1722 May-S. G.b  
 19 magnificus, HERB. *sc.* splendid. S. Africa. 1838 ———— G.b  
 20 tenuiflorus, BM.t.3870. *re.* slender-flowered. Mozambique. ———— S.b  
 21 multiflorus, SS. *sc.* many-flowered. Sierra Leone. 1783 ———— S.b
- 157 CRINUM, WH. CRINUM. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 australe, HA. *wh.* Australian. Australia. 1791 Apr.-A. G.b  
   *β pedunculatum*, BP. BR.t.52. *wh.* peduncled. ———— G.b  
   *γ exaltatum*, HA. *wh.* high. E. Indies. 1820 ———— S.b  
   *δ canaliculatum*, KR. *wh.* channeled-lyd. ———— 1810 ———— G.b  
 2 brachyandrum, KR. *wh.* short-anthered. Australia. 1819 ———— S.b  
 3 brevilimbium, HA. *wh.* short-limbbed. Pacific Isles. 1820 June-A. S.b  
 4 procerrum, HA. BM.t.2684. *bh.* tall. Rangoon. 1822 ———— S.b  
 5 anoualum, HA. *wh.* plaited-leaved. China. ———— S.b  
 6 asiaticum, KR. BM.t.1073. *wh.* Poison-bulb. ———— 1732 ———— S.b  
   *β plicatum*, BM.t.2908. *wh.* plicate-leaved. ———— 1823 Apr.-Ju. S.b  
   *γ declinatum*, HA. BM.t.2231. *wh.* declined. E. Indies. 1819 Apr.-A. S.b  
   *δ bracteatum*, W. BR.t.179. *wh.* bracteated. Mauritius. 1810 June-A. S.b  
   *brevifolium*, HB. *bracteatum*, W.  
   *ε sinicum*, HA. BM.t.2121. *wh.* Chinese. China. 1819 ———— S.b  
   *ζ angustifolium*, HA. *wh.* narrow-leaved. Mauritius. 1810 ———— S.b

7	Lindleyánum, HA. wh. pu.	Lindley's.	Maranh. 1824	June-A.	S.b
8	erubescens, KR. BM.t.1232. re. wh.	blush-coloured.	S. America. 1789	—	S.b
	α rubrilimbum, re.	red-limbed.	—	—	S.b
	β május, HA. re. wh.	larger.	—	—	S.b
	γ minus, HA. re. wh.	lesser.	—	—	S.b
	δ corantýnum, WH. bh.	Corantýne.	Berbice. 1820	—	S.b
	ε octóflórum, HA. wh.	eight-flowered.	Span. Main. —	—	S.b
	ζ aquálicum, WH. wh.	water.	Brazil. 1823	—	S.b
	η glábrum álbum, WH. wh.	smooth white.	Maranh. 1820	—	S.b
	θ glábrum rúbrum, WH. re. wh.	smooth red.	—	1823	S.b
	ι undulátum, WH. H.EF.t.200. wh.	wave-leaved.	Brazil. —	—	S.b
9	crúentum, BR.t.171. re.	red-flowered.	S. America. 1810	—	S.b
10	rígídum, HA. wh.	stiff.	E. Indies. —	—	S.b
	β sumatránum, KR. BR.t.1049. wh.	Sumatran.	Sumatra. —	—	S.b
	γ macrocárron, HA. wh.	large-fruited.	Pegu. 1820	—	S.b
11	élegans, HA. BM.t.2592. wh.	elegant.	—	Sep.-N.	S.b
12	venústum, HA. re. wh.	pretty.	E. Indies. —	—	S.b
13	canalífólium, HA. wh.	channeled-ld.	—	June-S.	S.b
14	praténse, HA. wh.	field.	—	1810 June-A.	S.b
	β longifólium, KR. wh.	long-leaved.	—	—	S.b
	γ lorifólium, KR. wh.	lorate-leaved.	—	—	S.b
15	americánum, W. BM.t.1034. wh.	American.	S. America. 1752	July, A.	S.b
16	Commelíni, BR. JS.2.t.202. wh. pu.	streaked-flowd.	—	1798 June-A.	S.b
17	strictum, BM.t.2635. wh.	upright.	—	1820 Aug.-O.	S.b
18	Loddigesíánum, HA. wh. pu.	Loddiges's.	Mexico. —	—	S.b
19	defixum, KR. BM.t.2208. wh.	marsh.	E. Indies. 1810	Apr.-A.	S.b
20	ensifólium, KR. BM.t.2301. bh.	sword-leaved.	—	1820	S.b
21	amœnum, KR. wh.	handsome.	—	1810	S.b
22	multiflórum, DS. wh.	many-flowered.	—	1822	S.b
23	australásiacum, HA. wh.	Australian.	Australia. 1838	June, J <sup>y</sup>	S.b
	β confértum, BM.t.2522. wh.	crowded-flowd.	—	1822	S.b
	γ angustifólium, BP. wh.	rough-edged.	—	1823	G.b
	δ arenárium, BM.t.2355. wh.	sand.	—	1818 May-A.	G.b
	ε blándum, BM.t.2531. bh.	blush-flowered.	—	1821	G.b
	ζ verecándum, HA. bh.	blush.	E. Indies. 1826	June-S.	S.b
24	purpuráscens, WH. pu.	purplish.	Fernando Po. —	May-A.	S.b
25	erythrophyllum, WH. pu.	red-leaved.	Rangoon. 1824	—	S.b
26	amábile, KR. BM.t.1605. pu. wh.	beautiful.	Sumatra. 1810	Jan.-D.	S.b
27	augístum, KR. BM.t.2397. pu. wh.	august.	Mauritius. 1819	Apr.-A.	S.b
28	mauritíánum, L.BC.t.650. wh.	Mauritius.	—	1816 June-S.	S.b
29	submérsum, BM.t.2463. pu. wh.	lake.	Brazil. 1823	Aug.-O.	S.b
30	scábrum, BM.t.2180. cr. wh.	rough-leaved.	S. America. 1810	Jan.-D.	S.b
31	zeylánícum, HA. BM.t.1171. cr. wh.	Ceylon.	Ceylon. 1771	July, A.	S.b
	Amary'llis zeyláncia, BM. latifólium, AR.478.	—	—	—	—
	β latifólium, HA. BR.t.1297. bh.	broad-leaved.	E. Indies. 1806	July-S.	S.b
	γ longistylum, WH. bh.	long-styled.	—	—	S.b
	δ insigne, WH. BR.t.579. cr. wh.	noble.	—	—	S.b
	ε Careyánum, BM.t.2466. bh.	Carey's.	Mauritius. 1820	Jan.-D.	S.b
	ζ speciósum, BM.t.2217. wh. ro.	specious.	E. Indies. 1819	June-O.	S.b
	θ moluccánum, BM.t.2292. wh. bh.	Molucca.	Moluccas. —	—	S.b
32	petiolátum, HA. wh. pu.	petiolate.	Africa. 1792	July-O.	S.b
	β spectábile, HA. AR.t.169. wh.	gigantic.	Sierra Leone. —	—	S.b
	gigánteum, AR. Amary'llis gigánteá, BM.t.92.	—	—	—	—
33	Broussonetiánum, HA. BM.t.2121. wh. pu.	Broussonet's.	—	—	S.b
34	distíchum, HA. BM.t.1253. re. wh.	distichous.	—	1740 June.	S.b
	Amary'llis ornáta, BM.	—	—	—	—
35	Láncel, WH. re. wh.	Lance's.	Surinam. 1825	—	S.b
36	fláccidum, BM.t.2133. wh.	flaccid.	Australia. 1820	July-S.	G.b
	Amary'llis australásiica, BR.t.426.	—	—	—	—
37	Forbési, WH. re. wh.	Forbes's.	Delagoa Bay. 1824	—	S.b
38	longiflórum, HA. BR.t.303. re. wh.	long-flowered.	W. Indies. 1816	May-A.	S.b
	Amary'llis longiflóra, BM.	—	—	—	—
39	capénse, HA. BM.t.661. wh.	common.	C. B. S. 1752	July-N.	H.b
	Amary'llis longiflóia, β longiflóra, BR.	—	—	—	—
	γ ripárium, HA. BM.t.2688. cr. wh. bank.	—	—	1816 June-S.	G.b

40	revolutum, HA. BR.t.623. re. wh.	revolute.	C. B. S.	1774 Aug.-O.	G.b
	<i>Amaryllis revoluta</i> , BR.				
41	variabile, SWT. BR.t.615. wh. re.	thick-leaved.	—	—	G.b
	<i>crassifolium</i> , WH. <i>Amaryllis revoluta</i> , BR.				
42	algoense, WH. re. wh.	Algoa Bay.	—	1826	G.b
43	caffrum, WH. re. wh.	Caffre.	—	1825	G.b
44	aquaticum, HA. BM.t.2352. ro. bh.	water.	—	1816	G.b
	<i>campanulatum</i> , HA.				
45	Gowenianum, WH. bh.	Zeylanico-capense.	Highclere.	1813 June-S.	G.b
46	Herbertianum. ro. wh.	Scabro-capense.	Spofforth.	—	G.b
47	fertile, WH. wh.	Canaliculato-capense.	—	1818	G.b
48	Paxtoni, HA. re. wh.	Paxton's.	E. Indies.	.....	S.b
49	ingens, WH. wh.	Pedunculato-capense.	Highclere.	1818 June-S.	G.b
50	erecticus, WH. bh.	Corantyno-capense.	Spofforth.	—	G.b
51	Highclerianum, WH. wh.	Asiatico-capense.	—	—	G.b
52	elongatum, WH. wh.	Brevifolio-capense.	—	1819	G.b
53	modestum, WH. bh.	Specioso-capense.	—	—	G.b
54	pidicum, WH. bh.	Careyano-capense.	—	—	G.b
55	cupitum, WH. wh.	Cruento-capense.	—	—	G.b
56	tortuosum, WH. wh.	Defixo-capense.	—	—	G.b
57	felix, WH. bh.	Latifolio-capense.	—	—	G.b
58	microsperrum, WH. bh.	Revoluta-capense.	—	—	G.b
59	egregium, WH. re. wh.	Pedunculato-riparium.	—	1826	G.b
60	præstans, WH. ro. wh.	Canaliculato-riparium.	—	—	G.b
61	vittatum, WH. re. wh.	Scabro-exaltatum.	—	1818	S.b
62	Cooperi, WH. re. wh.	Specioso-longifolium.	—	1826	S.b
63	anatum, WH. re. wh.	Zeylanico-pedunculatum.	Highclere.	—	S.b
64	Bacóni, WH. re. wh.	Zeylanico-erubescens.	Mr. Bacon's.	—	S.b
65	candidum, WH. wh.	Americano-bracteatum.	Spofforth.	—	S.b
66	rubricaulé, WH. bh.	Erubescenti-bracteatum.	—	—	S.b
67	pulchrum, WH. re. wh.	Scabro-erubescens.	Highclere.	—	S.b
68	bulbulisum, WH. bh.	Capensi-erubescens.	—	—	G.b
69	flaccidulum, WH. bh.	Speciosa defixum.	Spofforth.	—	S.b
70	promissum, WH. re. wh.	Forbesi-Careyanum.	—	—	S.b
71	mirabile, WH. wh.	Flaccido-canaliculatum.	—	—	S.b
72	direrum, WH. wh.	Careyano-tortuosum.	—	—	S.b
73	quadriplex, WH. wh.	Candido-fertile.	—	—	S.b
74	brachynema, BR. wh.	short-stamened.	E. Indies.	1840 .....	S.b
158	NARCISSUS, L. NARCISSUS. N. O. AMARYLLIDACEÆ.				
	1 obvalvâris, HN. BM.t.1301. ye.	Sibthorp's.	S. Europe.	..... Mar., A.	H.b
	2 lorifolius, HN. BM.t.1187. wh. ye.	two-coloured.	Spain.	1629 April, M.	H.b
	3 brevisfolius, HN. wh. ye.	short-flowered.	—	—	H.b
	4 anceps, HP. wh. ye.	two-edged.	—	—	H.b
	5 bicolor, L. wh. ye.	tube-flowered.	S. Europe.	..... Mar.-M.	H.b
	<i>Ajax bicolor</i> , HN.				
	6 tortuosus, HN. BM.t.924. wh. st.	greater white.	Spain.	1629 April.	H.b
	7 moschatûs, L. BM.t.1300. wh.	white-flowered.	—	1759 Mar., A.	H.b
	8 albicans, HN. wh. st.	whitish.	—	.....	H.b
	9 rugifolius, HN. ye.	wrinkled-lobed.	.....	.....	H.b
	10 cambrius, HN. ye.	Cambridge.	.....	.....	H.b
	11 cernuus, HN. S.BFG.s.2.t.103.f.3. wh. drooping-flowd.	.....	.....	1828	H.b
	β plenus, S.BFG.s.2.t.103.f.4. wh. double-flowered.	.....	.....	1828	H.b
	12 major, HN. BM.t.51. ye.	large.	Spain.	1629	H.b
	13 maximus, HN. S.BFG.t.286. ye. gr.	largest.	.....	.....	H.b
	14 propinquus, HN. BM.t.301. ye.	great jagged.	S. Europe.	.....	H.b
	major β, BM.				
	15 Telamonius, HN. ye.	Telamonium.	—	.....	H.b
	β plenus, HN. ye.	double Daffodil.	—	.....	H.b
	γ grandiplenus, HN. ye.	great double.	—	.....	H.b
	16 nobilis, HN. RL.t.158. ye.	noble.	—	.....	H.b
	17 spurius, HN. ye.	spurious.	England.	.....	H.b
	18 serratus, HN. st. ye.	serrated.	—	.....	H.b
	β suavis, HN. st. ye.	sweet-scented.	—	.....	H.b
	γ radiatus, HN. st. ye.	radiated.	—	.....	H.b

19	<i>Pseudo-Narcissus</i> , HB.V.1.t.17. st. ye.	Daffodil.	England.	..... Mar., A.	H.b
	β <i>albus</i> , HN. wh.	white-flowered.	.....	.....	H.b
	γ <i>plenus</i> , HN. ye.	double French.	.....	.....	H.b
	δ <i>plentissimus</i> , HN. ye.	rose double.	.....	.....	H.b
20	<i>lobularis</i> , HN. EB. ye.	lobed-crowned.	.....	.....	H.b
	β <i>scoticus</i> , HN. st. ye.	Scotch Daffodil.	Scotland.	.....	H.b
	γ <i>amphicoronus</i> , HN. ye.	large-crowned.	England.	.....	H.b
	δ <i>plenus</i> , HN. ye.	double.	.....	.....	H.b
21	<i>nānus</i> , HN. sulph.	dwarf.	Spain.	1629	H.b
22	<i>pūmilus</i> , HN. ye.	small wedge-fl.	S. Europe.	..... March,	H.b
	<i>Ajax cuneiflorus</i> , H.SS.				
23	<i>minor</i> , HN. ye.	small.	Spain.	1629 Mar.-M.	H.b
	γ <i>medius</i> , HN. ye.	middle-sized.	.....	.....	H.b
	δ <i>angustus</i> , HN. ye.	narrow-leaved.	.....	.....	H.b
24	<i>minimus</i> , HN. BM.t.6. ye.	least.	.....	.....	H.b
	<i>minor</i> , BM.				
25	<i>Macleanii</i> , BM.t.2588. st. ye.	Maclean's.	Levant.	..... Apr., M.	H.b
	<i>Diomedes minor</i> , HN.				
26	<i>Sabini</i> , BR.t.762. st. ye.	Sabine's.	.....	.....	H.b
	<i>Diomedes major</i> , HN.				
27	<i>Parkinsoni</i> , HN. st. ye.	Parkinson's.	.....	.....	H.b
28	<i>tenuifolius</i> , HN. S.BFG.t.114. ye.	slender-leaved.	Spain.	1760 Mar., A.	H.b
29	<i>lobulatus</i> , HN. ye.	lobed.	.....	.....	H.b
30	<i>obesus</i> , HN. ye.	inflated.	Portugal.	1796	H.b
31	<i>albicans</i> , HN. wh.	whitish.	.....	1629	H.b
32	<i>cantabricus</i> , HN. wh.	Cambridge.	.....	.....	H.b
33	<i>aureus</i> , HN. ye.	golden.	.....	.....	H.b
34	<i>gigas</i> , HN. ye.	giant.	.....	.....	H.b
35	<i>conspicuus</i> , H.SS. S.BFG.t.326. ye.	conspicuous.	.....	Mar., A.	H.b
36	<i>serotinus</i> , HN. BM.t.88. ye.	late.	S. Europe.	1629	H.b
	<i>Bulbocodium</i> , BM.				
37	<i>Bulbocodium</i> , HN. ye.	Hoop-petticoat.	.....	.....	H.b
38	<i>aurantius</i> , HN. ye.	orange-rimmed.	.....	.....	H.b
	β <i>hitea aurantius</i> , wh. ye.	Butter-and-eggs.	.....	.....	H.b
39	<i>Gowani</i> , HN. RL.t.158. ye.	Gowan's.	.....	.....	H.b
40	<i>incomparabilis</i> , HN. BM.t.121. st. ye.	peerless.	Portugal.	1629 April, M.	H.b
41	<i>concolor</i> , HN. st.	self-coloured peerless.	.....	.....	H.b
	<i>Queltia concolor</i> , H.SS.				
	β <i>plenus</i> , st.	double orange-crown.	.....	.....	H.b
42	<i>sempartitus</i> , HN. st. ye.	cloven-cupped.	.....	1818 Mar., A.	H.b
43	<i>Queltia</i> , wh. st.	peerless-white.	.....	April.	H.b
	<i>Queltia alba</i> , HN.				
44	<i>nivea</i> , HN. wh.	snowy.	.....	.....	H.b
45	<i>montanus</i> , BR.t.123. wh.	mountain.	Pyrenees.	1620	H.b
	<i>poculiformis</i> , HN.				
46	<i>galanthifolius</i> , HN. wh.	Snowdrop-lvd.	.....	1720 May.	H.b
47	<i>cérneus</i> , HN. BM.t.48. st.	drooping.	Portugal.	1629 April.	H.b
	<i>triandrus</i> , BM. <i>Ganymedes ochroleucus</i> , HN.	white-flowered.	S. Europe.	1629 Mar.-M.	H.b
48	<i>albus</i> , HP. wh.				
	<i>Ganymedes albus</i> , HR.				
49	<i>triandrus</i> , L. wh.	triandrous.	.....	.....	H.b
50	<i>cápax</i> , HN. RL.t.177. st.	capacious.	Levant.	..... May.	H.b
	<i>calathinus</i> , RL. <i>Queltia cápax</i> , HN.	reflexed.	.....	.....	H.b
51	<i>reflexus</i> , HN. RL.t.40. st.				
	<i>calathinus</i> , RL. <i>campanulatus</i> , LK.				
52	<i>abscessus</i> , HN. ye.	clipt.	.....	Mar., A.	H.b
53	<i>hexangularis</i> , HN. ye.	six-angled.	.....	.....	H.b
54	<i>Jonquilla</i> , BM.t.15. ye.	Jonquil.	Spain.	1596 April, M.	H.b
	<i>Jonquilla major</i> , HN.				
	β <i>plenus</i> , ye.	double Jonquil.	.....	.....	H.b
55	<i>medius</i> , HN. ye.	middle Jonquil.	.....	.....	H.b
56	<i>similis</i> , HN. ye.	lesser Jonquil.	S. Europe.	1826	H.b
	<i>Jonquilla minor</i> , HN.				
57	<i>gracilis</i> , HN. BR.t.816. ye.	weak.	.....	April, M.	H.b
58	<i>tenuior</i> , HN. BM.t.379. ye.	slender.	Italy.	1826	H.b

59	planiacaulis, HN. ye.	flat-stemmed.	Levant.	1778	April.	M. H.b
60	pamulus, HN. RL.t.409. wh.	dwarf.	Levant.	1778	April.	H.b
61	orientalis, L. BM.t.948. bl. ye.	Oriental.	Levant.	1778	April.	H.b
	<i>intemperebilis</i> β, BM.	<i>Schizanthus orientalis</i> , H.ss.				
62	nitans, HN. sat.t.945. ye.	yellow-cupped.	S. Europe.	1789	Mar.-M.	H.b
	<i>trilobus</i> , BM.	<i>Gangnêdes nitans</i> , H.ss.				
63	albus, HN. wh.	white-flowered.	—	—	—	H.b
64	moncolor, HN. s.BFG.s.2.113. st.	self-floured.	—	1626	April.	H.b
65	striatulus, HN. ye. st.	faint-striped.	—	—	—	H.b
66	pulegiellus, HN. s.BFG.s.2.t.99. ye. wh.	white-cupped.	—	1620	—	H.b
67	regulus, HN. ye.	wrinkle-cupped.	—	—	—	H.b
68	odoratus, HN. BM.t.934. ye.	starry-flowered.	Côrnic.	1720	March.	H.b
	<i>calathinus</i> α, BM.	<i>Phyllogyne odoratus</i> , H.ss.				
69	Campernellii, HN. ye.	Campernell's.	—	—	—	H.b
70	interjectus, HN. ye.	great-cupped.	S. Europe.	—	April.	H.b
71	trilobus, HN. ye.	three-lobed.	Spain.	1629	March.	H.b
	<i>Phyllogyne trilobus</i> , H.ss.	<i>calathina</i> , SAL.				
72	Curtisii, HN. BM.t.78. ye.	Curtis's.	—	—	—	H.b
	<i>odoratus</i> , BM. not of L.					
73	heminalis, HN. ye.	lesser-cupped.	—	—	April.	H.b
74	calathinus, HN. RL.t.417. ye.	cup.	Spain.	—	—	H.b
	<i>β pluriflorus</i> , HN. ye.	many-flowered.	—	1629	—	H.b
75	parvulus, ye.	small.	—	—	—	H.b
	<i>Phyllogyne minor</i> , H.ss.					
	<i>β reginae</i> , ye.	Queen Anne's Jonquil.	Spain.	—	—	H.b
76	bifrons, HN. BM.t.1186. ye.	double-faced.	S. Europe.	1807	—	H.b
	<i>longiflorus</i> , W.EN.					
77	compressus, HN. RL.t.459. ye.	Jasmine Jonquil.	—	1709	Mar., A.	H.b
78	biscrenatus, HN. ye.	twice-crenated.	—	—	—	H.b
79	Cypri, HAW. s.BFG.s.2.t.92. wh. ye.	Cyprian.	Cyprus.	—	—	H.b
	<i>β plenus</i> , HAW. BM.t.1011. wh. ye.	double.	—	—	—	H.b
80	lacticolor, HN. FG.t.308. wh.	milk-coloured.	Greece.	—	—	H.b
81	neglectus, TEN. wh. ye.	neglected.	Naples.	1830	Apr., M.	H.b
82	reflexus, HP. wh. or.	reflexed.	S. Europe.	—	—	H.b
83	primulinus, HN. BM.t.1299. ye.	Cowslip-cupped.	—	1790	Mar., A.	H.b
	<i>bifrons</i> β, BM.	<i>Hermione primulina</i> , H.ss.				
84	tereticaulis, HN. BM.t.1298. ye.	round-stemmed.	Levant.	—	April.	H.b
85	rotularis, HN. wh. ye.	rotular.	—	—	—	H.b
86	floslactus, HN. wh. ye.	white-flowered.	—	—	—	H.b
87	cupularis, HN. BM.t.925. ye.	cupular.	S. Europe.	1626	—	H.b
	<i>Tazetta</i> , BM.					
88	citrinus, HN. BM.t.946. wh. ye.	citron.	Levant.	—	—	H.b
	<i>orientalis</i> , BM.					
89	floribundus, HN. wh. ye.	grand monarque.	—	—	—	H.b
90	Trewianus, HN. BM.t.940. wh. ye.	Bazelman major.	—	—	—	H.b
	<i>Hermione grandiflora</i> , H.ss.					
91	renulatus, HN. wh. ye.	Bazelman minor.	—	—	—	H.b
92	Tazetta, HN. wh. ye.	French Daffodil.	—	1826	—	H.b
93	perluteus, HN. ye.	very yellow.	S. Europe.	—	—	H.b
94	subluteus, HN. ye.	yellowish.	—	—	—	H.b
95	flavolus, HN. ye.	pale-yellow.	—	—	—	H.b
96	deflexicaulis, HN. ye.	deflexed-stem.	—	—	—	H.b
97	trifida, HN. ye.	trifid.	—	—	—	H.b
98	aperticoronus, HN. ye.	open-crowned.	—	—	—	H.b
99	craterinus, HP. ye.	cupped.	—	—	—	H.b
100	dubius, PS. RL.t.429. wh.	doubtful.	S. France.	—	—	H.b
101	patalus, HN. wh. ye.	spreading.	—	—	—	H.b
102	stulosus, HN. wh. ye.	pipe-stemmed.	S. Europe.	—	—	H.b
103	cerinus, WH. wh. ye.	waxen-cupped.	—	—	May.	H.b
104	Luna, EN. wh.	broad-white.	—	—	April.	H.b
105	sulphureus, HN. st.	sulphur-coloured.	—	—	—	H.b
106	luteus, HN. ye.	yellow-flowered.	—	—	—	H.b
107	brevifolius, HN. wh. ye.	short-flowered.	—	—	—	H.b
108	auranticoronus, HN. wh. ye.	orange-crowned.	—	—	—	H.b
109	crispicoronus, HN. wh. ye.	curled-crowned.	—	—	—	H.b

110 acuminátus, HP. wh. ye.	acuminated.	.....	April.	H.b
111 decórus, HN. wh. ye.	neat.	.....	.....	H.b
112 Polyánthus, HN. wh.	Polyanth.	Italy.	1626	H.b
113 sulcicaúlis, HN. wh.	furrow-stemd.	.....	.....	H.b
114 viridifólius, HP. wh. ye.	green-leaved.	S. Europe.	.....	H.b
115 tenuiflórus, HN. wh. ye.	fine-flowered.	.....	.....	H.b
116 jasmíneus, HN. wh. ye.	Jasmine-flowd.	.....	.....	H.b
117 serótinus, HN. wh. ye.	late-flowered.	Barbary.	1629 Sept., O.	H.b
118 obsoletus, HN. wh. ye.	obsolete.	Spain.	.....	H.b
119 chrysánthus, HN. ye.	yellow-flowered.	.....	April, M.	H.b
120 stramineus, HN. st.	straw-coloured.	S. France.	.....	H.b
121 subálbidos, HN. st.	whitish.	.....	.....	H.b
122 papyrátiús, BM.t.947. wh.	paper-white.	Italy.	..... Feb., M.	H.b
<i>Hermione papyrátiús</i> , H.SS.				
123 flexiflórus, HN. ye.	beet-flowered.	S. Europe.	.....	H.b
124 subcrenátus, HN. ye.	subcrenated.	.....	.....	H.b
125 unicolor, HN. wh.	one-coloured.	Naples.	.....	H.b
126 præcox, HN. st. ye.	early-flowered.	.....	.....	H.b
127 itálicus, HN. BM.t.1188. st. ye.	Italian.	Italy.	.....	H.b
<i>Hermione itálica</i> , H.SS.				
<i>a semipléneus</i> , wh.				
	<i>semidouble.</i>	.....	March.	H.b
<i>β pléneus</i> , wh.				
	<i>double.</i>	.....	April, M.	H.b
128 latifólius, HN. ye.	broad-leaved orange.	Levant.	.....	H.b
129 multiflórus, HN. BM.t.1026. ye.	common yellow.	.....	.....	H.b
<i>orientális</i> δ, BM.				
130 intermédius, HN. RL.t.426. pa. ye.	intermediate.	Pyrenees.	.....	H.b
131 ornátus, HN. wh.	showy.	Greece.	1620 April.	H.b
<i>poéticus</i> , SALS.B.				
132 angustiflólius, HN. BM.t.193. wh.	narrow-leaved.	Switzerland.	1626	H.b
<i>poéticus</i> , BM.				
133 poéticus, L. wh.	Poet's May-flowering.	S. Europe.	..... May.	H.b
<i>majális</i> , BM. <i>patelláris</i> , S.PL.				
<i>γ pléneus</i> , H.SS. wh.				
	<i>double-flowered.</i>	.....	.....	H.b
134 biflórus, BM. EB.V.4.t.276. wh.	two-flowered.	England.	..... April, M.	H.b
135 diánthus, HN. wh. or.	Dianthus-flowd.	.....	.....	H.b
136 triflórus, HN. wh. ye.	three-flowered.	.....	.....	H.b
137 poetárum, HN. wh. co.	Poets'.	Greece.	1620	H.b
138 spatulátus, HN. wh.	spatulate.	.....	April.	H.b
139 álbis, HN. wh. ye.	white.	.....	.....	H.b
140 patelláris, HN. EB.t.275. wh. co.	spreading.	Britain.	.....	H.b
141 niveus, W.EN. wh.	snowy-white.	S. Europe.	..... April, M.	H.b
142 viridiflórus, BM.t.1687. gr.	green-flowered.	Barbary.	1629 Sept., O.	H.b
<i>Chloráster fissus</i> , HN.				
143 intéger, HN. gr.	entire-cupped.	.....	May.	H.b
<i>Chloráster integer</i> , HN.				
144 stelláris, HN. S.BFG.t.132. wh. co.	starry.	.....	.....	H.b
145 recurvus, HN. wh. co.	recurved.	.....	.....	H.b
159 ELISE'NA, HA.				
longipétala, BR. BM.t.3873. wh.	long-petaled.	Peru.	1839	G.b
160 VALLO'TA, HA.				
purpúrea, HA. JS.I.t.62. re.	purple-stalked.	C. B. S.	1774 May-A.	F.b
<i>Amaryllis purpúrea</i> , w. <i>eláta</i> , JACQ.				
<i>a májor</i> . BM.t.1430. re.	<i>larger.</i>	.....	.....	F.b
<i>β mínor</i> . BR.t.552. re.	<i>lesser.</i>	.....	.....	F.b
161 CYRTANTHUS, w.				
1 obliqúus, w. BM.t.1133. or.gr.	oblique-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 May-A.	G.b
2 striátus, BM.t.2534. ye.sc.	striped.	.....	1823	G.b
3 vittátus, ss. std.	ribboned.	.....	.....	G.b
4 spirális, BR.t.167. sc.	spiral-leaved.	.....	1790	G.b
5 collinus, BR.t.162. sc.	hill.	.....	1816	G.b
6 pallidus, BM.t.2471. fl.	pale-flowered.	.....	1822	G.b
7 ventricósus, w. JS.I.t.76. sc.	bellied.	.....	1770	G.b
8 angustiflólius, w. BM.t.271. sc.	narrow-leaved.	.....	1774 May, J.	G.b
CYRTANTHUS. N. O. AMARYLLIDACEÆ.				

- 9 cárneus, BR.t.1462. *fl.* flesh-coloured. C. B. S. .... August. G.b  
10 odórits, BR.t.503. *sc.* sweet-scented. ——— 1818 May-J<sup>y</sup> G.b
- 162 CYPHONE'MA, HOOK. CYPHONE'MA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.  
Loddigesiana, HOOK. Loddiges's. Valparaiso. 1838 ..... G.b
- 163 GASTRONE'MA, HA. GASTRONE'MA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.  
clavátum, HA. BM.t.2291 *re. wh.* clubbed. C. B. S. 1816 May-A. G.b  
*Cyrtánthus uniflorus*, BR.t.168. *Amaryllis púmila*, HK.
- 164 COBURGHIA, S.BFG. COBURGHIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.  
1 incarnáta, S.BFG.s.2.t.17. *sc.* splendid. Quito. 1820 Aug., S. G.b  
2 fúlva, HERB. BR.t.1497. *or.* tawny. Mexico. 1828 Nov., D. G.b  
3 húmilis, BR.t.46.v.27.n.s. *or.* humble. Peru. 1841 April, M. G.b  
4 coccínea, BM.t.3865. *sc.* scarlet-flowered. Lima. 1839 Feb.-Ap. G.b  
5 trichonéma, BM.t.3865. *pa. re.* hairy-filamented. ——— G.b  
6 versicolor, BR.t.66.v.28.n.s. *cr. gr. wh.* various-coloured. ——— 1840 June, J<sup>y</sup> G.b
- 165 CHILDA'NTHIUS, HA. CHILDA'NTHIUS. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.  
frágrans, HA. BR.t.640. *ye.* fragrant. S. America. 1821 June-A. G.b
- 166 EUCRO'SIA, BR. EUCRO'SIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.  
bicolor, BR.t.207. *or. re.* two-coloured. Cape Horn. 1816 Apr., M<sup>y</sup> S.b
- 167 STENOME'SSON, HA. STENOME'SSON. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.  
1 flávum, BM.t.2641. *ye.* slender-toothed. Peru. 1823 May-N. G.b  
*Chrysiphiala flava*, BR.t.778.  
2 curvidentátum, BM.t.2640. *ye.* curve-toothed. ——— 1824 ——— G.b  
3 pauciflórum, H.EF.t.132. *ye.* few-flowered. ——— 1822 ——— G.b  
*Chrysiphiala pauciflóra*, H.EF.  
4 cróceum, BM.t.3615. *co.* coppery. Lima. 1820 ——— G.b  
5 vitellinum, BR.t.2.v.25.n.s. *ye.* yolk-of-egg. ——— 1843 Apr., M<sup>y</sup> S.b  
6 latifólium, BM.t.3803. *ye.* broad-leaved. ——— 1837 Mar., Ap. S.b
- 168 CALOSTE'MMA, BP. CALOSTE'MMA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.  
1 lúteum, BR.t.421. *ye.* yellow-flowered. Australia. 1819 Aug.-O. G.b  
2 purpúreum, BP. BR.t.422. *pu.* purple-flowered. ——— G.b  
3 álbum, BP. *wh.* white-flowered. ——— 1824 ——— G.b  
4 cárnea, BR.t.26.v.13.n.s. *fl.* flesh-coloured. ——— 1837 Septem. F.b
- 169 PANCRA'TIUM, HA. PANCRA'TIUM. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.  
1 marítimum, KR. *wh.* Sea Daffodil. S. Europe. 1597 May-J<sup>y</sup> G.b  
2 carolinianum, BR.t.161. *wh.* Carolinian. Carolina. ——— G.b  
3 canariense, BR.t.174. *pu.* Canary. Canaries. 1815 June, J<sup>y</sup> G.b  
4 illyricum, KR. BM.t.718. *wh.* Illyrian. S. Europe. 1615 May, J. G.b  
5 verecúndum, KR. BR.t.413. *pu.* verecund. E. Indies. 1776 June-A. S.b  
6 zeylánicum, KR. BM.t.2538. *wh.* Ceylonian. Ceylon. 1752 ——— S.b
- 170 ISME'NE, SALS. ISME'NE. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.  
1 nútans, HA. BM.t.1561. *wh.* nodding-flwd. Brazil. 1810 June-A. S.b  
*Pancrátium calathinum*, BM.  
2 calathinum, HA. BR.t.215. *wh.* cup-flowered. ——— June, J<sup>y</sup> S.b  
3 Macleaniana, BM.t.3675. *wh.* Maclean's. Lima. 1837 ——— S.b  
4 Knightii, FC.v.2.p.51. *wh.* Chilian. Chili. 1839 May, J. S.b  
5 Amáncaes, HA. BM.t.1224. *ye.* Narcissus-flwd. Peru. 1804 ——— S.b  
*Pancrátium Amáncaes*, BM.  
*β sulphúrea*, BR.t.1665. *sul.* sulphur-coloured. ——— S.b  
6 prolifera, HERB. *ye.* proliferous. ——— 1836 ——— S.b  
7 viréscens, BR.t.12.v.26.n.s. *gr. wh.* stalk-flowered. Cusco. 1839 June-A. G.b
- 171 CALLITHAU'MA, HA. CALLITHAU'MA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.  
1 spatulátum, HA. *gr.* spatulate. Truxillo. .... May-A. S.b  
2 angustifólia, BM.t.3866. *gr.* narrow-leaved. Peru. 1839 M<sup>y</sup>-O. G.b. 2  
3 viridiflóra, BM.t.3866. *gr.* green-flowered. ——— G.b. 2
- 172 URCEOLI'NA, WH. URCEOLI'NA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.  
péndula, WH. *ye. gr.* drooping. Peru. 1837 June, J<sup>y</sup> G.b  
*Collaria urceolata*, RS. *Crinum urceolatum*, RP.
- 173 EU'RYCLES, SALS. EU'RYCLES. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.  
1 núda, SWT. *wh.* naked-stamened. E. Indies. 1822 Ma.-J<sup>y</sup> S.b  
*Crinum nervosum*, HB.

- 2 *akta*, SWT. BR.t.715. *wh.* winged-stamened. Australia. 1821 May-J<sup>y</sup> G.b  
*Pancrátium australasicum*, BR.
- 3 *coronata*, SWT. BM.t.1419. *wh.* crowned. E. Indies. 1759 ——— S.b  
*Pancrátium amboinense*, BM.
- 4 *Cunninghamii*, AIT. BR.t.1506. *wh.* Cunningham's. Australia. 1826 March. G.b
- 174 HYMENOCALLIS, HA. HYMENOCALLIS. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 *speciosa*, KR. BM.t.1453. *wh.* large-flowered. W. Indies. 1759 May-S. S.b  
*Pancrátium speciosum*, BM.
- 2 *amœna*, HA. BM.t.1467. *wh.* handsome. Guiana. 1790 ——— S.b  
*β ovata*, HA. BR.t.43. *wh.* broad-leaved. W. Indies. ——— S.b
- 3 *fragrans*, LT. L.BC.t.834. *wh.* fragrant. ——— S.b
- 4 *guianensis*, BR.t.265. *wh.* Guianian. Guiana. 1818 ——— S.b
- 5 *caribœa*, KR. BM.t.826. *wh.* Caribean. W. Indies. 1730 ——— S.b  
*Pancrátium caribœum*, BM. *declinata*, L.BC.553.
- 6 *caymanensis*, HA. *wh.* Caymanean. Cayman. 1823 ——— S.b  
*pátens*, HT.
- 7 *undulata*, KR. *wh.* waved-leaved. S. America. ——— S.b
- 8 *panamensis*, BR. *gr. wh.* fragrant. Panama. 1840 April-J. G.b
- 9 *expansa*, BM.t.1941. *wh.* expanded. W. Indies. 1818 ——— S.b
- 10 *pedalis*, BC. BR.t.1641. *wh.* foot-flowered. Brazil. 1815 ——— S.b
- 11 *adnata*, HA. *wh.* adnate. S. America. 1758 ——— S.b  
*β littoralis*, KR. JV.3.t.75. *wh.* sea-side. ——— S.b  
*γ Dryandri*, KR. BM.t.825. *wh.* Dryander's. ——— S.b  
*ε acutifolia*, BM.t.2621. *wh.* acute-leaved. Mexico. 1824 ——— S.b  
*Pancrátium mezicænum*, BR.t.940.
- 12 *angusta*, KR. BR.t.221. *wh.* narrow-leaved. S. America. ——— May-S. S.b
- 13 *tenuiflora*, HA. *wh.* slender-flowl. ——— S.b
- 14 *crassifolia*, HA. *wh.* thick-leaved. S. America. ——— S.b
- 15 *rotata*, HA. *wh.* rotate. ——— 1803 July-S. S.b  
*Pancrátium rotata*, BM.t.827.
- 16 *mexicana*, KR. *wh.* Mexican. Mexico. 1732 August. S.b
- 17 *caroliniana*, HA. *wh.* Carolinian. Carolina. 1759 June, J<sup>y</sup> G.b
- 18 *Stáplesi*, WH. *wh.* Staples's. Mexico. 1826 ——— S.b
- 19 *ovalifolia*, WH. *wh.* oval-leaved. S. America. 1820 ——— G.b
- 20 *Harrisiana*, HERB. *wh.* Harris's. Mexico. 1838 May-S. S.b
- 175 GALANTHUS, L. SNOWDROP. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 *nivâlis*, W. EB.v.1.t.19. *wh.* common. Britain. ——— Jan.-M<sup>h</sup> H.b
- 2 *plicatus*, BR.t.545. *wh.* plaited. S. Europe. 1818 Feb.-Ap. H.b
- 176 ERINOSMA, HA. ERINOSMA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 *vérna*, HA. BM.t.46. *wh.* spring. Germany. 1596 Feb.-M<sup>y</sup> H.b  
*Leucójum vérnum*, W.
- 2 *carpathica*, HA. BM.t.1993. *wh.* Carpathian. Carpath. Mt. 1816 ——— H.b
- 177 A'CIS, PL. A'CIS. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 *rosea*, S.BFG.t.297. *ro.* rose-coloured. S. Europe. 1826 Aug., S. H.b
- 2 *grandiflora*, S.BFG. RL.t.217. *bh.* large-flowered. ——— 1828 ——— H.b
- 3 *trichophylla*, S.BFG. BR.t.544. *wh.* many-flowered. Barbary. 1812 Jan., F. F.b  
*Leucójum trichophyllum*, BR.
- 4 *autumnâlis*, PL. BM.t.960. *bh.* autumnal. Portugal. 1629 Septem. H.b  
*Leucójum autumnâle*, BM.
- 178 LEUCOJUM, L. SNOWFLAKE. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 *æstivum*, W. BM.t.1210. *wh.* summer. Britain. ——— Apr., M<sup>y</sup> H.b
- 2 *pulchellum*, S.PL.t.74. *wh.* neat. ——— ——— H.b
- 179 GETHYLLIS, L. GETHYLLIS. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 *spirâlis*, W. BM.t.1088. *wh.* spiral-leaved. C. B. S. 1780 June, J<sup>y</sup> G.b
- 2 *ciliâris*, W. JS.1.t.79. *wh.* fringed. ——— 1788 ——— G.b
- 3 *villôsa*, W. *wh.* hairy. ——— 1787 ——— G.b
- 4 *lanceolata*, W. *wh.* lance-leaved. ——— 1790 ——— G.b
- 5 *âfra*, BR.t.1016. *wh.* African. ——— 1820 ——— G.b
- 180 ALSTREMERIA, W. ALSTREMERIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 *pe'egrina*, W. BM.t.139. *re. bh.* spotted-flowered. Peru. 1753 June-S. H. 2
- β albida*, WH. *gr.* white-flowered. ——— 1820 ——— H. 2

- 2 *Símili*, ss. s.BFG.t.267. *sc. ye.* red-flowered. Chili. 1822 June-S. H. 4  
*púlcra*, BM.t.2353.  
*β pilóea*, BM.t.1410. *or.* hairy. ———— ..... H. 4  
3 *Hookéri*, SWT. H.E.F.t.181. *ro.* rose-coloured. ———— 1822 ———— H. 4  
*rosea*, H.E.F.  
4 *Flós Martini*, BR. s.BFG.t.277. *wh. pu. ye.* St. Martin's. ———— ..... H. 4  
*púlcra*, BM.t.2421. *tricolor*, H.E.F.t.65.  
5 bicolor, L.BC.t.1497. *ye. wh.* two-coloured. ———— 1826 ———— H. 4  
6 psittacina, ss. s.BFG.s.2.t.15. *sc. gr.* parrot-like. Mexico. 1829 July-S. H. 4  
7 *Ligtú*, RP. BR.s.3.t.13. *wh. re. ye.* *Ligtú.* Chili. ———— June-S. H. 4  
8 caryophyllæa, JACQ. BM.t.125. *sc. wh.* clove-scented. Brazil. 1776 Feb., M. S. 4  
*Ligtú*, BM. *Curtisiána*, RS.  
9 pállida, GR. BM.t.3040. *ro. ye.* pale-flowered. Chili. 1828 June-S. H. 4  
10 Néilli, BM.t.3105. *ro. wh.* Neill's. ———— 1830 June. H. 4  
11 versicolor, RP. s.BFG.s.2.t.205. *or.* various-coloured. ———— 1833 July, A. H. 4  
*aurantiaca*, BFG. *aúrea*, HORT.  
*β fláva. ye.* yellow. ———— 1834 ———— H. 4  
12 *aúrea*, GR. BM.t.3350. *or.* golden-flowered. Chiloe. .... June, J' H. 4  
13 valparadisiaca, HA. *or.* Valparaíso. Chili. 1836 ..... H. 4  
14 hemántha, RP. s.BFG.t.159. *re. ye.* crimson-flowd. ———— 1829 June-S. H. 4  
15 Cummingiána, HERB. *ye. or.* Cumming's. ———— 1831 ———— H. 4  
16 Eremhaultii, R. *or.* Eremhault's. ———— ..... H. 4  
17 Reidéli. *or.* Reidel's. Hybrid. .... G. 4
- 181 BOMA'REA, HA. BOMA'REA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.  
1 *Salsilla*, HA. s.BFG.t.269 *pu. gr.* climbing. Chili. 1831 Ju.-S. H.C. 4  
*Alastréméria Salsilla*, W. *oculata*, L.BC.t.1851.  
2 *edúlis*, HA. BM.t.1613. *ro. gr.* eatable-rooted. W. Indies. 1801 ———— S.C. 4  
*Alastréméria edúlis*, JUSS. *Salsilla*, BM.  
3 *hirtélla*, HA. s.BFG.t.228. *pi. gr.* hairy. Mexico. 1824 ———— H.C. 4  
*Alastréméria hirtélla*, KS. *ovata*, ss.  
4 *acutifolia*, HA. s.BFG.s.2.t.277. *or. ye.* acute-leaved. S. America. 1829 S., O. H.C. 4  
*Alastréméria acutifolia*, OT.  
*a coccinea*, BR. *sc.* scarlet-flowered. ———— 1842 Ja.-S. H.C. 4  
5 *simplex*, BM.t.3863. *pu.* simple-stemmed. Peru. 1839 J'-S. H.C. 4
- 182 CLIVIA, BR. CLIVIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.  
*nóbilis*, BR.t.1182. *sc. gr.* scarlet. Cape. 1820 July-O. S. 4  
*Imatophyllum Ailóni*, BM.t.2856.
- 183 HEMEROCALLIS, ss. DAY-LILY. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.  
1 *graminea*, BM.t.873. *ye.* grass-leaved. Siberia. 1759 June, J' H. 4  
2 *fláva*, BM.t.19. *ye.* yellow. ———— 1596 ———— H. 4  
3 *disticha*, s.BFG.t.28. *co.* fan-like. China. 1798 May-J' H. 4  
4 *fúlvá*, BM.t.64. *co.* copper-coloured. Levant. 1596 June-A. H. 4  
5 *speciosa*, WH. *co.* showy. Jamaica. 1816 June, J' G. 4
- 184 FUNKIA, ss. FUNKIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.  
1 *subcordata*, ss. BM.t.1433. *wh.* white-flowered. Japan. 1790 Aug., S. H. 4  
*Hemerocallis japonica*, BM. *alba*, AR.t.75.  
2 *ovata*, ss. BM.t.894. *bl.* blue-flowered. ———— ..... June-A. H. 4  
*Hemerocallis carúlea*, BM.  
3 *lanceafolia*, SBLD. s.BFG.s.2.t.273. *bl.* lance-leaved. ———— 1834 ———— H. 4  
4 *Sieboldiana*, BM. BR.t.1869. *wh.* Siebold's. ———— ..... H. 4  
5 *albo-marginata*, BM.t.3657. *pu.* white-edged. ———— ..... H. 4
- 185 DORYANTHES, BP. DORYANTHES. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.  
*excelsa*, BP. BM.t.1685. *sc.* tall. Australia. 1800 July-O. G. 4
- 186 AGAPAN'THUS, W. AFRICAN LILY. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.  
1 *umbellatus*, W. BM.t.500. *bl.* large umbel-flowd. C. B. S. 1692 Jan.-D. G. 4  
*β variegatus. bl.* striped-leaved. ———— ..... G. 4  
*γ albiflorus*, BOT.86. *wh.* white-flowered. ———— ..... G. 4  
2 *præcox*, W.E.N. *bl.* early-flowered. ———— ..... Ja.-Ap. G. 4  
3 *minor*, L.BC.t.42. *bl.* small. ———— ..... G. 4

- 187 **POLIA'NTHES**, L. **TUBE-ROSE**. N. O. **AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ**.  
 1 *tuberosa*, w. BR.t.63. *wh.* common. E. Indies. 1629 Aug.-O. S. 2  
     *β flore-pleno. wh.* double-flowered. ——— S. 2  
 2 *gracilis*, L. EN. *wh.* slender. Brazil. 1822 ——— S. 2
- 188 **BLANDFO'RDIA**, BP. **BLANDFO'RDIA**. N. O. **AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ**.  
 1 *nobilis*, BP. BR.t.286. *sc. ye.* noble. Australia. 1803 July, A. G. 2  
 2 *grandiflora*, BP. BR.t.911. *sc. ye.* large-flowered. ——— 1824 ——— G. 2  
 3 *punica*, cr. large-leaved. ——— 1812 ——— G. 2  
     *Alétris punicea*, LAB.  
 4 *marginata*, BR. co. margined. ——— 1841 ——— G. b
- 189 **CHÆTOCAP'NIA**, HA. **CHÆTOCAP'NIA**. N. O. **AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ**.  
     *geminiflora. re.* twin-flowered. Mexico. 1838 ——— G. 2
- 190 **VELTHEI'MIA**, BM. **VELTHEI'MIA**. N. O. **AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ**.  
 1 *viridifolia*, w. BM.t.501. *sc. or.* green-leaved. C. B. S. 1768 Nov.-Ap. G. b  
     *Alétris capensis*, BM.  
 2 *intermedia. ro. ye.* intermediate. ——— 1819 ——— G. b  
 3 *glauca*, w. *ro. ye.* glaucous. ——— 1781 Jan.-Au. G. b  
     *β rubra*, BM.t.3456. *re.* red-flowered. ——— G. b
- 191 **ALE'TRIS**, w. **COLIC-ROOT**. N. O. **AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ**.  
 1 *farinosa*, w. BM.t.1418. *wh.* common. N. America. 1768 June. H. 2  
 2 *aurea*, FH. *wh.* golden-tipped. ——— 1811 July, A. F. 2
- 192 **TRITO'MA**, BM. **TRITO'MA**. N. O. **AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ**.  
 1 *Uvária*, HK. BM.t.758. *or.* great. C. B. S. 1709 Aug., S. H. 2  
 2 *Burchellii*, WH. BR.t.1745. *or.* Burchell's. ——— 1816 ——— H. 2  
 3 *media*, HK. BM.t.744. *sc. or.* lesser. ——— 1789 D.-Ap. H. 2  
 4 *pumila*, HK. BM.t.764. *sc. or.* least. ——— 1774 Sep.-N. H. 2
- 193 **TULBA'GIA**, w. **TULBA'GIA**. N. O. **AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ**.  
 1 *alliacea*, w. BM.t.806. *gr.* Allium-leaved. C. B. S. 1774 May, J<sup>y</sup> G. 2  
 2 *affinis*, L. EN. *gr.* linear-leaved. ——— 1820 ——— G. 2  
 3 *cephacea*, w. *gr.* Onion-scented. ——— 1795 April. G. 2  
 4 *Ludwigiana*, BM.t.3547. *ye. gr.* ——— 1835 Oct., N. G. 2  
 5 *violacea*, BM.t.3555. *pu.* violaceous. ——— ..... Aug.-N. G. 2
- 194 **SANSEVIE'RA**, w. **SANSEVIE'RA**. N. O. **AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ**.  
 1 *glauca*, HS. *wh.* glaucous. Sierra Leone. .... June-O. S. 2  
 2 *polyphylla*, HS. *wh.* upright glaucous. .... S. 2  
 3 *guineensis*, HS. BM.t.1180. *wh.* Guinea. Guinea. 1690 Junc.-N. S. 2  
 4 *latævirens*, HS. *wh.* light-green. .... S. 2  
 5 *longiflora*, BM.t.2634. *wh.* long-flowered. .... July, A. S. 2  
 6 *spicata*, HS. CL.t.246. *wh.* spiked. .... S. 2  
 7 *fulvocincta*, H. SS. *wh.* brown-edged. Brazil. 1818 June-A. S. 2  
 8 *zeylanica*, HS. BR.t.160. *wh.* Ceylonian. Ceylon. 1731 June-N. S. 2  
 9 *lanuginosa*, w. *wh.* woolly. E. Indies. .... S. 2  
 10 *ensifolia*, HS. *wh.* sword-leaved. .... S. 2  
 11 *grandicuspis*, HS. *wh.* large-pointed. .... S. 2  
 12 *pumila*, HS. *wh.* dwarf. C. B. S. 1796 ——— S. 2  
 13 *stenophylla*, L. EN. *wh.* slender-leaved. .... 1818 June-S. S. 2  
 14 *carnea*, ART.361. *ro.* flesh-coloured. China. 1792 Apr.-O. S. 2
- 195 **PHYLLO'MA**, BM. **PHYLLO'MA**. N. O. **AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ**.  
 1 *aloiflorum*, BM.t.2585. *ye.* Aloe-like. Bourbon. 1766 Ap.-J. D. S. h  
     *Lomatophyllum borbonicum*, w. *Dracæna marginata*, HK.  
 2 *macrum*, L. EN. *ye.* lean. Mauritius. 1817 Ju., J<sup>y</sup> D. S. h  
 3 *rufocinctum*, SWT. *ye.* rose-edged. E. Indies. 1818 ..... D. S. h  
     *Aloe rufocincta*, H. SS.  
 4 *Jacquini*, GD. *ye.* Jacquin's. .... D. S. h  
     *Aloe hexapetala*, SALSB.
- 196 **PACHIDEN'DRON**, HR. **PACHIDEN'DRON**. N. O. **AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ**.  
 1 *africanum*, HR. *ye.* African. C. B. S. 1731 July. D. G. h  
     *a latum*, HR. *ye.* broad-leaved. ——— D. G. h  
     *β angustum*, HR. BM.t.2517. *ye.* narrow-leaved. ——— D. G. h  
     *Aloe pseudo-africana*, L. EN. *Aloe africana*, *β angustior*, BM.  
 2 *principis*, HR. *ye.* red-spined. C. B. S. .... D. G. h

3 angustifolium, <i>HR. ye.</i>	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1812 .....	D.G. h
4 férox, <i>HR. st. re.</i>	great hedgehog.	—	1759 A., M'	D.G. h
<i>A'loe férox</i> , <i>BM.t.1975.</i>				
5 pseudo-férox, <i>HR. st.</i>	false hedgehog.	—	—	D.G. h
6 supralæve, <i>HR. ye.</i>	upright hedgehog.	—	1731 .....	D.G. h
197 RHIPIDODEN'DRON, w.	RHIPIDODEN'DRON.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.		
1 plicatilis, <i>HR. BM.t.457. re. gr.</i>	fan.	Africa.	1723 Ju., J'	D.G. h
<i>denticulum</i> , w. <i>A'loe plicatilis</i> , <i>BM.</i>				
2 dichotomum, w. <i>re. gr.</i>	forked.	C. B. S.	1780 —	D.G. h
198 A'LOE, <i>HR.</i>	A'LOE.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.		
1 dichotoma, <i>HS. ....</i>	smooth-stemmd.	C. B. S.	1780 .....	D.G. h
2 purpurascens, <i>HS. BM.t.1474. re. gr.</i>	purple.	—	1789 J'-O.	D.G. h
3 soccotrina, <i>HS. BM.t.472. sc. gr.</i>	succotrine.	—	1731 Ap.-J.	D.G. h
4 spicata, <i>HR. wh. gr.</i>	white-spotted.	—	1795 —	D.G. h
5 pluridens, <i>HP. ....</i>	many-toothed.	—	1822 .....	D.G. h
6 arborescens, <i>HS. BM.t.1306. sc.</i>	tree.	—	1731 N.-M <sup>a</sup>	D.G. h
7 gracilis, <i>HP. ....</i>	slender-stalked.	—	1822 .....	D.G. h
8 flavispina, <i>HS. sc.</i>	yellow-spined.	—	1790 Aug.	D.G. h
9 mitraciformis, <i>HS. sc.</i>	mitre.	—	1732 —	D.G. h
10 nobilis, <i>HS. sc.</i>	great mitre.	—	1800 J', A.	D.G. h
11 Commelinii, <i>HR. sc.</i>	Commeline's.	—	1813 —	D.G. h
<i>β mitraciformis</i> , <i>HR.</i>				
12 distans, <i>HS. BM.t.1362. sc. gr.</i>	yellowish-spined.	—	.....	D.G. h
13 xanthacantha, <i>H.S.S. sc.</i>	small mitre.	—	1733 Aug.	D.G. h
14 vulgaris, <i>DC. ye. or.</i>	yellow mitre.	—	1817 —	D.G. h
<i>Barbalensis</i> , <i>HS.</i>				
15 Sabila, <i>KAW. ....</i>	common yellow-fl'd.	W. Indies.	1596 —	D.G. h
16 chinensis, <i>H.S.S. ye.</i>	Mexican.	Mexico.	1838 .....	D.G. h
17 caesia, <i>H.S.S. ....</i>	Chinese.	China.	1817 Aug.	D.G. h
<i>β elatior</i> , <i>H.S.S.</i>				
18 frutescens, <i>H.S.S. sc.</i>	cæsious.	C. B. S.	1818 .....	D.G. h
19 albispina, <i>HS. wh.</i>	tall.	—	.....	D.G. h
20 glauca, <i>HS. sc. gr.</i>	lesser tree.	—	.....	D.G. h
<i>α major</i> , <i>HS. sc. gr.</i>				
21 lineata, <i>HS. sc. gr.</i>	white-spined.	—	1796 .....	D.G. h
22 dorsalis, <i>HS. ye.</i>	glaucous red-spined.	—	1731 Ja.-S.	D.G. h
23 depressa, <i>HS. BM.t.1332. sc. ye.</i>	larger.	—	.....	D.G. h
24 brevifolia, <i>HS. BM.t.1996. sc. gr.</i>	striped red-spined.	—	1789 .....	D.G. h
25 prolifera, <i>HR. or. ye.</i>	spiny-kecd.	—	1826 .....	D.G. h
26 serota, <i>DC. re. gr.</i>	depressed.	—	1731 Aug.	D.G. h
27 striata, <i>HS. re. gr.</i>	short-leaved.	—	— Ju.-A.	D.G. h
<i>paniculata</i> , <i>JACQ.</i>				
28 striatula, <i>HP. ....</i>	proliferous.	—	1818 —	D.G. h
29 ciliaris, <i>HP. sc. ye.</i>	saw-leaved.	—	.....	D.G. h
30 tenuior, <i>HP. ye.</i>	streaked.	—	1795 —	D.G. h
31 albocincta, <i>H.S.S. ye.</i>	stripe-sheathed.	—	1820 .....	D.G. h
32 serrulata, <i>HS. BM.t.1415. pi.</i>	fringe-leaved.	—	.....	D.G. h
33 obscura, <i>HS. BM.t.1323. sc. or.</i>	green-sheathed.	—	1819 .....	D.G. h
<i>picta</i> , <i>BM.</i>				
34 pallescens, <i>HR. pi. gr.</i>	pearl-edged.	—	1812 .....	D.G. h
35 latifolia, <i>HS. BM.t.1346. sc. or.</i>	serrulated.	—	1789 J', A.	D.G. h
36 grandidentata, <i>RS. sc. gr.</i>	great Soap.	—	1727 Ju.-O.	D.G. h
37 Saponaria, <i>HS. BM.t.1460. sc. or.</i>	pale serrulate.	—	1820 .....	D.G. h
38 microcantha, <i>H.S.S. BM.t.2272. re.</i>	broad-leaved.	—	1795 J', A.	D.G. h
39 vires, <i>HS. BM.t.1355. sc.</i>	great-toothed.	—	.....	D.G. h
40 suberecta, <i>HS. sc. ye.</i>	common Soap.	—	1727 —	D.G. h
41 acuminata, <i>HS. BM.t.757. sc. ye.</i>	small-spined.	—	1819 —	D.G. h
42 echinata, <i>HR. sc. gr.</i>	apple-green.	—	1790 Au., S.	D.G. h
43 tuberculata, <i>HS. sc. gr.</i>	lesser hedgehog.	—	1789 M <sup>a</sup> -J.	D.G. h
44 aristata, <i>HP. sc. gr.</i>	middle hedgehog.	—	1795 —	D.G. h
45 subtuberculata, <i>HP. sc.</i>	great hedgehog.	—	1821 —	D.G. h
46 humilis, <i>HS. sc. gr.</i>	tubercled.	—	1796 —	D.G. h
	bearded.	—	1819 —	D.G. h
	slightly-tubercled.	—	.....	D.G. h
	low hedgehog.	—	1731 —	D.G. h

47	<i>incúrvá</i> , HS. BM.t.828. <i>sc. gr.</i>	incurred hedgehog.	C. B. S.	1796 M <sup>a</sup> -J. D.G. 4
	<i>húmilis</i> , $\beta$ <i>incúrvá</i> , BM.			
48	<i>tenuifólia</i> , HR. <i>sc. gr.</i>	slender-leaved.	—	1821 — D.G. 4
49	<i>variegáta</i> , HS. BM.t.513. <i>sc. gr.</i>	Partridge-breast.	—	1720 M <sup>b</sup> -D.D.G. 4
199	A'PICRA, H.SS.	A'PICRA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.		
1	<i>spirális</i> , H.SS. <i>wh. gr.</i>	great spiral.	C. B. S.	1790 Aa., S. D.G. 4
2	<i>spirélla</i> , H.SS. <i>wh. gr.</i>	small spiral.	—	1808 — D.G. 4
3	<i>bulluláta</i> , H.SS. <i>st. gr.</i>	blistered.	—	1818 — D.G. 4
4	<i>pentagóna</i> , H.SS. BM.t.1338. <i>wh.</i>	five-sided.	—	1731 Ju.-A. D.G. 4
5	<i>quinquanguláris</i> , RS. <i>wh. st.</i>	five-angled.	—	..... D.G. 4
6	<i>rígida</i> , w. <i>wh. re.</i>	rigid.	—	1818 — D.G. 4
	<i>pseudo-rígida</i> , H.SS.			
7	<i>áspera</i> , H.SS. <i>wh. st.</i>	rough-triangled.	—	— D.G. 4
8	<i>bicarínáta</i> , H.SS. <i>wh. st.</i>	double-keeled.	—	1819 — D.G. 4
9	<i>nígra</i> , HP. <i>wh.</i>	rough black.	—	1820 M <sup>r</sup> -A. D.G. 4
10	<i>imbricáta</i> , HR. BM.t.1455. <i>st.</i>	imbricated.	—	1731 Ju., J <sup>r</sup> D.G. 4
	<i>Aloe spirális</i> , BM.			
11	<i>foliolósa</i> , BM.t.1352. <i>wh.</i>	leafy.	—	1795 Ju.-A. D.G. 4
200	GASTE'RIA, HS.	TONGUE-LEAVED ALOES. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.		
1	<i>obliqua</i> , HS. BM.t.979. <i>ro. wh. gr.</i>	oblique.	C. B. S.	1759 Ju.-A. D.G. 4
	<i>mqculáta</i> , HP. <i>Aloe língua</i> , BM.			
2	<i>púlchra</i> , HS. BM.t.765. <i>ro. gr.</i>	fair.	—	J <sup>r</sup> , A. D.G. 4
3	<i>pícta</i> , HR. <i>ro. gr.</i>	painted.	—	1824 — D.G. 4
4	<i>formósa</i> , HP. <i>sc. gr.</i>	handsome.	—	1826 — D.G. 4
5	<i>fasciáta</i> , HP. <i>ro. gr.</i>	marbled.	—	1820 — D.G. 4
6	<i>rotáta</i> , HP. <i>ro. gr.</i>	checkered.	—	1826 — D.G. 4
7	<i>nígricans</i> , HS. BM.t.838. <i>re. gr.</i>	dark-leaved.	—	1790 Ju., J <sup>r</sup> D.G. 4
8	<i>marmoráta</i> , HP. <i>re. gr.</i>	marbled-leaved.	—	— D.G. 4
9	<i>crassifólia</i> , HP. <i>re. gr.</i>	thick-leaved.	—	1820 — D.G. 4
10	<i>brevifólia</i> , HS. <i>re. gr.</i>	short-leaved.	—	1809 J <sup>r</sup> , A. D.G. 4
	<i>a lætevirrens</i> , HP. <i>re. gr.</i>	pale-green.	—	— D.G. 4
11	<i>obtusifólia</i> , HR. <i>re. gr.</i>	blunt-leaved.	—	— D.G. 4
12	<i>móllis</i> , HR. <i>re. gr.</i>	soft-leaved.	—	1819 — D.G. 4
13	<i>subnigricans</i> , HP. <i>re. gr.</i>	dark-leaved.	—	1820 — D.G. 4
14	<i>distícha</i> , HP. <i>re. gr.</i>	distichous.	—	1819 — D.G. 4
15	<i>conspurcáta</i> , HR. <i>re. gr.</i>	dirty.	—	1796 M <sup>a</sup> -N. D.G. 4
16	<i>anguláta</i> , HP. BM.t.1322.f.3. <i>re. gr.</i>	angular.	—	— D.G. 4
17	<i>sulcáta</i> , HP. BM.t.1322.f.5. <i>re. wh. gr.</i>	furrowed.	—	1791 — D.G. 4
18	<i>excaváta</i> , HP. BM.t.1322.f.4. <i>re. gr.</i>	excavated.	—	1824 — D.G. 4
19	<i>angustifólia</i> , HS. BM.t.1322.f.2. <i>re. gr.</i>	narrow-leaved.	—	1731 — D.G. 4
20	<i>lævis</i> , HP. <i>re. gr.</i>	smooth.	—	1820 — D.G. 4
21	<i>subverrucósa</i> , HP. <i>re. gr.</i>	large-warted.	—	— D.G. 4
22	<i>verrucósa</i> , HS. BM.t.837. <i>re. gr.</i>	warted.	—	1731 — D.G. 4
23	<i>intermédia</i> , HS. BM.t.1322. <i>re. gr.</i>	intermediate.	—	1790 — D.G. 4
24	<i>répens</i> , HR. <i>re. gr.</i>	creeping-rooted.	—	1820 — D.G. 4
25	<i>párva</i> , HP. <i>re. gr.</i>	smallest.	—	1824 — D.G. 4
26	<i>decípiens</i> , HP. <i>re. gr.</i>	deceiving.	—	1823 J <sup>r</sup> -O. D.G. 4
27	<i>carináta</i> , HS. BM.t.1331. <i>sc. gr.</i>	rough-keeled.	—	1731 Ju., J <sup>r</sup> D.G. 4
28	<i>strigáta</i> , HP. <i>re. gr.</i>	rough striate.	—	1824 J <sup>r</sup> -O. D.G. 4
29	<i>lætípunctáta</i> , HP. <i>re. gr.</i>	pale-spotted.	—	1821 — D.G. 4
30	<i>subcarináta</i> , H.SS. <i>re.</i>	slightly-keeled.	—	1820 Ju., J <sup>r</sup> D.G. 4
31	<i>undáta</i> , HP. <i>re. gr.</i>	waved.	—	1825 — D.G. 4
32	<i>glábra</i> , HS. <i>re. gr.</i>	smooth-keeled.	—	1796 — D.G. 4
33	<i>nítida</i> , BM.t.2304. <i>sc. gr.</i>	shining.	—	1820 J <sup>r</sup> , A. D.G. 4
34	<i>trigóna</i> , HR. <i>li. gr.</i>	three-sided.	—	— D.G. 4
35	<i>obtúsa</i> , HP. <i>re. gr.</i>	obtuse.	—	— D.G. 4
36	<i>acinacifólia</i> , HR. BM.t.2369. <i>ro. gr.</i>	long sword-leaved.	—	1818 — D.G. 4
37	<i>nítens</i> , HP. <i>re. gr.</i>	sparse-spotted.	—	1819 — D.G. 4
38	<i>venústa</i> , HP. <i>re. gr.</i>	charming.	—	1822 — D.G. 4
39	<i>pluripunctáta</i> , HP. <i>re. gr.</i>	many-spotted.	—	— D.G. 4
40	<i>ensifólia</i> , HP. <i>re. gr.</i>	sword-leaved.	—	1820 ..... D.G. 4
41	<i>сандicans</i> , HR. <i>re.</i>	marbled rough white.	—	1818 J <sup>r</sup> , A. D.G. 4
42	<i>línta</i> , HP. <i>re.</i>	smeared.	—	1822 — D.G. 4
43	<i>bícolor</i> , HP. <i>re.</i>	two-coloured.	—	— D.G. 4

201 HAWORTHIA, H.ss.	HAWORTHIA.	N. O. AMARYLLIDACEÆ.
1 viscosa, HS. BM.t.814. wh. re.	clammy.	C. B. S. 1739 M <sup>7</sup> -J <sup>7</sup> D.G. 2
<i>Aloe viscosa</i> , BM.		
2 áspera, HS. wh. re.	rough triangular. ———	1795 ——— D.G. 2
3 indurata, HR. wh. re.	hardened. ———	1819 ——— D.G. 2
4 subtortuosa, RS. wh. re.	twisted triangular. ———	1818 ——— D.G. 2
5 torquata, HP. wh. re.	long-twisted. ———	1824 ——— D.G. 2
6 concinna, H.ss. wh. re.	neat. ———	——— D.G. 2
7 cordifolia, H.ss. wh. re.	heart-leaved. ———	——— D.G. 2
8 asperiuscula, H.ss. wh. re.	roughfish. ———	1818 ——— D.G. 2
9 tortuosa, HS. BM.t.1337. wh. re.	twisted. ———	1794 M <sup>7</sup> -S. D.G. 2
<i>Aloe rigida</i> , BM.		
10 expansa, HS. wh. re.	spreading-lvd. ———	1795 J <sup>7</sup> -O. D.G. 2
11 rigida, HR. wh. gr.	rigid. ———	1824 ——— D.G. 2
12 hybrida, HR. wh. gr.	hybrid-pearl. ———	1821 M <sup>7</sup> -S. D.G. 2
13 scabra, HR. wh. re.	rugged. ———	1816 ——— D.G. 2
14 sordida, HR. wh. re.	sordid. ———	——— D.G. 2
15 recurva, HR. BM.t.1353. wh. re.	bent-back. ———	1795 Aug. D.G. 2
16 nigricans, HP. wh. re.	granulated black. ———	1820 M <sup>7</sup> -S. D.G. 2
17 tessellata, HP. wh. re.	tessellated. ———	1822 ——— D.G. 2
18 asperula, HP. wh. re.	pale rough. ———	——— D.G. 2
19 multifaria, HP. wh. re.	many-leaved. ———	——— D.G. 2
20 retusa, HS. BM.t.455. wh. gr.	smooth-cushioned. ———	1720 ——— D.G. 2
<i>Aloe retusa</i> , BM.		
21 mutica, HR. wh. gr.	blunt cushion. ———	1819 ——— D.G. 2
22 mirabilis, H.ss. BM.t.1354. wh. ro.	rough cushion. ———	1795 ——— D.G. 2
23 turgida, H.ss. wh. ro.	turgid cushion. ———	1818 ——— D.G. 2
24 lacteivirens, H.ss. wh. re.	light-green. ———	——— D.G. 2
25 papillosa, H.ss. wh. re.	papillose. ———	——— D.G. 2
26 erecta, HR. wh. re.	upright-pearl. ———	——— D.G. 2
<i>margaritifera</i> , DC.		
27 fasciata, H.ss. wh. re.	barred-pearl. ———	——— D.G. 2
28 subulata, RS. wh. re.	awl-pointed. ———	——— D.G. 2
29 claripera, HP. wh. re.	bright-pearled. ———	1824 ——— D.G. 2
30 granata, H.ss. DE.t.16.f.18. wh. re.	small-pearl. ———	1732 ——— D.G. 2
31 brevis, H.ss. BM.t.1360. wh. ro.	short-leaved. ———	1810 ——— D.G. 2
<i>Aloe margaritifera</i> , γ <i>minima</i> , BM.		
32 minor, HS. BM.t.815. pu. gr.	lesser pearl. ———	..... M <sup>7</sup> -A. D.G. 2
33 margaritifera, H.ss. wh.	pearl. ———	1725 ——— D.G. 2
34 semiglabrata, H.ss. wh. gr.	half-smoothed. ———	1810 ——— D.G. 2
35 radula, HS. ro. wh.	raspy-pearl. ———	1805 Ju.-A. D.G. 2
36 attenuata, HS. BM.t.1345. wh. re.	attenuated-pearl. ———	1790 M <sup>7</sup> -A. D.G. 2
<i>Aloe radula</i> , BM.		
37 Reinwardti, HR. wh. re.	checkered-pearl. ———	1821 ——— D.G. 2
38 semimargaritifera, wh.	half-pearl. ———	1801 ——— D.G. 2
39 coarctata, HP. wh. re.	upright dull-spotted. ———	1822 ——— D.G. 2
40 albicans, HS. BM.t.1452. wh. re.	white-edged. ———	1795 S., O. D.G. 2
41 lavis, HR. wh. re.	narrow-bordered. ———	1820 ——— D.G. 2
42 ramifera, HR. wh. re.	branching-white. ———	——— D.G. 2
43 virescens, HR. wh. re.	green-bordered. ———	——— D.G. 2
44 arachnoides, HS. BM.t.756. li. gr.	cobweb-formed. ———	1727 Au., S. D.G. 2
45 translucens, H.ss. BM.t.1417. bh.	transparent. ———	1795 M <sup>7</sup> -A. D.G. 2
<i>Aloe arachnoides</i> , β <i>translucens</i> , BM.		
46 setata, HS. wh. re.	bristled-edged. ———	1818 ——— D.G. 2
47 pallida, HR. wh. re.	pale-green. ———	——— D.G. 2
48 atrovirens, HR. BM.t.1361. wh. bh.	dark-green. ———	1752 May. D.G. 2
<i>Aloe atrovirens</i> , DC. <i>Arachnoides pumila</i> , BM.		
49 chlorocantha, HR. wh. re.	green-toothed. ———	1820 M <sup>7</sup> -A. D.G. 2
50 angustifolia, HP. wh. re.	narrow-leaved. ———	——— Ju., J <sup>7</sup> D.G. 2
51 reticulata, HS. BM.t.1314. wh.	netted. ———	1794 M <sup>7</sup> -A. D.G. 2
<i>Aloe arachnoides</i> , γ <i>reticulata</i> , BM.		
52 cymbiformis, HS. BM.t.802. wh. pu.	boat-leaved. ———	1795 Ju.-A. D.G. 2
53 altilinea, HP. wh. re.	ridge-lined. ———	1821 ——— D.G. 2
54 obtusa, HP. wh. re.	small blunt-lvd. ———	——— D.G. 2
55 planifolia, HP. wh. re.	flat-leaved. ———	——— D.G. 2

- 56 mucronáta, *HR. wh. pu.*  
 57 límpida, *HR. wh. pu.*  
 58 aristáta, *HR. wh. pu.*  
 59 cuspidáta, *HR. wh. pu.*  
 60 denticuláta, *HR. wh. re.*
- 202 BOWIE'A, *HP.*  
 1 africána, *HP. ye.*  
 2 myriacántha, *HP. ro. gr.*
- 203 BERBERIS, *w.*  
 1 vulgáris, *DC. EB.t.49. ye.*  
   β híteá, *DC. ye.*  
   γ violácea, *DC. ye.*  
   δ purpúrea, *DC. ye.*  
   ε nígra, *DC. ye.*  
   ζ álba, *DC. ye.*  
   θ aspérma, *DC. ye.*  
 2 ibérica, *DC. ye.*  
 3 emargináta, *DC. ye.*  
 4 canadénsis, *DC. ye.*  
 5 sínensis, *DC. W.D.B.t.26. ye.*  
 6 caroliniána, *N. ye.*  
 7 aristáta, *DC. BM.t.2549. ye.*  
   *Chíttria*, *BR.729.*  
 8 crética, *DC. FG.t.342. ye.*  
 9 cratágina, *DC. ye.*  
 10 ilicifólia, *DC. ye.*  
 11 coriária, *BR.t.46.v.26.n.s. ye.*  
 12 asiática, *DC. ye.*  
 13 Wallichiana, *DC. ye.*  
 14 floribúnda, *WAL. ye.*  
 15 mítis, *SCHRAD. ye.*  
 16 buxifólia, *DC. BR.t.1426. ye.*  
   *dúlcis*, *S.BFG.s.2.t.100.*  
 17 virgáta, *DC. ye.*  
 18 empetrifólia, *DC. BR.t.27.v.13.n.s. ye.*  
 19 heterophýlla, *DC. H.EF.t.14. ye.*  
 20 dealbáta, *BR.t.1750. ye.*  
 21 sibírica, *DC. BR.t.487. ye.*  
 22 inermis, *DC. ye.*  
 23 trifoliáta, *BR. ye.*  
 24 pinnáta, *BR.t.702. ye.*  
   *Mahónia fasciculáris*, *DC.*  
 25 répens, *BR.t.1176. ye.*  
 26 nervósa, *P. S.BFG.s.2.t.171. ye.*  
   *Mahónia glumácea.*  
 27 tenuifólia, *BR. ye.*  
 28 diversifólia, *S.BFG.s.2.t.94. ye.*  
 29 aquifólia, *P.M.B.p.5.v.9. ye.*
- 204 DIPHYLLE'IA, *DC.*  
 cymósa, *DC. BM.t.1666. wh.*
- 205 LEO'NTICE, *DC.*  
 1 Leontopétalum, *DC. LI.t.254.f.1. ye.*  
 2 vesicária, *DC. ye.*  
 3 altáica, *DC. BM.t.3245. ye.*  
 4 thalictroídes, *DC. L.NC.t.1473. gr.*  
   *Caulophýllum thalictroídes*, *MICH.*
- 206 BONGA'RDIA, *MEYER.*  
 Rauwólfi, *MEYER. ye.*  
   *Leóntice Chrysógonum*, *DC.*
- 207 NANDI'NA, *DC.*  
 doméstica, *DC. BM.t.1109. wh.*
- membrane-pointed. *C. B. S.*  
 límpid. ————  
 awned-leaved. ————  
 hooked-pointed. ————  
 pale tooth-pointed. ————
- BOWIE'A. *N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.*  
 African. Cape. 1820 Ap.-O.D.G. 4  
 many-spined. ———— D.G. 4
- BARBERRY. *N. O. BERBERA'CEÆ.*  
 common. Britain. .... Apr., M. II. h  
 yellow-fruited. .... H. h  
 violet-colour fruited. .... H. h  
 purple-fruited. .... H. h  
 black-fruited. .... H. h  
 white-fruited. .... H. h  
 stoneless-fruited. .... H. h  
 Iberian. Iberia. 1796 ———— H. h  
 notched. Siberia. 1820 ———— H. h  
 Canadian. N. America. 1759 April-J. H. h  
 Chinese. China. 1800 ———— H. h  
 Carolinian. N. America. 1828 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. h  
 awned. Nepal. 1820 June-A. H. h  
 Cretan. Crete. 1759 May, J. H. h  
 hawthorn-like. Levant. 1829 ———— H. h  
 holly-leaved. Terra del Fuego. 1791 July, A. H. h  
 Tanner's. Himalaya M. 1835 June. H. h  
 Asiatic. Nepal. 1820 June-A. H. h  
 Wallich's. ———— June, J<sup>y</sup> H. h  
 bundle-flowered. ———— 1839 ———— F. h  
 mild. N. America. 1834 ———— H. h  
 box-leaved. Magellan. 1830 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. h  
 twiggy. Peru. 1836 ———— G. h  
 ye. Empetrum-lyd. Magellan. 1829 Apr., M. H. h  
 various-leaved. ———— May, J. H. h  
 whitened. Mexico. .... May, A. H. h  
 Siberian. Siberia. 1790 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. h  
 spineless. Magellan. 1827 ———— H. h  
 three-leaved. Mexico. 1839 May-J<sup>y</sup> F. h  
 pinnate-leaved. N. America. 1822 Apr., M. H. h  
 creeping-rooted. ———— H. h  
 nerved-leaved. ———— 1826 ———— H. h  
 fine-leaved. Mexico. 1835 April. H. h  
 different-leaved. Monte Video. .... Mar., A. H. h  
 holly-leaved. N. America. .... H. h
- DIPHYLLE'IA. *N. O. BERBERA'CEÆ.*  
 blue-berried. N. America. 1812 May, J. H. 4
- LEO'NTICE. *N. O. BERBERA'CEÆ.*  
 Lion's leaf. Levant. 1597 Apr., M. II. 4  
 bladder-capsuled. Siberia. 1822 ———— H. 4  
 Altay. ———— H. 4  
 Thalictrum-like. N. America. 1755 May. H. 4
- BONGA'RDIA. *N. O. BERBERA'CEÆ.*  
 Rauwolf's. Levant. 1740 Mar., A. H. 4
- NANDI'NA. *N. O. BERBERA'CEÆ.*  
 domestic. China. 1804 Mar.-Ju. F. h

- 208 STEPHA'NIA, DC. STEPHA'NIA. N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ.  
cleomoides, DC. JST.111. or. ye. Cleome-like. Caraccas. 1823 ..... S. h  
*Cápparis paradóxa*, JACQ. *Steriphoma cleomoides*, SS.
- 209 ISOME'RIS, BR. ISOME'RIS. N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ.  
arbórea, BM.t.3842. ye. Californian. 1838 May-A. H. h
- 210 FRANKEN'IA, DC. \* SEA-HEATH. N. O. FRANKENIA'CEÆ.  
1 pulverulénta, DC. EB.t.2222. re. powdery. Britain. .... July. H. 4  
2 nodiflóra, DC. re. knotted flowd. C. B. S. 1818 June-A. G. 4  
3 Nóthria, DC. re. Cape. 1816 ——— G. 4  
*Nóthria répens*, BERG.  
4 læ'vis, DC. EB.t.205. re. smooth. Britain. .... July, A. H. 4  
5 intermédia, DC. re. sea-side. S. Europe. 1820 June-A. H. 4  
6 hispida, DC. FG.t.313. re. hairy. Siberia. 1789 ——— H. 4  
*hirsúta*, var. *crética*, L.  
7 corymbósa, DC. ro. corymb-flowd. Barbary. 1829 ——— F. h  
8 ericifólia, DC. re. heath-leaved. Canaries. 1815 ——— G. h  
9 móllis, DC. re. soft. Caucasus. 1824 ——— H. h  
10 pauciflóra, DC. BM.t.2896. ro. few-flowered. Australia. 1825 Aug.-O. G. h
- 211 CANARI'NA, DS. CANARI'NA. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.  
Campánula, DS. BM.t.444. pu. Canary. Canaries. 1696 Jan.-Ap. G. 4
- 212 PRI'NOS, DC. WINTER-BERRY. N. O. ILICINEÆ.  
1 deciduus, DC. W.DB.t.115. wh. deciduous. N. America. 1760 June, J' H. h  
*I'lex prinoides*, RS.  
2 ambíguus, DC. W.DB.t.29. wh. Carolinian. ——— 1812 July, A. H. h  
3 verticillátus, DC. W.DB.t.30. wh. whorled. ——— 1736 ——— H. h  
4 lævigátus, DC. W.DB.t.28. wh. smooth. ——— 1812 ——— H. h  
5 prunifólius, DF. wh. plum-leaved. ——— 1820 June, J' H. h  
6 lanceolátus, DC. wh. lance-leaved. ——— ——— H. h  
7 gláber, DC. W.DB.t.27. wh. evergreen. ——— 1759 July, A. H. h  
8 atomárius, DC. wh. atomiferous. ——— 1820 June, J' H. h  
9 coriáceus, DC. wh. leathery-leaved. ——— ——— H. h  
10 lúcidus, DC. wh. shining-leaved. .... 1778 ——— F. h
- 213 PE'PLIS, DC. WATER-PURSLANE. N. O. LYTHRARIÆÆ.  
1 Pórtula, DC. EBA.17.t.1211. re. common. Britain. .... July-S. H. ⊙  
2 alternifólia, DS. re. alternate-leaved. Caucasus. .... June-S. H. ⊙
- 214 LORA'NTHUS, DC. LORA'NTHUS. N. O. LORANTHA'CEÆ.  
europæan, DC. J.A.t.30. st. European. Europe. 1824 ..... H. h
- 215 NU'YTSIA, R.BR. FIRE-TREE. N. O. LORANTHA'CEÆ.  
1 floribúnda, R.BR. or. bright-orange. Swan River. 1837 ..... G. h  
2 ligustrína, CUNN. or. privet-like. ——— ..... G. h
- 216 COUTA'REA, DC. COUTA'REA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
speciósá, DC. sc. laurel-leaved. Guiana. 1803 ..... S. h  
*Portlándia hexándria*, JACQ.
- 217 MELOCA'NNA, TRINIUS. MELOCA'NNA. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
bamusoídes, TR. berry-bearing. E. Indies. 1818 ..... S. h  
*Bambúsa baccífera*, ROXB.
- 218 ISE'RTIA, DC. ISE'RTIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
cocciónea, DC. sc. scarlet-flowered. S. America. 1820 ..... S. h
- 219 TA'CCA, W. TA'CCA. N. O. TACCA'CEÆ.  
1 pinnatifída, W. L.BC.t.692. pu. Salep. E. Indies. 1793 June-A. S. 4  
2 áspera, HB. pu. rough-stemmed. ——— 1820 ..... S. 4  
3 læ'vis, HB. pu. smooth-stemm'd. ——— ..... S. 4  
4 integrifólia, BM.t.1488. pu. entire-leaved. ——— 1810 May-J' S. 4
- 220 COLOPHO'NIA, DC. COLOPHO'NIA. N. O. BURSERACEÆ.  
mauritiána, DC. pu. panicled. Mauritius. 1826 ..... S. h
- 221 A'CORUS, L. SWEET FLAG. N. O. ACOROI'DEÆ, or ACORA'CEÆ.  
1 Cálamus, SS. EB.v.5. #356. gr. common. Britain. .... J., J' H.W. 4  
2 terréstris, SS. gr. Chinese. China. 1822 ——— H.W. 4  
3 gramíneus, SS. gr. grass-leaved. ——— 1786 Feb. H.W. 4

- 232 ORONTIUM**, SM. **ORONTIUM**. N. O. AROIDEÆ, or ARA'CEÆ.  
 1 *aquaticum*, SM. H.E.F.t.19. *st.* water. N. America. 1775 June. H.W. 4  
 2 *japonicum*, BM.t.892. *ye.* Japanese. Japan. 1783 Ja.-Ap. HW 4  
*Rohódea japonica*, SM.
- 233 GONOTA'NTHUS**. N. O. AROIDEÆ.  
*sarmentosus*, BR. *du. ye.* creeping. India. 1840 ..... G. 4
- 234 TUPI'STRIA**, SM. **TUPI'STRIA**. N. O. AROIDEÆ.  
 1 *equálida*, SM. BR.t.704. *br.* brown-flowered. E. Indies. 1810 April-J. S. 4  
 2 *nútans*, SM. BR.t.1223. *br.* nodding-flowd. ——— 1818 Nov., D. S. 4
- 235 GILLIE'SIA**, BR. **GILLIE'SIA**. N. O. JU'NCEÆ.  
*gramínea*, BR.t.992. *st.* grass-leaved. S. America. 1824 May-J' G. 4
- 236 AMOO'RA**, RC. **AMOO'RA**. N. O. MELIA'CEÆ.  
*cuculláta*, RC.3.t.258. *ye.* hooded. E. Indies. 1824 ..... S. 4

## ORD. II.



## DIGYNIA.

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (a).  
 Example,—*Ehrhártia mnemátea*.

- 227 EHRHA'RTA**, w. **EHRHA'RTA**. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.  
 1 *panícea*, KG. .... panic-grass. C. B. S. 1790 May-J' G. 4  
 2 *melicoídes*, KG. .... Melica-like. ——— 1820 ——— F. 4  
 3 *mnemátea*. .... scimitar-petaled. ——— 1824 ——— G. 4
- 228 CABO'MBA**, DC. **CABO'MBA**. N. O. NYMPHÆA'CEÆ.  
*aquática*, DC. *ye.* water. Carolina. 1823 M'-J' SW. 4  
*Néctris pelláta*, SCHREDER.
- 229 ORY'ZA**, KG. **RICE**. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.  
*satíva*, KG. .... common. Ethiopia. 1739 July. S.W. ⊙
- 230 FA'LKIA**, DS. **FA'LKIA**. N. O. NOLANA'CEÆ.  
*répens*, DS. AR.t.257. *wh.* creeping. C. B. S. 1774 May-A. G. 4
- 231 ATRAPHA'XIS**, L. **ATRAPHA'XIS**. N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.  
 1 *spinósa*, SS. *gr.* prickly. Levant. 1732 August. H. 4  
 2 *unduláta*, SS. *gr.* wave-leaved. C. B. S. ——— June, J' G. 4
- 232 OXY'RIA**, SM. **MOUNTAIN SORREL**. N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.  
*renifórmis*, SM. EB.v.13.t.910. *gr.* kidney-leaved. Britain. .... June, J' H. 4  
*Rúrex digynus*, EB.

## ORD. III.



## TRIGYNIA.

Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (c).  
 Example,—*Rúrex crispus*.

- 233 RU'MEX**, L. **DOCK**. N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.  
 1 *Hydrolápathum*, SS. EB.v.30.t.2104. *gr.* great water. Britain. .... J', A. HW. 4  
*aquáticus*, EB.  
 2 *ináximus*, SS. *gr.* great. Europe. .... June, J' H. 4

- 3 *acutus*, EB.V.11.t.1535. gr. sharp-pointed. Britain. .... June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 2  
 4 *sanguineus*, EB.V.22.t.1533. gr. bloody-veined. .... H. 2  
 5 *crispus*, EB.V.28.t.1998. gr. curled. .... H. 2  
 6 *patientia*, w. gr. Patience. Italy. 1573 ——— H. 2  
 7 *brasiliensis*, L.EN. gr. Brazilian. Brazil. 1823 ——— G. 2  
 8 *verticillatus*, ss. gr. whorled. N. America. 1818 ——— H. 2  
 9 *purpureus*, ps. gr. purple-veined. Europe. .... H. 2  
 10 *obtusifolius*, EB.V.28.t.1999. gr. broad-leaved. Britain. .... June-A. H. 2  
 11 *nepalensis*, ss. gr. Nepalese. Nepaul. 1823 ——— H. 2  
 12 *pahistria*, EB.V.27.t.1932. ye. yellow-marsh. Britain. .... July, A. H. 2  
 13 *maritimus*, EB.V.11.t.725. ye. sea-side. .... H. 2  
 14 *reticulatus*, BESS. gr. netted-leaved. Podolia. 1824 ——— H. 2  
 15 *dentatus*, w. DE.T.158.f.191. gr. toothed. Egypt. 1732 ——— H. 2  
 16 *cristatus*, DC. gr. crested. .... 1820 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 2  
 17 *pudcher*, EB.V.22.t.1576. gr. fiddle-leaved. Britain. .... June-A. H. 2  
 18 *scutatus*, w. gr. French Sorrel. France. 1596 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 2  
 19 *vesicarius*, w. gr. bladder. Africa. 1656 July, A. H. 2  
 20 *tangitanus*, w. gr. Tangier. Barbary. 1680 June-A. H. 2  
 21 *lunaria*, w. gr. tree. Canaries. 1698 June, J<sup>r</sup> G. 2  
 22 *domesticus*, ss. gr. various-leaved. Sweden. 1823 ——— H. 2  
 23 *roseus*, w. gr. rose. Egypt. 1737 July, A. H. 2  
 24 *imbriatus*, ss. gr. fringed-valved. C. B. S. 1816 ——— G. 2  
 25 *Acetosa*, EB.V.2.t.127. gr. common Sorrel. Britain. .... June-A. H. 2  
 26 *Acetosella*, EB.V.24.t.1674. st. Sheep's Sorrel. .... May-J<sup>r</sup> H. 2  
 27 *abyssinicus*, JV.3.t.98. gr. Abyssinian. Abyssinia. 1823 ——— G. 2  
 28 *tuberosus*, w. gr. tuberous-rooted. S. Europe. 1752 June-A. H. 2  
 29 *arifolius*, ss. gr. Arum-leaved. Africa. 1775 De.-Ap. G. 2  
 30 *triangularis*, DC. gr. triangular-lvd. S. Europe. 1824 ——— F. 2  
 31 *amplexicaulis*, ss. gr. stem-clasping. Pyrenees. 1816 June-A. H. 2  
 32 *luxurians*, ss. gr. luxuriant. S. Europe. .... H. 2  
 33 *alpinus*, w. gr. Alpine. France. 1597 ——— H. 2  
 34 *frutescens*, ss. gr. frutescent. C. B. S. 1816 June-S. G. 2  
 35 *giganteus*, HK. gr. tall. Sandwich Isl. 1796 June-A. G. 2
- 234 E'MEX, ss. E'MEX. N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.  
 spinosus, ss. gr. spiny-seeded. Candia. 1656 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 2
- 235 PODO'PTERUS, KS. PODO'PTERUS. N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.  
 mexicanus, KS. wh. Mexican. Mexico. 1825 ..... G. 2
- 236 PTEROSTE'GIA, FM. PTEROSTE'GIA. N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.  
 drymarioides, FM. gr. wh. Drymaria-like. California. 1835 June-A. H. 2
- 237 SA'BAL, ps. SA'BAL. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.  
 1 Adansóni, BM.t.1434. st. dwarf. Florida. 1810 June-A. S. 2  
*Corypha minor*, JACQ. *Chamaerops acaulis*, M.  
 2 Palmétta, LC. st. small. Georgia. 1825 ..... S. 2  
 3 Blackburniana, LC. st. Blackburn's. S. America. 1824 ..... S. 2  
 4 graminifolia, LC. st. grass-leaved. .... 1822 ..... S. 2  
 5 umbraculifera, LC. st. umbrella. .... S. 2
- 238 COLCHICUM, ss. MEADOW SAFFRON. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.  
 1 byzantinum, ss. BM.t.1122. li. broad-leaved. Levant. 1629 Sept., O. H. b  
 2 autumnale, EB.V.2.t.133. li. common. Britain. .... H. b  
   *γ album*, wh. white-flowered. .... H. b  
   *γ multiplex*, li. double-flowered. .... H. b  
 3 crociflorum, BM.t.2673. li. Crocus-flowered. .... H. b  
 4 chionense, HAW. pu. Chio. .... Septem. H. b  
 5 variegatum, w. BM.t.1028. std. checker-flowd. Greece. 1629 Aug.-O. H. b  
 6 alpinum, DC. pu. Alpine. Apennines. 1820 Aug., S. H. b  
 7 arenarium, ss. li. sand. Hungary. 1816 Sept., O. H. b  
 8 umbrinum, F. BR.t.541. li. wood. Siberia. .... H. b  
 9 tessellatum, MIL. std. tessellated. S. Europe. 1600 Aug., S. H. b  
 10 montanum, ss. li. mountain. .... 1818 Sept., O. H. b
- 239 MERENDE'RA, ME. MERENDE'RA. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.  
 caucasica, MB. BM.t.3690. pu. Caucasian. Caucasus. 1823 Aug., S. II. b  
*Bulbocodium trigynum*, ADAMS.

- 240 ANGUILLA'RIA, BP.** **ANGUILLA'RIA. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.**  
 1 dioica, BP. br. dioecious. Australia. 1826 ..... F. 2  
 2 biglandulosa, BP. br. two-glanded. ——— 1822 June-A. F. 2  
 3 indica, BP. da. pu. Indian. E. Indies. ——— F. 2  
*Melanthium indicum, L.*
- 241 ORNITHOGLO'SSUM, ss.** **BIRD'S TONGUE. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.**  
 1 undulatum, S.BFG.t.131. gr. pu. wave-leaved. C. B. S. 1825 Aug.-O. F.b  
 2 viride, ss. S.PL.t.54. gr. br. green-flowered. ——— 1788 Mar.-M<sup>7</sup> F.b  
*Melanthium viride, BM.*
- 242 ANDROCY'MBIUM, w.** **ANDROCY'MBIUM. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.**  
 1 melanthioides, ss. gr. narrow-leaved. C. B. S. 1825 Aug.-O. F.b  
 2 eucomioides, ss. S.BFG.t.165. gr. eucomis-like. ——— 1794 Mar.-M<sup>7</sup> F.b  
*Melanthium eucomioides, BM.t.641.*  
 3 volutare, BP. gr. rolled-leaved. ——— 1816 ——— F.b
- 243 MELA'NTHIUM, w.** **MELA'NTHIUM. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.**  
 1 juncum, w. BM.t.558. h. rush-leaved. C. B. S. 1788 June, J<sup>7</sup> F.b  
 2 secundum, w. wh. side-flowering. ——— 1812 ——— F.b  
 3 capense, w. wh. spotted-flowered. ——— 1768 May, J. F.b  
 4 ciliatum, w. wh. fringed. ——— 1825 ——— F.b  
 5 gramineum, ss. CI.t.587. wh. grassy. Barbary. 1823 ——— F.b  
 6 phalangioides, w. JI.t.419. wh. Phalangium-like. N. America. 1812 May-A. F.b
- 244 WUR'MBEA, w.** **WUR'MBEA. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.**  
 1 campanulata, w. BM.t.1291. wh. bell-flowered. C. B. S. 1788 May, J. F.b  
*Melanthium monophyllum, BM.*  
 2 purpurea, HK. BM.t.694. pu. purple. ——— ——— F.b  
*Melanthium spicatum, BM.* *Wurmbea capensis, ART.221.*  
 3 pumila, w. wh. dwarf. C. B. S. 1800 ——— F.b  
 4 longiflora, w. wh. long-flowered. ——— ——— F.b
- 245 TOFIE'LDIA, LT.** **TOFIE'LDIA. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.**  
 1 palustris, LT. EB.V.8.t.536. st. Scotch. Britain. .... July, A. H. 2  
 2 racemosa, HOP. st. racemed. Germany. 1827 ——— H. 2  
 3 alpina, LT. RL.t.256. st. Alpine. Europe. .... H. 2  
*palustris, DC.*  
 4 pubens, LT. BM.t.3859. st. downy. N. America. 1790 Apr., M. H. 2  
 5 glutinosa, LT.V.12.t.8.f.2. wh. glutinous. ——— 1827 ——— H. 2
- 246 HELO'NIAS, w.** **HELO'NIAS. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.**  
 bullata, w. BM.t.747. pu. broad-leaved. N. America. 1758 Apr., M. H. 2  
*latifolia, M.*
- 247 AMIA'NTHIUM, GRAY.** **AMIA'NTHIUM. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.**  
 1 muscatolicum, GRAY. BM.t.803. wh. channel-leaved. N. America. 1770 June. H. 2  
*Helonias laeta, BM.* *Melanthium laeta, w.*  
 2 angustifolium, GRAY. BM.t.1540. wh. narrow-leaved. ——— 1812 ——— H. 2
- 248 NOLINA, M.** **NOLINA. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.**  
 georgiana, M. wh. Georgian. N. America. 1812 July, A. H. 2
- 249 FLAGELLA'RIA, L.** **FLAGELLA'RIA. N. O. JU'NCEÆ.**  
 indica, L. RL.t.257. st. Indian. India. 1782 June, J<sup>7</sup> S. h
- 250 SCHEUCHZERIA, L.** **SCHEUCHZERIA. N. O. JUNCAGINA'CEÆ.**  
*palustris, EB.V.26.t.1801. br. gr.* marsh. Britain. .... M<sup>7</sup>, J. H. W. 2
- 251 TRIGLO'CHIN, L.** **ARROW-GRASS. N. O. JUNCAGINA'CEÆ.**  
 1 elatum, N. gr. long-spiked. N. America. 1820M<sup>7</sup>-A.H.W. 2  
 2 maritimum, EB.V.4.t.255. gr. sea-side. Britain. .... H.W. 2  
 3 palustre, EB.V.6.t.366. gr. marsh. ——— J<sup>7</sup>, A. H. W. 2  
 4 decipiens, BP. gr. deceiving. Australia. 1820 ——— G.W. 2  
 5 Barrelieri, ss. gr. Barrelier's. Italy. 1825 ——— H.W. 2  
 6 bulbosum, BM.t.1445. pu. ye. bulbous-rooted. C. B. S. 1806 Oct. G.W. 2
- 252 TRILLIUM, L.** **TRILLIUM. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.**  
 1 sessile, ss. BM.t.40. da. pu. sessile-flowered. N. America. 1759 Apr., M. H. 2  
 2 discolor, BM.t.3097. gr. two-coloured. ——— 1831 May. H. 2  
 3 petiofatum, ss. da. pu. plantain-leaved. ——— 1811 Apr., M. H. 2  
 4 erythrocarpum, M. S.BFG.t.212. wh. re. painted-fld. ——— May, J. H. 2  
*pictum, PH.*

- 5 undulátum, ss. *wh.* wave-flowered. N. America. 1811 May, J. H. 2  
 6 pusillum, ss. *pu.* dwarf. Carolina. 1812 ——— F. 2  
 7 ovátum, ss. *pa. pu.* purple-flowered. N. America. ——— F. 2  
 8 cernuum, ss. BM.t.954. *wh.* drooping-flowd. ——— 1758 Apr., M. H. 2  
 9 erectum, w. BM.t.470. *da. pu.* stinking upright. ——— 1759 ——— H. 2  
     *β viridiflorum, gr.* green-flowered. ——— 1832 April. F. 2  
 10 pendulum, ss. *wh.* pendulous. ——— 1805 Apr., M. H. 2  
     *erectum β, BM.* ——— ——— ———  
     *β albidum, BM.t.1027. wh.* white-flowered. ——— 1820 ——— H. 2  
 11 obovátum, ss. *da. ro.* obovate-petaled. ——— 1824 ——— H. 2  
 12 grandiflorum, ss. S.PL.t.1. *wh.* large-flowered. ——— 1799 Apr.-J. H. 2  
     *erythrocarpum, BM.* ——— ——— ———  
 13 Catesba'i, ss. *re.* Cateshy's. ——— 1820 ——— F. 2  
 14 stylósum, N. *ro.* long-styled. ——— 1823 ——— F. 2
- 253 ZIGADE'NUS, M. ZIGADE'NUS. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.  
 1 glaberrimus, w. BM.t.1703. *wh.* smooth-leaved. N. America. 1811 May, J. H. 2  
     *Helónias bracteátus, BM.t.1703.* ——— ——— ———  
 2 elegans, PH. *wh.* elegant. ——— 1828 ——— H. 2  
 3 glaucus, BR.S.2.t.67. *gr. wh.* glaucous. ——— 1836 ——— H. 2  
     *commutátus, RS. Helónias glaberrimus, BM.t.1680.* ——— ——— ———
- 254 KO'LBEA, RS. KO'LBEA. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.  
 Breyniána, RS. BM.t.767. *ye.* Breynius's. C. B. S. 1787 June, J<sup>r</sup> F. b  
     *Melánthium uniflorum, BM.* ——— ——— ———

## ORD. IV.



## HEXAGYNIA.

Plants with six styles or sessile stigmas.  
 Example,—*Damasónium indicum*.

*a* stamens, *b* pistils.

- 255 DAMASO'NIUM, w. DAMASO NIUM. N. O. HYDROCHARA'CEÆ.  
 1 indicum, w. BM.t.1201. *wh.* Indian. E. Indies. 1800 J<sup>r</sup>-S. S.W. 2  
 2 ovalifolium, BP. *wh.* oval-leaved. Australia. 1820 ——— G.W. 2
- 256 ACTINOCAR'PUS, BP. ACTINOCAR'PUS. N. O. ALISMA'CEÆ.  
 1 minor, BP. *wh.* small. Australia. 1820 M<sup>r</sup>-A. G.W. 2  
 2 *Damasónium*, EB.t.1615. *wh.* common. Britain. ..... J.-A. H.W. 2  
     *Alisma Damasónium, EB. Damasónium stellátum, RS.* ——— ——— ———

## ORD. V.



## POLYGYNIA.

Plants with many styles or sessile stigmas (*e*).  
 Example,—*Alisma Plantágo*.

- 257 ALI'SMA, BP. WATER PLANTAIN. N. O. ALISMA'CEÆ.  
 1 *Plantágo*, w. EB.t.827. *wh.* great. Britain. ..... Ju., J<sup>r</sup> H.W. 2  
 2 lanceolata, WITH. *wh.* lance-leaved. ——— ..... H.W. 2  
 3 parviflora, PH. *wh.* small-flowered. N. America. 1816 ——— H.W. 2

4 cordifolia, L. wh.	heart-leaved.	W. Indies.	1819 Jan. J. & W. 4
5 trifida, PH. wh.	blunt-leaved.	N. America.	1818 — H. W. 4
6 patensifolia, W. wh.	Parnassia-lyd.	Italy.	1824 — H. W. 4
7 natans, E.B.T. 715. wh.	floating.	Britain.	..... J. & A. H. W. 4
8 ranunculoides; E.B.T. 328. wh.	small.	———	..... Aug. H. W. 4
9 repens, E.F. Cl. l.t. 55. wh.	creeping.	Wales,	..... S., O. H. W. 4

## CLASS VII.



## HEPTANDRIA.

Plants with seven stamens.

Example,—*Trientalis europæa*.

## ORD. I. | 1 MONOGYNIA.

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (g).

Example,—*Trientalis europæa*.

Linnean Name.	Colour of Flower.	English Name.	Native Country.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
1 TRIENTALIS, W.		WINTER-GREEN. N. O. PRIMULÆÆ.			
1 europæa, W. E.B.V. l.t. 15. wh.		oval-leaved.	Britain.	.....	May-Jy H. 4
2 americana, PH. wh.		America.	America.	1816	July, A. H. 4
2 DISANDRA, L.		DISANDRA. N. O. SCROPHULARIÆÆ.			
prostrata, L. B.M.t. 218. ye.		trailing.	Madeira.	1771	May, J. G. 4
3 PETIVERIA, W.		PETIVERIA. N. O. PETIVERIÆÆ.			
1 alliacea, W. L.B.C.t. 148. wh.		garlic-scented.	Jamaica.	1759	June, J. S. h
2 octandra, W. wh.		dwarf.	W. Indies.	1739	——— S. h
4 ÆSCULUS, DC.		HORSE-CHESTNUT. N. O. ÆSCULÆÆ.			
1 Hippocastanum, DC. wh.		common.	N. of Asia.	1683	May. H. h
β variegata. wh.		variegated.	———	———	——— H. h
γ flore-pleno. wh.		double-flowered.	———	———	——— H. h
2 rubicunda, DC. L.B.C.t. 1242. re.		red-flowered.	.....	.....	May, J. H. h
3 carnea, BR. S.B.F.G.s. 2.t. 301. fl.		flesh-coloured.	.....	.....	——— H. h
4 glabra, DC. st.		smooth-leaved.	N. America.	1812	——— H. h
5 ohioensis, DC. BR.V. 25.t. 51. wh. pk.		Ohio.	———	1818	——— H. h
6 pallida, DC. st.		pale-flowered.	———	1812	June. H. h
5 PA'VIA, DC.		BUCK'S-EYE TREE. N. O. ÆSCULÆÆ.			
1 macrostachya, DC. wh.		long-spiked.	N. America.	1766	July, A. H. h
Æsculus parviflora, HK.					
2 rubra; DC. re.		red-flowered.	———	1711	May, J. H. h
Æsculus Pavia, L.B.C.t. 1257.					
β arguta, BR.t. 993. fl.		sharp-toothed.	———	.....	——— H. h
γ rubracincta, W.D.B.t. 120. re.		deeply-cut.	———	.....	——— H. h
3 hybrida, DC. fl.		variegated-fl.	———	1812	——— H. h
4 discolor, BR.t. 310. fl.		two-coloured.	———	———	——— H. h
Æsculus discolor, PH.					
5 humilis, BR.t. 1018. re.		dwarf.	———	.....	——— H. h
6 neglecta, BR.t. 1009. st.		neglected.	———	.....	——— H. h

CL. VII. HEPTANDRIA:—Ord. III. TETRAGYNIA. 241

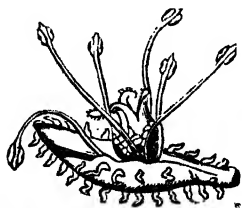
- 7 *flava*, DC. L.æ.t.1280. *yl.* yellow-flowered. N. America. 1764 May, J. H. h  
8 *macrocarpa*, MONT. *ra. ye.* long-fruited. .... 1826 ——— H. h
- 6 JONÆSIA, DC. JONÆSIA. N. O. LEGUMINOSÆ.  
Asoca, DC. RM.v.5.t.59. or. pinnate-leaved. E. Indies. 1796 April-J. S. h  
*pinnata*, W. *Saraca indica*, L.
- 7 DRACONTIUM, SM. DRAGON. N. O. AROI'DEÆ, or ARA'CEÆ.  
1 polyphyllum, SM. BR.t.700. *da. pu.* purple-stalked. India. 1759 Mar.-J. S. 4  
2 spinosum, SM. *da. pu.* prickly. Ceylon. ——— Apr., M' S. 4
- 8 CALLA, SM. CALLA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ, or ARA'CEÆ.  
*palustris*, SM. BM.t.1831. *wh.* marsh. N. Europe. 1768 J', A. H. W. 4
- 9 RICHARDIA, SM. RICHARDIA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ, or ARA'CEÆ.  
*æthiopica*, SM. BM.t.832. *wh.* Ethiopian. C. B. S. 1731 Jan.-M' G. 4  
*Calla æthiopica*, SM.
- 10 MONSTERA, SM. MONSTERA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ, or ARA'CEÆ.  
1 *pertusa*, JS.2.t.1845. *st.* perforated. W. Indies. 1752 April-J. S. 4  
*Adamsonii*, SM. *Dracontium pertusum*, JACQ. tongue-leaved. ——— 1793 ——— S. h  
2 *lingulata*, SM. *ye.* *Arum lingulatum*, W.
- 3 *canafolia*, SM. PL.26.t.37. *wh.* Canna-leaved. Guiana. 1819 ——— S. h  
*Pöthos canafolia*, RUDGE.
- 11 PISONIA, L. PISONIA. N. O. NYCTAGINÆÆ.  
1 *grandis*, BP. *wh.* superb. Australia. 1805 ..... G. h  
2 *hirtella*, KS. *wh.* hairy. Mexico. 1825 ..... G. h  
3 *fragrans*, SS. *gr.* fragrant. .... S. h  
4 *macrophylla*, L. EN. *wh.* large-leaved. .... 1820 ..... S. h  
5 *obovata*, L. EN. *gr.* obovate-leaved. S. America. .... S. h  
6 *nigricans*, SS. *wh.* black. W. Indies. 1806 May-J' S. h  
7 *obtusata*, SS. *gr.* blunt-leaved. .... 1822 ..... S. h  
8 *mexicana*, L. EN. *ro.* Mexican. Mexico. 1825 June-A. H. h  
*Boerhaavia arborescens*, PS.
- 9 *nitida*, W. EN. *li.* glossy. Madagascar. 1824 ..... S. h  
10 *aculeata*, SS. LI.t.861. *ye.* prickly. Jamaica. 1739 Mar., A. S. h  
11 *olfersiana*, BR. *pi.* Olfers's. Brazil. 1840 May-Au. S. h

ORD. II.  α DIGYNIA.

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (α).  
Example,—*Limeum africanum*.

- 12 LIMÆUM, W. LIMÆUM. N. O. PORTULACÆÆ.  
*africanum*, W. African. C. B. S. 1774 June, J' G. 4

ORD. III.



α TETRAGYNIA.

Plants with four styles or sessile stigmas (α).  
Example,—*Saururus cernuus*.

- 13 SAURURUS, W. LIZARD'S TAIL. N. O. SAURURACÆÆ.  
1 *cernuus*, W. LI.t.1. *wh.* drooping. N. America. 1759 Sept. H. W. 4  
R

- 2 *lucidus*, ss. *wh.* shining. N. America. 1791 Sept. H.W. 4  
 3 *chinensis*, HORT. *wh.* Chinese. China. 1819 — H.W. 4  
 14 *ASTRANTHUS*, DC. STAR-FLOWER. N. O. HOMALIA'CEÆ.  
*cochinchinensis*, DC. BM.t.2659. *wh.* Chinese. China. 1821 June, J<sup>r</sup> S. h  
*Blackwellia cochinchinensis*, COMMERSON.

## ORD. IV.



## HEPTAGYNIA.

Plants with seven styles or sessile stigmas (a).  
 Example,—*Séptas capensis*.

- 15 *SE'PTAS*, DC. *SE'PTAS*. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.  
 1 *capensis*, DC. AR.t.98. *wh.* Capcan. C. B. S. 1774 Au., S. D. G. 4  
 2 *globifera*, BM.t.1472. *wh.* globe-flowering. — 1809 M., M<sup>r</sup> D. G. 4  
 3 *umbella*, DC. J.t.352. *wh.* skreca. — 1800 J<sup>r</sup>, A. D. G. 4  
*Crassula umbella*, JACQ.

## CLASS VIII.



## OCTANDRIA.

Plants with eight stamens.  
 Example,—*Dáphne Mezéreum*.

## ORD. I. MONOGYNIA.



Plants with one style or sessile stigma (a).  
 Example,—*Dáphne Mezéreum*.

- | Linnean Name.  | Colour of Flower. | English Name.    | Native Country.      | Cult. | Time of Flowering. |
|--|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------|--------------------|
| 1 <i>TROPÆOLUM</i> , DC.                             |                   | INDIAN CRESS.    | N. O. BALSAMINA'CEÆ. |       |                    |
| 1 <i>minus</i> , DC. BM.t.97. <i>ye.</i>             |                   | smaller.         | Peru.                | 1596  | Ju.-O. H.C. ⊙      |
| β <i>flore-pleno</i> . <i>ye.</i>                    |                   | double-flowered. | —                    | —     | H.C. ⊙             |
| γ <i>atrosanguineum</i> , D.DON. S.BFG.S.2.          | da.re. dark-red.  | .....            | .....                | ..... | H.C. ⊙             |
| 2 <i>maius</i> , DC. BM.t.23. <i>ye.</i>             |                   | great.           | Peru.                | 1686  | — H.C. ⊙           |
| β <i>flore-pleno</i> . <i>ye.</i>                    |                   | double-flowered. | —                    | —     | H.C. ⊙             |
| 3 <i>hybridum</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i>                   |                   | hybrid.          | Ilybrid.             | ..... | G.C. 4             |
| 4 <i>peregrinum</i> , L. S.BFG.S.2.t.134. <i>ye.</i> |                   | fringe-flowered. | Peru.                | 1775  | — G.C. ⊙           |
| <i>aduncum</i> , SM.                                 |                   |                  |                      |       |                    |
| 5 <i>tuberosum</i> , DC. BM.t.3714. <i>or.</i>       |                   | tuberous-rooted. | —                    | 1828  | — G.C. 4           |
| 6 <i>Moritzianum</i> , BR. BM.t.3844. <i>or.</i>     |                   | Moritz's.        | Cumana.              | 1839  | Au.-N. G.C. 4      |
| 7 <i>brachyceras</i> , SWT. BM.t.2851. <i>ye.</i>    |                   | short-horned.    | Chili.               | 1828  | — G.C. 4           |
| <i>tenellum</i> , DS.                                |                   |                  |                      |       |                    |
| 8 <i>Jarrattii</i> , P.M.B.V.5.t.29. <i>or. ye.</i>  |                   | Jarratt's.       | Santiago.            | —     | — G.C. 4           |

- 9 tricolor, s.BFG.3.t.270. *or. ye. gr.* three-coloured. Chili. 1828 Aug.-N.G.C. 2  
 10 pinnatum, DC. AR.t.535. *ye.* pinnate. Peru. 1775 — G.C. 2  
 11 polyphyllum, DC. CI.4.t.395. *ye.* many-leaved. Chili. 1827 — G.C. 2  
 12 edule, PR. P.MBV.9.p.127. *ye.* eatable. — 1842 Mb.O. F.C. 2  
 13 azureum, BM.t.3985. *bl. wh.* Clintonia-flowd. — M<sup>3</sup>.D.G.C. 2
- 2 CHYMOCARPUS, DC. CHYMOCARPUS. N. O. BALSAMINACEÆ.  
 pentaphyllum, s.BFG.s.2.t.245. *or. gr.* five-leaved. Buenos Ayres. 1830 Ju.-O. G.C. 2  
*Tropæolum pentaphyllum*, LAM.
- 3 OXYSPORA, DC. OXYSPORA. N. O. MELASTOMACEÆ.  
 paniculata, DC. *re.* panicked. Nepaul. 1826 June-A. S. h  
*Arthrostemma paniculatum*, DC.
- 4 HETERONOMA, DC. HETERONOMA. N. O. MELASTOMACEÆ.  
 1 subtripplinervium, DC. *wh.* white-flowered. Mexico. 1824 June-S. S. h  
*Melastoma subtripplinervia*, LK.  
 2 diversifolium, DC. *re.* different leaved. — 1830 — S. h
- 5 RHÆXIA, DC. RHÆXIA. N. O. MELASTOMACEÆ.  
 1 virginica, DC. BM.t.968. *pu.* Virginian. N. America. 1759 June-A. H. 2  
 2 mariana, DC. *li.* Maryland. — July-S. H. 2  
     *β rubella*, DC. s.BFG.t.41. *re.* reddish. — H. 2  
 3 ciliosa, DC. s.BFG.t.298. *pu.* fringed. — 1812 Aug.-O. H. 2  
 4 angustifolia, DC. *wh.* narrow-leaved. — July-S. H. 2
- 6 SPENNERA, DC. SPENNERA. N. O. MELASTOMACEÆ.  
 1 paludosa, DC. *ro.* marsh. Brazil. 1827 June-A. S. 2  
 2 fragilis, DC. *wh.* brittle. Trinidad. 1822 — S. h  
 3 aquatica, DC. *wh.* water. S. America. 1793 Mar.-S. S. h  
     *Rhœia aquatica*, *Melastoma aquatica*, AUB.  
 4 pendulifolia, DC. *ro.* hanging-leaved. Guiana. 1826 — S. h  
 5 glandulosa, DC. *wh.* glandulous. — 1824 — S. h
- 7 ARTHROSTEMMA, DC. ARTHROSTEMMA. N. O. MELASTOMACEÆ.  
 1 ladanoïdes, DC. *li.* bristly-stalked. Trinidad. 1820 June-S. S. 2  
     *Rhœia ladanoïdes*, BOMPL. *Melastoma trichotoma*, W.  
 2 villösium, DC. *re.* villose. Trinidad. — S. h  
 3 versicolor, DC. BR.t.1066. *lh.* changeable-col. Brazil. 1825 May-S. S. h  
     *Rhœia versicolor*, HBK.  
 4 nitidum, GRAB. BM.t.3412. *pa. li.* glossy-leaved. Buenos Ayres. 1830 July. F. h
- 8 MARCETIA, BR. MARCETIA. N. O. MELASTOMACEÆ.  
 excohiata, BR.t.31.v.28. *ro.* loose-barked. S. America. 1842 May-O. S. h
- 9 OSBECKIA, DC. OSBECKIA. N. O. MELASTOMACEÆ.  
 1 urecolaris, DC. *pu.* urceolate. Brazil. 1825 April-S. S. h  
 2 Simsii, DC. BM.t.2235. *pu.* Sims's. Mauritius. 1820 — S. h  
     *Melastoma osbeckioides*, BM.  
 3 glomerata, DC. BM.t.2838. *ro.* clustered-flowd. S. America. 1821 Dec.-Ap. S. h  
     *β albiflora*, DC. L.BC.t.334. *wh.* white-flowered. Brazil. — S. h  
     *Rhœia glomerata*, DC.  
 4 chinensis, DC. BR.t.542. *ro.* Chinese. China. 1816 Mar.-O. S. h  
 5 zeylanica, DC. BR.t.565. *wh.* Ceylonian. Ceylon. 1749 May-S. S. h  
 6 angustifolia, DC. *ro.* narrow-leaved. Nepaul. 1826 — S. h  
 7 speciosa, DC. H.EF.t.31. *ro.* showy. — 1820 — S. h  
     *Nepaulensis*, H.EF.  
     *β albiflora*, BR.t.1475. *wh.* white-flowered. — 1829 August. S. h  
 8 stellata, DC. BR.t.674. *li.* starry-haired. — 1818 May-S. S. h  
 9 ternifolia, DC. W.PRA.t.240. *li.* whorl-leaved. — 1825 — S. h  
 10 octandra, DC. *ro.* octandrous. Ceylon. 1815 Apr.-A. S. h  
     *Melastoma octandra*, L.  
 11 decumbens, DC. *ro.* decumbent. Africa. 1821 — S. h  
     *Melastoma decumbens*, BEA.  
 12 canescens, BM.t.3790. *wh.* canescent. Mexico. — May-A. S. h
- 10 ACIOTIS, DC. ACIOTIS. N. O. MELASTOMACEÆ.  
 discolor, DC. *bh.* two-coloured. W. Indies. 1793 Mar.-S. S. 2  
     R 2

- 11 OSSÆ'A, DC. OSSÆ'A. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.  
*purpurascens*, DC. *pu.* purplish. Jamaica. 1822 Mar.-J. S. h  
*Melastoma purpurascens*, SWARTZ.
- 12 DIPLOCHI'TA, DC. DIPLOCHI'TA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.  
1 Swartziana, DC. *ro.* Swartz's. Jamaica. 1816 April-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
*Melastoma Taminea*, SWARTZ.  
2 macrophy'lla, DC. *ro.* large-leaved. Mexico. 1820 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
3 Fothergilla, DC. *wh.* Fothergill's. Trinidad. 1815 ——— S. h  
*Melastoma Fothergilla*, SS.
- 13 SAGRÆ'A, DC. SAGRÆ'A. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.  
1 sessiliflora, DC. *re.* sessile-flowered. Guiana. 1793 April-A. S. h  
*Melastoma rubra*, BOMPL.  
2 hirtella, DC. *wh.* hispid-fruited. Jamaica. 1824 ——— S. h  
3 umbrösa, DC. *wh.* shaded. W. Indies. ——— Mar.-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
4 pilösa, DC. *wh.* pilose. Jamaica. 1828 ——— S. h  
5 microphy'lla, DC. *wh.* small-leaved. ——— 1820 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
6 hirsuta, DC. *wh.* purple-haired. ——— 1823 ——— S. h
- 14 CENTRADE'NIA, BR. CENTRADE'NIA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.  
rösea, BR.t.20.v.28. *ro.* rose-coloured. Mexico. 1842 April-J. S. h
- 15 TETRAZY'GIA, DC. TETRAZY'GIA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.  
1 tetrandra, DC. *wh.* four-stamened. Jamaica. 1815 Mar.-J. S. h  
*Melastoma tetrandra*, SWARTZ.  
2 discolor, DC. BOMP.M.t.34. *wh.* two-coloured. W. Indies. 1793 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
*Melastoma discolor*, JACQ.  
3 angustifolia, DC. BOMP.M.t.10. *wh.* narrow-leaved. ——— 1823 ——— S. h
- 16 ENOTHE'RA, L. EVENING PRIMROSE. N. O. ONAGRA'RIÆÆ.  
1 biennis, DC. EB.v.22.t.1534. *ye.* common. N. America. 1629 June-S. II. ♂  
2 elata, DC. BM.t.3764. *ye.* tall-upright. Mexico. 1827 July-O. F. ♂  
3 bifrons, D.DON. S.BFG.s.2.t.386. *ye.* two-faced. Texas. 1835 Sept.-O. H. ♂  
4 grandiflora, DC. BM.t.2068. *ye.* large-flowered. N. America. 1778 June-A. H. ♂  
*biennis*, var. *grandiflora*, BR.1604.  
5 suaveolens, DC. *ye.* fragrant. ——— ..... H. ♂  
6 Simsiana, DC. BM.t.1974. *ye.* Sims's. Mexico. 1816 July-O. F. ♂  
*corymbösa*, BM.  
7 salicifolia, DC. *ye.* willow-leaved. .... 1818 June-S. II. ♂  
8 parviflora, DC. *ye.* small-flowered. N. America. 1757 June-A. II. ♂  
9 cruciata, N. *st.* cross-petaled. ——— 1821 June-O. II. ♂  
10 muricata, DC. *ye.* prickly-stalked. ——— 1789 July S. H. ♂  
11 nocturna, DC. JT.t.455. *ye.* night-smelling. C. B. S. 1790 April-A. G. ♂  
12 longiflora, DC. BM.t.365. *ye.* long-flowered. Buenos Ayres. 1776 July-S. II. ♂  
13 villösa, DC. *ye.* villose. C. B. S. 1791 ——— G. ♂  
14 mollissima, DC. *ye.* soft waved-lvd. Buenos Ayres. 1732 June-O. H. ♂  
15 odorata, DC. BM.t.2403. *ye.* sweet-scented. Patagonia. 1790 April-A. H. ½  
*β viräscens*, DC. BR.t.147. *ye.* green-stalked. ——— H. ½  
16 striata, DC. *ye.* striped-seeded. .... 1816 June-S. H. ⊙  
17 sinuata, DC. BM.t.3392. *ye.* scalloped-lvd. N. America. 1770 July, A. H. ⊙  
18 Sellöwii, LC. *ye.* Sellow's. Monte Video. .... H. ⊙  
19 Drummondii, BM.t.3361. *ye.* Drummond's. Texas. 1833 Aug., S. II. ½  
20 corymbösa, DC. *ye.* corymböse. .... 1826 June-S. H. ♂  
21 spectabilis, HH. *ye.* showy. Mexico. 1822 ——— F. ♂  
22 gauroides, DC. *ye.* Gaura-like. Baltimore. 1816 July-S. II. ♂  
23 media, DC. *ye.* intermediate. N. America. 1821 June-S. H. ½  
24 erösa, DS. *ye.* eröse-petaled. C. B. S. 1828 July-S. H. ♂  
25 serrulata, DC. S.BFG.t.133. *ye.* saw-leaved. N. America. 1821 June-O. H. ½  
26 pallida, BR.t.1142. *bh.* pale. ——— 1827 June-A. H. ½  
27 albicaulis, DC. *wh.* white-stalked. ——— 1811 May-S. H. ⊙  
28 Nuttallii. *wh.* Nuttall's. ——— H. ½  
29 cæspitösa, DC. BM.t.1593. *wh.* tufted. ——— June-S. H. ♂  
30 acaulis, DC. BR.t.763. *wh.* short-stalked. Chili. 1822 ——— H. ♂  
31 taraxacifolia, S.BFG.t.294. *wh.* Dandelion-lvd. ——— 1823 ——— H. ♂  
*grandiflora*, FP.  
32 anisöloba, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.105. *wh.* unequal-lobed. Chiloe. 1828 June. H. ½

- 33 trifloha, DC. BM.t.2566. *st.* three-lobed. N. America. 1821 June-O. H.⊙  
*rhizocárpa*, SS.
- 34 macrocárpa, DC. S.BFG.t.5. *ye.* large-fruited. ——— 1811 June-A. H.⊙  
 Missouri. ——— ——— H.⊙
- 35 missouriénsis, BM.t.1592. *ye.* slender-twiggd. Peru. 1833 June-S. H.⊙
- 36 virgáta, DC. FP.t.315. *pu.* pinnatifid. Mexico. 1825 ——— F.⊙
- 37 pinnatifida, DC. *ye.* pinnatifid. ——— 1796 ——— H.⊙
- 38 tetráptera, DC. BM.t.468. *wh.* four-winged. ——— 1826 ——— H.⊙
- 39 latiflóra, DC. *wh.* broad-flowered. ——— 1812 May-O. H.⊙
- 40 gláuca, DC. BM.t.1606. *ye.* glaucous-leaved. N. America. 1737 June-A. H.⊙
- 41 fruticósa, DC. BM.t.332. *ye.* frutescent. ——— 1839 June-A. H.⊙  
*a indica*, BR.t.11.v.14.n.s. *ye.* Indian. India. .... H.⊙
- 42 ambigua, DC. BM.t.3545. *ye.* ambiguous. N. America. .... H.⊙  
*fruticósa*, var. *ambigua*, BM.
- 43 serótina, S.BFG.t.184. *ye.* late-flowering. ——— 1820 July-O. H.⊙
- 44 tetragóna, DC. *ye.* blunt-leaved. ——— June-A. H.⊙
- 45 Fraseri, DC. BM.t.1674. *ye.* Fraser's. ——— 1811 May-O. H.⊙
- 46 púmila, DC. BM.t.355. *ye.* dwarf. ——— 1757 May-S. H.⊙
- 47 lineáris, DC. *ye.* linear-leaved. ——— June-A. H.⊙
- 48 speciósa, DC. S.BFG.t.253. *wh.* handsome. ——— 1821 ——— H.⊙
- 49 canadénsis, DC. *ye.* Canadian. ——— 1825 June-S. H.⊙
- 17 GAU'RA, DC. GAU'RA. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.
- 1 biénis, DC. BM.t.389. *bh.* biennial. N. America. 1762 Aug.-O. H.⊙
- 2 angustifólia, DC. JI.3.t.457. *fl.* narrow-leaved. ——— 1816 July-S. H.⊙  
*fruticósa*, JACQ.
- 3 sinuáta, DC. *fl.* scollop-leaved. ——— 1826 ——— H.⊙
- 4 tripétala, DC. CI.4.t.396.f.1. *bh.* three-petaled. Mexico. 1804 Aug.-O. H.⊙
- 5 linifólia, DC. *wh.* flax-leaved. Arkansa. 1826 July-S. H.⊙
- 6 parviflóra, BM.t.3506. *pk.* small-flowered. N. America. ——— Aug., S. H.⊙
- 7 coccínea, DC. *ro.* pale-scarlet. ——— 1811 Aug.-O. H.⊙
- 8 mutábilis, DC. BM.t.388. *ye.* changeable-col. New Spain. 1795 July-S. F.⊙
- 9 œnothériflóra, DC. *ye.* canescent. .... 1816 ——— F.⊙
- 18 HARTMA'NNIA, SPACH. HARTMA'NNIA. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.
- rósea, SPACH. BM.t.347. *ro.* rose-coloured. Peru. 1783 May-S. H.⊙  
*œnothéra rósea*, DC.
- 19 EUCHARI'DIUM, FM. EUCHARI'DIUM. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.
- concinnum, FM. BR.t.1962. *ro.* neat. California. 1831 May-S. H.⊙
- 20 CLA'RKIA, PH. CLA'RKIA. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.
- 1 pulchélia, PH. S.BFG.s.2.t.157. *ro.* beautiful. N. America. 1827 May-O. H.⊙
- β albiflóra*, S.BFG.s.2.t.157. *wh.* white-flowered. ——— ——— H.⊙
- 2 élegans, DOUG. S.BFG.s.2.t.209. *pu.* elegant. California. 1830 ——— H.⊙
- 3 gauróides, DOUG. S.BFG.s.2.t.379. *pu.* Gaura-like. ——— 1835 ——— H.⊙
- 4 rhomboídea, DC. BR.1981. *pu.* rhomboid. N. America. 1833 ——— H.⊙
- 21 GODE'TIA, SPACH. GODE'TIA. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.
- 1 Cavanillesiana, SP. S.BFG.t.167. *pu.* Cavanilles's. Chili. 1822 May-S. H.⊙  
*œnothéra tenélla*, DC.
- 2 Gayána, SP. BR.t.1587. *pu.* Gay's. ——— 1820 ——— H.⊙  
*œnothéra tenuifólia*, DC. *Godétia tenélla*, var. *tenuifólia*, BR.
- 3 vinósa, BR.t.1880. *pa.* vinous. California. 1833 ——— H.⊙
- 4 rubicúnda, BR.t.1856. *re.* reddish. ——— ——— H.⊙
- 5 lépida, BR.t.1849. *pu.* lepid. ——— ——— H.⊙
- 6 vimínea, SP. BR.t.1220. *pu.* twiggy. N. America. 1827 ——— H.⊙
- 7 decúmbens, SP. BR.t.1221. *pu.* decumbent. ——— ——— H.⊙
- 8 quadrivílnera, SP. BR.t.1119. *pu.* four spotted. ——— ——— H.⊙
- 9 Lindleyána, SP. S.BFG.s.2.t.19. *pu.* Lindley's. ——— ——— H.⊙
- 10 amœna, S.BFG.s.2.t.268. *wh. ro.* pleasing. ——— 1826 ——— H.⊙  
*œnothéra róseo-álba*, DC.
- 11 purpúra, SP. BM.t.352. *pu.* purple. ——— 1784 ——— H.⊙
- 12 Romanzówii, SP. BR.t.662. *pu.* Romanzow's. ——— 1819 ——— H.⊙
- 13 grandiflóra, BR.t.61.v.27. *wh.* large-flowered. N.W. America. 1840 July, A. H.⊙
- 14 albescens, BR.t.9.v.27. *wh.* whitish-flowed. ——— May-S. H.⊙
- 22 JUSSIÆ'A, DC. JUSSIÆ'A. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.
- 1 variábilis, DC. *ye.* variable. Guiana. 1820 Jy-S. S.W. h

- |  |                  |                    |                         |                           |
|--|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2 leptocarpa, DC. <i>ye.</i>   | narrow-fruited.  | Mississippi.       | 1824 J <sup>y</sup> -S. | H. ⊙                      |
| 3 pilosa, DC. <i>ye.</i>   | hairy.           | Caraccas.          | 1829 —                  | S.W. 2                    |
| 4 grandiflora, DC. BM.t.2122. <i>ye.</i>   | great-flowered.  | N. Carolina.       | 1812 J <sup>y</sup> -O. | G.W. 2                    |
| 5 repens, DC. <i>wh.</i>   | creeping.        | E. Indies.         | 1816 —                  | S.W. 2                    |
| 6 Swartziana, DC. <i>ye.</i>   | Swartz's.        | W. Indies.         | 1826 —                  | S.W. 2                    |
| 7 inclinata, DC. <i>ye.</i>  | inclined.        | Surinam.           | 1820 —                  | S.W. ⊙                    |
| 8 acuminata, DC. <i>ye.</i>  | pointed.         | Jamaica.           | —                       | S. ⊙                      |
| 9 linifolia, DC. <i>ye.</i>  | flax-leaved.     | W. Indies.         | —                       | S. ⊙                      |
| 10 erecta, DC. <i>ye.</i>  | upright.         | S. America.        | 1739 —                  | S.W. 3                    |
| 11 frutescens, DC. <i>ye.</i>  | frutescent.      | .....              | 1829 Ap.-J.             | S.S.W. 2                  |
| 12 longifolia, DC. <i>ye.</i>  | long-leaved.     | Brazil.            | 1828 Ju.-S.             | S.W. 2                    |
| 13 decurrens, DC. <i>ye.</i>   | decurrent.       | N. America.        | —                       | H.W. 2                    |
| 14 Burmanni, DC. ART.621. <i>ye.</i>   | Burmans's.       | E. Indies.         | 1808 Au.,               | S.S.W. 2                  |
| <i>suffruticosa</i> , AR.  |                  |                    |                         |                           |
| 15 ovalifolia, DC. BM.t.2530. <i>ye.</i>   | oval-leaved.     | Madagascar.        | 1823 J <sup>y</sup> -S. | S.W. 2                    |
| 16 villosa, DC. <i>ye.</i>   | villose.         | E. Indies.         | 1826 —                  | S.W. 2                    |
| 17 octovalvis, JACQ. LIT.280.f.1.  | eight-valved.    | S. America.        | .....                   | S.W. 2                    |
| <i>octonervia</i> , DC.  |                  |                    |                         |                           |
| 18 octofila, DC. <i>ye.</i>  | eight-veined.    | Caribees.          | .....                   | S.W. 2                    |
| 19 scabra, DC. <i>ye.</i>  | rough.           | Brazil.            | 1816 —                  | S.W. 2                    |
| 20 hirta, DC. <i>ye.</i>   | hairy.           | S. America.        | 1823 —                  | S.W. 2                    |
| 23 SPHÆROSTIGMA, SERINGE.  | SPHÆROSTIGMA.    | N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ. |                         |                           |
| 1 cheiranthifolium, FM. BR.t.1040. <i>ye.</i>                                      | Wallflower-lyd.  | Chili.             | 1820 June-S.            | F. 2                      |
| 2 Chamissonis, SER. L.C.t.10. <i>ye.</i>   | Chamisson's.     | —                  | 1818 —                  | H. ⊙                      |
| <i>Enothéra dentata</i> , DC.  |                  |                    |                         |                           |
| 3 micranthum, SS. <i>ye.</i>   | small-flowered.  | California.        | 1820 —                  | H. ⊙                      |
| 4 minutifolium, FM. <i>ye.</i>   | minute-leaved.   | Chili.             | 1836 —                  | H. ⊙                      |
| <i>Enothéra contorta</i> , HOOK.   |                  |                    |                         |                           |
| 5 strigulosum, FM. <i>ye.</i>  | strigulose.      | California.        | —                       | H. ⊙                      |
| 6 spirale, FM. <i>ye.</i>  | spiral.          | N. America.        | —                       | H. ⊙                      |
| <i>Enothéra spiralis</i> , HOOK.   |                  |                    |                         |                           |
| 24 BOISDUVALIA, SPACH.   | BOISDUVALIA.     | N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ. |                         |                           |
| 1 Douglasii, SPACH. BR.t.1593. <i>pu.</i>  | Douglas's.       | California.        | 1831 June,              | J <sup>y</sup> H. ⊙       |
| <i>Enothéra densiflora</i> , BR.   |                  |                    |                         |                           |
| 2 concinna, SPACH. S.BFG.s.2.t.183. <i>pu.</i> neat.                               |                  | Chili.             | 1832 June-A.            | H. ⊙                      |
| <i>Enothéra concinna</i> , D.DON. <i>humifusa</i> , BR.                            |                  |                    |                         |                           |
| 25 CHAMÆNERION, TOURN.   | CHAMÆNERION.     | N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ. |                         |                           |
| 1 spicatum, EB.V.28.t.1947. <i>re.</i>   | spiked.          | Britain.           | .....                   | July, A. H. 2             |
| <i>Epilobium angustifolium</i> , EB.   |                  |                    |                         |                           |
| <i>β albiflorum</i> , <i>wh.</i>   | white-flowered.  | —                  | .....                   | H. 2                      |
| 2 speciosum, LC. <i>re.</i>  | handsome.        | Europe.            | .....                   | H. 2                      |
| <i>Epilobium angustifolium</i> , <i>β latum</i> , DC. <i>latifolium</i> , SCHMIDT. |                  |                    |                         |                           |
| 3 americanum. <i>re.</i>   | American.        | N. America.        | 1825 —                  | H. 2                      |
| 4 rosmarinifolium, DC. <i>re.</i>  | rosemary-leaved. | Europe.            | 1775 June-A.            | H. 2                      |
| <i>Epilobium angustissimum</i> , BM.t.76.  |                  |                    |                         |                           |
| 5 Halleri, RETZ. <i>re.</i>  | Haller's.        | Switzerland.       | 1798 —                  | H. 2                      |
| <i>Epilobium Dodonæi</i> , ALL. <i>rosmarinifolia</i> , <i>β alpinum</i> , DC.     |                  |                    |                         |                           |
| 6 latifolium, S.PL.t.58. <i>li.</i>  | broad-leaved.    | Europe.            | 1779 July, A.           | H. 2                      |
| <i>Epilobium halimifolium</i> , EB.  |                  |                    |                         |                           |
| 26 EPILOBIUM, L.   | WILLOW-HERB.     | N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ. |                         |                           |
| 1 alpinum, DC. EB.V.28.t.2001. <i>ro.</i>  | Alpine.          | Britain.           | .....                   | June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 2 |
| 2 alsinifolium, EB.V.28.t.2000. <i>ro.</i>   | Chickweed-lyd.   | —                  | .....                   | July, A. H. 2             |
| <i>origanifolium</i> , DC.   |                  |                    |                         |                           |
| 3 roseum, EB. <i>ro.</i>   | rose-coloured.   | N. America.        | .....                   | June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 2 |
| 4 alpestre, SS. <i>ro.</i>   | rock.            | Switzerland.       | .....                   | H. 2                      |
| 5 montanum, DC. EB.V.17.t.1177. <i>li.</i>   | mountain.        | Britain.           | .....                   | H. 2                      |
| 6 nutans, DC. <i>bh.</i>   | nodding.         | Bohemia.           | 1827 —                  | H. 2                      |
| 7 coloratum, DC. <i>ro.</i>  | pink-flowered.   | N. America.        | 1805 —                  | H. 2                      |
| 8 dahuricum, DC. <i>wh.</i>  | Dahurian.        | Dahuria.           | 1816 —                  | H. 2                      |
| 9 hirsutum, EB.V.12.t.838. <i>pu.</i>  | Codlins & cream. | Britain.           | .....                   | H. 2                      |
| 10 tomentosum, DC. <i>pu.</i>  | woolly.          | Levant.            | 1824 —                  | H. 2                      |
| 11 villosum, DC. <i>pu.</i>  | villose.         | C. B. S.           | 1799 —                  | G. 2                      |
| 12 cylindricum, DC. <i>ro.</i>   | round-stemmed.   | Nepaul.            | 1827 —                  | H. 2                      |

13 <i>palāstre</i> , EB.V.5.t.346. ro.	marsh.	Britain.	.....	June, J <sup>r</sup>	H. 2
14 <i>parviflorum</i> , EB.V.12.t.795. pu.	small-flowered.	.....	.....	.....	H. 2
15 <i>hypericifolium</i> . re.	Hypericum-lvd.	S. Europe.	1837	.....	H. 2
16 <i>squammātum</i> , DC. wh.	scaly.	N. America.	1800	.....	H. 2
<i>rosmarinifolium</i> , PH.					
17 <i>tetragōnum</i> , DC. EB.V.28.t.1948 pu.	square-stalked.	Britain.	.....	.....	H. 2
18 <i>obscurum</i> , PS. pu.	obscure.	Europe.	1820	.....	H. 2
19 <i>canescens</i> , HH. ro.	canescent.	.....	1826	.....	H. 2
27 FU'CHSIA, DC.	FU'CHSIA.	N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.			
1 <i>arborescens</i> , DC. BR.t.943. ro.	arborescent.	Mexico.	1823	June-O.	G. h
2 <i>macrostemma</i> , DC. FP.3.t.324.b. sc.	large-crowned.	Chili.	.....	May-O.	G. h
α <i>cónica</i> , DD. BR.t.1062. sc.	conical-tubed.	.....	1824	.....	G. h
β <i>globōsa</i> , DD. BR.t.1556. sc.	globose-tubed.	.....	.....	.....	G. h
γ <i>tenella</i> , DC. sc.	weak-branched.	.....	1822	.....	G. h
δ <i>gracilis</i> , DD. BR.t.847. sc.	slender.	Mexico.	.....	.....	G. h
<i>decussata</i> , DC.					
ε <i>multiflōra</i> , BR.t.1052. sc.	many-flowered.	.....	1824	.....	G. h
η <i>discolor</i> , BR.t.1805. re. pu.	two-coloured.	Falkland Isl.	1830	August.	G. h
ι <i>recurvata</i> , BM.t.3523. sc.	recurved.	S. America.	.....	May-O.	G. h
κ <i>Standishii</i> , BR.t.1.v.27. sc. wh.	Standish's.	Hybrid.	.....	.....	G. h
λ <i>magnifica</i> . sc. re.	magnificent.	.....	.....	.....	G. h
μ <i>Venus Victrix</i> . wh.	whitish-flwd.	.....	.....	.....	G. h
ν <i>Victoria</i> . sc. re.	Queen Victoria.	.....	.....	.....	G. h
ο <i>Lanei</i> . sc. re.	Lane's.	.....	.....	.....	G. h
π <i>Riccartoni</i> . ....	Riccarton's.	.....	.....	.....	G. h
ρ <i>Chandléri</i> . cr. gr.	Chandler's.	.....	.....	.....	G. h
σ <i>formōsa-ēlegans</i> . sc. cr.	beautiful.	.....	.....	.....	G. h
τ <i>Moneyppennii</i> . sc. re.	Moneyppenny's.	.....	.....	.....	G. h
υ <i>conspicua</i> . cr. sc.	conspicuous.	.....	.....	.....	G. h
φ <i>eximia</i> . sc.	handsome.	.....	.....	.....	G. h
χ <i>rosea-ālba</i> . ro. wh.	rose and white.	.....	.....	.....	G. h
ω <i>Clara</i> . cr. pu.	St. Clare's.	.....	.....	.....	G. h
3 <i>coccinea</i> , DC. BM.t.97. sc.	scarlet.	Chili.	1788	.....	G. h
4 <i>excorticata</i> , DC. BR.t.857. gr. re.	changeable.	New Zealand.	1821	.....	G. h
5 <i>fulgens</i> , BR.t.1.n.s. sc. bl.	fulgent.	Mexico.	1835	.....	G. h
6 <i>radicans</i> , RR. P.M.B.V.9.p.27. cr. pu.	rooting-branch <sup>d</sup> .	Brazil.	1840	July-N.	G. h
7 <i>cordifolia</i> , BR. P.M.B.V.9.p.99. cr. or. gr.	heart-leaved.	Guatemala.	1841	June-N.	G. h
8 <i>splēdēns</i> , BR.t.67.v.28.n.s. gr. sc.	splendid.	Peru.	1842	.....	G. h
9 <i>corymbiflōra</i> , BR. P.M.B.V.8.p.7. cr. pu.	corymb-flowd.	.....	1839	May-O.	G. h
10 <i>triphylla</i> , BR. cr.	three-leaved.	Pichinchia.	1842	.....	G. h
11 <i>alpestris</i> , BR. BM.t.3997. cr.	rock.	Brazil.	1841	May-A.	G. h
12 <i>microphylla</i> , DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.16. re.	small-leaved.	Mexico.	1827	June-S.	G. h
13 <i>thymifolia</i> , DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.25. re.	thyme-leaved.	.....	1829	April-O.	G. h
14 <i>cylindrācea</i> , BR.S.2.t.66. re. gr.	cylindrical.	.....	1836	.....	G. h
15 <i>lyciofides</i> , DC. BM.t.1024. re.	box-thorn-lvd.	Chili.	1796	.....	G. h
<i>rosea</i> , RP.					
16 <i>bacillaris</i> , BR.t.1480. ro.	rod-branched.	Mexico.	1824	June-S.	G. h
17 <i>parviflōra</i> , DC. BR.t.1048. re.	small-flowered.	.....	.....	.....	G. h
28 RHIZO'PHORA, DC.	RHIZO'PHORA.	N. O. RHIZOPHORA'CEÆ.			
Māngle, DC. ye.	common.	India.	1818	.....	S. h
29 CLAUSE'NIA, DC.	CLAUSE'NIA.	N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ.			
pentaphylla, DC. wh.	five-leaved.	E. Indies.	1823	.....	S. h
30 URVILL'E'A, KTH.	URVILL'E'A.	N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.			
1 ulmācea, KTH. wh.	elm-leaved.	Caraccas.	1823	.....	S. C. h
2 ferruginea, BR.t.1077. wh.	rusty.	Brazil.	.....	April.	S. C. h
31 PIERA'DIA, ROXB.	PIERA'DIA.	N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.			
dūlcis* DC. ye.	sweet-fruited.	Chittagong.	1820	.....	S. h
32 BLI'GHIA, DC.	AKEE-TREE.	N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.			
sāpida, DC. gr.	ash-leaved.	Africa.	1723	.....	S. h
33 CUPA'NIA, DC.	CUPA'NIA.	N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.			
1 tomentōsa, DC. wh.	woolly-leaved.	W. Indies.	1818	May-J <sup>y</sup>	S. h
<i>Trigōnis tomentōsa</i> , JACQ.					

- 2 *precisa*, DC. *wh.* tall. Mexico. 1824 ..... S. h  
 3 *glabra*, DC. *wh.* smooth-leaved. W. Indies. 1816 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 4 *Saponaria*, DC. *wh.* Soapwort-leaved. ——— 1820 ..... S. h  
 5 *setigera*, EUN. .... bristle-bearing. Moreton Bay. 1830 Nov., D. G. h
- 34 NEPHELIUM, DC. NEPHELIUM. N. O. SAPINDACEÆ.  
 1 *Litchi*, DC. LIT. 306. *wh.* Lee Chee. China. 1786 May, J. S. h  
*Dimocarpus Litchi*, W. *Scytalia chinensis*, G. *Euphoria Litchi*, DC.  
 2 *Longan*, DC. *wh.* Longan. China. 1786 May, J. S. h  
*Dimocarpus Longan*,  
 3 *verticillatum*, DC. BR. t. 1059. *bh.* whorled-flowd. Moluccas. 1822 Feb., M. S. h  
 4 *Lappaceum*, DC. LIT. 764. *wh.* Rambootan. E. Indies. 1809 ..... S. h  
*Scytalia Rambootan*, HB. *Euphoria Nephelium*, DC.
- 35 MOLINÆA, J. MOLINÆA. N. O. SAPINDACEÆ.  
*canescens*, HB. *wh.* canescent. E. Indies. 1817 May, J. S. h  
*Cupania canescens*, PERSOON.
- 36 SCHMIDELIA, DC. SCHMIDELIA. N. O. SAPINDACEÆ.  
 1 *serrata*, DC. RC. t. 61. *wh.* saw-leaved. E. Indies. 1804 June-A. S. h  
*Ornitrophe serrata*, W.  
 2 *racemosa*, DC. *wh.* clustered. ——— 1818 ..... S. h  
 3 *Cominia*, DC. *wh.* yellow-berried. Jamaica. 1759 June-S. S. h  
*Ornitrophe Cominia*, W.
- 37 TALISIA, DC. TALISIA. N. O. SAPINDACEÆ.  
*mollis*, DC. *wh.* soft. S. America. 1824 ..... S. h
- 38 MATA'YBA, DC. MATA'YBA. N. O. SAPINDACEÆ.  
*guianensis*, DC. AG. t. 128. *wh.* ash-leaved. Guiana. 1803 July-S. S. h  
*Ephietis Frazeria*, W.
- 39 MELICocca, DC. HONEY-BERRY. N. O. SAPINDACEÆ.  
 1 *bijuga*, DC. JA. t. 72. *wh.* winged-leaved. Jamaica. 1778 ..... S. h  
 2 *ovaliformis*, DC. *wh.* oval large-lvd. S. America. 1818 ..... S. h  
 3 *paniculata*, JUSS. *wh.* panicled. St. Domingo. 1820 ..... S. h  
*Hypelate paniculata*, DC.
- 40 STADMANNIA, DC. STADMANNIA. N. O. SAPINDACEÆ.  
*australis*, DC. .... Australian. Australia. 1820 ..... G. h
- 41 MOULINSIA, DC. MOULINSIA. N. O. SAPINDACEÆ.  
*rubiginosa*, DC. RC. t. 62. *wh.* rusty. E. Indies. 1821 ..... S. h  
*Sapindus rubiginosus*, DC.
- 42 DODONÆA, DC. DODONÆA. N. O. SAPINDACEÆ.  
 1 *viscosa*, DC. PL. t. 247. f. 2. *gr.* clammy. S. America. 1690 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 2 *Jamaicensis*, DC. CI. t. 327. *gr.* Jamaican. Jamaica. ——— S. h  
*viscosa*, CAV. *angustifolia*, SW.  
 3 *Burmanniana*, DC. *gr.* Burmann's. E. Indies. 1758 May-A. S. h  
*angustifolia*, HB.  
 4 *microcarpa*, DC. LIT. 304. f. 2. *gr.* small-fruited. Bourbon. 1818 ..... S. h  
 5 *attenuata*, FT. BM. t. 2860. *gr.* attenuated. Australia. 1824 Feb., M. G. h  
 6 *salicifolia*, DC. *gr.* willow-leaved. C. B. S. 1758 ..... G. h  
*angustifolia*, LAM.  
 7 *triquetra*, DC. ART. 230. *gr.* three-sided. Australia. 1790 June-A. G. h  
 8 *oblongifolia*, L. EN. BR. t. 1051. *gr.* oblong-leaved. ——— 1816 ..... G. h  
 9 *cuneata*, DC. LT. 11. t. 19. *gr.* Wedge. ——— G. h  
 10 *eleagnoides*, DC. *gr.* Eleagnus-like. W. Indies. 1819 ..... S. h  
 11 *asplenifolia*, DC. LT. 11. t. 20. *gr.* Asplenium-lvd. Australia. 1816 June-A. G. h  
 12 *filiformis*, LK. *gr.* slender-leaved. ——— 1820 ..... G. h  
 13 *pinnata*, DC. *gr.* winged-leaved. ——— 1810 ..... G. h  
 14 *certocarpa*, BR. *gr.* horn-fruited. ——— 1837 ..... G. h
- 43 KOELREUTERIA, DC. KOELREUTERIA. N. O. SAPINDACEÆ.  
*paniculata*, DC. BR. t. 320. *ye.* panicled. China. 1763 July, A. H. h
- 44 DIPLOPELTIS, ENDL. DIPLOPELTIS. N. O. SAPINDACEÆ.  
*Hugelii*, ENDL. BR. t. 69. v. 25. *bh.* Hugel's. Australia. 1838 July-S. G. h
- 45 QUIVISA, DC. QUIVISA. N. O. MELIACEÆ.  
*heterophylla*, DC. *bh.* various-leaved. Mauritius. 1821 ..... S. h

# CL VIII. OCTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

- 46 GUA'REA, L. GUA'REA. N. O. MELIA'CEÆ.  
 1 trichiloides, L. wh. ash-leaved. S. America. 1752 May. J. S. h  
*grandifolia*, DC. Mélia Guárea, JACQ. Swartz's. W. Indies. 1822 ..... S. h  
 2 Swartzii, DC. wh. Swartz's. W. Indies. 1822 ..... S. h  
*trichiloides*, SW. branching-flowd. Porto Rico. — ..... S. h  
 3 ramiflora, DC. li.
- 47 PORLIERA, DS. PORLIERA. N. O. ZYGOPHYLLÆÆ.  
 hygrométrica, DC. FP.V.4.t.343. st. pinnate-leaved. Peru. 1820 ..... G. h
- 48 MAU'RIA, KS. MAU'RIA. N. O. ANACARDIA'CEÆ.  
 1 heterophylla, KS. bh. various-leaved. Peru. 1822 ..... S. h  
 2 simplicifolia, KS. bh. simple-leaved. — ..... G. h
- 49 MELI'COPE, DC. MELI'COPE. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.  
 ternata, DC. LI.t.294. .... ternate-leaved. New Zealand. 1822 ..... G. h
- 50 ACRONY'CHIA, BM. ACRONY'CHIA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.  
 Cunninghamii, BM.t.3994. gr. wh. Cunningham's. Australia. 1842 May, J. G. h
- 51 CYMINO'SMA, DC. CYMINO'SMA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.  
 1 pedunculata, DC. wh. peduncled. E. Indies. 1800 May-A. S. h  
*Jambolifera pedunculata*, W. sweet-scented. China. 1818 June, J<sup>r</sup> G. h  
 2 odorata, DC. wh.
- 52 CYANTHIA'MNUS, END. CYANTHIA'MNUS. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.  
 1 ramosus, BR. bl. branching. Swan River. .... G. h  
 2 tenuis, BR. bl. slender. .... G. h
- 53 BORO'NIA, DC. BORO'NIA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.  
 1 serrulata, DC. BR.t.842. ro. serrulated. Australia. 1816 Feb.-M<sup>r</sup> G. h  
 2 crenulata, DC. BR.n.s.t.12. re. notched-leaved. — 1820 Mar.-M. G. h  
 3 denticulata, DC. BR.t.1000. re. tooth-leaved. — 1823 Ap.-Au. G. h  
 4 parviflora, DC. re. small-flowered. — 1826 — G. h  
 5 polygalafolia, DC. re. Milkwort-lvd. — 1824 — G. h  
 6 ledifolia, DC. re. Ledum-leaved. — — G. h  
 7 pinnata, DC. BM.t.1763. re. pinnate-leaved. — 1794 Feb.-M<sup>r</sup> G. h  
 8 tetrandra, DC. re. four-stamened. — 1824 — G. h  
 9 alata, DC. S.F.A.t.48. re. winged-leaved. — Ap.-Au. G. h  
 10 triphy'lla, BR.t.47.v.15. n.s. re. three-leaved. — 1838 Apr.-S. G. h  
*ledifolia*, FAXT.
- 11 anemonatolia, FT. re. Anemone-leaved. — May-A. G. h  
 12 spathulata, BR. pi. spathulate-lvd. Swan River. .... G. h  
 13 teretifolia, BR. pi. round-leaved. — ..... G. h  
 14 scabra, BR. pi. rough. • — ..... G. h  
 15 viminea, BR. pi. twiggy. — 1841 May, J. G. h
- 54 AMY'RIS, W. AMY'RIS. N. O. AMYRIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 maritima, DC. wh. sea-side. Jamaica. 1824 June, J<sup>r</sup> S. h  
 2 floridana, DC. wh. Florida. Florida. 1826 — G. h  
 3 brasiliensis, SS. wh. Brazilian. Brazil. 1822 — S. h  
 4 sylvestica, DC. wh. wood. Carthagera. 1793 — S. h  
 5 toxifera, DC. wh. poison-bearing. W. Indies. 1800 — S. h  
*balsamifera*, L.
- 6 Plumieri, DC. wh. Plumier's. Antilles. — — S. h  
 7 pinnata, DC. wh. pinnate. S. America. 1824 — S. h  
 8 Agallócha, HB. wh. hill. E. Indies. 1820 — S. h  
 9 acuminata, HB. wh. pointed-leaved. — 1822 — S. h  
 10 heptaphylla, HB. wh. seven-leaved. — — S. h  
 11 nana, HB. wh. dwarf. — 1824 — S. h  
 12 punctata, HB. wh. dotted. — 1818 — S. h
- 55 BALSAMODE'NDRON, DC. BALSAM-TREE. N. O. BURSERACEÆ.  
 gileadense, DC. gr. blunt-leaved. Arabia. 1827 ..... S. h
- 56 I'CICA, DC. I'CICA. N. O. BURSERACEÆ.  
 1 enneandria, DC. AG.I.t.134. wh. nine-stamened. Guiana. 1825 ..... S. h  
 2 decandra, DC. wh. ten-stamened. — ..... S. h

- 3 *guianensis*, DC. AG.1.t.131. *wh.* Guinean. Guiana. 1833 ..... S. h  
 4 *altissima*, DC. AG.1.t.132. *wh.* tallest. ——— 1822 ..... S. h  
 5 *Tacamahaca*, DC. *wh.* Tacamahac-tree. ——— 1819 ..... S. h  
 3 *heptaphylla*, DC. AG.1.t.130. *wh.* seven-leaved. ——— 1826 ..... S. h
- ELAPHARIUM, KS. ELAPHARIUM. N. O. BURSERACEÆ.  
 1 *tomentosum*, DC. *st.* woolly. S. America. .... S. h  
     *Fagária octándra*, L.  
 2 *copalliferum*, DC. *st.* tall. Mexico. 1824 ..... S. h  
 3 *glábrum*, DC. *st.* smooth. Carthagera. 1818 ..... S. h  
     *Fagária Elaphárium*, W.
- AFZELIA, DC. AFZELIA. N. O. LEGUMINOSÆ.  
     *africana*, DC. *cr.* African. Sierra Leone. 1821 ..... S. h
- MEMECYLON, DC. MEMECYLON. N. O. MEMECYLACEÆ.  
 1 *capitellatum*, DC. *pu.* little-headed. Ceylon. 1796 July, A. S. h  
 2 *angulatum*, DC. *pu.* square-stalked. Mauritius. 1826 May-Jy S. h  
 3 *edule*, DC. RC.1.t.82. *pu.* eatable-fruited. E. Indies. 1823 July, A. S. h  
 4 *grande*, DC. *bl.* noble tree. ——— 1824 ..... S. h
- COMBRETUM, DC. COMBRETUM. N. O. COMBRETACEÆ.  
 1 *secundum*, DS. *ye. sc.* side-flowering. W. Indies. 1822 M<sup>b</sup>-Jy S. C. h  
 2 *elegans*, DS. *re.* elegant. S. America. 1823 ——— S. C. h  
 3 *formosum*, DS. *ye. re.* handsome. Brazil. 1824 ——— S. C. h  
 4 *farinosum*, DS. *or.* mealy-leaved. Mexico. 1823 ——— S. C. h  
 5 *laxum*, DS. *wh.* loose-racemed. S. America. 1822 ——— S. C. h  
 6 *nánum*, DS. *wh.* dwarf. Nepal. 1826 ——— G. h  
 7 *micranthum*, DS. *sc.* small-flowered. Sierra Leone. ——— S. h  
     *parviflorum*, REICH.
- 1 CORREA, DC. CORREA. N. O. RUTACEÆ.  
 1 *alba*, DC. ART.18. *wh.* white-flowered. N. S. W. 1793 Apr.-Jy G. h  
 2 *rufo*, DC. S.F.A.t.1. *wh.* rusty-leaved. ——— 1819 ——— G. h  
 3 *virens*, DC. SM.EX.B.t.72. *gr.* green-flowered. ——— 1806 Nov.-M<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 4 *Grevillii*. *br.* Greville's. .... 1828 ——— G. h  
 5 *speciosa*, DC. BR.1.26. *re. gr.* beautiful. N. S. W. 1806 ——— G. h  
     *a grandiflora*. *re. gr.* large-flowered. Garden var. .... G. h  
 6 *pulchella*, S.F.A.t.1. *pi.* pretty. New Holland. 1824 ——— G. h  
     *a túrgida*. *pi.* *turgid.* Garden var. .... G. h  
     β *Harrisii*, P.M.B.V.7.p.79. *ro.* *Harris's.* ——— 1840 ——— G. h  
     γ *longiflora*, P.M.B.V.7.p.195. *ro.* long-flowered. ——— G. h  
     δ *bicolor*, P.M.B.V.9.p.267. *re. wh.* two-coloured. ——— G. h
- 2 GRISLEA, DC. GRISLEA. N. O. LYTHRARIÆ, or LYTHRACEÆ.  
 1 *tomentosa*, DC. BR.1.30. *sc.* Downy. E. Indies. 1804 May-1). S. h  
     *Woodfordia floribunda*, SAL. *Lythrum fruticosum*, L.  
 2 *secunda*, DC. *re.* side-flowering. Caraccas. 1824 June-A. S. h
- 3 LAWSONIA, DC. LAWSONIA. N. O. LYTHRARIÆ, or LYTHRACEÆ.  
 1 *spinosa*, W. RM.1.t.40. *wh.* prickly. E. Indies. 1759 June-S. S. h  
 2 *inermis*, W. *wh.* smooth. Egypt. ——— G. h
- 4 MIMUSOPS, DS. MIMUSOPS. N. O. SAPOTACEÆ.  
 1 *Elengi*, DS. RC.1.t.14. *wh.* pointed-leaved. E. Indies. 1796 May-Jy S. h  
 2 *hexandra*, DS. RC.1.t.15. *wh.* six-stamened. ——— 1816 ——— S. h  
 3 *dissécta*, DS. *wh.* cut-leaved. South Sea Isl. 1804 ——— S. h  
 4 *Káuki*, DS. *wh.* obtuse-leaved. E. Indies. 1796 May-A. S. h  
 5 *cyanocarpa*, CUN. *gr.* blue-fruited. New Holland. 1821 Septem. G. h
- 5 IMBRICARIA, COMMERSON. IMBRICARIA. N. O. SAPOTACEÆ.  
     *borbónica*, DS. *wh.* Bourbonian. Bourbon. 1820 ..... S. h
- 6 EREMIA, DS. EREMIA. N. O. ERICACEÆ.  
     *Tótta*, DS. *re.* African. C. B. S. 1810 ——— Jy G. h
- 7 MENZIESIA, DS. MENZIESIA. N. O. ERICACEÆ.  
 1 *ferruginea*, DS. *co.* rusty-coloured. N. America. 1811 May, J. H. h  
 2 *globularis*, DS. S.P.L.t.44. *co.* globe-flowered. ——— 1806 ——— H. h  
     *ferruginea* β, BM.1.571.

- 68 PHALEROCA'RPUS, DS. PHALEROCA'RPUS. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.  
*serpyllifolia*, DS. *pi.* wild-thyme-lvd. N. America. 1776 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. h.  
*Arbútus thymifolia*, L. *Vaccinium hispidulum*, W. *Oxycoccus hispidulus*, PS.
- 69 GAYLUSSA'CIA, HB. GAYLUSSA'CIA. N. O. VACCINA'CEÆ.  
 1 pseudo-Vaccinium, HB. *cr.* bastard Vaccinium. Peru. 1843 ..... F. h.  
 2 rosea, HB. *ro.* rose-coloured. ———— ..... F. h.
- 70 VACCINIUM, L. WHORTLE-BERRY. N. O. VACCINA'CEÆ.  
 1 Myrtillus, DS. EB.V.7.t.456. *bh.* Bleaberry. Britain. .... April-J. H. h.  
 2 uliginosum, DS. EB.V.9.t.581. *ro.* great Bilberry. ———— ..... Apr., M. H. h.  
 3 angustifolium, BM.t.3447. *gr. re.* narrow-leaved. N. America. 1770 ———— H. h.  
     *myrtilloides*, M.  
 4 cespitosum, DS. BM.t.3429. *pi.* tufted. ———— 1823 ———— H. h.  
 5 salicinum, DS. *bh.* willow-like. ———— 1827 June-A. H. h.  
 6 galéans, DS. *st.* Gale-leaved. ———— 1816 ———— H. h.  
 7 ligustrinum, DS. *pu. re.* Privet-leaved. ———— ..... H. h.  
 8 tenellum, DS. BM.t.3434. *re.* Pennsylvanian. ———— 1772 ———— H. h.  
     *pensylvanicum*, DS.  
 9 pallidum, DS. *wh.* pale. ———— ———— May, J. H. h.  
 10 arboreum, DS. BM.t.1607. *bh.* tree. ———— 1765 May-N. H. h.  
     *diffusum*, W.  
 11 stamineum, DS. AR.t.263. *wh.* long-stamened. ———— 1772 May, J. H. h.  
     *album*, PH.  
 12 dumosum, DS. BM.t.1106. *bh.* bushy. ———— 1774 ———— H. h.  
     *hirtellum*, HK. *frondosum*, AR.t.140.  
     *β hirsute*, W.D.B.t.32. *wh.* dwarf. ———— ..... H. h.  
     *γ virgatum*, DS. BM.t.3522. *pk.* twigg. ———— 1767 April-J. H. h.  
     *δ angustifolium*, DS. W.D.B.t.34. narrow-leaved. ———— 1812 ———— H. h.  
     *Watsóni*, SWT.  
 13 albiflorum, BM.t.3428. *wh.* white-flowered. ———— ..... May, J. H. h.  
 14 canadense, DS. BM.t.3446. *pk.* Canadian. ———— 1827 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. h.  
 15 corymbosum, DS. BM.t.3433. *wh.* corymb. ———— 1806 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. h.  
     *anceum*, BR.t.400.  
 16 marianum, DS. W.D.B.t.124. *wh.* Maryland. ———— 1812 May, J. H. h.  
 17 grandiflorum, DS. W.D.B.t.125.A. *wh.* great-flowered. ———— July, A. H. h.  
 18 elongatum, DS. W.D.B.t.125.B. *bh.* lengthened-out. ———— ..... H. h.  
 19 minutiflorum, DS. W.D.B.t.125.C. *bh.* minute-flowered. ———— ..... H. h.  
 20 glabrum, DS. W.D.B.t.125.D. *re.* smooth. ———— ..... H. h.  
 21 mucronatum, DS. *wh.* mucronate. ———— May, J. H. h.  
 22 fuscatum, DS. BR.t.302. *re.* cluster-flowered. ———— 1770 ———— H. h.  
     *formosum*, AR.97.  
     *β angustifolium*, PH. *re.* narrow-leaved. ———— ..... H. h.  
 23 frondosum, W. *wh.* frondose. ———— 1761 ———— H. h.  
     *β revolutum*, HK. *wh.* red-twigg. ———— 1770 ———— H. h.  
 24 resinosum, W. *st.* clammy. ———— 1772 ———— H. h.  
     *β rubescens*, BM.t.1288. *re.* red-flowered. ———— ..... H. h.  
 25 parviflorum, AR.t.125. *re.* small-flowered. ———— 1804 ———— H. h.  
     *resinosum*, *β lutescens*, PH.  
 26 Aretostaphylos, DS. BM.t.974. *re.* Oriental. Levant. 1777 June-A. H. h.  
 27 padifolium, DS. *re.* Madeiran. Madeira. 1810 July-F. H. h.  
     *maderense*, L. EN.  
 28 meridionale, DS. *re.* Jamaica. Jamaica. 1778 Mar.-J. H. h.  
 29 Vitis Ildæa, DS. EB.V.9.t.598. *bh.* Crowberry. Britain. .... April-J. H. h.  
     *α minus*, L.B.C.t.1023. *bh.* smaller. ———— ..... H. h.  
     *β major*, L.B.C.t.616. *ro.* larger. N. America. .... H. h.  
 30 crassifolium, DS. BM.t.1152. *pi.* thick-leaved. Carolina. 1787 June, J<sup>y</sup> F. h.  
 31 myrtifolium, DS. *pi.* myrtle-leaved. ———— 1812 May-J<sup>y</sup> F. h.  
 32 nitidum, DS. AR.t.480. *pu.* glossy-leaved. ———— 1794 ———— F. h.  
 33 decumbens, DS. BM.t.1550. *pi.* decumbent. ———— ..... F. h.  
 34 buxifolium, DS. BM.t.928. *bh.* box-leaved. N. America. ———— ..... F. h.  
 35 ovatum, DS. *bh.* oval-leaved. ———— 1827 ———— F. h.  
 36 myrsinites, DS. *pu.* Myrsine-leaved. Carolina. 1794 ———— F. h.  
 37 obtusum, DS. *bh.* blunt-lvd. creeping. N. America. .... May, J. H. h.  
 38 halleriaefolium, DS. *wh.* Halleria-leaved. ———— ..... H. h.  
 39 humifusum, DS. *wh.* trailing. ———— 1827 Apr., M. H. h.

- 71 OXYCOCCUS**, ds. **CRANBERRY**. **N. O. VACCINACEÆ.**  
 1 *palustris*, ds. EB.V.5.t.319. *pi.* common. Britain. .... May, J. H. h  
*Vaccinium Oxycoccus*, EB.  
 2 *macrocarpus*, ds. W.Dt.122. *pi.* large-fruited. N. America. 1760 May-A. H. h  
 3 *erectus*, ds. W.Dt.31. *ro.* upright. 1806 June-A. H. h  
*Vaccinium erythrocarpum*, M.
- 72 BOUGAINVILLEA**, com. **BOUGAINVILLEA**. **N. O. NYCTAGINEÆ.**  
*spectabilis*, JUSS. *pk.* showy-bracted. S. America. 1829 Apr.-A. S. h
- 73 ERICA**, w. **HEATH**. **N. O. ERICACEÆ.**  
 1 *Aitoniana*, HK. BM.t.429. *wh. re.* Aiton's. C. B. S. 1790 June-S. G. h  
 2 *Archeriana*, HK. AH.V.2. *re.* Lady Archer's. 1796 Aug.-N. G. h  
 3 *Aphanes*, ss. *wh.* Parsley-piert. 1820 Mar.-J. G. h  
 4 *absinthoides*, HK. *pu.* wormwood-like. 1792 ——— G. h  
 5 *acuminata*, AH.V.3. *pi.* pointed-leaved. 1798 May-A. G. h  
 6 *actea*, L.EN. *wh.* cluster-leaved. 1810 Mar.-J. G. h  
 7 *acutangularis*, L.Bc.t.1868. *re.* sharp-angled. 1823 May-A. G. h  
 8 *acuta*, AH.V.2. *re.* sharp-cupped. 1799 ——— G. h  
 9 *adenophora*, ss. *wh.* gland-haired. 1810 ——— G. h  
 10 *aggregata*, ss. *li.* clustered-flowd. ——— G. h  
 11 *albida*, L.C. *wh.* white-flowered. 1823 ——— G. h  
 12 *alopeuroides*, ss. L.Bc.t.874. *li.* foxtail-like. 1812 ——— G. h  
 13 *albens*, HK. BM.t.440. *wh.* pallid. 1789 Mar.-A. G. h  
 14 *ambigua*, ss. AH.V.1. *pi.* doubtful. 1798 May-A. G. h  
*cylindrica*, Ait. not of THUN. *hybrida*, HORT.  
 15 *amœna*, HK. *pu.* feathery. 1795 Mar.-J. G. h  
*plumosa*, AH.  
 16 *andromedæflora*, HK. BM.t.1250. *pi.* Andromeda-fld. 1803 ——— G. h  
 17 *ampullacea*, HK. BM.t.303. *bh.* flask-formed. 1790 June-A. G. h  
 18 *anthina*, ss. *pu.* full-flowering. 1811 Mar.-J. G. h  
*florida*, HORT. not of w.  
 19 *aperta*, ss. *re.* open-flowered. ——— G. h  
 20 *arbores*, ss. *wh.* tree. S. Europe. 1658 Feb.-Ju. H. h  
*β stylosa*, ps. *wh.* long-styled. ——— H. h  
 21 *arbuscula*, L.Bc.t.843. *re.* little-tree. C. B. S. 1818 Apr.-A. G. h  
 22 *ardens*, HK. BM.t.115. *sc.* brilliant. 1800 Apr.-J. G. h  
 23 *arctata*, L.C. *wh.* arched. 1818 ——— G. h  
 24 *argentiflora*, ss. AH.V.4. *wh.* silvery-flowered. 1816 ——— G. h  
 25 *aristata*, HK. BM.t.1249. *cr.* awned. 1801 Mar.-A. G. h  
*majus*, HORT. *cr.* largest. .... May-A. G. h  
 26 *aristella*, EW. *re.* little-awned. C. B. S. 1806 Mar.-A. G. h  
 27 *aurea*, HK. AH.V.2. *ye.* golden-flowered. 1799 July-S. G. h  
 28 *assurgens*, L.EN. *wh.* assurgent. 1810 May-A. G. h  
 29 *australis*, HK. AH.V.3. *re.* Spanish. Spain. 1769 Apr.-J<sup>y</sup> H. h  
 30 *auricularis*, LT. *re.* eared. C. B. S. 1810 Mar.-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 31 *axillaris*, w. *pu.* axil-flowered. 1798 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 32 *azaleæfolia*, LT. *li.* Azalea-leaved. ——— May-A. G. h  
 33 *Bandonæana*, L.C. AH.V.4. *bh.* Lord Bandon's. 1816 ——— G. h  
 34 *Banksii*, HK. P.M.B.V.7.p.245. *st.* Banks's. 1787 Feb.-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 35 *Barclayana*, ROLL. *cr.* Barclay's. Hybrid. 1843 Apr., M. G. h  
 36 *Batemaniana*, ROLL. .... Bateman's. .... G. h  
 37 *Beaumontiae*, AH.V.4. *wh.* Mrs. Beaumont's. C. B. S. 1820 June-A. G. h  
 38 *Blandfordiana*, HK. BM.t.1793. *ye.* Blandford's. 1803 Mar.-J. G. h  
 39 *Bomplandiana*, BM.t.2126. *wh.* Bompland's. 1816 ——— G. h  
 40 *Bowieana*, L.Bc.t.842. *wh.* Bowie's. ——— Mar.-S. G. h  
*Baueria*, AH.V.4.  
 41 *Bergiana*, HK. L.Bc.t.939. *re.* Bergius's. 1787 Apr.-A. G. h  
*quadriflora*, AH.V.2.  
 42 *Broadleyana*, AH.V.3. *pi.* Broadley's. 1801 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 43 *baccans*, HK. BM.t.358. *li.* arbutus-flowd. 1774 Apr.-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 44 *barbata*, HK. AH.V.2. *wh.* bearded. 1799 May-A. G. h  
 45 *bella*, ss. *pu.* pretty. ——— G. h  
 46 *bicolor*, w. *re. gr.* two-coloured. 1790 Aug.-M<sup>b</sup> G. h  
*calathiflora*, LT.

47 biflóra, L.BC.t.683. <i>wh.</i>	two-flowered.	C. B. S.	1820 May-A.	G. h
48 blánda, HK. AH.V.3. <i>pi.</i>	charming.	—	1800 April-S.	G. h
49 borboniæfólia, LT. <i>wh.</i>	Borbonia-leaved.	—	1816 Mar.-J.	G. h
50 brachiális, LT. <i>re.</i>	armed.	—	1792 Mar.-S.	G. h
51 bracteáta, w. <i>re.</i>	red-bracted.	—	1800 May-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
52 bracteoláris, PS. <i>wh.</i>	bracteated.	—	— Mar.-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
53 bruniádes, w. <i>wh.</i>	Brunia-like.	—	1790 Apr.-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
54 brevifólia, LT. <i>wh.</i>	short-leaved.	—	..... Aug.-Ja.	G. h
55 bucciniflóra, BM.t.2463. <i>wh.</i>	trumpet-flowd.	—	1816 May-S.	G. h
56 Clintoniæ, LEE. <i>ro.</i>	Lady Clinton's.	—	— May-A.	G. h
57 Comptoniána, SS. AH.V.4. <i>re.</i>	Lady Northampton's.	—	1820 April-A.	G. h
58 Celsiána, LC. <i>re.</i>	Cels's.	—	..... Apr.-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
59 Coventryána, BC. L.BC.t.423. <i>ro.</i>	Lord Coventry's.	—	1808 May, J.	G. h
60 Cushiniána, LEE. <i>re.</i>	Cushin's.	—	1816 July-O.	G. h
61 Clowesiána, ROLL. <i>re.</i>	Clowes's.	Hybrid.	.....	G. h
62 Canendishiana, ROLL. <i>ye.</i>	Duke of Devonshire's.	—	..... May, J.	G. h
63 caledónica, SS. <i>ro.</i>	Caledonian.	C. B. S.	1816 May-S.	G. h
64 cáffra, AH. L.BC.t.196. <i>wh.</i>	sweet-scented.	—	1774 Aug.-O.	G. h
65 ca'sia, LT. <i>wh.</i>	grey.	—	1795 Feb.-M <sup>y</sup>	G. h
66 callósa, SS. AH.V.3. <i>li.</i>	callous-leaved.	—	1799 June-S.	G. h
<i>canaliculáta minor</i> , AH.				
67 calistoma, L.BC.t.1759. <i>fl.</i>	beautiful-mouthed.	Hybrid.	1810 May, J.	G. h
68 calycina, W. L.BC.t.591. <i>pi.</i>	large-calyxed.	C. B. S.	1799 June-S.	G. h
69 calyculáta, PS. <i>br.</i>	rusty-flowered.	—	1800 May-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
70 campanuláta, HK. AH.V.1. <i>ye.</i>	bell-flowered.	—	1791 Apr.-A.	G. h
71 campylophy'lla, SS. <i>li.</i>	hook-leaved.	—	1802 Mar.-M <sup>y</sup>	G. h
<i>lacúrra</i> , AH.				
72 canaliculáta, HK. AH.V.3. <i>li.</i>	channeled.	—	1799 Aug.-F.	G. h
73 canescens, HK. AH.V.2. <i>li.</i>	canescent.	—	1790 May-A.	G. h
<i>cinécephala</i> , AH. not of LAM.				
74 capax, LT. <i>re. wh.</i>	capacious.	—	1806 —	G. h
75 capitáta, HK. AH.V.1. <i>st.</i>	downy-headed.	—	1774 Mar.-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
76 carduiifólia, LT. <i>li.</i>	Carduus-leaved.	—	1806 May-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
77 carináta, L.BC.t.1071. <i>pi.</i>	keeled.	—	— June-S.	G. h
78 cárnea, L. JA.t.32. <i>pi.</i>	early dwarf.	Germany.	1763 Mar.-Au.H.	h
79 carmula, L.BC.t.926. <i>fl.</i>	flesh-coloured.	C. B. S.	1816 May-A.	G. h
80 catervafólia, LT. <i>li.</i>	huddled-leaved.	—	1790 Apr.-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
81 cephalotes, w. <i>pu.</i>	purple-headed.	—	1812 Mar.-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
82 cerinthoídes, HK. BM.t.220. <i>sc.</i>	Honeywort-flwd.	—	1774 May-S.	G. h
<i>a glabriscula</i> , <i>sc.</i>	smoothish.	—	—	G. h
83 cernua, HK. <i>bh.</i>	drooping-flowd.	—	1791 Aug.-D.	G. h
84 cerviciflóra, LT. <i>ye.</i>	stag's-horn-fl'd.	—	..... Mar.-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
<i>inapérta</i> , HORT.				
85 chilamydiiflóra, LT. <i>re.</i>	cloak-flowered.	—	1801 May-S.	G. h
86 chlorolóna, BR.s.2.t.17. <i>pu. gr.</i>	green-edged.	—	..... Oct., N.	G. h
87 ciliáris, w. BM.t.484. <i>pi.</i>	fringed.	Portugal.	1759 July-S.	H. h
88 ciliciflóra, LT. <i>wh.</i>	fringed-flowered.	C. B. S.	..... May-A.	G. h
89 cinerascens, w. <i>pu.</i>	greyish.	—	.....	G. h
90 cinérea, w. EB.V.15.t.1015. <i>pu.</i>	fine-leaved.	Britain.	..... June-S.	H. h
<i>a atropurpúrea</i> , L.BC.t.1409. <i>da. pu. dark-purple.</i>			.....	H. h
<i>β rubra</i> , <i>re.</i>	red-flowered.	—	.....	H. h
<i>γ cárnea</i> , <i>fl.</i>	flesh-coloured.	—	.....	H. h
<i>δ pallida</i> , L.BC.t.1505. <i>bh.</i>	pale-flowered.	—	.....	H. h
<i>ε álba</i> , <i>wh.</i>	white-flowered.	—	.....	H. h
91 cistifólia, LEN. AH.V.2. <i>wh.</i>	Cistus-leaved.	C. B. S.	1799 May-A.	G. h
<i>barbáta minor</i> , AH.				
92 clavæflóra, HK. AH.V.2. <i>gr.</i>	club-flowered.	—	1779 Aug.-O.	G. h
<i>sessiliflóra</i> , AH. not of L.				
93 claváta, SS. AH.IC. <i>gr.</i>	clubbed.	—	1812 —	G. h
94 coarctáta, SS. <i>li.</i>	close.	—	..... May-A.	G. h
95 coccínea, HK. AH.V.1. <i>sc.</i>	scarlet-flowered.	—	1783 Jan.-D.	G. h
96 codonoídes, BR.t.1698. <i>re.</i>	bell-flowered.	S. Europe.	..... Feb.-Ju.	H. h
97 colórans, BR.t.601. <i>wh.</i>	changing-coloured.	C. B. S.	1812 Jan.-Ju.	G. h
<i>a zérna</i> , <i>wh.</i>	spring.	Hybrid.	.....	G. h

98 comósa, HK.t.18. re. wh. <i>a rubra</i> , re. <i>β álba</i> , AH.v.2. wh.	tufted. <i>red-flowered</i> . <i>white-flowered</i> .	C. B. S.	1787 Apr.-A.	G. h
99 complanata, ss. re.	flattened.	—	—	G. h
100 concava, L.BC.t.134. pu.	concave-flowd.	—	1808 Feb.-M <sup>y</sup>	G. h
101 concinna, HK. AH.v.2. bh.	neat blush.	—	1773 July-O.	G. h
102 cóncolor, LC. <sup>y</sup> wh.	self-coloured.	—	—	Mar.-Ju. G. h
103 conferta, HK. AH.v.2. wh.	crowded-flowd.	—	1800 Oct.-F.	G. h
104 confertifolia, ss. re.	crowded-leaved.	—	—	May-A. G. h
105 congesta, ss. wh.	close-headed.	—	1812	G. h
106 cónica, L.BC.t.1179. re.	conical.	—	1820	G. h
107 conspícua, HK. AH.v.2. ye.	conspicuous.	—	1774	G. h
108 constantia, LEE. re.	constant-flowd.	—	1810	G. h
109 cordata, HK. AH.v.3. wh.	heart-leaved.	—	1799 Apr.-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
110 corifolia, HK. BM.t.422. bh. <i>articuláris</i> , BM. <i>calycina</i> , AH.	Coris-leaved.	—	1774 Aug.-D.	G. h
111 cory dalis, LT. re.	winged-anthered.	—	1812 Feb.-M <sup>y</sup>	G. h
112 costata, HK. AH.v.1. re. <i>β superba</i> , AH.v.4. bh.	ribbed-flowered. <i>superb</i> .	—	1795 Feb.-Ju.	G. h
113 crassifolia, AH.v.4. li.	thick-leaved.	—	1826 May, J.	G. h
114 crinita, L.BC.t.1432. wh.	long-haired.	—	1825 May-S.	G. h
115 cristæflóra, LT. li.	crested-flowered.	—	1803	G. h
116 crossota, ss. wh.	fringed-calyxed.	—	1820	G. h
117 cruciformis, ss. AH.v.4. ye.	cross-like.	—	1818	G. h
118 cúbica, HK. AH.v.1. pu. <i>β minor</i> , L.BC.t.972. pu.	cube-flowered. <i>lesser cube-flowd.</i>	—	1790 Apr.-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
119 cumuliflora, LT. wh.	heaped-flowered.	—	1801 May-S.	G. h
120 cruenta, HK. AH.v.1. cr.	bloody-flowered.	—	1774 Sep.-M <sup>y</sup>	G. h
121 curviflora, HK. AH.v.1. ye.	curve-flowered.	—	—	July-O. G. h
122 curviróstris, LT. li. <i>declinata</i> , HORT.	curve-styled.	—	1790	G. h
123 cuspidigera, LT. li.	hooked.	—	—	Feb.-M <sup>y</sup> G. h
124 cylindrica, TH. wh.	white cylindrical.	—	1810 Mar.-M <sup>y</sup>	G. h
125 cyrillaeflora, LT. li.	Cyrilla-flowered.	—	1800 Feb.-Au.	G. h
126 Donniána, LEE. re.	Donn's.	—	1812 May-S.	G. h
127 Dickinsoniána, LC. va.	Dickinson's.	—	1809 Aug.-M <sup>y</sup>	G. h
128 daphnoides, L.BC.t.154. ro.	Daphne-like.	—	1791 Apr., M.	G. h
129 decipiens, ss. fl.	slender woolly.	—	1822	G. h
130 daphnæflora, L.BC.t.543. bh.	Daphne-flowd.	—	1791	G. h
131 decolorans, W. AH.v.3. ro. wh.	discoloured.	—	1812	G. h
132 decóra, HK. AH.v.3. li.	graceful.	—	1790 Nov.-Ja.	G. h
133 deflexa, LC. wh.	deflexed.	—	1812 May-A.	G. h
134 demissa, LC. re.	low.	—	1810	G. h
135 densa, ss. AH.v.4. bh.	dense.	—	—	G. h
136 densifolia, W. re.	dense-leaved.	—	1811 Mar.-A.	G. h
137 denticulata, W. L.BC.t.1090. wh. <i>fastigiata</i> , RH.	tooth-calyxed.	—	—	G. h
138 depressa, HK. AH.v.2. gr.	depressed.	—	1789 June-A.	G. h
139 dianthifolia, LT. re.	pink-leaved.	—	1796 Mar.-A.	G. h
140 diáphana, ss. AH.v.4. fl. <i>transparens</i> , L.BC.t.177.	transparent.	—	1800 May-A.	G. h
141 dichrus, ss. AH.v.4. re. gr. Andrews's two-coloured. <i>bicolor</i> , AH. not of W.	—	—	1790 Aug.-M <sup>y</sup>	G. h
142 diosmaefolia, LT. li.	Diosma-leaved.	—	1792 Mar.-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
143 diotæflora, LT. wh.	Diotis-flowered.	—	1795 Mar.-A.	G. h
144 distans, ss. vi.	distant.	—	1816 Oct.-Ja.	G. h
145 discolor, HK. AH.v.1. bh.	different-coloured.	—	1788	G. h
146 droseroides, AH.v.4. pu.	Sundew-like.	—	—	July-O. G. h
147 dumosa, AH.v.4. re.	bushy.	—	—	G. h
148 Ewgrána, HK. AH.v.2. cr.	Ewer's.	—	1793 July-N.	G. h
149 eriocéphala, L.BC.t.1270. wh.	woolly-headed.	—	1816 June-A.	G. h
150 erósa, L.BC.t.133. bh.	gnawed-petaled.	—	—	G. h
151 echiiiflora, HK. AH.v.3. pi. <i>β purpurea</i> , AH.v.4. pu.	Echium-flowered. <i>purple-flowered</i> .	—	1798 Feb.-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h

152 eláta, HK. AH.V.2. ye.	tall.	C. B. S.	1798 July-S. G. h
153 élegans, HK. BM.t.960. pi. sc.	elegant.	—	1799 Nov.-M <sup>y</sup> G. h
154 elongáta, L.BC.t.738. wh.	elongated.	—	1820 Mar.-J. G. h
155 emargináta, AH.IC. wh.	hairy-cupped.	—	1800 June-O. G. h
156 empetrifólia, HK. BM.t.447. re.	Crowberry-lvd.	—	1774 Apr.-J <sup>y</sup> G. h
157 epistómia, L.BC.t.1186. wh.	Spiggot.	—	1800 May-A. G. h
158 embotrhifólia, LT. re.	Embothrium-lvd.	—	— Feb.-M <sup>y</sup> G. h
159 empetróides, HK. AH.V.2. pu.	close-flowered.	—	1788 May-A. G. h
160 equisetifólia, LT. re.	Equisetum-lvd.	—	1800 ——— G. h
<i>articuláris</i> , HORT.			
161 erubescens, HK. AH.V.3. bh.	reddish-flowd.	—	— Mar.-A. G. h
162 exígua, LT. pu.	small downy.	—	1790 Mar.-S. G. h
163 exímia, L.BC.t.1105. ro.	choice.	—	1811 ——— G. h
164 exsérta, LC. wh.	exserted.	—	1820 ——— G. h
165 expánsa, LC. re.	expanded.	—	1811 ——— G. h
166 expromáta, SS. re.	woolly-bracted.	—	— G. h
167 expósita, L.BC.t.1521. re.	exposed.	—	1820 July-O. G. h
168 exsúdans, L.BC.t.287. pi.	sweating.	—	1810 Aug.-O. G. h
169 exsúrgens, HK. AH.V.1. or. re.	exurgent.	—	1792 Jan.-D. G. h
170 fasciculáris, HK. AH.V.1. ro. gr.	bundle-flowered.	—	1787 Feb.-J <sup>y</sup> G. h
<i>coronáta</i> , AH. radiiflóra, LT.			
171 fastigiáta, W. AH.V.1. bh.	crowded.	—	1792 ——— G. h
<i>Walkéri</i> , AH.			
172 fállax, LT. wh.	viscous-flowd.	—	1791 Nov.-M. G. h
173 fabrílís, LT. re.	tiled-leaved.	—	— Apr.-M <sup>y</sup> G. h
174 ferrugínea, HK. AH.V.3. cr. bh.	rusty.	—	1798 May-J <sup>y</sup> G. h
175 fáusta, LT. re.	bristly-leaved.	—	1795 Apr.-J. G. h
176 fésta, LT. bh.	angular-stalked.	—	..... Mar.-M <sup>y</sup> G. h
177 filamentósa, HK. BR.t.6. re.	long-tl. ready.	—	1800 Jan.-D. G. h
178 fimbriáta, AH.IC. re.	fringed.	—	— Mar.-J <sup>y</sup> G. h
179 fíbula, L.EN. li.	button.	—	1812 May, J. G. h
180 filifórnis, LT. re.	thready.	—	..... Feb.-M <sup>y</sup> G. h
181 fínitima, LC. pu.	related.	—	..... Mar.-J <sup>y</sup> G. h
182 fistulæflóra, LT. AH.V.3. wh.	white slender-flowd.	—	1800 July-N. G. h
<i>tenuiflóra álba</i> , AH. <i>Cliffordiána</i> , L.BC.t.34.			
183 fláccida, L.EN. wh.	flaccid.	—	1810 ——— G. h
184 flagelláris, L.EN. st.	whipcord.	—	1812 ——— G. h
185 flagellifórnis, AH.V.4. re.	whipcord-like.	—	— G. h
186 flámnea, HK. AH.V.2. st.	flame-flowered.	—	1798 Oct.-M <sup>y</sup> G. h
<i>líbae</i> , LT.			
187 fláva, HK. AH.V.2. ye.	three-lvd. yellow.	—	1795 Sep.-Ap. G. h
188 floribúnda, L.BC.t.176. li.	many-flowered.	—	1800 Nov.-M. G. h
189 flórida, HK. pu.	florid.	—	1803 May-A. G. h
<i>β campanuláta</i> , BM.t.3639. pk.			
190 flexuósa, HK. AH.V.1. wh.	zigzag.	—	1792 Apr.-J <sup>y</sup> G. h
191 folliculáris, HK. AH.V.1. ye.	yellow-pencilled.	—	1794 Feb.-J <sup>y</sup> G. h
<i>Petiveriána</i> , AH.			
192 flexicaúlis, HK. AH.V.2. re.	crooked-stalked.	—	1800 M <sup>y</sup> -Jan. G. h
<i>glandulósa</i> , AH.			
193 foliácea, AH.V.4. ye.	foliaceous.	—	1822 May-J <sup>y</sup> G. h
194 fornósa, W. va.	handsome.	—	1795 Mar.-A. G. h
<i>α álba</i> , AH.V.4. wh.			
<i>β rubra</i> , AH.V.4. re.			
195 frágrans, HK. BM.t.2181. pu.	fragrant.	—	1803 Mar.-J <sup>y</sup> G. h
196 fúgax, LT. pu.	fugacious.	—	1800 Mar.-M <sup>y</sup> G. h
197 furfurósa, HK. AH.V.1. re.	columnar-threaded.	—	1789 Aug.-D. G. h
<i>monadelphá</i> , AH. not of BM.			
198 gnaphalódes, W. wh.	Cudweed-like.	—	1812 Feb.-Ap. G. h
199 glutinósa, HK.t.17. pu.	glutinous.	—	1787 July-O. G. h
<i>droseróides</i> , AH.			
200 glomiflóra, LT. wh.	round-flowered.	—	..... Apr.-S. G. h
201 globósa, W. AH.V.4. bh.	globe-flowered.	—	1789 July-S. G. h
202 glomeráta, SS. AH.V.4. li.	glomerate.	—	1812 ——— G. h
203 grácilis, HK. re.	slender.	—	1794 Feb.-J. G. h
204 grandiflóra, HK. BM.t.189. ye.	great-flowered.	—	1775 May-S. G. h

# CL. VIII. OCTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

205 grandinósa, L.BC.t.627. wh.	hail-flowered.	C. B. S.	1820 May-S.	G. h
206 glauca, HK. BM.t.580. pu.	glaucous-leaved.	—	1792 May-A.	G. h
207 glábra, LEN. wh.	smooth shining.	—	1802 —	G. h
208 glandulosa, TH. cr.	glandular-lvd.	—	1801 —	G. h
209 genistæfolia, LT. re.	Genista-leaved.	—	..... Oct.-M'	G. h
210 gemmifera, BM.t.2266. or.	jewel-bearing.	—	1802 July-O.	G. h
211 gélida, HK. AH.V.2. gr.	green-whorled.	—	1790 Apr.-J'	G. h
gílvá, w. alveiflóra, LT.				
212 Hartnell's, ROLL. re.	Hartnell's.	Hybrid.	..... May-O.	G. h
213 Hibbertiana, HK. AH.V.3. or. gr.	Hibbert's.	C. B. S.	1800 June-S.	G. h
214 Humeana, L.BC.t.389. pi.	Sir A. Hume's.	—	1808 May-J'	G. h
215 helianthemifolia, LT. ye.	rock-rose-lvd.	—	1796 June-S.	G. h
216 haliacaba, HK. AH.V.2. wh. gr.	bladder-flowd.	—	1780 M'-Au.	G. h
217 herbacea, L. BM.t.471. fl.	trailing.	S. Europe.	1763 Jan.-Au.	H. h
218 hirsuta, L.BC.t.754. wh. pu.	hairy.	C. B. S.	1812 M'-Au.	G. h
219 hirta, w. re.	hairy-leaved.	—	1795 Apr.-J'	G. h
220 hirtiflora, BM.t.481. li.	hairy-flowered.	—	1790 —	G. h
221 hispidula, w. pu.	bristly-stemmed.	—	— Ju.-Au.	G. h
222 hispida, ss. re.	hispid.	—	1791 July-S.	G. h
223 horizontalis, HK. AH.V.2. wh.	horizontal-lvd.	—	1800 —	G. h
224 holosericea, LT. wh.	velvety.	—	..... Feb.-J'	G. h
225 hyacinthoides, HK. AH.V.3. pi.	Hyacinth-flowd.	—	1798 Ju.-Au.	G. h
226 hyssopifolia, LT. re.	Hyssop-leayd.	—	1800 May-S.	G. h
227 humifusa, LT. pi.	low creeping.	—	..... June, J'	G. h
228 Irbyana, AH.V.3. bh.	Irby's.	—	1800 June-O.	G. h
229 imperialis, ss. AH.V.4. ro.	imperial.	—	1816 M'-Au.	G. h
230 imbricata, w. L.BC.t.1243. pu.	imbricated.	—	1786 —	G. h
231 imbecilla, SWT. re.	feeble.	—	1793 June, J'	G. h
gracilis, LT.				
232 ignescens, HK. AH.V.2. or. sc.	fiery.	—	1792 —	G. h
233 incarnata, w. AH.V.1. fl.	flesh-coloured.	—	1791 M'-Au.	G. h
234 incurva, w. wh.	incurved.	—	—	G. h
235 incana, ss. wh. re.	hoary.	—	1816 —	G. h
236 inflata, w. ro.	inflated.	—	1800 May-S.	G. h
237 infundibuliformis, L.BC.t.589. ro. wh.	funnel-flowered.	—	1812 —	G. h
238 intertexta, L.BC.t.1031. wh.	interwoven.	—	1810 —	G. h
239 intermedia, ROLL. wh.	intermediate.	Hybrid.	.....	G. h
240 intervallis, LT. bh.	distant-leaved.	C. B. S.	1810 May-N.	G. h
241 Jacksonii, P.M.B.V.8.p.149. pi. wh.	Jackson's.	Hybrid.	1842 Ap.-Ju.	G. h
242 Juliana, ss. L.BC.t.799. re.	Julian's.	C. B. S.	1812 May-O.	G. h
243 jubata, ss. re.	crest-flowered.	—	1816 June-O.	G. h
244 jasminiflora, HK. AH.V.1. wh.	Jasmine-flowd.	—	1794 —	G. h
245 Lecana, HK. AH.V.1. ye.	Lee's.	—	1788 Aug.-Ja.	G. h
246 Lawsoni, BM.t.1720. re.	Lawson's red slender-flwd.	—	1802 Apr.-J'	G. h
247 Lambertiana, HK. AH.V.2. wh.	Lambert's.	—	1800 Jan.-Au.	G. h
248 Linnaeana, HK. AH.V.2. pu. wh.	Linnaeus's.	—	1790 Jan.-M'	G. h
Linnaeoides, AH.				
β superbá, AH.V.4. pu. wh.	superb.	—	1822 —	G. h
249 lachneæfolia, HK. AH.V.3. pu.	Lachnea-leaved.	—	1793 May-J'	G. h
250 lactiflora, L.BC.t.901. st.	milk-coloured.	—	1816 —	G. h
tricolor, ss.				
251 lævis, AH.V.3. wh.	smooth.	—	1790 Mar.-S.	G. h
252 labialis, LT. pi.	lipped.	—	1812 May-O.	G. h
253 lanata, w. sn.	woolly.	—	1775 Feb.-M'	G. h
254 lanuginosa, HK. AH.V.3. br.	large brown-flowd.	—	1803 Sep.-Ja.	G. h
255 lanceolata, ps. wh.	spear-leaved.	—	1791 June-D.	G. h
256 lasiophylla, ss. li.	soft-leaved.	—	1816 M'-Au.	G. h
257 larinia, ss. pi.	larch-leaved.	—	1824 Ju.-Au.	G. h
258 lateralis, HK. AH.V.1. fl.	side-flowering.	—	1791 Mar.-J'	G. h
259 latifolia, HK. AH.V.2. re.	broad-leaved.	—	1800 M'-Au.	G. h
260 lavendulæfolia, LT. re.	lavender-leaved.	—	1795 —	G. h
261 laxa, HK. AH.V.3. li.	loose-flowered.	—	1800 Sep.-F.	G. h
262 leptocarpa, ss. re.	slender-chaffed.	—	1824 Apr.-J'	G. h
263 leucantha, LEN. AH.V.2. wh.	white-flowered.	—	1803 Jan.-M'	G. h
leucanthéra, AH. not of L.				

# Cl. VIII. OCTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

264 leucanthéra, w. wh.	white-tipped.	C. B. S.	1803 Feb.-Ju. G. h
265 longiflóra, L.BC.t.983. ye.	long-flowered.	—	..... Ap.-Au. G. h
266 longiflóla, w. re.	long-leaved.	—	1787 Feb.-J <sup>y</sup> G. h
<i>pinea</i> , WEND.			
267 longipedunculáta, L.BC.t.103. li.	long-peduncled.	—	1818 M <sup>b</sup> -Au. G. h
268 lúcida, HK. AH.v.2. pi.	shining.	—	1800 Ap.-Jan. G. h
269 lyrigera, LT. re.	lyre-bearing.	—	1790 Feb.-M <sup>y</sup> G. h
270 lútea, HK. ye.	yellow.	—	1774 ——— G. h
271 Monsóniæ, HK. BM.t.1915. wh.	Lady Monson's.	—	1787 April-S. G. h
272 Macnabiána, P.MB.v.7.p.125. pk.	Macnab's.	Hybrid.	1834 Aug.-O. G. h
273 Massóni, HK. BM.t.336. or. gr.	Masson's.	C. B. S.	1787 July-O. G. h
274 Muscári, HK. AH.v.1. st.	musk.	—	1790 Mar.-Au. G. h
275 magnífica, ss. AH.v.4. ro.	magnificent.	—	1816 Ap.-Au. G. h
276 mammósa, w. AH.v.1. pu.	nipple.	—	1762 July-O. G. h
<i>β pallida</i> , L.BC.t.951. li.			
277 margaritácea, HK. AH.v.1. wh.	pale-flowered.	—	— G. h
278 mariflóla, HK. AH.v.1. wh.	pearl-flowered.	—	1775 May-S. G. h
279 mediterránea, w. BM.t.471. re.	Marum-leaved.	—	1773 May-J <sup>y</sup> G. h
280 melanthéra, w. L.BC.t.867. li.	Mediterranean.	Portugal.	1648 Mar.-M <sup>y</sup> H. h
281 melástoma, AH. L.BC.t.333. ye.	dark-anthered.	C. B. S.	1803 June-A. G. h
282 mellifera, ss. pu.	black-mouthed.	—	1795 April-J <sup>y</sup> G. h
283 microphylla, LC. re.	honey-bearing.	—	1816 ——— G. h
284 minutiflóra, AH.v.4. pu.	small-leaved.	—	..... June-A. G. h
285 metuláfóra, HK. BM.t.612. re.	minute-flowered.	—	1822 May-J <sup>y</sup> G. h
286 micróstoma, ss. re.	nine-pin-flowd.	—	1798 June-A. G. h
287 mirábilis, AH.v.4. pu.	small-mouthed.	—	1816 ——— G. h
288 modésta, LT. bh.	wonderful.	—	1822 Mar.-Au. G. h
289 móllis, ss. AH.v.4. pu.	modest.	—	..... G. h
290 molleáris, ss. pu.	soft woolly.	—	1816 April-O. G. h
291 mollissima, LC. wh.	soft-leaved.	—	1803 ——— G. h
292 monadélpha, BM.t.1370. pu.	very soft.	—	..... G. h
<i>Banksia purpurea</i> , AH.			
293 montána, LC. li.	monadelphous.	—	1789 May-J <sup>y</sup> G. h
294 moscháta, AH.v.4. li.	mountain.	—	1816 April-S. G. h
295 mucósa, HK. AH.v.1. pu.	musky.	—	1805 May-J <sup>y</sup> G. h
296 mucosoides, L.BC.t.1212. li.	mucous.	—	1787 Feb.-Ap. G. h
297 mucronáta, ss. AH.v.4. re.	mucous-like.	—	1800 Mar., Ap. G. h
298 mundula, L.BC.t.114. pi.	mucronate.	—	1812 April-A. G. h
299 multiflóra, HK. AH.v.4. bh.	very neat.	—	1816 Mar.-Au. G. h
300 munda, LT. bh.	many-flowered.	France.	1731 June-N. H. h
301 mutábilis, HK. AH.v.3. pu.	neat-flowering.	C. B. S.	..... May-J <sup>y</sup> G. h
302 Nivni, HK. AH.v.2. re.	changeable.	—	1798 Feb.-O. G. h
303 Neilli, P.MB.v.9.p.195. cr. wh.	Niven's.	—	1799 Feb.-J <sup>y</sup> G. h
304 nána, LT. AH.v.2. ye.	Dr. Neill's.	Hybrid.	1841 April-J. G. h
<i>depressa</i> , AH.			
305 nidiflóra, LT. bh.	dwarf.	C. B. S.	1792 May-Au. G. h
306 nígricans, ss. wh.	nest-flowered.	—	..... Oct.-M <sup>y</sup> G. h
307 nidularis, L.BC.t.764. pi.	black-stamened.	—	1816 May-Au. G. h
308 nígrita, HK. AH.v.1. wh.	nest-like.	—	..... G. h
309 nitida, HK. AH.v.3. wh.	black-tipped.	—	1790 Mar.-J <sup>y</sup> G. h
310 nívea, ss. wh.	shining.	—	1800 July-O. G. h
311 nivális, AH.v.4. wh.	snowy-white.	—	1816 May-S. G. h
312 noláfóra, LT. re.	snowy-flowered.	—	1820 May, J. G. h
313 notábilis, ss. re.	bell-shaped.	—	..... Feb.-M <sup>y</sup> G. h
314 nudiflóra, w. ye.	notable.	—	1816 Mar.-Au. G. h
315 octogóna, LC. re.	small-bracted.	—	1783 July, A. G. h
316 odoráta, HK. AH.v.3. wh.	eight-angled.	—	1816 May-Au. G. h
317 obtúsa, L.BC.t.1027. re.	perfumed.	—	1804 Apr.-J <sup>y</sup> G. h
318 oblíqua, HK. AH.v.1. pu.	obtus.	—	1816 May-Au. G. h
319 obcordáta, ss. wh.	oblique-leaved.	—	1789 Aug.-O. G. h
320 obbáta, HK. AH.v.2. re. wh.	obcordate.	—	1816 ——— G. h
321 ollúla, ss. AH.v.4. ro.	bottle.	—	1796 Apr.-J <sup>y</sup> G. h
<i>glutinosa</i> , AH. <i>viscosa</i> , WEND.			
322 oppositiflóla, AH. IC. wh.	close smooth-lvd.	—	1812 ——— G. h
<i>β rubra</i> , L.BC.t.1061. re.			
	opposite-leaved.	—	1804 Mar.-M <sup>y</sup> G. h
	red-flowered.	—	..... G. h

323 onosmaeflóra, LT. AH.V.1. ye. <i>glutinósa</i> , AH.	Onosma-flowd. C. B. S.	1789 Sep.-M <sup>y</sup> G.
324 oblóna, EW. re.	oblong.	..... June-S. G.
325 ostrína, L.BC.t.1218. sc.	scarlet-flowered.	1824 Mar.-J. G.
326 ováta, L.BC.t.417. re.	ovate.	1791 Feb.-M <sup>y</sup> G.
327 oxycoccifólia, LT. bh.	Cranberry-lvd.	..... G.
328 Patersóni, HK. AH.V.1. ye.	Paterson's.	..... Mar.-Au. G.
329 Parmentieri, L.BC.t.197. wh. <i>β rósea</i> , LC. ro.	Parmentier's. <i>rose-coloured</i> .	1816 May-Au. G. ..... G.
330 Passerína, W. wh.	Sparrow-wort.	1800 Nov.-M <sup>y</sup> G.
331 Petiveriána, HK. LI.t.288. ye.	Petiver's.	1774 Mar.-J <sup>y</sup> G.
332 Peziza, L.BC.t.265. wh.	button-flowered.	..... May-Au. G.
333 Plukenetiána, HK. AH.V.1. sc.	Plukenet's.	1774 April-J <sup>y</sup> G.
334 Pohlmanni, L.BC.t.1816. re.	Pohlmann's.	1816 May. G.
335 palliiflóra, LT. pa.	pale-flowered.	..... Feb.-Au. G.
336 palústris, HK. AH.V.1. bh.	marsh.	1799 May-O. G.
337 pállida, L.BC.t.1355. pu.	pallid.	1812 Mar.-Au. G.
338 pállens, SS. AH.V.4. st.	pale.	..... G.
339 paniculáta, W. L.BC.t.1194. pu.	panicked.	1774 Feb.-Au. G.
340 párlis, LT. re.	matched.	1789 May-Au. G.
341 pannósa, LT. wh.	cloth-flowered.	..... Feb.-Ju. G.
342 parviflóra, LT. pu.	small-fld downy.	1790 Mar.-S. G.
343 párens, AH.V.3. pu.	spreading.	1800 May.-Ju. G.
344 pectinifólia, LT. bh.	pectinated.	..... Nov.-Ju. G.
345 pedunculáta, SS. re.	peduncled.	1810 May-S. G.
346 pavettaflóra, LT. wh.	Pavetta-flowd.	..... May-Au. G.
347 pellúcida, AH.V.3. wh. <i>β rubra</i> , AH.V.4. re.	pellucid. <i>red-flowered</i> .	1800 Oct.-Ju. G. 1806 ..... G.
348 peltáta, AH.V.4. gr. pu.	peltate-stigma'd.	1804 April-A. G.
349 penicilláta, AH.V.2. re.	pencilled.	1774 Apr.-J <sup>y</sup> G.
350 péndula, W. L.BC.t.902. pu.	pendulous.	1791 July, A. G.
351 penicilliflóra, LT. wh.	white-pencilled.	1792 May-A. G.
352 persoláta, HK. BM.t.342. re.	garland.	1774 Feb.-M <sup>y</sup> G.
353 periplocéfólia, LT. li.	Periploca-lvd.	1792 Aug.-D. G.
354 perspicua, HK. AH.V.2. wh. <i>α nana</i> , HORT. wh.	clear-flowered. <i>dwarf</i> .	1790 Mar.-J. G. ..... G.
355 petioláta, HK. AH.V.3. wh.	Rosemary-lvd.	1774 Mar.-J <sup>y</sup> G.
356 physódes, HK. BM.t.443. wh.	sticky.	1788 ..... G.
357 phylícoides, W. pu.	Phylla-like.	1800 April-J <sup>y</sup> G.
358 pilulífera, W. pu.	ball-bearing.	1780 Apr.-M <sup>y</sup> G.
359 pilósa, SS. L.BC.t.606. gr.	pilose.	1800 Mar.-J <sup>y</sup> G.
360 pícta, LC. wh. ye.	painted.	..... G.
361 piluláris, L.BC.t.1563. wh.	white-balled.	1820 Oct.-F. G.
362 pínea, SS. AH.V.1. wh. <i>β purpúrea</i> , LC. pu.	pine-like. <i>purple</i> .	1790 Aug.-D. G. ..... G.
363 pinifólia, AH.V.1. re. <i>pityophylla</i> , SS.	pine-leaved.	..... June-D. G.
<i>α coccinea</i> , AH.V.1. sc.	<i>scarlet</i> .	..... G.
<i>β discolor</i> , AH.V.4. wh. pu.	<i>two-coloured</i> .	1820 ..... G.
364 planifólia, AH.V.3. re.	flat-leaved.	..... G.
365 polytricha, L.BC.t.1116. sc. gr. <i>hirta</i> , L.BC. pilósa, HORT.	many-haired.	1804 July-O. G.
366 præcox, L.BC.t.1413. li.	early dwarf.	1805 Feb.-M <sup>y</sup> G.
367 prægnans, AH.V.3. bh. <i>β coccinea</i> , AH.V.4. sc.	swelled. <i>scarlet-flowered</i> .	1796 May-J <sup>y</sup> G. ..... G.
368 prætans, SS. AH.V.4. bh.	excelling.	..... G.
369 primuloides, AH. BM.t.1548. re. wh.	Cowslip-flowd.	1802 April-J <sup>y</sup> G.
370 pubescens, HK. li.	pale-downy.	1790 Feb.-D. G.
371 protrúdens, L. EN. wh.	protruding.	1816 May-A. G.
372 princeps, HK. AH.V.2. pi.	fine red.	1800 April-J <sup>y</sup> G.
373 procéra, SS. ye.	lofty.	1791 ..... G.
374 procumbens, SS. L.BC.t.1993. re.	procumbent.	1816 ..... G.
375 pseudo-vestita, BENTH. BOT.t.104. pk.	false vestita. Hybrid.	..... May-A. G.
376 propendens, HK. BM.t.2140. re.	pale pendent.	1800 July, A. G.
377 pubígera, LT. li.	pubescent-flowd.	1792 Jan.-M <sup>y</sup> G.

378 pulchella, w. re.	neat.	Hybrid.	1812 Mar.-Au.G. h
379 pulcherrima, AH.V.4. ro. wh.	beautiful.	—	1820 July-O. G. h
jasminiflora, var. minor, AH.V.4.	Irbyana, HORT. not of AH.	—	—
380 pudibunda, LT. bh.	nodding.	C. B. S.	1812 Mar.-Au.G. h
nitans, WENDLAND.	—	—	—
381 pulverulenta, LC. wh.	powdered.	—	1820 — G. h
382 pumila, SS. AH.V.4. li.	short.	—	1812 — G. h
383 pura, L.BC.t.72. wh.	clear-coloured.	—	— May-Au.G. h
384 pulviniformis, LT. bh.	cushion-formed.	—	..... Feb.-M <sup>y</sup> G. h
385 purpurea, HK. AH.V.2. pu.	purple-flowered.	—	1789 Jan.-D. G. h
386 pyramidalis, HK. BM.t.366. bh.	pyramidal.	—	1787 Feb.-M <sup>y</sup> G. h
387 pyramidiformis, SS. bh.	pyramid-formed.	—	1818 — G. h
388 pusilla, LT. bh.	very low.	—	..... June, J <sup>y</sup> G. h
389 pyrolæiflora, LT. AH.V.4. wh.	Pyrola-flowered.	—	1790 May-J <sup>y</sup> G. h
andromedæflora, var. alba, AH.V.4.	—	—	—
390 quadrangulâris, AH.V.4. fl. wh.	square-tubed.	—	1812 M <sup>y</sup> -Au. G. h
391 quadriflora, LT. re.	four-flowered.	—	1790 Mar.-A. G. h
392 Rollisoni, AH.V.4. bh.	Rollison's.	Hybrid.	1823 May-A. G. h
exsurgens, var. hybrida, AH.	—	—	—
393 Russelliana, L.BC.t.1013. ro.	Duke of Bedford's.	C. B. S.	1824 June-S. G. h
394 racemosa, w. fl.	racemed.	—	1795 Ap., M <sup>y</sup> G. h
395 radiata, HK. AH.V.1. re.	rayed.	—	1798 Aug.-N. G. h
β discolor, AH.V.4. re. wh.	two-coloured.	—	1820 — G. h
396 racemifera, HK. AH.V.2. re.	compact-flowd.	—	1803 Apr.-Jun. G. h
397 ramentacea, HK. AH.V.1. pu.	slender-branch <sup>d</sup> .	—	1786 July-D. G. h
398 ramulosa, viv. li.	Italian.	Italy.	1826 May-A. H. h
399 refulgens, AH.V.4. ro. gr.	refulgent.	C. B. S.	1816 May-S. G. h
400 reflexa, SS. pu. wh.	reflexed.	—	..... G. h
401 recurvata, BC. BM.t.3427. wh.	recurved.	—	1812 May-A. G. h
402 regerminans, w. li.	clustered-flowd.	—	1791 — G. h
403 resinosa, HK. BM.t.1139. or.	varnished.	—	1803 — G. h
vernix, AH.V.3.	—	—	—
404 retorta, HK. BM.t.362. ro.	recurved-leaved.	—	1787 — G. h
405 retroflexa, HK. AH.V.1. re.	jointed.	—	— July-S. G. h
pulchella, AH. not of THUN. articulâris, THUN. not of L.	—	—	—
406 rigidifolia, SS. re.	rigid-leaved.	C. B. S.	1816 June-A. G. h
407 rigida, L.BC.t.1286. re.	rigid.	—	1820 May-A. G. h
408 rosea, HK. AH.V.4. ro.	rose-coloured.	—	1798 June-O. G. h
409 rubella, BM.t.2165. re.	reddish.	—	1812 May-A. G. h
410 rostellata, EW. wh.	beaked.	—	1810 Ap.-Jun. G. h
411 rubens, HK. re.	red-flowered.	—	1798 June-S. G. h
412 rubida, L.BC.t.1166. re.	ruby.	—	1820 — G. h
413 rubroscapala, AH.V.4. re. wh.	red-calyxed.	—	1825 — G. h
rubra calyx, AH.	—	—	—
414 rugosa, SS. AH.V.4. ye. pi.	wrinkled.	—	1812 — G. h
415 Swainsoniana, SS. AH.V.4. pi.	Swainson's.	—	1810 June, J <sup>y</sup> G. h
416 Smithiana, LC. re.	Smith's.	—	— Mar.-J <sup>y</sup> G. h
417 Solandri, HK. AH.V.2. re.	Solander's.	—	1800 Mar.-S. G. h
418 Schöllii, L.BC.t.538. pu.	Scholl's.	—	1790 May-S. G. h
419 Savileana, L.BC.t.96. re.	Savile's.	—	1800 June, J <sup>y</sup> G. h
420 Sainsburyana, SS. AH.V.4. ro.	Sainsbury's.	—	1804 July-S. G. h
421 Salisburyana, SS. AH.V.4. ro.	Salisbury's.	—	1815 May-S. G. h
422 Shannoniâna, AH. L.BC.t.168. bh.	Earl Shannon's.	—	1800 June, J <sup>y</sup> G. h
423 Sparrmanni, HK. AH.V.3. ye.	Sparrmann's.	—	1794 S.-Mar. G. h
aspera, AH. hystriçiflora, LT.	—	—	—
424 Sebana, HK. AH.V.1. re.	Seba's.	—	1774 Mar.-J. G. h
α fusca, LODD. br.	brown-flowered.	—	— G. h
β lutea, L.BC.t.266. ye.	yellow-flowered.	—	— G. h
γ minor, LODD. or.	smaller.	—	— G. h
425 salax, LT. ro.	broad-stigma'd.	—	1796 May-S. G. h
426 sanguinolenta, BM.t.2263. pu.	dark-flowered.	—	1810 Mar.-A. G. h
427 sanguinea, L.BC.t.36. cr.	bloody-lobed.	—	..... G. h
pygmæa, AH.V.4.	—	—	—
428 scabriuscula, L.BC.t.517. wh.	roughish.	—	1800 June, J <sup>y</sup> G. h
429 scoparia, w. gr.	small green-flwd.	—	1778 Ap.-M <sup>y</sup> G. h

430	scariosa, L.BC.t.477. li.	scariose.	C. B. S.	1800 June, J <sup>r</sup> G.
431	serpyllifolia, L.BC.t.744. li.	Serpyllum-lyd.	—	1812 May-A. G.
432	selaginifolia, LT. re.	Selago-leaved.	—	1801 Feb.-Ju. G.
433	serratifolia, HK. AH.V.1. ye.	saw-leaved.	—	1790 Aug.-D. G.
434	setacea, AH.V.1. bh.	bristly-leaved.	—	1796 Feb.-A. G.
435	sexfaria, HK. AH.V.2. wh.	six-angled.	—	1774 May-A. G.
436	serrulata, LC. ye.	sawed.	—	1814 June-A. G.
437	sicafolia, LT. re.	dagger-leaved.	—	1791 Feb.-J <sup>r</sup> G.
438	simpliciflora, HK. ye. re.	single-flowered.	—	1774 Mar.-J <sup>r</sup> G.
439	socciflora, LT. AH.V.1. gr.	green-pencilled.	—	1799 Ap., M <sup>r</sup> G.
	<i>Sebána viridis</i> , AH.			
440	sparsa, L.BC.t.1467. li.	scattered.	—	1800 Mar.-A. G.
441	spicata, HK. AH.V.1. gr.	spiked.	—	1789 Jan.-D. G.
442	speciosa, HK. AH.V.2. or. re.	showy.	—	1800 June-S. G.
443	spiralis, LC. wh.	twisted.	—	1816 May-A. G.
444	squamosa, HK. AH.V.3. li.	scaly-cupped.	—	1794 Apr.-Ju. G.
445	splendens, W. sc.	splendid.	—	1792 Apr.-S. G.
446	spuria, HK. AH.V.1. pi.	spurious.	—	1796 Apr.-A. G.
447	spumosa, HK. L.BC.t.566. st.	spumous.	—	1786 May-A. G.
448	squamiflora, IT. pi.	scaly-flowered.	—	..... May-N. G.
449	squarrosa, IT. pa.	squarrose.	—	..... Mar.-A. G.
450	stagnatis, IT. bh.	stagnant.	—	1790 Mar.-J. G.
451	staminea, AH.V.3. st.	reflex-stamened.	—	1799 June-S. G.
452	stenantha, AH.V.4. bh.	slender bush-flwd.	—	1820 May-A. G.
	<i>tenuiflora</i> , var. <i>carnea</i> , AH.			
453	stellata, L.BC.t.893. wh.	starry.	—	1806 June-S. G.
	<i>solandroides</i> , AH.V.4.			
454	stellifera, SS. AH.V.4. bh.	star-bearing.	—	— Apr.-A. G.
455	stricta, HK. AH.V.2. li.	straight-branch <sup>d</sup> .	S. Europe.	1765 Aug.-N. H.
456	struthioliflora, LC. wh.	Struthiola-flwd.	C. B. S.	1812 May-A. G.
457	strigosa, HK. li.	dwarf downy.	—	1775 Mar.-A. G.
458	stylaris, SS. re.	prominent-styled.	—	1812 May-A. G.
459	suaveolens, L.BC.t.24. li.	sweet.	—	1800 May-N. G.
460	stylosa, LT. li.	long-styled.	—	1789 Jan.-Au. G.
461	subulata, SS. re.	awl-leaved.	—	1818 June-A. G.
462	superba, AH.IC. re.	superb.	—	1795 June-S. G.
	<i>formosa</i> , AH.			
	<i>a coccinea</i> , AH.V.1. sc.	scarlet-flowered.	—	— G.
	<i>β rosea</i> , AH.V.2. ro.	rose-coloured.	—	— G.
	<i>γ bicolor</i> , AH.V.4. ye. gr.	two-coloured.	—	— G.
463	sulphurea, BM.t.1984. st.	sulphur-coloured.	—	1812 Mar.-M. G.
464	Thunbergii, HK. BM.1214. or.	Thunberg's.	—	1794 May-A. G.
465	Templea, AH.V.4. ro.	Lady Temple's.	—	1820 — G.
466	Tetralix, HK. EB.V.15.t.1014. li.	cross-leaved.	Britain.	..... June-A. H.
	<i>a rubra</i> , re.	red-flowered.	—	..... H.
	<i>β carnea</i> , li.	flesh-coloured.	—	..... H.
	<i>γ alba</i> , wh.	white-flowered.	—	..... H.
467	thalictrifolia, SS. L.BC.t.1294. wh.	Meadow-ruc-flid.	C. B. S.	1810 May-S. G.
468	thymifolia, HK. AH.V.2. re.	Thyme-leaved.	—	1789 May-A. G.
469	teucriifolia, SS. pu.	Teucrium-leaved.	—	1812 May-S. G.
470	tiarafiora, HK. AH.V.3. re.	turban-flowered.	—	1800 May-A. G.
471	totta, SS. wh.	bristly-branched.	—	1822 Mar.-J. G.
472	tomentosa, LT. wh.	woolly-flowered.	—	..... Feb.-Au. G.
473	togata, BM.t.1626. re.	large-cupped.	—	1812 June-A. G.
474	tortuosa, LC. wh.	twisted.	—	1816 Mar.-J. G.
475	tragulifera, LT. li.	broad-anthered.	—	..... May-A. G.
476	transparens, TH. bh.	transparent.	—	1800 — G.
477	translucens, L.E. bh.	translucent.	—	1797 — G.
478	triceps, L.BC.t.962. wh.	three-headed.	—	1809 — G.
479	triflora, HK. L.BC.t.1733. wh.	three-flowered.	—	1774 Mar.-J. G.
480	triphylla, L.EN. re. ye.	three-leaved.	—	1812 — G.
481	tricolor, H.S.L. AH.V.3. or. re. gr.	three-coloured.	—	1803 June S. G.
	<i>aristata minor</i> , AH. not <i>tricolor</i> of SS.			
	<i>β superba</i> , PAXT.	superb.	—	1836 May-F. G.
482	triumphans, L.BC.t.257. wh.	triumphant.	—	1812 Mar.-J. G.

# Cl. VIII. OOTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

483 tuberculáris, LT. pu.	tubercled.	C. B. S.	1790 Feb.-A.	G. h
484 tróssula, L.BC.668. pi.	dapper.	—	1812 May-O.	G. h
álba. wh.	white-flowered.	—	—	G. h
485 tubiflóra, HK. AH.V.1. pi.	tube-flowered.	—	1775 Apr.-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
486 tubiúscula, L.BC.t.1157. re.	small-tubed.	—	1822	G. h
487 turbiniflóra, LT. wh.	top-flowered.	—	1793 Oct.-F.	G. h
488 túmida, BR.T.65. sc.	tumid.	—	1812 May-S.	G. h
489 túrgida, L.EN. AH.V.4. pi.	turgid.	—	1800 Mar.-J.	G. h
taxifólia, var. mājor, AH.				
490 turrigera, LT. li.	cypress-like.	—	1796 June-S.	G. h
cuprússina, HORT.				
491 umbelláta, HK. AH.V.2. re.	umbelled.	Portugal.	1782 May-J <sup>y</sup>	F. h
492 unduláta, AH.V.4. cr.	wave-flowered.	C. B. S.	1824 May-A.	G. h
493 urceoláris, HK.t.16. wh.	pitcher-flowered.	—	1778 May-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
494 única, SS. AH.V.4. bh.	one-flowered.	—	1812	G. h
pedunculáta, AH.				
495 ursina, LEE. wh.	shaggy.	—	— Apr.-A.	G. h
496 vestíta, HK. va.	tremulous-lyd.	—	1789 Jan.-D.	G. h
α álba, HK. AH.V.1. wh.	white-flowered.	—	—	G. h
β incarnáta, HK. AH.V.2. fl.	flesh-coloured.	—	—	G. h
γ purpúrea, HK. AH.V.1. pu.	purple-flowered.	—	—	G. h
δ rósea, HK. AH.V.2. ro.	rose-coloured.	—	—	G. h
ε fulgida, HK. AH.V.2. sc.	bright-red.	—	—	G. h
ζ coccínea, HK. AH.V.1. sc.	scarlet-flowered.	—	—	G. h
η lítea, HK. AH.V.3. ye.	yellow-flowered.	—	—	G. h
497 vágans, HK. EB.V.1.t.3. bh.	Cornish.	Cornwall.	..... July, A.	H. h
β álba. wh.	white-flowered.	—	.....	H. h
498 velleriflóra, HK. AH.V.1. bh.	woolly-flowered.	C. B. S.	1774 Feb.-J.	G. h
bruníades, AH.				
499 vária, L.BC.t.1325. va.	variable.	—	1820 May-A.	G. h
500 velitáris, LT. bh.	javelin-flowered.	—	1790 Jan.-J.	G. h
501 ventrósa, AH.V.4. wh.	umbelled.	—	1822 May-A.	G. h
obbúca, β umbelláta, AH.				
502 verecúnda, LT. AH.V.1. bh.	blushing.	—	1791 Apr.-S.	G. h
cérnua, AH. not of THUNBERG.				
503 ventricósa, HK. BM.t.350. bh.	porcelain.	—	1787	G. h
α álba. wh.	white-flowered.	—	—	G. h
β cárnea. fl.	flesh-coloured.	—	—	G. h
γ hírsúta. bh.	hairy-leaved.	—	—	G. h
504 vaseflóra, ROLL. pk.	vase-flowered.	Hybrid.	..... Apr.-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
505 versicolor, HK. AH.V.1. sc. or.	various-coloured.	C. B. S.	1700 Nov.-M <sup>y</sup>	G. h
506 verniciflua, LT. wh.	viscous-leaved.	—	1804 Mar.-S.	G. h
507 vernális, BC.t.1608. pi.	vernal, or spring.	—	1827 Mar., A.	G. h
508 vesiculáris, LT. bh.	bladdered.	—	1796 Feb.-Au.	G. h
α álba. wh.	white-flowered.	—	..... Mar.-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
509 vestiflua, LT. re.	clothed.	—	1796	G. h
vestíta, HORT.				
510 verticilláta, AH.V.1. sc.	whorled-flowd.	—	1774 July-O.	G. h
511 villósa, HK. AH.V.3. wh.	villöse.	—	1800 Feb.-J.	G. h
512 viridescens, L.BC.t.223. gr.	greenish.	—	..... Jan.-J.	G. h
513 viridiflóra, AH.V.4. gr.	green-flowered.	—	1820 May-A.	G. h
514 virgáta, SS. wh.	twiggý.	—	1824 Feb.-J.	G. h
515 viridipurpúrea, W. gr. pu.	green and purple.	Portugal.	..... May-A.	H. h
516 víridis, HK. AH.V.2. gr.	green.	C. B. S.	1800	G. h
517 viscária, HK.t.1. li.	clammy-flowd.	—	1774 Mar.-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
518 Walkeriana, AH.V.4. re.	Walker's.	—	1806 June-A.	G. h
Walkéria, β rúbra, AH.				
519 Willmoreana, HORT. pk.	Willmore's.	Hybrid.	..... Mar.-M.	G. h
520 xeranthemifólia, LT.	Xeranthemum-lyd.	C. B. S.	1812 May-A.	G. h
521 Zeyhéri, SS. li.	Zeyher's.	—	1824	G. h
74 CALLU'NA, DS.	CALLU'NA. N. O. ERICA'CE.E.			
1 vulgáris, DS. EB.V.15.t.1013. pi.	common ling.	Britain.	..... June-A.	H. h
Erica vulgáris, EN.				

- α álba. wh.*  
*β flóæ-pléna. pi.*  
*γ flóæ-pléna álba. wh.*
- 75 LACHNÆ'A, w.**  
 1 buxifolia, LAM. BM.t.1657. wh.  
 2 glauca, HK. BM.t.1658. wh.  
 3 purpurea, w. BM.t.1594. pu.  
 4 ericophala, w. BM.t.1295. wh.  
 5 conglomerata, w. bh.
- 76 PASSERINA, w.**  
 1 uniflora, w. wh.  
 2 tenuiflora, w. st.  
 3 laxa, w. L.BC.t.755. wh.  
 4 filiformis, w. st.  
 5 capitata, w. wh.  
 6 hirsuta, w. BM.t.1949. st.  
 7 striata, LAM. wh.  
 8 ericoides, w. st.  
 9 ciliata, w. wh.  
 10 grandiflora, w. BM.t.292. wh.  
 11 rigida, w. wh.  
 12 spicata, w. L.BC.t.311. wh.  
 13 anthylloides, w. st.
- 77 STELLERA, w.**  
 1 passerina, w. J.L.t.68. ye.  
 2 dichotoma, F. wh.  
 3 altaica, PS. wh.
- 78 DA'PHNE, w.**  
 1 Mezerium, w. EB.V.20.t.1381.re. wh. Mezercon.  
*α álbum. wh.*  
*β rubrum. re.*  
*γ autumnale. re.*  
 2 Laureola, w. EB.V.2.t.119. gr.  
 3 pontica, w. BM.t.1282. gr. ye.  
*β variegata. ye.*  
 4 tinifolia, w. st.  
 5 Gnidium, w. L.BC.t.150. wh.  
 6 indica, L. wh.  
 7 papyracea, WALL. wh.  
 8 japonica, P.MB.V.8.p.175. va.  
 9 odora, w. BM.t.1587. bh.  
*β rubra, DD. S.BFG.s.2.t.320. re.*  
*γ variegata. bh.*  
 10 hybrida, S.BFG.t.200. ro.  
 11 alpina, w. L.BC.t.66. wh.  
 12 altaica, w. BM.t.1875. wh.  
 13 Cneorum, w. BM.t.313. ro.  
 14 striata, ss. pi.  
 15 collina, ss. BM.t.428. re.  
 16 australis, BR.s.2.t.56. pu.  
 17 sericea, ss. li.  
 18 oleoides, ss. BM.t.1917. li.  
 19 neapolitana, L.BC.t.719. re.  
*collina, β neapolitana, BR.t.22.*  
 20 Thymelæa, w. st.  
 21 Tárton-raira, w. st.  
 22 pubescens, L. ye.  
 23 viridiflora, AIT. gr.  
 24 kutetiana, HORT.  
 25 Aucklandii, HORT.
- white-flowered.* Britain. .... June-A. H. h  
*double-flowered.* ..... H. h  
*double white.* ..... H. h
- LACHNÆ'A. N. O. THYMELÆÆ.**  
 green box-lyd. C. B. S. 1800 May-Jy G. h  
 glaucous. .... G. h  
 purple-flowered. .... G. h  
 woolly-headed. 1793 June, Jy G. h  
 clustered-flowd. 1773 ..... G. h
- SPARROW-WORT. N. O. THYMELÆÆ.**  
 one-flowered. C. B. S. 1759 April-Jy G. h  
 slender-flowd. .... 1812 June, Jy G. h  
 loose-flowered. .... 1804 ..... G. h  
 thready-formed. .... 1752 June-A. G. h  
 headed. .... 1789 June-O. G. h  
 hairy. S. Europe. 1759 ..... G. h  
 striate. C. B. S. 1822 ..... G. h  
 heath-like. .... G. h  
 fringed. .... 1819 ..... G. h  
 great-flowered. .... 1789 May, J. G. h  
 stiff. .... 1817 June-O. G. h  
 spiked. .... 1787 May-Jy G. h  
 Anthyllis-like. .... 1816 ..... G. h
- STELLERA. N. O. THYMELÆÆ.**  
 flax-leaved. S. Europe. 1759 July, A. H. ⊙  
 forked. Dahuria. 1824 ..... H. ⊙  
 Altaian. Altay. .... H. ⊙
- DA'PHNE. N. O. THYMELÆÆ.**  
 England. .... Feb.-Ap. H. h  
*white-flowered.* ..... H. h  
*red-flowered.* ..... H. h  
*autumnal-flowd.* ..... Aug.-D. H. h  
 Spurge-laurel. Britain. .... Jan.-M<sup>h</sup> H. h  
 pontic. Pontus. 1759 Ap., M<sup>y</sup> H. h  
*variegated-lyd.* ..... H. h  
 Bonace Bark. Jamaica. 1733 May-Jy S. h  
 flax-leaved. Spain. 1797 June-A. H. h  
 Indian. China. 1800 May-Jy G. h  
 paper. Nepal. 1824 April-J. G. h  
 Japanese. Japan. 1838 Feb.-Ap. G. h  
 sweet-scented. China. 1771 Dec.-M<sup>h</sup> G. h  
*red-flowered.* ..... G. h  
*variegated-lyd.* ..... G. h  
 Dauphin. Hybrid. 1826 Jan.-J. F. h  
 Alpine. Italy. 1759 May-Jy F. h  
 Altaian. Siberia. 1796 April-J. H. h  
 trailing. Austria. 1752 April-S. H. h  
 streaked. Hungary. .... H. h  
 hill. Italy. 1752 Jan.-J. H. h  
 Austrian. Naples. .... H. h  
 silky-leaved. Levant. 1818 ..... H. h  
 oval-leaved. Crete. 1815 Jan.-D. H. h  
 Neapolitan. Italy. 1823 Jan.-J. H. h
- LEATHER-WOOD. N. O. THYMELÆÆ.**  
 smooth-leaved. Spain. 1815 Feb.-Ap. H. h  
 silvery-leaved. France. 1640 May-Jy H. h  
 downy. Austria. 1810 April-J. H. h  
 green-flowered. Nepal. 1829 ..... H. h  
 hybrid. Hybrid. .... F. h  
 Auckland's. E. Indies. .... S. h
- 79 DI'RCA, w.**  
 palustris, w. BR.t.292. ye.  
 marsh. Virginia. 1750 Mar., A. H. h

80 LAGE'TTA, J. Linteária, J. L.t.289. <i>wh.</i>	LACE-BARK. Jamaica.	N. O. THYMELA'CEÆ. Jamaica.	1793 Dec., J.	S. h
81 GNÍ'DIA, L.	GNÍ'DIA.	N. O. THYMELA'CEÆ.		
1 pinifolia, w. BR.t.19. <i>wh.</i>	pine-leaved.	C. B. S.	1768 May, J.	G. h
2 radiata, L.BC.t.29. <i>wh.</i>	radiate.	—	1818 ———	G. h
3 simplex, HK. BM.t.812. <i>ye.</i>	flax-leaved.	—	1786 ———	G. h
4 imbricbis, HK. BM.t.1463. <i>st.</i>	smooth-scaled.	—	1792 Aug.-A.	G. h
5 juniperifolia, w. <i>wh.</i>	juniper-leaved.	—	1822 May, J.	G. h
6 capitata, w. <i>wh.</i>	headed. purple-twigged.	—	1788 June, J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
7 biflora, THUN. <i>ye.</i>	two-flowered.	—	1806 ———	G. h
8 stricta, WK. <i>ye.</i>	straight.	—	1818 ———	G. h
9 imbricata, w. BR.t.757. <i>st.</i>	imbricated.	—	1822 April-A.	G. h
denudata, BR.				
10 oppositifolia, HK. BR.t.2. <i>ye.</i>	opposite-leaved.	—	1783 May-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
11 sericea, w. AR.t.225. <i>ye.</i>	silky.	—	1786 ———	G. h
oppositifolia, AR.				
12 tomentosa, SS. <i>st.</i>	woolly.	—	1822 ———	G. h
13 lævigata, THUN. <i>ye.</i>	smooth.	—	— ———	G. h
82 JEFFERSONIA, DC.	JEFFERSONIA.	N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.		
diphy'lla, DC. BM.t.1513. <i>wh.</i>	two-leaved.	N. America.	1792 May.	II. 4
Podophy'llum diphy'llum, w.				
83 TETRATHE'CA, DC.	TETRATHE'CA.	N. O. TREMANDRA'CEÆ.		
1 jancea, DC. <i>wh. pu.</i>	rushy.	N. S. W.	1803 July, A.	G. h
2 glandulosa, DC. <i>re.</i>	glandular.	V. D. L.	1822 ———	G. h
3 pilosa, DC. <i>re.</i>	hairy.	—	— ———	G. h
glandulosa, EXOT.BOT.21.				
1 ericifolia, DC. SM.EX.B.t.20. <i>re. wh.</i>	heath-leaved.	N. S. W.	— ———	G. h
5 thymifolia, DC. SM.EX.B.t.22. <i>pu.</i>	thyme-leaved.	N. Holland.	— ———	G. h
6 rubicoides, ET. <i>ro.</i>	Rubia-like.	—	1823 June-A.	G. h
7 rubricata, BR. <i>ro.</i>	red-bristled.	Swan River.	1834 July, A.	G. h
8 vincta, BR. <i>pu.</i>	twiggly,	—	.....	G. h
9 hirsuta, BR. <i>pi.</i>	hairy.	—	1840 May-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
10 pilifera BR. <i>pu.</i>	pilose.	—	.....	G. h
11 nuda, BR. <i>cr.</i>	rush-like.	—	1843 May-A.	G. h
84 XIME'NIA, DC.	XIME'NIA.	N. O. OLACI'NEÆ, or OLACA'CEÆ.		
1 americana, DC. <i>ye.</i>	American.	W. Indies.	1759 June-S.	S. h
2 incana, DC. <i>ye.</i>	unarmed.	—	1820 ———	S. h
3 lanceolata, DC. L.BC.t.938. <i>st.</i>	spear-leaved.	China.	— Apr.-A.	G. h
Gela lanceolata, LOUR. Sela lanceolata, SS.				
4 oblongifolia, CUNN. <i>wh. gr.</i>	oblong-leaved.	Australia.	1823 June, J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
Gela oblongifolia, LOUR.				
85 URVILLE'A, KUNTH.	URVILLE'A.	N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.		
1 ulmacea, KTH. <i>wh.</i>	elm-leaved.	Caracas.	1823 .....	S.C. h
2 ferruginea, BR.t.1077. <i>wh.</i>	rusty.	Brazil.	— April.	S.C. h
86 ROXBURGHIA, W.	ROXBURGHIA.	N. O. ROXBURGHIA'CEÆ.		
1 viridiflora, SM.EX.B.t.57. <i>gr.</i>	elliptic-leaved.	E. Indies.	1803 Ap.-J.	S.C. 4
gloriosa, BM.t.1100.				
2 gloriosoides, RC.t.132. <i>gr.</i>	cordate-leaved.	—	— ———	S.C. 4

ORD. II.



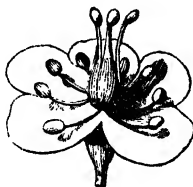
DIGYNIA.

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (a).  
Example,—*Mæhringia muscosa*, DC.

87 MÆHRINGIA, DC.	MÆHRINGIA.	N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.		
1 sedifolia, DC. <i>wh.</i>	stonecrop-lvd.	S. Europe.	1823 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 4
2 muscosa, DC. L.t.314. <i>wh.</i>	mossy.	—	1775 ———	II. 4

88 GALE'NIA, w. africana, w. pa.	GALE'NIA. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ. African. C. B. S. 1752 June-A. G. h
89 WEINMA'NNIA, L. 1 glabra, ds. li.t.313.f.l. wh. 2 hirta, ds. wh. 3 ovata, ds. cl.6.t.566. wh. 4 elliptica, ds. wh.	WEINMA'NNIA. N. O. CUNONIA'CEÆ. smooth. W. Indies. 1818 May-J <sup>y</sup> S. h hairy. ——— S. h oval-leaved. Peru. 1823 ..... G. h elliptic-leaved. ——— G. h
90 PLATYO'LOPHUS, ds. trifoliata, ds. wh. <i>Weinmannia trifoliata</i> , L.	WHITE ASH. N. O. CUNONIA'CEÆ. three-leaved. C. B. S. 1820 <sup>a</sup> ..... G. h
91 ACROPHY'LLUM, BENTH. venosum, BENTH. BOT. t.95. wh. <i>Weinmannia venosa</i> , FC.	ACROPHY'LLUM. N. O. CUNONIA'CEÆ. veiny. Australia. 1836 ..... G. h
92 CALDCLU'VIA, ds. paniculata, ci.t.565. wh. <i>Weinmannia paniculata</i> , CAV.	CALDCLU'VIA. N. O. CUNONIA'CEÆ. panicked. Australia. 1831 ..... G. h

## ORD. III.



## TRIGYNIA.

Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (a).  
Example,—*Polygonum Fayopyrum*.

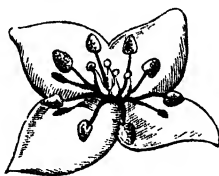
93 POLY'GONUM, L.	PERSICA'RIA. N. O. POLY'GONA'CEÆ.	
1 acetosæfólium, ps. re.	Brazilian. Brazil. 1822 Ju.-A. S.C. h	
2 grácile, bp. pi.	slender-stalked. Australia. ——— G. h	
3 amphíbium, w. EB.V.7.t.436. ro.	amphibious. Britain. ——— H.W. h	
4 virginianum, w. pa.	Virginian. N. America. 1640 Aug., S. H. h	
5 ocreátum, w. bh.	spear-leaved. Siberia. 1780 June-S. H. h	
6 orientále, w. BM.t.213. re.	common. E. Indies. 1707 July-O. H. ○	
7 barbátum, ss. re.	bearded. China. 1822 June-S. F. h	
8 decípiens, bp. ro.	decipient. Australia. ——— July, A. G. h	
9 Persicária, EB.V.11.t.756. li.	spotted. Britain. ——— H. ○	
10 láxum, EB.V.11.t.2822. gr.	loose. ——— July-O. H. ○	
11 lapathifólium, ss. EB.V.20.t.1382. gr.	dock-leaved. ——— H. ○	
12 persicarioides, ks. wh.	Persicaria-like. Mexico. 1825 ——— H. h	
13 Hydripiper, EB.V.14.t.989. gr.	Water Pepper. Britain. ——— July-S. H. ○	
14 mínus, EB.V.15.t.1043. li.	slender. ——— H. ○	
15 repens. wh.	rooting-branched. ——— Aug.-O. H. ○	
16 tortuósum, dp. wh.	twisting. Nepaul. 1824 July-O. F. h	
17 equisetifórme, ss. FG.t.364. wh.	Equisetum-like. Britain. ——— H. ○	
18 arifólium, w. bh.	Arium-leaved. N. America. 1816 May-O. H. ○	
19 aviculáre, EB.t.1252. ro.	knot-grass. Britain. ——— Apr.-O. H. ○	
20 Raii, EB.V.12.t.2805. re.	Ray's. England. ——— H. ○	
21 arenárium, wk. pu.	sand. Hungary. 1807 May-A. H. ○	
22 ramósum, LEN. wh.	branching. Siberia. 1822 June-A. H. h	
23 marítimum, w. EB.t.2804. wh.	sea-shore. England. ——— H. h	
24 alpéstre, MEY. wh.	Alpine. Caucasus. 1836 ——— H. ○	
25 erectum, w. wh.	upright. N. America. 1792 July, A. H. h	
26 herniarioides, ss. wh.	Herniaria-like. Egypt. 1822 June-A. H. h	
27 elegans, ss. wh.	elegant. Naples. 1824 July, A. H. h	
28 alpinum, w. wh.	Alpine. Italy. 1816 ——— H. h	
29 divaricátum, w. wh.	forked. Siberia. 1759 ——— H. h	
30 cymósum, ss. wh.	cyme-flowered. Naples. 1827 July-S. H. h	
31 párens, dp. pi.	spreading. Nepaul. 1823 July, A. H. h	

- |   |                     |                     |                         |                            |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 32 scândens, w. pi.                           | climbing.           | N. America.         | 1749 J <sup>r</sup> -S. | H.C. 2                     |
| 33 <i>Fagopyrum</i> , w. EB.V.15.t.1044. pi.  | Buck-wheat.         | Britain.            | .....                   | July, A. H. ①              |
| 34 emarginátum, w. BR.t.1065. pi.             | notched Buck-wheat. | India.              | 1796                    | July-S. H. ①               |
| 35 <i>Convólvulus</i> , w. EB.V.15.t.941. bh. | common.             | Britain.            | .....                   | M <sup>r</sup> -S. H.C. ①  |
| 36 <i>dumelórum</i> , w. EB.V.15.t.2811. li.  | bush.               | .....               | .....                   | H. ①                       |
| 37 <i>Bistórtá</i> , w. EB.V.8.t.509. pi.     | Snake-weed.         | .....               | .....                   | H. 2                       |
| 38 amplexicaúle, DP. BR.t.46.v.25. re.        | stem-clasping.      | Nepaul.             | 1837                    | H. 2                       |
| 39 injucúndum, BR.t.1250. st.                 | unattractive.       | .....               | 1825                    | May, J. G. h               |
| 40 <i>viviparum</i> , EB.V.10.t.669. pi.      | Alpine Bistort.     | Britain.            | .....                   | May-S. H. 2                |
| 41 petiolátum, DP. pi.                        | petiolate.          | Nepaul.             | 1823                    | H. 2                       |
| 42 macrophy'llum, DP. pu.                     | large-leaved.       | .....               | 1822                    | H. 2                       |
| 43 áffine, DP. ro.                            | related.            | .....               | 1823                    | H. 2                       |
| 44 mólle, BR. wh.                             | soft-leaved.        | E. Indies.          | 1843                    | July, A. G. h              |
| 94 COCCO'LOBA, L.                             | SEA-SIDE GRAPE.     | N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ. |                         |                            |
| 1 pubescens, SS. BM.t.3166. wh.               | downy.              | W. Indies.          | 1690                    | S. h                       |
| 2 uvifera, SS. BM.t.3130. wh.                 | round-leaved.       | .....               | .....                   | S. h                       |
| 3 exco'riata, SS. wh.                         | oval-leaved.        | .....               | 1733                    | S. h                       |
| 4 nívea, SS. st.                              | snowy.              | Jamaica.            | 1826                    | S. h                       |
| 5 punctata, SS. wh.                           | spotted.            | W. Indies.          | 1733                    | S. h                       |
| 6 laurifolia, W.EN. wh.                       | laurel-leaved.      | S. America.         | 1816                    | Aug., S. S. h              |
| 7 diversifolia, SS. H.E.F.t.102. wh.          | different-leaved.   | Hispaniola.         | .....                   | S. h                       |
| 8 obtusifolia, SS. wh.                        | blunt-leaved.       | S. America.         | 1823                    | S. h                       |
| 9 microstáchiya, SS. wh.                      | small-spiked.       | W. Indies.          | .....                   | S. h                       |
| 10 víreus, BR.t.1816. ye.                     | green.              | .....               | .....                   | August. S. h               |
| 11 barbadensis, SS. wh.                       | Barbadoes.          | Barbadoes.          | 1790                    | S. h                       |
| 12 latifolia, SS. L.t.316.f.4. wh.            | broad-leaved.       | S. America.         | 1812                    | S. h                       |
| 13 acuminata, KS. wh.                         | sharp-pointed.      | .....               | 1824                    | S. h                       |
| 14 longifolia, L.EN. wh.                      | long-leaved.        | .....               | 1818                    | S. h                       |
| 15 tenuifolia, SS. wh.                        | slender-leaved.     | Jamaica.            | 1824                    | S. h                       |
| 95 TRAGOPYRUM, MB.                            | GOAT-WHEAT.         | N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ. |                         |                            |
| 1 lanceolátum, MB. BR.t.255. pi.              | lance-leaved.       | Siberia.            | 1770                    | July, A. H. h              |
| <i>Poly'gonum frutescens</i> , BR.            |                     |                     |                         |                            |
| 2 buxifolium, MB. BM.t.1065. pi.              | box-leaved.         | Caucasus.           | 1800                    | H. h                       |
| <i>Poly'gonum crispulum</i> , BM.             |                     |                     |                         |                            |
| 96 SERIA'NA, KUNTH.                           | SERIA'NA.           | N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.  |                         |                            |
| 1 sinuata, DC. wh.                            | scollop-leaved.     | S. America.         | .....                   | J <sup>r</sup> -S. S.C. h  |
| 2 divaricata, DC. wh.                         | forked.             | W. Indies.          | 1823                    | S.C. h                     |
| 3 caracasana, DC. JS.1.t.99. wh.              | tooth-leaved.       | Caraccas.           | 1816                    | J <sup>r</sup> -S. S.C. h  |
| 4 mexicana, DC. wh.                           | Mexican.            | Mexico.             | 1825                    | S.C. h                     |
| 5 triternata, DC. wh.                         | supple Jack.        | W. Indies.          | 1739                    | S.C. h                     |
| <i>Paulinia polyphy'lla</i> , L.              |                     |                     |                         |                            |
| 97 CARDIOSPERMUM, L.                          | HEART-SEED.         | N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.  |                         |                            |
| 1 Halicacabum, DC. BM.t.1049. wh.             | smooth-leaved.      | India.              | 1594                    | Ju.-A. S.C. ①              |
| 2 canescens, W.PR.t.14. gr.                   | hoary.              | E. Indies.          | 1828                    | Ja.-D. S.C. ①              |
| 3 grandiflorum, DC. wh.                       | large-flowered.     | Jamaica.            | 1823                    | S.C. h                     |
| 4 coluteoides, DC. wh.                        | Colutea-like.       | Caraccas.           | .....                   | S.C. 2                     |
| 5 hirsutum, DC. wh.                           | hairy.              | Guinea.             | 1822                    | J <sup>r</sup> , A. S.C. ① |
| 6 Corindum, L. wh.                            | parsley-leaved.     | Brazil.             | 1750                    | S.C. ①                     |
| 7 pubescens, DC. wh.                          | pubescent.          | New Spain.          | 1820                    | S.C. h                     |
| 98 PAULLINIA, DC.                             | PAULLINIA.          | N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.  |                         |                            |
| 1 pinuata, DC. wh.                            | winged-leaved.      | S. America.         | 1752                    | J <sup>r</sup> -S. S.C. h  |
| 2 Vespertilio, DC. wh.                        | bat-winged.         | W. Indies.          | 1823                    | S.C. h                     |
| 3 cauliflora, DC. JS.3.t.450. wh.             | stem-flowering.     | Caraccas.           | 1821                    | Ju.-A. S.C. h              |
| 4 meliæfolia, DC. H.E.F.t.110. wh.            | Melia-like.         | Brazil.             | 1818                    | J <sup>r</sup> -S. S.C. h  |
| 5 Cupana, DC. wh.                             | Cupana's.           | Trinidad.           | .....                   | S.C. h                     |
| 6 curassavica, DC. wh.                        | shining-leaved.     | S. America.         | 1739                    | Ju.-A. S.C. h              |
| 7 barbadensis, DC. wh.                        | Barbadoes.          | W. Indies.          | 1786                    | S.C. h                     |
| 8 caribæa, DC. wh.                            | Caribbean.          | Caribees.           | .....                   | S.C. h                     |
| 9 carthaginensis, DC. wh.                     | biternate.          | Trinidad.           | 1821                    | Ju.-A. S.C. h              |
| 10 hispida, DC. JS.3.t.268. wh.               | hispid.             | Caraccas.           | 1823                    | S.C. h                     |
| 11 polyphy'lla, DC. wh.                       | many-leaved.        | S. America.         | 1739                    | Ju.-A. S.C. h              |

# Cl. VIII. OCTANDRIA.—Ord. IV. TETRAGYNIA.

99 SAPI'NDUS, DC.	SOAP-BERRY.	N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.		
1 Saponária, DC. wh.	common.	W. Indies.	1697 July-S.	S. h
2 marginátus, DC. wh.	marginated.	Carolina.	.....	G. h
3 rigidus, DC. wh.	ash-leaved.	S. America.	1759	S. h
4 arboréscens, DC. AG.1.t.139. wh.	tree-like.	Guiana.	1824	S. h
5 frutésceus, DC. wh.	shrubby.	.....	.....	S. h
6 senegalénsis, DC. wh.	Senegalian.	Senegal.	1823	S. h
7 laurifólius, DC. RM.4.t.19. wh.	laurel-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818	S. h
8 longifólius, DC. wh.	long-leaved.	.....	.....	S. h
9 emarginátus, DC. wh.	emarginate.	.....	1820	S. h
10 indicus, DC. wh.	various-leaved.	.....	.....	S. h

## ORD. IV.



## TETRAGYNIA.

Plants with four styles or sessile stigmas (a).  
Example,—*Adóxa Moschatéllina*.

100 PA'RI'S, L. HERB-PA'RI'S, <i>True Love</i> , or <i>One-Berry</i> .	N. O. MELANTHIA'CEÆ.		
1 <i>quadrifólia</i> , EB.V.1.t.7. gr.	four-leaved.	Britain.	..... May, J. II. 4
2 verticilláta, MB. gr.	whorl-leaved.	Siberia.	1825
3 polyphy'lla, DP. gr.	many-leaved.	Nepaul.	1816
101 ADO'XA, DC.	MOSCHATEL.	N. O. ARLIA'CEÆ.	
<i>Moschatéllina</i> , DC. EB.V.7.t.453. st. tuberos.	Britain.	.....	Mar.-M. H. 4
102 ELA'TINE, DC.	WATER PEPPER-WORT.	N. O. ELATINA'CEÆ.	
1 <i>Hdropíper</i> , DC. EB.t.955. wh.	octandrous.	Britain.	..... J <sup>y</sup> , A. II.W. 4
<i>tripétala</i> , SMITH.			
2 hexándra, DC. wh.	hexandrous.	.....	..... H.W. 4
103 FRANCO'A, DS.	FRANCO'A.	N. O. FRANCOA'CEÆ.	
1 <i>sonchifólia</i> , DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.169. pu.	Sonchus-leaved.	Chili.	1830 July, A. II. 4
2 <i>appendiculáta</i> , DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.151. pk.	appendiculate.	.....	..... II. 4
3 <i>ramósa</i> , DS. BM.t.3824. wh.	branching.	.....	..... II. 4
104 HALORA'GIS, DC.	HALORA'GIS.	N. O. HALORA'GEÆ.	
1 <i>prostráta</i> , DC. gr.	prostrate.	Australia.	1818 April-S. G. h
2 <i>dígyna</i> , DC. gr.	two-styled.	.....	1826
105 CERCO'DIA, DC.	CERCO'DIA.	N. O. HALORA'GEÆ.	
<i>erécta</i> , DC. JT.t.69. gr.	upright.	N. Zealand.	1772 April-S. G. h
<i>Halorágis aláta</i> , JACQ. <i>Cercódia</i> , HK. <i>Tetragónia iwafólia</i> , L.			
106 GONIOCA'RPUS, DC.	GONIOCA'RPUS.	N. O. HALORA'GEÆ.	
1 <i>micránthus</i> , DC. wh.	small-flowered.	Japan.	1805 June-S. H. ⊙
2 <i>scáber</i> , DC. AB.1.t.12.f.6. wh.	rough-leaved.	China.	1820
3 <i>teucríoides</i> , DC. wh.	Teucrium-like.	N. S. W.	1826
107 LOUDO'NIA, BR.	LOUDO'NIA.	N. O. HALORA'GEÆ.	
1 <i>aúrea</i> , BR. go.	golden-flowered.	Swan River.	..... G. h
2 <i>scopária</i> , BR. ....	broom-like.	.....	..... G. h
<i>Halorágis scopária</i> , FENZL.			
3 <i>cordígera</i> , BR. ....	heart-shaped.	.....	..... G. h
108 KALANCHO'E, DC.	KALANCHO'E.	N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.	
1 <i>spathuláta</i> , DC. ye.	spathulate.	China.	1820 J <sup>y</sup> -S. D.G. h
2 <i>agýptica</i> , DC. or.	Egyptian.	Egypt.	..... D.G. h
3 <i>rotundifólia</i> , HP. ye.	round-leaved.	C. B. S.	..... D.G. h
4 <i>acutifóra</i> , HP. ART.560. wh.	acute-flowered.	E. Indies.	1806
<i>Véria acutifóra</i> , AR.			

5 crenáta, DC. AR.t.21. ye.	great-notched.	Sierra Leone.1792 J <sup>y</sup> -S.	D.S. h
Cotylédón crenátum, BM.	Véria crenáta, AR.		
6 várians, DS. ye.	variable.	E. Indies.	..... — D.S. h
7 laciniáta, DC. ye.	cut-leaved.	1731	— D.S. h
8 ceratophýlla, DC. st.-	buck's-horn-lvd.	China.	1820 S.-Ja. D.G. h
109 BRYOPHYLLUM, DC.	BRYOPHYLLUM.	N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.	
calycinum, DC. BM.t.1409. br.	large-cupped.	Mauritius.	1800 Ap.-J <sup>y</sup> D.G. h

CLASS IX.



ENNEANDRIA.

Plants with nine stamens.  
Example,—*Láurus aggregáta*.

ORD. I.  MONOGYNIA.

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (a).  
Example,—*Láurus aggregáta*.

Linnean Name.	Colour of Flower.	English Name.	Native Country.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
1 LAURUS, w.		LAURUS, or BAY-TREE.	N. O. LAURA'CEÆ.		
1 nobilis, w. FG.t.365. gr. ye.		sweet Bay-tree.	S. Europe.	1561 Apr., M. H.	h
β unduláta. gr. ye.		wave-leaved.	_____	_____	H. h
γ salicifolia. gr. ye.		willow-leaved.	_____	_____	H. h
δ variegáta. gr. ye.		variegated.	_____	_____	H. h
ε latifolia. gr. ye.		broad-leaved.	_____	_____	H. h
η crispa. gr. ye.		curled.	_____	_____	H. h
ι flóre-pléna. gr. ye.		double-flowered.	_____	_____	H. h
2 coriacea, ss. gr. ye.		leathery-leaved.	Jamaica.	1822 .....	S. h
3 salicifolia, ss. gr.		willow-leaved.	W. Indies.	_____	S. h
4 Catesbæ'i, rs. wh.		Catesby's.	Florida.	1811 Apr.-Ju.	F. h
5 carolinénsis, m. gr. ye.		Carolinæan.	N. America.	1806	F. h
α pubescens. gr. ye.		downy.	_____	_____	F. h
6 Borbonia, w. gr. ye.		Bourbonian.	S. America.	1739	F. h
7 thyrsiflora, ss. gr. ye.		bunch-flowered.	Madagascar.	1824 .....	S. h
8 indica, w. gr. ye.		royal Bay.	Madeira.	1665 Oct.-M <sup>h</sup>	G. h
9 fœtens, w. gr. ye.		Madeira or Til.	_____	1760	G. h
10 canariénsis, w. EN. st.		Canary.	Canaries.	1815	G. h
11 aggregáta, BM.t.2497. wh.		clustered.	China.	1812	S. h
12 Chloróxyton, w. gr. ye.		Cogwood-tree.	Jamaica.	1778 .....	S. h
13 péndula, w. gr. ye.		pendulous.	_____	1822 .....	S. h
14 bulláta, BURCH. gr.		blistered African oak.	C. B. S.	1825 June.	G. h
2 BENZO'IN, N.V.E.		BENZO'IN.	N. O. LAURA'CEÆ.		
1 odorifera, N.V.E. gr. ye.		Benjamin-tree.	N. America.	1683 Ap., M <sup>y</sup>	H. h
Láurus Benzóin, L.					
2 Diospyrus, N.V.E. BM.t.1470. gr. ye. twiggy.			_____	1810	H. h
Láurus Diospyrus, MX.					
3 geniculáta, GD. BM.t.1471. gr. ye. jointed.			_____	1759	H. h
Láurus geniculáta, MX.					
4 æstivális, N.V.E. gr. ye.		veined-leaved.	_____	1765	H. h
Láurus æstivális, L.					

- 3 SA'SSAFRAS, N.V.E. SA'SSAFRAS. N. O. LAURA'CEÆ.  
 1 officinárur, N.V.E. gr. ye. officinal. N. America. 1633 May, J. H. h  
*Laúrus Sássafras*, L. white. ———— ..... H. h  
 2 álvida, GD. gr. ye. *Laúrus álvida*, NUTT.
- 4 PER'SEÁ, GÆRT. ALLIGATOR-PEAR. N. O. LAURA'CEÆ.  
*gratíssima*, GÆRT. BR.t.1258. st. common. W. Indies. 1739 Ap.-Ju. S. h  
*Laúrus Pérsa*, w.
- 5 CAMPHO'RA, N.V.E. CAMPHOR. N. O. LAURA'CEÆ.  
 1 officinárur, N.V.E. BM.t.2658. wh. officinal. Japan. 1727 Mar.-J. G. h  
*Laúrus Camphóra*, L. glauca, GD. wh. glaucous. ———— 1806 ———— G. h  
*Laúrus glauca*, w.
- 6 CINNAMO'MUM, BURM. CINNAMON. N. O. LAURA'CEÆ.  
 1 Cássia, ss. AR.t.596. gr. pubescent. E. Indies. 1768 May-S. S. h  
*Laúrus Cinnamómum*, AR. *Pérsea Cássia*, ss. *Cinnamómum officinárur*, N.V.E.  
 2 vérur, BM.t.1636. gr. true. Ceylon. 1763 June-S. S. h  
*Laúrus Cássia*, BM. *Pérsea Cinnamómum*, ss.  
 3 dúlce, ss. gr. wh. sweet. E. Indies. 1824 ..... S. h  
 4 nítidum, H.E.F.t.176. gr. glossy-leaved. Sumatra. ——— June-S. S. h  
 5 obtusifólium, N.V.E. gr. square-branched. E. Indies. 1805 ..... S. h  
*Laúrus Bejólghóta*, IT.  
 6 Culitlában, N.V.E. gr. three-flowered. Moluccas. .... S. h  
*Laúrus Culitlában*, HB.  
 7 eucalyptoides, N.V.E. gr. Eucalyptus-like. E. Indies. 1805 ..... S. h  
*Laúrus malabáthrica*, HB.  
 8 grácile, HORT. gr. slender. ———— ..... S. h
- 7 ANACA'RDIIUM, DC. CASHEW-NUT. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.  
 1 occidentále, DC. ye. gr. coumou. India. 1599 ..... S. h  
*Cassívium Pomíferum*, LAM.  
 2 dúbium, HB. gr. doubtful. E. Indies. 1824 ..... S. h

## ORD. II.



## TRIGYNIA.

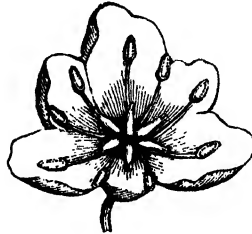
Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (a).

Example,—*Rhéum palmátum*.

- 8 RHE'UM, L. RHEUBARB. N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.  
 1 Rhapónticum, w. wh. common. Asia. 1573 May, J. H. h  
 2 undulátum, w. wh. wave-leaved. Siberia. 1759 ——— H. h  
 3 palmátum, w. wh. palmated. China. 1768 ——— H. h  
 4 crispum, ANDR. wh. curled-leaved. .... 1820 ——— H. h  
 5 compáctum, w. wh. thick-leaved. Tartary. 1759 ——— H. h  
 6 tatáricum, w. wh. Tartarian. .... 1793 ——— H. h  
 7 hy'bridum, w. wh. bastard. Asia. 1778 ——— H. h  
 8 austríacum, ANDR. wh. Austrian. Austria. 1819 ——— H. h  
 9 sibíricum, ANDR. wh. Siberian. Siberia. ——— H. h  
 10 leucorhízum, F. st. white-rooted. ———— ..... H. h  
 11 fenestrátum, F. wh. windowed. .... ——— H. h  
 12 rotundifólium, ANDR. wh. round-leaved. .... ——— H. h  
 13 nútans, F. wh. nodding. Asia. 1824 ——— H. h  
 14 Ríbes, w. wh. warted-leaved. Levant. 1724 ——— H. h  
 15 austrále, DP. S.BFG.t.269. da. pu. Nepaulian. Nepaul. 1826 Apr., M' H. h  
*Emódi*, WALL.
- 9 ERIO'GONUM, M. ERIO'GONUM. N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.  
 1 tomentósum, M. wh. woolly. Carolina. 1811 May, J. H. h  
 2 flávum, N. ye. silky. Missouri. ——— July. H. h  
*sericeum*, PH.

3 pauciflorum, PH. wh.	few-flowered.	Louisiana.	1818 July.	H. 4
4 compositum, BR.t.1774. wh.	compound.	New Albion.	1834 —	H. 4
5 longifolium, N. wh.	long-leaved.	Arkansa.	1824 —	H. 4
10 PLEE'A, MX.	PLEE'A. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.			
tenuifolia, MX. BM.t.1956. br.	slender-leaved.	Carolina.	1812 May-Au.	F. 4

ORD. III.



HEXAGYNIA.

Plants with six styles or sessile stigmas (a).  
Example,—*Bútomus umbellátus*.

11 BUTOMUS, L.	FLOWERING-RUSH. N. O. BUTOMA'CEÆ.			
1 umbellátus, L. EB.V.10.t.651. ro.	umbelled.	Britain.	..... Ju., J <sup>y</sup> II. W.	4
2 latifolius, DP. wh.	broad-leaved.	Nepaul.	1823 —	II. W. 4

CLASS X.



DECANDRIA.

Plants with ten stamens (a).  
Example,—*Arbútus U'nedo*.

ORD. I.  MONOGYNIA.

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (a).  
Example,—*Arbútus U'nedo*.

Linnean Name.	Colour of Flower.	English Name.	Native Country.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
1 ARBUTUS, L.		STRAWBERRY-TREE. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.			
1 <i>U'nedo</i> , DS. EB.V.34.t.2377. wh. re.	common.	Ireland.	.....	Sep.-D.	H. h
β <i>rúbra</i> , L.BC.t.123. re.	red-flowered.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
γ <i>flóre-pléna</i> . wh.	double-flowered.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
δ <i>schizopétala</i> . wh.	jagged-petaled.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
ε <i>integrifolia</i> . wh.	entire-leaved.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
ζ <i>crispa</i> . wh.	curl-leaved.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
η <i>salicifolia</i> . wh.	willow-leaved.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
2 <i>canariénsis</i> , DS. BM.t.1577. ro.	long-leaved.	Canaries.	1796 May, J.	G. h	
3 <i>hybrida</i> , DS. BR.t.619. wh.	hybrid.	Hybrid.	.....	.....	H. h
<i>serratifolia</i> , BC.580. <i>andrachnoides</i> , L.EN.					
4 <i>Milléri</i> , DS. wh.	Miller's.	.....	1825 .....	.....	H. h

- 5 *Andrachne*, DS. BR.t.113. *wh.* Oriental. Levant. 1724 Mar., Ap. H. h.  
*a magnífica*, HORT. *wh.* Hybrid. .... Mar.-M. H. h.  
*β prunifolia*, HORT. *wh.* *Prunus*-leaved. .... H. h.  
*γ magnoliaefolia*, HORT. *wh.* *Magnolia*-leaved. .... H. h.  
6 *procera*, DS. BR.t.1753. *wh.* tall. N. America. 1825 April. H. h.  
7 *Menziesii*, DS. *wh.* Menzies'. .... H. h.  
8 *densiflora*, DS. *wh.* dense-flowered. Mexico. 1826 ..... F. h.  
9 *laurifolia*, DS. BR.t.67.v.25. *wh.* laurel-leaved. .... 1825 May-Au. F. h.  
10 *phillyreaefolia*, DS. *wh.* *Phillyrea*-leaved. Peru. 1812 ..... G. h.  
11 *pumila*, DS. *wh.* dwarf. Magellan. 1824 ..... G. h.
- 2 ANDROMEDA, DS. ANDROMEDA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.  
1 *polifolia*, DC. EB.V.10.t.713. *ro.* wild rosemary. Britain. .... June, J<sup>y</sup> H. h.  
*β glaucophylla*, L. EN. *wh.* *glaucous*-leaved. N. America. .... May-S. H. h.  
*γ subulata*, *ro.* *awl*-leaved. Europe. .... H. h.  
*δ grandiflora*, DC. L.BC.t.1714. *pk.* *large*-flowered. Ingria. 1790 April. H. h.  
*ε revoluta*, L.BC.t.1725. *pk.* *revolute*-leaved. N. of Europe. 1783 Ap., M<sup>y</sup> H. h.  
2 *rosmarinifolia*, PH. *pk.* *rosemary*-leaved. N. America. .... May-S. H. h.  
3 *calyculata*, L. *wh.* various-leaved. Russia. 1748 Feb.-Ap. H. h.  
*Cassandra calyculata*, DD. *globe*-flowered. .... H. h.  
*a ventricosa*, BM.t.1286. *wh.* *dwarf*. .... H. h.  
*β nana*, L.BC.t.862. *wh.* *broad*-leaved. Newfoundland. .... H. h.  
*γ latifolia*, L.BC.t.530. *wh.* narrow-leaved. N. America. .... H. h.  
4 *angustifolia*, DS. *wh.* *Andróméda crispa*, L. EN.  
*Cassandra angustifolia*, DD. *acute*-leaved. N. America. 1765 August. H. h.  
5 *acuminata*, L. SM.XX.B.2.t.89. *wh.* *spiny serrated*. .... 1798 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. h.  
*Leucothoe acuminata*, DD. *Andróméda Catesbaei*, W.  
6 *spinulosa*, DS. BM.t.1955. *wh.* *axil*-flowering. .... 1765 May-A. H. h.  
*Leucothoe spinulosa*, DD. *axillaris*, *wh.*  
7 *axillaris*, *wh.* *long*-leaved. .... H. h.  
*Leucothoe axillaris*, DD. *spiked*. .... June, J<sup>y</sup> H. h.  
*β longifolia*, BM.t.2357. *wh.* *spiked*. .... June, J<sup>y</sup> H. h.  
8 *spicata*, W.D.B.t.36. *wh.* *many*-flowered. Georgia. 1812 May, J. H. h.  
*Leucothoe spicata*, DD. *Japanese*. Japan. 1806 ..... H. h.  
9 *floribunda*, BM.t.1566. *wh.* *oval*-leaved. Nepal. 1823 ..... G. h.  
*Leucothoe floribunda*, DD. *Chinese*. China. 1826 ..... G. h.  
10 *japonica*, THUN. *wh.* *Pieris japonica*, DD.  
*Pieris japonica*, DD. *oval*-leaved. Nepal. 1823 ..... G. h.  
11 *ovalifolia*, WALL. *hh.* *Pieris ovalifolia*, DD.  
*Pieris ovalifolia*, DD. *Chinese*. China. 1826 ..... G. h.  
12 *sinensis*, L.BC.t.1648. *hh.* *Pieris sinensis*, DD.
- 3 LYONIA, NUTT. LYONIA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.  
1 *ferruginea*, DS. *wh.* rusty-leaved. Georgia. 1784 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. h.  
*Andróméda ferruginea*, W.  
2 *salicifolia*, DS. W.D.B.t.38. *wh.* willow-leaved. N. America. .... H. h.  
3 *rigida*, L.BC.t.430. *wh.* rigid. Georgia. 1774 April, M. G. h.  
*Andróméda rigida*.  
4 *marginata*, DS. BM.t.1095. *pk.* thick-leaved. N. America. 1765 June-A. H. h.  
*Andróméda coriacea*, L. *nitida*, MX. *lucida*, LAM.  
5 *paniculata*, DS. W.D.B.t.37. *wh.* panicked. .... 1748 May, J. H. h.  
*Andróméda paniculata*, HORT.  
6 *racemosa*, DS. *wh.* branching. .... 1736 July, A. H. h.  
7 *arborescens*, DS. BM.t.905. *wh.* *Sorrel*-tree. .... 1812 July-S. H. h.  
8 *multiflora*, DS. W.D.B.t.128. *wh.* many-flowered. .... H. h.  
9 *capreaefolia*, DS. W.D.B.t.127. *wh.* tendril-leaved. .... H. h.  
10 *frondosa*, DS. *wh.* bristly-flowered. .... 1806 May, J. H. h.  
*Andróméda frondosa*, HORT.  
11 *jamaicensis*, DS. *wh.* West Indian. Jamaica. 1795 ..... G. h.  
12 *fasciculata*, DS. *wh.* bundle-flowered. .... 1822 ..... G. h.  
13 *mariána*, DS. *wh.* Marylandian. N. America. 1736 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. h.  
*Andróméda mariána*, HORT.  
*a ovalis*, BM.t.1579. *hh.* *oval*-leaved. .... H. h.  
*β oblonga*, *hh.* *oblong*-leaved. .... H. h.

- 4 ZENO'BIA, DD. ZENO'BIA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.  
 1 speciosa, DS. s.BFG.s.2.t.330. wh. great-flowered. Carolina. 1800 June-S. H. h  
*Andrómeda speciosa*, L.  
 2 cassinaefolia, BM.t.970. wh. smooth-leaved. ———— II. h  
*Andrómeda speciosa*, a nítida, PH. cassina-folia, BM.  
 3 dealbata, BR.t.1010. wh. glaucous-leaved. ———— H. h  
*Andrómeda speciosa*, β glauca, W.DB.t.26. dealbata, BR.  
 β puberulenta, PH. BM.t.667. wh. mealy-leaved. Carolina. ———— II. h
- 5 CASSIOPE, DD. CASSIOPE. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.  
 1 hypnoides, DS. BM.t.2936. wh. Hypnum-like. Lapland. 1798 June, J' H. h  
*Andrómeda hypnoides*, L.  
 2 tetragona, DS. BM.t.3181. wh. four-sided. ———— 1810 May-J' H. h  
*Andrómeda tetragona*, L.
- 6 ARCTOSTA'PHYLOS, TOURN. ARCTOSTA'PHYLOS. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.  
 1 U'va-úrsi, DS. EB.v.10.t.714. bh. Bear-berry. Britain. .... April-J. II. h  
*Arbútus U'va-úrsi*, EB.  
 2 alpina, DS. EB.v.29.t.2030. pi. Alpine. Scotland. .... Apr., M' H. h  
*Arbútus alpina*, EB.  
 3 tomentosa, BM.t.3320. wh. woolly. N. America. 1835 May, J. H. h  
*Arbútus tomentosa*, BR.t.1721.  
 4 nítida, BENTH. wh. shining-leaved. Mexico. 1839 Mar.-S. F. h
- 7 COMAROSTA'PHYLOS, BR. GRITBERRY. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.  
 1 arbutoides, BR.t.30.v.28. wh. Arbutus-like. Guatemala. 1842 May-O. F. h  
 2 polifolia, BR. cr. many-leaved. ———— 1840 ———— F. h
- 8 PERNET'TYA, DS. PERNET'TYA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.  
 1 mucronata, DS. BR.t.1675. wh. mucronate-lvd. Magellan. .... May, J. H. h  
*Arbútus mucronata*, BM.t.3893.  
 2 pilosa, DS. BM.t.3177. wh. hairy. Mexico. 1830 Apr., M. H. h  
*Arbútus pilosa*, HORT.  
 3 angustifolia, BR.t.63.n.s. wh. narrow-leaved. ———— 1839 Mar.-J. II. h  
*phyllofolia*, HORT.  
 4 Cummingii, HORT. wh. Cumming's. ———— .... May-J' H. h  
 5 prostrata, wh. trailing. .... II. h
- 9 MACLEA'NIA, BM. MACLEA'NIA. N. O. VACCINA'CEÆ.  
 angulata, BM.t.3979. cr. ye. angular-flowd. Peru. 1840 June-S. G. h
- 10 DA'IS, L. DA'IS. N. O. THYMELA'CEÆ.  
 cotinifolia, W. BM.t.147. pi. Cotinus-leaved. C. B. S. 1776 June, J' G. h
- 11 CONOCARPUS, DC. BUTTON-TREE. N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ.  
 1 erecta, W. wh. upright. Jamaica. 1752 June-A. S. h  
 2 procumbens, W. wh. procumbent. Cuba. 1730 ———— S. h  
 3 acuminata, DC. wh. pointed-leaved. E. Indies. 1822 ..... S. h  
 4 latifolia, DC. wh. broad-leaved. ———— 1816 ..... S. h
- 12 AGARI'STA, DS. AGARI'STA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.  
 1 buxifolia, DS. BM.t.2660. cr. box-leaved. Mauritius. 1822 April-J. G. h  
*Andrómeda buxifolia*, VS.  
 2 salicifolia, DS. BM.t.3286. grh. willow-leaved. ———— 1828 May, J. S. h
- 13 PHYLLO'DOCE, DS. PHYLLO'DOCE. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.  
 1 taxifolia, DS. EB.t.2169. pu. yew-leaved. Scotland. .... June, J' H. h  
*Menziésia cœrulea*, SWT. *Bryanthus cœruleus*, GMEL.  
 2 empetrifórmis, DS. BM.t.3176. pu. Empetrum-like. N. America. 1810 ———— H. h  
*Menziésia empetrifórmis*, HORT. *Bryanthus empetrifórmis*, GMEL.
- 14 ENKIA'NTHUS, DS. ENKIA'NTHUS. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.  
 1 quinqueflorus, DS. BR.t.884. pi. five-flowered. China. 1812 Oct.-F. G. h  
 2 reticulatus, DS. BR.t.885. bh. netted-leaved. ———— 1820 ———— G. h
- 15 GAULTHE'RIA, DS. GAULTHE'RIA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.  
 1 procumbens, DS. AR.t.116. bh. trailing. N. America. 1762 July-S. H. h  
 2 fragrantissima, DS. wh. fragrant. Nepaul. 1824 ..... H. h  
 3 Shallon, DS. BM.t.2848. bh. Shallon. N. America. 1827 May, J. H. h  
 4 cordata, BR. wh. heart-leaved. Japan. .... G. h

- 16 **EPIGÆA**, DS. **EPIGÆA**. N. O. **ERICA'CEÆ**.  
*repens*, DS. BR.t.201. wh. creeping. N. America. 1736 July, A. H. h.  
*β rubicunda*, D.DON.S.BFG.s.2.t.384.re. red-flowered. ———— Mar., A. H. h.
- 17 **MYLOCARYUM**, W.EN. **BUCKWHEAT**. N. O. **CELASTRACEÆ**.  
*ligustrinum*, PH. BM.t.1625. wh. Privet-leaved. Georgia. 1786 May, J. G. h.  
*Chltonia ligustrina*, ss.
- 18 **CLETHRÆ**, DS. **CLETHRÆ**. N. O. **ERICA'CEÆ**.  
1 *alnifolia*, DS. LI.t.369. wh. alder-leaved. N. America. 1731 Aug.-O. H. h.  
2 *tomentosa*, DS. BM.t.3743. wh. woolly-leaved. ———— ———— H. h.  
3 *scabra*, DS. wh. rough-leaved. Georgia. 1806 ———— H. h.  
4 *acuminata*, DS. L.BC.t.1427. wh. acute-leaved. Carolina. ———— H. h.  
5 *paniculata*, DS. wh. panicled. N. America. 1770 ———— H. h.  
6 *arbores*, DS. BM.t.1057. wh. tree. Madeira. 1784 ———— G. h.  
*β variegata*. wh. variegated. ———— G. h.  
7 *ferruginea*, DS. FF.t.380. wh. rusty. S. America. 1818 ———— G. h.  
8 *tinifolia*, DS. wh. Tinus-leaved. Jamaica. 1825 ———— S. h.  
9 *mexicana*, BR. wh. Mexican. Mexico. 1840 ———— G. h.  
10 *quercifolia*, BR.t.23.v.28. wh. handsome. ———— 1839 Mar., A. S. h.
- 19 **KALMIA**, DS. **KALMIA**. N. O. **ERICA'CEÆ**.  
1 *latifolia*, DS. BM.t.175. pi. wh. broad-leaved. N. America. 1734 May-Jy H. h.  
*α myrtifolia*. pk. compact. ———— May, J. H. h.  
2 *angustifolia*, DS. BM.t.331. re. narrow-leaved. N. America. 1736 ———— H. h.  
*β variegata*. li. variegated. ———— 1734 May-Jy H. h.  
*γ minima*. re. least. ———— ———— H. h.  
*δ nana*. re. dwarf. ———— ———— H. h.  
*ε pumila*. re. small-leaved. ———— ———— H. h.  
*ζ rosea*. re. rose-flowered. ———— ———— H. h.  
*η rubra*, L.BC.t.502. re. red-flowered. ———— ———— H. h.  
*θ ovata*, PH. re. oval-leaved. New Jersey. ———— H. h.  
3 *glauca*, DS. BM.t.177. re. glaucous. N. America. 1767 Ap., M<sup>y</sup> H. h.  
*β rosmarinifolia*, DS. re. rosemary-ld. ———— 1812 ———— H. h.  
4 *hirsuta*, DS. BM.t.138. ro. hairy. ———— 1786 Aug., S. H. h.  
5 *cuneata*, DS. bh. cuneated. Carolina. 1820 Ap., M<sup>y</sup> H. h.
- 20 **BEJARIA**, DS. **BEJARIA**. N. O. **ERICA'CEÆ**.  
1 *racemosa*, DS. bh. cluster-flowered. Florida. 1810 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. h.  
*paniculata*, M. *Befaria racemosa*, PH. ———— ———— ————  
2 *glauca*, DS. fl. glaucous. Caraccas. 1826 ———— G. h.
- 21 **DABECIA**, DS. **ST. DABEOC'S HEATH**. N. O. **ERICA'CEÆ**.  
*polifolia*, DS. FB.V.1.t.35. pu. Irish. Ireland. ———— June-S. H. h.  
*Erica Dabecia*, EB. *Menziésia polifolia*, JUSS. dwarf. ———— ———— H. h.  
*β nana*. pu. ———— ———— H. h.  
*γ alba*, D.DON.S.BFG.s.2.t.276. wh. white-flowered. ———— ———— H. h.
- 22 **LEDUM**, DS. **LEDUM**. N. O. **ERICA'CEÆ**.  
1 *palustre*, DS. FD.t.1031. wh. marsh. Europe. 1762 April-J. H. h.  
*β decumbens*, DS. wh. decumbent. Hudson's Bay. ———— H. h.  
2 *canadense*, DS. L.BC.t.1049. wh. dwarf. Canada. 1824 ———— H. h.  
3 *latifolia*, DS. J.I.t.464. wh. broad-leaved. N. America. 1763 ———— H. h.
- 23 **LEIOPHYLLUM**, DS. **LEIOPHYLLUM**. N. O. **ERICA'CEÆ**.  
1 *thymifolia*, DS. BR.t.531. wh. thyme-leaved. N. America. 1736 April-J. H. h.  
*Ledum buxifolium*, W. *Ammysine buxifolia*, PH. ———— ———— ————  
2 *Lyóni*, SWT. wh. Lyon's spreading. Carolina. 1812 ———— H. h.
- 24 **THIBAUDIA**, WALL. **THIBAUDIA**. N. O. **ERICA'CEÆ**.  
1 *setifera*, WALL. sc. bristle-bearing. E. Indies. 1838 ———— S. h.  
*Agapetes setifera*, DS. ———— ———— ————  
2 *verticillata*, WALL. sc. whorl-leaved. ———— ———— S. h.  
*Agapetes verticillata*, DS. ———— ———— ————  
3 *variegata*, WALL. sc. variegated. ———— ———— S. h.  
*Agapetes variegata*, DS. ———— ———— ————  
4 *floribunda*, BR. sc. many-flowered. Papayan. ———— S. h.
- 25 **MONOTROPA**, DS. **MONOTROPA**. N. O. **MONOTROPA'CEÆ**.  
*uniflora*, DS. H.E.F.t.85. st. one-flowered. N. America. 1822 June-A. H. h.

- 26 **HYPOPTHYS**, DILL. **YELLOW BIRD'S-NEST. N. O. MONOTROPA'CEÆ.**  
*europæa*, DS. EB.V.1.t.69. *st.* common. Britain. .... June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 4  
*Monotropæa Hypopithys*, EB.
- 27 **PYROLA**, L. **WINTER-GREEN. N. O. PYROLA'CEÆ.**  
1 *secunda*, DS. EB.t.517. *wh.* side-flowering. Britain. .... June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 4  
2 *minor*, DS. EB.t.158. *dh.* lesser. .... H. 4  
*rosea*, EB.t.2543. *ro.* rose-coloured. .... July, A. H. 4  
3 *media*, DS. EB.t.945. *dh.* intermediate. .... June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 4  
4 *dentata*, DS. *st.* toothed. N. America. 1827 H. 4  
5 *elliptica*, DS. *wh.* elliptic-leaved. 1826 H. 4  
6 *occidentalis*, DS. *st.* Western. 1827 H. 4  
7 *rotundifolia*, DS. EB.t.213. *st.* round-leaved. Britain. .... H. 4  
8 *americana*, DS. *wh.* American. N. America. .... H. 4  
*rotundifolia*, PH. not of EB.  
9 *asarifolia*, DS. *st.* Asarum-leaved. .... 1822 H. 4  
10 *chlorantha*, DS. *st.* cream-coloured. .... H. 4
- 28 **MONE'SES**, SALISB. **MONE'SES. N. O. PYROLA'CEÆ.**  
*grandiflora*, SALISB. EB.t.146. *wh.* single-flowered. Britain. .... June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 4  
*Pyrola uniflora*, EB.
- 29 **CHIMA'PHILA**, PH. **CHIMA'PHILA. N. O. PYROLA'CEÆ.**  
1 *umbellata*, DS. BM.t.778. *wh. re.* umbelled-flowd. N. America. 1752 June-A. H. 4  
*corymbosa*, PH. *Pyrola umbellata*, L.  
2 *maculata*, DS. BM.t.897. *wh.* spotted-leaved. .... H. 4
- 30 **RHODO'DENDRON**, L. **ROSE BAY-TREE. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.**  
1 *ponticum*, DS. BM.t.650. *var.* common. Gibraltar. 1763 May, J. H. h  
*a purpureum. pu.* purple-flowered. .... H. h  
*β roseum. ro.* rose-coloured. .... H. h  
*γ variegatum. li.* variegated-ld. .... H. h  
*δ album. wh.* white-flowered. .... H. h  
*ε marginatum. li.* silver-edged. .... H. h  
*η myrtifolium*, L.BC.t.908. *pu.* myrtle-leaved. .... H. h  
*ζ Smithii*, S.BFG.s.2.t.50. *ro.* Smith's. Hybrid. .... Ap., M<sup>r</sup> H. h  
*ι aureum*, P.M.B.p.8.v.9. *go.* yellow-flowered. .... May, J. H. h  
*κ multiplex. pu.* double-blossom'd. .... Ap., M<sup>r</sup> H. h  
*λ obtusum*, W.DR.t.162. *li.* blunt-leaved. .... May, J. H. h  
2 *azaleoides*, SS. ART.t.379. *li.* Azalea-like. Hybrid. .... H. h  
3 *lateum. ye.* yellow-flowered. .... H. h  
4 *Adansoni. pu.* Adanson's. .... H. h  
5 *Willsonii*, HORT. *pu.* Willson's. Hybrid. .... H. h  
6 *macranthum. BR. pu.* large-flowered. Japan. .... H. h  
7 *reticulatum. BR.* netted. .... H. h  
8 *hybridum*, BR.t.195. *li.* Herbert's. Hybrid. .... H. h  
*maximum hybridum*, BM.t.3454.  
9 *Gowenianum*, S.BFG.t.263. *pu.* Gowen's. .... 1825 H. h  
10 *maximum*, DS. BM.t.951. *dh.* large. N. America. 1736 June-A. H. h  
*a album, PH. wh.* white-flowered. .... 1811 H. h  
*β guilatium. wh.* spotted-flowered. Hybrid. .... June. H. h  
11 *purpureum*, DS. *pu.* purple-flowered. N. America. .... June-A. H. h  
12 *Russellianum*, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.91. *ro.* Russell's. Hybrid. .... H. h  
13 *Catawbiense*, DS. BM.t.1671. *ro.* Catawba. N. America. 1809 H. h  
*β altacrerense*, BR.t.3433. *sc.* Highclere. Hybrid. .... H. h  
14 *Carnarvonii*, BR.t.1414. *re.* Lord Carnarvon's. .... H. h  
15 *chrysanthum*, DS. S.PL.t.80. *ye.* yellow-flowered. Siberia. 1796 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. h  
*officinale*, S.PL.  
16 *caucasicum*, DS. BM.t.1145. *ro. wh.* Caucasian. Caucasus. 1803 May-J<sup>r</sup> H. h  
*ε Nobleanum*, BR.t.1820. *da. re.* Noble's. Hybrid. 1832 Ap., M<sup>r</sup> H. h  
*γ stramineum*, BM.t.3422. .... straw-coloured. Caucasus. 1803 May-J<sup>r</sup> H. h  
*β pulcherrimum*, BR.t.1820. *sc.* very beautiful. Hybrid. .... H. h  
*δ venustum*, DD. in S.BFG.s.2.t.285. *pk. showy.* .... H. h  
17 *Catesbæi*, DS. *ro.* Catesby's. N. America. .... H. h  
18 *punctatum*, DS. ART.t.36. *li.* dotted-leaved. 1786 June-A. H. h  
*a minus*, DS. W.DR.t.162. *li.* smallest. .... H. h  
*β majus*, BR.t.37. *li.* larger. .... 1812 H. h

- 19 *hirsutum*, DC. BM.t.1853. ro. hairy-leaved. Switzerland. 1656 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. h  
 20 *setosum*, DC. pu. bristly. Nepaul. 1820 ..... G. h  
 21 *ferrugineum*, DC. ro. rusty-leaved. Switzerland. 1752 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. h  
     *β album*, DD. in s.BFG.s.2.t.258. wh. white-flowered. Pyrenees. .... H. h  
 22 *Metternichii*, BA. pu. Prince Metternich's. Japan. .... G. h  
 23 *Gibsonii*, F.M.B.v.8.p.217. wh. beautiful. India. 1835 ..... G. h  
 24 *albiflorum*, H.E.F. BM.t.3670. wh. white-flowered. N. America. 1839 ..... H. h  
 25 *arborescens*, DC. s.BFG.t.250. sc. tree. India. 1817 Ap.-Ju. G. h  
     *α roseum*, s.BFG.s.2.t.339. ro. rose-coloured. .... G. h  
     *β undulatum*, DD. s.BFG.s.2.t.341. pu. waved. .... G. h  
     *γ album*, BR.t.1684. wh. snowy-white. .... G. h  
     *δ cinnamomeum*, BR.t.1982. cin. cinnamon-colrd. Nepaul. 1826 ..... G. h  
     *ε roseum*, BM.t.3825. ro. rose-coloured. .... G. h  
     *η barbatum*, DC. re. bearded-petioled. 1837 ..... G. h  
     *ζ Rollissoni*, BR.t.25.v.26. cr. Rollisson's. .... Ap., M<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 26 *campanulatum*, DC. BM.t.3751. pk.wh. bell-flowered. .... 1826 ..... G. h  
 27 *chrysotrichum*, HORT. ye. golden-flowered. Hybrid. 1842 ..... H. h  
     *α grandiflorum*, HORT. ye. large-flowered. .... H. h  
 28 *lepidotum*, DC. ro. scaly. Nepaul. 1829 ..... G. h  
 29 *anthopogon*, DC. ro. bearded-flwd. .... 1824 ..... G. h  
 30 *lappaceum*, DC. BM.t.3106. ro. Lapland. Lapland. 1827 ..... H. h  
     *Azalea lappónica*, L.  
 31 *dahuricum*, DC. BM.t.636. pu. Dahurian. Siberia. 1780 Fe.-Ap. H. h  
     *alticum*, DC. h. Altai. .... 1824 ..... H. h  
     *β sempervirens*, DC. BR.t.194. da.pu. evergreen. .... H. h  
 32 *chamaecistus*, DC. BM.t.488. pi. thyme-leaved. .... 1786 May, J. H. h  
 33 *camtschaticum*, DC. pi. Kamtschatka. Kamtschatka. 1802 ..... H. h  
 31 RHODORA, W. RHODORA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.  
     *canadensis*, W. BM.t.474. pi. Canadian. Canada. 1767 Ap., M<sup>y</sup> H. h  
     *Rhododendron Rhodora*, DC.  
 32 DIONÆA, DC. VENUS'S FLY-TRAP. N. O. DROSERACEÆ.  
     *Muscipula*, DC. BM.t.785. wh. Fly-trap. Carolina. 1768 J<sup>y</sup>, A. S.W. 4  
 33 CO'DON, DC. CO'DON. N. O. HYDROLEA'CEÆ.  
     *Royénii*, DC. AR.t.325. wh. pu. Royen's. C. B. S. 1801 Septem. F. ☉  
 34 LIMO'NIA, DC. LIMO'NIA. N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ.  
     1 *crenulata*, DC. RC.1.t.86. wh. notched. E. Indies. 1808 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
     2 *ambigua*, DC. wh. doubtful. .... S. h  
     3 *acidissima*, DC. wh. sour-fruited. E. Indies. 1824 April-A. S. h  
     4 *australis*, CUN. wh. southern. Australia. 1830 ..... G. h  
     5 *scandens*, HB. wh. climbing. E. Indies. 1820 ..... S.C. h  
 35 MURRAYA, DC. MURRAYA. N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ.  
     1 *exotica*, DC. BR.t.434. wh. ash-leaved. E. Indies. 1771 Aug., S. S. h  
     2 *paniculata*, DC. H.E.F.t.134. wh. panicked. .... 1821 Ap., M<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 36 COO'KIA, DC. COO'KIA. N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ.  
     *punctata*, DC. JS.1.t.101. wh. Wampee-tree. China. 1795 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 37 GLYCO'SMIS, DC. GLYCO'SMIS. N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ.  
     1 *arborescens*, DC. RC.1.t.85. wh. tree. E. Indies. 1796 May-A. S. h  
     *Limonia arborea*, DC.  
     2 *citrifolia*, HT. BM.t.2416. wh. citron-leaved. China. 1820 Feb.-Ju. G. h  
     *Limonia citrifolia*, DC. *parviflora*, BM.  
     3 *pentaphylla*, DC. RC.1.t.84. wh. five-leaved. E. Indies. 1790 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
     *Limonia pentaphylla*, DC.  
 38 BERGE'RA, DC. BERGE'RA. N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ.  
     1 *integerrima*, DC. ye. gr. entire-leaved. E. Indies. 1820 ..... S. h  
     2 *Koenigii*, DC. L.HC.t.1019. gr. Koenig's. .... 1818 Mar.-Ju. S. h  
 39 FERO'NIA, DC. FERO'NIA. N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ.  
     *elephantum*, DC. RC.2.t.141. bh. Elephant Apple. E. Indies. 1804 ..... S. h  
 40 STY'RAX, DC. STORAX. N. O. STYRA'CEÆ.  
     1 *officinale*, DC. AR.t.631. wh. officinal. Italy. 1597 July. H. h  
     2 *grandifolium*, DC. W.B.T.129. wh. great-leaved. N. America. 1765 ..... H. h

- 3 pulverulentum, ds. w.Dt.41. *wh. powdered.* N. America. 1724 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. h.  
 4 glabrum, ds. w.Dt.40. *wh. smooth shining.* ——— 1735 July, A. H. h.  
*levigatum*, BM.t.921.
- 41 INOCARPUS, ds.  
 edulis, ds. RC.3.t.263. *wh.* OTAHEITE CHESTNUT. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ.  
 eatable-fruited. South Sea Is. 1793 ..... S. h.
- 42 BUNCHO'SIA, DC.  
 1 glandulifera, DC. JC.5.f.3. *ye.* BUNCHO'SIA. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.  
*Malpighia glandulosa*, JACQ. four-glanded. Caraccas. 1806 Mar.-M<sup>r</sup> S. h.  
 2 cornifolia, DC. *wh.* Cornus-leaved. S. America. 1824 ..... S. h.  
 3 glandulosa, DC. *ye.* two-glanded. Antilles. 1804 Mar.-M<sup>r</sup> S. h.  
*Malpighia glandulosa*, CAV.  
 4 polystachya, DC. AR.t.604. *ye.* many-spiked. W. Indies. 1806 ..... S. h.  
 5 tuberculata, DC. *ye.* tuberculate. Caraccas. 1823 ..... S. h.  
 6 media, DC. *ye.* intermediate. W. Indies. 1790 Mar.-M<sup>r</sup> S. h.  
*Malpighia media*, HB.  
 7 argentea, DC. *ye.* silvery. Caraccas. 1820 ..... S. h.  
 8 nitida, DC. *ye.* glossy-leaved. W. Indies. 1733 Mar.-A. S. h.  
 9 canescens, DC. *ye.* downy-leaved. ——— 1742 ..... S. h.  
 10 paniculata, DC. *pu.* paniced. ——— 1733 ..... S. h.
- 43 HIPTAGE, DC.  
 1 Madablota, DC. RC.1.t.18. *wh.* HIPTAGE. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.  
*Gærtnera racemosa*, AR.600. clustered. E. Indies. 1796 M<sup>h</sup>, A. S. C. h.  
 2 obtusifolia, DC. *wh.* blunt-leaved. China. 1822 ..... S. C. h.  
*Gærtnera obtusifolia*, HB.
- 44 THOUFNIA, DC.  
 pinnata, DC. *wh.* THOUFNIA. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.  
 pinnate. St. Domingo. 1823 ..... G. h.
- 45 TURREA, DC.  
 1 virens, DC. *gr.* TURREA. N. O. MELIA'CEÆ.  
 2 rigida, DC. *li.* green. E. Indies. 1822 ..... S. h.  
 3 pinnata, BR.t.1413. *ro.* rigid. Mauritius. 1820 ..... S. h.  
 4 lobata, BR. *wh.* pinnated. Silhet. 1828 Mar.-J. S. h.  
 5 heterophylla, SMITH. *wh.* lobed-leaved. Sierra Leone. 1842 June-S. S. h.  
 various-leaved. ——— May-A. S. h.
- 46 SANDORICUM, DC.  
 indicum, DC. RC.3.t.261. *st.* SANDORICUM. N. O. MELIA'CEÆ.  
 Indian. E. Indies. 1818 ..... S. h.
- 47 MELIA, DC.  
 1 Azedarach, DC. BM.t.1066. *li.* BEAD-TREE. N. O. MELIA'CEÆ.  
 2 robusta, HB. *li.* common. Syria. 1656 June-A. F. h.  
 3 superba, HB. *li.* E. Indies. 1821 ..... S. h.  
 4 sempervirens, DC. BR.t.343. *li.* superb. ——— Jan., F. S. h.  
 5 composita, DC. *li.* evergreen. Jamaica. 1656 June-S. S. h.  
 6 australis, SWT. *li.* compound-ld. E. Indies. 1818 Jan.-M<sup>h</sup> S. h.  
 7 Azadirachta, DC. *li.* Australian. Australia. 1810 ..... G. h.  
 8 excelsa, DC. *pk.* ash-leaved. E. Indies. 1759 June-A. S. h.  
 9 guineensis, DS. *pk.* tall. Sumatra. 1819 June. S. h.  
 Guinean. Guinea. 1824 June-A. S. h.
- 48 TRICHILIA, DC.  
 1 hirta, DC. *wh.* TRICHILIA. N. O. MELIA'CEÆ.  
 2 spondioides, DC. JS.1.t.102. *st.* hairy. Jamaica. 1820 June, J<sup>r</sup> S. h.  
 3 havanensis, DC. JA.t.175. *st.* Spondias-like. ——— S. h.  
*glabra*, L. smooth. W. Indies. 1794 ..... S. h.  
 4 odorata, AR.t.639. *gr.* sweet-scented. ——— 1801 ..... S. h.  
 5 terminalis, DC. *wh.* terminal. Jamaica. 1825 ..... S. h.  
 6 glandulosa, DC. *gr.* glandular. Australia. 1821 ..... G. h.  
 7 trifoliata, DC. JA.129. *wh.* three-leaved. S. America. 1828 ..... S. h.
- 49 EKEBERGIA, DC.  
 1 indica, HB. *wh.* EKEBERGIA. N. O. MELIA'CEÆ.  
 2 capensis, DC. LI.t.358. *wh.* Indian. E. Indies. 1826 ..... S. h.  
 Cape. C. B. S. 1789 July, A. G. h.
- 50 HEYNEA, DC.  
 1 quinquejuga, HB. *wh.* HEYNEA. N. O. MELIA'CEÆ.  
 2 trifjuga, DC. BM.t.1738. *wh.* five-paired. Moluccas. 1821 ..... S. h.  
 Walnut-like. Nepal. 1812 Sep., O. S. h.

- 51 CARA'PA, DC. CARA'PA. N. O. MELIA'CEÆ.  
 1 procéra, DC. st. tall. W. Indies. .... S.?  
 2 guineénsis. st. glossy-leaved. Sierra Leone. 1793 ..... S.?  
*Afzélia splendens*, HORT.  
 3 guianénsis, DC. st. Guianian. Guiana. 1820 ..... S.
- 52 SWIETE'NIA, DC. MAHOGANY-TREE. N. O. CEDRELA'CEÆ.  
 1 Mahógoni, DC. wh. common. W. Indies. 1734 ..... S.  
 2 febrífuga, DC. RC.1.t.17. wh. febrifuge. E. Indies. 1796 ..... S.
- 53 FLINDE'RSIA, DC. FLINDE'RSIA. N. O. CEDRELA'CEÆ.  
 austrális, DC. wh. Australian. 1821 ..... G.
- 54 CHLORO'XYLON, DC. SATIN-WOOD. N. O. CEDRELA'CEÆ.  
 Swieténia, DC. ye. Indian. E. Indies. 1822 ..... S.  
*Swieténia Chloróxyton*, RC.1.t.64.
- 55 OXLE'YA, DS. OXLE'YA. N. O. CEDRELA'CEÆ.  
 xanthóxyta, DS. H.BM.1.t.54. .... yellow-wooded. Australia. 1829 ..... G.
- 56 LIMNA'NTHEs, R.BR. LIMNA'NTHEs. N. O. LIMNANTHA'CEÆ.  
 Douglásii, RB. S.BFG.s.2.t.378. ye. Douglas's. California. 1833 July, A. H.
- 57 BALANI'TES, DC. BALANI'TES. N. O. OLACI'NEÆ.  
 ægyptiaca, DC. wh. Egyptian. Africa. 1822 ..... S.  
*Ximénia ægyptiaca*, L.
- 58 GUAIA'CUM, DC. LIGNUM-VITÆ TREE. N. O. ZYGOPHYLLA'CE.  
 1 officínale, DC. BR.s.3.t.9. bl. common. W. Indies. 1694 July-S. S.  
 2 arbóreum, DC. JA.1.83. ye. tree. S. America. 1823 ..... S.  
*Zygophyllum arbóreum*, JACQ.  
 3 verticále, DC. bl. vertical-petaled. New Spain. — ..... S.
- 59 LA'RREA, DC. LA'RREA. N. O. ZYGOPHYLLA'CEÆ.  
 1 divaricáta, DC. CI.5.t.560. ye. spreading. BuenosAyres. 1829 June-S. F.  
 2 nitida, DC. CI.6.t.559. ye. glossy-leaved. — 1823 June-A. G.
- 60 ZYGOPHY'LLUM, DC. BEAN-CAPER. N. O. ZYGOPHYLLA'CEÆ.  
 1 cordifólium, DC. ye. heart-leaved. C. B. S. 1774 Octob. G.  
 2 simplex, DC. ye. simple-leaved. Egypt. 1825 July-O. F.  
 3 Fabágo, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.226. sqf. common. Syria. 1596 July-S. II.  
*Fabágo májor*, DD.  
 4 macrópterum, MEY. ye. large-winged. Siberia. 1827 — H.  
 5 atriplicoides, FM. ye. Atriplex-like. America. 1837 ..... H.  
 6 fœtidum, DC. ye. fœtid. C. B. S. 1790 June-A. G.  
*β insuáve*, BM.1.372. ye. unpleasant. — G.  
 7 maculátum, DC. ye. spotted. — 1782 Oct., N. G.  
 8 sessilifólium, DC. ye. sessile-leaved. — 1713 July, A. G.  
 9 microphy'llum, DC. ye. small-leaved. — 1826 Oct., N. G.  
 10 Morgsána, DC. ye. four-leaved. — 1732 May-S. G.  
 11 spinosum, DC. ye. spiny. — 1818 July, A. G.  
 12 coccineum, DC. sc. scarlet-flowered. Egypt. — G.  
 13 álbum, DC. wh. white-flowered. — 1770 Oct., N. G.  
 14 tridentátum, DC. ye. three-toothed. Mexico. 1827 Sep.-N. G.  
 15 prostrátum, DC. ye. hairy-jointed. C. B. S. 1818 Oct., N. G.
- 61 FAGO'NIA, DC. FAGO'NIA. N. O. ZYGOPHYLLA'CEÆ.  
 1 glutinósa, DC. pu. clammy. Egypt. 1820 May-A. G.  
 2 arábica, DC. pu. Arabian. Arabia. 1759 June-A. G.  
 3 crética, DC. BM.1.241. pu. Cretan. Candia. 1739 — F.  
 4 hispánica, DC. pu. Spanish. Spain. — G.
- 62 TRI'BULUS, DC. CALTROPs. N. O. ZYGOPHYLLA'CEÆ.  
 1 subinérmis, F. ye. hairy. Thibet. 1824 June-S. F.  
 2 cistóides, DC. BR.t.791. ye. Cistus-like. S. America. 1752 July. S.  
 3 terréstris, DC. LI.t.346.f.1. ye. small. S. of Europe. 1596 June, J<sup>r</sup> F.  
 4 álbus, ps. wh. white-flowered. Guinea. 1826 June-A. G.  
 5 lanuginósus, DC. ye. woolly. Ceylon. 1822 June, J<sup>r</sup> F.  
 6 máximus, DC. JI.t.462. st. great. Jamaica. 1728 — F.  
 7 trijugátus, DC. ye. Nuttall's. N. America. 1823 — F.  
 8 littorális, AIT. ye. sea-side. N. Holland. 1821 June-S. C.

- 63 **RŒPE'RA**, JR. **RŒPE'RA**. N. O. ZYGOPHYLLA'CEÆ.  
 1 fruticulosa, DS. ye. shrubby. Australia. 1820 June-A. G. h  
*Zygophyllum fruticulosum*, DC. Fabago-leaved. ——— 1822 ——— G. h  
 2 fabagifolia, JR. ye. orange-coloured. ——— ..... July. G. h  
 3 aurantiaca, BR. or. ye.
- 64 **DICTA'MNUS**, DC. **FRAXINELLA**. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.  
 1 Fraxinella, L. EN. re. red-flowered. S. of Europe. 1596 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 2 albus, L. EN. JA. 5. t. 428. wh. white-flowered. ——— ——— H. 2  
 3 angustifolius, S. BFG. S. 2. t. 93. pu. narrow-leaved. Siberia. 1829 ——— H. 2
- 65 **RUTA'**, DC. **RUE**. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.  
 1 pinnata, DC. BR. t. 307. ye. winged-leaved. Canaries. 1780 Mar.-A. G. h  
 2 montana, DC. JI. 1. t. 76. ye. mountain. S. of Europe. 1596 Aug., S. H. 2  
 3 graveolens, DC. ye. common. ——— 1562 June-S. H. 2  
 4 bracteosa, DC. ye. large-bracted. Sicily. 1823 ——— H. 2  
 5 divaricata, DC. T. FN. 1. t. 36. ye. spreading. Italy. ——— H. 2  
 6 angustifolia, DC. BM. t. 2311. ye. narrow-leaved. S. of France. 1722 ——— G. h  
 7 albidiora, DP. H. EF. t. 79. wh. white-flowered. Nepaul. 1820 Sep., O. G. h  
 8 macrophylla, DC. BM. t. 2018. ye. long-leaved. Africa. 1722 June-S. G. h
- 66 **APLOPHY'LLUM**, JR. **APLOPHY'LLUM**. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.  
 1 pubescens, JR. ye. pubescent. Spain. 1816 May-A. H. 2  
 2 villosum, JR. ye. villose. Caucasus. 1828 ..... H. 2  
 3 patavinum, JR. ye. Italian. Italy. 1820 June-S. H. 2  
 4 tuberculatum, JR. ye. tubercled. Egypt. 1824 June-A. H. 2  
 5 linifolium, JR. AR. t. 565. ye. flax-leaved. Spain. 1752 June-S. H. 2  
 6 suavcolens, JR. BM. t. 2254. ye. primrose-scented. Tauria. .... H. 2  
 7 thesioides, F. ye. Thesium-like. Caspia. 1828 ..... H. 2  
 8 Buxbaumii, JR. ye. Buxbaum's. Levant. — June-A. H. 2  
*Ruta Buxbaumii*, DC. Milkwort-leaved. Dahuria. 1816 July, A. H. 2<sup>y</sup>  
 9 dahuricum, JR. st. *Peganum dahuricum*, L. *Ruta dahurica*, DC.
- 67 **PE'GANUM**, DC. **PE'GANUM**. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.  
 Harmala, DC. LI. t. 401. wh. common. Levant. 1570 July, A. H. 2
- 68 **CRO'WEA**, DC. **CRO'WEA**. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.  
 saligna, DC. BM. t. 989. pi. willow-leaved. Australia. 1790 July-D. G. h
- 69 **PHEBA'LIUM**, DC. **PHEBA'LIUM**. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.  
 1 squammulosum, DC. wh. scaly. Australia. 1820 April-J. G. h  
 2 Billardieri, DS. sc. Billardier's. 1822 April-A. G. h  
*Eriostemon squammeum*, DC. willow-leaved. ——— 1825 Apr., M<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 3 salicifolium, DS. wh. Lachnae-like. New Holland. 1823 April-A. G. h  
 4 lachnoides, FT. wh. tall. N. S. W. ——— G. h  
 5 elatum, FT. wh. golden-flowered. ——— G. h  
 6 aureum, FT. ye. linear-leaved. Australia. 1825 Apr.-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 7 lineare, GA. wh.
- 70 **PHILOTHE'CA**, LT. **PHILOTHE'CA**. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.  
 australis, LT. LI. t. 21. bh. Salsola-leaved. Australia. 1823 April-A. G. h
- 71 **ERIOSTE'MON**, DC. **ERIOSTE'MON**. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.  
 1 buxifolium, DC. li. box-leaved. Australia. 1823 Apr.-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 2 cuspidatum, DS. L. BC. t. 1247. wh. sharp-pointed. ——— G. h  
 3 gracile, GR. li. slender. New Holland. 1832 July-S. G. h  
 4 salicifolium, DC. BM. t. 2854. re. willow-leaved. Australia. 1822 Apr.-A. G. h  
 5 lanceolatum, DS. li. lance-leaved. ——— 1823 ——— G. h  
 6 obovale, DS. li. obovate-leaved. ——— ——— G. h  
 7 glaucescens, AIT. li. glaucescent. New Holland. 1824 ——— G. h  
 8 myoporoides, DC. L. BC. t. 1247. wh. Myoporum-like. N. S. W. 1823 Mar.-M. G. h  
 9 linearifolium, DC. wh. linear-leaved. ——— ——— G. h  
 10 ericæfolium, MC. li. heath-leaved. Australia. 1825 ——— G. h  
 11 oblongifolium, BM. t. 3322. wh. oblong-leaved. ——— 1824 ——— G. h  
 12 nodiflorum, BR. bl. nodding-flowd. Swan River. 1841 ..... G. h
- 72 **CHOI'SYA**, DS. **CHOI'SYA**. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.  
 ternata, DC. wh. ternate-leaved. Mexico. 1825 May-A. S. h

- 73 **QUA'SSIA**, DC.  
amara, DC. BM.t.497. ro.
- 74 **SIMA'BA**, DC.  
1 orinocénsis, DC. wh.  
2 guianénsis, DC. wh.  
*Zwingera amara*, w.
- 75 **GOMPHIA**, DC.  
1 laurifolia, DC. ye.  
2 nitida, DC. ye.  
3 guianénsis, DC. ye.  
4 obtusifolia, DC. ye.  
*Ochna laevigata*, VAHL.  
5 mexicana, DC. ye.  
6 Jabotápita, DC. LI.472.f.2. ye.
- 76 **CASEA'RIA**, DC.  
1 ovata, DC. gr.  
2 ramiflora, DC. wh.  
3 glomerata, DC. wh.  
4 arguta, KS. wh.  
5 nitida, DC. wh.  
6 serrulata, DC. wh.  
7 hirsuta, DC. wh.  
8 glabra, HB. wh.  
9 sylvestris, DC. wh.  
10 zizyphoides, KS. wh.
- 77 **SAMY'DA**, DC.  
1 rosea, BM.t.550. ro.  
*serrulata*, A.R.t.202.  
2 spinulosa, DC. wh.  
3 pubescens, SS. wh.  
4 villosa, DC. wh.  
5 serrulata, DC. wh.  
6 macrocarpa, DC. wh.  
7 glabrata, DC. wh.  
8 decurrens, SS. wh.  
9 macrophylla, DC. gr.  
10 nitida, DC. wh.
- 78 **AQUILA'RIA**, DC.  
1 Agallóchum, HB. ....  
2 malaccénsis, DS. ....
- 79 **BUCHANANIA**, RC.  
1 angustifolia, DC. RC.3.t.262. wh.  
*Mangifera axillaris*, LAM.  
2 latifolia, DC. wh.
- 80 **GARU'GA**, DC.  
1 madagascariénsis, DC. ye.  
2 pinnata, DC. RC.3.t.208. ye.
- 81 **BOSWE'LLIA**, DC.  
1 hirsuta, DC. wh.  
2 glabra, DC. RC.3.t.207. wh.  
3 serrata, DC. wh.
- 82 **CNE'STIS**, DC.  
1 monadelphica, DC. pu.  
2 glabra, DC. LI.t.387.f.1. pu.  
3 polyphylla, DC. LI.t.387.f.2. pu.
- 83 **SOPHO'RA**, DC.  
1 japónica, DC. A.R.t.585. wh.  
*β variegata*, LC. wh.  
*γ penúla*, LC. wh.  
2 chinénsis, LC. wh.
- QUA'SSIA**. N. O. SIMARUBA'CEÆ.  
bitter. Guiana. 1790 June-A. S.
- SIMA'BA**. N. O. SIMARUBA'CEÆ.  
Orinoco. 1818 May-J<sup>y</sup> S.  
Guianian. Guiana. 1822 ——— S.
- GOMPHIA**. N. O. OCHNA'CEÆ.  
laurel-leaved. W. Indies. 1822 May-A. S.  
shining-leaved. ——— 1803 April-J<sup>y</sup> S.  
Guianian. Guiana. 1825 ——— S.  
blunt-leaved. Madagascar. 1803 July-S. S.
- Mexican. Mexico. 1824 April-A. S.  
Jabotapit. W. Indies. 1818 ——— S.
- CASEA'RIA**. N. O. SAMYDA'CEÆ.  
ovate-leaved. E. Indies. 1824 May-A. S.  
branching-flwd. Guiana. ——— S.  
cluster-flowered. E. Indies. ——— S.  
sharp-toothed. Mexico. ——— S.  
shining-leaved. Carthagen. 1825 May-J<sup>y</sup> S.  
serrulate. W. Indies. 1818 May-A. S.  
hairy. ——— 1820 May-J<sup>y</sup> S.  
smooth. E. Indies. ——— S.  
wood. Jamaica. 1823 May-A. S.  
Zizyphus-like. Caraccas. 1824 ——— S.
- SAMY'DA**. N. O. SAMYDA'CEÆ.  
rose-coloured. W. Indies. 1793 June, J<sup>y</sup> S.
- spiny. St. Thomas. 1826 May-A. S.  
pubescent. W. Indies. 1793 ——— S.  
villose. ——— 1818 ——— S.  
saw-leaved. ——— 1723 July, A. S.  
large-fruited. Mexico. 1826 ——— S.  
smooth. Jamaica. 1818 May-A. S.  
decurent. Brazil. 1822 ——— S.  
large-leaved. E. Indies. 1823 June, J<sup>y</sup> S.  
shining-leaved. Jamaica. 1792 ——— S.
- EAGLE-WOOD**. N. O. AQUILARIA'CEÆ.  
Aloe-wood. E. Indies. 1824 May-A. S.  
Malacca. Malacca. 1823 ——— S.
- BUCHANANIA**. N. O. TEREBINTHIA'CEÆ.  
narrow-leaved. E. Indies. 1820 June-A. S.
- broad-leaved. ——— ——— Apr.-J<sup>y</sup> S.
- GARU'GA**. N. O. BURSERA'CEÆ.  
Madagascarian. Madagascar. 1824 May-J<sup>y</sup> S.  
winged-leaved. E. Indies. 1808 Apr.-J<sup>y</sup> S.
- BOSWE'LLIA**. N. O. BURSERA'CEÆ.  
hairy. Amboyna. 1824 May-A. S.  
smooth. Coromandel. ——— S.  
Olibanum-tree. E. Indies. 1816 ——— S.
- CNE'STIS**. N. O. CONNARA'CEÆ.  
monadelphous. E. Indies. 1827 May-S. S.  
smooth. Mauritius. 1824 ——— S.  
many-leaved. Madagascar. ——— S.
- SOPHO'RA**. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
Japanese. Japan. 1753 Aug., S. H.  
striped-leaved. ——— ——— H.  
pendulous. ——— ——— H.  
Chinese. China. .... ——— H.

- 3 tomentósa, DC. BM.t.3390. ye. downy. E. Indies. 1690..... S. h  
 4 crassifolia, DC. ye. thick-leaved. Senegal. 1824 May-A. S. h  
 5 glauca, DC. pu. glaucous. E. Indies. 1818 ——— S. h  
 6 occidentális, w. ye. West Indian. W. Indies. 1819 June-A. S. h  
 7 secundiflora, DC. cl.5.t.401. bl. side-flowering. New Spain. 1818 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
*Virgília secundiflora*, CI.  
 8 galegioides, DC. vi. Galega-like. Siberia. ——— June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
 9 littoralis, DC. ye. sea-side. Brazil. 1824 May-A. S. h  
 10 flavescens, DC. ye. pale-yellow. Siberia. 1785 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
 11 robusta, HB. ye. robust. Silhet. 1820 May-A. S. h  
 12 velutina, BR.t.1185. pu. velvety. China. 1826 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. h
- 84 EDWARDIA, DC. EDWARDIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 grandiflora, DC. BM.t.167. ye. large-flowered. New Zealand. 1772 Mar.-J. F. h  
*Sophora tetraptera*, BM.  
 2 Macnabiana, BM.t.3735. ye. Macnab's. Australia. 1820 July, A. H. h  
 3 chrysophylla, DC. BR.t.738. ye. golden-leaved. New Zealand..... Mar.-J. F. h  
 4 chilensis, DS. BR.t.1798. ye. Chilean. Chili. 1822 Apr., M. F. h  
*Sophora macrocarpa*, DC. L.BC.t.1125.  
 5 microphylla, DC. BM.t.1442. ye. small-leaved. New Zealand. 1772 Mar.-J. F. h  
 6 myriophylla, DS. ye. many-leaved. ——— May, J. F. h  
 7 nitida, DC. ye. shining. Bourbon. 1820 ——— S. h  
 8 minima, LC. ye. smallest. New Zealand. 1816 Mar.-J. F. h
- 85 MYROSPERMUM, KS. BALSAM-SEED. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 frutescens, KS. bh. shrubby. Caraccas. 1824 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h
- 86 ORMO'SIA, DC. ORMO'SIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 coccinea, DC. LT.10.t.25. pu. scarlet-seeded. Guiana. 1826 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 2 dasycarpa, DC. LT.10.t.26. pu. smooth-leaved. W. Indies. 1793 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
*Sophora monosperma*, SWT.
- 87 MYROXYLUM, KS. BALSAM-WOOD. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 perniferum, KS. L.T.341.f.1. wh. Balsam of Peru. Peru. 1824 ..... S. h  
 2 pubescens, KS. wh. pubescent. Carthagen. 1820 ..... S. h  
 3 toluiferum, KS. wh. Balsam of Tolu. S. America. .... S. h
- 88 CALPURNIA, MEYER. CALPURNIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 robinoides, DC. vi. Robinia-like. C. B. S. 1790 June-A. G. h  
 2 aurea, BENTH. ye. golden. Abyssinia. 1777 July. G. h  
*Virgília aurea*, DC.  
 3 capensis, BENTH. BM.t.1590. bh. Cape. C. B. S. 1767 July, A. G. h  
*Virgília capensis*, DC.  
 4 intrusa, BENTH. BM.t.2617. ye. small-flowered. ——— 1790 May-A. G. h  
*Sophora sylvatica*, BURCHELL. *Virgília intrusa*, AIT.
- 89 ANAGYRIS, DC. BEAN TREFOIL. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 latifolia, DC. ye. broad-leaved. Teneriffe. 1815 Apr., M. F. h  
 2 foetida, DC. L.BC.t.740. ye. strong-scented. Spain. 1570 ——— F. h  
 3 glauca, DC. ye. glaucous-leaved. S. Europe. 1824 ——— F. h  
 3 neapolitana, HORT. ye. Neapolitan. Naples. 1838 Apr.-J<sup>y</sup> H. h
- 90 PIPTANTHUS, S.BFG. PIPTANTHUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 nepalensis, S.BFG.t.261. ye. Laburnum-lyd. Nepal. 1819 May, J. H. h  
*Baptisia nepalensis*, H.EF.131. *laburnifolia*, DR.
- 91 CYCLOPIA, DC. CYCLOPIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 latifolia, DC. ye. broad-leaved. C. B. S. 1818 July, A. G. h  
 2 galioides, DC. ye. Galium-like. ——— ——— G. h  
 3 genistoides, DC. BM.t.1259. ye. Genista-like. ——— 1787 ——— G. h  
*Gompholobium maculatum*, AR.427. *Ibbetsonia genistoides*, BM.
- 92 THERMOPSIS, DC. THERMOPSIS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 fabacea, DC. BM.t.3611. ye. bean-leaved. Kamtschatka. 1824 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
*rhombifolia*, RICHARDS.  
 2 lanceolata, DC. BM.t.1389. ye. lance-leaved. Siberia. 1776 ——— H. 4  
*Sophora lupinoides*, PALL. *Podalyria lupinoides*, BM.  
 3 rhombifolia, DC. ye. rhomboid-lyd. Louisiana. 1811 ——— H. 4  
*Cytisus rhombifolia*, PH.

- 4 corgonénsis, DC. ye. Alpine. Altay, 1824 June, J<sup>y</sup> H.  
*Sophóra alpina*, PALL. *Podalyria alpina*, W.
- 93 BAPTISIA, DC. BAPTISIA. N. O. LEGUMINOSÆ.  
 1 perfoliáta, DC. BM.t.3121. ye. perfoliate. Carolina. 1732 August. F.  
*Crotalaria perfoliáta*, L. *Ráfnia perfoliáta*, W.  
 2 auriculáta, BL. eared. N. America. 1819 June, J<sup>y</sup> H.  
 3 exaltáta, S.BFG.t.97. bl. tall upright. ——— H.  
 4 austrália, DC. BM.t.509. bl. common. 1758 ——— U.  
*Sophóra austrális*, BM. *Podalyria austrális*, VEN.  
 5 confúsa, BL. persistent-bracted. 1812 ——— H.  
 6 villósa, DC. st. villose. 1811 ——— H.  
 7 versícolor, L.BC.t.1144. va. various-coloured. 1824 ——— H.  
 8 mínor, LEH. bl. lesser. ——— H.  
 9 móllis, DC. bl. soft. Carolina. 1824 ——— H.  
 10 álba, DC. BM.t.1177. wh. white-flowered. N. America. 1724 ——— H.  
 11 tinctoria, DC. BM.t.1099. ye. dyer's. 1759 July, A. H.
- 94 PODALYRIA, DC. PODALYRIA. N. O. LEGUMINOSÆ.  
 1 calypráta, W. pu. hooded. C. B. S. 1792 Ap., M<sup>y</sup> G.  
 2 buxifolia, DC. BR.t.869. pu. box-leaved. ——— 1790 May-O. G.  
 3 sericea, DC. BM.t.1923. pu. silky. ——— 1778 Oct.-Ja. G.  
 4 Burchellii, DC. pu. Burchell's. ——— 1818 May-J<sup>y</sup> G.  
 5 cuneifolia, DC. wh. wedge-leaved. ——— 1804 May-A. G.  
 6 hirsuta, DC. pu. hairy. ——— 1774 July, A. G.  
 7 oleafolia, S.PL.t.114. pu. olive-leaved. ——— 1804 May-A. G.  
 8 myrtillifolia, DC. pu. myrtle-leaved. ——— 1795 April-J<sup>y</sup> G.  
 9 styracifolia, DC. BM.t.1580. pu. Storax-leaved. ——— 1792 May-J<sup>y</sup> G.  
 10 coruscans, RM. pu. glittering. 1822 April, M. G.  
 11 glauca, DC. LI.t.327.f.4. pu. glaucous-leaved. ——— G.  
 12 cordata, DC. pu. heart-leaved. ——— 1794 May-J<sup>y</sup> G.  
 13 argentea, DC. S.PL.t.7. li. silvery-leaved. 1780 Feb.-J. G.  
*biflora*, BM.  
 14 liparioides, DC. li. Liparia-like. ——— 1824 April-J. G.  
 15 subbiflora, DC. li. netted-leaved. ——— G.
- 95 VIRGILIA, DC. VIRGILIA. N. O. LEGUMINOSÆ.  
 lútea, DC. ye. American. N. America. 1812 June, J<sup>y</sup> F.
- 96 MACROTROPIS, DC. MACROTROPIS. N. O. LEGUMINOSÆ.  
 1 inodóra, DC. wh. scentless. China. 1824 April, M. F.  
 2 feétida, DC. ye. strong-scented. 1822 ——— F.
- 97 CHORIZEMA, DC. CHORIZEMA. N. O. LEGUMINOSÆ.  
 1 várium, BR.s.3.t.49. or. cr. variable. Australia. 1837 April-J. G.  
*a nána*, or. cr. dwarf. ——— G.  
 2 ilicifolia, DC. sc. holly-leaved. New Holland. 1803 Mar.-O. G.  
 3 nána, DC. BM.t.1032. sc. dwarf-prickly. ——— G.  
 4 spectábile, BR.t.45.v.25. sc. showy. Swan River. 1839 Ap.-J<sup>y</sup> G.C.  
 5 rhómbea, DC. S.FA.t.40. sc. various-leaved. Australia. 1803 Ap.-J. G.C.  
 6 scandens, BR.t.1434. ye. climbing. 1824 M<sup>a</sup>-A. G.C.  
*Mirbélia Baxtéri*, BR. *Chorizema Baxtéri*, DS.  
 7 angustifolia, HUG. BR.t.1541. ye. re. narrow-leaved. ——— 1830 ——— G.C.  
*Dillwynia glycinifolia*, DC.  
 8 Dicksónii, BR. P.MB.p.173.v.8. sc. ye. Dickson's. Swan River. 1836 ——— G.  
 9 ováta, BR.t.1528. sc. ovate-leaved. ——— 1830 ——— G.  
 10 cordáta, BR.t.10.n.s. sc. pu. cordate-leaved. ——— 1836 ——— G.  
 11 Henchmanni, BR.t.986. sc. Henchmann's. New Holland. 1825 May-S. G.  
 12 trianguláris, BR.t.1573. sc. triangle-leaved. ——— 1830 Mar.-A. G.  
 13 platylobioides, DC. ye. Platylobium-like. ——— 1825 May-S. G.  
 14 Hugélii, CUN. bl. Hugel's. Swan River. ——— G.  
 15 spartioides, P.MB.v.10.p.127. ye. br. Spartium-like. N. Holland. ——— Mar.-J. G.
- 98 DILLWYNIA, DC. DILLWYNIA. N. O. LEGUMINOSÆ.  
 1 speciósa, P.MB.v.7.p.27. ye. cr. beautiful. Australia. 1835 Mar.-J<sup>y</sup> G.  
 2 floribúnda, DC. SM.FX.B.t.26. ye. close-flowered. ——— 1794 April-J<sup>y</sup> G.  
*ericifolia*, BM.t.1545.  
 3 junipérina, L.BC.t.401. ye. juniper-leaved. ——— 1818 June, J<sup>y</sup> G.  
*erecta*, DC. SM.FX.B.t.26. ye. ——— 1800 Mar.-J<sup>y</sup> G.

- 5 ericifolia, DC. SM. EX. B. t. 25. ye. heath-leaved. Australia. 1794 Mar.-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 6 acicularis, DC. ye. needle-leaved. ——— 1822 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 7 parvifolia, DC. BM. t. 1527. ye. small-leaved. ——— 1800 Mar.-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 8 rudis, DC. ye. villose-branch<sup>d</sup>. ——— 1812 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 9 hispida, DC. ye. hispid. ——— 1825 ——— G. h  
 10 tenuifolia, DC. ye. slender-leaved. ——— 1820 ——— G. h  
 11 teretifolia, SIEB. ye. round-leaved. ——— 1825 ——— G. h  
 12 pungens, CUN. S. F. A. t. 28. ye. pungent-leaved. ——— June-A. G. h  
*Eutaxia pungens*, SAW.  
 13 phylloides, FR. ye. Phyllica-like. N. S. W. 1824 May-A. G. h  
 14 sericea, FR. ye. silky. ——— G. h  
 15 cinerascens, DC. BM. t. 2247. ye. ash-coloured. V. D. L. 1818 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 16 clavata, BR. bl. clubbed. Swan River. 1839 April-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 99 PODOLOBIUM, DC. PODOLOBIUM. N. O. LEGUMINOSE.  
 1 trilobatum, DC. BM. t. 1477. ye. three-lobed. Australia. 1821 Mar.-M<sup>y</sup> G. h  
*Chorizema trilobatum*, LT. *Pultenæa ilicifolia*, ART. 320.  
 2 herberifolium, BR. ye. Berberry-leaved. ——— 1839 April-J. G. h  
 3 scandens, DC. ye. climbing. N. S. W. 1825 ——— G. C. h  
 4 staurophyllum, DC. BR. t. 959. ye. spiny-leaved. ——— 1821 Mar.-M<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 5 humifusum, DS. ye. trailing. ——— 1824 April-J. G. h  
*Daviesia humifusa*, SIEB.  
 100 BURTONIA, DC. BURTONIA. N. O. LEGUMINOSE.  
 1 sessilifolia, DC. ye. sessile-leaved. N. S. W. 1825 Mar.-A. G. h  
 2 conferta, DC. BR. t. 1600. ri. crowded-flowd. ——— June, J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
*violacea*, HORT.  
 3 scabra, DC. pu. rough-leaved. N. Holland. 1803 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 4 minor, DC. ye. hairy-stalked lesser. N. S. W. 1812 Mar.-A. G. h  
 101 GOMPHOLOBIUM, DC. GOMPHOLOBIUM. N. O. LEGUMINOSE.  
 1 latifolium, DC. ye. broad-leaved. N. S. W. 1803 May-S. G. h  
*fimbriatum*, SM. EX. B. t. 58. *psoraleafolia*, S. PL. t. 6.  
 2 tenue, BR. t. 1615. ye. slender. Australia. 1838 Aug. G. C. h  
 3 virgatum, DC. ye. twiggy. N. S. W. 1824 May-A. G. h  
 4 barbigerrum, DC. ye. bearded-flowd. ——— G. h  
 5 grandiflorum, DC. BR. t. 484. ye. large-flowered. ——— 1803 Mar.-S. G. h  
 6 glaucescens, FR. ye. glaucescent. ——— 1821 April-J. G. h  
 7 pedunculare, DC. ye. long-stalked. ——— 1825 April-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 8 angustifolium, ART. ye. narrow-leaved. ——— G. h  
 9 marginatum, DC. BR. t. 1490. ye. small-flowered. ——— 1803 Mar.-S. G. h  
 10 aristatum, BENTH. ye. awned. N. Holland. 1839 April-J. G. h  
 11 aduncum, CUN. ye. hooked-leaved. N. S. W. 1841 ——— G. C. h  
 12 venulosum, BR. t. 1574. ye. veined. ——— 1830 July, A. G. h  
 13 polymorphum, DC. BM. t. 1533. sc. variable. N. Holland. 1803 M<sup>y</sup>-A. G. C. h  
 14 tetrathecoïdes, DC. ye. Tetratheca-like. ——— 1825 April-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 15 vesicolor, BENTH. or. re. partly-coloured. Swan River. 1838 Mar.-S. G. h  
 16 Drummondii, BR. ye. Drummond's. ——— 1839 An.-O. G. C. h  
 17 pinnatum, DC. ye. winged-leaved. N. S. W. 1822 May, J. G. h  
 18 heterophyllum, DS. re. various-leaved. N. Holland. 1823 Mar.-J. G. h  
 19 tomentosum, DC. BR. t. 1474. ye. tomentose. ——— 1803 Apr.-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 20 lanatum, DS. cop. ye. woolly. ——— 1824 Mar.-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 21 capitatum, BR. t. 1563. ye. headed. ——— 1830 July, A. G. h  
 22 Knightianum, BR. t. 1468. ro. Knight's. ——— Aug., S. G. h  
 23 glabratum, DC. ye. smooth. ——— 1824 April-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 24 venustum, DC. ye. purple-flowered. ——— 1803 Mar.-M<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 102 OXYLOBIUM, DC. OXYLOBIUM. N. O. LEGUMINOSE.  
 1 retusum, BR. t. 913. or. retuse-leaved. N. Holland. 1822 April-J. G. h  
 2 ellipticum, DC. BM. t. 3249. ye. elliptic-leaved. V. D. L. 1805 May-S. G. h  
 3 obtusifolium, S. F. A. t. 5. sc. blunt-leaved. N. Holland. 1825 April-J. G. h  
 4 arborescens, DC. BR. t. 392. ye. arborescent. V. D. L. 1805 May-S. G. h  
 5 cordifolium, DC. ART. 492. sc. heart-leaved. N. S. W. 1807 April-S. G. h  
 6 spinosum, DC. ye. spiny. N. Holland. 1823 May-A. G. h  
 7 Pultenæa, DC. P. M. B. p. 149. v. 9. ye. Pultenæa-like. N. S. W. ——— April-J. G. h  
 8 capitatum, BENTH. BR. t. 16. v. 27. ye. headed. Swan River. 1837 June-S. G. h  
 9 parviflorum, BENTH. ye. small-flowered. ——— 1840 ——— G. h

- 10 obovátum, BENTH. *or. cr.* obovate-leaved. Swan River. 1840 ..... G. h  
 11 dilatátum, BENTH. *ye.* dilated. ————— G. h
- 103 BRACHYSE'MA, DC. BRACHYSE'MA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 latifólium, DC. BR.t.118. *sc.* broad-leaved. Australia. 1803 Ap.-J<sup>y</sup> G.C. h  
 2 undulátum, BR.t.642. *st.* wave-leaved. ————— 1820 F.-J<sup>y</sup> G.C. h
- 104 CALLISTACHYS, DC. CALLISTACHYS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 ováta, DC. BM.t.1925. *ye.* oval-leaved. N. Holland. 1815 May-A. G. h  
 2 lanceoláta, DC. BR.t.216. *ye.* pear-leaved. ————— G. h  
 3 linearifólia, DS. BM.t.3882. *ye.* linear-leaved. ————— 1824 ————— G. h  
 4 longifólia, BR. P.M.B.p.31.v.8. *st. re.* long-leaved. Swan River. 1839 Mar.-N. G. h
- 105 JACKSO'NIA, DC. JACKSO'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 scopária, DC. L.BC.t.427. *ye.* broom-like. N. S. W. 1803 June-A. G. h  
 2 hórrida, DC. *ye.* large-spined. N. Holland. 1825 April-S. G. h  
 3 spinósa, DC. *ye.* spiny. ————— 1803 ————— G. h  
 4 Sternbergiána, AIT. *ye.* Sternberg's. ————— 1837 ————— G. h  
 5 reticuláta, DC. *ye.* netted. N. S. W. 1822 April-J. G. h  
*Daviésia reticuláta*, LT.  
 6 furcelláta, DC. *ye.* forked. ————— G. h  
 7 thesióides, AIT. *ye.* Thesium-like. N. Holland. 1820 ————— G. h  
 8 densifórum, BENTH. *ye.* crowded-flowd. Swan River. .... G. h  
 9 floribúnda, ENDL. *ye.* many-flowered. ————— G. h  
 10 grandifóra, BR. *pa. ye.* great-flowered. ————— 1838 Mar.-J<sup>y</sup> G. h
- 106 EUTA'XIA, DC. EUTA'XIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 myrtifólia, DC. BM.t.1274. *ye.* myrtle-leaved. N. Holland. 1803 Mar.-J. G. h  
*Dilwynia obováta*, BM.  
 2 Baxtéri, KW. FC.t.43. *ye.* Baxter's. ————— 1830 ————— G. h
- 107 VIMINARIA, DC. VIMINARIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 denudáta, DC. BM.t.1190. *ye.* half-naked. N. S. W. 1789 June-S. G. h  
 2 lateriflóra, LK. *ye.* side-flowered. ————— 1824 ————— G. h
- 108 PHYSALO'BIIUM, BENTH. PHYSALO'BIIUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 elátum, BENTH. *sc.* tall. Swan River. 1838 M<sup>h</sup>-J. G.C. h  
 2 Stirlingii, HUG. BR.t.1845. *cr.* Stirling's. N. Holland. 1834 ————— G.C. h  
*Kennédya Stirlingii*, BR.  
 3 carinátum, BR. *cr.* keeled. Swan River. 1839 Ju.-A. G.C. h  
*gracilis*, HORT.
- 109 ISO'TROPIS, BR. ISO'TROPIS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 striáta, BENTH. *or. ye.* striated. Swan River. 1838 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. h
- 110 AO'TUS, DC. AO'TUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 villósa, DC. BM.t.949. *ye.* villous. V. D. L. 1790 April-J. G. h  
 2 virgáta, DC. *ye.* slender. New Holland. 1820 April-A. G. h  
 3 ferrugínea, DS. *ye.* rusty. V. D. L. ————— April-J. G. h  
 4 lanígera, BR.<sup>da</sup> *ye.* woolly. Moreton Bay. 1838 ————— G. h
- 111 SPHÆROLO'BIIUM, DC. SPHÆROLO'BIIUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 médiuM, DC. *re.* red-flowered. Australia. 1803 June-A. G. h  
 2 vimíneuM, DC. BM.t.969. *ye.* twiggy. ————— 1802 May-A. G. h  
 3 acuminátum, BR. *or.* pointed-leaved. Swan River. 1842 ————— G. h
- 112 PULTENÆ'A, DC. PULTENÆ'A. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 procúmbens, FT. *ye.* trailing. N. S. W. 1824 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 2 stricta, DC. BM.t.1588. *ye.* upright. ————— 1803 April-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 3 plumósa, DC. *ye.* feathered. ————— 1822 May-A. G. h  
 4 hypolámpra, DC. *ye.* whorl-branched. ————— G. h  
 5 elliptica, DC. LT.11.t.24. *ye.* elliptic-leaved. ————— 1818 April-A. G. h  
 6 thymifólia, DC. *ye.* thyme-leaved. ————— 1822 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 7 parviflóra, DC. *ye.* small-flowered. ————— 1825 April-A. G. h  
 8 ferrugínea, DC. LT.11.t.23. *ye.* rusty-leaved. ————— 1819 ————— G. h  
 9 daphnoídes, DC. BM.t.1394. *ye.* Daphne-leaved. ————— 1792 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 10 cordáta, BM.t.3443. *ye.* heart-leaved. V. D. L. 1832 Mar.-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 11 obcordáta, DC. ART.574. *ye.* obcordate leaved. ————— 1808 May-A. G. h  
 12 scábra, HK. *ye. pu.* rough-leaved. N. S. W. 1803 ————— G. h  
 13 biloba, DC. BM.t.2091. *ye.* two-lobed. ————— 1818 ————— G. h  
 14 canescens, FT. *ye.* canescent. ————— 1824 April-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 15 argétea, FT. *ye.* silvery. ————— 1826 ————— G. h

- 16 incurváta, FT. ye.  
 17 polifolia, FT. ye.  
 18 racemulosa, DC. ye.  
 19 polygalifolia, DC. S.F.A.t.37. ye.  
 20 Sweetii, GD. S.F.A.t.35. ye.  
*fœxilis* of SWEET but not DC.  
 21 villifera, DC. ye.  
 22 flexilis, DC. BR.t.1694. ye.  
 23 retusa, DC. BR.t.378. ye.  
 24 linophylla, DC. ye.  
 25 microphylla, DC. ye.  
 26 capitellata, DC. ye.  
 27 stipularis, DC. BM.t.475. ye.  
 28 aristata, DC. ye.  
 29 echinula, DC. ye.  
 30 paleacea, DC. L.B.C.t.291. ye.  
 31 vestita, DC. ye.  
 32 rosmarinifolia, BR.t.1584. ye.  
 33 mucronata, L.B.C.t.1711. ye.  
 34 subumbellata, BM.t.3254. ye.  
 35 tenuifolia, DC. BM.t.2086. ye.  
*candida*, BC.t.1236.  
 36 stenophylla, DN. ye.  
 37 pedunculata, BM.t.2859. ye.  
 38 villosa, DC. BM.t.967. ye.  
 39 eriophora, LC. ye.  
 40 styphelioides, DS. ye.  
 41 incarnata, MC. fl.  
 42 brachytropis, HR. pu. or.  
 113 SCLEROTHAMNUS, DC.  
 microphyllus, DC. ye.  
 114 SPADO-STYLES, HR.  
 Sieber's, BENTH. ye.  
*Pultenæa eucila*, DC.  
 115 GASTROLOBUM, DC.  
 1 retusum, BR. BM.t.332b. or.  
 2 bilobum, DC. BR.t.411. ye.  
 3 cordatum, BR. ye.  
 4 villosum, BENTH. ye.  
 5 calycinum, BENTH. ye.  
 6 spinosum, BENTH. ye.  
 7 oxylobioides, BENTH. ye.  
 8 trilobum, BENTH. ye.  
 9 obovatum, BENTH. ye.  
 10 acutum, BENTH. ye.  
 11 spatulatum, BENTH. ye.  
 116 EUCHILUS, DC.  
 obcordatus, DC. BR.t.403. ye.  
 117 MIRBELIA, DC.  
 1 reticulata, DC. BM.t.1211. pu.  
 2 speciosa, DC. BR.t.58.v.26. pu.  
 3 grandiflora, BM.t.2771 ye. re.  
 4 pungens, MC. pu.  
 5 dilatata, DC. BR.t.1041. pu.  
 6 rubiacfolia, DS. pu.  
 7 floribunda, BR. F.M.B.p.103.v.4. pu.  
 118 PHYLLOTA, BENTH.  
 1 comosa, BENTH. ye.  
 2 phylcoides, BENTH. ye.  
 3 aspera, BENTH. ye.  
*Pultenæa aspera*, DC.  
 4 squarrosa, BENTH. ye.  
 incurved-leaved. N. S. W. 1825 May-A. G. h  
 Poley-leaved. 1824 April-A. G. h  
 racemed. 1821 G. h  
 Milkwort-leaved. 1818 G. h  
 Sweet's. 1824 G. h  
 wool-bearing. May-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 bending. 1801 April-J. G. h  
 blunt. 1789 G. h  
 flax-leaved. May-A. G. h  
 small-leaved. 1823 G. h  
 small-headed. April-J. G. h  
 scaly-bracted. 1792 G. h  
 awned-calyxed. 1823 May-A. G. h  
 rough-leaved. G. h  
 chaffy. 1789 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 awned. 1803 April-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 rosemary-lvd. 1830 G. h  
 mucronated. 1826 G. h  
 subumbellate. V. D. L. 1830 April-J. G. h  
 slender-leaved. New Holland. 1818 April-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 short-leaved. 1824 April-J. G. h  
 peduncled. N. S. W. May-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 villose. 1790 April-J. G. h  
 woolly-headed. 1794 April-A. G. h  
 Styphelia-like. New Holland. 1824 April-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 flesh-coloured. G. h  
 short-keeled. Port Augusta. 1838 Feb.-M<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 SCLEROTHAMNUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 small-leaved. New Holland. 1803 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 SPADO-STYLES. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 Sieber's. N. S. W. 1824 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 GASTROLOBUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 blunt-leaved. New Holland. 1832 Dec.-M<sup>h</sup> G. h  
 two-lobed. 1803 Mar.-J. G. h  
 cordate-leaved. Swan River. 1841 May, J. G. h  
 villose. G. h  
 large-calyxed. G. h  
 spinose. G. h  
 few-flowered. 1840 G. h  
 three-lobed-lvd. G. h  
 obovate-leaved. G. h  
 acute-leaved. G. h  
 spatulate-lvd. G. h  
 EUCHILUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 heart-leaved. New Holland. 1803 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 MIRBELIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 netted-leaved. N. S. W. 1702 May-A. G. h  
 showy. 1824 G. h  
 great-flowered. G. h  
 pungent-leaved. New Holland. G. h  
 lobed-leaved. 1803 G. h  
 Rubia-leaved. N. S. W. 1792 G. h  
 abundant-flwing. Swan River. 1839 Mar.-M. G. h  
 PHYLLOTA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 tufted. N. S. W. 1824 May-A. G. h  
 Phylca-like. G. h  
 rough. G. h  
 squarrose. G. h

## 119 DAVIE'SIA, DC.

- 1 anguláta, BENTH. *ye.*  
 2 polyphy'lla, BENTH. *ye.*  
 3 ramulósa, BENTH. *ye.*  
 4 pedunculáta, BENTH. *ye.*  
 5 longifólia, BENTH. *ye.*  
 6 quadrilátera, BENTH. *ye.*  
 7 gláuca, L.BC.t.43. *ye.*  
*mimosoides*, BM.1957. not of HK.

- 8 corymbósa, DC. *ye.*  
 9 leptophy'lla, DS. *ye.*  
 10 latifólia, DC. BM.t.1757. *ye.*  
 11 mimosoides, HK. AR.t.526. *ye.*  
*corymbósa*, AR. not of SMITH.

- 12 virgáta, BM.t.3195. *br.*  
 13 physódes, DS. *ye.*  
 14 incrassáta, DC. *ye.*  
 15 umbelláta, DC. *ye.*  
 16 aciculáris, DC. *ye.*  
 17 genistoides, L.BC.t.1552. *ye.*  
 18 ulfícina, DC. AR.t.304. *ye.*  
*lineáris*, L.BC.t.1015.  
 19 púngens, MC. *ye.*  
 20 cordáta, DC. BR.t.1005. *ye.*  
 21 squarrósa, DC. *ye.*  
 22 aláta, DC. BR.t.728. *ye.*  
 23 júncea, DC. *ye.*

## DAVIE'SIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

- angle long-lvd. Swan River. .... Apr., M.  
 many-leaved. .... 1842  
 branching. ....  
 pedunculate. ....  
 broad long-lvd. .... 1840  
 four-sided-lvd. ....  
 glaucous-leaved. N. S. W. 1812 May-A.  
 corymb-flowered. .... 1804  
 slender-leaved. .... 1824 April-J.  
 broad-leaved. .... 1803 May-A.  
 green-leaved. .... 1800  
 twiggy. Australia. 1827 June, J<sup>y</sup> G.  
 bladdery. .... 1824 April-J<sup>y</sup> G.  
 thick-leaved. .... 1820 May-A. G.  
 small-umbelled. .... 1822 April-A. G.  
 needle-leaved. .... 1804 June, J<sup>y</sup> G.  
 Genista-like. .... 1825 May-A. G.  
 furze-like. N. S. W. 1792 April-A. G.

## 120 ADE'SMIA, DC.

- 1 hispídula, DC. *ye.*  
 2 muricáta, DC. JT.3.t.568. *ye.*  
 3 microphy'lla, HOOK. *ye.*  
 4 pappósa, DC. *ye.*  
 5 péndula, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.322. *ye.*  
 6 viscósa, GILL. S.BFG.s.2.t.230. *ye.*  
 7 uspalaténsis, GILL. S.BFG.s.2.t.222. *ye.*  
 8 glutinósa, DS. L.BC.t.1692. *ye.*  
 9 Loudónia, BR.t.1720. *ye.*

## ADE'SMIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

- hispid. Peru. 1826 June-A. G.  
 prickly-podded. Patagonia. 1793 June, J<sup>y</sup> G.  
 small-leaved. Valparaíso. 1836 ——— F.  
 feathery-podded. Chili. 1823 June-A. G.  
 pendulous. Buenos Ayres. 1825 Aug.-O. H.  
 clammy. Chili. 1832 Aug., S. G.  
*ye.* Uspalata. ——— June, J<sup>y</sup> G.  
 glutinous. ———  
 Loudon's. ——— G.

## 121 COULTE'RIA, DC.

- 1 mexicána, DC. *ye.*  
 2 tinctória, DC. *ye.*

*Poinciána Tara*, RP. *Casalpínia pectináta*, CAV.

- 3 hórrida, DC. *ye.*

## COULTE'RIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

- Mexican. Mexico. 1826 July-S. S. h  
 dyer's. Peru. 1818 May-A. S. h  
 horrid. Popayan. 1824 ..... S. h

## 122 BA'PHIA, DC.

- nítida, DC. L.BC.t.367. *wh.*

## CAMWOOD. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

- glossy. Sierra Leone. .... May-S. S. h

## 123 ERYTHROPHLE'UM, B.

- leonénse, GD. ....

## RED WATER-TREE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

- Sierra Leonean. Sierra Leone. 1822 ..... S. h

## 124 ADENANTHERA, DC.

- 1 falcáta, DC. *ye.*  
 2 pavonína, DC. *st.*

## BASTARD FLOWER-FENCE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ

- woolly-leaved. E. Indies. 1812 May-A. S. h  
 pale yellow-fld. ——— 1759 ——— S. h

## 125 LAGONY'CHIUM, DC.

- Stephaniánum, DC.

## LAGONY'CHIUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

- Stephan's. Levant. 1821 ..... G. h

## 126 GUILANDI'NA, DC.

- 1 Bonducélla, LT. *ye.*  
 2 Bónduc, LT. *ye.*  
 3 microphy'lla, DC. ....

## NICKER-TREE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

- common. E. Indies. 1640 ..... S. h  
 Sumatran. Sumatra. ——— S. h  
 small-leaved. E. Indies. .... S. h

## 127 CÆSALPÍ'NIA, DC.

- 1 Núga, DC. *ye.*  
 2 paniculáta, DC. RM.6.t.19. *ye.*  
 3 scándens, DC. *ye.*  
 4 brasiliénsis, DC. *ye.*  
 5 Sappán, DC. RC.1.t.16. *ye.*

## BRASILETTO. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

- sharp-leaved. Amboyna. 1801 April-J. S. h  
 panicked. E. Indies. 1812 ..... S. C. h  
 climbing. ——— 1800 Ap.-J. S. C. h  
 Brazilian. Brazil. 1818 ——— S. h  
 narrow-leaved. E. Indies. 1773 ——— S. h

- |   |                         |                    |                           |         |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------|
| 6 mimosóides, DC. BM.6.t.8. ye.   | Mimosa-like.            | E. Indies.         | 1806 May-J <sup>y</sup>   | S. h    |
| 7 bijuga, DC. ye.   | broad-leaved.           | Jamaica.           | 1770 June-S.              | S. h    |
| 8 bahaménsis, DC. wh.   | Bahamian.               | Bahama.            | 1823 .....                | S. h    |
| 9 dígyna, DC. ye.   | two-styled.             | E. Indies.         | 1828 .....                | S. h    |
| 10 Crista, DC. ye.  | oval-leaved.            | Jamaica.           | ..... April-J.            | S. h    |
| 11 Cacaláco, DC. ye.  | round-leaved.           | Mexico.            | 1826 .....                | S. h    |
| 12 Lebbekkóides, DC. ye.  | Lebbek-podded.          | China.             | 1812 .....                | S. h    |
| 13 glandulósa, DC. ye.  | glandular.              | St. Domingo.       | 1828 .....                | S. h    |
| 14 coriária, DC. ye.  | leathery.               | W. Indies.         | 1826 .....                | S. h    |
| 15 punctáta, DC. ye.  | dotted-leaved.          | Brazil.            | 1818 .....                | S. h    |
| 16 procéra, ss. ye.   | tall.                   | Cuba.              | 1822 .....                | S. h    |
| 17 mucronáta, DC. ye.   | mucronate.              | Brazil.            | 1823 .....                | S. h    |
| 18 oleosperma, HB. ye.  | oil-seeded.             | E. Indies.         | 1800 May, J.              | S. h    |
| 19 cassióides, DC. ye.  | Cassia-like.            | S. America.        | 1823 .....                | S. h    |
| 20 cuculláta, HB. ye.   | hooded.                 | E. Indies.         | 1822 .....                | S. C. h |
| 21 sepiária, HB. ye.  | Mysore Thorn.           | ————               | 1806 Ju.-S.               | S. C. h |
| 22 enneaphylla, HB. ye.   | nine-leaved.            | ————               | 1812 .....                | S. C. h |
| 23 resupináta, HB. ye.  | resupinate.             | ————               | 1828 .....                | S. C. h |
| 24 chinénsis, HB. ye.   | Chinese.                | China.             | 1812 .....                | S. C. h |
| 25 sumatrána, HB. ye.   | Sumatran.               | E. Indies.         | 1822 .....                | S. C. h |
| 26 tortuósa, HB. ye.  | twisting.               | ————               | .....                     | S. C. h |
| 128 POINCIA'NA, DC.   | FLOWER-FENCE.           | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. |                           |         |
| 1 régia, BM.t.2884. sc.   | superb.                 | Madagascar.        | 1827 May-A.               | S. h    |
| 2 insignis, DC. cop.  | noble.                  | S. America.        | 1823 June-S.              | S. h    |
| 3 eláta, DC. ye.  | fringed-petaled.        | E. Indies.         | 1778 ———                  | S. h    |
| <i>Casaplinia eláta</i> , ss.   |                         |                    |                           |         |
| 4 pulcherrima, DC. BM.t.995. or.  | beautiful.              | ————               | 1691 ———                  | S. h    |
| 5 Gilliesii, WALL. BM.t.4006. ye. sc.                                   | Gillies's.              | Mendoza.           | 1829 ———                  | S. h    |
| 129 LABI'CHEA, DC.  | LABI'CHEA.              | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. |                           |         |
| 1 lanceoláta, BENTH. ....   | lance-leaved.           | Swan River.        | 1837 May-J <sup>y</sup>   | G. h    |
| 2 bipunctáta, BENTH. P.MD.V.10. ye. cr.                                 | spotted-flowered.       | ————               | 1840 Apr.-J <sup>y</sup>  | G. h    |
| 130 COLV'ILLEA, BOJER.  | COLV'ILLEA.             | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. |                           |         |
| racemósa, BOJ. BM.3325,3326. sc.  | racemose.               | Mauritius.         | 1832 June-S.              | S. h    |
| 131 CATHARTOCARPUS, DS.   | PURGING CASSIA.         | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. |                           |         |
| 1 ferrugineus, DS. ye.  | rusty-coloured.         | Brazil.            | 1828 June-S.              | S. h    |
| <i>Cassia Roxburghii</i> , DC.  |                         |                    |                           |         |
| 2 grándis, DS. ye.  | noble.                  | ————               | 1822 ———                  | S. h    |
| <i>Cassia grándis</i> , L. <i>brasiliána</i> , DC. <i>mollis</i> , VAH. |                         |                    |                           |         |
| 3 marginátus, DS. ye.   | marginated.             | E. Indies.         | 1823 June, J <sup>y</sup> | S. h    |
| 4 Fístula, DS. ye.  | purging.                | ————               | 1731 ———                  | S. h    |
| 5 rhombifólius, DS. ye.   | rhomboid-ld.            | ————               | 1820 ———                  | S. h    |
| 6 trinitátis, DS. ye.   | Trinidadian.            | Trinidad.          | 1824 ———                  | S. h    |
| 7 nodósus, DS. ye.  | knotted.                | E. Indies.         | ————                      | S. h    |
| 8 conspícuus, DS. ye.   | drumstick-tree.         | Sierra Leone.      | 1822 ———                  | S. h    |
| 9 javánicus, DS. fl.  | Javian.                 | Java.              | 1779 ———                  | S. h    |
| 132 SCHO'TIA, DC.   | SCHO'TIA.               | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. |                           |         |
| 1 tamarindifolia, DC. BM.t.1153. cr.                                    | tamarind-leaved.        | C. B. S.           | 1795 May-S.               | S. h    |
| 2 aláta, DC. re.  | winged.                 | ————               | 1816 June, J <sup>y</sup> | S. h    |
| 3 speciósa, DC. AR.t.348. cr.   | showy.                  | ————               | 1759 July-D.              | S. h    |
| 4 stipuláta, DC. cr.  | sickle-formed-stipuled. | ————               | 1794 May-S.               | S. h    |
| 5 simplicifolia, DC. re.  | simple-leaved.          | ————               | 1816 June, J <sup>y</sup> | S. h    |
| 6 latifolia, DC. H.E.F.t.159. re.                                       | broad-leaved.           | ————               | May-A.                    | S. h    |
| 133 CYNOME'TRA, DC.   | CYNOME'TRA.             | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. |                           |         |
| 1 cauliflora, DC. re.   | stem-flowered.          | E. Indies.         | 1804 May-A.               | S. h    |
| 2 polyandra, DC. RC.t.286. re.  | many-stamened.          | ————               | 1822 ———                  | S. h    |
| 3 ramiflora, DC. re.  | branching-flwd.         | ————               | 1826 ———                  | S. h    |
| 134 TRACHYLOBIUM, DS.   | GUM-COPAL TREE.         | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. |                           |         |
| 1 Martiánum, DS. L.t.330. wh.   | Martius's.              | Brazil.            | 1808 June-S.              | S. h    |
| <i>Hymenæ'a verrucósa</i> , LAM.  |                         |                    |                           |         |
| 2 Gærtnercénum, DS. wh.   | Gærtner's.              | Madagascar.        | ————                      | S. h    |
| <i>Hymenæ'a verrucósa</i> , GÆRT.                                       |                         |                    |                           |         |

- 135 HYMENÆA, DC. LOCUST-TREE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 Courbrail, DC. L.t.t.330.f.1. wh. leathery-leaved. S. America. 1688 June-A. S. h  
 2 Candolleana, DC. wh. DeCandolle's. Mexico. 1825 ——— S. h
- 136 HÆMATOXYLON, DC. LOGWOOD-TREE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 campechianum, DC. ye. common. S. America. 1724 May-A. S. h
- 137 HOFFMANSEGGIA, DC. HOFFMANSEGGIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 prostrata, DC. ye. prostrate. Lima. 1824 July, A. F. 2  
 2 falcata, DC. C.t.t.392. ye. sickle-podded. Chili. 1806 ——— F. 2
- 138 POMARIA, DC. POMARIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 glandulosa, DC. C.t.5.t.402. ye. black-glanded. New Spain. 1826 May-J. G. h
- 139 CHAMÆPSTULA, DS. CHAMÆPSTULA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 speciosa, DS. ye. showy. Brazil. 1828 June-A. S. h  
 2 corymbosa, DS. B.M.t.633. ye. corymbose-fl'd. Buenos Ayres. 1796 July, A. S. h  
 3 floribunda, DS. ye. bundle-flowered. New Spain. 1828 May-A. S. h  
 4 bacillaris, DS. B.R.t.881. ye. rod. Surinam. 1818 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
*Cassia bacillaris*, L. *Cathartocarpus bacillus*, BR.  
 5 melanocarpa, DS. ye. black-podded. Jamaica. 1825 June-A. S. h  
 6 Hibbertiana, DS. B.R.t.1422. ye. Hibbert's. Barbadoes. 1828 Septem. S. h  
*Cassia Hibbertiana*, BR.  
 7 torosa, DS. J.I.t.73. ye. twisted. China. 1807 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 8 laevigata, DS. ye. smooth. New Spain. 1811 May-A. S. h  
 9 chinensis, DS. ye. Chinese. China. 1807 ——— G. h  
 10 pendula, DS. ye. drooping. S. America. 1826 May-S. S. h  
 11 gigantea, DS. ye. great. Jamaica. 1825 June-A. S. h  
 12 Sophora, DS. ye. round-podded. E. Indies. 1653 July-S. S. h  
 13 coromandeliana, DS. or. Coromandelian. Coromandel. 1822 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h
- 140 MELANOSTICTA, DC. MELANOSTICTA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 Burchellii, DC. ye. Burchell's. C. B. S. 1816 May-A. G. h
- 141 PARKINSONIA, DC. PARKINSONIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 aculeata, DC. J.A.t.80. ye. prickly. W. Indies. 1739 June-S. S. h
- 142 HARDWICKIA, DC. HARDWICKIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 pinnata, DC. ye. pinnate-leaved. E. Indies. 1826 July. S. h  
 2 sinata, DC. R.C.t.209. ye. biuate-leaved. ——— 1796 ——— S. h
- 143 CA'SSIA, DC. CA'SSIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 Rumphiana, DC. ye. Rumphius's. E. Indies. 1822 May-S. S. h  
 2 bracteata, DC. ye. bracteated. Surinam. ——— S. h  
 3 alata, DC. ye. wing-podded. S. America. 1731 June-A. S. h  
 4 lanceolata, DC. ye. lance-leaved. Egypt. 1759 ——— G. ⊙  
*orientalis*, RS.  
 5 ligustrinoides, DC. ye. privet-like. Arabia. 1829 ——— G. h  
 6 obovata, DC. ye. obovate-leaved. Egypt. 1640 July-S. G. ⊙  
 7 cuspidata, W.EN. ye. sharp-pointed. S. America. 1820 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 8 Browniana, DC. ye. Brown's. Mexico. 1828 ——— S. h  
 9 obtusifolia, DC. ye. blunt-leaved. Jamaica. 1732 July, A. S. ⊙  
 10 humilis, DC. ye. dwarf. S. America. 1734 ——— S. ⊙  
 11 sericea, DC. ye. silky-leaved. ——— 1731 May-A. S. ⊙  
*sensitiva*, JAC.  
 12 Tora, DC. st. oval-leaved. E. Indies. 1693 July, A. S. ⊙  
 13 venustula, DC. ye. pretty. Cumana. 1825 ——— S. h  
 14 ciliata, DC. ye. fringe-stipuled. E. Indies. 1812 ——— S. ⊙  
 15 toroides, HB. st. Mysore. ——— S. ⊙  
 16 viminea, DC. ye. twiggy. W. Indies. 1786 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 17 aversiflora, B.M.t.2638. ye. contrary-flow'd. Brazil. 1823 April-D. S. h  
 18 Chrysotricha, DC. ye. golden-haired. Guiana. 1828 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 19 bicapsularis, DC. B.M.t.633. ye. six-leaved. W. Indies. 1730 May, J. S. h  
 20 Apoucouita, DC. ye. pointed-leaved. Guiana. 1823 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
*acuminata*, W.  
 21 mollissima, DC. ye. soft-leaved. S. America. 1816 July, A. S. h  
 22 glutinosa, DC. ye. glutinous. Australia. 1823 April-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 23 sennoides, DC. J.I.t.70. ye. Senna-leaved. E. Indies. 1808 July, A. S. h  
 24 artemisioides, DC. ye. wormwood-lvd. Australia. 1823 April-J<sup>y</sup> G. h

25 oxyadéna, DC. ye.	acute-glanded.	Jamaica.	1820 April-J <sup>y</sup>	S. h.
26 Tágera, DC. ye.	long-podded.	E. Indies.	1803 July, A.	S. ♂
27 acapulcensis, DC. ye.	Acapulco.	Mexico.	1824 May-A.	S. h.
28 Barclayána, S.F.A.t.32. ye.	Barclay's.	Australia.	— June-O.	G. h.
29 tomentósa, DC. J.I.t.72. st.	woolly.	S. America.	1822 June-A.	S. h.
30 biflóra, DC. BM.t.810. ye.	two-flowered.	W. Indies.	1766 Dec.-Ap.	S. h.
31 mexicána, DC. Jst.t.203. ye.	Mexican.	Mexico.	1824 June-A.	S. h.
32 frondósa, DC. J.I.t.74. ye.	smooth.	W. Indies.	1769 Mar., A.	S. h.
33 polyphýlla, DC. J.I.t.460. ye.	many-leaved.	Portorico.	1828 June-S.	S. h.
34 fastigiáta, DC. ye.	bundled.	E. Indies.	1810 June, J <sup>y</sup>	S. h.
35 austrális, BM.t.2676. ye.	Australian.	Australia.	1820 May-D.	S. h.
36 stipulácea, DC. ye.	large-stipuled.	Chili.	1786 June-A.	S. h.
37 auriculáta, DC. ye.	eared.	E. Indies.	1777 July-S.	S. h.
38 margináta, DC. ye.	white-edged.	Surinam.	1822 June-S.	S. h.
39 esculénta, HB. ye.	eatable.	E. Indies.	1823 July-S.	S. h.
40 occidentális, DC. BR.t.83. ye.	western.	W. Indies.	1759 Mar.-S.	S. h.
41 purpúrea, DC. BR.t.856. ye.	purple-stalked.	E. Indies.	1823 June-N.	S. h.
42 hirsúta, DC. Jst.t.270. ye.	hairy.	S. America.	1778 July-S.	S. h.
43 lineáris, DC. ye.	linear-podded.	Carolina.	1828 May-J <sup>y</sup>	F. ♀
44 pubescens, DC. ye.	pubescent.	W. Indies.	1818 May-A.	S. h.
45 sulcáta, DC. ye.	furrowed.	S. America.	1826 June-A.	S. h.
46 ruscifólia, DC. J.I.t.71. ye.	Ruscus-leaved.	Caraccas.	1816 May-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h.
47 robinioídes, DC. ye.	Robinia-like.	S. America.	1820 June-A.	S. h.
48 ligústrina, DC. BR.t.109. ye.	privet-leaved.	America.	1726 ———	S. h.
49 marylándica, DC. ye.	Maryland.	N. America.	1723 Aug.-O.	H. ♀
50 latifólia, DC. ye.	broad-leaved.	Trinidad.	1826 June-A.	S. h.
51 arboréscens, DC. ye.	arborescent.	New Spain.	1818 ———	S. h.
52 nígricans, DC. ye.	blackish.	Arabia.	1817 June, J <sup>y</sup>	G. h.
<i>procúbens</i> , FORSK.				
53 Houstoniána, DC. ye.	Houston's.	Jamaica.	— July-O.	S. h.
54 pulchélla, ROJ. ye.	pretty.	Zanzibar.	1825 July-S.	S. h.
55 Plumieri, DC. ye.	Plumier's.	Guadaloupe.	1822 July-O.	S. h.
<i>planisiliqua</i> , LAM.				
56 hirta, DC. ye.	hairy-branched.	S. America.	— June-S.	S. h.
57 formósa, DC. ye.	handsome.	E. Indies.	1823 ———	S. h.
<i>speciósa</i> , HB.				
58 sumatrána, DC. ye.	Sumatran.	Sumatra.	— ———	S. h.
59 emargináta, DC. ye.	notched.	Jamaica.	1739 May, J.	S. h.
60 reticuláta, DC. ye.	netted-leaved.	Brazil.	1822 April-J.	S. h.
61 montána, DC. ye.	mountain.	E. Indies.	— May-J <sup>y</sup>	S. h.
62 spectábilis, DC. ye.	showy.	Caraccas.	1823 ———	S. h.
63 hispida, DC. ye.	hispid.	Cayenne.	1826 June, J <sup>y</sup>	S. ⊙
64 exígua, HB. ye.	dwarf.	Bengal.	1820 Aug.-O.	S. ⊙
65 uniflóra, DC. re.	one-flowered.	Brazil.	1824 June-A.	S. h.
66 diphy'lla, DC. C.I.5.t.600. ye.	two-leaved.	W. Indies.	1781 May-J <sup>y</sup>	S. ♂
67 grácilis, DC. ye.	slender.	S. America.	1816 June-A.	S. h.
68 triflóra, DC. Jst.t.408. ye.	three-flowered.	.....	1825 July-S.	S. ⊙
69 prostráta, DC. ye.	prostrate.	S. America.	1823 ———	S. h.
70 nititans, DC. ye.	Virginian.	N. America.	1800 July.	G. ♂
71 chamæcrista, DC. BM.t.157. ye.	dwarf.	S. America.	1699 June-S.	G. ♂
72 brevifólia, DC. ye.	short-leaved.	Madagascar.	1824 June, J <sup>y</sup>	S. h.
73 glandulósa, DC. BM.t.3435. ye.	glandular.	W. Indies.	1822 June-S.	S. ♂
74 capénsis, DC. ye.	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816 April-J.	G. h.
75 mimosoídes, DC. ye.	Mimosa-like.	E. Indies.	1806 ———	S. ⊙
76 procúbens, DC. ye.	procumbent.	N. America.	— June-S.	H. ⊙
77 angustíssima, DC. ye.	narrowest.	Java.	1820 July. A.	S. ⊙
78 púmila, DC. ye.	small.	E. Indies.	— July-O.	S. ⊙
79 Wallichiana, DC. ye.	fine-leaved.	Nepaul.	1812 June-S.	S. ⊙
<i>dimidiáta</i> , DR.				
80 microphy'lla, DC. ye.	small-leaved.	W. Indies.	1822 ———	S. ⊙
81 arenária, DC. ye.	sand.	Orinoco.	1819 May, J.	S. h.
144 CA'DIA, DC.				
vária, DC. bh.	CA'DIA. N. O. LEGUMINOSÆ.	various-coloured.	Arabia.	1755 July-O. S. h.
purpúrea, W.	<i>Spandóncea tamarindifólia</i> , DES.			

- 145 CASTENOSPERMUM, ds. MORETON BAY CHESTNUT. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
australe, ds. H.B.M.t.51,52. Australian. Australia. 1828 ..... S. h
- 146 TACHIGALIA, DC. TACHIGALIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
paniculata, DC. AG.l.t.143.f.l. ye. panicled-flowd. Guiana. 1827 ..... S. h
- 147 MOLDENHAWERA, DC. MOLDENHAWERA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
floribunda, DC. ye. many-flowered. Brazil. 1828 May-A. S. h
- 148 COPAIFERA, DC. BALSAM OF CAPEVI. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
1 officinalis, DC. st. officinal. S. America. 1774 ..... S. h  
2 coriacea, DC. st. leathery-leaved. Brazil. 1824 ..... S. h  
3 guianensis, DC. st. Guianian. Guiana. 1826 ..... S. h
- 149 BAUHINIA, DC. MOUNTAIN EBONY. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
1 spathacea, DC. wh. spathaceous. New Spain. 1825 June-A. S. h  
2 aurita, DC. wh. long-eared. Jamaica. 1756 Sept., O. S. h  
3 divaricata, DC. wh. dwarf-branching. W. Indies. 1742 June-A. S. h  
4 subrotundifolia, DC. cl.5.t.406. wh. round-leaved. S. America. 1816 April-J. S. h  
5 Lamarckiana, DC. wh. Lamarck's. ——— June-A. S. h  
6 porrecta, DC. wh. smooth-leaved. W. Indies. 1737 July-A. S. h  
7 latifolia, DC. cl.5.t.405. wh. broad-leaved. New Spain. 1825 ..... S. h  
8 acuminata, DC. RM.l.t.34. wh. acute-leaved. E. Indies. 1808 July, A. S. h  
9 cándida, DC. wh. white-flowered. ——— 1777 May, J. S. h  
10 aculeata, DC. wh. prickly-stalked. W. Indies. 1737 June-A. S. h  
11 grandiflora, DC. wh. great-flowered. Peru. 1824 ..... G. h  
12 emarginata, DC. wh. notched. Carthagera. ——— June-A. S. h  
13 forficata, DC. BM.t.3741. wh. forked. Brazil. 1824 ..... S. h  
14 inermis, DC. cl.t.409. wh. unarmed. Mexico. 1810 ..... S. h  
15 parviflora, DC. wh. small-flowered. E. Indies. 1808 ..... S. h  
16 rufescens, DC. wh. rufous. Africa. 1816 ..... S. h  
17 variegata, DC. RM.l.t.32. var. variegated-flowd. E. Indies. 1690 June, J<sup>r</sup> S. h  
18 pubescens, DC. wh. pubescent. W. Indies. 1824 ..... S. h  
19 tomentosa, DC. st. tomentose. E. Indies. 1808 ..... S. h  
20 úngula, DC. wh. woolly-leaved. Caraccas. 1827 ..... S. h  
    aculeata, JACA.
- 21 multinervis, DC. wh. many-nerved. ——— 1825 ..... S. h  
22 glaucescens, DC. wh. glaucescent. Trinidad. 1817 ..... S. h  
23 racemosa, DC. wh. pi. large-leaved. E. Indies. 1790 M<sup>y</sup>-A. S. C. h  
24 retusa, DC. wh. retuse-leaved. ——— 1822 April-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
25 purpurea, DC. RM.l.t.33. pu. purple-flowered. ——— 1778 May-A. S. h  
26 semibifida, HB. wh. half-cleft. ——— 1818 Ap.-J<sup>y</sup> S. C. h  
27 triandra, HB. wh. three-stamened. ——— 1823 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
28 ferruginea, HB. wh. rusty. ——— 1822 Ju.-J<sup>y</sup> S. C. h  
29 cordifolia, HB. BR.t.47.v.27 wh. heart-leaved. ——— 1828 M<sup>y</sup>-A. S. C. h  
30 malabarica, HB. wh. Malabarian. Malabar. 1823 ..... S. h  
31 corymbosa, DC. wh. corymbos. China. 1816 M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> G. C. h  
32 lingua, DC. st. tongue-leaved. E. Indies. 1790 Ap.-A. S. C. h  
    scandens, L.
- 33 anguina, DC. RC.3.t.28. wh. snake. ——— 1818 M<sup>h</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S. C. h  
    scandens, L.
- 34 coccinea, DC. sc. scarlet-flowered. China. 1826 Ap.-A. G. C. h  
35 heterophylla, DC. wh. various-leaved. Caraccas. 1824 ..... S. C. h  
36 guianensis, DC. wh. Guianian. Guiana. ——— M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S. C. h  
37 Cumanensis, DC. BR.t.1133. wh. Cumanian. Cumana. ——— J<sup>y</sup>, A. S. C. h  
38 glabra, DC. JA.t.173.f.3. ye. smooth shining. Carthagera. 1810 Ju.-A. S. C. h  
39 anatómica, LEN. wh. dissected-leaved. S. America. 1816 ..... S. h  
40 spicata, DC. .... spiked. ——— 1820 ..... S. h  
41 microphylla, LC. .... small-leaved. ——— 1830 ..... S. h  
42 speciosa, LC. .... showy. E. Indies. 1839 ..... S. h  
43 esculenta, BR. wh. eatable-rooted. C. B. S. 1816 July, A. M. 4
- 150 CRUDYA, DC. CRUDYA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
1 spicata, DC. wh. spiked. Guiana. 1825 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
2 aromática, DC. gr. sweet-scented. ——— 1828 ..... S. h
- 151 DETARIUM, DC. DETARIUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
senegalensis, DC. gr<sup>\*</sup>. Senegalian. Senegal. 1822 April-J<sup>y</sup> S. h

- 152 MORINGA, DC. HORSE-RADISH TREE. N. O. MORINGA'CEÆ.  
 1 áptera, DC. ye. wingless. E. Indies. 1838 May-A. S. h  
 2 pterogospérma, DC. JI.3.t.461. ye. wing-seeded. ——— 1759 June-S. S. h  
 3 polygona, DC. ye. many-angled. ——— 1822 April-J. S. h
- 153 CER'CI'S, DC. JUDAS-TREE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 canadénsis, DC. ro. American. N. America. 1730 May, J. H. h  
 2 siliquástrum, DC. BM.t.1138. ro. European. S. of Europe. 1596 ——— II. h
- 154 PHY'LOLO'B'IIUM, DS. PHY'LOLO'B'IIUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 zanzibaráense, DS. .... Zanzibarian. Zanzibar. 1826 ..... S. h
- 155 MOURI'RIA, DC. MOURI'RIA. N. O. MEMECYLA'CEÆ.  
 1 guianénsis, DC. AG.1.t.180. ye. Guianian. Guiana. 1825 June-A. S. h  
 2 myrtilloides, DC. wh. sessile-leaved. Jamaica. 1818 ——— S. h  
*Petalóma myrtilloides*, SWARTZ.  
 3 grandiflóra, DC. wh. great-flowered. Brazil. 1822 ..... S. h  
 4 alternifólia, HB. wh. alternate-leaved. E. Indies. 1823 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h
- 156 BU'CIDA, DC. OLIVE-BARK TREE. N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ.  
 1 capitata, DC. wh. headed. W. Indies. 1826 June-A. S. h  
 2 Búceras, DC. BR.t.907. wh. Jamaican. Jamaica. 1793 July-O. S. h
- 157 GETO'NIA, DC. GETO'NIA. N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ.  
 1 nútans, DC. wh. nodding-flowd. E. Indies. 1823 M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S.C. h  
 2 floribúnda, DC. RC.1.t.87. wh. many-flowered. ——— 1815 ——— S.C. h
- 158 LAGUNCULARIA, DC. LAGUNCULARIA. N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ.  
 racemósa, DC. JA.t.53. gr. racemed. W. Indies. 1825 April-A. S. h
- 159 QUISQUA'LIS, DC. QUISQUA'LIS. N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ.  
 1 índica, DC. BR.t.492. cr. Indian. China. 1815 M<sup>y</sup>-A. S.C. h  
 2 pubéscens, SS. .... pubescent. ——— ..... S.C. h  
 3 glábra, DC. cr. smooth. E. Indies. 1825 M<sup>y</sup>-A. S.C. h  
 4 villósa, SS. .... villous. Pegu. 1818 ..... S.C. h
- 160 OLI'SBEA, DC. OLI'SBEA. N. O. RHIZOPIHORA'CEÆ.  
 rhizophoræfólia, DC. ye. Rhizophora-lv. W. Indies. 1825 ..... S. h
- 161 ACISANTHE'RA, DC. ACISANTHE'RA. N. O. LYTHRA'RIÆ.  
 quadrata, DC. pi. four-sided. Jamaica. 1804 May-S. S. h
- 162 DE'CODON, DC. DE'CODON. N. O. LYTHRA'RIÆ.  
 verticillátum, DC. pu. whorl-flowered. N. America. 1759 J<sup>y</sup>-S. H.W. h  
*Lythrum verticillátum*, L. *Nesæa verticillata*, KTH.
- 163 MERIA'NIA, DC. MERIA'NIA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.  
 1 leucántha, DC. wh. white-flowered. Jamaica. 1825 June-A. S. h  
 2 rósea, DC. ro. mountain-rose. ——— S. h  
 3 purpúrea, DC. pu. purple-flowered. ——— S. h
- 164 POI'VREA, COMMERSON. POI'VREA. N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ.  
 1 coccínea, DC. BR.t.429. sc. scarlet-flowered. Madagascar. 1818 M<sup>b</sup>-O. S.C. h  
*Combretum purpúreum*, DS. *Cristaria coccinea*.  
 2 Roxbúrhii, DC. RC.1.t.59. wh. Roxburgh's. E. Indies. 1822 ——— S.C. h  
*Combretum decándrum*, DS.  
 3 alternifólia, wh. alternate-leaved. S. America. 1826 ——— S.C. h  
*Combretum alternifólium*, DS. *decándrum*, JACQ. *Poivrea decandra*, DC.  
 4 grandiflóra, BR.t.1631. sc. great-flowered. Sierra Leone. 1824 J<sup>y</sup>-O. S.C. h  
*Combretum grandiflorum*, DS. and BR. *Azéti*, DS. and LT.  
 5 intermédia, cr. intermediate. Sierra Leone. 1821 ..... S.C. h  
*Combretum intermedium*, DS.  
 6 macrophy'lla, BR. sc. large-leaved. I. de Bourbon. 1838 M<sup>b</sup>-M<sup>y</sup>S.C. h  
*Combretum macrophyllum*.
- 165 MICROLI'CIA, DC. MICROLI'CIA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.  
 1 biválvis, DC. AG.1.t.155.f.a. pu. two-valved. Trinidad. 1822 June-A. S. ○  
 2 recurva, DC. pu. recurved-leaved. ——— 1820 ——— S. h  
 3 brevifólia, DC. AG.1.t.155.f.b. pu. short-leaved. Guiana. 1825 July-O. S. ○  
*Rhéxia triválvis*, VAHL. *Melastoma triválvis*, AUBL.
- 166 MEDINI'LLA, DS. MEDINI'LLA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.  
 erythrophy'lla, BR. F.M.B.V.10.p.79. re. red-leaved. E. Indies. 1837 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h

- 167 LASIA'NDRA, DC. LASIA'NDRA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.  
 1 Maximiliána, BM. bl. Maximilian's. Brazil. 1826 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 2 Langsdorfiána, DC. pu. Langsdorf's. ——— 1821 April-A. S. h  
 3 Fontanesiána, DC. pu. rough-leaved. ——— 1818 ——— S. h  
*Melástoma granulósa*, BR. *Rhéxia Fontanésii*, BOMP.  
 4 argétea, DC. bl. silvery-leaved. Brazil. ——— S.S. h  
*Pleróma holoseríceum*, D.DON. *Rhéxia holosericea*, DC.  
 5 petioláta, BM.t.3766. pu. bl. petiolated. Brazil. 1839 July. S. h
- 168 TIBOUCHI'NA, DC. TIBOUCHI'NA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.  
 áspera, DC. AG.l.t.177. pu. rough. Guiana. 1820 April-J. S. h
- 169 CHÆTOGA'STRA, DC. CHÆTOGA'STRA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.  
 1 ciliáris, DC. pu. fringed. S. America. 1822 Apr.-J<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
*Meridania ciliáris*, VENT.  
 2 lanccoláta, DC. BM.t.2836. wh. spear-leaved. Trinidad. 1827 Jan.-M<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 3 grácilis, DC. BM.t.3481. ro. slender. Brazil. 1824 Apr.-J<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
 4 hypericoides, DC. AG.l.t.168. wh. Hypericum-like. Trinidad. 1820 Aug.-D. S. ☉  
*Rhéxia villosíssima*, BOMP. *Melástoma villosa*, AUBL.
- 170 LORE'YA, DC. LORE'YA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.  
 arboréscens, DC. wh. arborescent. Guiana. 1822 July-S. S. h  
*Melástoma arborescens*, AUBL.
- 171 PLERO'MA, DC. PLERO'MA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.  
 1 heteromállum, DC. BR.t.664. bl. woolly-leaved. Brazil. 1820 April-A. S. h  
*Melástoma heteromalla*, BR.  
 2 villósum, DC. BM.t.2630. pu. villose. S. America. ——— May-O. S. h  
*Melástoma villósa*, BM.  
 3 vimíneum, DC. BR.t.664. vi. twiggy. Brazil. ——— April-A. S. h  
*Rhéxia viminea*, BR.  
 4 Benthamiána, BM.t.4007. pu. bl. Bentham's. ——— 1842 Aug.-O. S. h
- 172 MELA'STOMA, DC. MELA'STOMA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.  
 1 malabáthricum, DC. BR.t.672. ro. Malabarian. E. Indies. 1793 Jan.-Au. S. h  
 2 macrocárpum, DC. HM.t.529. ro. large-fruited. ——— ——— S. h  
*malabáthrica*, BM.  
 3 ásperum, DC. RM.t.43. ro. rough. ——— 1815 Aug.-N. S. h  
 4 áffine, DC. ro. scaly-stalked. ——— 1816 Jan.-Au. S. h  
 5 sanguíneum, DC. BM.t.2241. li. red-veined. ——— 1818 Apr.-D. S. h  
 6 cándidum, DC. li. white-leaved. China. 1820 April-A. S. h  
 7 rubrolimbátum, DC. wh. red-limb'd. E. Indies. 1823 April-D. S. h  
 8 normále, DC. LHC.t.707. li. normal. Nepaul. 1819 Feb.-J. S. h  
*nepalénsis*, BC.  
 9 decénfidum, DC. pu. ten-cleft. E. Indies. 1826 Jan.-Au. S. h  
 10 cymósum, DC. li. cymose. Sierra Leone. 1792 April-A. S. h  
*corymbósum*, BM.t.984.  
 11 Wallichii, DC. li. Wallich's. Nepaul. 1824 Feb.-Ju. S. h  
 12 elongátum, DC. pu. tuberous-rooted. Sierra Leone. 1822 June. S. 2  
 13 pulveruléntum, DC. re. powdered. Sumatra. ——— M<sup>b</sup>-Au. S. h
- 173 DIPLOSTE'GIUM, DC. DIPLOSTE'GIUM. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.  
 canéscens, DC. BM.t.3790. ro. hoary-stemmed. Brazil. 1820 April-A. S. h  
*Osbéckia canéscens*, BM.
- 174 TOCO'CA, DC. TOCO'CA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.  
 guianénsis, DC. AG.l.t.174. ro. Guianian. Guiana. 1822 Apr.-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
*Melástoma physiphora*, VAHL.
- 175 CLIDE'MIA, DC. CLIDE'MIA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.  
 1 crenáta, DC. wh. notched. W. Indies. 1820 Mar.-Ju. S. h  
 2 élegans, DC. AG.l.t.167. wh. elegant. Trinidad. 1822 ——— S. h  
 3 aggregáta, DC. wh. clustered. Peru. 1820 July-O. S. h  
 4 lírta, DC. BM.t.1971. wh. bairy. Jamaica. 1740 Mar.-Ju. S. h  
 5 spicáta, DC. AG.l.t.165. wh. spiked-flowered. Trinidad. 1820 ——— S. h  
 6 strigillósa, DC. wh. strigose. Jamaica. 1825 ——— S. h  
 7 biserráta, DC. pu. double serrate. Brazil. ——— S. h  
 8 lanáta, DC. wh. woolly sweet-scented. Trinidad. 1822 ——— S. h  
 9 agréstis, DC. AG.l.t.166. wh. field. Cayenne. ——— April-A. S. h

- 176 MAIETA, DC. MAIETA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.  
 guianensis, DC. AG.t.176. ro. Guianian. Guiana. 1824 ..... S. h
- 177 CONOSTEGIA, DC. CONOSTEGIA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.  
 1 Balbisiana, DC. wh. Balbis's. Jamaica. 1825 Apr.-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 2 procera, DC. wh. tall. ——— 1822 May-A. S. h  
 3 semicrenata, DC. wh. semicrenate. W. Indies. 1823 April-J. S. h
- 178 HETEROTRICHUM, DC. HETEROTRICHUM. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.  
 1 patens, DC. bh. spreading. St. Domingo. 1825 May-O. S. h  
 2 niveum, DC. wh. snowy-white. ——— 1820 ——— S. h  
*Melastoma nivea*, LAMARQUE.
- 179 MICONIA, DC. MICONIA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.  
 1 racemosa, DC. ro. racemed-flowd. Trinidad. 1822 April-A. S. h  
*Melastoma racemosa*, AUBL.  
 2 ciliata, DC. wh. fringed. Guiana. 1814 M<sup>h</sup>-Au. S. h  
 3 purpurascens, DC. AG.t.154. wh. purple-berried. ——— 1804 Mar.-J. S. h  
*Melastoma purpurea*, W.  
 4 argentea, DC. SI.t.196.f.1. wh. silvery-leaved. W. Indies. 1827 Apr.-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 5 holosericea, DC. wh. velvety-leaved. ——— 1816 ——— S. h  
 6 pyramidalis, DC. wh. pyramidal. Trinidad. 1822 May-A. S. h  
*Melastoma pyramidalis*, LAM.  
 7 Lambertiana, DC. wh. Lambert's. W. Indies. 1824 Apr.-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 8 impetolaris, DC. wh. great-leaved. ——— 1822 ——— S. h  
*Melastoma macrophylla*, LAM.  
 9 caudata, DC. ro. tailed-leaved. S. America. ——— May-A. S. h  
 10 Acinodendron, DC. PI.142.f.2. wh. oval-leaved. Jamaica. 1804 ——— S. h  
*Melastoma Acinodendron*, LAM.  
 11 kevigata, DC. BR.t.363. wh. smooth. Caribees. 1815 April-A. S. h  
 12 ecostata, DC. pu. ribless. Jamaica. 1793 May, J. S. h  
*Melastoma ecostata*, HK.  
 13 prasina, DC. wh. green. ——— 1824 April-A. S. h
- 180 VERTICORDIA, DC. VERTICORDIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.  
 1 Brownii, DC. wh. Brown's. N. Holland. 1826 April-J. G. h  
 2 Fontanesii, DC. wh. Desfontaines'. ——— ——— G. h  
*Chamelaucium plumosum*, DF.  
 3 insignis, BR. pl. beautiful. Swan River. 1839 April-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 4 heliantha, BR. go. sun-flowered. ——— ..... May-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 5 acerosa, BR. ye. chaffy-leaved. ——— 1842 April-J. G. h  
 6 setigera, BR. li. bristly-leaved. ——— ..... May. G. h  
 7 densiflora, BR. wh. dense flowered. ——— ..... June, J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 8 pennigera, BR. li. feathery. ——— 1841 Apr., M<sup>y</sup> G. h
- 181 DARWINIA, LT. DARWINIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.  
 1 taxifolia, FT. wh. yew-leaved. Australia. 1827 April-J. G. h  
 2 fascicularis, LT.v.11.t.22. wh. bundled-flowd. ——— 1826 ——— G. h
- 182 CHAMELAUCIUM, DC. CHAMELAUCIUM. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.  
 ciliatum, DC. wh. fringed. N. Holland. 1825 April-J. G. h
- 185 CERATOPETALUM, DS. CERATOPETALUM. N. O. CUNONIA'CEÆ.  
 gummiferum, DS. ye. gum-bearing. N. Holland. 1820 May-A. G. h
- 184 DIPOLENA, DC. DIPOLENA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.  
 Dampieri, DC. BR.t.64.v.14.n.s. gr.cr. Dampier's. Swan River. 1837 April-A. G. h
- 185 BÆCKIA, DC. BÆCKIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.  
 1 virgata, DC. BM.t.2127. wh. slender twiggy. N. S. W. 1806 Aug.-O. G. h  
 2 gracilis, FT. wh. slender-branch<sup>d</sup>. ——— 1824 June-S. G. h  
 3 limifolia, DC. LT.8.t.12. wh. flax-leaved. ——— 1820 June-A. G. h  
 4 diffusa, DC. wh. spreading. ——— 1824 ——— G. h  
 5 pulchella, DC. wh. neat. ——— 1825 ——— G. h  
 6 densifolia, DC. wh. elose-leaved. ——— 1812 ——— G. h  
 7 camphorata, DC. BM.t.2964. wh. camphor-scent<sup>d</sup>. ——— 1803 Aug.-O. G. h  
 8 diosmifolia, DC. wh. Diosma-leaved. ——— 1823 June-A. G. h  
 9 brevifolia, DC. wh. short-leaved. ——— 1824 Aug.-O. G. h  
 10 microphylla, DC. wh. small-leaved. ——— 1812 ——— G. h  
 11 crenulata, DC. wh. notch-leaved. ——— 1822 July-S. G. h

12 ramosissima, DC. wh.	branching.	N. S. W.	1825 July-S.	G. h
13 diosmoides, DC. wh.	Diosma-like.	—	—	G. h
14 saxicola, DC. wh.	rock.	—	1830 —	G. h
15 frutescens, DC. BM.t.2802. wh.	Chinese.	China.	1806 Sep.-Ja.	G. h
186 BABINGTO'NIA, BR.	BABINGTO'NIA.	N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.		
Camphorómæ, BR.t.10.v.27. pk. wh. pretty.		Swan River.	1839 Aug.-D.	G. h
Bæ'ckia Camphorómæ, BR.1841.				

## ORD. II.



## DIGYNIA.

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (a).  
Example,—*Saxifraga umbrósa*.

187 SAXI'FRAGA, L.	SAXIFRAGE.	N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ.		
1 cordifolia, LT. ro.	heart-leaved.	Siberia.	1779 Mar.-M.	II. 2
2 crassifolia, LT. BM.t.126. ro.	thick-leaved.	—	1765 —	II. 2
Megásea crassifolia, HR.	Bergénia crassifolia, MÖX.			
3 ligulata, LT. S.BFG.t.59. wh.	fringed-leaved.	Nepaul.	1818 May, J.	S. 2
Megásea ligulata, HR.				
4 média, HR. ro.	intermediate.	Siberia.	1819 Mar.-M.	H. 2
Megásea média, HR.				
5 Géum, LT. EB.v.22.t.1561. pu. sp.	kidney-leaved.	Ireland.	..... June, J <sup>y</sup>	II. 2
6 polita, L.EN. pu. sp.	polished.	—	..... May, J.	II. 2
Robertsónia polita, HS.				
7 hirsuta, LT. EB.v.33.t.2322. sp. pu.	hairy.	—	..... —	II. 2
8 dentata, L.EN. sp. pu.	toothed.	—	..... —	II. 2
Robertsónia dentata, HS.				
9 sphæroídea, sp. pu.	spheroid.	Pyrences.	1800 —	II. 2
Robertsónia sphæroídea, HS.				
10 punctata, L. sp.	dotted-flowered.	Siberia.	1699 —	II. 2
11 crenata, LT. sp.	notched-leaved.	—	1790 —	II. 2
Robertsónia crenata, HS.				
12 serrata, L.EN. sp.	saw-leaved.	Ireland.	..... —	II. 2
Robertsónia serrata, HS.				
13 cuneifolia, LT. sp.	wedge-leaved.	Switzerland.	1768 —	II. 2
14 spicata, LT. sp.	spiked-flowered.	N. America.	1827 —	II. 2
15 umbrosa, LT. EB.v.10.t.633. pu. sp.	London Pride.	Britain.	..... April-J.	H. 2
16 hy'brida, L.EN. sp. pu.	hybrid.	.....	1820 May, J.	II. 2
17 arguta, LT. sp.	argute or deep-notched.	N. America.	1827 —	II. 2
18 stellaris, LT. EB.3.t.167. wh.	starry.	Britain.	..... June, J <sup>y</sup>	II. 2
Spatularia stellaris.				
19 dissimilis, DS. wh.	dissimilar.	Scotland.	..... —	II. 2
20 sarmentosa, LT. BM.t.92. wh.	trailing.	China.	1771 —	F. 2
Ligularia sarmentosa, HR.				
21 leucanthemifolia, wh.	stock-leaved.	N. America.	1812 —	H. 2
22 cuscuteformis, L.BC.t.186. wh.	dodder-like.	China.	1815 Feb.-J <sup>y</sup>	F. 2
Ligularia minor, HR.				
23 erosa, LT. wh.	jagged leaved.	N. America.	1812 May, J.	H. 2
Aulaxis nuda, HR.				
24 micranthifolia, HR. wh.	hairy-leaved.	—	—	H. 2
Aulaxis micranthifolia, HR.				
25 granulata, LT. EB.v.7.t.500. wh.	grain-rooted.	Britain.	..... May.	H. 2
β flore-plena. wh.	double-flowered.	—	..... —	H. 2
26 altifida, DS. wh.	stiffid. *	.....	..... —	H. 2
27 bulbifera, LT. wh.	bulbiferous. *	S. Europe.	..... June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
28 rotundifolia, LT. BM.t.424. wh.	round-leaved.	Austria.	1596 May, J.	H. 2
Miscopetalum rotundifolia, HR.				
29 cernua, LT. EB.v.20.t.664. wh.	drooping-flowd.	Scotland.	..... July.	II. 2
Lobaria cernua, HR.				

30 sibirica, LT. wh.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1802 May, J.	H. 2
31 hederacea, LT. FG.t.379. wh.	ivy-leaved.	Levant.	1752 July.	H. 2
32 rivularis, LT. EB.V.32.t.2275. wh.	Alpine-brook.	Scotland.	..... June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
<i>Lobelia rivularis</i> , HR.				
33 nudicaulis, LT. wh.	naked-stalked.	N. America.	1837 May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
34 Hirculus, LT. EB.V.15.t.1009. ye.	yellow-marsh.	England.	..... August.	H. 2
<i>Hirculus ranunculoides</i> , HR.				
35 aizoides, LT. ye.	small mountain.	Scotland.	..... July, A.	H. 2
36 autumnalis, EB.V.1.t.39. ye.	large mountain.	.....	.....	H. 2
<i>Leptasia aizoides</i> , HR.				
37 bronchialis, LT. st.	spiny-fringed.	Siberia.	1819 ———	H. 2
38 tricuspidata, LT. FD.t.976. ye.	three-pointed.	N. America.	1827 May, J.	II. 2
39 juniperina, LT. ye.	juniper-like.	Caucasus.	1826 July, A.	H. 2
40 aspera, LT. JA.5.t.31. st.	rough.	Switzerland.	1832 August.	H. 2
<i>Ciliaria aspera</i> , HR.				
41 tenella, LT. wh.	slender.	Carinthia.	1824 July, A.	H. 2
42 bryoides, LT. st.	thread-moss-like.	Switzerland.	1832 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
43 pensylvanica, LT. gr.	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1732 May, J.	H. 2
44 semipubescens, LT. st.	semipubescent.	.....	.....	II. 2
<i>Micranthus semipubescens</i> , HS.				
45 hieracifolia, LT. br.	hawkweed-ld.	Hungary.	1789 ———	II. 2
46 virginicensis, LT. BM.t.1664. wh.	Virginian.	N. America.	1790 May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
<i>Dermasia pilosa</i> , HR.				
47 congesta, H.SS. wh.	close-headed.	.....	1812 ———	II. 2
<i>nivalis</i> , PH.				
48 vernalis, DS. wh.	spring.	.....	..... Apr.-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
<i>virginicensis</i> , TORR. elongata, STERNB.				
49 nivalis, LT. EB.V.7.t.440. wh.	clustered alpine.	Britain.	..... June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
<i>Dermasia nivalis</i> , HR.				
50 ferruginea, GR. wh.	rusty-leaved.	N. America.	1827 ———	H. 2
51 longiscapa, LT. wh.	long-scaped.	Siberia.	1824 May-J <sup>y</sup>	II. 2
52 dahurica, LT. wh.	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	.....	H. 2
53 melaleuca, SS. wh.	Fisher's black & white.	Siberia.	1826 June, J <sup>y</sup>	II. 2
54 Cotyledon, LT. FD.t.241. wh.	pyramidal.	Alps, Europe.	1596 May-J <sup>y</sup>	II. 2
<i>Chondrosea pyramidalis</i> , HR.				
55 lingulata, LT. sp.	tongue-leaved.	Pyrenees.	.....	H. 2
<i>longifolia</i> , SS.				
<i>β media</i> , LT. sp.				
56 Aizoon, LT. JA.t.438. wh. sp.	middle.	.....	.....	II. 2
57 recta, PS. wh. sp.	large-margined.	.....	1731 ———	H. 2
<i>infacta</i> , LT. <i>Chondrosea Aizoon</i> , HR.				
<i>β parviflora</i> , HR. wh. sp.				
<i>γ minor</i> , HR. sp.				
58 intermedia, wh.	straight-leaved.	Alps, Europe.	.....	H. 2
<i>Chondrosea intermedia</i> , HR.				
59 crustata, L.EN. sp.	crusted.	Pyrenees.	..... May-J <sup>y</sup>	II. 2
60 mutata, LT. BM.t.351. ye.	saffron-coloured.	Switzerland.	1719 June, J <sup>y</sup>	II. 2
61 Burseriana, LT. st.	Burser's.	Italy.	1825 May, J.	H. 2
62 aretioides, LT. ye.	Aretia-like.	Switzerland.	..... June, J <sup>y</sup>	II. 2
63 retusa, LT. ro.	purple-flowered.	Pyrenees.	..... Mar., A.	II. 2
64 biflora, LT. re.	two-flowered.	Switzerland.	1825 ———	II. 2
65 oppositifolia, LT. EB.V.1.t.9. pu.	opposite-leaved.	Britain.	.....	H. 2
<i>Antiphylla cerulea</i> , HR.				
66 caesia, LT. JA.4.t.374. st.	gray.	Switzerland.	1752 May, J.	H. 2
67 baldensis, DS. wh.	Baldo.	S. Europe.	.....	II. 2
<i>caesia</i> , W.				
68 diapsenioides, LT. AP.21.t.3. wh.	Diapsenia-like.	Switzerland.	1828 ———	H. 2
69 nitida, DS. ye.	shining-leaved.	.....	.....	H. 2
70 compacta, SS. wh.	compact.	Switzerland.	1828 ———	H. 2
71 stenopetala, DS. wh.	narrow-petaled.	.....	.....	H. 2
<i>aphylla</i> , STERNB.				
72 tenera, LT. st.	flat-leaved.	.....	1825 ———	H. 2
<i>planifolia</i> , SS.				
73 androsacea, LT. JA.4.t.389. wh.	Androsace-ld.	.....	1792 ———	II. 2
74 sedifolia, LT. st.	stonecrop-like.	Europe.	1825 ———	II. 2

- 75 *geranioides*, LT. crane's-bill-lvd. Pyrenees. 1770 Ap., M. H. 2  
 76 *pedatifida*, LT. EB.V.32.t.2278. *wh.* pedatifid. Scotland. .... May, J. H. 2  
 77 *quinquefida*, HR. *wh.* quinquefid. .... H. 2  
 78 *viscosa*, HR. *wh.* clammy. .... 1820 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 79 *ceratophylla*, LT. BM.t.1651. *wh.* shining-calyxed. Spain. 1804 — H. 2  
 80 *pentadactyla*, LT. *wh.* five-fingered. Pyrenees. 1815 May, J. H. 2  
 81 *ajugifolia*, LT. *wh.* bugle-leaved. .... 1770 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 82 *affinis*, LT. *wh.* allied. Ireland. .... H. 2  
 83 *decipiens*, LT. EB.V.7.t.455. *wh.* deceiving. Wales. .... May, J. H. 2  
     *palmata*, EB. *cæspitosa*, FD.t.71.  
 84 *hirta*, LT. EB.V.32.t.2291. *wh.* hairy. Ireland. .... H. 2  
 85 *Schraderi*, SS. *wh.* Schrader's. Siberia. 1826 June. H. 2  
 86 *denudata*, LT. L.BC.t.1517. *wh.* half-naked. Scotland. .... H. 2  
 87 *platypétala*, LT. EB.V.32.t.2276. *wh.* broad-petaled. .... H. 2  
 88 *incurvifolia*, LT. *wh.* incurved-leaved. Ireland. .... H. 2  
 89 *Sternbergii*, LT. *wh.* Sternberg's. Germany. .... May, J. H. 2  
 90 *tridentata*, LT. *wh.* three-toothed. .... H. 2  
 91 *cæspitosa*, LT. EB.V.12.t.794. *st.* tufted. Wales. .... H. 2  
 92 *pulchella*, LT. *st.* pretty. Germany. 1818 — H. 2  
 93 *exarata*, LT. *wh.* furrowed. Pyrenees. — H. 2  
     *nervosa*, L.  
 94 *pedemontana*, LT. AP.t.21.f.6. *wh.* Piedmontese. Piedmont. 1824 — H. 2  
     *cymosa*, P. *heterophylla*, STERNB.  
 95 *moschata*, LT. *ye.* musky. .... H. 2  
 96 *lanceolata*, HR. *wh.* lance-shaped. S. Europe. 1800 — H. 2  
 97 *pygmaea*, LT. EB.V.33.t.2214. *st.* pigny. Scotland. .... H. 2  
     *moschata*, EB. NOT OF JACQ. *Muscária cæspitosa*, HR.  
 98 *muscoidea*, LT. *st.* moss-like. England. .... H. 2  
     *Muscária muscoidea*, HR.  
 99 *tridactylites*, EB.V.7.t.501. *lh.* rue-leaved. Britain. .... Mar.-M<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
     *Tridactylites annua*, HR.  
 100 *petraea*, LT. J.I.t.81. *wh.* rock. Carinthia. 1752 Apr., M. H. 2  
 101 *controversa*, SS. *wh.* confused. N. Europe. .... H. 2  
 102 *adscendens*, DT. *wh.* ascending. Pyrenees. 1752 May, J. H. 2  
 103 *condensata*, LT. *wh.* close. Scotland. .... Apr., M. H. 2  
 104 *hypnoides*, LT. EB.V.7.t.454. *wh.* mossy. Britain. .... H. 2  
 105 *leptophylla*, LT. *wh.* narrow-leaved. Wales. .... May, J. H. 2  
 106 *elongata*, LT. EB.V.32.t.2277. *wh.* long-peduncled. Scotland. .... H. 2  
 107 *leucivirens*, LT. *wh.* light-green. .... H. 2  
 108 *Haworthii*, H.L.L. *wh.* Haworth's. Europe. .... H. 2  
     *hirta*, HR. NOT OF EB.  
 109 *æstivalis*, F. *wh.* summer. Altaia. 1821 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 110 *quinquedens*, HR. *wh.* five-toothed. Europe. .... May, J. H. 2  
 188 TIARELLA, DC. TIARELLA. N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ.  
     1 *cordifolia*, DC. BM.t.1589. *wh.* heart-leaved. N. America. 1731 Ap., M<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
     2 *polyphylla*, DC. *wh.* many-leaved. Nepaul. 1818 — H. 2  
     3 *coloraus*, GR. *wh.* white-coloured. N. America. 1827 Apr.-J. H. 2  
     4 *trifoliata*, DC. *wh.* three-leaved. — 1826 Ap., M<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 189 ASTILBE, DS. ASTILBE. N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ.  
     1 *decandra*, DS. *st.* decandrous. Carolina. 1812 May, J. H. 2  
     *Tiarella biternata*, VENT.  
     2 *rivularis*, DS. *st.* rivulet. Nepaul. 1825 — H. 2  
     *Spiraea barbata*, BR.t.2911.  
 190 LEPTARRHENA, DC. LEPTARRHENA. N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ.  
     *pyrolifolia*, DC. H.F.A.l.t.89. *wh.* Pyrola-leaved. N. America. 1827 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
     *Saxifraga pyrolifolia*, LT.  
 191 TELLIMA, DS. TELLIMA. N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ.  
     *grandiflora*, BR.t.1178. *st. re.* large-flowered. N. America. 1826 Ap., M. H. 2  
     *Mitella grandiflora*, PH.  
 192 HOTEYA, BM. HOTEYA. N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ.  
     *barbata*, BM.t.3821. *wh.* bearded. Japan. 1836 Ap.-Ju. H. 2  
     *Spiraea japonica*, BR.

- 193 MITE'LLA, DC.**  
 1 cordifolia, DC. LIT.373.f.3. wh.  
 2 reniformis, DC. wh.  
*nuda, w.*  
 3 diphylla, DC. BR.t.166. wh.  
 4 trifida, GR. wh.  
 5 prostrata, DC. wh.
- 194 HYDRA'NGEA, DS.**  
 1 hortensis, DC. BM.t.438. pi. bl.  
 2 japónica, BR. pi.  
 3 heteromalla, DC. wh.  
 4 quercifolia, DC. BM.t.975. wh.  
 5 arborëscens, DC. BM.t.437. wh.  
*vulgaris, DC.*  
 6 nivea, DC. W.D.B.t.43. wh.  
*radiata, WALT.*  
 7 cordata, DC. W.D.B.t.42. wh.
- 195 CUNO'NIA, DS.**  
 1 capensis, DS. BR.t.828. wh.
- 196 GYPSO'PHILA, DC.**  
 1 Struthium, DC. wh.  
 2 arenaria, DC. wh.  
 3 dichotoma, DC. wh.  
 4 collina, DC. pk.  
 5 fastigiata, DC. wh.  
 6 altissima, DC. wh.  
 7 latifolia, DC. wh.  
 8 saligna, SCHR. pk.  
 9 viscosa, DC. bh.  
 10 Arrósti, GUSS. wh.  
 11 perfoliata, DC. wh.  
 12 scorzonerifolia, DC. wh.  
 13 adscendens, DC. JV.2.t.138. wh.  
 14 acutifolia, DC. wh.  
 15 glauca, DC. wh.  
 16 paniculata, DC. JA.5.t.1. wh.  
 17 elegans, DC. bh.  
 18 tenuifolia, DC. ro.  
 19 Steveni, DC. wh.  
 20 graminea, DC. re.  
 21 repens, DC. BM.t.1448. wh.  
 22 prostrata, DC. BM.t.1281. bh.  
 23 Rokčjeka, DC. wh.  
 24 Gmelini, BUNGE. pk.  
 25 dubia, DC. wh.  
 26 muralis, DC. FGT.381. li.  
 27 ocellata, DC. FGT.387. wh.  
 28 serotina, W.EN. wh.  
 29 glomerata, DC. wh.  
 30 spinosa, DC. pk.  
 31 rigida, L. FGT.382. li.
- 197 DIA'NTHUS, DC.**  
 1 diminutus, DC. ro.  
 2 Arméria, DC. EB.t.317. re.  
 3 velutinus, GUSS. re.  
 4 prolifer, DC. EB.t.956. ro.  
 5 pubescens, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.27. ro.  
 6 armerioides, DC. re.  
 7 Pseudo arméria, DC. BM.t.2288. re.  
 8 barbatus, DC. BM.t.207. va.  
*β flore-pleno. v.*  
 9 latifolius, DC. S.BFG.t.2. cr.
- MITE'LLA. N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ.**  
 heart-leaved. N. America. 1812 Ap., M. H. 2  
 kidney-leaved. ——— 1758 June-A. H. 2  
 two-leaved. ——— 1731 Ap., M. H. 2  
 trifid. ——— 1827 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 prostrate. ——— 1812 May, J. H. 2
- HYDRA'NGEA. N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ.**  
 changeable. China. 1788 April-S. H. 2  
 Japanese. Japan. 1841 Aug.-D. G. 2  
 woolly-leaved. Nepaul. 1823 April-S. H. 2  
 oak-leaved. Florida. 1803 June-S. H. 2  
 shrubby. Virginia. 1736 July, A. H. 2  
 white-leaved. Carolina. 1786 ——— H. 2  
 heart-leaved. ——— 1806 ——— H. 2
- CUNO'NIA. N. O. CUNONIA'CEÆ.**  
 Capean. C. B. S. 1816 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. 2
- GYPSO'PHILA. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.**  
 fleshy-leaved. Spain. 1729 July, A. H. 2  
 sand. Hungary. 1801 ——— H. 2  
 forked. Galicia. 1826 June-A. H. 2  
 hill. Odessa. 1821 July, A. H. 2  
 angular-leaved. Europe. 1759 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 upright. Siberia. ——— July, A. H. 2  
 broad-leaved. ——— 1824 June-S. H. 2  
 willowy. Europe. 1837 ——— H. 2  
 clammy. Levant. 1773 June-A. H. 2  
 Arrosti's. Calabria. 1835 June-S. H. 2  
 perfoliate. Spain. 1732 ——— H. 2  
 Scorzonera-lvd. Tauria. 1823 ——— H. 2  
 ascending. Levant. 1819 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 sharp-leaved. Caucasus. 1821 ——— H. 2  
 glaucous-leaved. ——— 1822 July, A. H. 2  
 panicled. Siberia. 1759 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 elegant. Tauria. 1820 June-A. H. 2  
 slender-leaved. Caucasus. 1824 July, A. H. 2  
 Steven's. Iberia. 1817 June-A. H. 2  
 grass. Morea. 1800 July, A. H. 2  
 creeping. Pyrenees. 1774 July-S. H. 2  
 trailing. Siberia. 1759 ——— H. 2  
 Rokčjeka. Egypt. 1837 June-A. H. 2  
 Gmelin's. Altaia. ——— July-S. H. 2  
 doubtful. ——— 1815 Aug., S. H. 2  
 wall. Europe. 1739 June-O. H. 2  
 eyed. Greece. 1838 June-A. H. 2  
 late-flowering. Madeburgh. 1816 June-O. H. 2  
 round-headed. Tauria. 1804 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 spiny. Persia. 1837 ——— H. 2  
 rigid. France. 1769 June-A. H. 2
- PINK. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.**  
 small-flowered. S. of Europe. 1771 July, A. H. 2  
 Deptford. England. ——— H. 2  
 velvety. Calabria. 1837 Apr.-J. H. 2  
 proliferous. England. ——— July, A. H. 2  
 pubescent. Greece. 1828 June-S. H. 2  
 Thrift-like. New Jersey. 1820 ——— H. 2  
 canescent. Tauria. ——— July-S. H. 2  
 Sweet William. Germany. 1573 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 double-flowered. ——— ——— H. 2  
 broad-leaved. ——— May-N. H. 2

10	aggregatus, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.166. re.	clustered.	.....	1820	May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 4
11	cephalotes, DC. re.	close-headed.	.....	.....	June-S.	H. 4
12	polymorphus, DC. re.	variable.	Tauria.	1820	June-A.	H. 4
13	japonicus, DC. re.	Japanese.	China.	1804	June-O.	F. 4
14	diutinus, L.EN. re.	pediceled.	Hungary.	1820	June-A.	H. 4
15	capitatus, DC. re.	headed.	Tauria.	1794	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 4
16	Balbisi, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.23. re.	Balbis's.	Genoa.	1827	July-O.	H. 4
	<i>glaucophyllus</i> , H.					
17	Carthusianorum, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.282. pu.	Carthusian.	Europe.	1573	July-S.	H. 4
18	ferrugineus, DC. BR.t.15.v.25. st.	rusty.	Pyrenees.	1756	———	H. 4
19	atrorubens, ALL. JI.3.t.467. re.	dark-red.	Italy.	1802	———	H. 4
20	giganteus, DC. S.BFG.t.288. re.	gigantic.	Bulgaria.	1827	June-O.	H. 4
21	nanus, DS. cr.	dwarf.	Switzerland.	1820	July-S.	H. 4
22	fruticosus, DC. FG.t.407. re.	frutescent.	Crete.	1815	June-S.	F. 4
23	arbores, DC. FG.t.406. re.	arborescent.	———	1820	July-S.	F. 4
24	suffruticosus, DC. re.	shrubby.	.....	1804	June, J <sup>y</sup>	F. 4
25	juniiperinus, DC. re.	juniiper-leaved.	Greece.	1825	July-S.	F. 4
26	rupicola, DC. T.FN.i.39. ro.	Sicilian.	Sicily.	———	June-O.	H. 4
	<i>Bisignianus</i> , BR.t.29.H.s.					
27	asper, W.EN. re.	rough-stalked.	Switzerland.	1802	July, A.	II. 4
28	carolinianus, DC. re.	Carolinian.	N. America.	1811	June-S.	F. 4
29	collinus, W.EN. S.PL.t.62. re.	hill.	Hungary.	1800	July-S.	H. 4
30	caryophylloides, DC. re.	clove-like.	.....	1827	June-S.	H. 4
31	umbellatus, DC. re.	umbelled.	.....	1825	July-S.	H. 4
32	nitidus, DC. re.	glossy.	Hungary.	1821	June-A.	II. 4
33	attenuatus, DC. re.	attenuated.	France.	1822	July.	H. 4
34	campéstris, DC. BM.t.1876. re.	field.	Tauria.	1815	July, A.	II. 4
35	diffusus, DC. FG.t.396. re.	diffuse.	Cyprus.	1820	June-A.	H. 4
36	alpestris, DC. re.	rock.	Tauria.	———	July, A.	H. 4
37	hirtus, DC. re.	hairy.	France.	1821	June-A.	II. 4
38	pallidiflorus, DC. re.	pale red.	Siberia.	1817	June-A.	II. 4
39	guttatus, DC. pu.	spotted.	Caucasus.	1816	July-S.	H. 4
40	pratensis, DC. st.	meadow.	Tauria.	1821	June-A.	H. 4
41	chinensis, DC. BM.t.28. var.	Chinese.	China.	1713	July-S.	H. 4
	<i>β flore-pleno</i> . var.	double-flowered.	———	———	———	II. 4
42	ochroleucus, DC. st.	straw-coloured.	Levant.	1821	June-S.	H. 4
43	montanus, DC. BM.t.1162. pu.	mountain.	Caucasus.	1803	———	H. 4
	<i>discolor</i> , BM.					
44	Caryophyllus, DC. ER.t.214. var.	Carnation.	England.	.....	June-A.	H. 4
45	monadelphus, DC. wh.	procumbent.	Levant.	.....	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 4
46	brevis, BM.t.1740. re.	short-scaled.	Jurassa.	.....	———	H. 4
	<i>sylvestris</i> , SWEET. <i>virginicus</i> , BM. not of L.					
47	suaveolens, DC. sp.	sweet-scented.	.....	1823	———	II. 4
48	Liboschitzianus, DC. re.	Armenian.	Armenia.	———	June-A.	II. 4
	<i>petraeus</i> , MB. not of DC.					
49	Poiretianus, DC. pu.	Poiret's.	.....	.....	———	H. 4
	<i>β flore-pleno</i> . pu.	double-flowering.	.....	.....	———	II. 4
50	pomeridianus, DC. S.PL.t.67. st.	afternoon-flowering.	Palestine.	1804	July-O.	H. 4
51	sylvaticus, DC. cr.	wood.	Ratishon.	1815	June-A.	II. 4
52	pungens, DC. wh.	pungent.	Spain.	1781	Aug.-O.	II. 4
53	leptopetalus, DC. BM.t.1739. wh.	narrow-petaled.	Caucasus.	1814	July-O.	H. 4
54	arbuscula, BR.t.1086. re.	China tree.	China.	1824	———	II. 4
55	bicolor, DC. wh. pi.	two-coloured.	Tauria.	1818	June-A.	II. 4
56	deltoides, DC. ER.t.61. re.	deltoid-leaved.	Britain.	.....	June-O.	II. 4
57	glauca, L. wh.	glaucous.	———	.....	———	II. 4
58	virginicus, DC. re.	Virgin.	Montpelier.	1732	June-A.	II. 4
59	ciliatus, DS. re.	fringed.	Abruzzo.	1829	———	H. 4
60	furcatus, DC. fl.	forked.	Piedmont.	1820	———	H. 4
61	rigidus, DC. pa. re.	rigid.	Tauria.	1802	June-O.	II. 4
62	suavis, DC. fl.	sweet.	.....	1824	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 4
63	clavatus, DC. fl.	clubbed.	.....	1820	———	H. 4
64	crenatus, BR.t.256. wh.	long-cupped.	Cape.	1817	August.	G. 4
65	ténax, DC. re.	tender.	Europe.	———	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 4
66	alpinus, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.408. re.	Alpine.	Austria.	1759	———	H. 4
67	elegans, DC. re.	elegant.	Levant.	1825	———	II. 4

- 68 *caesia*, DC. *EB.t.62. fl.* tufted. Britain. .... June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 69 *glacialis*, DC. *re.* acute-leaved. France. 1820 ——— H. 2  
 70 *repens*, DC. *re.* creeping. Siberia. 1825 ——— H. 2  
 71 *multipunctatus*, DC. *sp.* spotted-flowd. Levant. ——— H. 2  
 72 *Sternbergii*, DC. *re.* Sternberg's. .... H. 2  
 73 *petraeus*, DC. *wh.* rock. Hungary. 1804 July, A. H. 2  
     *β Simsii*, BM.t.1204. *wh.* *Sims's.* ——— H. 2  
 74 *Cyri*, FM. *re.* Cyprus's. Natolia. 1838 June-S. H. 2  
 75 *biflorus*, DC. *FG.t.393. re.* two-flowered. Greece. .... June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 76 *Hornemanni*, DC. *fl.* Hornemann's. Italy. 1822 ——— H. 2  
 77 *ibericus*, DC. *pu.* Iberian. 1820 June-A. H. 2  
     *Willdenovii*, L. EN. Buchtormian. Russia. 1826 ——— H. 2  
 78 *Buchtormensis*, F. *re.* Russian. 1820 ——— H. 2  
 79 *ruthenicus*, DC. *re.* French. France. .... H. 2  
 80 *gallicus*, DC. *wh.* toothed. Siberia. 1826 ——— H. 2  
 81 *dentosus*, F. *re.* serrulate. Tunis. ——— August. H. 2  
 82 *serrulatus*, DC. *ro.* Capcan. C. B. S. 1787 ——— H. 2  
 83 *albens*, DC. *wh.* doubtful. .... May, J. H. 2  
 84 *dubius*, H. *wh. pi.* pretty. .... H. 2  
     *præcox*, W. EN. common pink. Europe. 1629 June-A. H. 2  
 85 *pulchellus*, FS. *re.* Penryn's. Hybrid. .... H. 2  
 86 *plumarius*, DC. *wh.* garden. Europe. 1805 ——— H. 2  
 87 *Penrynæ. pu.* squarrose. Tauria. 1823 ——— H. 2  
 88 *hortensis*, W. EN. *wh.* rock. France. .... June-S. H. 2  
 89 *squarrosus*, DC. *wh.* Mussin's. Caucasus. 1825 June-A. H. 2  
 90 *saxatilis*, DC. *wh.* Caucascan. 1803 June-S. H. 2  
 91 *Mussini*, DC. *wh.* fragrant. 1804 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 92 *caucaseus*, DC. BM.t.795. *re.* late-flowering. Hungary. .... July, A. H. 2  
 93 *fragrans*, BM.t.2067. *wh.* prostrate. C. B. S. .... Aug. S. G. 2  
 94 *serotinus*, DC. *wh.* sand. N. of Europe. .... August. H. 2  
 95 *prostratus*, DC. JS.3.t.271. *re.* fringed. Iberia. 1802 June-A. H. 2  
 96 *arenarius*, DC. BM.t.2038. *wh.* crinited. Levant. .... July, A. H. 2  
 97 *fimbriatus*, DC. BM.t.1069. *re.* Montpelier. Pyrenees. 1764 ——— H. 2  
 98 *crinitus*, DC. FG.t.401. *wh.* superb. Europe. 1596 July-S. H. 2  
 99 *monspessulanus*, DC. *re.* Fischer's. Russia. 1826 June-A. H. 2  
 100 *superbus*, DC. BM.t.297. *re.* blush-flowered. Pyrenees. 1825 July, A. H. 2  
 101 *Fischéri*, DC. S.BFG.t.245. *re.* Lebanon. Lebanon. 1831 June-A. H. 2  
 102 *crubescens*, TR. *wh.* spot-flowered. .... 1825 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 103 *libanotis*, DC. S.BFG.5.2.t.236. *wh.* Lebanon. Lebanon. 1831 June-A. H. 2  
 104 *punctatus*, DC. L.BC.t.896. *sp.* spot-flowered. .... 1825 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2
- 198 TU'NICA, KOCH. TU'NICA. N. O. CARYOPHYLLACEÆ.  
     1 *dianthoides*, FM. FG.t.383. *re.* pink-like. Candia. 1838 July-S. H. 2  
     *Gypsophila dianthoides*, SMITH.  
     2 *Saxifraga*, FM. EXB.2.t.90. *bl.* small. Germany. 1774 July, A. H. 2  
     *Gypsophila Saxifraga*, DC.  
     3 *pachynota*, FM. *wh.* thick-backed. Natolia. 1838 ——— H. 2  
     4 *illyrica*, FM. FG.t.386. *re.* Illyrian. Sicily. ——— H. 2  
     *Saponaria illyrica*, DC.  
     5 *stricta*, FM. *pk.* upright. Altaia. 1834 ——— H. 2  
     *Gypsophila stricta*, BUNGE.
- 199 SCLERANTHUS, DC. KNAWEI. N. O. SCLERANTHACEÆ.  
     1 *annuus*, DC. EB.V.5.t.351. *gr.* annual. Britain. .... July, A. H. 2  
     2 *perennis*, DC. ER.V.5.t.352. *gr.* perennial. .... Aug. S. H. 2  
     3 *pungens*, DC. *gr.* pungent. New Holland. 1826 ——— H. 2
- 200 ANO'PTERIS, BP. ANO'PTERIS. N. O. ESCALLONIA'CEÆ.  
     glandulosa, BP. *wh.* glandular. V. D. L. 1823 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. 2
- 201 SAPONARIA, DC. SOAP-WORT. N. O. CARYOPHYLLACEÆ.  
     1 *officinalis*, DC. EB.t.1060. *bl.* common. Britain. .... July-O. H. 2  
     *β flore-pleno. bh.* double-flowered. .... H. 2  
     2 *calabrica*, GUSS. S.BFG.5.2.t.79. *ro.* Calabrian. Calabria. 1830 Feb.-N. H. 2  
     3 *ocymoides*, DC. BM.t.154. *ro.* Basil-leaved. Europe. 1768 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
     4 *glutinosa*, DC. BM.t.285. *re.* small flat glutinous. Tauria. 1823 Feb.-N. H. 2  
     5 *orientalis*, DC. DET. 197.f.204. *re.* small annual. Levant. 1732 June-A. H. 2

- 6 viscosa, MEY. re. clammy. Caucasus. 1836 ——— H. ⊙  
 7 pörrigens, DC. JV.2.t.109. bh. hairy. Levant. 1680 July, A. H. ⊙  
 8 cerastoides, FISH. re. chickweed-like. Caucasus. 1836 June-A. H. ⊙  
 9 cæspitosa, DC. ro. tufted. Pyrenees. 1827 ——— H. 2  
 10 Smithii, DC. FG.t.389. ro. Smith's. Levant. 1828 ——— H. 2  
     *cæspitosa*, FG. not of DC.  
 11 depræssa, DC. ro. depressed. Sicily. ——— H. 2  
 12 elegans, DC. re. elegant. Galatia. ..... May-A. H. 2  
 13 bellidifolia, DC. ye. daisy-leaved. Italy. ..... June-A. H. 2  
 14 lutea, DC. AP.t.23.f.1. ye. yellow. Switzerland. 1804 ——— H. 2  
 15 prostrata, DC. ro. prostrate. Pyrenees. 1824 July, A. H. 2
- 202 VACCA'RIA, DOD. COW-HERB. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.  
 1 perfoliata, DS. re. perfoliate. E. Indies. 1820 July, A. H. ⊙  
     *Saponaria perfoliata*, DC. sessile-leaved. Europe. 1596 ——— H. ⊙  
 2 sessilifolia, DS. FG.t.380. re. *Gypsophila Vaccaria*, FG.  
     *Saponaria Vaccaria*, BM.
- 203 SCHIZOME'RIA, DS. SCHIZOME'RIA. N. O. CUNONIA'CEÆ.  
 ovata, DS. wh. ovate-leaved. Australia. 1825 May-S. G. h  
     *Ceratopetalum ovatum*, CALEY.
- 204 ROYE'NA, DS. ROYE'NA. N. O. EBENA'CEÆ.  
 1 lucida, DS. LI.t.370.f.1. wh. shining-leaved. C. B. S. 1690 May, J. G. h  
 2 myrtifolia, W.EN. wh. myrtle-leaved. ——— 1812 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 3 villosa, DS. wh. villous heart-lvd. ——— 1774 ——— G. h  
 4 glabra, DS. wh. smooth. ——— 1731 July-S. G. h  
 5 pallens, DS. wh. pale. ——— 1789 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 6 cuneata, DS. BR.t.500. wh. pubescent wedge-lvd. ——— 1752 July-S. G. h  
     *pubescens*, W.EN.  
 7 angustifolia, DS. wh. narrow-leaved. ——— 1789 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 8 latifolia, DS. wh. broad-leaved. ——— 1816 ——— G. h  
 9 hirsuta, DS. LI.t.370.f.2. wh. hairy-leaved. ——— 1752 July-S. G. h
- 205 GOUFFE'IA, DC. GOUFFE'IA. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.  
 1 arenarioides, DC. wh. Arenaria-like. France. 1830 Aug., S. H. ⊙  
 2 holosteoides, FM. wh. Stichwort-like. Caucasus. 1836 June-O. H. ⊙
- 206 CHRYSOSPLE'NIUM, DS. GOLDEN SAXIFRAGE. N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ.  
 1 oppositifolium, DS. EB.V.7.t.490. ye. opposite-leaved. Britain. ..... Apr., M<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 2 alternifolium, DS. EB.V.1.t.54. ye. alternate-leaved. ——— ..... H. 2  
 3 americanum, DS. ye. American. N. America. ..... H. 2  
 4 nepalense, DC. ye. Nepaulian. Nepaul. 1824 ——— H. 2

## ORD. III.



## TRIGYNIA.

Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (a).  
 Example,—*Cherleria sedoides*.

- 207 ARENA'RIA, DC. SAND-WORT. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.  
 1 longifolia, DC. wh. long-leaved. Volga. 1820 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 2 nardifolia, F. wh. Nardus-leaved. Siberia. 1827 ——— H. 2  
 3 graminifolia, DC. wh. grass-leaved. Caucasus. 1815 ——— H. 2  
 4 dahurica, DC. wh. Dahurian. Dahuria. 1824 ——— H. 2  
 5 otitoides, DC. wh. dense-flowered. Siberia. 1827 ——— H. 2  
 6 formosa, DC. wh. handsome. Dahuria. ——— H. 2  
 7 capillaris, DC. wh. capillary. Siberia. 1820 ——— H. 2  
 8 rigida, DC. wh. rigid. ——— 1827 ——— H. 2  
 9 pinifolia, DC. wh. pine-leaved. Caucasus. 1823 ——— H. 2

- |   |                 |              |                                 |
|---|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| 10 subuláta, DC. <i>wh.</i>                   | awl-leaved.     | Siberia.     | 1822 June, J <sup>r</sup> H. 2  |
| 11 cephalótes, DC. <i>wh.</i>                 | close-headed.   | Tauria.      | 1820 ——— H. 2                   |
| 12 juniperína, DC. <i>wh.</i>                 | juniper-leaved. | Armenia.     | 1800 ——— H. 2                   |
| 13 laricifólia, L. JA.3.t.272. <i>wh.</i>     | Larch-leaved.   | Switzerland. | ..... August. H. 2              |
| 14 stricta, DC. <i>wh.</i>                    | upright.        | N. America.  | 1812 May, J. H. 2               |
| 15 imbricatá, DC. <i>wh.</i>                  | imbricate.      | Caucasus.    | 1821 June, J <sup>r</sup> H. 2  |
| 16 procéra, DC. <i>wh.</i>                    | tall.           | .....        | 1827 May, J. H. 2               |
| 17 rostráta, W.EN. <i>wh.</i>                 | beaked.         | Hungary.     | 1816 June, J <sup>r</sup> H. 2  |
| 18 striáta, W. <i>wh.</i>                     | striated.       | Switzerland. | 1683 ——— H. 2                   |
| 19 grandiflóra, DC. <i>wh.</i>                | great-flowered. | .....        | 1783 June-S. H. 2               |
| 20 triflóra, L. CI.3.t.249.f.2. <i>wh.</i>    | three-flowered. | .....        | 1816 ——— H. 2                   |
| 21 hírta, DC. FD.t.1646. <i>re.</i>           | hairy.          | Greenland.   | 1827 ——— H. 2                   |
| 22 Gerárdi, DC. <i>wh.</i>                    | Gerard's.       | Austria.     | 1822 April-A. H. 2              |
| 23 rubélla, WAHL. EB.t.2638. <i>re.</i>       | red-flowered.   | Scotland.    | ..... June-A. H. 2              |
| 24 verna, DC. EB.t.512. <i>wh.</i>            | vernal.         | Britain.     | ..... May-A. H. 2               |
| 25 saxátilis, DC. <i>wh.</i>                  | rock.           | Germany.     | 1732 July, A. H. 2              |
| 26 cæspitósa, DC. <i>wh.</i>                  | tufted.         | S. Europe.   | 1824 April-A. H. 2              |
| 27 pèndula, DC. <i>wh.</i>                    | pendulous.      | Hungary.     | 1816 June, J <sup>r</sup> H. 2  |
| 28 tenuifólia, DC. EB.t.219. <i>wh.</i>       | fine-leaved.    | England.     | ..... ——— H. 2                  |
| 29 triándra, DC. <i>wh.</i>                   | triandrous.     | .....        | 1824 ——— H. 2                   |
| 30 villósa, DC. <i>wh.</i>                    | villose.        | Siberia.     | 1828 ——— H. 2                   |
| 31 mediterránea, DC. <i>wh.</i>               | Mediterranean.  | S. Europe.   | 1821 ——— H. 2                   |
| 32 calycína, DC. <i>wh.</i>                   | large-calyxed.  | Barbary.     | 1824 ——— H. 2                   |
| 33 calyculáta, DC. <i>wh.</i>                 | calyculated.    | Hungary.     | 1820 ——— H. 2                   |
| 34 setácea, DC. <i>wh.</i>                    | bristly.        | France.      | ..... ——— H. 2                  |
| 35 fastigiáta, EB.t.1744. <i>wh.</i>          | bundled.        | Scotland.    | ..... ——— H. 2                  |
| 36 mucronáta, DC. <i>wh.</i>                  | pointed.        | Arabia.      | 1777 ——— H. 2                   |
| 37 hírsita, DC. <i>wh.</i>                    | hairy.          | Tauria.      | 1824 ——— H. 2                   |
| 38 fasciculáta, DC. FG.t.442. <i>wh.</i>      | dense-flowered. | S. Europe.   | 1815 ——— H. 2                   |
| 39 filifólia, DC. <i>wh.</i>                  | thread-leaved.  | Arabia.      | ..... ——— H. 2                  |
| 40 glomeráta, DC. <i>wh.</i>                  | close-headed.   | Tauria.      | 1829 July-S. H. 2               |
| 41 margináta, DC. <i>wh.</i>                  | marginated.     | Siberia.     | 1824 June, J <sup>r</sup> H. 2  |
| 42 canescens, DC. <i>wh.</i>                  | canescent.      | .....        | 1828 ——— H. 2                   |
| 43 polygonóides, DC. <i>wh.</i>               | Polygonum-like. | Switzerland. | 1824 ——— H. 2                   |
| 44 Cherlerióides, PS. <i>wh.</i>              | Cherleria-like. | Scotland.    | ..... July, A. H. 2             |
| 45 tetraquétta, DC. AP.2.t.89.f.1. <i>wh.</i> | square-stalked. | S. France.   | 1731 ——— H. 2                   |
| 46 lanceoláta, DC. AP.t.26.f.5. <i>wh.</i>    | lanceolate.     | Piedmont.    | 1820 August. H. 2               |
| 47 montána, DC. BM.t.1118. <i>wh.</i>         | mountain.       | Spain.       | 1800 Apr.-J <sup>r</sup> H. 2   |
| 48 serpyllifólia, DC. EB.t.923. <i>wh.</i>    | thyme-leaved.   | Britain.     | ..... June, J <sup>r</sup> H. 2 |
| 49 murális, STEB. <i>wh.</i>                  | wall.           | Candia.      | 1837 Apr.-J <sup>r</sup> H. 2   |
| 50 ciliáta, DC. EB.t.1745. <i>wh.</i>         | fringed.        | Ireland.     | ..... Mar.-A. H. 2              |
| 51 trinervia, DC. EB.t.1483. <i>wh.</i>       | three-nerved.   | Britain.     | ..... ——— H. 2                  |
| 52 multicáulis, W. <i>wh.</i>                 | many-stalked.   | Europe.      | 1794 July-A. H. 2               |
| 53 baleárica, DC. <i>wh.</i>                  | Majorca.        | Majorca.     | 1787 Mar.-A. H. 2               |
| 54 biflóra, DC. AP.t.64.f.3. <i>wh.</i>       | two-flowered.   | S. Europe.   | 1823 ——— H. 2                   |
| 55 norvégica, DC. FD.t.1269. <i>wh.</i>       | Norwegian.      | Norway.      | 1828 June, J <sup>r</sup> H. 2  |
- 
- |  |                                 |                        |
|--|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| 203 LEPIGO'NUM, FRIES.                                     | LEPIGO'NUM.                     | N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ. |
| 1 rúbrum, FRIES. EB.t.852. <i>re.</i>                      | red-flowered.                   | Britain.               |
| <i>Arenária rúbra</i> , DC. <i>Spergularia rúbra</i> , DS. | intermediate.                   | ..... July, A. H. 2    |
| 2 médiúm, FRIES. EB.t.958. <i>re.</i>                      | intermediate.                   | ..... June-A. H. 2     |
| <i>Arenária marina</i> , EB. not of L.                     | <i>Spergularia média</i> , DS.  |                        |
| 3 marinúm, FRIES. <i>re.</i>                               | sea-side.                       | Britain.               |
| 4 glutinósum, FM. <i>re.</i>                               | clammy.                         | Astracan.              |
| <i>Spergularia glutinósa</i> , DS.                         | <i>Arenária glutinósa</i> , DC. |                        |
| 5 glandulósum, FM. JS.3.t.355. <i>wh.</i>                  | glandular.                      | Europe.                |
| 6 villósum, FM. <i>re.</i>                                 | villose.                        | Siberia.               |
- 
- |                                     |               |                        |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| 209 STELLA'RIA, DC.                 | STICH-WORT.   | N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ. |
| 1 média, DC. EB.t.537. <i>wh.</i>   | Chickweed.    | Britain.               |
| <i>Alvine média</i> , L.            |               | ..... Jan.-D. H. 2     |
| 2 latifólia, DC. <i>wh.</i>         | broad-leaved. | Germany.               |
| 3 dichótoma, DC. <i>wh.</i>         | forked.       | Siberia.               |
| 4 némorum, DC. EB.t.92. <i>wh.</i>  | wood.         | Britain.               |
| 5 bulbósa, DC. JI.t.468. <i>wh.</i> | bulb-bearing. | Carinthia.             |

- 6 *gramínea*, DC. E.B.T.803. *wh.* grass-leaved. Britain. .... May-A. H. 4  
 7 *Holóstea*, DC. E.B.T.511. *wh.* greater. .... April-J. H. 4  
 8 *cerastóides*, DC. E.B.T.911. *wh.* Alpine. Scotland. .... May-A. H. 4  
 9 *pedunculáris*, LEDB. *wh.* long-peduncled. Altaia. 1832 ——— H. 4  
 10 *multicaúlis*, W. *wh.* many-stalked. Carinthia. 1815 June-A. H. 4  
 11 *gláuca*, DC. E.B.T.825. *wh.* glaucous marsh. Britain. .... May-A. H. 4  
 12 *scapígera*, DC. E.B.T.1269. *wh.* naked-stalked. Scotland. .... June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
 13 *elegans*, DC. *wh.* elegant. Siberia. 1823 ——— H. 4  
 14 *grácilis*, SS. *wh.* slender. N. America. ——— H. ①  
 15 *humífusa*, DC. F.D.T.978. *wh.* trailing. N. Europe. 1825 ——— H. ①  
 16 *murális*, DC. *wh.* wall. Crete. 1821 ——— H. ①  
 17 *læ'ta*, SS. *wh.* short-petaled. N. America. 1827 ——— H. ①  
 18 *mollugínea*, DC. *wh.* Mollugo-like. New Spain. 1825 ——— H. ①  
     *Arenária mollugínea*, DC. *Aléine mollugínea*, LAG.  
 19 *lóngipes*, DC. *wh.* long-pediceled. N. America. 1821 ——— H. 4
- 210 LARBRE'A, DC. LARBRE'A. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.  
     *aquática*, DC. E.B.T.1074. *wh.* water. Britain. .... J<sup>y</sup>, A. H. W. 4  
     *Stellária aquática*, EB.
- 211 VIVIA'NIA, DS. VIVIA'NIA. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.  
     1 *parvifolia*, DS. *wh.* small-leaved. Chili. 1832 July-O. S. h  
     2 *grandifolia*, DS. *re.* great-leaved. ——— S. h  
         *Macræa grandifolia*, BR.  
     3 *marifolia*, DS. H.B.M.T.50. *re.* Marum-leaved. ——— S. h  
         *Macræa rosea*, LINDL.
- 212 SILE'NE, DC. CATCHFLY. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.  
     1 *acaulis*, DC. E.B.T.1081. *re.* stemless. Britain. .... June-A. H. 4  
         β *álba*, DC. *wh.* white-flowered. .... H. 4  
     2 *pumilio*, DC. *pu.* dense. Germany. 1823 ——— H. 4  
     3 *stellata*, DC. B.M.T.1107. *wh.* starry four-lvl. N. America. 1696 ——— H. 4  
     4 *infláta*, DC. E.B.T.164. *wh.* bladdered. Britain. .... May-S. H. 4  
         *Cucubalus Béhen*, EB.  
     5 *fimbriáta*, DC. B.M.T.908. *wh.* fringe-flowered. Crete. 1803 May-A. H. 4  
     6 *lácera*, DC. B.M.T.2255. *wh.* jagged-flowered. Caucasus. 1818 ——— H. 4  
     7 *lineáris*, DC. T.F.N.T.37. *wh.* linear-leaved. Naples. 1820 May-S. H. 4  
         *Cucubalus angustifolius*.  
     8 *marítima*, E.B.T.957. *wh.* sea. Britain. .... Aug., S. H. 4  
     9 *Béhen*, DC. F.G.T.416. *hh.* Cretan. Crete. 1713 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
     10 *fabária*, HK. F.G.T.415. *wh.* thick-leaved. Sicily. 1731 June-A. H. 4  
     11 *viscaginóides*, DC. *wh.* viscago-like. Dahuria. 1826 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
     12 *índica*, DC. *pu.* Indian. Nepaul. 1824 ——— F. 4  
     13 *rubélla*, DC. F.G.T.426. *re.* small red. Portugal. 1732 Aug., S. H. ①  
     14 *graminifolia*, DC. *wh.* grass-leaved. Altaia. 1819 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
     15 *Gypsóphila*, DC. *wh.* Gypsophila-like. .... H. 4  
     16 *angustifolia*, DC. *wh.* narrow-leaved. Caucasus. 1824 ——— H. 4  
     17 *Oíties*, DC. E.B.T.85. *st.* Spanish. England. .... July, A. H. 4  
         *Cucubalus Oíties*, EB.  
     18 *multiflóra*, DC. *wh.* many-flowered. Hungary. 1794 June-A. H. 4  
     19 *effúsa*, DC. *st.* spreading. Wolga. 1821 ——— H. 4  
     20 *wolgensis*, DC. *wh.* Wolga. .... H. 4  
     21 *eláta*, DC. *ye.* tall. Tauria. 1819 July, A. H. 4  
     22 *sibírica*, DC. *wh.* Siberian. Siberia. 1773 June-A. H. 4  
     23 *staticifolia*, DC. F.G.T.434. *wh.* Statice-leaved. Levant. 1828 ——— H. 4  
     24 *gigantíca*, DC. F.G.T.432. *wh.* gigantic. Africa. 1738 ——— G. 4  
     25 *ruthénica*, DC. *wh.* Russian. Russia. 1827 July, A. H. 4  
     26 *viscósa*, DC. *wh.* clammy. Levant. 1739 July. H. 4  
     27 *tartárica*, DC. *wh.* Tartarian. Tartary. 1769 June-A. H. 4  
     28 *cylindriciflóra*, DC. *re.* cylindrical-flwd. Levant. 1824 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
     29 *conoídea*, DC. *pu.* conoid. S. Europe. 1683 May, J. H. ①  
     30 *unduláta*, DC. *re.* wave-leaved. C. B. S. 1775 August. G. ③  
     31 *cónica*, DC. E.B.T.922. *fl.* corn-field. England. .... June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ①  
     32 *ocymoides*, DC. *pu.* Basil-like. .... H. ①  
     33 *cerastóides*, DC. F.G.T.412. *re.* Cerastium-like. S. Europe. 1732 July, A. H. ①  
     34 *lusitánica*, DC. D.E.T.311.f.401. *fl.* Portuguese. Portugal. .... H. ①

35 gállica, DC. <i>fl.</i>	French.	France.	1683 May, J.	H. ○
36 <i>anglica</i> , DC. EB.t.1178. <i>wh.</i>	English.	England.	..... June, J'	H. ○
37 tridentáta, DC. <i>ro.</i>	three-toothed.	Spain.	1824 ———	H. ○
38 <i>quinquevulnera</i> , DC. EB.t.86. <i>pi. wh.</i>	variegated.	England.	..... June, A.	H. ○
39 reflexa, HK. <i>wh.</i>	reflexed.	S. Europe.	1726 ———	H. ○
40 mutábilis, HK. <i>bh.</i>	changeable.	—————	1688 ———	H. ○
41 noctúrna, DC. FG.t.408. <i>wh. re.</i>	spiked.	—————	1683 ———	H. ○
42 hirsúta, LAG. <i>re.</i>	hairy.	Portugal.	1824 ———	H. ○
43 canéscens, DC. T.FN.l.t.39. <i>re.</i>	canescent.	Naples.	1823 ———	H. ○
44 divaricáta, FG.t.414. <i>wh.</i>	divaricate.	Levant.	1827 ———	H. ♂
<i>racemósa</i> , DC.				
45 diffúsa, DC. <i>fl.</i>	diffuse.	Italy.	1825 ———	H. ♀
46 dichótoma, DC. FG.t.413. <i>wh.</i>	dichotomous.	Hungary.	1791 ———	H. ○
47 bellidifólia, DC. JV.3.t.81. <i>re.</i>	daisy-leaved.	.....	1794 ———	H. ○
48 laxiflóra, DC. <i>re.</i>	loose-flowered.	Portugal.	1820 ———	H. ○
49 vespertína, DC. S.BFG.t.58. <i>re.</i>	evening.	Barbary.	1796 ———	H. ○
50 pínquis, DC. <i>re.</i>	fat.	Denmark.	1816 ———	H. ○
51 crassifólia, DC. <i>br.</i>	thick-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 July, A. G.	♂
52 coloráta, DC. <i>fl.</i>	coloured.	Barbary.	1804 June-A.	H. ○
53 distáchya, DC. <i>pu.</i>	two-notched.	Portugal.	1817 ———	H. ○
54 ciliáta, DC. <i>pu.</i>	fringed.	Crete.	1804 June, J'	H. ○
55 secundiflóra, DC. <i>wh.</i>	side-flowered.	.....	1818 ———	H. ○
56 viscosíssima, DC. <i>wh.</i>	viscous.	Naples.	1822 ———	H. ○
57 pendula, DC. BM.t.114. <i>re.</i>	pendulous.	Sicily.	1731 ———	H. ○
58 Jeniseúsensis, DC. <i>st.</i>	two-coloured.	Siberia.	1817 ———	H. ♀
59 alpestris, DC. J.A.l.t.96. <i>wh.</i>	rock.	Austria.	1774 May-J'	H. ♀
60 rupéstris, DC. FD.t.4. <i>re.</i>	rock.	Switzerland.	———	H. ♀
61 pusilla, W.EN. S.BFG.s.2.t.40. <i>wh.</i>	least.	Hungary.	1804 June, J'	H. ♀
62 quadridentáta, DC. J.A.2.t.120. <i>wh.</i>	four-toothed.	Italy.	1783 May, J.	H. ♀
<i>Lychnis quadridentáta</i> , W.				
63 glaucifólia, DC. <i>bh.</i>	glaucous-leaved.	Spain.	1823 May-J'	H. ♀
64 inapérta, DC. FG.t.420. <i>st.</i>	unopen-flowered.	S. Europe.	1732 June, J'	H. ♀
65 geminiflóra, DC. <i>pu.</i>	twin-flowered.	.....	1816 ———	H. ○
66 linioides. <i>st.</i>	flax-like.	.....	1817 July, A.	H. ○
<i>linifólia</i> , DC. not of FG.				
67 antirrhina, DC. DE.l.313.f.403. <i>wh.</i>	snap-dragon-like.	Virginia.	1732 June, J'	H. ○
68 linifólia, <i>fl.</i>	flax-leaved.	Levant.	1828 June-A.	H. ♀
69 sedoides, DC. FG.t.425. <i>re.</i>	Sedum-like.	Crete.	1804 ———	H. ○
70 sicula, CYR. <i>ro.</i>	Sicilian.	S. Europe.	1825 ———	H. ○
71 crética, DC. FG.t.422. <i>re.</i>	Candian.	Candia.	1732 May-A.	H. ○
72 campánula, DC. <i>wh.</i>	bell-flowered.	Piedmont.	1822 June-A.	H. ♀
73 Saxifraga, DC. I.BC.t.151. <i>wh. br.</i>	Saxifrage.	S. Europe.	1610 ———	H. ♀
74 petræa, DC. <i>wh.</i>	fine-toothed.	Hungary.	1806 ———	H. ♀
75 viscosa, DC. <i>wh.</i>	clammy.	England.	..... June, J'	H. ♀
76 longipétala, DC. FG.t.419. <i>gr. st.</i>	long-petaled.	Aleppo.	1822 June-A.	H. ○
77 nántans, EB.t.465. <i>wh.</i>	nodding.	England.	..... June, J'	H. ♀
78 latifólia, DC. <i>wh.</i>	broad-leaved.	Europe.	1825 ———	H. ♀
79 quadrifida, DC. <i>wh.</i>	four-cleft.	Italy.	1820 ———	H. ♀
80 viridiflóra, DC. <i>gr.</i>	green-flowered.	Portugal.	1739 ———	H. ♂
81 cathólica, DC. JV.l.t.59. <i>wh.</i>	panicked.	Italy.	1711 July-S.	H. ♀
82 nicænsis, DC. AP.t.44.f.2. <i>wh. pu.</i>	villose.	S. Europe.	1820 June-A.	H. ♀
83 elegans, DC. <i>wh.</i>	elegant.	Portugal.	1819 ———	H. ♀
84 spatuláta, DC. <i>pu.</i>	spathulate.	Caucasus.	1822 June, J'	H. ♀
85 diversifólia, DC. <i>wh.</i>	various-leaved.	.....	1820 July-S.	H. ♀
86 tenuifólia, DC. <i>pu.</i>	slender-leaved.	Dahuria.	———	H. ○
87 stricta, DC. <i>re.</i>	upright.	Spain.	1802 June, J'	H. ○
88 virginica, DC. BM.t.3312. <i>sc.</i>	Virginian.	N. America.	1783 May-A.	H. ♀
89 pubescens, DC. <i>re.</i>	pubescent.	Corsica.	1818 June, J'	H. ○
90 muscipula, DC. <i>re.</i>	Spanish.	Spain.	1596 ———	H. ○
91 picta, DC. S.BFG.t.92. <i>wh. pi.</i>	painted.	Mt. Carmel.	1818 July-S.	H. ○
92 reticuláta, DC. <i>re.</i>	netted-flowered.	Barbary.	1804 July, A.	H. ○
93 noctiflóra, DC. EB.t.291. <i>fl.</i>	night-flowering.	England.	..... July.	H. ○
94 ornáta, DC. BM.t.382. <i>cr.</i>	ornate-flowered.	C. B. S.	1775 May-S.	G. ♂
95 lævigáta, FG.t.418. <i>re.</i>	smooth.	Greece.	1828 July-S.	H. ○
96 ægyptiaca, DC. <i>fl.</i>	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1800 July, A. G.	♂

- 97 *pensylvanica*, DC. BR.t.247. re. Pennsylvanian. N. America. 1806 June-S. H. 2  
*incarnata*, BC.t.41.
- 98 *fruticosa*, DC. FG.t.428. fl. shrubby. Sicily. 1629 June, J<sup>y</sup> F. h  
99 *supina*, DC. BM.t.1997. wh. trailing. Caucasus. 1804 June-A. H. 2  
100 *vallésia*, DC. AP.t.23.f.2. pu. hard-rooted. Switzerland. 1765 ——— H. 2  
101 *amœna*, DC. wh. lovely. Tartary. 1779 July. H. 2  
102 *chloræfolia*, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.263. wh. dark green-lvd. Armenia. 1796 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
103 *paradoxa*, DC. JV.3.t.84. wh. Dover. England. ——— July. H. 2  
104 *nemoralis*, DC. wh. wood. Hungary. 1823 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
105 *pilosa*, ss. wh. pilose. ——— 1825 June-S. H. 2  
106 *longiflora*, DC. wh. long-flowered. ——— 1793 July-S. H. 2  
107 *stenopetala*, LED. re. narrow-petaled. Siberia. 1827 ——— H. 2  
108 *marginata*, s. wh. margined. ——— 1825 ——— H. 2  
109 *saponariæfolia*, s. re. soapwort-lvd. ——— 1822 ——— H. 2  
110 *laciniata*, DC. BR.1444. sc. jagged. Mexico. 1823 July. F. 2  
111 *regia*, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.313. cr. splendid. N. America. 1811 May-A. F. 2  
112 *vesicaria*, DC. pu. bladdered. Siberia. 1822 June-S. H. 2  
113 *Mociniána*, DC. sc. Mocino's. Mexico. 1827 July. F. 2  
114 *Atócion*, DC. JV.3.t.32. pu. Orchis-flowered. Levant. 1781 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
115 *cæpitosa*, DC. pi. tufted. Caucasus. 1824 May, J. H. 2  
116 *orchidea*, DC. FG.t.427. re. orchideous. Greece. 1781 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
117 *cordifolia*, DC. AP.t.23.f.3. pi. heart-leaved. Piedmont. 1819 ——— H. 2  
118 *Arméria*, DC. EB.t.1398. re. Lobel's. England. ——— July-S. H. 2  
*β alba*. wh. white-flowered. ——— ——— H. 2  
119 *congæsta*, DC. re. crowded-flowd. Greece. 1816 ——— H. 2  
120 *compacta*, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.64. re. compact. Russia. ——— H. 2
- 213 CUCUBALUS, DC. CAMPION. N. O. CARYOPHYLLACEÆ.  
*bacciferus*, DC. EB.t.1577. gr. berry-bearing. England. ——— June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2
- 214 SPERGULA'STRUM, DC. SPERGULA'STRUM. N. O. CARYOPHYLLACEÆ.  
*lanuginosum*, DC. wh. woolly. N. America. 1821 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2
- 215 ADENARIUM, DS. SEA-CHICKWEED. N. O. CARYOPHYLLACEÆ.  
*peplóides*, DC. EB.t.189. wh. common. Britain. ——— June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
*Arenaria peplóides*, EB.
- 216 CHERLERIA, DC. CHERLERIA. N. O. CARYOPHYLLACEÆ.  
*sedoides*, DC. EB.1212. wh. dwarf. Scotland. ——— July, A. H. 2
- 217 ERYTHROXYLUM, DC. ERYTHROXYLUM. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.  
1 *laurifolium*, DC. wh. laurel-leaved. Mauritius. 1822 ——— S. h  
2 *hypericifolium*, DC. wh. Hypericum-lvd. ——— 1818 ——— S. h  
3 *havanæse*, DC. J.A.M.t.87.f.6. wh. Havannah. W. Indies. 1822 ——— S. h  
4 *areolatum*, DC. J.A.M.t.187.f.1. wh. areolate. Carthage. 1826 ——— S. h  
5 *monogynum*, RC.l.t.82. ye. one-styled. E. Indies. 1823 ——— S. h  
*Sethia indica*, KUNTH.
- 218 MALPIGHIA, DC. MALPIGHIA. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.  
1 *fucata*, DC. BR.t.189. li. painted. W. Indies. 1814 Jan.-D. S. h  
*macrophylla*, CH.
- 2 *angustifolia*, DC. L.BC.t.321. li. narrow-leaved. ——— 1737 July, A. S. h  
3 *macrophylla*, DC. pk. large-leaved. Brazil. 1820 ——— S. h  
4 *cupensis*, DC. st. Cuban. 1824 ——— S. h  
5 *urens*, DC. BR.t.96. li. stinging. S. America. 1737 July-O. S. h  
6 *aquifolia*, DC. L.BC.t.1079. li. holly-leaved. ——— 1759 Aug., S. S. h  
7 *glabra*, DC. BM.t.813. pu. smooth-leaved. ——— Mar.-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
8 *punicifolia*, DC. PI.t.166.f.2. pu. Punica-leaved. ——— 1690 ——— S. h  
9 *coccifera*, DC. BR.t.568. li. Kermes oak-lvd. ——— 1733 Aug., S. S. h  
10 *biflora*, DC. ye. two-flowered. ——— Mar.-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
*punicifolia*, CAV.
- 11 *dubia*, DC. ye. doubtful. W. Indies. 1824 ——— S. h  
12 *nitida*, DC. pu. glossy-leaved. S. America. 1733 Mar.-Au. S. h  
13 *incana*, DC. ro. hoary. Campeachy. ——— S. h  
14 *faginea*, DC. ye. beech-leaved. S. America. 1822 ——— S. h
- 219 BANISTERIA, DC. BANISTERIA. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.  
1 *splendens*, DC. ye. shining. S. America. 1812 ——— S.C. h  
*heterophylla*, W. fulgens, CAV.

- 2 emargináta, DC. *ye.*  
 3 dichótoma, DC. *ye.*  
 4 tiliefólia, DC. *pu.*  
 5 ferrugínea, DC. *bh.*  
 6 sericea, DC. *ye.*  
 7 sinemariénsis, DC. AG.1.t.185. *ye.*  
 8 laurifólia, DC. BR.t.937. *ye.*  
 9 ténuis, RR. *ye.*  
*Heteropteris unduláta.*  
 10 tomentósa, DC. *ye.*  
 11 ováta, DC. *bh.*  
 12 periplocéfólia, DC. *ye.*  
 13 fúlgens, DC. *ye.*  
 220 GALPHIMIA, DC. GALPHIMIA. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.  
 1 glaucá, DC. CI.5.t.489. *ye.* glaucous-leaved. Mexico. 1826 Mar.-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 2 hirsúta, DC. *ye.* hairy. ——— 1824 Mar.-J. S. h  
 3 glandulósa, DC. CI.6.t.563. *ye.* glandular. ——— Apr.-J. S. h  
 221 HIRÆA, DC. HIRÆA. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.  
 1 glaucóscens, L. *ye.* ..... S. C. h  
 2 índica, DC. RC.2.t.160. *wh.* Indian. E. Indies. 1818 M<sup>y</sup>-A. S. C. h  
 3 odoráta, DC. *wh.* sweet-scented. Guinea. 1822 ..... S. C. h  
 4 nútans, DC. .... E. Indies. 1818 ..... S. C. h  
 5 reclináta, DC. J.AM.t.176. *ye.* reclined. New Spain. .... J<sup>y</sup>, A. S. C. h  
 222 BYRSO'NIMA, DC. BYRSO'NIMA. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.  
 1 crassifólia, DC. AG.1.t.182. *ye.* thick-leaved. Guiana. 1793 August. S. h  
*Malpighia crassifólia*, W.  
 2 altíssima, DC. AG.1.t.181. *wh.* tallest. ——— 1820 June-S. S. h  
 3 chrysophýlla, DC. *ye.* golden-leaved. S. America. 1822 ..... S. h  
 4 verbascifólia, DC. AG.1.t.184. *ye.* Mullen-leaved. Guiana. 1818 Mar.-A. S. h  
 5 nervósa, DC. *ye.* prominent-nerved. Brazil. ——— G. h  
 6 lævigáta, DC. *st.* smooth. Cayenne. 1826 ..... S. h  
 7 lúcida, DC. BM.t.2462. *re.* wedge shining-lvd. W. Indies. 1759 May-A. S. h  
*Malpighia lúcida*, W.  
 8 elegans, DC. *li.* elegant. Guiana. 1827 ..... S. h  
 9 spicáta, DC. *ye.* spiked. Brazil. 1818 ..... S. h  
 10 dènsa, DC. *re.* dense-flowered. Guiana. 1825 ..... S. h  
 11 pállida, DC. *ye.* pale-leaved. W. Indies. 1820 May-A. S. h  
 12 coriácea, DC. *wh.* leathery-leaved. Jamaica. 1814 ..... S. h  
 13 volúbilis, DC. BM.t.809. *ye.* twining. W. Indies. 1793 Au., S. S. C. h  
*Malpighia volúbilis*, BM.  
 223 THRYA'LLIS, L. THRYA'LLIS. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.  
 brachystachys, BR.t.1162. *ye.* short-spiked. Brazil. 1823 Se.-N. S. C. h  
 224 TETRA'PTERIS, DC. TETRA'PTERIS. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.  
 1 citrifólia, DC. *ye.* citron-leaved. Jamaica. 1819 May-A. S. h  
 2 acapulcènsis, KS. *ye.* Acapulco. Mexico. 1824 ..... S. C. h  
 3 acutifólia, DC. *ye.* acute-leaved. Cayenne. 1826 ..... S. C. h  
 4 díscolor, DC. *ye.* two-coloured. Guiana. 1827 M<sup>y</sup>-A. S. C. h  
 5 buxifólia, DC. *ye.* box-leaved. St. Domingo. .... S. C. h  
 225 HETERO'PTERIS, DC. HETERO'PTERIS. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.  
 1 brachiáta, DC. *pu.* cross-branched. S. America. 1759 M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S. C. h  
 2 chrysophýlla, DC. BM.t.3237. *or.* star-apple-lvd. Brazil. 1793 Ju.-S. S. C. h  
 3 purpúrea, DC. *pu.* purple. W. Indies. 1759 ..... S. C. h  
 4 cærdílea, DC. *bl.* blue-flowered. ——— 1822 Ap.-A. S. C. h  
 5 nívida, DC. .... glossy. Brazil. 1809 ..... S. C. h  
 6 floribúnda, DC. *bl.* many-flowered. Mexico. 1826 J<sup>y</sup>-O. S. C. h  
 7 appendiculáta, DC. .... long-pointed. W. Indies. 1823 M<sup>y</sup>-A. S. C. h  
 8 parvifólia, DC. *ye.* small-leaved. St. Thomas's. 1822 ..... S. C. h  
 226 TRIO'PTERIS, DC. TRIO'PTERIS. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.  
 1 lúcida, KS. *pi.* glossy-leaved. Cuba. 1822 M<sup>y</sup>-A. S. C. h  
 2 sericea, L. *re.* silky. S. America. 1820 ..... S. C. h  
 3 jamaicènsis, DC. *ye.* Jamaican. Jamaica. 1818 M<sup>y</sup>-S. S. C. h

- 227. STIGMAPHYLLON**, A. DE J. **STIGMAPHYLLON**. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.  
 1 *ciliatum*, ST. HIL. ye. ciliated. Brazil. 1796 M<sup>y</sup>-A. S. C. h  
 2 *heterophyllum*, BM. t. 4014. st. various-leaved. Buenos Ayres. 1841 Dec. S. C. h  
 3 *auriculatum*, ST. HIL. ye. eared-leaved. Brazil. 1818 M<sup>y</sup>-A. S. C. h  
*Banisteria auriculata*, DC.  
 4 *aristatum*, BR. t. 1659. ye. awned. ———— ..... Ju., J<sup>y</sup> S. C. h  
 5 *Jatrophaefolium*, BR. ye. palmate-leaved. S. America. 1841 May-A. S. h  
**228. FIMBRIARIA**, BR. **FIMBRIARIA**. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.  
*elegans*, BR. ye. elegant. S. America. 1842 ..... S. C. h  
**229. DEUTZIA**, DS. **DEUTZIA**. N. O. PHILADELPHIA'CEÆ.  
 1 *scabra*, DS. S. BFG. S. 2. t. 395. wh. rough. Japan. 1833 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. h  
 2 *canescens*, SIB. wh. canescent. ———— 1837 ..... H. h  
 3 *corymbosa*, WALL. BR. t. 5. v. 13. n. s. wh. corymbose. Himalaya. ———— Mar., A. H. h

## ORD. IV.



## PENTAGYNIA.

Plants with four or five styles or sessile stigmas (a).

Example,—*Spérula arvensis*.

- 230. VISCARIA**, DS. **VISCARIA**. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.  
 1 *vulgaris*, R. EB. t. 788. re. common. Britain. ..... May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
*Lychnis viscaria*, L.  
*β flore-pleno*. re. double red. ———— ..... H. 4  
 2 *alpina*, DS. EB. t. 254. re. Alpine. Scotland. ..... Ap., M<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
 3 *albiflora*, wh. white-flowered. Britain. ..... May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
*neglecta*, DS.  
 4 *helvetica*, DS. re. Swiss. Switzerland. 1810 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
*alpina*, BM. t. 394.  
 5 *suecica*, L. HC. t. 881. re. Swedish. Sweden. ..... June-S. H. 4  
*Agrostemma suecica*, SWT.  
 6 *oculata*, BR. t. 55. v. 28. li. dark-eyed. Algiers. 1843 April-A. H. ④  
**231. GITHAGO**, DESF. **CORN-COCKLE**. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.  
 1 *nicæensis*, DC. wh. long-calyxed. Italy. 1794 June-A. H. ④  
 2 *segetum*, DESF. EB. t. 741. re. common. Britain. ..... H. 4  
*Agrostemma Githago*, L.  
**232. LYCHNIS**, DC. **LYCHNIS**. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.  
 1 *chalcidonica*, DC. BM. t. 257. sc. scarlet. Japan. 1596 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
*β albiflora*, wh. white-flowered. ———— ..... H. 4  
*γ flore-pleno*. sc. double-flowered. ———— ..... H. 4  
 2 *fulgens*, DC. BM. t. 2104. sc. brilliant. Siberia. 1819 July-S. H. 4  
 3 *Cæli-rosa*, DC. BM. t. 295. fl. rose of sky. Levant. 1718 July, A. H. ④  
*Agrostemma Cæli-rosa*, L.  
 4 *coronata*, W. BM. t. 225. sc. Chinese. China. 1774 June-S. H. 4  
*grandiflora*, JACQ.  
 5 *Flos-Jovis*, DC. BM. t. 398. re. umbelled. Piedmont. 1726 July. H. 4  
*Agrostemma Flos-Jovis*, BM.  
 6 *mutabilis*, HORT. pk. changeable-fl. .... 1812 July-S. H. 4  
**233. AGROSTEMMA**, DC. **AGROSTEMMA**. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.  
 1 *brachypetala*, L. EN. wh. short-petaled. .... 1819 June-A. H. 4  
 2 *dioica*, DC. EB. t. 1580. wh. white-flowered. Britain. .... June-S. H. 4  
*Lychnis dioica alba*, EB. *respertina*, SIB.  
*β flore-pleno*, wh. double. .... H. 4  
*γ viridiflora*, gr. double-green. .... H. 4  
 3 *dielinis*, DC. re. long-pedicled. Spain. 1824 ..... H. 4  
 4 *syriacensis*, DC. EB. t. 1579. re. wood. Britain. .... H. 4  
*Lychnis dioica rubra*, EB.  
*β flore-pleno*. re. double-flowered. .... H. 4

- 5 Bungeana, s.BFG.s.2.t.322. sc. Bunge's. Armenia. 1835 July, A. H. 2  
6 saxatilis, TUR. pk. rock. Siberia. 1837 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
7 sibirica, DS. pk. Siberian. 1817 ——— H. 2  
8 laeta, DC. re. small. Portugal. 1778 July. H. 2  
9 Flös-ciculi, DC. EBT.573. re. Ragged Robin. Britain. ..... June-S. H. 2  
    *Lychnis Flös-ciculi*, L.  
    β *flöre-pléno*. re. double-flowered. ——— H. 2  
10 pyrenæica, DC. s.BFG.s.2.t.202. re. Pyreñcan. Pyrenæes. 1820 April-J. H. 2  
11 coronaria, DC. BM.t.24. ro. rose-campion. Italy. 1596 June-S. H. 2  
    β *alba*. wh. white-flowered. ——— H. 2  
    γ *flöre-pléno*. ro. double-flowered. ——— H. 2  
12 corsica, DC. re. Corsican. Corsica. 1824 June-A. H. 2  
234 SPERGULA, DC. SPURRY. N. O. CARYOPHYLLACEÆ.  
1 nodosa, DC. EBT.694. wh. knotted. Britain. ..... July, A. H. 2  
2 arrensis, DC. EBT.1535. wh. corn. ——— H. 2  
    *Spergularia arrensis*, DS.  
3 subulata, DC. EBT.1082. wh. awl-leaved. ——— June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
4 pentandra, DC. EBT.1536. wh. pentandrous. ——— H. 2  
    *Spergularia pentandra*, DS.  
5 maxima, DC. wh. largest. Germany. 1837 ——— H. 2  
    *Spergularia maxima*, DS.  
6 saginoides, DC. EBT.2105. wh. Sagina-like. Scotland. ..... June-A. H. 2  
7 pallida, re. pale. C. B. S. 1810 July-S. G. 2  
    *Spergularia pallida*, DS.  
235 CERA-STIUM, DC. MOUSE-EAR CHICKWEED. N. O. CARYOPHYLLACEÆ.  
1 perfoliatum, DC. DET.217.f.284. wh. perfoliate. Greece. 1725 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
2 chlorophyllum, FM. wh. chlora-leaved. Natolia. 1838 ——— H. 2  
3 multiflorum, MEX. wh. many-flowered. Caucasus. 1837 ——— H. 2  
4 maximum, DC. wh. greatest. Siberia. 1792 ——— H. 2  
5 vulgatum, DC. EBT.789. wh. common. Britain. ..... April-J. H. 2  
6 viscosum, DC. EBT.790. wh. clammy. ——— April-S. H. 2  
7 dichotomum, DC. wh. forked. Spain. 1725 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
8 barbdatum, L.L.N. wh. bearded. S. Europe. 1821 April-S. H. 2  
9 semidecandrum, DC. EBT.1630. wh. least. Britain. ..... M<sup>th</sup>, Ap. H. 2  
10 scryphifolium, W.E.N. wh. thyme-leaved. S. Europe. 1824 May, J. H. 2  
11 grandiflorum, DC. wh. large-flowered. Italy. 1820 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
12 latifolium, DC. EBT.473. wh. broad-leaved. Britain. ..... H. 2  
13 tomentosum, DC. wh. white-leaved. S. Europe. 1640 ——— H. 2  
14 lanatum, DC. wh. woolly. Pyrenæes. 1820 ——— H. 2  
15 alpinum, DC. EBT.472. wh. Alpine. Britain. ..... H. 2  
16 aquaticum, EBT.538. wh. water. ——— H.W. 2  
17 suffruticosum, W. wh. suffruticose. S. Europe. 1796 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
18 Sprengelii, DC. wh. Sprengel's. .... 1823 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
19 creense, EBT.93. wh. field. Britain. ..... May-A. H. 2  
20 repens, W. L.L.392.f.2. wh. creeping. Europe. 1759 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
236 BERGIA, DC. BERGIA. N. O. ELATINEÆ.  
verticillata, DC. wh. verticillate. E. Indies. 1826 July-O. H. 2  
237 OXALIS, DC. WOOD SORREL. N. O. OXALIDACEÆ.  
1 Barrolieri, DC. BM.t.3748. bh. Barrolier's. S. America. 1822 April-J. S. 2  
2 frutescens, DC. BR.t.11. ye. frutescent. Rio Janeiro. .... S. 2  
3 Plumieri, DC. BR.t.810. ye. Plumier's. S. America. .... S. 2  
4 tortuosa, BR.t.1249. ye. twisted. Chili. 1825 June-A. S. 2  
5 corniculata, DC. EBT.1726. ye. jointed. Britain. ..... May-O. H. 2  
6 Lyonii, DC. ye. Lyon's. N. America. 1812 ——— H. 2  
7 chinensis, HA. ye. Chinese. China. .... G. 2  
8 perennans, DC. br. ye. perennial. N. S. W. .... May-S. G. 2  
9 florida, S.PL. ye. prostrate. N. America. .... H. 2  
10 stricta, DC. ye. upright. ——— 1658 June-O. H. 2  
11 Dillenii, DC. DE.2.t.221. ye. Dillenius's. ——— 1798 May-S. H. 2  
12 microphylla, DC. ye. small-leaved. Australia. .... May-O. H. 2  
13 repens, DC. ye. creeping-stalked. C. B. S. 1793 Mar.-S. G. 2  
14 Simsii, BM.t.2415. cr. Sims's. Chili. 1822 April-J. G. 2  
    *rosea*, BM.  
15 rosea, DC. BM.t.2830. ro. rose-coloured. ——— 1823 Mar.-J. G. 2  
    *floribunda*, BR.1123. not of LEHMAN.  
X

16 <i>interiflora</i> , DC. JS.2.t.204. <i>pu.</i>	side-flowering.	C. B. S.	1826 Mar.-J.	G. 2
17 <i>canescens</i> , DC. JOX.24.t.11. <i>li.</i>	canescent.	—	1822 Oct., N.	G. b
18 <i>multiflora</i> , DC. JOX.26.t.15. <i>vi.</i>	many-flowered.	—	1798 Feb., M.	G. b
19 <i>tubiflora</i> , DC. JOX.23.t.10. <i>ri.</i>	tube-flowered.	—	1790 Oct., N.	G. b
20 <i>secunda</i> , DC. JOX.68.t.12. <i>li.</i>	secund-flowered.	—	—	G. b
21 <i>macrostylis</i> , DC. JOX.22.t.9. <i>pu.</i>	long-styled.	—	1793 —	G. b
22 <i>hirtella</i> , DC. JOX.27.t.14. <i>li.</i>	tooth-stamened.	—	1820 Jan.-M <sup>h</sup>	G. b
23 <i>fulgida</i> , BR.t.1073. <i>cr.</i>	crimson-flowed.	—	..... Feb., M <sup>h</sup>	G. b
24 <i>hirta</i> , DC. <i>vi.</i>	hairy-stalked.	—	1787 Jan.-M <sup>h</sup>	G. b
25 <i>rubella</i> , DC. BM.t.1031. <i>vi.</i>	branching-red.	—	1791 Sep.-N.	G. b
26 <i>rosacea</i> , DC. BM.t.1698. <i>vi.</i>	rose-coloured.	—	1793 Oct.-F.	G. b
27 <i>disticha</i> , DC. JOX.31.t.18. <i>ye.</i>	distichous.	—	1822 April-J.	G. b
28 <i>reptatrix</i> , DC. JOX.33.t.20. <i>li.</i>	creeping-rooted.	—	1795 Nov., D.	G. b
29 <i>Darwellianum</i> , KW. FC.no.93. <i>wh. cr.</i>	Darwell's.	—	..... June-A.	G. b
30 <i>incarnata</i> , DC. JV.t.71. <i>hh.</i>	flesh-coloured.	—	1739 April-J.	G. b
31 <i>virginica</i> , DC. JS.3.t.275. <i>wh.</i>	virgin.	—	1822 Nov., D.	G. b
32 <i>venosa</i> , DC. <i>vi.</i>	veined-flowered.	—	1821 April-J.	G. b
33 <i>tetraphylla</i> , DC. L.BC.t.790. <i>pu.</i>	four-leaved.	Mexico.	1822 —	H. b
34 <i>Déppei</i> , DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.96. <i>li.</i>	Deppe's.	—	1827 May-A.	H. b
35 <i>carinosa</i> , BR.t.1063. <i>ye.</i>	fleshy.	Chili.	1825 April-S.	H. 2
36 <i>floribunda</i> , LEH. S.BFG.s.2.t.54. <i>ro.</i>	ever-flowering.	Brazil.	1829 Apr.-D.	H. 2
<i>Mártii</i> , L.BC.				
37 <i>sericea</i> , DC. JOX.13.t.77. <i>ye.</i>	silky-leaved.	C. B. S.	1796 April-J.	G. b
38 <i>bipunctata</i> , DS. BM.t.2781. <i>li.</i>	two-spotted.	Brazil.	1825 —	G. 2
39 <i>divergens</i> , BR.t.1620. <i>wh.</i>	diverging.	Mexico.	..... June-S.	F. 2
40 <i>Martiana</i> , ZUC. <i>li.</i>	Martius's.	Brazil.	1828 May, J.	F. b
41 <i>cúprea</i> , L.BC.t.824. <i>co.</i>	copper-coloured.	C. B. S.	1822 April-J.	G. b
<i>uribica</i> , DS.				
42 <i>violacea</i> , DC. JV.t.180. <i>ri.</i>	violet-coloured.	N. America.	1772 May, J.	H. b
43 <i>palustris</i> , DS. L.BC.t.1551. <i>li.</i>	marsh.	Brazil.	1828 May-D.	S. 2
<i>papilionacea</i> , ZUC.				
44 <i>cernua</i> , DC. BM.t.237. <i>ye.</i>	drooping yellow.	C. B. S.	1757 Feb.-M <sup>7</sup>	G. b
<i>caprina</i> , RM.				
<i>-β flore-pleno. ye.</i>				
45 <i>compressa</i> , DC. JOX.t.19.f.78. <i>ye.</i>	double-flowered.	—	—	G. b
46 <i>caprina</i> , DC. JOX.t.76.f.1. <i>vi.</i>	compressed.	—	1794 Dec., Ja.	G. b
47 <i>Bowiei</i> , DS. BR.t.1585. <i>sc.</i>	goat's-foot.	—	1757 Mar.-J.	G. b
48 <i>dentata</i> , DC. JOX.17.t.7. <i>li.</i>	Bowie's.	—	1824 April-A.	G. b
49 <i>livida</i> , DC. JOX.18.t.8. <i>f.</i>	toothed.	—	1793 Nov., D.	G. b
50 <i>macrophylla</i> , DC. <i>vi.</i>	livid.	—	..... Oct., N.	G. b
51 <i>purpurata</i> , DC. JS.t.356. <i>hh.</i>	large-leaved.	—	1820 —	G. b
52 <i>lobata</i> , DC. BM.t.2386. <i>ye.</i>	purplish-leaved.	—	—	G. b
53 <i>crenata</i> , JAC. S.BFG.s.2.t.125. <i>ye.</i>	lobed.	Chili.	1821 April-J.	H. b
<i>Arracacha</i> , DS.				
54 <i>tenera</i> , BR.t.1046. <i>li.</i>	notched-petaled.	Peru.	1829 Sep.-N.	H. b
55 <i>monophylla</i> , DC. JOX.35.t.79. <i>hh.</i>	tender.	Brazil.	1826 May, J.	S. 2
56 <i>rostrata</i> , DC. JOX.36.t.22. <i>wh.</i>	simple-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 Oct., N.	G. b
57 <i>lepida</i> , DC. JOX.34.t.21. <i>wh.</i>	beaked.	—	1795 Oct.-F.	G. b
58 <i>asmina</i> , DC. JOX.38.t.24. <i>ye.</i>	pretty.	—	1822 —	G. b
59 <i>crispa</i> , DC. JOX.37.t.25. <i>wh.</i>	as's-eared.	—	1792 Nov., D.	G. b
60 <i>lanceolata</i> , DC. JOX.40.t.26. <i>ye.</i>	curled.	—	1793 Oct.-F.	G. b
61 <i>leporina</i> , DC. JOX.30.t.25. <i>std.</i>	spear-leaved.	—	1795 Oct., N.	G. b
62 <i>fabrefolia</i> , DC. JOX.41.t.27. <i>ye.</i>	hare's-eared.	—	—	G. b
63 <i>laburnifolia</i> , DC. JOX.42.t.28. <i>ye.</i>	Bean-leaved.	—	1794 —	G. b
64 <i>rubro-flava</i> , JOX.67.t.50. <i>re. ye.</i>	laburnum-lvd.	—	1793 Sep., O.	G. b
65 <i>sanguinea</i> , DC. JOX.43.t.29. <i>ye.</i>	red and yellow.	—	1824 Jan.-D.	G. b
66 <i>tricolor</i> , JOX.63.t.47. <i>ye.</i>	bloody-leaved.	—	1795 Oct.-D.	G. b
67 <i>ciliaris</i> , DC. JOX.45.t.30. <i>pu.</i>	three-coloured.	—	1794 —	G. b
68 <i>flaccida</i> , DC. JOX.66.t.51. <i>re. wh.</i>	fringed.	—	1793 —	G. b
69 <i>ambigua</i> , DC. JOX.59.t.43. <i>vi.</i>	flaccid.	—	1812 —	G. b
70 <i>arcuata</i> , DC. JOX.46.t.31. <i>vi.</i>	ambiguous.	—	1790 Sep.-D.	G. b
71 <i>ferruginata</i> , DC. JS.8.t.274. <i>wh.</i>	gland-covered.	—	1795 Oct.-D.	G. b
72 <i>glandulosa</i> , DC. JOX.62.t.46. <i>wh.</i>	rust-spotted.	—	1822 —	G. b
73 <i>sulphurea</i> , DC. JOX.77.t.63. <i>st.</i>	glandulous.	—	..... Oct., N.	G. b
74 <i>fuscata</i> , DC. JOX.61.t.45. <i>wh.</i>	sulphur-coloured.	—	1795 —	G. b
75 <i>speciosa</i> , DC. JOX.74.t.60. <i>pu.</i>	brown-spotted.	—	..... May, J.	G. b
	showy.	—	1690 Sep.-N.	G. b

# Cl. X. DECANDRIA.—Ord. IV. PENTAGYNIA.

76 rigidula, J.Ox.73.t.59. wh.	rigid.	C. B. S.	1822 Sep.-N.	G.b
77 breviscapa, DC. J.Ox.72.t.58. wh.	short-stalked.	—	1823 Sep.-Ja.	G.b
78 variabilis, DC. J.Ox.67. va.	variable.	—	1795 Oct.-D.	G.b
79 grandiflora, W. J.Ox.68.t.54. wh.	great-flowered.	—	1810 —	G.b
<i>β Simsii</i> , DC. BM.t.1683. wh.	<i>Sims's</i> .	—	—	G.b
80 purpurea, DC. J.Ox.70.t.56. pu.	purple-flowered.	—	1812 —	G.b
81 punctata, DC. J.Ox.82.t.66. bh.	spot-leaved.	—	1823 Dec.-F.	G.b
82 laxula, J.Ox.71.t.57. wh.	loose.	—	1820 Oct.-D.	G.b
83 laevigata, DC. pu.	smooth.	—	1818 June-A. H. C.	G.b
84 convexula, DC. J.Ox.69.t.55. or.	convex-leaved.	—	1789 Nov.-Ja.	G.b
85 marginata, DC. J.Ox.85.t.68. wh.	green-margined.	—	1812 Sep.-D.	G.b
86 strumosa, DC. J.Ox.79.t.64. wh.	swollen-styled.	—	1821 Oct.-F.	G.b
87 obtusa, DC. J.Ox.83.t.79. re.	blunt-leaved.	—	1812 Oct., N.	G.b
88 lanata, DC. J.Ox.81.t.77. wh.	woolly-leaved.	—	1791 —	G.b
89 pulchella, DC. J.Ox.86.t.69. bh.	beautiful.	—	1795 —	G.b
90 lutcola, DC. J.Ox.80.t.65. ye.	yellowish.	—	1822 —	G.b
91 fallax, DC. J.Ox.84.t.67. ye.	deceptive.	—	1825 —	G.b
92 Acetosella, DC. WB.t.762. wh.	common.	Britain.	—	H.b
93 Piottae, DS. BR.t.1817. ro.	Piotta's.	C. B. S.	1816 Jan.-S.	G.b
94 americana, DC. wh.	America n.	N. America.	—	H.b
95 tendra, DC. J.Ox.32.t.19. vi.	slender.	C. B. S.	1793 April, M.	G.b
96 alba, D.DON. S.BFG.s.2.t.398. wh.	white-flowered.	America.	—	H.b
97 cruenta, DC. pu.	bloody.	C. B. S.	1826 Sep.-D.	G.b
98 filicaulis, DC. JS.2.t.205. vi.	bilobed-leaved.	—	1815 Sep., O.	G.b
99 natans, DC. J.Ox.70.t.79. wh.	floating.	—	1793 S.-D.	G.W.b
100 cuneata, DC. J.Ox.55.t.40. wh.	wedge-shaped.	—	1818 June-S.	G.b
101 bifurca, L.BC.t.1056. re.	forked.	—	1825 —	G.b
102 cuneifolia, DC. J.Ox.56.t.41. wh.	wedge-leaved.	—	1793 April, M.	G.b
103 bifida, DC. J.Ox.89.t.79.f.4. vi.	cloven-leaved.	—	1791 Sep., O.	G.b
104 linearis, DC. J.Ox.47.t.32. vi.	linear-leaved.	—	1795 Sep.-N.	G.b
105 reclinata, DC. J.Ox.49.t.34. sc.	reclining.	—	—	G.b
106 miniata, DC. J.Ox.50.t.35. re.	miniatured.	—	1818 —	G.b
107 gracilis, DC. J.Ox.48.t.33. re.	slender-stalked.	—	—	G.b
108 pusilla, DC. J.Ox.57.t.42. bh.	small.	—	1826 April-J.	G.b
109 elongata, DC. J.Ox.52.t.37. std.	elongated.	—	1791 Sep., O.	G.b
110 sylvestris, DC. J.Ox.77.f.4. std.	wood.	—	—	G.b
111 tenuifolia, DC. L.BC.t.712. std.	slender-leaved.	—	1790 Oct., N.	G.b
112 glabra, DC. J.Ox.58.t.76. pu.	smooth.	—	1795 May, J.	G.b
113 versicolor, DC. BM.t.155. std.	striped-flowered.	—	1774 Jan.-M.	G.b
114 filifolia, DC. JS.3.t.273. ro.	slender-leaved.	—	1818 Sep.-Ja.	G.b
115 polyphylla, DC. J.Ox.59.t.39. ro.	many-leaved.	—	1791 —	G.b
116 pentaphylla, DC. BM.t.1549. li.	five-leaved.	—	1800 Nov.-F.	G.b
117 flabellifolia, DC. J.Ox.94.t.74. ye.	fan-leaved.	—	1799 Sep.-N.	G.b
118 pectinata, DC. J.Ox.95.t.75. ye.	pectinated.	—	1790 —	G.b
119 lupinifolia, DC. J.Ox.92.t.72. ye.	lupine-leaved.	—	1791 Oct., N.	G.b
120 tomentosa, DC. J.Ox.96.t.81. wh.	downy-leaved.	—	—	G.b
121 flava, DC. BR.t.117. ye.	narrow-leaved.	—	1775 Mar., Ap.	G.b
122 lasiandra, BM.t.3896. cr.	radical-leaved.	Mexico.	1839 May-A.	F. 2
123 Ottonis, K.O. ye.	Otto's.	Chili.	1840 —	F. 2
124 rubrocineta, BR.t.61.n.s. ye.	red-edged-lvd.	Guatemala.	—	Aug., S. F. 2
125 Cummingii, BR.t.1545. ye.	Cumming's.	Chili.	1832 Aug.-O.	G. 2
238 BIO-PHYTUM, DC.	BIO-PHYTUM.	N. O. OXALIDA'CEÆ.		
sensitivum, DC. J.Ox.21.t.78.f.4. ye. sensitive.	ye. sensitive.	E. Indies.	1824 May-J	S. 2
<i>Oxalis sensitiva</i> , L.				
239 AVERRHORA, DC.	AVERRHORA.	N. O. OXALIDA'CEÆ.		
1 Bilimbi, DC. st.	Bilimbi.	E. Indies.	1791 May-J	S. 2
2 Caranbola, DC. pi.	Caranbola-tree.	—	1793 May-S.	S. 2
240 BIEBERSTEINIA, DC.	BIEBERSTEINIA.	N. O. ZYGOPHYLLA'CEÆ.		
odora, DS. ye.	sweet-scented.	Altaia.	1837 May-J	F. 2
241 SPONDIAS, DC.	HOG-PLUM.	N. O. SPONDIA'CEÆ.		
1 Mombin, L. J.A.M.1.88. re.	purple-fruited.	W. Indies.	1817 June, J	S. 2
<i>purpurea</i> , DC. <i>Myrobalanus</i> , JACQ. not of L.				
2 axillaris, HB. ....	axillary-flowered.	Nepaul.	1824 May-J	S. 2

- 3 *Myrobálanus*, L. *wh.* yellow-fruited. W. Indies. 1739 June-A. S. h.  
 4 *acumináta*, HB. .... taper-pointed. Malabar. 1824 ——— S. h.
- 242 **POUPARTIA**, DC. **POUPARTIA**. N. O. SPONDIA'CEÆ.  
 1 *mangífera*, DS. *pu.* Mango-bearing. E. Indies. 1818 May-A. S. h.  
     *Mangífera pinnáta*, L. *Spéndias mangífera*, DC.  
 2 *dálcis*, DS. *wh.* Otaheite apple. Society Isl. 1793 June-A. S. h.  
 3 *borbónica*, DC. *pu.* Bourbon. Bourbon. 1824 May-A. S. h.
- 243 **QUILLA'JA**, DS. **QUILLA'JA**. N. O. QUILLA'GEÆ.  
     *saponária*, DS. *wh.* Soap. Chili. 1832 April-J<sup>y</sup> H. h.
- 244 **COTYLE'DON**, DC. **NAVEL-WORT**. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.  
 1 *orbiculáta*, HS. *ye. bh.* orbicular-leaved. C. B. S. 1789 J<sup>y</sup>, A. D. G. h.  
 2 *ováta*, HS. B.M.t.321. *ye. bh.* ovate-leaved. ——— D. G. h.  
     *orbiculáta*, BM.  
 3 *unduláta*, H.S.S. *ye.* wave-leaved. ——— 1818 ——— D. G. h.  
 4 *oblóna*, HS. *ye. bh.* oblong-leaved. ——— 1690 J<sup>y</sup>-O. D. G. h.  
 5 *viridis*, HP. .... green-leaved. ——— 1823 ..... D. G. h.  
 6 *ramósa*, H.S.S. *ye. bh.* branching. ——— 1768 J<sup>y</sup>-O. D. G. h.  
 7 *eláta*, H.S.S. *ye. bl.* tall powdered. ——— 1816 Ju.-A. D. G. h.  
 8 *crassifólia*, HP. .... thick-leaved. ——— 1823 ——— D. G. h.  
 9 *corúscans*, H.S.S. B.M.t.2601. *or.* sparkling. ——— 1818 M.-M<sup>y</sup> D. G. h.  
 10 *ramosíssima*, H.S.S. *ye.* cluster-branched. ——— 1816 J<sup>y</sup>-O. D. G. h.  
 11 *papilláris*, DC. B.M.t.915. *or.* cross-leaved. ——— 1813 M<sup>y</sup>-A. D. G. h.  
     *decussáta*, B.M.t.2518.  
 12 *unguláta*, DC. *pu.* unguulate. ——— 1822 ——— D. G. h.  
 13 *purpúra*, DC. *pu.* purple-flowered. ——— 1813 J<sup>y</sup>, A. D. G. h.  
 14 *tricuspidáta*, HP. *or.* trident-leaved. ——— 1820 M<sup>y</sup>-A. D. G. h.  
 15 *cristáta*, HP. *pu.* crested. ——— 1825 Au.-O. D. G. h.  
 16 *cuneifórmis*, HP. *pu.* wedge-leaved-formed ——— 1823 M<sup>y</sup>-A. D. G. h.  
 17 *clavifólia*, HP. *pu.* club-leaved. ——— 1825 Au.-O. D. G. h.  
 18 *ventricósa*, DC. *gr.* bellied-tubed. ——— Ju.-A. D. G. h.  
 19 *curvislóra*, DC. B.M.t.2044. *ye. bh.* curve-flowered. ——— Au.-O. D. G. h.  
 20 *cacalióides*, DC. *ye.* Cacalia-like. ——— 1820 M<sup>y</sup>, J. D. G. h.  
 21 *tuberculósa*, DC. *or.* tubercled. ——— 1822 Au.-O. D. G. h.  
 22 *fasciculáris*, DC. *gr. re.* clustered. ——— 1759 J<sup>y</sup>-S. D. G. h.  
 23 *spúria*, DC. *ye.* bastard narrow-ld. ——— 1731 J<sup>y</sup>, A. D. G. h.  
 24 *rhombifólia*, HP. *ye.* rhomb-leaved. ——— 1823 M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> D. G. h.  
 25 *rotundifólia*, HP. *ye. bh.* round-leaved. ——— 1826 J<sup>y</sup>, A. D. G. h.  
 26 *triflóra*, DC. *wh. pu.* three-flowered. ——— 1821 J<sup>y</sup>-S. D. G. h.  
 27 *maculáta*, DC. *vi.* spotted-leaved. ——— 1818 M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> D. G. h.  
 28 *jasminiflóra*, DC. *vi.* jasmine-flowd. ——— Ju.-A. D. G. h.  
 29 *mamilláris*, DC. *vi.* mamillary. ——— M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> D. G. h.  
 30 *hemisphærica*, DC. *vi.* thick-leaved. ——— 1731 Ju.-A. D. G. h.  
 31 *interjécta*, HP. *vi.* fleshy-stemmed. ——— 1823 ——— D. G. h.  
 32 *caryophyllæa*, DC. *re.* clove-flowered. ——— 1826 ——— D. G. h.  
 33 *cuneáta*, DC. *ye.* large pubescent. ——— 1813 ——— D. G. h.  
 34 *mucronáta*, DC. *ye.* mucronate. ——— 1818 ——— D. G. h.  
 35 *gráclis*, H.S.S. *ye.* slender. ——— 1800 M<sup>y</sup>-A. D. G. h.  
 36 *canaliculáta*, H.S.S. *vi.* channel-leaved. ——— 1817 Ju.-A. D. G. h.  
 37 *dichótoma*, HR. *gr.* forked-spined. ——— 1818 M<sup>y</sup>-A. D. G. h.
- 245 **ORO'STACHYS**, F. **ORO'STACHYS**. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.  
 1 *spinósa*, *ye.* spiny. Siberia. .... June, J<sup>y</sup> F. h.  
     *Cotylédón spinósum*, L.  
 2 *malachophylla*, F. *wh.* soft-leaved. Dahuria. 1815 ——— H. ⊙  
 3 *serráta*, DE.t.95.f.112. *pu.* notch-leaved. Crete. 1732 ——— F. h.  
     *Cotylédón serráta*, HS.  
 4 *thyrsiflóra*, F. *bh.* thyrses-flowered. Dahuria. 1820 ——— F. ⊙
- 246 **UMBILICUS**, DC. **PENNY-WORT**. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.  
 1 *pubéscens*, DS. *re.* downy. Caucasus. 1837 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. h.  
     *Sedum pilósum*, MB. *Cotylédón pubéscens*, MEYER.  
 2 *Sempervivum*, DS. *re.* House-leek. ——— ——— June. H. h.  
     *Cotylédón Sempervivum*, MB.  
 3 *pendulínus*, DC. ER.v.5.t.325. *gr.* drooping-flowd. Britain. .... June-S. H. h.  
     *Cotylédón Umbilicus*, EB.

- 4 horizontalis, DC. *st.* horizontal. Sicily. 1828 June-S. H. 2  
 5 erectus, DC. EB.V.22.t.1522. *ye.* upright-flowered. England. .... H. 2  
*Cotyledon hiteum*, RB.  
 6 Lievenii, DS. *re.* Lieven's. Caucasus. 1836 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
*Cotyledon Lievenii*, MEYER.
- 247 ECHEVE'RIA, DC. ECHEVE'RIA. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.  
 1 grandifolia, HP. S.BFG.t.275. *or.* large-leaved. Mexico. 1826 Au.-O.D.G. h  
 2 gibbiflora, DC. BR.t.1247. *or.* gibbous-flowd. ——— D.G. h  
 3 coccinea, DC. BM.t.2572. *sc.* scarlet-flowered. ——— 1816 ——— D.G. h  
*Cotyledon coccinea*, BM.  
 4 caespitosa, DC. *ye.* tongue-leaved. California. 1796 Ju.-A.D.G. 2  
*Cotyledon linguifurmis*, HK. *Sedum Cotyledon*, JACQ.  
 5 lurida, HP. BR.t.1.s.3. *sc.* lurid. Mexico. 1830 July. D.F. 2  
 6 secunda, BR.t.57.s.3. *sc.* secund. ——— 1838 Ju., J<sup>y</sup> D.F. 2  
 7 rosea, BR.t.22.v.28. *ro. ye.* rose-coloured. ——— 1839 A., M<sup>y</sup> D.G. h  
 8 pulverulenta, BR. *wh. re. gr.* powdery. ——— 1840 ——— D.G. h  
 9 acutifolia, BR.t.29.v.27. *sc.* acute-leaved. ——— D.G. h
- 248 PENTHIO'RUM, DC. PENTHIO'RUM. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.  
 sedoides, DC. *st.* American. N. America. 1768 July, A. H. 2
- 249 SE'DUM, DC. STONE-CROP. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.  
 1 Sieboldii, BR. *pi.* Siebold's. Japan. 1838 June, J<sup>y</sup> F. 2  
 2 elongatum, DS. *ye.* elongated. Altaia. 1827 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 3 hybridum, DC. *st.* Germaner-ld. Siberia. 1766 ——— H. 2  
 4 aizoon, DC. *ye.* yellow Orpine. ——— 1757 July-S. H. 2  
 5 algidum, DS. *ye.* algid. Altaia. 1827 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 6 verticillatum, DC. *pu.* whorl-leaved. Kantschatka..... July-S. H. 2  
 7 involucratum, DC. *wh.* involucred. Caucasus. 1822 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 8 maximum, HS. *pu.* great purple. Spain. 1794 July-S. H. 2  
 9 latifolium, DC. *st.* broad-leaved. Europe. ——— H. 2  
 10 albicans, HS. *wh.* great white. ——— H. 2  
 11 paucidentis, HR. *wh.* few-toothed. ——— 1820 ——— H. 2  
 12 argutum, HR. *pu.* lance-toothed. Carpath. Mt. ——— H. 2  
 13 telephium, EB.V.19.t.1319. *pu.* common Orpine. Britain. .... H. 2  
 14 triphyllum, *pu.* three-leaved. Portugal. 1794 ——— H. 2  
*Anacampseros triphylla*, HS.  
 15 telephioides, DC. *pu.* Rhodiola-like. N. America. 1810 July, A. H. 2  
 16 spurium, DC. BM.t.2370. *pu.* greater-fringed. Caucasus. ——— July-S. H. 2  
 17 purpureum, HS. *pu.* purple-stalked. Portugal. 1794 ——— H. 2  
 18 Ewersii, DS. *pu.* Ewers's. Altaia. 1829 July, A. H. 2  
 19 ibericum, DC. *re.* Iberian. Iberia. 1836 ——— H. 2  
 20 dentatum, DC. *li.* large-toothed. .... 1810 July-S. H. 2  
 21 roseum, DC. *ro.* rose-coloured. Caucasus. 1827 ——— H. 2  
 22 pectinatum, DC. *wh.* pectinated. .... 1819 ——— H. 2  
 23 ciliare, HS. BM.t.1807. *wh.* fringed. Caucasus. 1810 ——— H. 2  
*oppositifolium*, BM. *Anacampseros ciliaris*, HS.  
 24 cruciatum, DC. L.B.C.t.464. *wh.* cross-leaved. S. Europe. 1816 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
*monregalense*, BALB.  
 25 lividum, DC. *wh.* livid-leaved. .... 1820 July-S. H. 2  
 26 ternatum, DC. BR.t.142. *hh.* dwarf three-ld. N. America. 1789 July, A. H. 2  
 27 populifolium, DC. BM.t.211. *wh.* poplar-leaved. Siberia. 1780 ——— H. 2  
 28 pulchrum, DC. *pu.* pretty. N. America. 1824 ——— H. 2  
 29 Notarijani, DC. T.F.N.l.t.40. *wh.* few-flowered. Naples. ——— H. 2  
 30 Anacampseros, DC. BM.t.118. *pu.* evergreen. France. 1596 ——— H. 2  
*Anacampseros sempervirens*, HS.  
 31 deltoideum, DC. *pu.* deltoid-leaved. Naples. 1826 June-A. H. ○  
 32 stellatum, DC. *hh.* starry. S. Europe. 1640 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ○  
 33 divaricatum, W. *li.* spreading. Madeira. 1777 ——— G. h  
 34 sempervivum, DC. BM.t.2474. *re.* houseleek-ld. Iberia. 1823 June-A. H. 2  
 35 calabricum, TEN. *wh.* Calabrian. Calabria. 1836 July, A. H. ♂  
 36 Fabaria, KOCH. *wh.* bean-like. Europe. ——— H. ♂  
 37 Cepa'a, DC. *wh.* panicked. France. 1640 ——— H. ♂  
 38 spatulatum, WK. *wh.* spatulate. Hungary. 1620 ——— H. ♂  
 39 tetraphyllum, RG. *wh.* four-leaved. Levant. .... H. ♂

40 neglectum, TEN. wh.	neglected.	Naples.	1836 July, A.	H. ♂
41 oblongum, HR. wh.	oblong-leaved.	England.	.....	H. ♀
42 atratum, DC. wh.	dark annual.	Italy.	1795 July-S.	H. ♂
43 anglicum, DC. EB.V.3.t.171. wh. re.	English.	England.	..... July, A.	H. ♀
β microphyllum, HR. wh.	small-leaved.	.....	.....	H. ♀
44 glaucum, DC. wh.	glaucous.	Hungary.	1816 July-S.	H. ♂
45 cæruleum, DC. BR.t.520. bl.	blue pubescent.	Tunis.	1821	H. ♀
46 Andegavense, DC. wh.	Andegaveny.	France.	1836	H. ♂
47 pallens, HR. wh.	pale annual.	.....	.....	H. ♂
48 rubens, DC. re.	annual red.	S. Europe.	1759 May-A.	H. ♂
Crassula rubens, DC.				
49 villosum, DC. EB.V.6.t.394. ro.	hairy.	Britain.	..... June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. ♀
50 pallidum, MB. ro.	pale-red.	Tauria.	1820 July-S.	H. ♂
51 caespitosum, DC. Cl.t.69.f.2. re.	tufted.	S. Europe.	1788 July, A.	H. ♂
Crassula caespitosa, CAV. Crassula Magnolii, DC.				
52 dasyphyllum, DC. EB.V.10.t.656. wh. thick-leaved.	thick-leaved.	England.	..... June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. ♀
53 hispanicum, DC. JA.5.t.47. wh.	Spanish.	Spain.	1732	H. ♀
54 miserum, BR. gr.	meagre.	Mexico.	1837	H. ♂
55 micranthum, HAW. wh.	small-flowered.	England.	.....	H. ♀
album β micranthum, HORT.				
56 album, DC. EB.V.22.t.1578. wh.	white-flowered.	.....	..... June-A.	H. ♀
57 teretifolium, DC. FD.t.66. wh.	terete-leaved.	.....	..... June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. ♀
58 quinquesidum, HR. gr. wh.	five-cleft.	.....	..... June-A.	H. ♀
59 quadrifidum, DC. ye.	four-cleft.	Dahuria.	1800 July, A.	H. ♀
60 hexapetalum, HR. ye.	six-petaled.	.....	..... June-A.	H. ♀
61 nudum, DC. ye.	naked-branched.	Madeira.	1777 July, A.	G. h
62 altissimum, DC. st.	tall blunt-cup'd.	Italy.	.....	F. ♀
Jacquinii, HP. Sempervivum sedifforme, JV.1.t.81.				
63 ochroleucum, HP. st.	tall sharp-cup'd.	Greece.	.....	F. ♀
64 reflexum, HP. EB.V.10.t.695. ye.	reflexed-leaved.	Britain.	..... June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. ♀
65 septangulare, HP. ye.	seven-angled.	Europe.	..... July, A.	H. ♀
66 cærulescens, HP. st.	great straw-col'd.	.....	.....	H. ♀
67 albescens, HR. EB.V.35.t.2477. ye.	white-leaved.	England.	..... June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. ♀
glaucum, EB.				
68 saxangulare, DC. EB.V.28.t.1946. ye. insipid.	insipid.	.....	.....	H. ♀
69 minus, HP. ye.	lesser short-ld.	.....	.....	H. ♀
reflexum, DC.				
70 spirale, HP. ye.	spiral-leaved.	Europe.	.....	H. ♀
71 acre, DC. EB.V.12.t.839. ye.	biting.	Britain.	.....	H. ♀
72 recurvatum, HP. ye.	slender-recurved.	.....	1820	H. ♀
73 vires, HP. ye.	deep-green.	Portugal.	1774	H. ♀
74 anopetalum, DC. st.	broad-leaved.	S. France.	1815	H. ♀
β aurantiacum, or.	orange-coloured.	.....	.....	H. ♀
75 subclavatum, HP. ye.	subclavate.	N. America.	1829	H. ♀
76 globulifolium, MORIS. ye.	globe-leaved.	.....	1838	H. ♀
77 viridulum, HP. ye.	small green.	.....	1826 June-A.	H. ♀
78 stenopetalum, DC. ye.	narrow-petaled.	N. America.	..... June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. ♀
79 rupestre, HP. EB.V.3.t.170. ye. expanding glaucous.	expanding glaucous.	England.	..... June-A.	H. ♀
80 Forsterianum, HP. EB.V.26.t.1802. ye. Forster's.	Forster's.	Wales.	..... July, A.	H. ♀
81 littoreum, DS. ye.	sea-shore.	Calabria.	1837 May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. ♀
82 saxatile, DC. ye.	rock.	S. Europe.	1739 July-S.	H. ♀
83 monregalense, BALB. ye.	Monregalian.	Monregal.	1817	H. ♀
84 multicaulis, BR. ye.	many-stemmed.	Himalaya Mt.	1838 May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. ♀
85 repens, DC. ye.	creeping.	P'yrenees.	1829 July-S.	H. ♂
Guettardii, VILL.				
86 magellense, DC. ye.	Magellanian.	Magellan.	1816	H. ♂
250 BALBISIA, CAV.	BALBISIA. N. O. FICOIDÆ.			
pedunculatis, D.DON. BR.t.1392. ye. peduncled.	peduncled.	Chili.	1829 August.	G. h
Ledocarpum pedunculare, BR.	Cruikshanksia cistiflora, B.MIS.t.90.			
251 ADA'MIA, DC.	ADA'MIA. N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ.			
cyanea, DC. BM.t.3046. wh.	blue-berried.	E. Indies.	1829 June-A.	G. h
252 ADOXA, DC.	MOSCHATEL. N. O. ARALIA'CEÆ.			
Moschatellina, DC. EB.V.7.t.453. st. tuberous-rooted.	tuberous-rooted.	Britain.	..... Mar.-M.	H. ♀

## ORD. V.



## DECAGYNIA.

Plants with ten styles or sessile stigmas (a).

Example,—*Phytolacca decandra*.

## 253 PHYTOLACCA, w.

1 octándra, w. *wh.*2 abyssínica, w. *wh.*3 decándra, w. BM.t.931. *bh.*4 dodecándra, w. *bh.*5 mexicána, SWT. BM.t.2633. *wh.**icosándra*, BM. not of w.6 icosándra, w. *wh.*7 heptándra, ss. *wh.*8 bogoténsis, Ks. *wh.*9 díoica, w. *wh.*

## PHYTOLACCA. N. O. PHYTOLACEÆ.

white-flowered. Mexico. 1732 July-N. G. 2

Abyssinian. Abyssinia. 1775 May, J. S. 2

Virginian Poke. Virginia. 1640 July-S. H. 2

recurved-leaved. .... May-J<sup>7</sup> S. 2

Mexican. Mexico. 1824 July-O. G. 2

red-stemmed. E. Indies. 1758 July-N. S. 2

seven-anthered. .... 1819 July-D. G. 2

variable-anther<sup>d</sup>. S. America. 1823 ——— G. 2

tree. ——— 1768 Aug.-O. S. 2

## CLASS XI.



## DODECANDRIA.

Plants with eleven to nineteen stamens (a).

Example,—*Lythrum Salicaria*.

## ORD. I.



## MONOGYNIA.

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (a).

Example,—*Lythrum Salicaria*.

Linnean Name.	Colour of Flower.	English Name.	Native Country.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
1 ANACAMPSEROS, DC.		ANACAMPSEROS. N. O. PORTULACÆÆ.			
1 arachnoídes, DC. BM.t.1368. <i>bh.</i>		Cobweb. C. B. S.	1790 J <sup>7</sup> -S.	D.S. 2	
2 rábens, DC. <i>re.</i>		red-leaved. ———	1796 ———	D.S. 2	
3 várians, DS. <i>re.</i>		various-leaved. ———	1812 ———	D.S. 2	
<i>Rulingia várians</i> , H.SS.					
4 filamentósa, DC. BM.t.1367. <i>ro.</i>		thready. ———	1795 ———	D.S. 2	
5 angustifólia, DC. <i>ro.</i>		narrow-leaved. ———	1819 ———	D.S. 2	
6 lanceoláta, DC. <i>ro.</i>		spear-leaved. ———	1796 ———	D.S. 2	
7 rufescens, DC. <i>bh.</i>		rufescent. ———	1818 ———	D.S. 2	
8 lanígera, DC. <i>ro.</i>		woolly. ———	———	D.S. 2	
9 intermédia, HP. <i>ro.</i>		intermediate. ———	1823 ———	D.S. 2	
10 trigóna, DC. <i>bh.</i>		three-sided-lyd. ———	1818 ———	D.S. 2	
11 polyphýlla, DC. <i>ro.</i>		many-leaved. ———	1828 ———	S. 2	
<i>Rulingia polyphýlla</i> , H.SS.					

## 2 CALANDRI'NIA, DC.

1 paniculata, DC. ro.

2 Phacospérma, DC. ro.

3 caulescens, DC. ro.

4 pilosúscula, DC. H.EF.t.82. ro.

*Talinum ciliátum*, HOOKER. not of DC.

5 compréssa, DC. ro.

6 nítda, DC. re.

7 monándra, DC. re.

*Talinum monándrum*, RP.

8 procumbens, MORIS. re.

9 gláuca, DC. ro.

10 arenária, BR.1605. ro.

*racemósa*, BM.v.64. *pícta*, GILL.

11 speciósa, BM.t.3379. ro.

12 díscolor, BM.t.3357. ro.

13 umbellátum, DC. ro.

*Talinum umbellátum*, R. and P.

14 grandiflóra, BR.t.1194. ro.

15 Lockhárti. ro.

*Talinum grandiflórum*, LOCKH.

16 Andrészii, AR.t.253. ro.

## CALANDRI'NIA. N. O. PORTULA'CEÆ.

panicled-flowd. S. America. 1812 Aug.-O. H.⊙

Peruvian. Peru. 1827 ——— G. ♂

caulescent. Mexico. ——— H.⊙

ciliated. Chili. 1823 ——— H.⊙

compressed. ——— 1826 ——— H.⊙

shining. ——— 1837 ——— H.⊙

monandrous. ——— ——— H.⊙

procumbent. S. America. ——— ——— H.⊙

glaucous-leaved. Chili. 1827 ——— G.⊙

sand. ——— 1832 July. H.⊙

showy-flowered. California. ——— Sep., O. H.⊙

two-coloured-lvd. Chili. ——— July, A. H.⊙

umbellate. Peru. 1836 ——— H.⊙

large-flowered. Chili. 1826 June-O. H.⊙

Lockhart's. Trinidad. 1825 Ju.-S. D.G. h

Andrews's. W. Indies. 1812 Au.-O.D.G. h

## 3 PORTULA'CA, DC.

1 satíva, HS. ye.

2 parvífólia, HS. ye.

3 oleríceá, HS. ye.

4 olíuocráta, HR. ye.

5 margináta, DC. re.

6 foliósa, DC. BR.t.793. ye.

7 halimoiódes, DC. ye.

8 quadrífida, DC. JC.2.t.17.f.4. ye.

9 grandiflóra, BM.t.2885. va.

*α purpúrea*, BM.t.2885. pu.*β aurantiaca*, BM.t.2885. or.

10 Thellusóni, BR. P.M.B.p.29.v.8. da. re.

11 pilósa, DC. BR.t.792. pu.

12 setíceá, HS. pu.

13 pusilla, DC. ro.

14 Gilliészii, DS. BR.t.1672. pu.

15 spléndens, BR. pu.

## PURSLANE. N. O. PORTULA'CEÆ.

garden. America. 1652 June-S. H.⊙

small-leaved. Jamaica. 1799 Aug.-O. H.⊙

oleraceous. Europe. 1562 June-A. H.⊙

leafy-flowered. ——— 1819 Aug., S. S. h

red-margined. Caraccas. 1822 June-O. H.⊙

leafy. Guinea. ——— June-A. S. 2

Halimus-leaved. Jamaica. 1823 Aug., S. S.⊙

four-cleft. Asia. 1773 ——— S.⊙

large-flowered. Chili. 1828 June-A. F. 2

*purple-flowered*. ——— ——— F. 2*orange-coloured*. ——— ——— F. 2

Thelluson's. Mendoza. 1838 May-N. G.⊙

hairy. W. Indies. 1690 June-A. S. 2

bristly. ——— ——— S.⊙

least. Trinidad. 1824 June, J<sup>y</sup> F.⊙

Gillies's. Mendoza. 1827 ——— G.⊙

splendid. Chili. 1839 May A. G. 2

## 4 TALINUM, DC.

1 teretifólium, DC. L.BC.t.819. pu.

2 fruticósum, W. wh.

3 trianguláre, DC. JV.1.t.23. ye.

4 crassifólium, DC. JV.3.t.52. ro.

5 pátns, DC. JV.2.t.151. re.

*paniculátum*, GÆRT. *Portulaca paniculata*, JACQ.

6 cuneifólium, DC. re.

7 purpúreum, F. pu.

8 reflexum, DC. BM.t.1543. ye.

9 lineáre, KS. ye.

## TALINUM. N. O. PORTULA'CEÆ.

round-leaved. N. America. 1820 July, A. H. 2

white-flowered. S. America. ——— Aug., S. S. 2

triangular. W. Indies. 1739 ——— S. 2

thick-leaved. Caribees. 1800 ——— S. 2

spreading-flowd. S. America. 1776 Aug.-O. S. ♂

wedge-leaved. Arabia. 1823 ——— S. h

purple. ——— 1826 ——— H.⊙

reflex-flowered. S. America. 1800 ——— S. ♂

linear-leaved. Mexico. 1826 ——— H.⊙

## 5 A'SARUM, L.

1 *europæum*, SS. EB.v.16.t.1683. pu.

2 canadense, SS. S.BFG.t.95. pu.

3 virginicum, W. S.BFG.t.18. pu.

4 arifólium, SS. H.EF.t.40. pu.

## ASARAB'CCA. N. O. ASARI'NEÆ.

common. England. ——— May. H. 2

Canadian. Canada. 1713 Apr.-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2

Virginian. Virginia. 1759 Apr., M. IL 2

Arum-leaved. Carolina. 1818 May, J. H. 2

## 6 HETERO'TROPA, MD.

asaroiódes, MD. BM.t.3746. pu.

## HETERO'TROPA. N. O. ASARI'NEÆ.

Asarum-like. Japan. 1837 Feb.-J. F. 2

## 7 BOCCO'NIA, DC.

1 frutécens, DC. L.BC.t.83. gr.

2 integrifólia, DC. gr.

## BOCCO'NIA. N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.

Tree Celandine. W. Indies. 1739 Jan.-Ap. S. h

entire-leaved. Peru. 1822 Apr.-J<sup>y</sup> S. h

- 8 POLYANI'SIA, DC. POLYANI'SIA. N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 Chelidónii, DC. ro. Celandine-flowd. E. Indies. 1790 July-O. S. ⊙  
*Cleóme Chelidónii*, L.  
 2 viscosa, DC. RM. 9.t.23. ye. viscid. Ceylon. 1730 ——— S. ⊙  
 3 graveolens, DC. pu. strong-scented. N. America. ——— H. ⊙  
 4 dodecándra, DC. pu. three-leaved. Ceylon. 1795 ——— S. ⊙  
*Cleóme dodecándra*, L.  
 5 uniglandulosa, DC. CI. 4.t.306. wh. one-glanded. S. America. 1823 ——— H. ⊙
- 9 BO'SCIA, DC. BO'SCIA. N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ.  
 senegalensis, DC. LI. t.395.f.2. wh. Senegalese. Senegal. 1822 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h
- 10 CRATÆ'VA, DC. CRATÆ'VA. N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 Roxbúrgii, B. wh. Roxburgh's. E. Indies. 1822 June-A. S. h  
*Cápparis trifoliáta*, HB.  
 2 gynándra, DC. wh. thin-leaved. Jamaica. 1789 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 3 Tápia, DC. wh. Garlic Pear. S. America. 1752 ——— S. h
- 11 RITCHI'EA, B. RITCHI'EA. N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ.  
 fragrans, BM. t.596. wh. fragrant. Sierra Leone. 1795 Ju., J<sup>y</sup> S. C. h  
*Crata'va frágrans*, BM. *capparoídes*, ART. 170.
- 12 HUDSO'NIA, DC. HUDSO'NIA. N. O. CISTA'CEÆ.  
 1 tomentosa, NUTT. sc. t.57. ye. tomentose. N. America. 1826 June-A. F. h  
 2 ericoides, DC. sc. t.36. ye. heath-like. ——— 1805 May-J<sup>y</sup> F. h
- 13 HELIOCA'RPUS, DC. HELIOCA'RPUS. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ.  
 americanus, DC. wh. American. S. America. 1733 ——— S. h
- 14 TRIUMFETTA, DC. TRIUMFETTA. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ.  
 1 Láppula, DC. PI. t.255. ye. prickly-seeded. W. Indies. 1739 July, A. S. h  
 2 heterophylla, DC. ye. various-leaved. ——— 1833 ——— S. h  
 3 suborbiculáta, DC. ye. subrotund. E. Indies. ——— S. h  
 4 trichocláda, DC. ye. oval-leaved. Nepal. 1823 ——— S. ♂  
 5 rubricáulis, DC. ye. red-stemmed. Caraccas. 1826 ——— S. h  
 6 oblongáta, DC. ye. oblong-leaved. Nepal. 1823 ——— S. ♂  
 7 glandulosa, DC. LI. t.400.f.1. ye. gland-toothed. Mauritius. ——— S. h  
 8 ánnua, DC. BM. t.2296. ye. annual. Java. 1760 Aug., S. S. ⊙  
 9 semitriloba, DC. JV. 3.t.76. ye. mallow-leaved. W. Indies. 1773 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 10 micropétala, BR. t.1058. ye. small-petaled. E. Indies. 1825 Apr.-A. S. h  
 11 havanensis, DC. ye. Havannah. Cuba. ——— June, J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 12 petioláris, BR. LG. t.20. ye. petiolated. Peru. 1819 May, J. S. h  
*rhomboídea*, LC. not of JACQ.  
 13 althaeoides, DC. ye. Althaea-like. Cayenne. ——— S. h  
*macrophylla*, VAHL.  
 14 rhomboídea, DC. J. AM. t.190. ye. rhomboid. S. America. ——— S. h  
 15 anguláta, DC. LI. t.400.f.2. ye. angular-leaved. E. Indies. 1739 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 16 grandiflora, DC. ye. large-flowered. W. Indies. 1810 May, J. S. h  
 17 trilobuláris, DC. ye. three-celled. E. Indies. 1817 Oct.-Ap. S. h
- 15 ELÆOCA'RPUS, DC. ELÆOCA'RPUS. N. O. ELÆOCARPA'CEÆ.  
 1 cyáucus, DC. BM. t.1737. wh. blue-fruited. Australia. 1803 June-A. G. h  
*reticulátus*, BR. 637.  
 2 serrátus, DC. pu. saw-leaved. E. Indies. 1774 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h
- 16 FRIE'SIA, DC. FRIE'SIA. N. O. ELÆOCARPA'CEÆ.  
 pedunculáris, DC. wh. peduncled. V. D. L. 1818 June-A. G. h  
*Elæocárpus pedunculáris*, LAB.
- 17 ACERA'TIUM, DC. ACERA'TIUM. N. O. ELÆOCARPA'CEÆ.  
 oppositifolium, DC. opposite-leaved. Amboyna. 1818 ——— S. h
- 18 DI'CERA, DC. DI'CERA. N. O. ELÆOCARPA'CEÆ.  
 dentáta, DC. wh. toothed-leaved. New Zealand. 1820 June-A. G. h
- 19 HIRTE'LLA, DC. HIRTE'LLA. N. O. CHRYSOBALANA'CEÆ.  
 1 glandulosa, DC. wh. glandular. Brazil. 1827 ——— S. h  
 2 triándra, DC. J. AM. t.94. wh. triandrous. W. Indies. 1782 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
*americana*, JACQ. *paniculáta*, RS.  
 3 racemosa, DC. bl. racemed. Guiana. 1782 ——— S. h  
*americana*, AUBL.

- 4 oblongifolia, DC. ro. oblong-leaved. New Spain. 1826 ..... S. h  
5 nemorosa, DC. ye. wood. Brazil. 1825 June-A. S. h
- 20 PARINARIUM, DC. PARINARIUM. N. O. CHRYSOBALANA'CEÆ.  
1 macrophyllum, GD. wh. gingerbread Plum. Sierra Leone. 1822 ..... S. h  
2 excelsum, GD. L.E.F. 5072. wh. rough Plum. ———— ..... S. h
- 21 GRANGERIA, DC. GRANGERIA. N. O. CHRYSOBALANA'CEÆ.  
borbónica, DC. L.t. 427. wh. Bourbonian. Bourbon. 1822 ..... S. h
- 22 CACOU'CIA, DC. CACOU'CIA. N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ.  
coccinea, DC. sc. scarlet. Guiana. 1815 M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S.C. h  
*Schousbaea coccinea*, w.
- 23 CARALLIA, DC. CARALLIA. N. O. RHIZOPHORA'CEÆ.  
lúcida, DC. R.C.t. 211. ye. glossy. E. Indies. 1826 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h
- 24 HEIMIA, DC. HEIMIA. N. O. LYTHRA'RIEÆ.  
1 myrtifolia, OTT. ye. myrtle-leaved. Mexico. 1827 June-S. F. h  
2 salicifolia, DC. S.BFG.t. 281. ye. willow-leaved. ———— 1821 ———— F. h
- 25 CUPHEA, DC. CUPHEA. N. O. LYTHRA'RIEÆ.  
1 circæoides, DC. BM.t. 2201. vi. Circæa-like. S. America. 1819 Aug., S. H. ⊙  
2 spicata, DC. Cl. 4.t. 381. ro. spiked. Peru. ———— Aug.-O. H. ⊙  
3 Melvilla, DC. BR.t. 852. sc. gr. long-flowered. Guiana. 1822 June-O. S. 2  
4 lanceolata, DC. S.BFG.s. 2.t. 402. pu. lance-leaved. Mexico. 1796 May-A. G. 2  
5 procumbens, DC. BR.t. 182. li. procumbent. ———— 1816 June-S. H. ⊙  
6 æquipetala, DC. Cl. 4.t. 382.f. 2. vi. equal-petaled. ———— 1828 ———— H. ⊙  
7 viscosissima, DC. S.BFG.t. 60. li. clammy. America. 1776 July-O. H. ⊙  
8 virgata, DC. Cl.t. 382.f. 1. vi. twiggy. Mexico. 1828 June-S. H. ⊙  
9 decandra, DC. pu. ten-stamened. Jamaica. 1789 June-O. S. h  
10 Llavea, BR.t. 1386. sc. Llave's. Mexico. 1829 Aug.-O. F. h  
11 Simsii, SWT. BM.t. 2850. li. Sims's. Trinidad. 1823 ———— S. h  
*Serpyllifolia*, BM. *Trinitatis*, DC.
- 12 parviflora, DC. H.E.F.t. 161. ro. small-flowered. Demerara. 1824 Oct.-D. S. h  
13 multiflora, DC. L.BC.t. 808. vi. many-flowered. Trinidad. 1822 Aug.-O. S. h
- 26 NESÉ'A, DC. NESÉ'A. N. O. LYTHRA'RIEÆ.  
triflora, DC. bl. three-flowered. Mauritius. 1802 Au., S.F.W. 2  
*Lythrum triflorum*, L.
- 27 BLAKEA, DC. BLAKEA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.  
1 trinervia, DC. BM.t. 451. ro. three-nerved. Jamaica. 1789 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
2 quinquenervia, DC. fl. five-nerved. Guiana. 1820 ———— S. h
- 28 LYTHRUM, DC. LYTHRUM. N. O. LYTHRA'RIEÆ.  
1 alatum, DC. BM.t. 1812. pu. winged. N. America. ..... May-N. F. 2  
2 thymifolia, DC. li. Thyme. S. of Europe. 1820 July-S. H. ⊙  
3 lineare, DC. wh. linear-leaved. N. America. 1812 July, A. H. 2  
4 thesioides, DC. li. Thesium-like. Caucasus. 1828 July-S. H. ⊙  
5 hyssopifolia, DC. EB.v. 5.t. 292. li. Hyssop-leaved. England. ..... Aug., S. H. ⊙  
6 album, DC. wh. white-flowered. Mexico. 1827 July-S. H. h  
7 lanceolatum, DC. pu. lance-leaved. Carolina. 1822 ———— H. 2  
8 Salicaria, DC. EB.v. 15.t. 1061. pu. common. Britain. ..... H.W. 2  
9 Græfferi, DC. pu. Græffer's. S. of Europe. 1825 ———— H. ⊙  
10 diffusum, S.BFG.t. 149. pu. spreading. N. America. 1822 ———— H. 2  
11 pubescens, DC. pu. pubescent. ———— 1818 July, A. H. 2  
*Salicaria*, β *pubescens*, PH.
- 12 virgatum, DC. BM.t. 1003. ro. slender-branch<sup>d</sup>. Europe. 1776 June-S. H. 2
- 29 RHIP'SALIS, DC. RHIP'SALIS. N. O. CACTA'CEÆ.  
1 funalis, DC. BM.t. 2740. wh. great-flowered. S. America. 1816 July, A. S. h  
*grandiflorus*, BM. *Cactus funalis*, ss.
- 2 fasciculata, DC. BM.t. 3079. wh. cluster-branched. ———— 1800 J<sup>y</sup>-O. D.S. h  
3 Cassytha, DC. BM.t. 3080. wh. pendulous. W. Indies. 1758 ———— D.S. h  
4 parasitica, DC. wh. parasitical. ———— 1800 ———— D.S. h  
5 Hookeriána, DC. H.E.F.t. 2. wh. four-petaled. ———— 1758 ———— D.S. h  
6 salicornioides, DC. BM.t. 2461. ye. glasswort-like. ———— 1818 M<sup>y</sup>-A. D.S. h  
7 spatulata, OTT. ye. spatulate. Brazil. 1836 J<sup>y</sup>-S. D.S. h  
8 mesembryanthoides, BM.t. 3078. wh. Fig Marygold. W. Indies. 1818 M<sup>y</sup>-A. D.S. h

- |                                     |               |         |                                |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| 9 pentáptera, OTT. <i>wh.</i>       | five-winged.  | Brazil. | 1836 M <sup>y</sup> -A. D.S. h |
| 10 cereúscula, HP. <i>wh.</i>       | Cereus-like.  | —       | 1828 ——— D.S. h                |
| 11 calamifórmis, FORBES. <i>wh.</i> | quill-formed. | —       | ——— D.S. h                     |
- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 30 HALE'SIA, DS.                       | SNOWDROP-TREE. N. O. HALESIA'CEÆ.                            |
| 1 díptera, DS. L.BC.t.1172. <i>wh.</i> | two-winged-seeded. N. America. 1758 Ap., M <sup>y</sup> H. h |
| 2 tetráptera, DS. BM.t.910. <i>wh.</i> | four-winged-seeded. ——— 1756 ——— H. h                        |
| 3 parviflóra, DS. BR.t.952. <i>wh.</i> | small-flowered. ——— 1812 May. H. h                           |
- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 31 BA'SSIA, DS.                         | BA'SSIA. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ.                    |
| 1 latifólia, DS. RC.l.t.19. <i>wh.</i>  | broad-leaved. E. Indies. 1799 May-A. S. h     |
| 2 longifólia, DS. L.I.t.398. <i>wh.</i> | long-leaved. ——— 1811 May-J <sup>y</sup> S. h |
| 3 butyrácea, DS. <i>wh.</i>             | Butter-tree. Nepaul. 1823 ——— S. h            |
- 
- |                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| 32 ANTHOCLEI'STA, DS.        | ANTHOCLEI'STA. N. O. POTALIA'CEÆ.           |
| macrophy'lla, DS. <i>wh.</i> | large-leaved. Sierra Leone. 1820 ..... S. h |
- 
- |                                |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| 33 OCO'TEA, KS.                | OCO'TEA. N. O. LAURA'CEÆ.                          |
| psychotrióides, DS. <i>gr.</i> | spear-leaved. Mexico. 1828 May-J <sup>y</sup> G. h |
- 
- |                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| 34 CASSY'THA, L.             | CASSY'THA. N. O. CASSYTHA'CEÆ.                  |
| 1 glabélla, BP. <i>wh.</i>   | smooth. N. S. W. 1822 M <sup>y</sup> -A. G.C. 2 |
| 2 paniculáta, BP. <i>wh.</i> | panicked. ——— 1824 ——— G.C. 2                   |
| 3 filifórmis, L. <i>wh.</i>  | slender. C. B. S. 1818 ——— G.G. 2               |
- 
- |                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 35 CRYPTOCA'RYA, BP.          | CRYPTOCA'RYA. N. O. LAURA'CEÆ.                    |
| 1 obováta, BP. <i>gr.</i>     | obovate-leaved. N. S. W. 1824 April-A. G. h       |
| 2 glaucéscens, BP. <i>gr.</i> | glaucous-leaved. ——— 1822 May-J <sup>y</sup> G. h |
- 
- |                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| 36 DECUMA'RIA, DC.           | DECUMA'RIA. N. O. PHILADELPHA'CEÆ.                          |
| 1 sarmentósa, PH. <i>wh.</i> | larger climbing. N. America. 1758 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. h |
| 2 bárbara, PH. <i>wh.</i>    | smaller. ——— 1785 July, A. H. h                             |

ORD. II.



DIGYNIA.

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (a).  
Example,—*Agrimonia Eupatória*.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 37 AGRIMO'NIA, DC.                                  | AGRIMONY. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.                                  |
| 1 <i>Eupatória</i> , DC. KB.v.19.t.1335. <i>ye.</i> | common. Britain. .... June-A. H. 2                         |
| 2 odoráta, DC. <i>ye.</i>                           | sweet-scented. Italy. 1640 July, A. H. 2                   |
| 3 nepalénsis, DC. <i>ye.</i>                        | Nepaulian. Nepaul. 1820 June-A. H. 2                       |
| 4 dahúrica, DC. <i>ye.</i>                          | Dahurian. Dahuria. 1824 ——— H. 2                           |
| 5 pilósa, DC. <i>ye.</i>                            | hairy. Siberia. 1820 ——— H. 2                              |
| 6 parviflóra, DC. <i>ye.</i>                        | small-flowered. N. America. 1766 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 2 |
| 7 suaveólens, DC. <i>st.</i>                        | fragrant. ——— 1820 ——— H. 2                                |
| 8 striáta, DC. <i>wh.</i>                           | striped-flowered. ——— 1812 June-A. H. 2                    |
| 9 répens, DC. <i>ye.</i>                            | creeping-rooted. Levant. 1737 July-S. H. 2                 |
| 10 agrimonóides, DC. <i>ye.</i>                     | Agrimony-like. Italy. 1739 June-A. H. 2                    |
- Aremónia agrimonóides*, DC. *Spallanzánia agrimonóides*, ss.
- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 38 CALLI'COMA, DS.                     | CALLI'COMA. N. O. CUNONIA'CEÆ.          |
| serratifólia, DS. AB.t.566. <i>st.</i> | saw-leaved. Australia. 1793 May-A. G. h |

## ORD. III.



## TRIGYNIA.

Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (a).

Example,—*Reseda Luteola*.

- |    |  |   |                   |
|----|--|---|-------------------|
| 39 | VISNEA, w.<br>Mocanera, w. wh.   | VISNEA. N. O. EBENACEÆ.<br>Canarian. Canaries.  | 1815 Aug.-D. G. h |
| 40 | RESEDA, ds.<br>1 <i>Luteola</i> , ds. E.B.t.320. st.<br>2 <i>crispata</i> , ds. st.<br>3 <i>scoparia</i> , ds. wh.<br>4 <i>linifolia</i> , ds. wh.<br>5 <i>chinensis</i> , ds. wh.<br>6 <i>subulata</i> , ds. wh.<br>7 <i>mediterranea</i> , ds. Jt.3.t.475. wh.<br>8 <i>odorata</i> , ss. B.M.t.29. st.<br><i>β frutescens</i> , B.R.t.227. st.<br>9 <i>truncata</i> , fm. ye.<br>10 <i>saxatilis</i> , ds. wh.<br>11 <i>lutea</i> , ds. E.B.t.321. st.<br>12 <i>fruticulosa</i> , ds. wh.<br>13 <i>undata</i> , ds. wh.<br>14 <i>myriophylla</i> , ds. st.   | RESEDA. N. O. RESEDACEÆ.<br>Dyer's-weed. Britain. .... June, J <sup>y</sup> H. ♂<br>curled-leaved. S. of Europe. 1820 ——— H. ♂<br>broom-like. Teneriffe. 1815 Aug., S. G. h<br>flax-leaved. S. of Europe. 1820 July, A. F. ♂<br>Chinense. China. 1824 June-A. H. ♂<br>awl-leaved. Egypt. 1827 ——— H. ♂<br>Mediterranean. Mediterranean. 1791 June-S. H. ♂<br>Mignonette. Egypt. 1752 June-O. H. ♂<br><i>tree Mignonette</i> . .... G. h<br>truncate. Natolia. 1838 June-S. H. ♂<br>rock. Spain. 1816 ——— H. ♂<br>base Rocket. Britain. .... July, A. H. ♂<br>frutescent. Spain. 1794 Septem. G. h<br>wave-leaved. ——— 1739 June-A. H. ♂<br>numerous-lvd. Italy. 1825 ——— H. ♂   |                   |
| 41 | PEDILANTHUS, NECKER.<br>1 <i>carinatus</i> , SWT. B.M.t.2514. sc.<br><i>Euphorbia carinata</i> , B.M.<br>2 <i>tithymaloïdes</i> , B.R.t.837. sc.<br><i>Crepidaria myrtifolia</i> , H.SS.<br>3 <i>canaliculatus</i> , ds. L.B.C.t.727. sc.<br><i>Euphorbia canaliculata</i> , B.C.<br>4 <i>subcarinatus</i> , H.R. sc.<br>5 <i>padifolius</i> , H.S. sc.<br>6 <i>cordellatus</i> , SWT. sc.<br><i>Crepidaria cordellata</i> , H.SS.   | SLIPPER-SPURGE. N. O. EUPHORBIACEÆ.<br>keel-leaved. W. Indies. 1809 J., J <sup>y</sup> D.S. h<br><i>Crepidaria carinata</i> , H.SS.<br>myrtle-leaved. S. America. 1699 ——— D.S. h<br>channelled-lvd. W. Indies. 1819 ——— D.S. h<br>small-keeled. ——— ——— D.S. h<br>Padus-leaved. ——— 1699 ——— D.S. h<br>small heart-lvd. ——— 1795 ——— D.S. h  |                   |
| 42 | POINSETTIA, B.M.<br>pulcherrima, B.M.t.3193. ye. wh.<br><i>β alba</i> , BENTH. or.   | POINSETTIA. N. O. EUPHORBIACEÆ.<br>scarlet-bracted. N. America. 1834 Mar.-O. S. h<br>white-bracted. Mexico. 1834 ——— S. h   |                   |
| 43 | EUPHORBIA, w.<br>1 trigona, H.S. gr. ye.<br>2 antiquorum, H.S. gr. ye.<br>3 squarrosa, H.P. gr. ye.<br>4 uncinata, D.C. gr. ye.<br><i>Scolopendria</i> , H.S.<br>5 lactea, H.S. gr. ye.<br>6 canariensis, w. br. ye.<br>7 grandidens, H.P. gr. ye.<br>8 tetragona, H.P. gr. ye.<br>9 carulescens, H.P. st.<br>10 heptagona, w. br. re.<br>11 enneagona, H.S. gr. ye.<br>12 mammillaris, w. gr. ye.<br>13 pentagona, H.P. gr. ye.<br>14 cereiformis, w. gr. ye.<br>15 odontophylla, w. gr.<br>16 officinarum, w. ye.<br>17 polygona, H.S. L.B.C.t.1331. gr. ye. | SPURGE. N. O. EUPHORBIACEÆ.<br>upright three-sided. E. Indies. 1768 J <sup>y</sup> , A. D.S. h<br>spreading three-sided. ——— 1688 ——— D.S. h<br>squarrose. C. B. S. 1825 Ju.-A. D.G. h<br>twin-spined. ——— 1795 ——— D.G. h<br>marbled. E. Indies. 1804 J <sup>y</sup> , A. D.S. h<br>Canarian. Canaries. 1697 M <sup>h</sup> , A. D.G. h<br>large-toothed. C. B. S. 1820 J <sup>y</sup> , A. D.G. h<br>four-sided. ——— 1825 M <sup>h</sup> , A. D.G. h<br>blue-stemmed. ——— ——— D.G. h<br>seven-angled. ——— 1731 J <sup>y</sup> , N. D.G. h<br>nine-angled. ——— 1759 J <sup>y</sup> , A. D.G. h<br>warted-angled. ——— ——— D.G. h<br>five-sided. ——— 1825 J <sup>y</sup> , N. D.G. h<br>horn-formed. ——— 1731 J., J <sup>y</sup> D.G. h<br>white-spined. ——— 1824 ——— D.G. h<br>official. ——— 1597 ——— D.G. h<br>many-sided. ——— 1790 J <sup>y</sup> , S. D.G. h |                   |

# Cl. XI. DODECANDRIA.

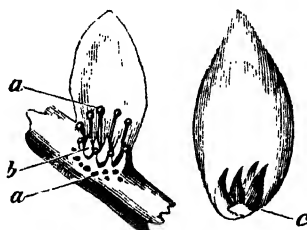
18 stellæspina, HP. gr. ye.	starry-spined.	C. B. S.	1824 Ju., J <sup>o</sup> D.G. h
19 nereifolia, w. re.	oleander-leaved.	India.	1690 — D.G. h
20 Hy'strix, w. js.2.t.207. st.	Porcupine.	C. B. S.	1695 — D.G. h
21 grandifolia, HS. gr. ye.	great-leaved.	Sierra Leone.	1798 Ju.-S. D.S. h
22 várians, HS. gr. ye.	variable-stemd.	E. Indies.	1800 — D.S. h
23 erosa, W.EN. gr. ye.	erose.	—	1818 — D.S. h
24 tribuloides, ss. wh.	Caltraps-like.	Canaries.	1816 — D.S. h
25 spléndens, BM.t.2902. sc.	splendid.	Madagascar.	1828 — D.S. h
26 fulgens, KARW. F.M.B.V.4.p.31. sc.	fulgent.	Mexico.	1836 J <sup>o</sup> -S. D.S. h
<i>Jacquiniiflora</i> , HORT.			
27 cucumerina, w. gr.	cucumber-like.	C. B. S.	1838 M <sup>o</sup> -S. D.S. h
28 Bojéri, BM.t.3527. sc.	Bojer's.	Mauritius.	— Ju., J <sup>o</sup> D.S. h
29 meloformis, w. AR.t.617. ye.	melon-formed.	C. B. S.	1774 M <sup>o</sup> -S. D.G. h
30 Ilawórhii, SWT. gr.	Haworth's.	—	— D.G. h
<i>Treisia clava</i> , HS.			
31 clava, w. JL.t.1.85. gr.	clubbed.	—	— M <sup>o</sup> -D.D.G. h
<i>Treisia tuberculata</i> , HSS.			
32 Cápnt Medúsa, w. L.B.C.t.1315. gr.	great Medusa's head.	C.B.S.	1731 Au., S.D.G. h
33 bupleurifolia, w. BM.t.3476. ye.	cone-shaped.	—	1791 Ju., J <sup>o</sup> D.G. h
34 tessellata, HS. gr.	checkered M.'s head.	—	1788 Aug. D.G. h
35 procumbens, HS.	least M.'s head.	—	1768 — D.G. h
36 fructus-píni, HS. gr.	small M.'s head.	—	1731 — D.G. h
37 pácula, MILL. br. gr.	spreading.	—	1768 — D.G. h
38 globosa, BM.t.2624. br. gr.	roundish-jointed.	—	1822 Ju.-N.D.G. h
<i>Dactylanthus globosa</i> , HP.			
39 anacantha, w. BM.t.2520. br. gr.	scaly.	—	1727 S.-D. D.G. h
40 hamata, HS. br. gr.	hooked.	—	1795 Ju.-A. D.G. h
41 tuberculata, w. js.2.t.208. wh.	knobbed.	—	1805 — D.G. h
42 Commelini, DC. br. gr.	Commelin's.	Africa.	— D.S. h
43 clandestina, ss. gr.	hidden-flowered.	—	1825 — D.S. h
44 Ornithopus, W.EN. wh.	Bird's-foot.	—	1816 — D.G. h
45 lophogona, w. gr.	curled-winged.	Madagascar.	1824 — D.S. h
46 Tirucalli, w. wh.	Indian tree.	India.	1690 ..... D.S. h
47 pendula, L.EN. gr.	pendulous.	.....	1808 Ju.-A. D.S. h
<i>Tithymalus pendulus</i> , H.			
48 Lamarckii, H.SS. gr.	Lamarck's.	Africa.	— — D.G. h
<i>mauritánica</i> , LAM.			
49 aphylla, W.EN. gr.	leaflets.	Teneriffe.	1815 — D.G. h
50 mauritánica, w. ye.	Barbary.	Africa.	1732 — D.G. h
51 atropurpurea, W.EN. BM.t.3321. pu.	dark-purple.	Teneriffe.	1815 — D.G. h
52 balsamifera, w. gr. ye.	Balsam.	Canaries.	1777 — D.G. h
53 piscatoria, w. gr. ye.	smooth spear-lvd.	—	— D.S. h
54 laurifolia, PS. gr. ye.	laurel-leaved.	Peru.	1820 — D.G. h
55 bracteata, SS. st.276. gr.	bracteated.	.....	1809 Ju., J <sup>o</sup> D.S. h
56 laeta, w. JL.t.1.87. cr.	Mezereon-lvd.	S. Europe.	1758 Ju.-A. D.G. h
57 dendroides, w. ye.	tree-like.	Italy.	1768 — H. h
58 punicea, w. BR.t.190. cr.	scarlet-flowered.	Jamaica.	1778 Ja.-S. D.S. h
59 cyathophora, w. JL.3.t.480. ye. pi.	coloured.	S. America.	1806 J <sup>o</sup> , A. D.S. h
60 repanda, SWT. gr. ye.	wavcl.	E. Indies.	1808 Aug. D.S. h
<i>Tithymalus repandus</i> , HS.			
61 heterophylla, w. sc.	various-leaved.	W. Indies.	1690 Ap.-S. D.S. h
62 biglandulosa, HS. gr.	twin-glanded.	I. of Bourbon.	1818 Sept. D.S. h
63 nudiflora, SS. JL.3.t.470. st.	naked-flowered.	Jamaica.	1600 Aug. D.S. h
64 verticillata, SS. gr.	whorled-leaved.	W. Indies.	1826 — D.S. h
65 geniculata, PS. JS.3.t.277. st.	jointed.	Cuba.	1823 J <sup>o</sup> -O. D.S. h
<i>prunifolia</i> , HK. <i>Tithymalus prunifolius</i> , HS.			
66 cotinifolia, w. H.EX.F.t.59. wh.	Cotinus-leaved.	S. America.	1690 J <sup>o</sup> , A. D.S. h
67 mellifera, w. BM.t.1305. pu. gr.	honey-bearing.	Madeira.	1784 Ap., M. G. h
68 petiolaris, HK. BM.t.883. ye.	long-stalked.	W. Indies.	1801 M <sup>o</sup> , J. D.S. h
69 toxicaria, L.EN. gr.	poisonous.	—	1825 Ap., M.D.S. h
70 glabrata, SS. gr. ye.	smooth-leaved.	—	1824 — D.S. h
71 picta, w. JL.3.t.477. gr.	painted.	S. America.	1789 May-J <sup>o</sup> S. h
72 silenifolia, SWT. gr. ye.	Silene-leaved.	C. B. S.	1821 — G. h
<i>Tithymalus silenifolius</i> , HR.			
73 tuberosa, w. gr. ye.	tuberous-rooted.	Ethiopia.	1800 Oct.-D. G. h

74 unifróra, GD. ye.	one-flowered.	S. America.	1827 July, A. G. h
<i>Tithymalus uniflorus</i> , HAW.			
75 crispa, HR. gr. ye.	curled-leaved.	C. B. S.	1821 May-J <sup>y</sup> G. 2
76 linarifólia, W. J. l. t. 86. ye.	toad-flax-leaved.	.....	1794 June-A. S. h
77 linifólia, W. ye.	flax-leaved.	W. Indies.	..... S. h
78 áfinaia, DC. gr. re.	related.	.....	1823 ..... G. h
79 angustifólia, LOCK. ye.	narrow-leaved.	Trinidad.	1827 ..... S. h
80 rósea, W. ro.	rosy.	E. Indies.	1808 August. S. ○
81 pilulífera, W. gr.	globular.	.....	1800 June-A. S. 2
82 scordifólia, SS. J. l. t. 476. wh.	Scordium-lvd.	S. America.	1826 ..... S. h
83 tannénsis, SS. gr.	Tanna.	N. Hebrides.	..... G. h
84 variegáta, BM. t. 1747. wh.	variegated.	Louisiana.	1811 ..... H. ○
85 Ipecacuanhá, W. BM. t. 1494. gr.	Ipecacuanha.	N. America.	1812 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
86 Péplus, W. EB. v. 14. t. 959. gr.	pretty.	Britain.	..... July, A. H. ○
87 exigua, W. EB. v. 19. t. 1336. gr.	dwarf.	.....	..... H. ○
88 unduláta, MB. wh.	waved.	Caucasus.	1820 July-S. H. 2
89 Láthyris, W. EB. v. 32. t. 2255. gr.	caper.	England.	..... May-O. H. 2
90 Ápios, W. ye.	pear-rooted.	Candia.	1596 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
91 spinósa, W. DB. t. 45. ye.	prickly.	Levant.	1710 ..... F. h
92 genistoides, W. ye.	Genista-like.	C. B. S.	1808 July, A. G. h
93 fruticósa, L. EN. ye.	shrubby.	Sicily.	1825 June, J <sup>y</sup> F. h
94 epithymoides, W. AR. t. 616. ye.	broad-leaved.	Austria.	1805 May-J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
95 condylocárpa, MB. ye.	warted-fruited.	Caucasus.	1824 June-S. H. 2
96 obtusáta, PH. ye.	blunt-bracted.	N. America.	1826 ..... H. 2
97 mercuriána, PH. ye.	Mercury-like.	.....	1824 ..... H. 2
98 ambigua, WK. ye.	ambiguous.	Hungary.	..... May, J. H. 2
99 carniólica, W. ye.	Carniolian.	Carniola.	1795 August. H. 2
100 dúlcis, W. J. A. 3. t. 213. pu.	sweet.	S. Europe.	1759 May, J. H. 2
101 anguláta, W. J. l. t. 481. ye.	angular-stalked.	Austria.	1819 July, A. H. 2
102 erythrina, L. EN. gr.	purple-margin'd.	C. B. S.	1816 June-A. H. 2
103 nummulariæfólia, ye.	money-wort-lvd.	.....	1800 July. G. h
104 Pithyusa, W. gr.	juniper-leaved.	S. Europe.	1741 June, J <sup>y</sup> F. h
105 glareósa, MB. ye.	stony.	Caucasus.	1819 June-A. H. 2
106 Parálias, W. EB. v. 3. t. 195. ye.	sea.	England.	..... July-S. H. 2
107 júncea, W. JS. l. t. 107. ye.	rushy.	Madeira.	1779 July, A. G. 2
108 portlándica, W. EB. v. 7. t. 441. ye.	Portland.	Britain.	..... Apr., M <sup>y</sup> H. 2
109 taurinénsis, W. AP. 2. t. 83. f. 2. ye.	Italian.	Italy.	1818 July, A. H. 2
110 cæspitósa, TN. ye.	tufted.	Naples.	1826 ..... H. 2
111 pínea, SS. ye.	pine-leaved.	.....	..... H. 2
<i>linifólia</i> , TN.			
112 multicorymbósa, DS. ye.	many-flowered.	.....	1805 July, A. H. 2
113 helioscópia, W. EB. v. 13. t. 883. ye.	wart-wort.	Britain.	..... H. ○
114 crética, W. ye.	Cretan hoary.	Levant.	1768 July. H. 2
115 rígens, SWT. ye.	stiff.	.....	1795 July, A. H. h
116 verrucósa, W. ye.	warted.	France.	1800 June. H. 2
117 spathulæfólia, HS. gr.	spathulate-lvd.	.....	..... August. G. h
118 corallioides, W. EB. t. 2837. ye.	coral-stalked.	England.	..... June-S. H. 2
119 corolláta, W. L. BC. t. 390. wh.	great-flowered.	N. America.	1803 June-A. H. 2
120 androsæmifólia, HS. ye.	Tutsan-leaved.	Hungary.	1804 July-S. H. 2
121 orientális, W. st.	Oriental.	Levant.	1739 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
122 pilósa, W. ye.	hairy.	Siberia.	1758 May-A. H. 2
123 virgáta, WK. ye.	twiggy-branch'd.	Hungary.	1807 July. H. 2
124 platyphylá, HS. J. A. t. 376. ye.	annual-warted.	England.	..... July, A. H. ○
125 stricta, EB. v. 5. t. 333. ye.	upright-warted.	.....	..... H. ○
126 crispáta, L. EN. ye.	crisp-leaved.	.....	1819 July-S. H. 2
127 Eula, W. EB. v. 20. t. 1399. gr.	leafy-branched.	Britain.	..... May-J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
128 Cyparissias, W. EB. v. 12. t. 840. ye.	cypress.	England.	..... May-S. H. 2
129 Gerardiána, W. J. A. t. 436. ye.	Gerard's.	Germany.	1801 July. H. 2
130 myrsinítes, W. ye.	glaucous.	S. Europe.	1570 April-J. H. 2
131 rígida, MB. BR. s. 2. t. 43. ye. re.	rigid.	Tauria.	1819 June-A. H. 2
132 imbricáta, W. ye.	imbricated.	Portugal.	1804 July-S. F. h
133 glaucéscens, W. EN. ye.	glaucouscent.	.....	1819 Aug., S. H. 2
134 palústris, W. FD. t. 866. ye.	marsh.	Sweden.	1570 May-A. H. 2
135 ceratocárpa, T. FN. t. 43. ye.	horn-capsuled.	Naples.	1824 June-A. H. 2
136 lúcida, WK. ye.	glossy-leaved.	Hungary.	1820 ..... H. 2

## CL. XI. DODECANDRIA.—

- |   |                 |                      |                    |
|---|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 137 <i>emargináta</i> , w. <i>ye</i> .                  | freckled.       | Italy.               | 1758 July, A. H. 2 |
| 138 <i>salicifolia</i> , w. L.B.C.t.973. <i>ye</i> .    | willow-leaved.  | Hungary.             | 1804 May-A. H. 2   |
| 139 <i>hibérna</i> , EB.V.19.t.1337. <i>ye</i> .        | Irish.          | Ireland.             | ..... May, J. H. 2 |
| 140 <i>amygdaloídes</i> , w. EB.V.4.t.256. <i>st</i> .  | Almond-leaved.  | England.             | ..... Mar-J. H. 2  |
| 141 <i>Charácias</i> , w. EB.V.7.t.442. <i>ye. pu</i> . | upright-red.    | .....                | ..... H. 2         |
| 142 <i>venéta</i> , L.EN. BR.N.st.6. <i>ye</i> .        | venomous.       | Europe.              | 1824 ——— H. 2      |
| 143 <i>cruénta</i> , GR. <i>gr</i> .                    | blood-spotted.  | N. America.          | 1831 Aug., S. H. 2 |
| 44 MONOTAXIS, BROGN.                                    | MONOTAXIS.      | N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ. |                    |
| simplex, BROGN. <i>gr</i> .                             | simple.         | N. Holland.          | 1842 July-S. G. 2  |
| 45 LEWISIA, PH.   | LEWISIA.        | N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.  |                    |
| Rediviva, PH. H.B.M.1.t.70. <i>wh</i> .                 | white-flowered. | N. America.          | 1827 July, A. H. 2 |
| 46 NITRARIA, DC.  | NITRARIA.       | N. O. NITRARIA'CEÆ.  |                    |
| 1 Schobéri, L. AR.1.529. <i>wh</i> .                    | thick-leaved.   | Siberia.             | 1778 May-A. H. 2   |
| 2 cáspica, W.EN. <i>wh</i> .                            | Caspian.        | Caspia.              | 1822 ——— H. 2      |
| 3 sibírica, F. <i>wh</i> .                              | Siberian.       | Siberia.             | 1826 ——— H. 2      |
| 4 tridentáta, DC. <i>wh</i> .                           | three-toothed.  | Africa.              | 1822 ——— H. 2      |
| 47 LECHEA, DC.  | LECHEA.         | N. O. CISTA'CEÆ.     |                    |
| 1 villósa, DC. LI.t.52.f.2. <i>ye</i> .                 | villose.        | Canada.              | 1780 July, A. H. 2 |
| 2 mínor, DC. <i>ye</i> .                                | lesser.         | .....                | 1802 ——— H. 2      |
| 3 tenuifolia, DC. <i>ye</i> .                           | fine-leaved.    | N. America.          | 1823 ——— H. 2      |
| 4 thymifolia, DC. LI.t.52.f.1. <i>ye</i> .              | thyme-leaved.   | .....                | 1825 ——— H. 2      |

### ORD. IV.



### TETRAGYNIA.

Plants with four styles or sessile stigmas (*b* and *c*): *a*, *a*, the stamens.  
Example,—*Aponegeton distachyon*.

- |  |                 |                     |   |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|---|
| 48 CALLIGONUM, w.                          | CALLIGONUM.     | N. O. ERIOGONA'CEÆ. |   |
| 1 Pallási, w. <i>wh. gr</i> .              | Pallas's.       | Casp. shores.       | 1780 August. H. 2                           |
| 2 Pandéri, w. <i>gr. wh</i> .              | Pander's.       | .....               | 1824 July-S. H. 2                           |
| 3 comósum, ps. <i>gr. wh</i> .             | tufted.         | Persia.             | 1829 ——— H. 2                               |
| 49 APONOGETON, L.                          | APONOGETON.     | N. O. FLUVIAL'ES.   |   |
| 1 monostáchyon, w. AR.t.406. <i>wh</i> .   | simple-spiked.  | E. Indies.          | 1803 Au.-O. SW. 2                           |
| 2 distáchyon, w. BM.t.1293. <i>wh</i> .    | double-spiked.  | C. B. S.            | 1788 M <sup>y</sup> -J <sup>y</sup> , GW. 2 |
| 3 angustifólium, w. BM.t.1268. <i>wh</i> . | narrow-leaved.  | .....               | Ap.-S. GW. 2                                |
| 50 ARISTOTELIA, DC.                        | ARISTOTELIA.    | N. O. HOMALIA'CEÆ.  |   |
| Mácuí, DC. W.D.B.t.44. <i>wh</i> .         | shining-leaved. | Chili.              | 1773 Apr., M <sup>y</sup> H. 2              |

### ORD. V.



### PENTAGYNIA.

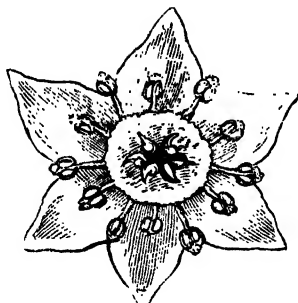
Plants with five styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).  
Example,—*Glinus lotoides*.

- |                               |              |                    |                              |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| 51 GLINUS, DC.                | GLINUS.      | N. O. FICOIDEÆ.    |                              |
| lotoides, DC. <i>wh.</i>      | hairy.       | S. Europe.         | 1788 July, A. H. 2           |
| 52 BLACKWELLIA, DC.           | BLACKWELLIA. | N. O. HOMALIA'CEÆ. |                              |
| 1 gláuca, DC. <i>wh</i> .     | glaucous.    | Mauritius.         | 1823 June-A. S. 2            |
| 2 nepalénsis, DC. <i>wh</i> . | Nepaulian.   | Nepaul.            | 1824 May-J <sup>y</sup> S. 2 |
| 3 paniculáta, DC. <i>wh</i> . | panicled.    | Bourbon.           | 1818 ——— S. 2                |

# Cl. XI. DODECANDRIA.—Ord. VIII. DODECAGYNIA.

- |                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| 4 axilláris, DC. LI.t.412.f.1. wh. | axillary-flowd. Madagascar. 1823 ..... S. h    |
| 5 padiflóra, BR. BM.t.1308. wh.    | Bird-cherry-fld. China. 1824 Aug., S. G. h     |
| <i>fagifólia</i> , HORT.           |  |
| 6 spirális, DC. wh.                | spiral. Pegu. 1820 June, J' S. h               |
| 53 GILLE'NIA, DC.                  | GILLE'NIA. N. O. SPIRÆA'CEÆ.                   |
| 1 stipulácea, DC. bh.              | large-stipuled. N. America. 1805 June, J' H. 2 |
| 2 trifoliáta, DC. BM.t.489. bh.    | three-leaved. ——— 1713 ——— H. 2                |
| <i>Spiræa trifoliáta</i> , BM.     |  |

## ORD. VI.



## HEXAGYNIA.

Plants with six styles or sessile stigmas (a).  
Example,—*Cephalótus folliculáris*.

- |                                 |                         |                              |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| 54 CEPHALO'TUS, LAB.            | N. HOLL. PITCHER-PLANT. | N. O. CEPHALOTA'CEÆ.         |
| folliculáris, BM.t.3118&19. wh. | Australian.             | Australia. 1822 June-A. G. 2 |

## ORD. VII.

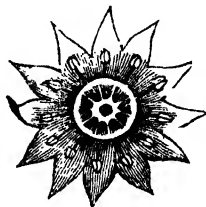


## HEPTAGYNIA.

Plants with seven styles or sessile stigmas (a).  
Example,—*Monánthes polyphy'lla*.

- |                                    |              |                             |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 55 MONA'NTHES, HR.                 | MONA'NTHES.  | N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.         |
| polyphy'lla, HR. BM.t.93. pu.      | many-leaved. | Canaries. 1777 J'-S. D.G. 2 |
| <i>Sempervivum Monánthes</i> , BM. |              |                             |

## ORD. VIII.



## DODECAGYNIA.

Plants with eleven styles or sessile stigmas (a).  
Example,—*Sempervivum tectórum*.

- |  |                |                              |
|--|----------------|------------------------------|
| 56 SEMPERVIVUM, DC.                                  | HOUSE-LEEK.    | N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.          |
| 1 tortuósum, DC. BM.t.296. ye.                       | twisted.       | Canaries. 1779 J', A. D.G. h |
| 2 ciliátum, DC. wh.                                  | ciliated.      | Teneriffe. 1815 M'-J' D.G. h |
| 3 villósum, DC. BR.t.1553. ye.                       | small villose. | Madeira. 1777 M'-M' D.G. h   |
| 4 aizóides, DC. ye.                                  | Aizoon-like.   | ..... M'-J' D.G. h           |
| <i>Sédum aizoides</i> , DC. <i>divaricátum</i> , HK. |                |                              |

5 glandulosum, DC. <i>ye.</i>	gland-edged.	Madeira.	1777 M <sup>b</sup> -M <sup>y</sup> D.G. h
6 glutinosum, DC. BR.t.278. <i>ye.</i>	glutinous.	—	J <sup>y</sup> , A. D.G. h
7 retusum, HP. <i>ye.</i>	retuse-leaved.	Teneriffe.	1824 — D.G. h
8 arbicum, DC. BR.t.1741. <i>ye.</i>	wedge-leaved.	Canaries.	— D.G. h
9 frutescens, HP. <i>ye.</i>	frutescent.	Teneriffe.	— D.G. h
10 bifurcum, WEBB. <i>ye.</i>	forked.	Madeira.	..... D.G. h
11 canariense, DC. <i>wh.</i>	Canarian.	Canaries.	1699 Ju., J <sup>y</sup> D.G. h
12 Smithii, DC. BM.t.1980. <i>ye.</i>	Smith's.	—	1815 Au.-O.D.G. h
13 barbátum, DC. <i>ye.</i>	bearded.	Madeira.	— Ju., J <sup>y</sup> D.G. h
14 tabulæforme, DC. L.BC.t.1328. <i>ye.</i>	table-shaped.	—	J <sup>y</sup> .S. D.G. h
15 hybridum, HR. <i>ye.</i>	hybrid.	Hybrid.	..... Ju., J <sup>y</sup> D.G. h
16 cæspitosum, DC. BM.t.1978. <i>ye.</i>	latchet-leaved.	Canaries.	1815 S.-Ap. D.G. h
<i>ciliátum</i> , BM. not of W. <i>barbátum</i> , HR. not of SMITH. <i>ciliäre</i> , H.SS.			
17 láxum, HR. <i>ye.</i>	loose-flowered.	Canaries.	1820 J <sup>y</sup> -O. D.G. ♂
18 dodrantale, DC. <i>st.</i>	smooth-leaved.	—	1815 J <sup>y</sup> , A. D.G. ♂
19 aúreum, DC. BR.t.892. <i>ye.</i>	golden.	Teneriffe.	— Ju., J <sup>y</sup> D.G. ♀
<i>calyciförme</i> , BR. L.BC.1368.			
20 punctátum, DC. <i>ye.</i>	dotted-leaved.	Canaries.	1824 J <sup>y</sup> -S. D.G. ♂
21 dichotomum, DC. <i>ye.</i>	forked.	—	Ju.-A. D.G. ♂
22 africanum, DC. <i>ye.</i>	African.	C. B. S.	1768 — D.G. ♀
23 stellátum, DC. BM.t.1809. <i>ye.</i>	annual villose.	Madeira.	1790 July-O. H. ♂
<i>villósum</i> , BM. not of HS.			
24 globiferum, DC. BM.t.507. <i>ye.</i>	great-flowered.	Germany.	1731 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. ♀
25 tectorum, DC. FR.V.19.t.1320. <i>pu.</i>	common.	Britain.	..... June-S. H. ♀
26 hírtum, DC. BM.t.1457. <i>st.</i>	hairy.	Italy.	..... June, J <sup>y</sup> H. ♀
<i>sobolíferum</i> , BM. <i>globíferum</i> , HR. not of DC.			
27 flagelliförne, DC. <i>re.</i>	whip-lash.	Siberia.	1818 June-A. H. ♀
28 pánilum, MB. <i>pu.</i>	dwarf.	Caucasus.	1824 — H. ♀
29 montánum, DC. <i>re.</i>	mountain.	Switzerland.	1752 — H. ♀
30 arachnoideum, DC. BM.t.68. <i>pu.</i>	Cobweb.	Italy.	1699 — F. ♀
31 micranthes, WEBB. <i>gr. re.</i>	small-flowered.	Canaries.	1839 — F. ♀

57 EO'NIUM, BR.	N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.		
1 cruentum, BR.t.61.s.4. <i>re.</i>	red.	Canaries.	..... M <sup>y</sup> -A. D.G. h
<i>Sempervivum cruentum.</i>			
2 arbóreum, BR.t.99. <i>ye.</i>	tree.	Levant.	1640 D.-M <sup>b</sup> D.G. h
<i>Sempervivum arbóreum</i> , DC.			
β variegátum. <i>ye.</i>	variegated.	—	..... D.G. h
γ atropurpureum. <i>ye.</i>	dark purple-ld.	—	..... D.G. h

## CLASS XII.



## ICOSANDRIA.

Plants with twelve stamens (a).  
Example,—*Leptospermum obovátum*.

## ORD. I. ) MONOGYNIA.

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (a).  
Example,—*Leptospermum obovátum*.

Linnean Name.	Colour of Flower.	English Name.	Native Country.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
1 EUCALYPTUS, DC.		GUM-TREE.	N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.		
1 cornúta, DC. <i>wh.</i>		horned.	New Holland.	1803 Mar.-J.	G. h

2	tereticórnis, DC. <i>wh.</i>	long-horned.	N. S. W.	1804	Apr.-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
3	resinifera, DC. AR.t.400. <i>wh.</i>	red gum-tree.	————	1788	————	G. h
4	longifolia, DC. <i>wh.</i>	long-leaved.	————	1818	————	G. h
5	rostrata, CI.4.t.342. <i>wh.</i>	beaked.	————	1804	Aug., S.	G. h
6	marginata, DC. <i>wh.</i>	thick-edged.	————	1794	Apr.-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
7	robusta, DC. <i>wh.</i>	brown gum-tree.	————	————	Aug., S.	G. h
8	incrassata, DC. <i>wh.</i>	thick-leaved.	New Holland.	1820	Apr.-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
9	punctata, DC. <i>wh.</i>	black-dotted.	N. S. W.	1810	————	G. h
10	persicifolia, DC. L.BC.t.501. <i>wh.</i>	peach-leaved.	————	1812	————	G. h
11	virgata, DC. <i>wh.</i>	slender-twigged.	————	1820	May-A.	G. h
12	acervula, DC. <i>wh.</i>	flat-peduncled.	————	1818	————	G. h
13	micrantha, DC. <i>wh.</i>	small-flowered.	————	1821	————	G. h
14	oblunga, DC. <i>wh.</i>	oblong-leaved.	————	1819	————	G. h
15	stellulata, DC. <i>wh.</i>	starry.	————	1816	————	G. h
16	viminalis, DC. <i>wh.</i>	slender.	New Holland.	————	June-A.	G. h
17	triántha, L.EN. <i>wh.</i>	three-flowered.	N. S. W.	1820	April-J.	G. h
18	capitulata, DC. <i>wh.</i>	small-headed.	————	1804	Apr.-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
19	angustifolia, DC. <i>wh.</i>	narrow-leaved.	————	1816	————	G. h
20	saligna, DC. <i>wh.</i>	willow-like.	————	1804	————	G. h
21	microphylla, DC. <i>wh.</i>	small-leaved.	————	1816	————	G. h
22	stenophylla, DC. <i>wh.</i>	slender-leaved.	————	————	————	G. h
23	elongata, DC. <i>wh.</i>	elongated.	————	1820	April-J.	G. h
24	myrtifolia, DC. <i>wh.</i>	myrtle-leaved.	————	1812	————	G. h
25	reticulata, DC. <i>wh.</i>	netted-leaved.	————	1816	————	G. h
26	media, DC. <i>wh.</i>	acuminate-lvd.	————	————	————	G. h
27	umbellata, DC. <i>wh.</i>	umbel-flowered.	————	1820	————	G. h
28	scabra, DC. <i>wh.</i>	rough-leaved.	————	1803	May-A.	G. h
29	pilularis, DC. <i>wh.</i>	small-fruited.	————	1804	Feb.-M <sup>y</sup>	G. h
30	ovata, DC. <i>wh.</i>	oval-leaved.	————	1820	May-A.	G. h
31	radiata, L.C. <i>wh.</i>	rayed.	————	1824	Mar.-J.	G. h
32	hamastoma, DC. <i>wh.</i>	red-mouthed.	————	1803	Apr.-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
33	stricta, DC. <i>wh.</i>	straight.	————	1824	————	G. h
34	ligustrina, DC. <i>wh.</i>	privet-leaved.	————	————	June, J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
35	ambigua, DC. <i>wh.</i>	doubtful.	New Holland.	1822	May-A.	G. h
36	amygdalina, DC. BM.t.3260. <i>wh.</i>	Almond-leaved.	————	————	April-J.	G. h
37	Lindleyana, DC. BR.t.947. <i>wh.</i>	Lindley's.	N. S. W.	1816	————	G. h
	<i>longifolia</i> , BR. not of LINK.					
38	piperita, DC. <i>wh.</i>	peppermint-tree.	————	1788	Apr.-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
39	pallens, DC. <i>wh.</i>	white-leaved.	————	1822	————	G. h
40	botryoides, DC. CI.4.t.311. <i>wh.</i>	clustered.	————	1803	————	G. h
	<i>platypodos</i> , CAV.					
41	obliqua, DC. S.PI.t.15. <i>wh.</i>	oblique-leaved.	V. D. L.	1774	April-A.	G. h
42	paniculata, DC. <i>wh.</i>	panicked.	N. S. W.	1801	June-A.	G. h
43	Cneorifolia, DC. <i>wh.</i>	Widow-Wail-lvd.	————	1824	————	G. h
44	corymbosa, DC. CI.4.t.340. <i>wh.</i>	corymbose-flwd.	————	1788	April-A.	G. h
45	obtusifolia, DC. <i>wh.</i>	blunt-leaved.	————	1824	May-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
46	gomphocéphala, DC. <i>wh.</i>	persistent-headed.	————	————	————	H. h
47	globulus, DC. <i>wh.</i>	large.	V. D. L.	1804	May-A.	G. h
	<i>pulverulenta</i> , L.EN. not of BM.	<i>glauca</i> , DC.				
48	perfoliata, DC. <i>wh.</i>	perfoliate glaucous.	New Holland.	1803	April-J.	G. h
49	diversifolia, DC. <i>wh.</i>	various-leaved.	N. S. W.	1810	May-A.	G. h
50	cordata, DC. <i>wh.</i>	heart-leaved.	V. D. L.	1816	Nov.-M <sup>b</sup>	G. h
51	pulvifera, DS. <i>wh.</i>	powder-bearing.	N. S. W.	1824	May-A.	G. h
52	pulverulenta, DC. BM.t.2087. <i>wh.</i>	powdered.	————	1816	Nov.-M <sup>b</sup>	G. h
53	purpurascens, DC. <i>wh.</i>	purple-branched.	————	1804	May-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
54	tuberculata, DC. <i>wh.</i>	warted-branch'd.	————	1816	June-A.	G. h
55	hypericifolia, DC. <i>wh.</i>	Hypericum-lvd.	————	1804	May, J.	G. h
56	Cunninghami, DC. <i>wh.</i>	Cunningham's.	————	1825	Apr.-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
57	rigida, DC. <i>wh.</i>	rigid-leaved.	————	1816	June-A.	G. h
58	calophyllus, BR. <i>wh.</i>	beautiful-leaved.	Australia.	1836	May-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
59	Splachnicarpon, BM.t.4036. <i>wh.</i>	noble.	King George's Sound.	1842	July-S.	G. h
2	LEPTOSPERMUM, DC.	SOUTH SEA MYRTLE.	N. O. MYRTACEÆ.			
	1 sericeum, DC. <i>wh.</i>	silky-leaved.	V. D. L.	1820	June, J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
	2 tuberculatum, DC. CI.4.t.330. <i>wh.</i>	warted.	N. S. W.	1816	————	G. h

3 emarginátum, DC. wh.	emarginate.	N. S. W.	1816 June, J <sup>y</sup>	G. h.
4 grandifólium, DC. BM.t.1810. wh.	large-leaved.	—	1803 —	G. h.
5 pubescens, W. wh.	hoary-leaved.	—	1774 —	G. h.
6 lanígerum, DC. L.B.C.t.1192. wh.	woolly-leaved.	—	—	G. h.
7 grandiflórum, L.B.C.t.514. wh.	large-flowered.	—	1816 —	G. h.
<i>scopárium</i> β <i>grandiflórum</i> , NM.t.3419.				
8 squarrosum, DC. wh.	squarrose.	—	1772 —	G. h.
9 floribúndum, DC. wh.	bundle-flowered.	—	—	G. h.
10 scopárium, DC. AR.t.622. wh.	New Zealand Tea.	New Zealand.	—	G. h.
11 rubricaúle, L.EN. wh.	red-stemmed.	N. S. W.	1812 —	G. h.
12 gnidiafólium, DC. wh.	Gnidia-leaved.	—	1824 May-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h.
13 flavescens, DC. BM.t.2695. wh.	yellowish.	—	1787 —	G. h.
14 thymifólia, FT. wh.	thyme-leaved.	—	1823 —	G. h.
15 obliquum, DS. wh.	oblique.	—	1810 —	G. h.
16 parvifólium, DC. wh.	small-leaved.	—	1795 June-A.	G. h.
17 myrtifólium, DC. wh.	myrtle-leaved.	—	1824 —	G. h.
18 porophýllum, DC. CI.4.t.330. wh.	dotted-leaved.	—	1823 May-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h.
19 obovátum, S.F.A.t.36. wh.	obovate-leaved.	—	June-A.	G. h.
20 multiflórum, DC. CI.4.t.331.f.1. wh.	abundant-flowd.	—	1820 —	G. h.
21 juniperinum, DC. wh.	juniper-leaved.	—	1790 —	G. h.
22 attenuátum, DC. wh.	fine-branched.	—	1795 —	G. h.
23 arachnoideum, DC. wh.	cobweb-formed.	—	May-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h.
24 baccátum, DC. CI.4.t.331.f.2. wh.	berry-fruited.	—	1790 June, J <sup>y</sup>	G. h.
25 trilocláre, DC. wh.	trilocular.	—	1816 May-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h.
26 dúbium, DC. wh.	doubtful.	—	1824 June, J <sup>y</sup>	G. h.
27 péndulum, DC. wh.	pendulous.	—	—	G. h.
3 CALLISTEMON, DC.	CALLISTEMON.	N. O. MYRTACEÆ.		
1 viridiflórum, DC. BM.t.2602. gr.	green-flowered.	N. S. W.	1820 June-A.	G. h.
<i>ruseifólium</i> , CC. <i>Metrosideros viridiflóra</i> , BM.				
2 Lophánthum, S.F.A.t.29. st.	crested.	—	1816 —	G. h.
3 pinifólium, DC. BM.t.3989. gr.	pine-tree-leaved.	—	1806 —	G. h.
4 leptostáchyum, S.F.A. st.	slender-spiked.	—	1816 —	G. h.
5 pállidum, DC. st.	pale-leaved.	—	May-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h.
6 salignum, DC. st.	willow-leaved.	—	1788 —	G. h.
<i>Metrosideros saligna</i> .				
7 Siebéri, DC. st.	Sieber's.	—	1820 —	G. h.
8 rugulósum, DC. sc.	tubercled-ld.	—	June, J <sup>y</sup>	G. h.
9 scábrum, L.B.C.t.1288. sc.	rough-leaved.	N. Holland.	1824 —	G. h.
10 rígídum, DC. BR.t.393. sc.	rigid-leaved.	N. S. W.	1800 Mar.-A.	G. h.
11 lineáre, DC. sc.	linear-leaved.	—	1788 June, J <sup>y</sup>	G. h.
12 microphýllum, MC. sc.	small-leaved.	—	1825 —	G. h.
13 linariafólia, DC. sc.	Linaria-leaved.	N. Holland.	1820 —	G. h.
14 microstáchyum, BR.t.14.n.s. sc.	small-spiked.	—	1824 Mar., A.	G. h.
15 lanceolátum, DC. BM.t.260. sc.	spear-leaved.	N. S. W.	1788 June-N.	G. h.
<i>Metrosideros citrina</i> , BM. <i>lanceolata</i> , LT.				
16 formósum, MC. sc.	handsome.	N. Holland.	1825 June, J <sup>y</sup>	G. h.
17 marginátum, DC. CI.4.t.332. sc.	thick-margined.	N. S. W.	1816 June-A.	G. h.
18 híbridum, DC. sc.	hybrid.	—	1824 April-J.	G. h.
19 glaucum, S.F.A. sc.	splendid.	N. Holland.	1803 Mar.-J.	G. h.
<i>Metrosideros glauca</i> , BOMPL. <i>speciosa</i> , BM. <i>Callistemon speciosa</i> .				
20 phœniceum, BR. cr.	beautiful.	Swan River.	1843 .....	G. h.
4 METROSIDEROS, DC.	METROSIDEROS.	N. O. MYRTACEÆ.		
1 florida, DC. st.	many-flowered.	New Zealand.	1820 May-A.	G. h.
2 umbelláta, DC. CI.4.t.337. re.	umbel-flowered.	N. S. W.	1822 —	G. h.
3 glomulífera, DC. st.	cluster-flowered.	—	1805 —	G. h.
4 véra, DC. LIND.COLL.t.18. gr.	true Ironwood.	E. Indies.	1815 —	S. h.
5 angustifólia, DC. wh.	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1787 —	G. h.
5 ANGOPHORA, DC.	ANGOPHORA.	N. O. MYRTACEÆ.		
1 floribúnda, DC. wh.	many-flowered.	N. S. W.	1788 May-A.	G. h.
<i>Metrosideros floribunda</i> , LT. not of VENT.				
2 intermédia, DC. wh.	intermediate.	—	—	G. h.
3 cordifólia, DC. BM.t.1960. wh.	heart-ldd hispid.	—	1789 —	G. h.
<i>Metrosideros hispida</i> , SM.EX.B.t.42. <i>hirsuta</i> , AR.t.281. <i>anómala</i> , VM.t.2.				

- 4 lanceolata, DC. CL. 4. t. 337. wh. ribbed. N. S. W. 1816 May-A. G. h  
*Metrosideros costata*, RN. *splendens*, G. & E.
- 6 STENOSPERMUM, SWT. STENOSPERMUM. N. O. MYRTACEÆ.  
 1 capitatum, SWT. li. headed. N. S. W. 1824 April-J. G. h  
*Metrosideros capitata*, DC. *Melaleuca eriocéphala*, SIEB.  
 2 corifolium, SWT. wh. Coris-leaved. N. S. W. 1791 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
*Leptospermum ambiguum*, SM. EX. E. t. 59. *Metrosideros corifolia*, v.
- 7 FABRICIA, DC. FABRICIA. N. O. MYRTACEÆ.  
 1 myrtifolia, DC. wh. myrtle-leaved. N. S. W. 1803 May, J. G. h  
 2 lævigata, DC. BM. t. 1304. wh. smooth-leaved. 1788 ——— G. h  
 3 sericea, DC. wh. silky-leaved. N. Holland. 1803 ——— G. h  
 4 stricta, DC. L. BC. t. 1219. wh. upright. N. S. W. 1822 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. h
- 8 BILLOTIA, DS. BILLOTIA. N. O. MYRTACEÆ.  
 1 flexuosa, DS. wh. flexuose. N. Holland. 1812 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
*Leptospermum flexuosum*, L. EN. *Metrosideros flexuosa*, W. EN.  
 2 marginata, DS. wh. white-margined. N. Holland. 1816 ——— G. h  
*Leptospermum marginatum*, LABILL.  
 3 saligna, SWT. wh. willow-like. N. S. W. 1812 ——— G. h  
 4 linearifolia, DS. wh. linear-leaved. N. Holland. 1824 ——— G. h  
 5 ovalifolia, SWT. wh. oval-leaved. 1812 ——— G. h  
*Fabricia myrtifolia*, HORT.  
 6 elliptica, SWT. wh. elliptic-leaved. 1824 ——— G. h
- 9 NE'LITRIS, DC. NE'LITRIS. N. O. MYRTACEÆ.  
 1 Jambosella, DC. wh. Jambosella. Soc. Islands. 1810 May-A. G. h  
*Psidium decaspermum*, L.  
 2 paniculata, DC. wh. paniced. Molucas. 1820 ——— S. h
- 10 JOSSINIA, DC. JOSSINIA. N. O. MYRTACEÆ.  
 1 elliptica, DC. wh. elliptic-leaved. Mauritius. 1824 June-A. S. h  
*Eugenia elliptica*, LAM. not of SMITH.  
 2 mespiloides, DC. wh. Mespilus-like. Isle of Bourb. 1826 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 3 buxifolia, DC. wh. box-leaved. 1822 ——— S. h  
 4 melastomoides, CUN. wh. Melastoma-like. Moreton Bay. ——— G. h
- 11 SONNERATIA, DC. SONNERATIA. N. O. MYRTACEÆ.  
 1 alba, DC. wh. white-flowered. E. Indies. 1824 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 2 acidia, DC. RM. 3. t. 40. re. acid-fruited. 1822 June-A. S. h  
 3 apetala, DC. gr. petalless. 1826 ——— S. h
- 12 CAMPOMANESIA, DC. CAMPOMANESIA. N. O. MYRTACEÆ.  
 lineatifolia, DC. F. P. t. 13. wh. yellow-fruited. Peru. 1824 Apr.-J. G. h
- 13 MYRCIA, DC. MYRCIA. N. O. MYRTACEÆ.  
 1 acris, DC. wh. broad-leaved Allspice. W. Indies. 1759 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
*Myrtus acris*, HORT.  
 2 pimentoides, DC. L. BC. t. 178. wh. Allspice-like. ——— ——— S. h  
*Myrtus Pimenta*, β latifolia, L. BC.  
 3 coriacea, DC. P. L. t. 208. f. 2. wh. Sumach. Hispaniola. 1822 ——— S. h  
 4 punctata, DC. wh. punctated. Santa Cruz. 1825 ——— S. h  
 5 divaricata, DC. P. L. t. 208. f. 1. wh. spreading-flowd. W. Indies. 1820 ——— S. h  
 6 splendens, DC. wh. glossy-leaved. Hispaniola. 1822 ——— S. h  
 7 sororia, DC. wh. sister. Trinidad. ——— S. h  
 8 Mini, DC. wh. small-fruited. Guiana. 1803 ——— S. h  
*Eugenia Mini*, AUBL.  
 9 bracteata, DC. wh. leafy-bracted. Brazil. 1824 ——— S. h  
 10 crassinervia, DC. wh. thick-nerved. Guiana. 1780 ——— S. h  
 11 Pseudo Mini, DC. wh. Brazilian. Brazil. 1822 ——— S. h
- 14 CARYOPHYLLUS, DC. CLOVE TREE. N. O. MYRTACEÆ.  
 aromaticus, DC. BM. t. 2749, 2750. wh. aromatic. Molucas. 1797 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h
- 15 PSIDIUM, DC. GUAVA. N. O. MYRTACEÆ.  
 1 pumilum, DC. wh. dwarf. E. Indies. 1824 April-J. S. h  
 2 montanum, DC. wh. mountain. W. Indies. 1779 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 3 aromaticum, DC. wh. aromatic. ——— June-A. S. h

- |   |                 |            |                         |      |
|---|-----------------|------------|-------------------------|------|
| 4 pomiferum, DC. <i>wh.</i>                             | apple-fruited.  | W. Indies. | 1692 June-A.            | S. h |
| 5 sapidissimum, ss. 3s.3.t.366. <i>wh.</i>              | pleasant.       | ————       | 1823 ———                | S. h |
| 6 pyrifera, DC. <i>wh.</i>                              | pear-fruited.   | ————       | 1656 ———                | S. h |
| 7 Araca, DC. <i>wh.</i>                                 | egg-fruited.    | Brazil.    | 1820 May, J.            | S. h |
| 8 guineense, DC. <i>wh.</i>                             | Guinean.        | Guinea.    | 1823 June-A.            | S. h |
| 9 polycarpon, DC. L.T.11.t.17. <i>wh.</i>               | many-fruited.   | Trinidad.  | 1839 April-A.           | S. h |
| 10 fluviatile, DC. <i>wh.</i><br><i>guianense</i> , PS. | Guianian.       | Guiana.    | 1823 May-J <sup>y</sup> | S. h |
| 11 Cattleianum, DC. BR.t.622. <i>wh.</i>                | Cattley's.      | Brazil.    | ————                    | S. h |
| 12 nigrum, DC. <i>wh.</i>                               | black-fruited.  | China.     | ————                    | S. h |
| 13 rubrum, DC. <i>wh.</i>                               | red-fruited.    | ————       | 1820 ———                | S. h |
| 14 oligospermum, DC. <i>wh.</i>                         | few-seeded.     | Brazil.    | 1829 ———                | S. h |
| 15 cordatum, DC. BM.t.1779. <i>wh.</i>                  | Spice.          | W. Indies. | 1811 ———                | S. h |
| 16 chinense, LC. <i>wh.</i>                             | yellow-fruited. | China.     | 1828 ———                | S. h |
| 17 myrtifolium, LC. <i>wh.</i>                          | myrtle-leaved.  | ————       | ————                    | S. h |
| 18 fragrans, LC. <i>wh.</i>                             | fragrant.       | E. Indies. | 1816 April-A.           | S. h |
| 19 latifolium, DC. <i>wh.</i>                           | broad-leaved.   | W. Indies. | 1820 June-A.            | S. h |
| 20 indicum, DC. <i>wh.</i>                              | Indian.         | E. Indies. | 1824 ———                | S. h |
- 
- |                               |                                |          |                          |      |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|------|
| 16 CALYPTRANTHES, DC.         | CALYPTRANTHES. N. O. MYRTACEÆ. |          |                          |      |
| 1 Chytraculia, DC. <i>wh.</i> | forked-panicled.               | Jamaica. | 1778 Mar.-M <sup>y</sup> | S. h |
| 2 rigida, DC. <i>wh.</i>      | rigid-leaved.                  | ————     | 1822 ———                 | S. h |
| 3 Zuzygium, DC. <i>wh.</i>    | oval-leaved.                   | ————     | 1778 May-J <sup>y</sup>  | S. h |
- 
- |                                       |                         |               |               |      |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|------|
| 17 MYRTUS, DC.                        | MYRTLE. N. O. MYRTACEÆ. |               |               |      |
| 1 communis, DC. L.T.410. <i>wh.</i>   | common.                 | S. of Europe. | 1597 July, A. | F. h |
| <i>α romana. wh.</i>                  | broad-leaved.           | ————          | ————          | F. h |
| <i>β multipler. wh.</i>               | double-flowered.        | ————          | ————          | F. h |
| <i>γ leucocarpa, DC. wh.</i>          | white-fruited.          | Levant.       | ————          | F. h |
| 2 italica, DC. <i>wh.</i>             | upright Italian.        | S. of Europe. | ————          | F. h |
| <i>α variegata. wh.</i>               | striped-leaved.         | ————          | ————          | F. h |
| <i>β maculata. wh.</i>                | blotch-leaved.          | ————          | ————          | F. h |
| 3 lusitanica. <i>wh.</i>              | Portuguese.             | Portugal.     | ————          | F. h |
| 4 belgica. <i>wh.</i>                 | sharp-leaved.           | S. of Europe. | ————          | F. h |
| 5 mucronata. <i>wh.</i>               | small-leaved.           | ————          | ————          | F. h |
| 6 baetica. <i>wh.</i>                 | orange-leaved.          | ————          | ————          | F. h |
| 7 tenuifolia, DC. <i>wh.</i>          | slender-leaved.         | N. S. W.      | 1824 May-S.   | F. h |
| 8 tomentosa, DC. BM.t.250. <i>ro.</i> | woolly-leaved.          | China.        | 1776 ———      | S. h |
| 9 lucida, DC. <i>wh.</i>              | shining.                | Surinam.      | 1793 April-A. | S. h |
- 
- |   |                           |              |                           |      |
|---|---------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|------|
| 18 EUGENIA, DC.                             | EUGENIA. N. O. MYRTACEÆ.  |              |                           |      |
| 1 ligustrina, DC. <i>wh.</i>                | privet-leaved.            | Caribees.    | 1798 Aug., S.             | S. h |
| 2 angustifolia, DC. <i>wh.</i>              | narrow-leaved.            | St. Domingo. | 1825 July-S.              | S. h |
| 3 Micheli, DC. BM.t.473. <i>wh.</i>         | Michel's one-fld.         | Brazil.      | 1759 Jan.-M <sup>h</sup>  | S. h |
| <i>uniflora, w. Plinia pedunculata, BM.</i> | obscure.                  | ————         | 1821 Oct., N.             | S. h |
| 4 obscura, DC. BR.t.1044. <i>wh.</i>        | obscure.                  | ————         | ————                      | S. h |
| <i>Myrtus obscura, BR.</i>                  | balsamic.                 | W. Indies.   | 1816 June, J <sup>y</sup> | S. h |
| 5 balsanica, DC. <i>wh.</i>                 | broad-leaved.             | Guiana.      | 1793 June-A.              | S. h |
| 6 latifolia, DC. AG.1.t.199. <i>wh.</i>     | Lambert's.                | W. Indies.   | 1794 ———                  | S. h |
| 7 Lambertiana, DC. <i>wh.</i>               | Alpine.                   | Jamaica.     | 1827 June-A.              | S. h |
| 8 alpina, DC. <i>wh.</i>                    | two-rowed.                | ————         | 1793 April-J <sup>y</sup> | S. h |
| 9 disticha, DC. LIND.COIL.t.19. <i>wh.</i>  | Roxburgh's.               | E. Indies.   | 1798 June, J <sup>y</sup> | S. h |
| 10 Roxburghii, DC. ART.619. <i>wh.</i>      | zeylanica, ROX. not of W. | Trinidad.    | 1794 June-A.              | S. h |
| 11 Parkeriana, DC. <i>wh.</i>               | avil-bearing.             | Jamaica.     | 1793 Sep., O.             | S. h |
| 12 axillaris, DC. <i>wh.</i>                | many-flowered.            | Santa Cruz.  | 1822 April-J.             | S. h |
| 13 floribunda, DC. <i>wh.</i>               | box-leaved.               | W. Indies.   | ————                      | S. h |
| 14 buxifolia, DC. <i>wh.</i>                | bushy.                    | ————         | 1793 July.                | S. h |
| 15 dumosa, DC. <i>wh.</i>                   | Barue.                    | ————         | ..... April-J.            | S. h |
| 16 barucensis, DC. JI.3.t.486. <i>wh.</i>   | two-flowered.             | Jamaica.     | 1759 Apr., M.             | S. h |
| 17 biflora, DC. <i>wh.</i>                  | Myrtus biflora, w.        | Trinidad.    | 1823 May-J <sup>y</sup>   | S. h |
| 18 trinitatis, DC. <i>wh.</i>               | Sieber's.                 | Trinidad.    | 1825 April-J.             | S. h |
| 19 Sieberiana, DC. <i>wh.</i>               | three-nerved.             | N. S. W.     | 1823 ———                  | S. h |
| 20 trinervia, DC. BM.t.3223. <i>wh.</i>     | Myrtus trinervia, v.r.    | ————         | ————                      | S. h |

- 21 *Grégii*, DC. *wh.* *Greg's.* Dominica. 1776 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
*Grégia aromática*, G. *Myrtus* *Grégii*, w.  
22 *virgultosa*, DC. *wh.* *twiggy.* W. Indies. 1787 July, A. S. h  
*Myrtus virgultosa*, w.  
23 *corymbosa*, DC. RM.5.t.27. *wh.* corymbose-flwd. E. Indies. 1824 ..... S. h  
24 *fragrans*, DC. BM.t.1242. *wh.* sweet-scented. Jamaica. 1790 Apr., M. S. h  
25 *pulchella*, HB. *wh.* pretty. E. Indies. 1822 ..... S. h  
26 *obtusifolia*, HB. *wh.* blunt-leaved. — June-A. S. h  
27 *Piménta*, DC. BM.t.1236. *wh.* Allspice. W. Indies. 1723 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
*Myrtus Piménta*, w.  
28 *glandulifera*, HB. *wh.* gland-bearing. E. Indies. 1823 ——— S. h  
29 *cerasoides*, HB. *wh.* cherry-fruited. ——— S. h
- 19 FÆTIDIA, DC. FÆTIDIA. N. O. MYRTACEÆ.  
*mauritiána*, DC. Lit.419. *gr.* sessile-leaved. Mauritius. 1825 May-S. S. h
- 20 SYZYGIUM, DC. SYZYGIUM. N. O. MYRTACEÆ.  
1 *paniculatum*, DC. *wh.* panicked. Mauritius. 1822 April-J. S. h  
*Eugénia paniculata*, LAM.  
2 *Jambolána*, DC. *wh.* Jambolana-tree. E. Indies. 1796 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
*Calyptánthes Jambolána*, w. *Eugénia Jambolána*, LAM.  
3 *obovatum*, DC. *wh.* obovate-leaved. Mauritius. 1822 May-S. S. h  
4 *glomeratum*, DC. *wh.* cluster-flowered. ——— 1824 ——— S. h  
5 *caryophyllifolium*, DC. *wh.* clove-leaved. E. Indies. 1826 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
*Calyptánthes caryophyllifolia*, w. *Eugénia caryophyllifolia*, LAM.  
6 *inophyllum*, DC. *wh.* equal-leaved. E. Indies. 1826 May-A. S. h  
7 *venosum*, DC. *wh.* veined-leaved. Nepaul. 1824 ——— S. h  
8 *zeylanicum*, DC. *wh.* Ceylonian. Ceylon. 1798 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
9 *fruticosum*, DC. *wh.* shrubby. E. Indies. 1824 May-A. S. h
- 21 ACME'NA, DC. ACME'NA. N. O. MYRTACEÆ.  
*elliptica*, DC. BM.t.1872. *wh.* elliptic-leaved. N. S. W. 1790 May-S. G. h  
*Metrosidéros floribunda*, v. *Eugénia elliptica*, BM.
- 22 HYPOCALYMMMA, BR. PEACH MYRTLE. N. O. MYRTACEÆ.  
1 *robusta*, BR.t.8.v.28. *ro.* robust. Swan River. 1842 May-A. G. h  
2 *angustifolia*, BR. *wh.* narrow-leaved. ——— May-J<sup>y</sup> G. h
- 23 GENETYLLIS, DC. GENETYLLIS. N. O. MYRTACEÆ.  
*diosmoides*, DC. *wh.* Diosma-like. Australia. 1827 April-J. G. h
- 24 CALYTHRIX, DC. CALYTHRIX. N. O. MYRTACEÆ.  
1 *virgata*, CUNH. BM.t.3323. *wh.* *ericoides*, FT. *twiggy.* Australia. 1823 April-J. G. h  
2 *glabra*, DC. BR.t.409. *wh.* smooth. N. S. W. 1818 ——— G. h  
3 *scabra*, DC. *wh.* rough-leaved. ——— 1824 ——— G. h  
4 *sapphirina*, BR. *bl.* violet-coloured. Swan River. 1843 ..... G. h  
5 *aurea*, BR. *ye.* golden-flowered. ——— ..... G. h  
6 *variabilis*, BR. *li.* variable. ——— 1842 May. G. h  
7 *brevisepta*, BR. *pa. li.* short-bristled. ——— 1841 ..... G. h  
8 *glutinosa*, BR. *ye. pu.* glutinous. ——— ..... May, J. G. h  
9 *angulata*, BR. *ye.* angular-stemm'd. ——— 1842 ..... G. h
- 25 JAMBO'SA, DC. MALAY APPLE. N. O. MYRTACEÆ.  
1 *vulgaris*, DC. BM.t.1696et3356. *st.* narrow-leaved. E. Indies. 1768 Feb.-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
*Eugénia Jambos*, BM.  
2 *macrophylla*, DC. *wh.* large-leaved. ——— 1822 Ap.-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
3 *macrocarpa*, DC. *wh.* large-fruited. ——— ——— S. h  
*Eugénia macrocarpa*, HB.  
4 *venosa*, DC. *bh.* veined. Madagascar. 1824 ..... S. h  
5 *purpurascens*, DC. AR.t.458. *pu.* purple-flowered. W. Indies. 1768 May-A. S. h  
*Eugénia malaccensis*, SM. EX.B.t.61.  
6 *amplexicaulis*, DC. BR.t.1033. *gr.* stem-clasping. Sumatra. 1820 Mar.-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
7 *malaccensis*, DC. RM.1.t.18. *wh.* true Malay Apple. E. Indies. 1768 May-A. S. h  
8 *acuminata*, DC. *gr.* taper-pointed. Amboyna. 1816 May, J. S. h  
*Eugénia acuminata*, HB.  
9 *aquea*, DC. *ro.* watery. Moluccas. 1819 Mar.-J. S. h  
*Eugénia aquea*, HB.  
10 *ternifolia*, DC. *wh.* three-leaved. E. Indies. 1822 May, J. S. h  
*Eugénia ternifolia*, HB.

- 11 *laurifolia*, DC. *wh.* laurel-leaved. E. Indies. 1824 July-S. S. h  
 12 *australis*, DC. *BM.t.2230. wh.* Australian. Australia. 1812 May-S. S. h  
*Eugenia myrtifolia*, BR.t.627. *Eugenia australis*.
- 26 PILEANTHUS, DC. PILEANTHUS. N. O. MYRTACEÆ.  
*limacis*, DC. *wh.* clubbed-leaved. New Holland. 1824 Apr.-Jy G. h
- 27 CHRYSORRHŒE, BR. CHRYSORRHŒE. N. O. MYRTACEÆ.  
 1 serrata, BR. *go.* saw-leaved. Swan River. 1841 May-Jy G. h  
 2 nitens, BR.1. *go.* shining-flowered. ———— G. h
- 28 LHOTSKYA, SCHAUER. LHOTSKYA. N. O. MYRTACEÆ.  
 1 violacea, BR. *vi.* violet-coloured. ———— 1843 ———— G. h  
 2 acutifolia, BR. *pa. ye.* sharp-leaved. ———— June-A. G. h
- 29 MAMMILLARIA, HS. NIPPLE CACTUS. N. O. CACTACEÆ.  
 1 magnimamma, DC. *re.* large-nippled. Mexico. 1823 Ju.-A. D.S. h  
 2 corioides, BOSCH. *re.* leather-like. S. America. 1835 ———— D.S. h  
 3 pyramidalis, OTT. .... pyramidal. Mexico. .... D.S. h  
 4 coronaria, DC. *sc.* great. ———— 1820 Ju.-A. D.S. h  
 5 discolor, DC. *wh. re.* two-coloured. S. America. 1800 ———— D.S. h  
*Cactus Spinii*, COLL. *depressus*, DC. *pseudo-mammillaris*, SALM.  
 6 divaricata, HORT. *pk.* spreading. .... D.S. h  
 7 Andrea, OTT. .... Andrea's. .... 1835 .... D.S. h  
 8 lanifera, DC. *re.* wool-bearing. Mexico. 1823 Ju.-A. D.S. h  
 9 grandis, HITCH. .... grand. .... D.S. h  
 10 cuneiflora, HITCH. .... wedge-flowered. .... D.S. h  
 11 cylindrica, HITCH. .... cylindrical. .... D.S. h  
 12 rodantha, OTT. *ro.* rose-flowered. .... 1836 .... D.S. h  
*atrata*, HORT.  
 13 neglecta, HORT. .... neglected. .... 1835 .... D.S. h  
 14 pulcherrima, HORT. *re.* very fair. .... D.S. h  
 15 nivea, WENDL. .... white. .... 1834 .... D.S. h  
 16 nivosa, HORT. .... snowy. .... 1835 .... D.S. h  
 17 dichotoma, HORT. *pk.* forked. .... D.S. h  
 18 flavescens, DC. *re.* yellow-spined. S. America. 1811 Ju.-A. D.S. h  
 19 lutescens, HORT. .... yellowish. .... D.S. h  
 20 ericantha, HORT. .... woolly-spined. .... D.S. h  
 21 fulvispina, HP. *re.* brown-spined. Brazil. 1822 Au.-O. D.S. h  
 22 straminea, H.S.S. *re.* straw-coloured. S. America. 1811 Ju.-A. D.S. h  
 23 densa, DS. .... dense. Mexico. 1830 .... D.S. h  
 24 pulchra, BR.t.1329. *pu.* pretty. .... 1828 Ju.-O. D.S. h  
 25 bicolor, DS. *re.* two-coloured. .... 1823 ———— D.S. h  
 26 discolor, HS. *th. re.* discoloured. S. America. 1800 Ju.-A. D.S. h  
 27 depressa, DC. *wh. re.* depressed. ———— D.S. h  
*discolor*, DC. *not of* HAWORTH.
- 28 vetula, MARTIUS. *sc.* oldish. .... 1835 .... D.S. h  
 29 supertexta, MARTIUS. .... cobweb-leaved. .... 1836 .... D.S. h  
 30 acanthophlegma, LEHM. lace-spined. .... 1835 .... D.S. h  
 31 stellata, HP. L.B.C.t.79. *ro.* starry. S. America. 1816 Ju.-S. D.S. h  
 32 floribunda, BM.t.3617. *pk.* bundle-flowered. Chili. .... M<sup>y</sup>. Jy D.S. h  
 33 tenuis, BR.t.1523. *ye. wh.* slender. ———— 1830 ———— D.S. h  
 34 atrata, BM.t.3642. *pk.* dark. .... D.S. h  
 35 Lehmannii, BM.t.3634. *st.* Lehmann's. Mexico. 1830 ———— D.S. h  
*leucacantha et ochracantha*, DC.
- 36 polydra, MARTIUS. .... many-sided. .... 1836 .... D.S. h  
 37 angularis, OTT. .... angular. .... 1835 .... D.S. h  
 38 Karwinskii, ZUCC. .... Karwinski's. .... 1836 .... D.S. h  
 39 Seitziana, MARTIUS. .... Seitz's. .... 1835 .... D.S. h  
 40 Zuccariniana, MARTIUS. .... Zuccarini's. .... D.S. h  
 41 subpolydra, SALM DYCK. .... subpolyedrous. .... 1836 .... D.S. h  
 42 pychnacantha, BM.t.3972. *st.* close-spined. Mexico. 1835 .... D.S. h  
 43 lorica, MARTIUS. .... harnessed. .... D.S. h  
 44 carnea, ZUCC. *fl.* flesh-coloured. .... D.S. h  
 45 polythèle, MARTIUS. .... many-teated. .... 1833 .... D.S. h  
 46 microthèle, MARTIUS. .... small-nippled. .... 1836 .... D.S. h  
 47 longimamma, DC. .... long-teated. Mexico. 1835 .... D.S. h

48 sphacelata, MARTIUS. ....	sphacelate. ....	1836 .....	D.S. h
49 tentaculata, HORT. sc.	stinging. ....	1836 .....	D.S. h
50 missouriensis, LC. wh.	Missourian. Missouri. ....	1813 Ju.-A.	D.S. h
<i>Cactus mammillaris</i> , NUTT.			
51 simplex, DC. wh.	small red-spined. W. Indies. ....	1688 J <sup>y</sup> , A.	D.S. h
<i>Cactus mammillaris</i> , L.			
52 vivipara, DC. re.	viviparous. Missouri. ....	1813 Ju.-A.	D.S. h
53 parvimamma, DC. ....	small-nippled. S. America. ....	1817 .....	D.S. h
<i>Cactus microthele</i> , SS.			
54 stella-aurata, MARTIUS. ye.	golden-starred. ....	1835 .....	D.S. h
55 elongata, DC. ....	elongated. Mexico. ....	1833 .....	D.S. h
56 suberosea, DC. ....	suberoseous. ....	.....	D.S. h
57 echinaria, DC. ....	Hedge-hog. ....	.....	D.S. h
58 elegans, DC. ....	elegant. ....	.....	D.S. h
59 intertexta, DC. ....	interwoven. ....	.....	D.S. h
60 Wildiana, OTT. ....	Wild's. ....	.....	D.S. h
61 subangularis, DC. ....	subangular. Mexico. ....	1833 .....	D.S. h
62 crinita, DC. ....	crinited. ....	.....	D.S. h
63 geminispinia, DC. re.	twin-spined. ....	1823 Ju.-A.	D.S. h
64 aurita, OTT. ....	eared. ....	1833 .....	D.S. h
65 glomerata, DC. re.	tufted. St. Domingo. ....	1825 .....	D.S. h
66 Helicteres, DC. ro.	simple-obovate. Mexico. ....	1827 Ju.-S.	D.S. h
67 pusilla, DC. L.B.C.t.79. bh.	hoary starry. S. America. ....	1816 ———	D.S. h
<i>Cactus stellatus</i> , L.B.C.			
68 conica, H.SS. ....	conc-beaded. ....	1808 .....	D.S. h
69 speciosa, GILL. re.	handsome. Chili. ....	1827 .....	D.S. h
70 fuscata, OTT. ....	brown. S. America. ....	.....	D.S. h
71 coccinea, GILL. sc.	scarlet-flowered. Chili. ....	.....	D.S. h
72 canescens, OTT. ....	canescent. S. America. ....	.....	D.S. h
73 chrysacantha, OTT. ye.	golden-spined. ....	.....	D.S. h
74 cirrhifera, KARW. ....	tendrill-bearing. Mexico. ....	1838 .....	D.S. h
75 caespitosa, OTT. ....	tufted. S. America. ....	1827 .....	D.S. h
76 hystrix, KARW.	Porcupine. Mexico. ....	1838 .....	D.S. h
77 quadrispinia, KARW. sc.	four-spined. ....	.....	D.S. h
78 glochidata, KARW. ....	glochidate. ....	.....	D.S. h
79 columnaris, KARW. ....	columnar. ....	.....	D.S. h
80 turbinata, B.M.t.3984. st.	top-shaped. ....	..... M <sup>y</sup> -A.	D.S. h
30 ECHINOCACTUS, DC.	HEDGE-HOG CACTUS. N. O. CACTACEAE.		
1 nobilis, HP. wh.	noble. Mexico. ....	1796 M <sup>y</sup> -J <sup>y</sup>	D.S. h
<i>Cereus reducta</i> , DC.			
2 gibbosus, DC. B.R.t.137. wh.	gibbose. Jamaica. ....	1808 Ju.-A.	D.S. h
<i>Cactus gibbosus</i> , BR.			
3 subgibbosus, HP. wh.	subgibbose. Chili. ....	1830 ———	D.S. h
4 latispinus, HP. pu.	flat-spined. Mexico. ....	1823 .....	D.S. h
5 cornigerus, DC. wh.	horn-bearing. ....	1830 Ju.-S.	D.S. h
6 crispatus, DC. pu.	curl-ribbed. ....	1826 ———	D.S. h
7 Sellowii, DC. ye.	Sellow's. Monte Video. ....	1823 .....	D.S. h
8 tenuispinus, DC. ye.	slender-spined. Brazil. ....	1826 Ju.-A.	D.S. h
9 obvallatus, DC. pu.	guarded. Mexico. ....	.....	D.S. h
10 Langsdorffii, DS. ye.	Langsdorf's. Brazil. ....	1833 .....	D.S. h
11 pachycentrus, LEHM. ....	thick-spined. ....	1836 .....	D.S. h
12 centetarius, LEHM. B.M.t.3974. var.	variegated-flowd. Mexico. ....	1842 May.	D.S. h
13 coccineus, HORT. sc.	scarlet. ....	1835 .....	D.S. h
14 Eyriesii, DC. B.R.t.1707. wh.	Eyries's. Mexico. ....	..... Ju.-A.	D.S. h
<i>β glaucus</i> , H.R.t.31.n.s. wh.			
15 sessiliflorus, HORT. ....	sessile-flowered. ....	1834 .....	D.S. h
16 spiralis, KARW. ....	spiral. Mexico. ....	1835 .....	D.S. h
17 intortus, DC. ....	twisted. Antigua. ....	1768 .....	D.S. h
18 tubiflorus, B.M.t.3627. wh.	tube-flowered. Mexico. ....	1835 Ju.-A.	D.S. h
19 Ottónis, DS. B.M.t.3107. ye.	Otto's. Brazil. ....	1830 ———	D.S. h
20 hystrix, HP. wh.	Porcupine. S. America. ....	1818 M <sup>y</sup> -J <sup>y</sup>	D.S. h
21 Salmianis, DC. ....	Salm Dyck's. Curassao. ....	1824 .....	D.S. h
<i>Melocactus Salmianis</i> , OTT.			
22 Corynoides, OTT. B.M.t.3906. ye.	clubbed. ....	1835 .....	D.S. h

- 23 montevidénsis, DS. ye. Monte Video. Monte Video. 1835 ..... D.S. h  
 24 acutanguláris, ye. acute-angled. .... D.S. h  
 25 rhodánthus, ro. red-flowered. .... D.S. h  
 26 platyacanthus, HORT. .... broad-spined. Mexico. 1837 ..... D.S. h  
 27 polyacanthus, HORT. .... many-spined. Brazil. .... D.S. h  
 28 tuberculátus, DC. .... tubercled. Mexico. 1826 ..... D.S. h  
 29 xanthacanthus, HORT. ye. yellow-spined. .... 1825 ..... D.S. h  
 30 depróssus, HORT. .... beautiful. Mexico. .... D.S. h  
 31 theléphorus, HORT. .... nipple-bearing. .... 1834 ..... D.S. h  
 32 Gilliesii, HORT. .... Gillies's. Mexico. 1830 ..... D.S. h  
 33 subulíferus, DC. .... awl-spined. .... 1834 ..... D.S. h  
 34 gladiátus, DC. .... sword-spined. .... 1826 ..... D.S. h  
 35 depróssus, DC. BM.t.3691. .... depressed. S. America. 1780 M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> D.S. h  
*Melocactus depróssus*, BM.  
 36 orthacanthus, DC. .... straight-spined. Monte Video. 1828 ..... D.S. h  
 37 intricátus, DC. .... intricate. .... Ap.-J<sup>y</sup> D.S. h  
 38 acúsus, DC. .... sharp-ribbed. .... D.S. h  
 39 inflátus, GILL. .... inflated. Chili. 1828 ..... D.S. h  
 40 parvispinus, DC. ye. small-spined. S. America. 1815 M<sup>y</sup>-A. D.S. h  
 41 erináceus, HP. ye. hedgehog. .... 1818 ..... D.S. h  
*Cactus erináceus*, H.S.S.  
 42 anconianus, HORT. .... Anconian. Ancona. 1834 Ap.-J. D.S. h  
 43 excelsúptus, OTT. .... engraven. .... 1836 ..... D.S. h  
 44 echinátus, HORT. .... echinated. Mexico. 1830 ..... D.S. h  
 45 oxyacanthus, HORT. .... sharp-spined. .... 1830 ..... D.S. h  
 46 cylíndricus, HORT. .... cylindrical. Mexico. 1836 ..... D.S. h  
 47 agglomerátus, KARW. .... agglomerated. .... 1838 Ju.-A. D.S. h  
 48 octogónus, DS. BR.t.1717. re. wh. eight-sided. S. America. 1830 ..... D.S. h  
*Melocactus octogónus*, HORT.  
 49 glaucus, KARW. .... glaucous. Mexico. 1838 ..... D.S. h  
 50 ingens, KARW. .... huge. .... D.S. h  
 51 acutangulus, KARW. .... acute-angled. .... D.S. h  
 52 Lecchi, DS. ye. Lecche's. S. America. 1833 Ju.-A. D.S. h  
 53 Linkii, DS. ye. Link's. Mexico. 1828 ..... D.S. h  
 54 Scopa, DC. BR.t.24.v.25. wh. setaceous. Brazil. 1826 J<sup>y</sup>-O. D.S. h  
 55 mammillarioides, BM.t.3358. ye. re. Mammillaria-like. Chili. 1836 J<sup>y</sup>-N. S.S. h  
 56 oxygóna, BR.t.1730. pa. ro. sharp-angled. Brazil. 1831 J<sup>y</sup>-O. D.S. h  
 57 Mackieanus, BM.t.3561. ye. wh. Mackie's. Chili. 1836 ..... D.S. h  
 58 pulchella, MARTIUS. wh. bh. neat. Mexico. 1831 Au.-N. D.S. h  
 59 edulis, SMITH. ye. eatable. .... D.S. h  
 31 MELOCACTUS, DC. MELON-THISTLE CACTUS. N. O. CACTA'CEÆ.  
 1 communis, DC. re. Turk's-cap. W. Indies. 1688 J<sup>y</sup>, A. D.S. h  
   β oblongus, DC. re. oblong. .... D.S. h  
   γ macrocephalus, re. large-headed. .... D.S. h  
 2 placentiformis, DC. re. black-spined. Brazil. 1824 J<sup>y</sup>-S. D.S. h  
*Cactus Melocactus*, B. not of L. *Melocactus Bástieri*, L. and OT.  
 3 macracanthus, DC. re. large-spined. S. America. 1820 J<sup>y</sup>, A. D.S. h  
 4 meonacanthus, DC. .... oblong. Jamaica. 1836 ..... D.S. h  
 5 amarus, HOFF. sc. handsome. .... 1835 ..... D.S. h  
 6 excavátus, HORT. .... excavated. Mexico. 1834 ..... D.S. h  
 7 Grengelii, HORT. .... Grengel's. W. Indies. 1836 ..... D.S. h  
 32 OPU'NTIA, DC. INDIAN FIG-CACTUS. N. O. CACTA'CEÆ.  
 1 cylíndrica, DC. BM.t.3301. sc. cylindrical. Peru. 1799 Ju., J<sup>y</sup> D.S. h  
   *Cereus cylíndricus*, HS. *Cactus cylíndricus*, LAM.  
 2 imbricáta, DC. sc. imbricate. .... 1820 ..... D.S. h  
   *Cereus imbricátus*, HR.  
 3 rósea, DC. ro. rosy. Mexico. 1830 ..... D.S. h  
 4 exuviáta, DC. .... exuviate. .... D.S. h  
 5 decipiens, DC. sc. deceiving. .... D.S. h  
 6 stapeliæ, DC. .... Stapelia-like. .... D.S. h  
 7 Kleinæ, DC. .... Klein's. 1836 ..... D.S. h  
 8 ramulífera, FORB. .... branch-bearing. .... D.S. h  
 9 Leptocaulis, DC. .... slender-stem'd. .... D.S. h  
 10 pubescens, WEND. .... pubescent. .... D.S. h

11 pulvináta, DC. ....	pulvinate.	Mexico.	1836 Ju., J <sup>y</sup>	D.S. h
12 Ottónis, DS. ....	Otto's.	Brazil.	1830 —	D.S. h
13 longispína, HP. ye.	long-spined.	—	1823 Ju.-O.	D.S. h
14 aurantiaca, GILL. BM.t.1606. or.	orange.	Chili.	1824 —	D.S. h
15 corrugáta, GILL. ....	corrugated.	—	—	D.S. h
16 glomeráta, HP. ye.	long flat-spined.	Brazil.	1826 —	D.S. h
17 foliôsa, DC. ye.	greater pin-pillow.	S. America.	1805 Ju., J <sup>y</sup>	D.S. h
<i>pusilla</i> , HS. not of DC.				
18 articuláta, OTT. ....	jointed.	—	1836 —	D.S. h
19 alpína, GILL. ....	Alpine.	Chili.	—	D.S. h
20 andicola, HORT. ....	Andesian.	Andes.	1690 —	D.S. h
21 curassávica, DC. ye.	pin-pillow.	Curassao.	— Ju., J <sup>y</sup>	D.S. h
22 platyacántha, HORT. ye.	broad-spined.	—	1814 —	D.S. h
23 horizontális, OTT. ....	horizontal.	—	—	D.S. h
24 pusilla, DC. ye.	small pin-pillow.	S. America.	1826 —	D.S. h
25 férox, DC. ye.	ferocious.	—	1817 —	D.S. h
26 polyacántha, H.S.S. st.	many-spined.	Missouri.	1814 J <sup>y</sup> -S.	D.F. h
<i>missouriensis</i> , DC. <i>Cactus férox</i> , N.				
27 spinosíssima, DC. ....	cluster-spined.	Jamaica.	1732 July.	D.F. h
28 média, H.S.S. ye.	lesser many-spined.	Missouri.	1814 J <sup>y</sup> -S.	D.F. h
29 húmilis, HS. ye.	humble.	W. Indies.	1795 J <sup>y</sup> , A.	D.S. h
<i>hérvida</i> , DC.				
30 myriacántha, L. and OTT. ....	thousand-spined.	Mexico.	1830 —	D.S. h
31 Dillénii, DC. BR.t.255. ye.	Dillenius's.	S. America.	1731 Se., O.	D.S. h
<i>Cactus Dillénii</i> , BR.				
32 polyántha, DC. BM.t.2691. ye.	many-flowered.	—	1811 J <sup>y</sup> -S.	D.S. h
33 monacántha, DC. BM.t.3911. br.	one-spined.	—	1816 —	D.S. h
34 Túna, DC. DE.t.295.f.380. ye.	yellow-spined.	—	—	D.S. h
35 senilis, PARM. ....	old man.	—	1837 —	D.S. h
36 calacántha, OTT. ....	beautiful-spined.	—	1836 —	D.S. h
37 megacántha, FORB. ....	large-spined.	Mexico.	1835 —	D.S. h
38 leucótriche, DC. wh.	white-haired.	—	1836 —	D.S. h
39 álbian, FORB. ....	whitish-spined.	—	1835 —	D.S. h
40 nígricans, DC. BM.t.1557. ye.	lesser black-spined.	—	1795 J <sup>y</sup> , A.	D.S. h
<i>Cactus Túna</i> , y <i>nígricans</i> , BM.				
41 elátior, DC. DE.t.204.f.379. ye.	great black-spined.	—	1731 —	D.S. h
42 triacántha, DC. ye.	three-spined.	S. America.	1768 J <sup>y</sup> -S.	D.S. h
43 máxima, DC. ye.	great oblong.	—	—	D.S. h
44 decumána, HR. ye.	great.	—	1820 Ju.-S.	D.S. h
45 cochiniífera, DC. AR.t.523. re.	Cochineal-fig.	—	1688 J <sup>y</sup> -S.	D.S. h
<i>Cactus cochiniífera</i> , BM.				
46 elongáta, H.S.S. ....	various-spined.	—	1816 —	D.S. h
47 tomentôsa, DC. ....	woolly-branch'd.	—	1824 —	D.S. h
48 Ficus índica, DC. ye.	Indian Fig.	—	1731 J <sup>y</sup> , A.	D.S. h
49 pseudo-Túna, DC. ye.	bastard.	—	—	D.S. h
50 lanceoláta, DC. ye.	spear-leaved.	Chili.	1796 J <sup>y</sup> -S.	D.S. h
51 seríceo, GILL. ....	silky.	—	1827 —	D.S. h
52 inermis, DC. ye.	upright spineless.	—	1796 J <sup>y</sup> -S.	D.S. h
<i>striata</i> , HS.				
53 subinermis, L.E.N. ye.	smooth.	S. America.	1824 —	D.S. h
54 Amyclæa, DC. ye.	Neapolitan.	Naples.	1825 —	D.S. h
55 rubescens, DC. ....	red-stemmed.	Brazil.	1828 —	D.S. h
56 longispína, OTT. ye.	long-spined.	S. America.	1824 —	D.S. h
57 pulvináta, DC. ....	cushioned.	Mexico.	1827 —	D.S. h
58 crása, DC. ye.	thick-lobed.	—	1817 Ju.-S.	D.S. h
59 leucacántha, OTT. ye.	white-spined.	S. America.	1824 —	D.S. h
60 sulphúrea, GILL. ye.	sulphur-flowd.	Chili.	1827 —	D.S. h
61 nferodásys, LEHM. ....	small thick.	—	1810 —	D.S. h
62 Hernandésii, DC. re.	Hernandes's.	Mexico.	1827 —	D.S. h
63 glauca, FORB. ....	glaucous.	—	1835 —	D.S. h
64 párvula, FORB. ....	least.	Chili.	—	D.S. h
65 eláta, OTT. ....	tall.	S. America.	1731 —	D.S. h
66 decumbens, SALM. BM.t.3914. ye.	decumbent.	Mexico.	1835 —	D.S. h
67 grándis, FORB. ....	great.	—	—	D.S. h
68 spinulífera, SALM. ....	spine-bearing.	Mexico.	1836 —	D.S. h

69 <i>dejécta</i> , FORB. <i>ye.</i>	dejected.	Cuba.	1836 .....	D.S. h
70 <i>hórrida</i> , SALM. <i>ye.</i>	horrid.	S. America.	1815 .....	D.S. h
71 <i>vulgáris</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i>	common.	America.	1596 J <sup>r</sup> . S.	D.F. h
<i>Cactus Opúntia</i> , BM.t.2393.				
<i>β minor</i> . <i>ye.</i>	lesser.	N. America.	1814 —	D.F. h
<i>Cactus Opúntia</i> , NUTT.				
72 <i>brasilíensis</i> , DC. BM.t.3293. <i>ye.</i>	round-stemmed.	Brazil.	1817 M <sup>r</sup> , J.	D.S. h
73 <i>spináurea</i> , KARW. ....	yellow-spined.	Mexico.	1838 .....	D.S. h
74 <i>Napalillo</i> , KARW. ....	small Napal.	—	— .....	D.S. h
75 <i>réptans</i> , KARW. ....	creeping.	—	— .....	D.S. h
33 PERE'SKIA, DC.	PERE'SKIA. N. O. CACTA'CEÆ.			
1 <i>aculeáta</i> , DC. BR.t.1928. <i>wh.</i>	Barbadoes Gooseberry.	W. Indies.	1696 Oct., N.	S. h
<i>Cactus Pereskia</i> , L.				
2 <i>Blco</i> , DC. BR.t.1473. <i>re.</i>	rose-coloured.	S. America.	1827 Jan.-Ap.	S. h
3 <i>grandifolia</i> , DC. ....	great-leaved.	Brazil.	1818 .....	S. h
4 <i>longispina</i> , H.S.S. <i>wh.</i>	long-spined.	S. America.	1808 .....	S. h
5 <i>portulacafolia</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i>	purslane-leaved.	W. Indies.	1820 .....	S. h
6 <i>Petitache</i> , KARW. ....	Petitache.	Mexico.	1838 .....	S. h
7 <i>grandiflora</i> , KARW. <i>re.</i>	great-flowered.	—	— .....	S. h
8 <i>crassicaulis</i> , KARW. ....	thick-stemmed.	—	— .....	S. h
9 <i>grandispina</i> , HORT. ....	great-spined.	—	1818 .....	S. h
34 CER'EUS, DC.	CER'EUS. N. O. CACTA'CEÆ.			
1 <i>multangularis</i> , DC. ....	many-angled.	S. America.	1815 .....	D.S. h
2 <i>strigosus</i> , GILL. ....	strigose.	Chili.	1824 .....	D.S. h
3 <i>spinosus</i> , HITCH. ....	spiny.	—	1815 .....	D.S. h
4 <i>myriophyllus</i> , HORT. ....	thousand-leaved.	—	— .....	D.S. h
5 <i>tenuatus</i> , HORT. ....	slender.	Buenos Ayres.	1836 .....	D.S. h
6 <i>bonariensis</i> , TRE. ....	Buenos Ayrian.	—	— .....	D.S. h
7 <i>oxygonus</i> , OTT. <i>pk.</i>	eight-angled.	Brazil.	1829 .....	D.S. h
<i>Echinocactus sulcatus</i> , HORT.				
8 <i>aureus</i> , DC. ....	gold-spined.	S. America.	1825 .....	D.S. h
9 <i>fulvispinus</i> , DC. ....	tawny-spined.	—	1795 .....	D.S. h
10 <i>flavispinus</i> , DC. ....	yellow-spined.	—	1822 .....	D.S. h
11 <i>niger</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i>	black-spined.	—	1829 .....	D.S. h
12 <i>chiloensis</i> , DC. ....	ten-angled.	Chili.	1823 .....	D.S. h
13 <i>candicans</i> , HORT. ....	whitish.	—	1830 .....	D.S. h
14 <i>macracanthus</i> , HORT. ....	long-spined.	—	— .....	D.S. h
15 <i>euphorbioides</i> , DC. ....	Euphorbia-like.	S. America.	1815 .....	D.S. h
16 <i>ochroleucus</i> , HORT. <i>st.</i>	cream-coloured.	—	1835 .....	D.S. h
17 <i>Russellianus</i> , FORB. BM.t.3717. <i>cr.vi.</i>	D. of Bedford's.	Demerara.	1830 .....	D.S. h
<i>Epiphyllum Russellianum</i> , BM.				
18 <i>Royeni</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i>	Royen's 9-angled.	W. Indies.	1729 Ju.-A.	D.S. h
19 <i>nigricans</i> , HORT. ....	blackish.	—	1835 .....	D.S. h
20 <i>repandus</i> , DC. BR.t.336. <i>wh.</i>	wave short-spined.	W. Indies.	1728 Au.-O.	D.S. h
21 <i>subrepandus</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i>	wave long-spined.	—	1817 —	D.S. h
22 <i>lanuginosus</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i>	woolly.	—	1690 J <sup>r</sup> , A.	D.S. h
23 <i>carulescens</i> , FORB. BM.t.3922. <i>wh.br.</i>	bluish-stemmed.	Brazil.	— .....	D.S. h
24 <i>glaucescens</i> , TW. ....	glaucescent.	Buenos Ayres.	1836 .....	D.S. h
25 <i>divaricatus</i> , DC. ....	divaricate.	—	1826 .....	D.S. h
26 <i>eriphorus</i> , HORT. <i>re.</i>	woolly.	—	1835 .....	D.S. h
27 <i>magnum</i> , HP. <i>wh.</i>	great 12-angled.	St. Domingo.	1830 Ju.-O.	D.S. h
28 <i>polygonus</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i>	many-sided.	—	1827 .....	D.S. h
29 <i>Deppii</i> , OTT. ....	Deppi's.	Mexico.	1826 Ju.-O.	D.S. h
30 <i>propinquus</i> , SALM. ....	allied.	—	1835 .....	D.S. h
31 <i>rosaceus</i> , OTT. <i>ro.</i>	rosy.	—	1826 .....	D.S. h
32 <i>leptacanthus</i> , DC. ....	slender-spined.	—	1835 .....	D.S. h
33 <i>incrustedus</i> , OTT. ....	incrusted.	—	1826 .....	D.S. h
34 <i>pentálophus</i> , BM. <i>pk.</i>	five-crested.	—	— .....	D.S. h
<i>β subarticulatus</i> , BM.t.3651. <i>pk.</i>				
35 <i>grádis</i> , DC. ....	straddling-spined.	—	1811 .....	D.S. h
36 <i>paniculatus</i> , DC. <i>wh. re.</i>	panicled.	St. Domingo.	1827 .....	D.S. h
37 <i>obtusus</i> , DC. ....	blunt 3-angled.	Brazil.	1820 .....	D.S. h
38 <i>Pitajaya</i> , JACQ. ....	Pitajaya.	Carthagena.	1836 .....	D.S. h
39 <i>latevirens</i> , SALM. ....	pale-green.	—	— .....	D.S. h

40	válidus, HP. ....	strong.	S. America.	1826	.....	D.S. h
41	variabilis, OTT. ....	variable.	—	1836	.....	D.S. h
42	flagellifórmis, DC. BM.t.17. ro.	creeping.	Peru.	1690	M <sup>b</sup> -J.	D.S. h
43	serpentinus, DC. <i>pu. wh.</i>	white-spined.	S. America.	1817	J <sup>y</sup> , A.	D.S. h
44	ambiguus, DC. <i>pu. wh.</i>	doubtful.	.....	1827	.....	D.S. h
45	tunicátus, DS. ....	coated.	Brazil.	1832	.....	D.S. h
46	léptophis, DC. <i>re.</i>	slender.	Mexico.	.....	.....	D.S. h
47	costátus, HORT. ....	ribbed.	Peru.	1690	M <sup>b</sup> -J.	D.S. h
48	Smithii, HORT. ....	Smith's.	—	1835	.....	D.S. h
49	Martíanus, BM.t.3768. <i>sul.</i>	Martius's.	Mexico.	.....	M <sup>y</sup> , J.	D.S. h
50	flagifórmis, KARW. ....	Karwinski's.	—	1838	M <sup>b</sup> -J.	D.S. h
51	caudátus, GILL. ....	tailed.	Chili.	1828	.....	D.G. h
52	tenuissimus. ....	very slender.	.....	1835	.....	D.S. h
53	horizontalis, GILL. ....	horizontal.	Chili.	1828	.....	D.G. h
54	<i>Colvillii</i> , HORT. ....	Colvill's hybrid.	Hybrid.	1825	Jun.-O.	D.S. h
55	pentagónus, DC. <i>wh.</i>	five-angled.	S. America.	1769	J <sup>y</sup> , A.	D.S. h
56	grandifórus, DC. BM.t.3381. <i>ye. wh.</i>	night-flowered.	Jamaica.	1700	Jun.-A.	D.S. h
57	Napoleónis, BM.t.3158. <i>wh.</i>	Napoleon's.	S. America.	.....	Sep.	D.S. h
58	albisetóus, H.S.S. <i>wh.</i>	white-spined trailing.	St. Domingo.	1816	.....	D.S. h
59	réptans, H.S.S. ....	creeping.	S. America.	1813	.....	D.S. h
60	húmilis, DC. ....	slender dwarf.	.....	1827	.....	D.S. h
61	rádicans, DC. ....	rooting-branch <sup>d</sup> .	S. America.	.....	.....	D.S. h
62	nycticálius, LK. ....	night-beauty.	.....	1834	.....	D.S. h
63	myriocaulon, MART. ....	many-stemmed.	.....	1835	.....	D.S. h
64	Lanceánus, HORT. <i>sc.</i>	Lance's.	Guiana.	1834	May-S.	D.S. h
65	Schránkii, ZUCC. ....	Schrank's.	.....	1835	.....	D.S. h
66	ramóus, KARW. ....	branched.	Mexico.	1838	J <sup>y</sup> , A.	D.S. h
67	arcuátus, HORT. <i>wh.</i>	arched.	.....	1835	.....	D.S. h
68	speciosíssimus, DC. BR.t.486. <i>sc. pu.</i>	beautiful.	Mexico.	1816	Jun.-S.	D.G. h
<i>Cactus speciosissimus</i> , BR.						
	<i>a hybridus</i> , BM.t.3822. <i>sc.</i>	<i>hybrid.</i>	Hybrid.	.....	M <sup>y</sup> -S.	D.G. h
	<i>β lateritius</i> , BR.t.1596. <i>br.</i>	<i>brick-coloured.</i>	—	1836	Jun.-S.	D.G. h
69	quadranguláris, DC. <i>wh.</i>	four-angled.	S. America.	1809	J <sup>y</sup> -S.	D.S. h
70	bifrons, H.S.S. ....	rooting 4-angled.	St. Domingo.	1818	.....	D.S. h
71	trípterus, DC. ....	broad-lobed.	.....	1827	.....	D.S. h
72	trianguláris, DC. BM.t.1884. <i>wh.</i>	great triangular.	W. Indies.	1696	J <sup>y</sup> , A.	D.S. h
73	setíger, HP. ....	bristle-bearing.	Brazil.	1828	.....	D.S. h
74	trigónus, DC. <i>wh.</i>	small triangular.	W. Indies.	1809	J <sup>y</sup> , A.	D.S. h
75	undátus, HP. <i>wh.</i>	waved.	China.	1828	.....	D.S. h
76	Smithíanus, HORT. <i>sc.</i>	Smith's hybrid.	Hybrid.	1824	Jun.-S.	D.S. h
77	exténsis, DC. BM.t.4066. <i>wh. re.</i>	extended.	Trinidad.	1826	.....	D.S. h
78	coccineus, DC. <i>sc.</i>	scarlet-flowered.	Brazil.	1828	.....	D.S. h
79	tríqueter, DC. ....	least triangular.	S. America.	1794	.....	D.S. h
80	prismáticus, DC. ....	prismatic.	.....	1826	.....	D.S. h
81	setáceus, DC. ....	bristly.	Brazil.	1828	.....	D.S. h
82	squamulósus, DC. <i>ye.</i>	scaly.	.....	1826	.....	D.S. h
83	múltiplex, OTT. BM.t.3789. <i>sc.</i>	multiple.	S. America.	1830	M <sup>y</sup> -A.	D.S. h
84	turbínátus. ....	turbinate.	.....	1833	.....	D.S. h
<i>Echinocactus turbinátus</i> , HORT.						
85	leucánthus, GILL. BR.13.v.13. <i>u.s. wh. pu.</i>	white.	Chili.	1830	.....	D.S. h
<i>Melocactus ambiguus</i> , HITCH.						
86	tephracánthus, DC. ....	ashy-spined.	—	1825	.....	D.S. h
87	recúrvus, DC. ....	recurve-spined.	Mexico.	1768	.....	D.S. h
<i>Cactus nobilis</i> , L.						
88	senílis, DC. ....	grey-headed.	—	1823	.....	D.S. h
<i>Cactus senilis</i> , HP. <i>Cephalocereus senilis</i> , SMITH.						
89	férox, HP. <i>wh.</i>	fierce upright.	Brazil.	1828	M <sup>y</sup> -A.	D.S. h
90	monstróus, DC. <i>re. wh.</i>	irregular.	S. America.	1816	Aug.-O.	D.S. h
<i>Cactus abnormis</i> , W.K.N.						
91	monóclonus, DC. <i>ro. wh.</i>	obcordate-petaled.	Caribees.	.....	Jun.-A.	D.S. h
92	peruvíanus, DC. <i>re. wh.</i>	great Peruvian.	Peru.	1728	Aug.-O.	D.S. h
93	fimbriátus, DC. <i>ro.</i>	fringe-petaled.	St. Domingo.	1826	Jun.-A.	D.S. h
94	hexagónus, HS. <i>ro. wh.</i>	great 6-angled.	Surinam.	1690	J <sup>y</sup> , A.	D.S. h
95	heptagónus, HS. <i>wh.</i>	great 7-angled.	W. Indies.	1728	.....	D.S. h
96	pellúcidus, OTT. ....	pellucid.	.....	1830	.....	D.S. h

97 Olfersia, OTT. ....	Olfers's.	Brazil.	1830	.....	D.S. h
98 histrix, DC. ....	Porcupine.	.....	1818	.....	D.S. h
99 nigrospinus, TW. ....	black-spined.	BuenosAyres.	1836	.....	D.S. h
100 heteracanthus, TW. ....	variable-spined.	.....	.....	.....	D.S. h
101 spinehárbis, OTT. ....	spine-bearded.	.....	1830	.....	D.S. h
102 affinis, HORT. wh.	allied.	.....	.....	.....	D.S. h
103 glaucus, SALM. ....	glaucous.	Brazil.	1835	.....	D.S. h
104 tortuosus, TW. ....	twisted.	BuenosAyres.	1836	.....	D.S. h
105 Jamacáru, SALM. wh.	Jamacaru.	Brazil.	1835	.....	D.S. h
106 amblyogonus. ....	blunt-angled.	S. America.	1836	.....	D.S. h
107 cæsius, HORT. ....	grey.	.....	.....	.....	D.S. h
108 cinerascens, DC. ....	greyish.	Mexico.	1830	.....	D.S. h
109 formosus, DC. wh.	handsome.	BuenosAyres.	1834	.....	D.S. h
110 ebúrneus, DC. ....	ivory-thorned.	Curassao.	1818	.....	D.S. h
<i>β monstrosus</i> , DC. ....	monstrous.	Hybrid.	.....	.....	D.S. h
111 crenulatus, DC. ....	notched.	S. America.	1822	.....	D.S. h
112 griseus, HS. wh.	grey-spined.	.....	1809	S. O.	D.S. h
113 Æthiops, HP. wh.	black-spined.	Brazil.	1828	.....	D.S. h
114 albispinus, DC. wh.	white-spined.	S. America.	1822	.....	D.S. h
115 Hawórhii, DC. ....	Haworth's.	Caribees.	1811	.....	D.S. h
<i>Cactus Hawórhii</i> , ss. <i>Cereus nobilis</i> , HS.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
116 strictus, DC. ....	straight.	S. America.	1822	.....	D.S. h
117 regalis, DC. ....	royal.	.....	1816	.....	D.S. h
118 tenuispinus, HP. ....	slender-spined.	Mexico.	1826	.....	D.S. h
119 gemmatus, KARW. ....	bud.	.....	1834	Jul.-S.	D.S. h
120 tenuis, DC. ro.	slender-branch <sup>d</sup> .	Brazil.	1826	.....	D.S. h
121 baxarius, KARW. ....	clog.	Mexico.	1838	.....	D.S. h
122 speciosus, BR. BM.t.2092. pi.	rosy-flowered.	.....	1816	M <sup>y</sup> -A.	D.S. h
<i>phyllanthoides</i> , DC. <i>Cactus speciosus</i> , BR. <i>Epiphyllum phyllanthoides</i> , BR.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
123 Ackermánni, BR. sc.	Ackermann's.	Mexico.	1824	M <sup>y</sup> -J <sup>y</sup>	D.S. h
124 Jenkinsóni, HORT. sc.	Jenkinson's hybrid.	Hybrid.	.....	Jul.-S.	G.S. h
125 oxypetalus, DC. re.	sharp-petaled.	Mexico.	1828	M <sup>y</sup> -J <sup>y</sup>	D.S. h
126 truncatus, DC. BR.t.696. cr.	truncated.	Brazil.	1818	J <sup>y</sup> -N.	D.S. h
<i>Cactus truncatus</i> , BM.t.2092. <i>Epiphyllum truncatum</i> , HP.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>a violaceum</i> , P.MB.p.79.v.8. ri.	violet-coloured.	Brazil.	1838	F.-M <sup>y</sup>	D.S. h
27 crispatus, HP. ....	curled.	.....	1829	.....	D.S. h
28 Hookéri, HP. BM.t.2692. wh.	Hooker's.	S. America.	.....	J <sup>y</sup> , A.	D.S. h
<i>Cactus phyllanthus</i> , BM. <i>Epiphyllum Hookéri</i> , HP.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
29 alatus, DC. BM.t.2820. gr. wh.	wing-stemmed.	Jamaica.	1818	Aug.-N.	D.S. h
30 phyllanthus, DC. wh.	long-tubed.	S. America.	1710	J., J <sup>y</sup>	D.S. h
31 ramulosus, SALM. ....	branching.	.....	1835	.....	D.S. h
32 latifrons, KARW. BM.t.3813. wh.	broad-fronted.	Mexico.	1838	.....	D.S. h
133 rhombeus, SALM. ....	rhomboid.	.....	1835	.....	D.S. h
134 longifolius, KARW. ....	long-leaved.	Mexico.	1838	.....	D.S. h
135 Russellianus, BM.t.3719. pk.	Russell's.	Brazil.	1839	M <sup>y</sup> , J.	D.S. h
<i>Epiphyllum Russellianum</i> , HORT.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
136 splendens. P.MB.p.49.v.5. sc.	splendid.	Mexico.	1831	S., O.	D.S. h
137 setosus. L.BC.t.1887. pk.	bristly.	Brazil.	1829	Aug., S.	D.S. h
138 latifrons, BM.t.3815. wh. pi.	broad-stemmed.	Mexico.	1837	Ap.-J.	D.S. h
<i>Epiphyllum oxypetalum</i> , HORT.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
139 gracilis, DC. ye.	slender.	S. America.	1826	M <sup>y</sup> -A.	D.S. h
140 tetraacantha, BM.t.4060. ro.	four-spined.	Mexico.	.....	July.	D.S. h
35 LEPTOSMIUM, BM.	LEPTOSMIUM.	N. O. CACTACEÆ.	.....	.....	.....
1 commune, BM.t.3763. wh. pi.	common.	Brazil.	1836	M <sup>y</sup> -N.	D.S. h
<i>Cereus squamulosus</i> , DC. PRO.v.3.p.469.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2 Myosúrus, BM.t.3755. pa. ye.	mouse-tail-like.	.....	1837	Ap.-S.	D.S. h
36 CHRYSOBALANUS, DC.	COCOA-PLUM.	N. O. CHRYSOBALANACEÆ.	.....	.....	.....
1 ellipticus, DC. wh.	Pigeon-plum.	Sierra Leone.	1822	.....	S. h
2 Icáco, DC. J.AM.t.94. wh.	West Indian.	W. Indies.	1752	April-J.	S. h
3 oblongifolius, DC. wh.	American.	Georgia.	1812	April, M.	G. h
37 ARMENTACA, DC.	APRICOT.	N. O. AMYGDALINÆ.	.....	.....	.....
1 dasycarpa, DC. BR.t.1243. wh.	black-fruited.	.....	.....	Mar., A.	H. h
<i>Prunus dasycarpa</i> , BR.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>β persicifolia</i> , DC. wh.	peach-leaved.	.....	.....	.....	H. h

2	vulgáris, DC. LIT.431. wh.	common.	Levant.	1548 Feb.-A.	II. h
	α ovalifolia, DC. wh.	oval-leaved.	—	—	II. h
	β cordifolia, DC. wh.	heart-leaved.	—	—	H. h
3	brigiatiaca, DC. wh.	spiny.	S. of Europe.	.....	II. h
4	sibirica, DC. pi.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1788	H. h
38	PRUNUS, DC.	PLUM-TREE.	N. O. AMYGDALINÆ.		
1	spinosa, DC. EB.V.12.t.842. wh.	Sloe.	Britain.	..... Mar., A.	H. h
2	microcarpa, DC. wh.	small-fruited.	—	—	H. h
3	macrocarpa, DC. wh.	large-fruited.	—	—	H. h
4	ovata, DC. wh.	oval-leaved.	—	—	II. h
5	insititia, DC. EB.V.12.t.841. wh.	Bullace-tree.	—	..... April.	H. h
6	Coccolilia, DC. wh.	twin-flowered.	Calabria.	1826 Apr., M.	H. h
7	maritima, DC. wh.	sea-side.	N. America.	1800	II. h
8	candicans, DC. BR.T.1135. wh.	snowy.	.....	1818	II. h
9	pubescens, DC. wh.	pubescent.	.....	1819	H. h
10	cerasifera, ss. wh.	Myrobalan.	N. America.	1829	II. h
11	divaricata, DC. wh.	spreading.	Caucasus.	.....	II. h
12	doméstica, DC. EB.V.25.t.1783. wh.	common.	Britain.	..... Apr., M.	II. h
	α armenioides, DC. wh.	apricot-like.	.....	—	II. h
	β claudiana, DC. wh.	Reine Claude.	.....	—	II. h
	γ Aubertiana, DC. wh.	Impératrice.	.....	—	II. h
	δ damascena, DC. wh.	Damson.	.....	—	H. h
13	pyramidalis, DC. wh.	pyramidal.	Europe.	.....	II. h
14	Mume, SIEB. ye.	yellow-fruited.	Japan.	.....	II. h
39	AMYGDALUS, KS.	ALMOND.	N. O. AMYGDALINÆ.		
1	nana, W. BM.T.161. pi.	common-dwarf.	Russia.	1683 Mar., A.	II. h
2	campéstris, BES. pi.	Bessei's.	Poland.	1839	II. h
3	georgica, DF. pi.	Georgian.	Georgia.	1820	II. h
4	orientalis, W. ro.	silvery-leaved.	Levant.	1756	II. h
	argéntia, LAM.				
5	prostrata, KS. BR.T.136. pi.	prostrate.	Crete.	1802 May.	II. h
	Prunus prostrata, BR.				
6	incana, W. BR.T.58.v.25. ro.	woolly.	Caucasus.	1756 Mar., A.	II. h
7	sibirica, L.B.C.T.1599. pi.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1820	H. h
8	communis, DC. pi.	common.	Barbary.	1548	II. h
	α amara, DC. pi.	bitter Almond.	—	—	II. h
	β dulcis, DC. LIT.430.f.2. pi.	sweet Almond.	—	—	II. h
	γ fragilis, DC. bh.	brittle Almond.	—	—	II. h
	δ macrocarpa, DC. BR.T.1160. pi.	large-fruited.	.....	—	II. h
	ε persicoides, DC. pi.	Almond Peach.	Hybrid.	—	II. h
9	persica, DC. pi.	common Peach.	Persia.	1562 Apr., M.	II. h
	Persica vulgaris, DC.				
	α flore-pleno. pi.	double-flowered.	—	—	H. h
	β nana. pu.	dwarf.	China.	1826	II. h
	γ nectarina. pi.	Nectarine.	Persia.	1562	II. h
	Persica la'vis, DC.				
	δ alba, BR.T.1586. wh.	white-flowered.	China.	.....	II. h
10	cochinchinensis, DC. pi.	Chinese.	Cochin China.	1825 M <sup>h</sup> , Ap.	II. h
40	CERASUS, DC.	CHERRY-TREE.	N. O. AMYGDALINÆ.		
1	avium, DC. BLACKW.T.425. wh.	wood-cherry.	Britain.	..... Apr., M.	II. h
	α macrocarpa, DC. wh.	large-fruited.	—	—	H. h
	β pallida, DC. wh.	pale-fruited.	—	—	II. h
	γ multiplex, DC. wh.	double-blossomed.	—	—	II. h
2	duracina, DC. wh.	hard-fruited.	Europe.	.....	H. h
	α cordigera, DC. wh.	Bigarreaux.	.....	—	H. h
	β mammillaris, DC. wh.	large-leaved.	.....	—	H. h
3	Juliana, DC. wh.	early.	S. of Europe.	.....	II. h
	γ pendula, DC. wh.	pendulous-branched.	—	—	II. h
4	Caproniana, DC. wh.	common.	—	—	II. h
	α Montmorencyana, DC. wh.	May Duke.	.....	—	H. h
	β gobétta, DC. wh.	Kentish.	.....	—	II. h
	γ multiplex, DC. wh.	semidouble-flwd.	.....	—	II. h
	δ persiciflora, DC. wh.	double-flowered.	.....	—	H. h
	ε cordigera, DC. wh.	red heart.	.....	—	H. h

- |  |                  |               |               |      |
|--|------------------|---------------|---------------|------|
| 5 affine, JACQ. <i>wh.</i>                   | allied.          | Europe.       | 1837 Ap., M.  | H. h |
| 6 Chamæcérasus, DC. JI.1.t.90. <i>wh.</i>    | bastard.         | Germany.      | 1597 May.     | H. h |
| 7 Maráscha, JACQ. <i>wh.</i>                 | Maraschino.      | Europe.       | 1837 Ap., M.  | H. h |
| 8 persicifolia, DC. <i>wh.</i>               | peach-leaved.    | N. America.   | 1818          | H. h |
| 9 pygmaea, DC. <i>wh.</i>                    | small.           | —             | —             | H. h |
| 10 nigra, DC. BM.t.1117. <i>wh.</i>          | black-fruited.   | Canada.       | 1773 May, J.  | H. h |
| 11 pumila, DC. <i>wh.</i>                    | dwarf.           | N. America.   | 1756 May.     | H. h |
| 12 depréssa, DC. <i>wh.</i>                  | depressed.       | —             | 1805          | H. h |
| 13 Susquehannæ, W.EN. <i>wh.</i>             | glaucous-leaved. | —             | 1800          | H. h |
| 14 borealis, DC. L.BC.t.1593. <i>wh.</i>     | northern.        | —             | 1818          | H. h |
| 15 hycinális, DC. <i>wh.</i>                 | winter.          | —             | 1805          | H. h |
| 16 pubescens, DC. <i>wh.</i>                 | pubescent.       | —             | 1822          | H. h |
| 17 prostrata, DC. BM.t.136. <i>ro.</i>       | prostrate.       | Candia.       | 1802 Ap., M.  | H. h |
| 18 Chicasa, DC. <i>wh.</i>                   | Chicasan.        | N. America.   | 1806          | H. h |
| 19 japónica, DC. BR.t.1801. <i>pi.</i>       | Japanese.        | Japan.        | 1810 Mar.-M.  | H. h |
| <i>β multplex</i> , DS. BR.t.27. <i>ro.</i>  | double-flowered. | —             | —             | H. h |
| 20 salicina, DS. <i>bh.</i>                  | willow-like.     | China.        | 1822 Ap., M.  | H. h |
| 21 serrulata, DS. <i>bh.</i>                 | saw-leaved.      | —             | —             | H. h |
| 22 chinensis, DS. RM.t.2176. <i>ro.</i>      | Chinese.         | —             | 1810 Mar.-M.  | H. h |
| <i>Amygdalus pumila</i> , L.                 | —                | —             | —             | —    |
| 23 pensylvanica, DC. WA.t.3.f.3. <i>wh.</i>  | Pennsylvanian.   | N. America.   | 1773 May.     | H. h |
| 24 pseudocerasus, DS. BR.t.800. <i>wh.</i>   | Chinese.         | China.        | 1820 Ap., M.  | H. h |
| <i>paniculata</i> , BR.                      | —                | —             | —             | —    |
| 25 Padus, DC. EB.v.20.t.1383. <i>wh.</i>     | Bird-cherry.     | Britain.      | .....         | H. h |
| 26 Mahaleb, DC. JA.3.t.227. <i>wh.</i>       | perfumed.        | S. of Europe. | 1714          | H. h |
| 27 rubra, WA.t.4.f.2. <i>wh.</i>             | red-fruited.     | England.      | .....         | H. h |
| 28 serotina, DC. W.DB.t.48. <i>wh.</i>       | American Bird.   | N. America.   | 1629 May, J.  | H. h |
| 29 virginiana, DC. WA.t.5.f.1. <i>wh.</i>    | Virginian.       | —             | 1724          | H. h |
| 30 lusitana, DC. MT.t.196.f.1. <i>wh.</i>    | Portugal Laurel. | Portugal.     | 1648 June.    | H. h |
| 31 occidentalis, DC. <i>wh.</i>              | West Indian.     | Jamaica.      | 1784 D., Jan. | S. h |
| 32 Hiva, W.EN. <i>wh.</i>                    | Teneriffe.       | Teneriffe.    | 1824 June.    | F. h |
| 33 sphærocarpa, DC. SL.t.193.f.1. <i>wh.</i> | round-fruited.   | Jamaica.      | 1820 .....    | S. h |
| 34 Laurocerasus, DC. <i>wh.</i>              | Laurel.          | Levant.       | 1629 Ap., M.  | H. h |
| 35 caroliniana, DC. <i>wh.</i>               | evergreen.       | Carolina.     | 1759 May.     | H. h |
| <i>Bumelia serrata</i> , PURSH.              | —                | —             | —             | —    |
| 36 cornuta, HORT. <i>wh.</i>                 | horned.          | .....         | 1842 .....    | H. h |
- 
- |  |                      |                    |               |      |
|--|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|------|
| 41 PU'RSIIA, DC.                         | PU'RSIIA.            | N. O. SPIRÆA'CEÆ.  |               |      |
| tridentata, DC. <i>ye.</i>               | three-toothed.       | Columbia.          | 1837 May, J.  | H. h |
| <i>Tigaria tridentata</i> , PH.          | —                    | —                  | —             | —    |
| 42 CERCOCA'RPUS, DC.                     | CERCOCA'RPUS.        | N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.    |               |      |
| fothergilloides, DC. <i>pu.</i>          | Fothergilla-like.    | Mexico.            | 1828 May-A.   | G. h |
| 43 PU'NICA, DC.                          | POMEGRANATE.         | N. O. GRANA'TEÆ.   |               |      |
| 1 Granatum, DC. BM.t.1832. <i>or.</i>    | common.              | S. of Europe.      | 1548 June-S.  | H. h |
| <i>α flore-pleno</i> , DC. <i>or.</i>    | double-red.          | —                  | .....         | H. h |
| <i>β flavescens</i> , <i>ye.</i>         | yellow-flowered.     | China.             | 1810 June-A.  | F. h |
| <i>γ albescens</i> , AR.t.96. <i>wh.</i> | white-flowered.      | —                  | —             | F. h |
| <i>δ multplex</i> , <i>wh.</i>           | double-white.        | —                  | —             | F. h |
| 2 nána, DC. BM.t.634. <i>or.</i>         | dwarf.               | S. America.        | 1723 July-S.  | F. h |
| <i>β flore-pleno</i> , <i>or.</i>        | double dwarf orange. | —                  | —             | F. h |
| 44 MA'RLEA, RC.                          | MA'RLEA.             | N. O. ALANGIA'CEÆ. |               |      |
| begonifolia, RC. BR.t.58.n.s. <i>wh.</i> | Begonia-leaved.      | E. Indies.         | 1824 May-A.   | S. h |
| 45 LAGERSTRÆMIA, DC.                     | LAGERSTRÆMIA.        | N. O. LYTHRA'RIEÆ. |               |      |
| 1 índica, DC. BM.t.405. <i>re.</i>       | Indian.              | China.             | 1759 Aug.-O.  | H. h |
| <i>β carnea</i> , fl.                    | flesh-coloured.      | —                  | 1816          | H. h |
| <i>γ álba</i> , <i>wh.</i>               | white-flowered.      | —                  | —             | F. h |
| <i>δ rosea</i> , L.BC.t.1765. <i>ro.</i> | rosy-coloured.       | —                  | 1825 Aug., S. | F. h |
| 2 speciósá, DC. <i>ro.</i>               | beautiful.           | —                  | 1826          | S. h |
| 3 elegans, WALL. <i>ro.</i>              | elegant.             | E. Indies.         | 1841 .....    | S. h |
| 4 parviflora, DC. RC.1.t.66. <i>wh.</i>  | small-flowered.      | —                  | 1816 Aug.-O.  | S. h |
| 5 grandiflora, DC. <i>ro.</i>            | large-flowered.      | —                  | 1809 .....    | S. h |
| 6 regina, DC. RC.1.t.651. <i>ro.</i>     | oblong-leaved.       | —                  | 1792 .....    | S. h |

- 46 ALA'NGIUM, DC. ALA'NGIUM. N. O. ALANGIA'CEÆ.  
 1 hexapétalum, DC. RM.4.t.26. wh. six-petaled. E. Indies. 1822 May-A. S. h  
 2 decapétalum, DC. RM.4.t.17. wh. sage-leaved. ——— 1779 ——— S. h  
*Grévia salvifolia*, LIN.
- 47 PHILADELPHUS, DC. SYRINGA. N. O. PHILADELPHIA'CEÆ.  
 1 nánus, MILL. wh. dwarf. ——— June, J<sup>y</sup> H. h  
 2 coronáriu, DC. BM.t.391. wh. common. S. of Europe. 1596 May, J. H. h  
   *β variegátus*. wh. striped-leaved. ——— H. h  
   *γ múltiplex*. wh. double-flowered. ——— H. h  
 3 floribándus, DC. wh. many-flowered. N. America. 1816 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. h  
 4 Gordoniánus, BR.t.32.v.25. wh. Gordon's. ——— 1830 ——— H. h  
 5 Zeyhéri, DC. wh. Zeyher's. ——— 1812 ——— H. h  
 6 verrucósus, DC. wh. warted. ——— ——— H. h  
   *grandiflorus*, BR. not of w.  
 7 tomentósus, DS. wh. tomentose. Nepaul. 1822 ——— H. h  
   *nepaulénsis*, L.HB.  
 8 latifólius, DC. wh. broad-leaved. N. America. 1820 ——— H. h  
 9 speciósus, DC. BR.t.2003. wh. beautiful. ——— H. h  
 10 láxus, DC. BR.t.39.v.25. wh. loose-branched. ——— 1816 ——— H. h  
 11 grandiflorus, DC. wh. large-flowered. ——— H. h  
 12 triflórus, BR. wh. three-flowered. Nepaul. 1824 ——— H. h  
 13 hírsútus, DC. BR.t.14.n.s. wh. slender hairy. N. America. 1816 ——— H. h  
   *grácilis*, LC.  
 14 inodórus, DC. BM.t.1478. wh. entire-leaved. ——— 1738 ——— H. h  
 15 Lewisii, DC. wh. Lewis's. ——— H. h  
 16 mexicánus, BR.t.39.n.s. wh. Mexican. Mexico. 1839 May-A. F. h
- 48 LOPHIRA, DC. SCRUBBY OAK. N. O. DIPTERA'CEÆ.  
 aláta, DC. wh. winged. Sierra Leone. 1822 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h

## ORD. II.



## DIGYNIA.

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (a).  
 Example,—*Crataegus torminalis*.

- 49 STRANVÆSIA, BR. STRANVÆSIA. N. O. POMA'CEÆ.  
 glaucéscens, BR.t.1956. wh. glaucescent. Nepaul. ——— May-A. H. h  
*Crataegus glauca*, WALL.
- 50 LINDLE'YA, HK. LINDLE'YA. N. O. POMA'CEÆ.  
 Mespiloides, HK. wh. Mespilus-like. Mexico. 1840 May, J. F. h
- 51 PHOTINIA, DC. PHOTINIA. N. O. POMA'CEÆ.  
 1 serruláta, DC. BM.t.2105. wh. smooth-leaved. China. 1804 Apr.-J<sup>y</sup> H. h  
   *Crataegus glábra*, BM.  
 2 arbutifólia, DC. BR.t.491. wh. Arbutus-leaved. California. 1796 July, A. H. h  
 3 integrifólia, DC. wh. entire-leaved. Nepaul. 1820 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. h  
   *Pyrus integririma*, D.P.FN.  
 4 dúbia, DC. LT.v.13.t.10. wh. doubtful. ——— 1822 May, J. H. h  
   *Méspilus tinctória*, D.P.FN. *Méspilus bengalénsis*, ROXB.
- 52 RAPHIOLE'PIS, DC. RAPHIOLE'PIS. N. O. POMA'CEÆ.  
 1 índica, DC. BM.t.1726. wh. Indian. China. 1806 May-A. G. h  
   *Crataegus índica*, BM.  
 2 rúbra, DC. BR.t.1400. wh. red-stemmed. ——— G. h  
 3 Phæostémon, DC. BR.t.468. wh. red-stamened. ——— 1818 ——— G. h  
   *índica*, BR. not of BM.  
 4 salicifólia, DC. BR.t.652. wh. willow-leaved. ——— 1820 ——— G. h
- 53 CRATEGUS, DC. HAWTHORN. N. O. POMA'CEÆ.  
 1 crenuláta, DC. wh. notched. Nepaul. 1818 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. h

2	mexicana, DC. s.BFG.s.2.t.300. wh.	Mexican.	Mexico.	1819	May, J.	H. h
3	Pyracantha, DC. wh.	evergreen-thorn.	S. Europe.	1829	May.	H. h
4	Crus-galli, L. W.Dt.t.56. wh.	Cocks-pur-thorn.	N. America.	1691	May, J.	H. h
	β ovalifolia, Br.t.1860. wh.	oval-leaved.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
5	pyracanthifolia. wh.	Pyracantha-lvd.	.....	1691	.....	H. h
6	salicifolia, L.C. wh.	willow-leaved.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
7	nana, DH. wh.	dwarf.	.....	1826	.....	H. h
8	linearis, DF. wh.	linear-leaved.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
9	lagenaria, FM. wh.	bottle-fruited.	Siberia.	1837	.....	H. h
10	punctata, DC. W.Dt.t.57. wh.	spotted-fruited.	N. America.	1746	.....	H. h
	α rubra, FH. wh.	red-fruited.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
	β aurea, FH. wh.	yellow-fruited.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
11	spinosissima, L.BC.t.1100. wh.	long-spined.	S. Europe.	.....	.....	H. h
12	Douglasii, Br.t.1810. wh.	Douglas's.	.....	1830	.....	H. h
	punctata, β brevispina, HOOK.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	prunifolia, DC. Br.t.1868. wh.	plum-leaved.	N. America.	1812	.....	H. h
14	latifolia, DC. wh.	broad-leaved.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
15	elliptica, DC. wh.	oval-leaved.	.....	1765	May.	H. h
16	prunellifolia, DC. wh.	sloe-leaved.	.....	1824	May, J.	H. h
17	parvifolia, DC. W.Dt.t.65. wh.	small-leaved.	.....	1704	.....	H. h
	Mespilus xanthocarpus, ss.	Crægus tomentosa, L.	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	spatulata, Br.t.1890. wh.	spatulate-leaved.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
	virginica, LOD.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	viridis, DC. wh.	smooth green.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
20	pauciflora, POIR. wh.	few-flowered.	Switzerland.	1818	.....	H. h
21	ovalifolia, DC. wh.	oval-leaved.	N. America.	.....	.....	H. h
22	lucida, DC. wh.	glossy-leaved.	Switzerland.	.....	.....	H. h
23	pyrifolia, DC. Br.t.1877. wh.	pear-leaved.	.....	1765	June.	H. h
24	sanguinea, W.Dt.t.58. wh.	hollow-leaved.	Siberia.	1750	May, J.	H. h
25	apiifolia, DC. wh.	parsley-leaved.	Switzerland.	1812	.....	H. h
26	microcarpa, Br.t.1846. wh.	small-fruited.	N. America.	1806	.....	H. h
	spatulata, DC.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	coccinea, DC. Br.t.1957. wh.	scarlet-fruited.	.....	1683	Apr., M.	H. h
	glandulosa, BR.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	β macracantha, Br.t.1912. wh.	large-spined.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
28	cordata, DC. W.Dt.t.63. wh.	maple-leaved.	.....	1738	May, J.	H. h
29	lobata, DC. wh.	lobed-leaved.	.....	1818	.....	H. h
30	purpurea, W.Dt.t.60. wh.	purple-branched.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
31	florentina, DC. wh.	Florentine.	Florence.	1824	.....	H. h
32	pentagyna, DC. wh.	five-styled.	Hungary.	1818	.....	H. h
33	nigra, DC. L.BC.t.1021. wh.	black-fruited.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
34	flava, DC. Br.t.1935. wh.	yellow-fruited.	N. America.	1724	.....	H. h
	β lobata, Br.t.1932. wh.	lobed.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
35	Poiretiana, DC. wh.	Poiret's.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
	linearis, POIR.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36	fissa, DC. wh.	cloven-leaved.	.....	1818	.....	H. h
37	platyphylla, Br.t.1874. wh.	broad-leaved.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
38	Oxyacantha, DC. EB.t.2504. wh.	Hawthorn.	Britain.	.....	.....	H. h
	β major. wh.	great-fruited.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
	γ aurea. wh.	yellow-fruited.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
	δ Oliveriana, Br.t.1933. wh.	Oliver's.	Levant.	1818	.....	H. h
39	oxyacanthoides, Br.t.1128. wh.	hawthorn-like.	S. Europe.	.....	.....	H. h
	multiflex. wh.	double-flowered.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
40	præcox, DS. wh.	Glastonbury-thorn.	.....	.....	Mar.-M.	H. h
41	monogyna, PALL. wh.	one-styled.	Siberia.	.....	May, J.	H. h
42	heterophylla, DC. Br.t.1874. wh.	various-leaved.	Levant.	1818	.....	H. h
43	eriocarpa, LIND. wh.	woolly fruited.	Britain.	.....	.....	H. h
44	elegans, POIR. ro.	elegant.	S. Europe.	.....	.....	H. h
45	ruberrima. re.	dark-red.	.....	1827	.....	H. h
46	Azarolus, DC. AR.t.579. wh.	Azarole.	.....	1640	.....	H. h
47	orientalis, DC. Br.t.1852. wh.	Oriental.	Levant.	1824	.....	H. h
48	morocana, Br.t.1855. wh.	Morocca.	Barbary.	.....	.....	H. h
49	Aronia, DC. wh.	Aronian.	Levant.	.....	.....	H. h
50	odoratissima, DC. Br.t.1885. wh.	sweet-scented.	Crimea.	.....	.....	H. h
51	tanacetifolia, DC. Br.t.1884. wh.	tansey-leaved.	Levant.	1789	.....	H. h

52 laciniáta, DC. <i>wh.</i>	jagged.	Sicily.	1822 May, J.	H. h
53 melanocárpa, DC. <i>wh.</i>	black-berried.	Tauria.	1818 ———	H. h
54 Celsiána, DC. <i>wh.</i>	Cels's.	Levant.	1822 ———	H. h
55 flabelláta, L.C. <i>wh.</i>	fan-leaved.	.....	1823 ———	H. h
56 pruinósa, L.K. <i>wh.</i>	frosted.	.....	1826 ———	H. h
57 pectináta, L.EN. <i>wh.</i>	comb-shaped.	Persia.	1824 ———	H. h
58 subvillósa, SCR. <i>wh.</i>	villose.	.....	1827 ———	H. h
59 succulénta, SCR. <i>wh.</i>	fleshy.	.....	1826 ———	H. h
60 punicea, F. <i>cr.</i>	crimson.	Dahuria.	1827 ———	H. h
61 stipuláris, KUNTH. <i>pk.</i>	stipule-bearing.	Quito.	1843 May.	H. h
54 WALDSTEINIA, DC.	WALDSTEINIA.	N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.		
geoides, DC. L.BC.t.402. <i>ye.</i>	Avens-leaved.	Hungary.	1804 June, J'	H. 2

## ORD. III.



## TRIGYNIA.

Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (a).  
Example,—*Sesúvium Portulacástrum*.

55 SESUVIUM, DC.	SESUVIUM.	N. O. FICOIDEÆ.		
1 Portulacástrum. <i>ye.</i>	purslane-leaved.	W. Indies.	1692 July.	D.S. 2
<i>Aizón canariense</i> , AR.				
2 séssile, PS. <i>pu.</i>	sessile-flowered.	————	————	D.S. 2
3 pedunculátum, PS. <i>pu.</i>	peduncled.	————	————	D.S. 2
4 revolutifólium, DC. BM.t.1701. <i>pu.</i>	revolute-leaved.	Cuba.	.....	D.S. 2
5 microphy'llum, DC. <i>pu.</i>	small-leaved.	Havannah.	1823 ———	D.S. 2
6 longifólia, DC. <i>pu.</i>	long-leaved.	S. America.	1816 J', A.	D.S. 2
7 répens, DC. <i>pu.</i>	creeping.	E. Indies.	————	S. ①

## ORD. IV.



## PENTAGYNIA.

Plants with five styles or sessile stigmas (a).  
Example,—*Py'rus Aucupária*.

56 ERIOBO'TRYA, DC.	LOQUAT.	N. O. POMA'CEÆ.		
1 japónica, DC. BR.t.365. <i>wh.</i>	Japanese.	Japan.	1787 Sep., O.	II. h
<i>Méspilus japónica</i> , VENT.MAL.t.19.				
2 elliptica, DC. <i>wh.</i>	elliptic-leaved.	Nepaul.	1822 .....	II. h
<i>Méspilus Cuíla</i> , D.PFN.				
57 COTONEA'STER, DC.	COTONEA'STER.	N. O. POMA'CEÆ.		
1 vulgáris, DC. FD.t.112. <i>wh.</i>	common.	Europe.	1656 Apr., M.	H. h
<i>Méspilus Cotoneáster</i> , L.				
2 tomentósa, DC. W.DB.t.55. <i>ph.</i>	Quince-leaved.	————	1759 ———	II. h
<i>Méspilus eriocárpa</i> , WD.				
3 áffinis, DC. L.BC.t.1522. <i>wh.</i>	related.	Nepaul.	1820 June, J'	H. h
4 melanocárpa, L.BC.t.1531. <i>pi.</i>	black-fruited.	Russia.	1759 June.	H. h
5 laxiflóra, BR.t.1305. <i>wh.</i>	loose-flowered.	Nepaul.	1820 May-J'	II. h
6 multiflóra, DS. <i>wh.</i>	many-flowered.	Altaia.	1837 ———	H. h
7 denticuláta, KS. <i>wh.</i>	toothed-leaved.	Mexico.	1826 .....	F. h
8 frígida, BR.t.1229. <i>wh.</i>	mountain.	Nepaul.	1823 Apr., M.	H. h
9 acumináta, DC. L.T.v.13.t.9. <i>dh.</i>	pointed-leaved.	————	1820 Apr.-J.	II. h
<i>Méspilus acumináta</i> , L.BC.t.919.				

- |  |                       |               |      |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|------|
| 10 nummulária, BR. wh.                           | Nummularia-ld.Nepaul. | 1824 April-J. | H. h |
| 11 microphylla, BR.t.1114. wh.                   | small-leaved.         | 1820          | H. h |
| 12 rotundifolia, BR.t.1187. wh.                  | round-leaved.         | —             | H. h |
| <i>microphylla</i> $\beta$ <i>uva ursi</i> , BR. |                       |               |      |
| 13 buxifolia, BR. wh.                            | box-leaved.           | 1824          | H. h |
| 14 emarginata, HORT. wh.                         | emarginate.           | .....         | H. h |
- 
- |   |                            |            |                               |
|---|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|
| 58 ME SPILUS, KS.                               | ME SPILUS. N. O. POMA'CEÆ. |            |                               |
| 1 <i>germánica</i> , DC. ER.t.523. wh.          | Medlar.                    | England.   | ..... May-J <sup>7</sup> H. h |
| <i><math>\alpha</math> sylvestris</i> , DC. wh. | wild.                      | —          | ..... H. h                    |
| <i><math>\beta</math> stricta</i> , DC. wh.     | upright.                   | —          | ..... H. h                    |
| <i><math>\gamma</math> diffusa</i> , DC. wh.    | Dutch.                     | .....      | ..... H. h                    |
| 2 grandiflora, SM.EX.B.1.t.18. wh.              | large-flowered.            | S. Europe. | 1800 May, J. H. h             |
| <i>Smithii</i> , DC. lobata, BM.t.3442.         |                            |            |                               |
- 
- |  |                                      |             |                    |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| 59 ARO'NIA, PS.  | ARO'NIA. N. O. POMA'CEÆ.             |             |                    |
| 1 arbutifolia, N. BM.t.3668. wh.                       | red-berried.                         | N. America. | 1700 May, J. H. h  |
| <i>pyrifolia</i> , PS. <i>Py'rus arbutifolia</i> , PH. |                                      |             |                    |
| 2 grandifolia, BR.t.1154. wh.                          | large-leaved.                        | —           | ..... H. h         |
| <i>Py'rus grandifolia</i> , BR.                        |                                      |             |                    |
| 3 depressa, DS. wh.                                    | depressed.                           | —           | ..... May. H. h    |
| 4 floribunda, DS. BR.t.1006. wh.                       | many-flowered.                       | —           | ..... May, J. H. h |
| 5 xanthocarpa, LC. wh.                                 | yellow-fruited.                      | —           | 1820 H. h          |
| 6 melanocarpa, N. wh.                                  | black-fruited.                       | —           | 1700 H. h          |
| 7 chamæmépilus, PS. wh.                                | bastard Quince.                      | Pyrenees.   | 1683 H. h          |
| <i>Mépilus chamæmépilus</i> , L.                       | <i>Cratægus chamæmépilus</i> , JACQ. |             |                    |
| 8 pubeus, DS. wh.                                      | downy.                               | N. America. | 1810 ..... H. h    |
- 
- |   |  |             |                    |
|---|--|-------------|--------------------|
| 60 AMELA'NCHIER, DC.                    | AMELA'NCHIER. N. O. POMA'CEÆ.                                |             |                    |
| 1 vulgaris, DC. wh.                     | common.  | S. Europe.  | 1596 Apr., M. H. h |
| <i>Mépilus Amelánchier</i> , J.A.t.300. | <i>Py'rus Amelánchier</i> , W.                               |             |                    |
| 2 Botryápium, DC. wh.                   | snowy.   | N. America. | 1746 ..... H. h    |
| <i>Mépilus canadensis</i> , L.          | <i>Py'rus Botryápium</i> , W. <i>Arónia Botryápium</i> , PS. |             |                    |
| 3 sanguinea, DC. BR.t.1171. wh.         | red-branched.  | N. America. | 1812 ..... H. h    |
| 4 ovalis, DC. wh.                       | oval-leaved.   | —           | 1800 ..... H. h    |
| 5 florida, BR.1589. wh.                 | florid.  | —           | 1830 ..... H. h    |
- 
- |  |                         |            |                    |
|--|-------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| 61 CYDO'NIA, DC.   | QUINCE. N. O. POMA'CEÆ. |            |                    |
| 1 vulgaris, DC. J.A.4.t.342. wh.                               | common.                 | S. Europe. | 1573 May, J. H. h  |
| 2 sinénsis, DC. BR.t.905. wh.                                  | Chinese.                | China.     | 1815 Apr., M. H. h |
| 3 japónica, DC. BM.t.692. sc.                                  | Japanese.               | Japan.     | 1796 Jan.-D. H. h  |
| <i>Py'rus japónica</i> , BM. <i>Málus japónica</i> , AR.t.462. |                         |            |                    |
| <i><math>\beta</math> alba</i> , L.BC.t.541. wh.               | white-flowered.         | —          | 1812 ..... H. h    |
| <i><math>\gamma</math> carnea</i> , J.                         | flesh-coloured.         | —          | ..... H. h         |
- 
- |  |                                 |           |                     |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| 62 PYRUS, DC.                                | PEAR AND APPLE. N. O. POMA'CEÆ. |           |                     |
| 1 <i>communis</i> , DC. ER.t.1784. wh.       | common Pear.                    | England.  | ..... April. H. h   |
| <i><math>\beta</math> pyraster</i> , DC. wh. | round-leaved.                   | —         | ..... H. h          |
| <i><math>\gamma</math> salina</i> , DC. wh.  | cultivated.                     | —         | ..... H. h          |
| 2 salvifolia, DC. BR.t.1482. wh.             | large-leaved.                   | France.   | 1824 Apr., M. H. h  |
| 3 amygdaliformis, DC. wh.                    | Almond-like.                    | —         | 1820 ..... H. h     |
| 4 Bollwylleriana, DC. BR.t.1437. wh.         | powdered.                       | Germany.  | 1786 ..... H. h     |
| 5 salicifolia, DC. BR.t.514. wh.             | willow-leaved.                  | Siberia.  | 1780 May, J. H. h   |
| 6 clæagnifolia, DC. wh.                      | Oleaster-leaved.                | Tauria.   | 1818 Apr., M. H. h  |
| 7 crenata, DP. wh.                           | notched.                        | Nepaul.   | 1820 May, J. H. h   |
| 8 sináica, DC. W.DB.t.49. wh.                | Mount Sinai.                    | Levant.   | — May. H. h         |
| <i>persica</i> , PS.                         |                                 |           |                     |
| 9 Nussia, DP. wh.                            | small-fruited.                  | Nepaul.   | 1823 May, J. H. h   |
| 10 nívalis, DC. BR.t.1484. wh.               | white-leaved.                   | Austria.  | ..... H. h          |
| 11 sinénsis, BR.t.1248. wh.                  | Chinese.                        | China.    | 1823 ..... H. h     |
| 12 Páshia, DP. wh.                           | rough-fruited.                  | Nepaul.   | ..... H. h          |
| 13 Málus, DC. EV.3.t.179. bh.                | common Apple.                   | Britain.  | ..... Apr., M. H. h |
| 14 præcox, DC. bh.                           | Paradise Apple.                 | Russia.   | 1784 ..... H. h     |
| 15 acérba, DC. FD.t.1101. bh.                | sour.                           | Europe.   | ..... H. h          |
| 16 dioica, DC. st.                           | linear-petaled.                 | .....     | ..... H. h          |
| 17 spectabilis, DC. BM.t.267. pi.            | showy.                          | China.    | 1780 May. H. h      |
| 18 prunifolia, DC. bh.                       | Siberian Crab.                  | Siberia.  | 1758 Apr., M. H. h  |
| 19 astracánica, DC. bh.                      | Astracanian.                    | Astracan. | 1824 ..... H. h     |

- 20 tomentósa, DC. *bh.*  
 21 baccáta, DC. *bh.*  
 22 rubicúnda, DC. *bh.*  
 23 coronária, DC. BR.t.651. *pi.*  
 24 púmila, MILL. *bh.*  
 25 angustifólia, DC. W.DB.t.132. *bh.*  
 26 *Aria*, DC. EB.t.1858. *wh.*  
   *a acutifólia*, DC. *wh.*  
   *β unduláta*, DS. *wh.*  
   *γ angustifólia*, DS. *wh.*  
   *δ rugósa*, DS. *wh.*  
   *ε bulláta*, DS. *wh.*  
 27 intermédia, DC. FD.t.301. *wh.*  
 28 edúlis, W.EN. W.DB.t.52. *wh.*  
 29 crenáta, DP. BR.t.1655. *wh.*  
 30 latifólia, PS. *wh.*  
 31 lauáta, DP. *wh.*  
 32 *torminálius*, DC. EB.v.5.t.298. *wh.*  
 33 *Aucupária*, DC. EB.v.5.t.337. *wh.*  
 34 americána, DC. W.DB.t.54. *wh.*  
 35 auriculáta, DC. *wh.*  
 36 arbúscula, POIR. *wh.*  
 37 microcárpa, DC. *wh.*  
 38 *pinnatifída*, DC. EB.t.2331. *wh.*  
 39 sorbifólia, W.DB.t.53. *wh.*  
 40 *Sórbus*, DC. EB.v.5.t.350. *wh.*  
   *doméstica*, EB. *Sórbus doméstica*, L.  
 41 spúria, DC. BR.t.1196. *bh.*  
 42 lanuginósa, DC. *wh.*
- woolly Crab. Siberia. 1824 Apr., M. H. *h*  
 small Crab. ——— 1784 ——— H. *h*  
 red-fruited. ——— 1820 ——— H. *h*  
 sweet-scented. Virginia. 1724 May. H. *h*  
 dwarf Evergreen. ——— Apr., M. H. *h*  
 narrow-leaved. N. America. 1750 May. H. *h*  
 White-beam. Britain. ——— May, J. H. *h*  
*acut-leaved*. ——— ——— H. *h*  
*waved-leaved*. ——— ——— H. *h*  
*narrow-leaved*. ——— ——— H. *h*  
*wrinkled-leaved*. ——— ——— H. *h*  
*blistered-leaved*. ——— ——— H. *h*  
 Swedish. Sweden. 1789 Apr., M. H. *h*  
 eatable-fruited. Europe. 1815 May, J. H. *h*  
 notched-leaved. Nepaul. ——— June, J<sup>r</sup> H. *h*  
 broad-leaved. France. ——— May, J. H. *h*  
 woolly-leaved. Nepaul. 1820 ——— H. *h*  
 wild Service. England. ——— Apr., M. H. *h*  
 Mountain Ash. Britain. ——— May, J. H. *h*  
 purple-berried. Canada. 1782 ——— H. *h*  
 eared-leaved. Egypt. 1828 ——— H. *h*  
 little-tree. Germany. ——— ——— H. *h*  
 small-fruited. N. America. ——— ——— H. *h*  
 pinnatifid. England. ——— ——— H. *h*  
 service-leaved. ——— ——— May. H. *h*  
 Service-tree. England. ——— May, J. H. *h*  
 bastard. Hybrid. ——— ——— H. *h*  
 woolly-leaved. Hungary. 1820 ——— H. *h*
- 63 TETRAGO'NIA, W. N. O. FICOI'DEÆ.  
 1 echináta, HS. *gr.* prickly. C. B. S. 1774 May-A. G. *♂*  
 2 expánsa, HS. *gr.* spreading. New Zealand. 1772 Aug., S. H. *⊙*  
 3 cristállina, HS. *gr.* glittering. Peru. 1788 June-D. H. *⊙*  
 4 decúmbens, HS. *gr.* trailing. C. B. S. 1758 July-S. G. *h*  
 5 Tetrápteris, HS. *gr.* seed 4-winged. ——— 1795 ——— G. *h*  
 6 fruticósa, HS. *gr.* shrubby. ——— 1712 ——— G. *h*  
 7 obováta, HR. *gr.* obovate-leaved. ——— 1819 Septem. G. *h*  
 8 lineáris, HR. *gr.* linear-leaved. ——— ——— G. *h*  
 9 spicáta, HS. *gr.* spiked. ——— 1795 July-S. G. *h*  
 10 hirsúta, DC. *gr.* hairy. ——— 1825 May-A. G. *♂*  
 11 purpúrea, OTTO. *pu.* purple-flowered. ——— June, J<sup>r</sup> H. *⊙*  
 12 herbácea, HS. *gr.* tuberous-rooted. C. B. S. 1752 ——— G. *h*
- 64 AIZO'ON, DC. AIZO'ON. N. O. FICOI'DEÆ.  
 1 glinoídes, DC. *ro.* hairy. C. B. S. 1774 Ju.-A. D. G. *h*  
 2 canariénse, DC. *ye.* purslane-leaved. Canaries. 1731 J<sup>r</sup>, A. D. G. *h*  
 3 stellátum, DC. *ye.* starry. C. B. S. 1824 ——— D. G. *h*  
 4 perfoliátum, DC. *ye.* perfoliate. ——— 1816 Ju.-A. D. G. *h*  
 5 hispánicum, DC. *wh.* Spanish. Spain. 1728 July, A. H. *⊙*  
 6 tomentósum, DC. *ye.* woolly. C. B. S. 1824 ——— D. G. *h*  
 7 lanceolátum, W. *ye.* lance-leaved. ——— 1752 Aug. D. G. *h*  
 8 sarmentósum, DC. *ye.* trailing. ——— 1816 Ju.-A. D. G. *h*
- 65 MESEMBRYA'NTHEMUM, L. FIG-MARYGOLD. N. O. FICOI'DEÆ.  
 1 perpusíllum, AR. *st.* small exserted. C. B. S. 1819 Se.-D. D. G. *h*  
 2 obcordéllum, HR. BM.t.1647. *wh.* glaucous-chequered. ——— 1776 D., Ja. D. G. *h*  
 3 mínimum, HR. *st.* small-chequered. ——— 1766 Se.-D. D. G. *h*  
 4 obconéllum, HR. *wh.* green-chequered. ——— 1794 D., Ja. D. G. *h*  
 5 mínútum, HR. BM.t.1376. *re.* small white. ——— 1795 Se.-N. D. G. *h*  
 6 truncatéllum, HR. *st.* large-dotted. ——— ——— O.-Ja. D. G. *h*  
 7 ficifóme, HR. *st.* fig-shaped. ——— 1819 ——— D. G. *h*  
 8 fibulifóme, HR. *st.* cloth-button. ——— 1795 Nov. D. G. *h*  
 9 nucifóme, HR. *st.* nut-shaped. ——— 1790 Se.-D. D. G. *h*  
 10 uvaifóme, HR. *st.* grape-shaped. ——— 1820 ——— D. G. *h*  
 11 testiculátum, DC. *ro.* rosy. ——— 1774 Nov. D. G. *h*

12 obtusum, HR. re.	obtuse cloven.	C. B. S.	1792 M <sup>b</sup> .A. D.G. 4
13 octophyllum, HR. BM.t.1573. ye.	narrow short white.	—	1774 Nov. D.G. 4
testiculäre, BM.			
14 fissum, HR. wh.	cloven white.	—	1776 Se., O.D.G. 4
15 testiculäre, HR. wh.	broad short white.	—	1774 Nov. D.G. 4
16 digitiforme, HR. wh.	finger-formed.	—	1775 Ap.-J. D.G. 4
17 nobile, HP. ye.	noble.	—	1816 Nov. D.G. 4
18 magnipunctum, HR. ye.	great-dotted club.	—	Se.-N.D.G. 4
19 aloides, HR. ye.	aloe-like.	—	D.G. 4
20 canum, HR. ye.	hoary clubbed-leaved.	—	1795 D.G. 4
21 vulpinum, HR. ye.	fox's chop.	—	Au.-O.D.G. 4
22 caninum, HR. ye.	dog's chop.	—	1717 D.G. 4
23 hybridum, HR. ye.	Hybrid.	—	D.G. 4
24 felineum, HP. ye.	cat's chop.	C. B. S.	1730 Se.-N.D.G. 4
25 tigrinum, HP. BR.t.260. ye.	tiger's chop.	—	1790 D.G. 4
26 lupinum, HP. ye.	wolf's chop.	—	1822 Ju.-A. D.G. 4
27 agninum, HP. ye.	lamb's chop.	—	M <sup>y</sup> , J. D.G. 4
28 mustelinum, HP. ye.	weasel-chop.	—	1818 Au.-N.D.G. 4
29 erminum, HP. ye.	ermine-chop.	—	1823 M <sup>y</sup> , J. D.G. 4
30 musculinum, HP. ye.	small mouse-chop.	—	1818 Ju.-A. D.G. 4
31 murinum, HP. ye.	mouse-chop.	—	1790 Sep. D.G. 4
32 albigpunctum, HP. ye.	white-spotted.	—	1824 Au., S.D.G. 4
33 albinotum, HP. ye.	keeled white-dotted.	—	D.G. 4
34 dolabriforme, HR. BM.t.32. ye.	hatched-shaped-lvd.	—	1705 M <sup>y</sup> -N.D.G. 4
35 carinans, HR. ye.	scimitar-shaped-lvd.	—	1820 D.G. 4
36 scapigera, HP. ye.	great-scaped.	—	1822 Au., S.D.G. 4
37 albidum, HR. BM.t.1824. ye.	whitish.	—	1714 J <sup>y</sup> , A. D.G. 4
38 denticulatum, HR. st.	toothed-beaked.	—	1793 Apr. D.G. 4
β candidissimum, HR. st.	whitest.	—	D.G. 4
39 robustum, HR. ye.	robust-beaked.	—	1795 M <sup>y</sup> -S. D.G. 4
40 quadrifidum, HR. ye.	four-cleft.	—	Nov. D.G. 4
41 bifidum, HR. ye.	two-cleft-beak'd.	—	D.G. 4
42 compactum, HR. ye.	compact.	—	1780 D.G. 4
43 hibracteatum, HR. ye.	double-bracted.	—	1803 Ap.-N.D.G. 4
44 rostratum, HR. DE.f.229. ye.	heron-beaked.	—	1732 Ap., M.D.G. 4
β tuberculatum, HR. ye.	tuberculate.	—	D.G. 4
45 purpurascens, DC. ye.	purple-bracted.	—	1826 Ap.-N.D.G. 4
46 ramulosum, AR. ye.	small-beaked.	—	1803 M <sup>b</sup> -N. D.G. 4
47 moniliforme, HR. wh.	necklace.	—	1791 M <sup>b</sup> , A. D.G. 4
48 pisiforme, HR. pi.	pea-shaped.	—	1796 D.G. 4
49 fragrans, HR. ye.	sweet-scented.	—	1820 Au.-O.D.G. 4
50 grandiflorum, HP. ye.	great-blistered.	—	1824 D.G. 4
51 scalpratum, HR. DE.t.183.f.224. ye.	great tongue.	—	1714 D.G. 4
52 prapingue, HR. ye.	soft tongue.	—	1792 D.G. 4
53 cultratum, HR. ye.	long-furrowed.	—	1820 D.G. 4
54 medium, HR. ye.	large-tongued.	—	1816 D.G. 4
55 lucidum, HR. DE.t.227. ye.	very shining.	—	1768 D.G. 4
56 adscendens, HR. ye.	long-peduncled.	—	1805 Au.-N.D.G. 4
57 longum, HR. BM.t.1866. ye.	long-tongued.	—	1725 Au.-O.D.G. 4
58 pustulatum, HR. ye.	blistered tongue.	—	1816 Au.-N.D.G. 4
59 linguiforme, HR. DE.t.226. ye.	tongue-leaved.	—	1732 N.-M <sup>b</sup> D.G. 4
α rufescens, HR. ye.	reddish-green.	—	1804 D.G. 4
β ruberuciatum, HR. ye.	somewhat cross-lvd.	—	1820 Au.-N.D.G. 4
γ prostratum, HR. ye.	prostrate.	—	D.G. 4
δ assurgens, HR. ye.	assurgent.	—	1819 D.G. 4
60 depressum, HR. ye.	small depressed.	—	1795 Se.-N. D.G. 4
α pallens, HR. ye.	light-green.	—	D.G. 4
β lividum, HR. ye.	rufous-green.	—	1819 D.G. 4
61 latum, HR. DE.t.225. ye.	broad-leaved.	—	1732 D.G. 4
β breve, HR. ye.	short broad tongue.	—	D.G. 4
62 cruciatum, HR. ye.	soft cruciate.	—	1792 M <sup>y</sup> , D.G. 4
63 taurinum, HR. ye.	bull's-horn-like.	—	1795 Se.-N. D.G. 4
64 Salmii, HR. ye.	Prince de Salm's.	—	1818 D.G. 4
α decussatum, HR. ye.	decussate.	—	D.G. 4
β semicruciatum, HR. ye.	somewhat cross-lvd.	—	1820 D.G. 4
γ angustifolium, HR. ye.	narrow-leaved.	—	D.G. 4

65 heterophyllum, HR. ye.	various-leaved. C. B. S.	1795 Se.-N.D.G. 4
66 surréctum, HR. ye.	thick acute-tongued.	1819 — D.G. 4
67 angustum, HR. ye.	narrow tongue-lvd.	1790 M <sup>b</sup> .O. D.G. 4
<i>β pallidum</i> , HR. ye.	<i>paler-leaved.</i>	1819 — D.G. 4
68 diforme, HR. DE.f.242. ye.	difformed.	1732 Au.-O.D.G. 4
69 bidentatum, HR. ye.	double-toothed.	1816 — D.G. 4
70 semicylindricum, HR. DE.f.241. ye.	small-difformed.	1732 M <sup>b</sup> .N. D.G. 4
71 bigibberatum, HP. ye.	lesser-difformed.	1824 — D.G. 4
72 gibbosum, HR. ye.	great pale gibbous.	1780Ja.-Ap.D.G. 4
73 perviride, HR. re.	dark-green gibbous.	1792Ja.-M <sup>y</sup> D.G. 4
74 pubescens, HR. re.	hoary gibbous.	— D.G. 4
75 lúteo-viride, HR. re.	long pale gibbous.	1795 — D.G. 4
76 calamiforme, HR. wh.	white-flowd. quilled.	1717 J <sup>y</sup> .S. D.G. 4
77 obsubulatum, HR. wh.	reversed-quilled.	1796 — D.G. 4
78 teretifolium, HR. re.	round-quilled.	1794 Se.-F. D.G. 4
79 cylindricum, HR. re.	cylinder-quilled.	1792 — D.G. 4
80 teretiúsculum, HR. re.	roundish-quilled.	1794 — D.G. 4
81 subulatum, DC. std.	great green.	1768 Ju.-A. D.G. 4
82 bellidiflorum, HR. DE.t.224.f.233. re.	daisy-flowered.	1717 — D.G. 4
83 punctatum, HR. pu.	middle-spotted.	— D.G. 4
84 actum, HR. pu.	great awl-lvd.	1793 N.-Ap.D.G. 4
85 diminutum, HR. pu.	small awl-lvd.	1789 April. D.G. 4
<i>β cauliculatum</i> , HR. pu.	<i>stalked.</i>	1717 — D.G. 4
86 emárcidum, P.M.B. li.	thick-leaved. Africa.	1840 Ju.-S. D.G. 4
87 diversifolia, HR. DE.t.198.f.252. st.	short horn-lvd. C. B. S.	1726 M <sup>b</sup> .O. D.G. 4
<i>α atrovirens</i> , HR. st.	<i>dark-green.</i>	1819 Aug. D.G. 4
<i>β læte-virens</i> , HR. st.	<i>pale-green.</i>	— D.G. 4
88 lóreum, HR. DE.t.200.f.255. st.	leathery-stalked.	1732 Sept. D.G. 4
89 decipiens, HR. st.	middle horn-lvd.	1820 — D.G. 4
90 corniculatum, HR. st.	long horn-lvd.	1732 M.-M <sup>y</sup> D.G. 4
91 dúbiu, HR. st. or.	round-stalked.	1800 N.-M <sup>y</sup> D.G. 4
92 procumbens, HR. vi.	purple-jointed.	1820 M <sup>y</sup> .O. D.G. 4
93 tricolórum, HR. st. re.	three-coloured.	1794 Oct. D.G. 4
94 purpúreo-álbum, HP. std.	purple & white.	1824 J <sup>y</sup> .O. D.G. 4
95 capitatum, HR. BR.t.494. ye.	lesser dagger-lvd.	1717 J <sup>y</sup> .S. D.G. 4
96 pugioniforme, HR. ye.	great dagger-lvd.	1714 — D.G. 4
<i>β purpúreum</i> , HR. pu.	<i>purple.</i>	— D.G. 4
<i>γ cárneum</i> , HR. fl.	<i>flesh-coloured.</i>	— D.G. 4
97 brevicaulé, HR. ye.	dwarf dagger-lvd.	1816 — D.G. 4
98 elongatum, HR. ye.	tuberous long-lvd.	1793 May. D.G. 4
<i>β grandiflorum</i> , ye.	<i>large-flowered.</i>	— D.G. 4
99 corúscans, HR. ye.	glittering dagger.	1813 J <sup>y</sup> .S. D.G. 4
100 geminiflorum, HR. ro.	small pale.	1818 May. D.G. 4
101 laxum, HR. ro.	long-jointed.	1819 M <sup>y</sup> .J <sup>y</sup> D.G. 4
102 pallidum, HP. ro.	robust light-green.	1823 May. D.G. 4
103 símile, HR. ro.	short-jointed.	1819 M <sup>y</sup> .J <sup>y</sup> D.G. 4
104 sarmentósum, HR. ro.	sarmentose.	1805 A., M.D.G. 4
105 Schóllii, HR. ro.	Scholl's.	1818 — D.G. 4
<i>aduncum</i> , JACQ. recurvum, H.S.S.		
106 rigidicaule, HR. ro.	stiff-stemmed.	1819 — D.G. 4
107 filamentósum, HR. DE.t.212.f.273. ro.	thready.	1732 M <sup>b</sup> .A. D.G. 4
108 rubricaulé, HR. ro.	deep red-stalked.	1802 D.-F. D.G. 4
109 serrulatum, HR. ro.	rosy-stalked.	1795 N., D. D.G. 4
110 glaucum, HR. ro.	glaucous.	— D.G. 4
111 acinaciforme, HR. DE.t.270.f.271. ro.	great scimitar-lvd.	1714 Au., S. D.G. 4
<i>α breve</i> , HR. AR.t.508. ro.	<i>short-branched.</i>	— D.G. 4
<i>β longum</i> , HR. ro.	<i>longer-branched.</i>	— D.G. 4
112 lævigatum, HR. ro.	smooth scimitar.	1802 — D.G. 4
113 rubro-cinctum, HR. BR.t.1732. ro.	red-edged.	1811 — D.G. 4
<i>α crassum</i> , HR. ro.	<i>thick-leaved.</i>	— D.G. 4
<i>β compréssum</i> , HR. ro.	<i>flattened.</i>	— D.G. 4
114 vírens, HR. ro.	smooth-edged green.	1821 J <sup>y</sup> , A. D.G. 4
115 edúle, HR. DE.t.212.f.272. ye.	Hottentot's fig.	1690 — D.G. 4
116 subulatum, HR. ro.	winged-stalked.	1802 — D.G. 4
117 dimidiatum, HR. ro.	lesser eatable.	1811 — D.G. 4

118 Róssii, HR. ro.	Ross's.	V. D. L.	1821 .....	D.G. h
119 viréscens, HR. ro.	greenish.	N. Holland.	1804 Ju.-A.D.G. h	
120 glaucéscens, HR. ro.	glaucouscent.	—	July.	D.G. h
121 æquilatérale, HR. ro.	equal-angled.	—	1791 Ju.-A.D.G. h	
122 abbreviatum, HP. ro.	short-jointed.	—	1825 .....	D.G. h
123 crassifolia, HR. DE.t.208.f.253. ro.	thick-leaved.	C. B. S.	1727 M <sup>y</sup> -A.D.G. h	
124 clavellatum, HR. re.	club-leaved.	N. Holland.	1803 Ju.-A.D.G. h	
β aggregatum, HR. re.	clustered-branched.	—	—	D.G. h
125 australe, HR. bh.	New Zealand.	N. Zealand.	1773 .....	D.G. h
126 réptans, HR. ro.	creeping.	C. B. S.	1774 .....	D.G. h
127 perfoliatum, HR. DE.t.192.f.240. ro.	great-hooked.	—	1714 .....	D.G. h
α triacanthum, HR. ro.	three-thorned.	—	—	D.G. h
β monocanthum, HR. ro.	one-thorned.	—	—	D.G. h
128 geminatum, HR. re.	white twin-shooted.	—	1792 .....	D.G. h
129 marginatum, HR. re.	white-edged.	—	1793 .....	D.G. h
130 forficatum, HR. JV.l.t.26. re.	scissors-leaved.	—	1758 S., O.	D.G. h
131 rostellum, HR. wh. re.	little prostrate beak.	—	1820 Au.-O.D.G. h	
132 uncinatum, HR. ro.	greenish-hooked.	—	1725 Aug.	D.G. h
133 semidentatum, HR. ro.	slender-hooked.	—	1818 Ju.-A.	D.G. h
134 uncinellum, HR. DE.f.239. li.	small-hooked.	—	1819 .....	D.G. h
135 viride, HR. li.	deep-green.	—	1792 July.	D.G. h
136 undens, HP. li.	one-toothed.	—	1824 Ju.-A.	D.G. h
137 curtum, HR. wh.	short-sheathed.	—	1811 .....	D.G. h
138 hamatum, v. wh.	hooked sheathing.	—	—	D.G. h
139 parviflorum, HR. wh.	small-flowered.	—	1800 Aug.	D.G. h
140 tenellum, HR. wh.	least stem-clasp.	—	1782 .....	D.G. h
141 vaginatum, HR. wh.	rough-sheathing.	—	1802 J <sup>y</sup> , A.	D.G. h
142 rigidum, HR. wh.	stiff.	—	1793 .....	D.G. h
143 imbricatum, HR. wh.	tiled.	—	—	D.G. h
144 umbellatum, HR. DE.t.208. wh.	umbel-flowered.	—	1727 Ju.-S.	D.G. h
145 multiflorum, HR. wh.	many-flowered.	—	1782 J <sup>y</sup> -S.	D.G. h
α rubrum, HR. re.	red-flowered.	—	—	D.G. h
β nitens, HR. wh.	bright-green.	—	—	D.G. h
146 tumidulum, HR. re.	tumid.	—	1802 Mar.	D.G. h
147 foliosum, HR. re.	many-leaved.	—	—	Sep. D.G. h
148 serratum, HR. DE.t.192.f.238. ye.	saw-keeled.	—	1707 Ju., J <sup>y</sup> D.G. h	
149 heteropetalum, HR. ye.	various-petaled.	—	1794 M <sup>y</sup> -A.D.G. h	
α roseum, ro.	rose-coloured.	—	—	D.G. h
150 lineolatum, HR. re.	lined.	—	1819 Ju.-A.D.G. h	
151 lacerum, HR. re.	ragged-keeled.	—	1792 June.	D.G. h
152 glaucinum, HR. li.	glaucine.	—	1818 M <sup>y</sup> -A.D.G. h	
α angustum, HR. li.	slenderest-lvd.	—	—	D.G. h
β crassum, HR. li.	thickest-leaved.	—	—	D.G. h
153 inclaudens, HR. pu.	open-flowered.	—	1805 Ju. S.	D.G. h
154 mutabile, HR. wh. ro.	changeable.	—	1792 J <sup>y</sup> -S.	D.G. h
filamentosum, DC.	—	—	—	—
155 deltoides, HR. li.	great delta-lvd.	—	1731 May.	D.G. h
156 muricatum, HR. DE.t.195.f.27. li.	small delta-lvd.	—	—	D.G. h
157 cauléscens, HR. DE.f.244. li.	smooth delta-lvd.	—	—	D.G. h
158 microphyllum, HR. ro.	small green-lvd.	—	1795 .....	D.G. h
159 mucronatum, HR. ro.	bristle-pointed.	—	1794 Ju., J <sup>y</sup>	D.G. h
160 pulchellum, DC. ro.	small grey-lvd.	—	1793 April.	D.G. h
β revolutum, HR. ro.	revolute-branched.	—	1819 .....	D.G. h
161 pygmaeum, HR. ro.	pygmy connate-lvd.	—	1820 Ju., J <sup>y</sup> D.G. h	
162 falcatum, HR. DE.f.275,276. ro.	small sickle-lvd.	—	1727 Ju.-A.	D.G. h
163 incurvum, HR. li.	incurved.	—	1802 June.	D.G. h
γ roseum, HR. ro.	rosy.	—	1819 S., O.	D.G. h
164 falciforme, HR. li.	sickle-shaped.	—	1805 J <sup>y</sup> , A.	D.G. h
165 confertum, HR. li.	crowded-leaved.	—	—	D.G. h
166 glomeratum, HR. DE.t.213.f.274. re.	clustered-lvd.	—	1732 Ju.-A.D.G. h	
167 virgatum, HR. li.	slender-twigged.	—	1793 F.-Ap.	D.G. h
168 inflexum, HR. re.	inflexed-leaved.	—	1818 Ju.-A.	D.G. h
169 stenum, RP. re.	narrow.	—	1829 .....	D.G. h
170 debile, HP. re.	weak.	—	1824 Au.-O.D.G. h	

171	<i>scabrum</i> , HR. DE.t.197.f.251. re.	rough.	C. B. S.	1731 July. D.G. h
	<i>α pallidum</i> , HR. li.	pale-flowered.	—	— D.G. h
	<i>β purpureum</i> , HR. pu.	purple-flowered.	—	— D.G. h
172	<i>retroflexum</i> , HR. re.	reflex-flowered.	—	1794 M <sup>7</sup> -O.D.G. h
173	<i>desifexum</i> , HR. re.	smooth deflexed.	—	1774 J <sup>7</sup> -O. D.G. h
174	<i>versicolor</i> , HR. wh. re.	changeable rough.	—	1795 M <sup>7</sup> -A.D.G. h
175	<i>imbricans</i> , HR. re.	imbricate-leaved.	—	1818 M <sup>7</sup> -O.D.G. h
176	<i>polyanthum</i> , HR. pu.	copious-flwd.	—	1893 Aug. D.G. h
177	<i>polyphyllum</i> , HR. re.	crowded-leaved.	—	1819 Ju.-O.D.G. h
178	<i>dilatatum</i> , HR. wh.	gibbous-keeled.	—	1795 July. D.G. h
179	<i>emarginatum</i> , HR. DE.t.197.f.250. vi.	notch-petaled.	—	1732 Ju.-A.D.G. h
180	<i>violaceum</i> , HR. vi.	deep-violaceous.	—	1820 Oct. D.G. h
181	<i>bracteatum</i> , HR. re.	double-bracteated.	—	1774 J <sup>7</sup> -O. D.G. h
182	<i>gracile</i> , HR. re.	slender-bracteated.	—	1794 Au.-N.D.G. h
	<i>stellatum</i> , HS.	—	—	—
183	<i>anceps</i> , HR. li.	broad-bracted.	—	1811 S., O. D.G. h
184	<i>radiatum</i> , HR. DE.t.197.f.249. re.	radiate.	—	1732 Au.-O.D.G. h
185	<i>pátulum</i> , HR. li.	spreading-flwd.	—	1811 O., N. D.G. h
186	<i>compressum</i> , HR. re.	flattened.	—	1792 J <sup>7</sup> -S. D.G. h
187	<i>asperum</i> , HR. ro.	large rough-lvd.	—	1818 — D.G. h
188	<i>cærulescens</i> , HR. ro.	bluish-leaved.	—	1820 — D.G. h
189	<i>spectabile</i> , HR. BM.t.396. pu.	showy glaucous.	—	1787 M <sup>7</sup> -A.D.G. h
190	<i>conspicuum</i> , HR. da. re.	dark-red showy.	—	1806 S., O. D.G. h
191	<i>formosum</i> , HR. re.	white-eyed red.	—	1820 A., S. D.G. h
192	<i>amœnum</i> , DC. re.	beautiful.	—	1825 — D.G. h
193	<i>turbinatum</i> , DC. J.v.t.476. re.	top-shaped.	—	1826 S., O. D.G. h
194	<i>curviflorum</i> , HR. bh.	incurving white.	—	1818 Ju.-D.D.G. h
195	<i>blándum</i> , HR. BR.t.582. bh.	fair-flowered.	—	1816 — D.G. h
196	<i>aúreum</i> , HR. BM.t.262. or.	great orange.	—	1750 M <sup>h</sup> -O.D.G. h
197	<i>glaucum</i> , HR. ye.	great gold-flwd.	—	1636 Ju., J <sup>7</sup> D.G. h
198	<i>aurantium</i> , HR. or.	glaucous orange.	—	1793 Ju.-A.D.G. h
199	<i>cymbifolium</i> , HP. ye.	greater boat-shaped.	—	1823 ..... D.G. h
200	<i>cymbiforme</i> , HR. ye.	small boat-lvd.	—	1793 ..... D.G. h
201	<i>strictum</i> , HR. ye.	upright boat-lvd.	—	1795 M <sup>7</sup> -A.D.G. h
202	<i>mucroniferum</i> , HP. ye.	mucronate boat-lvd.	—	1823 ..... D.G. h
203	<i>granifórm</i> , HR. ye.	grain-leaved.	—	1727 S., O. D.G. h
204	<i>mólle</i> , HR. re.	soft-leaved.	—	1774 Oct. D.G. h
205	<i>tenuifolium</i> , HR. DE.t.201.f.256. sc.	slender-leaved.	—	1700 Ju.-S. D.G. h
206	<i>coccineum</i> , HR. BM.t.59. sc.	scarlet-flowered.	—	1696 M <sup>7</sup> -S. D.G. h
	<i>α obtusum</i> , HR. sc.	blunt-calyxed.	—	— D.G. h
	<i>β acutum</i> , HR. sc. pu.	acute-calyxed.	—	— D.G. h
207	<i>bicolórum</i> , HR. sc. ye.	two-coloured.	—	1732 — D.G. h
	<i>α erectum</i> , HR. sc. ye.	tall upright.	—	..... D.G. h
	<i>β patulum</i> , HR. sc. ye.	spreading.	—	..... D.G. h
208	<i>inæquale</i> , HR. ye.	unequal-cupped.	—	1766 — D.G. h
209	<i>variabile</i> , HR. ye.	changeable-flid.	—	1796 — D.G. h
210	<i>lævius</i> , HR. ye.	smooth distant-lvd.	—	— D.G. h
211	<i>curvifolium</i> , HR. li.	great curve-lvd.	—	1799 Oct. D.G. h
212	<i>spinifórm</i> , HR. li.	thorn-formed.	—	1793 S., O. D.G. h
	<i>β subaduncum</i> , HR. li.	greater hook-lvd.	—	1810 O., N. D.G. h
213	<i>flexifolium</i> , HR. li.	lesser curve-lvd.	—	1818 Oct. D.G. h
	<i>α perviride</i> , HR. li.	dark-green.	—	— D.G. h
	<i>β læte-virens</i> , HR. li.	apple-green.	—	— D.G. h
214	<i>aduncum</i> , HR. li.	small curve-lvd.	—	— D.G. h
215	<i>filiçaulé</i> , HR. li.	thready-stemmed.	—	1800 Sep. D.G. h
216	<i>inconspicuum</i> , HP. li.	inconspicuous.	—	1824 Ju. S. D.G. h
217	<i>spinósum</i> , HR. DE.t.208.f.265. pu.	thorny.	—	1714 — D.G. h
218	<i>mucroniferum</i> , HP. re.	mucrone-bearing.	—	1821 Sep. D.G. h
219	<i>Hawórhii</i> , HR. ro.	Haworth's.	—	1793 Ju.-Ja.D.G. h
220	<i>stipulaceum</i> , HR. DE.t.267. re.	tall-stipuled.	—	1723 M <sup>7</sup> -A.D.G. h
221	<i>corallinum</i> , HR. ro.	coral-stemmed.	—	1819 — D.G. h
222	<i>læve</i> , HR. pu.	blunt white-lvd.	—	1774 J <sup>7</sup> -S. D.G. h
223	<i>lépidum</i> , HP. wh.	pretty.	—	1824 — D.G. h
224	<i>productum</i> , HP. ro.	great-cupped.	—	1820 Ju.-A. D.G. h

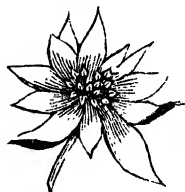
225 verruculatum, <i>hr. ye.</i>	long spit-leaved. C. B. S.	1731 M <sup>r</sup> , J. D. G. h
<i>β Candollii</i> , <i>hr. ye.</i>	cluster spit-lvd. ———	———— D. G. h
226 crœceum, <i>hr. saff.</i>	saffron-flowered. ———	1816 O., N. D. G. h
227 flavo-crœceum, <i>hr. ye. saff.</i>	yellow & saffron. ———	———— M <sup>r</sup> -S. D. G. h
228 purpureo-crœceum, <i>hr. pu. saff.</i>	purple & saffron. ———	1780 Au.-O. D. G. h
229 luteum, <i>hr. ye.</i>	upright yellow. ———	1822 Ju.-A. D. G. h
230 luteolum, <i>hr. ye.</i>	small yellow. ———	———— D. G. h
231 pinnatifidum, <i>hr. Bm.t.67. ye.</i>	jagged-leaved. ———	1774 May-O. G. ⊙
232 sessiliflorum, <i>hr. ye.</i>	small Ice-plant. ———	———— July, A. G. ⊙
<i>β album</i> , <i>hr. wh.</i>	white-flowered. ———	1816 ——— G. ⊙
233 crystallinum, <i>hr. wh.</i>	diamond Ice-plant. ———	1727 M <sup>r</sup> -A. D. G. ♂
234 glaciale, <i>hr. wh.</i>	common Ice-plant. Greece. ———	1787 ——— H. ⊙
235 clandestinum, <i>hr. wh.</i>	minute-flowered. C. B. S.	1823 ——— D. G. h
236 Aitonii, <i>hr. Jv.3.t.7. ro.</i>	Aiton's. ———	———— Ju.-O. D. G. ♂
237 puberulum, <i>hr. wh.</i>	puberulous. ———	1829 Ju.-A. D. G. ⊙
238 lanceolatum, <i>hr. wh.</i>	spear-leaved. ———	1795 May-A. G. ⊙
<i>β roseum</i> , <i>hr. ro.</i>	rosy. ———	1812 ——— G. ⊙
239 cordifolium, <i>hr. re.</i>	heart-leaved. ———	1774 M <sup>r</sup> -S. D. G. ♀
240 helianthoides, <i>hr. ye.</i>	spatula-leaved. ———	———— Aug.-O. G. ⊙
241 Candollii, <i>hr. ye.</i>	DeCandolle's. ———	———— July-S. G. ⊙
<i>helianthoides</i> , <i>dc.</i>		
242 pomeridianum, <i>hr. Bm.t.540. ye.</i>	great yellow. ———	———— G. ⊙
<i>β Andrewsii</i> , <i>hr. A.R.t.57. ye.</i>	Andrews's. ———	..... ——— G. ⊙
243 pilosum, <i>hr. ye.</i>	hairy yellow. ———	1800 June-A. G. ⊙
244 calendulaceum, <i>hr. ye.</i>	hispid narrow-cupped. ———	1819 August. G. ⊙
245 flaccidum, <i>dc. ye.</i>	flaccid. ———	1826 ——— D. G. ♂
246 tricolor, <i>P.M.B. var.</i>	three-coloured. ———	1812 May-A. G. ♀
247 cuneifolium, <i>dc. J.1.3.t.288. pu.</i>	transparent. ———	1774 July. G. ⊙
<i>limpidum</i> , <i>hr.</i>		
248 villosum, <i>hr. bh.</i>	villose. ———	1759 ——— D. G. h
249 pyropæum, <i>h.S.S. vi.</i>	annual three-coloured. ———	1820 Apr.-J <sup>y</sup> G. ⊙
<i>α rubidum</i> , <i>Bm.t.2144. pu.</i>	ruby. ———	———— G. ⊙
<i>β roseum</i> , <i>hr. ro.</i>	rosy. ———	———— G. ⊙
<i>γ album</i> , <i>hr. bh.</i>	blush and white. ———	———— G. ⊙
250 expansum, <i>hr. D.R.t.172.f.223. st.</i>	houseleek-lvd. ———	1705 J <sup>y</sup> , A. D. G. h
<i>tortuosum</i> , <i>dc.</i>		
251 tortuosum, <i>hr. D.R.t.181.f.222. st.</i>	twisting-leaved. ———	———— Ju.-O. D. G. h
252 varians, <i>hr. wh. st.</i>	varying. ———	1706 J <sup>y</sup> -O. D. G. h
253 pallens, <i>hr. wh.</i>	pale-flowered. ———	1774 J <sup>y</sup> , A. D. G. h
<i>expansum</i> , <i>dc. not of l.</i>		
254 loratum, <i>hr. wh.</i>	glaucous shap-lvd. ———	1819 May. D. G. h
255 relaxatum, <i>hr. re.</i>	livid shap-lvd. ———	———— D. G. h
256 crassicaule, <i>hr. ye.</i>	thick-stalked. ———	1822 ——— D. G. h
257 anatomicum, <i>hr. wh.</i>	skeleton-leaved. ———	1803 J <sup>y</sup> , A. D. G. h
<i>β fragile</i> , <i>hr. wh.</i>	brittle. ———	———— D. G. h
258 rectum, <i>hr. wh.</i>	upright Ice-plant. ———	1819 ——— D. G. h
259 humifusum, <i>hr. wh.</i>	narrow-lvd. Ice-plant. ———	1774 ——— D. G. h
260 nodiflorum, <i>hr. wh.</i>	knot-flowered. Egypt. ———	1739 Aug.-O. G. ⊙
261 apetalum, <i>hr. Jv.3.t.6. wh.</i>	dwarf spreading. C. B. S.	1774 July, A. G. ⊙
262 caducum, <i>hr. wh.</i>	deciduous. ———	———— G. ⊙
263 geniculiflorum, <i>hr. ye.</i>	joint-flowered. Egypt. ———	1727 J <sup>y</sup> -S. D. G. h
264 ciliatum, <i>hr. wh.</i>	ciliated. C. B. S.	1774 ——— D. G. h
265 trifolium, <i>hr. wh.</i>	Aster-leaved. ———	1700 Ju.-O. D. G. ♂
266 splendens, <i>hr. wh.</i>	shining white-flid. ———	1716 Ju.-A. D. G. h
267 crassuloides, <i>hr. bh.</i>	Crassula-like. ———	1819 J <sup>y</sup> , A. D. G. h
268 flexuosum, <i>hr. bh.</i>	flexuose-leaved. ———	1795 ——— D. G. h
269 incóruptum, <i>hr. wh.</i>	persistent-calyxed. ———	1816 ——— D. G. h
270 albicaule, <i>hr. wh.</i>	white-twigged. ———	1823 Au.-O. D. G. h
271 acuminatum, <i>hr. wh.</i>	long-cupped. ———	1820 Au., S. D. G. h
272 fastigiatum, <i>hr. vi.</i>	level-topped. ———	1794 J <sup>y</sup> -S. D. G. h
273 sulcatum, <i>hr. wh.</i>	acute-cupped. ———	1819 Au.-O. D. G. h
274 longistylum, <i>dc. bh.</i>	long-styled. ———	1822 ——— D. G. h
275 purpurascens, <i>dc. pu.</i>	purplish. ———	———— D. G. h
276 janceum, <i>hr. ro.</i>	rushy. ———	1800 Au.-O. D. G. h

277 micrantho, HR. JS.3.t.278. wh.	small-flowered.	C. B. S.	1804 Au., S. D. G. h
<i>parviflorum</i> , JACQ.			
278 ténue, HR. wh.	slender rushy.	_____	1819 Ju.-A. D. G. h
279 granulicaulé, HP. ro.	shagreen-stem'd.	_____	1824 — D. G. h
280 spinuliferum, HR. st.	spinulose.	_____	1794 Ju.-O. D. G. h
281 salmoneum, HR. ro.	salmon-coloured.	_____	1819 Au.-O. D. G. h
282 canaliculatum, HR. ye.	channel-leaved.	_____	1794 J <sup>o</sup> -O. D. G. h
283 grossum, HR. bh.	gouty.	_____	1774 Au.-O. D. G. h
284 tenuiflorum, HR. re.	slender-flowered.	_____	1824 — D. G. h
285 viridiflorum, HR. BM.t.326. gr.	green-flowered.	_____	1774 J <sup>o</sup> -N. D. G. h
286 nitidum, HR. ye.	shrubby crystalline.	_____	1796 J <sup>o</sup> -O. D. G. h
<i>brachiatum</i> , DC.			
287 longispinulum, HP. st.	rosy-cupped yellow.	_____	1821 Au.-N. D. G. h
288 subincanum, HP. wh.	soft-leaved.	_____	— Au., S. D. G. h
289 testaceum, HR. sn.	tile-coloured.	_____	1816 Ju.-A. D. G. h
290 macrorrhizum, HP. wh.	large-rooted.	_____	1823 Ju.-S. D. G. h
291 brachiatum, HR. ye.	thrice-forked.	_____	1774 Ju.-A. D. G. h
292 tuberosum, HR. co.	tuberous-rooted.	_____	1714 Ju.-O. D. G. h
293 noctiflorum, HR. ro. wh.	night-flowering.	_____	— Ju.-A. D. G. h
<i>a phæniceum</i> , HR. ro.	deep-rosy.	_____	— D. G. h
<i>β stramineum</i> , HR. st.	straw-coloured.	_____	— D. G. h
294 clavatum, DC. JS.t.108. wh.	clubbed.	_____	1736 — D. G. h
<i>defoliatum</i> , HR.			
295 fulvum, HR. br. wh.	grey-barked.	_____	1732 — D. G. h
296 horizontale, HR. st.	spreading-lvd.	_____	1795 — D. G. h
297 speciosum, HR. cr.	glittering orange.	_____	1793 M <sup>o</sup> -O. D. G. h
298 maculatum, HR. sc.	spotted-stalked.	_____	1792 M <sup>o</sup> -A. D. G. h
299 micans, HR. BM.t.448. sc.	dark-orange.	_____	1704 — D. G. h
300 obliquum, HR. re.	bright afternoon-flag.	_____	1819 Aug. D. G. h
301 brevifolium, HR. JV.t.477. re.	short-leaved.	_____	1777 Ju.-O. D. G. h
302 parvifolium, HR. pu.	small triquetrous.	_____	1819 — D. G. h
303 pulverulentum, HR. re.	powdered.	_____	1792 May. D. G. h
304 subglobosum, HR. re.	globular.	_____	1795 Ju.-O. D. G. h
305 hispidum, HR. pu.	hispid-stalked.	_____	1704 M <sup>o</sup> -O. D. G. h
<i>a Dillenii</i> , HR. pu.	bushy.	_____	— D. G. h
306 hirtellum, HR. re.	dwarf bristly.	_____	1792 M <sup>o</sup> -N. D. G. h
307 subhispidum, HP. pu.	subhispid.	_____	1820 — D. G. h
308 candens, HR. wh.	trailing hispid.	_____	— D. G. h
309 subcompressum, HP. vi.	upright twiggv.	_____	1824 Ju.-A. D. G. h
310 furfurum, HP. re.	scurfy.	_____	1830 — D. G. h
311 calycinum, HR. wh.	hispid long-cupped.	_____	1819 M <sup>o</sup> -O. D. G. h
312 floribundum, HR. DE.t.114.f.280. fl.	crowded-flowd.	_____	1704 — D. G. h
313 striatum, HR. DE.t.215.f.281. std.	striped bristly.	_____	1727 — D. G. h
<i>a roseum</i> , std.	rosy.	_____	— D. G. h
314 tuberculatum, DC. vi.	tubercled-lvd.	_____	1814 — D. G. h
<i>a roseum</i> , HR. ro.	rosy-flowered.	_____	— D. G. h
315 echinatum, HR. ye.	hedgohg.	_____	1774 J <sup>o</sup> -O. D. G. h
<i>β album</i> , wh.	white-flowered.	_____	— D. G. h
316 struinosum, HR. st.	tuberous hedgohg.	_____	1820 — D. G. h
317 barbatum, HP. BM.t.70. pu.	bearded bushy.	_____	1793 M <sup>o</sup> -O. D. G. h
318 bulbosum, HP. re.	bearded tuberous.	_____	1820 Ju.-A. D. G. h
319 stelligerum, HP. pu.	procumbent-bearded.	_____	1705 — D. G. h
320 intonsum, HP. re.	black-bearded.	_____	1820 July. D. G. h
<i>β album</i> , HR. bh.	white-flowered.	_____	— D. G. h
321 densum, HP. BM.t.1220. pu.	dwarf-bearded.	_____	1732 M <sup>o</sup> -A. D. G. h
322 stellatum, HP. pu.	small-bearded.	_____	1716 S., O. D. G. h
66 SPIRÆA, DC.	SPIRÆA. N. O. SPIRÆACEÆ.		
1 opulifolia, DC. wh.	Guelder-rose-lvd. N. America.	_____	1690 June, J <sup>o</sup> H. h
2 capitata, DC. wh.	Columbia.	_____	1827 — H. h
3 ulmifolia, DC. JV.2.t.140. wh.	elm-leaved.	_____	1790 — H. h
4 flexuosa, DC. wh.	flexuose.	_____	1820 — H. h
5 lanceolata, BR. wh.	lance-leaved.	China.	1836 May-O. H. h
<i>Reevesiana</i> , BR.t.10.v.30.			

- 6 bella, DC. *BM.t.2426. ro.* red-flowered. Nepaul. 1818 June-S. H. h  
 7 rotundifolia, BR. .... round-leaved. ——— 1840 ——— H. h  
 8 vacciniifolia, DC. *BR.t.17.v.25. wh.* Vaccinium-leaved. ——— 1824 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. h  
 9 média, PH. wh. middle. Canada. 1827 ——— H. h  
 10 chamaedrifolia, DC. *BR.t.1222. wh.* germander-lvd. Siberia. 1780 ——— H. h  
 11 oblongifolia, WK. wh. oblong-leaved. Hungary. 1815 May, J<sup>r</sup> H. h  
 12 trilobata, DC. wh. three-lobed. Siberia. 1801 May, J. H. h  
 13 cána, DC. wh. hoary-leaved. Hungary. 1824 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. h  
 14 laxiflora, BR. wh. loose-flowered. N. India. 1838 ——— H. h  
 15 alpina, DC. wh. Alpine. Siberia. 1806 ——— H. h  
 16 hypericifolia, W. wh. Hypericum-lvd. N. America. 1840 Ap., M. H. h  
 17 pikowiensis, DC. wh. Pikow. Poland. 1824 May, J. H. h  
 18 thalictroides, DC. wh. meadow-rue-lvd. N. America. 1790 ——— H. h  
 19 uralensis. wh. Fischer's. Siberia. 1822 Ap., M. H. h  
     *crenata*, F. not of W. *hypericifolia*,  $\beta$  *uralensis*, DC.  
 20 crenata, L. wh. notched-leaved. Siberia. 1739 ——— H. h  
 21 acutifolia, W. EN. wh. acute-leaved. ——— 1822 ——— H. h  
 22 obovata, WK. wh. obovate-leaved. Hungary. 1816 May, J. H. h  
 23 crataegifolia, L. EN. wh. hawthorn-lvd. .... 1824 ——— H. h  
 24 savranica, BESS. wh. small-flowered. Poland. 1826 ——— H. h  
 25 canescens, DC. wh. canescent. Nepaul. 1825 June-A. H. h  
 26 Besseriána. wh. Besser's. Poland. 1826 May, J. H. h  
     *crenata*, BESSER not of L.  
 27 ceanothifolia, DC. wh. Ceanothus-lvd. .... 1820 ——— H. h  
 28 corymbosa, DC. L. BC. t. 671. wh. corymbose. Virginia. 1812 ——— H. h  
 29 betulafolia, DC. wh. birch-leaved. Siberia. — June, J<sup>r</sup> H. h  
 30 salicifolia, DC. E. B. V. 21. t. 1468. ro. willow-leaved. Britain. .... June-A. H. h  
 31 laevigata, DC. wh. smooth-leaved. Siberia. 1774 Apr., J. H. h  
 32 alpestris, DS. pk. rock. ——— 1800 June-A. H. h  
 33 carpinifolia, W. EN. bh. broad-leaved. N. America. .... July, A. H. h  
 34 álba, W. DB. t. 66. wh. white-flowered. .... H. h  
     *paniculata*, W.  
 35 tomentosa, DC. ro. tomentose. N. America. 1736 July-S. H. h  
 36 fissa, BR. wh. cleft-leaved. Mexico. 1840 May-A. H. h  
 37 ariafolia, DC. ro. Aria-leaved. N. America. 1827 June-A. H. h  
 38 discolor, DC. wh. two-coloured. ——— H. h  
 39 grandiflora. wh. large-flowered. Kamtschatka. 1817 July, A. H. h  
     *sorbifolia*,  $\beta$  *alpina*, DC.  
 40 Aruncus, DC. wh. Goat's-beard. Siberia. 1633 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. h  
 41 americana, DC. wh. glossy-leaved. N. America. 1825 ——— H. h  
 42 *Ulmária*, DC. E. B. V. 14. t. 960. wh. Meadow-sweet. Britain. .... June-O. H. h  
     *a tomentosa*, DC. wh. tomentose. .... H. h  
      *$\beta$  multiplex*, DC. wh. double-flowered. .... H. h  
      *$\gamma$  variegata*, DC. wh. variegated-lvd. .... H. h  
 43 Kamtschatica, BR. wh. Kamtschatka. Kamtschatka. .... H. h  
     *a himalensis*, BR. wh. Himalayan. Nepaul. 1838 May-J<sup>r</sup> H. h  
 44 lobata, DC. J. V. 1. t. 88. ro. lobed-leaved. N. America. 1763 July, A. H. h  
 45 digitata, DC. ro. fingered. Siberia. 1823 ——— H. h  
 46 palmata, DC. wh. palmated. China. ——— H. h  
 47 *Filipéndula*, DC. E. B. V. 4. t. 284. wh. Dropwort. Britain. .... June-O. H. h  
      *$\beta$  multiplex*, DC. wh. double-flowered. .... H. h  
 67 SCHIZONOTIS, BR. SCHIZONOTIS. N. O. SPIRÆACEÆ.  
     1 tomentosus, BR. wh. woolly. India. 1839 May-S. H. h  
         *Spiræa Lindleyana*, WALL.  
     2 sorbifolius, BR. wh. service-leaved. Siberia. 1759 July-S. H. h  
         *Spiræa sorbifolia*, DC.  
 68 KAGENE'CKIA, DC. KAGENE'CKIA. N. O. QUILA'GEÆ.  
     crataegoides, D. DON. BR. t. 1836. wh. Crataegus-like. Chili. 1833 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. h  
     crataegifolia, BR. oblonga, DS.  
 69 REAUMU'RIA, DC. REAUMU'RIA. N. O. REAUMURA'CEÆ.  
     1 hypericoides, DC. pu. Hypericum-like. Syria. 1800 July-O. G. h  
     linifolia, S. PL. t. 18.  
     2 vermiculata, DC. wh. white-flowered. Persia. 1829 ——— G. h

- 70 KE'RRIA, DC. KE'RRIA. N. O. SPIRÆA'CEÆ.  
 japónica, DC. s.BFG.s.2.t.337. ye. Japanese. Japan. 1834 April-S. H. h  
 β flore-pleno, AR.t.587. ye. double-flowered. ——— 1804 ——— H. h  
*Córchorus japonicus*, BM.
- 71 COMARO'PSIS, DC. COMARO'PSIS. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.  
 1 Doniána, DC. BM.t.1567. ye. Don's. N. America. 1803 May, J. H. 2  
*Dalibárda fragarioides*, BM. strawberry-like. N. America. ——— H. 2  
 2 fragarioides, DC. ye. pedate. ——— 1827 ——— H. 2  
*Dalibárda fragarioides*, M.  
 3 pedáta, DC. wh. *Rúbus pedátus*, SMITH. *Dalibárda pedáta*, ss.

## ORD. V.



## POLYGYNIA.

Plants with many styles or sessile stigmas.  
 Example,—*Cómarum palústre*.

- 72 LO'WEA, BR. LO'WEA. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.  
 berberifólia, BR.t.1261. ye. Barbary-leaved. Persia. 1790 June-A. H. h  
*Rósa berberifólia*, w. *simplicifólia*, s.PL.t.101.
- 73 RO'SA, DC. ROSE. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.  
 1 férox, LR. BR.t.420. pu. hedgehog. Caucasus. 1796 June-A. H. h  
 2 kamtschática, LR. BR.t.419. pu. Kamtschatka. Kamtschatka. 1802 July, A. H. h  
 β nitens, BR.t.824. pu. glossy. ——— 1820 ——— H. h  
 3 bracteáta, LR. wh. Macartney. China. 1795 Ju.-O. H. C. h  
 β scabriúscula, LR. BM.t.1377. wh. rough Macartney. ——— H. C. h  
 4 involucrâta, LR. BR.t.739. wh. floral-leaved. ——— 1814 M<sup>y</sup>-O. H. C. h  
 5 clinophýlla, LR. wh. naked-flowered. ——— 1820 ——— H. C. h  
 6 nítida, W.EN. LR.t.2. ro. dwarf Labrador. N. America. 1773 July, A. H. h  
 7 lúcida, W. re. single Burnet. ——— H. h  
 8 rápa, LR. ro. double Burnet. ——— 1726 ——— H. h  
 9 Lindléyi, ss. LR.t.3. ro. spreading. ——— H. h  
*láxa*, LR.
- 10 parviflóra, W. bh. small-flowered. ——— 1724 ——— H. h  
 a single Pennsylvanian. bh. .... H. h  
 β double Pennsylvanian. bh. .... H. h
- 11 gemélla, ss. re. twin-flowered. ——— 1800 ——— H. h  
 12 Woodsi, LR. pi. Woods's. ——— 1815 ——— H. h  
 13 Lyónii, ss. ro. Lyon's. Tennessee. 1812 ——— H. h  
 14 carolina, LR.t.4. re. Carolinian. N. America. 1726 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. h  
 15 pensylvánica, L.EN. re. Pennsylvanian. ——— H. h  
 16 flórida, LC. re. Florida. ——— 1812 ——— H. h  
 17 blánda, LR. re. Hudson's Bay. ——— 1773 May-A. H. h  
 18 fraximifólia, LR. BR.t.458. re. ash-leaved. Newfoundland. ——— Ap.-Ju. H. h  
 β Red Alpine rose. re. .... H. h
- 19 cinnamómea, EB.v.34.t.2388. ro. single Cinnamon. England. .... May. H. h  
 β flore-semipleno. ro. semidouble. .... H. h  
 γ fecundissima, LR.t.5. ro. double Cinnamon. Europe. .... Apr., M. H. h
- 20 dahúrica, DS. re. Dahurian. Dahuria. 1824 May, J. H. h  
 21 taúrica, DS. re. Taurian. Tauria. 1817 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. h  
 22 majális, LR. FD.t.688. ro. dwarf Cinnamon. S. of Europe. .... Apr., M. H. h  
 23 ambígua, ss. bh. doubtful. .... 1820 May, J. H. h  
 24 macrophylla, LR.t.6. ro. long-leaved. Nepaul. 1822 ——— H. h  
 25 frutetórum, ss. bh. short-peduncled. Volhynia. 1820 ——— H. h  
 26 americána, L.EN. ro. American. America. 1822 ——— H. h

27 alpina, LR. BR.t.424. re.	Alpine.	Europe.	1683	June-A.	H. h
<i>α</i> <i>Alpine Rose</i> . re.	common.	—	—	—	H. h
<i>β</i> <i>pyrenæica</i> , LR. JS.t.416. re.	<i>Pyrenean</i> .	—	—	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. h
<i>γ</i> <i>pendulina</i> , LR. re.	<i>pendulous</i> .	—	—	—	H. h
28 <i>rubella</i> , EB.V.36.t.2521. re.	long-fruited.	England.	.....	July.	H. h
<i>β</i> <i>melanocarpa</i> . LR. re.	<i>black-fruited</i> .	—	—	—	H. h
29 <i>pygmæa</i> , SS. ro.	pigmy.	Tauria.	.....	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. h
30 <i>muricata</i> , LEN. ro.	muricate.	.....	1823	—	H. h
31 <i>stricta</i> , LR.t.7. ro.	upright.	N. America.	1726	—	H. h
32 <i>balsanica</i> . ro.	balsamic.	.....	1823	—	H. h
33 <i>suavis</i> , SS. ro.	sweet.	.....	1817	—	H. h
34 <i>pauciflora</i> , LINDL. ro.	few-flowered.	Siberia.	.....	Mar., A.	H. h
35 <i>acicularis</i> , LR.t.8. ro.	grey.	—	—	—	H. h
36 <i>lutescens</i> , PH. LR.t.9. st.	yellowish.	—	1780	May, J.	H. h
<i>hispida</i> , BM.t.1570.	—	—	—	—	—
37 <i>virinea</i> , LR. ro.	twiggy.	Russia.	1826	—	H. h
38 <i>sulphurea</i> , W. BR.t.46. st.	double-yellow.	Levant.	1629	July.	H. h
39 <i>spinosissima</i> , EB.V.3.t.189. ro.	Scotch.	Britain.	.....	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. h
<i>β</i> <i>reversa</i> , LR. BR.t.434. wh.	<i>reversed-prickled</i> .	—	—	—	H. h
<i>γ</i> <i>sanguisorbifolia</i> , LR. wh.	<i>Sanguisorba-led.</i>	—	—	—	H. h
40 <i>ochroleuca</i> , LEN. st.	sulphur-coloured.	Siberia.	1814	—	H. h
41 <i>grandiflora</i> , LR. BR.t.888. wh.	large-flowered.	—	—	May, J.	H. h
42 <i>melanocarpa</i> , SS. wh.	small black-fruited.	S. Europe.	1823	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. h
43 <i>altaica</i> , WEN. wh.	Pallas's.	Siberia.	.....	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. h
44 <i>myricanthia</i> , DC. LR.t.10. wh.	numerous-spined.	S. of France.	1820	May, J.	H. h
45 <i>reversa</i> , LR.t.11. bh.	reverse-spined.	Hungary.	1817	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. h
46 <i>involuta</i> , EB.V.29.t.2068. bh.	involute.	Hebrides.	.....	—	H. h
47 <i>Doniana</i> , LT. EB.t.2601. wh.	Don's.	Britain.	.....	—	H. h
48 <i>gracilis</i> , LT. EB.V.9.t.583. ro.	slender.	—	.....	July, A.	H. h
<i>villosa</i> , EB. not of L.	—	—	—	—	—
49 <i>Biebersteinii</i> . LINDL.	Bieberstein's.	Caucasus.	1821	May.	H. h
50 <i>Wilsoni</i> , DS. EB.t.2722. pk.	Wilson's.	England.	.....	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. h
51 <i>marginata</i> , LINDL. ro.	marginated.	Germany.	1823	July, A.	H. h
52 <i>coruscans</i> , LEN. ro.	glittering.	.....	—	—	H. h
53 <i>Sabini</i> , LT. EB.t.2594. ro.	Sabine's.	Britain.	.....	—	H. h
54 <i>centifolia</i> , LR.t.12. r	Provins.	Caucasus.	1596	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. h
<i>β</i> <i>muscosa</i> , LR. BR.t.53. ro.	<i>single moss</i> .	.....	1724	—	H. h
<i>γ</i> <i>multipler</i> , BM.t.69. ro.	<i>double moss</i> .	.....	—	—	H. h
<i>δ</i> <i>albiflora</i> , BR.t.1102. wh.	<i>white moss</i> .	.....	—	—	H. h
<i>ε</i> <i>pompinea</i> , LR. pi.	<i>Pomponæ</i> .	.....	—	—	H. h
<i>ζ</i> <i>bipinnata</i> , LR.t.15. pi.	<i>bipinnate</i> .	Caucasus.	.....	—	H. h
55 <i>gállica</i> , LR. BR.t.448. re.	official.	Europe.	1596	—	H. h
<i>β</i> <i>pumila</i> , LR.t.17. ro.	<i>dwarf</i> .	Austria.	1773	—	H. h
56 <i>pulchella</i> . re.	pretty.	France.	.....	—	H. h
57 <i>parvifolia</i> , LR. BR.t.452. pu.	Burgundy.	Europe.	.....	—	H. h
58 <i>villosa</i> , LT. EB.V.35.t.2459. bh.	villose.	Britain.	.....	June.	H. h
<i>mollis</i> , EB.	—	—	—	—	—
<i>α</i> <i>carulea</i> , LT. bh.	<i>blue-stalked</i> .	—	—	—	H. h
<i>β</i> <i>concavifolia</i> , LT. bh.	<i>concave-leaved</i> .	—	—	—	H. h
<i>γ</i> <i>suberecta</i> , LT. bh.	<i>suberect</i> .	—	—	—	H. h
59 <i>Leeana</i> , SWT. wh.	Lee's globe-hip.	.....	—	—	H. h
60 <i>sylocëstris</i> , DS. re.	wild.	Britain.	.....	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. h
61 <i>heterophylla</i> , LT. bh.	various-leaved.	.....	—	—	H. h
62 <i>scabriuscula</i> , LT. EB.t.1896. wh.	roughish.	.....	—	—	H. h
63 <i>tomentosa</i> , LT. bh.	downy-leaved.	.....	—	—	H. h
<i>α</i> <i>canescens</i> , LT. bh.	<i>canescent</i> .	.....	—	—	H. h
<i>β</i> <i>sylocëstris</i> , LT. bh.	<i>wood</i> .	.....	—	—	H. h
<i>γ</i> <i>incana</i> , LT. bh.	<i>hoary</i> .	.....	—	—	H. h
<i>δ</i> <i>resinosa</i> , LR. re.	<i>resinous</i> .	Ireland.	.....	—	H. h
64 <i>nuda</i> , LT. bh.	naked.	England.	.....	June.	H. h
65 <i>Sherardi</i> , SMITH. bh.	Sherard's.	Britain.	.....	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. h
66 <i>alba</i> , LR. wh.	single white.	Europe.	1597	—	H. h
67 <i>hibernica</i> , LT. EB.V.31.t.2196. pi.	Irish.	Ireland.	.....	June-N.	H. h
68 <i>lutea</i> , LK. BM.t.363. ye.	yellow.	Germany.	1596	June.	H. h

<i>β plena</i> , D.DON. S.BFG.s.2.t.353. <i>ye. double.</i>	Germany.	1596 June.	H. h
<i>γ Hoggii</i> , D.DON. S.BFG.t.410. <i>ye. Hogg's.</i>	American.	.....	H. h
69 <i>montana</i> , ss. <i>bh.</i>	mountain.	Tauria.	1820 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. h
70 <i>Dicksoniána</i> , LR. <i>bh.</i>	Dickson's.	Ireland.	..... June. H. h
71 <i>punica</i> , MIL. BM.t.1077. <i>re. ye.</i>	red and yellow.	Persia.	1596 ..... H. h
72 <i>rubiginósa</i> , EB.V.14.t.991. <i>ro.</i>	Sweetbriar.	Britain.	..... H. h
73 <i>micrantha</i> , LT. EB.V.35.t.2490. <i>ro.</i>	small.	England.	..... H. h
74 <i>Borreri</i> , LT. EB.V.36.t.2579. <i>bh.</i>	Borrer's.	Britain.	..... H. h
<i>dumetórum</i> , EB.			
75 <i>adenophylla</i> , ss. <i>bh.</i>	glandulous.	.....	1816 ..... H. h
76 <i>ibérica</i> , DC. <i>re.</i>	Iberian.	Iberia.	1820 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. h
77 <i>umbelláta</i> , DC. <i>ro.</i>	umbel-flowered.	Britain.	..... H. h
78 <i>pruinósa</i> , LC. <i>ro.</i>	frosted.	.....	1817 May-J <sup>y</sup> H. h
<i>pulverulénta</i> , LR.			
79 <i>glutinósa</i> , LR. <i>wh.</i>	glutinous.	Levant.	1821 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. h
<i>rubiginósa crética.</i>			
80 <i>uncinata</i> , BESS. <i>bh.</i>	hooked.	Poland.	1826 ..... H. h
81 <i>Montezúma</i> , KS. <i>ro.</i>	Mexican.	Mexico.	1823 ..... H. h
82 <i>repens</i> , SCOP. <i>bh.</i>	creeping.	.....	1825 ..... H. h
83 <i>Boreykiána</i> , BESS. <i>bh.</i>	Boreyki's.	.....	1827 ..... H. h
84 <i>Gorenkénsis</i> , BESS. <i>bh.</i>	Gorenki's.	Russia.	1825 ..... H. h
85 <i>guttensteinienis</i> , BESS. <i>bh.</i>	Guttenstein.	Poland.	1822 ..... H. h
86 <i>Fischeriána</i> , BESS. <i>bh.</i>	Fischer's.	Russia.	1825 ..... H. h
87 <i>Kosinskiána</i> , BESS. <i>bh.</i>	Koscinski.	Europe.	..... H. h
88 <i>terebinthinácea</i> , BESS. <i>bh.</i>	Turpentine.	Germany.	..... H. h
89 <i>polyphylla</i> , BESS. <i>bh.</i>	many-leaved.	.....	1827 ..... H. h
90 <i>Redowskiána</i> , BESS. <i>bh.</i>	Redowski's.	.....	1828 ..... H. h
91 <i>uncinella</i> , BESS. <i>bh.</i>	small-hooked.	Europe.	1825 ..... H. h
92 <i>carophyllácea</i> , BESS. <i>bh.</i>	clove-scented.	Poland.	..... H. h
93 <i>dimórpha</i> , BESS. <i>bh.</i>	variable.	Volhynia.	1821 ..... H. h
94 <i>nitídula</i> , BESS. <i>bh.</i>	glossy.	Europe.	..... H. h
95 <i>gláucia</i> , BESS. <i>bh.</i>	glaucous.	Poland.	..... H. h
96 <i>floribúnda</i> , BESS. <i>bh.</i>	abundant-flowd.	.....	..... H. h
97 <i>solstitiális</i> , BESS. <i>bh.</i>	summer.	.....	..... H. h
98 <i>purpurascens</i> , F. <i>pu.</i>	purplish.	Tanaim.	..... H. h
99 <i>acúta</i> , F. <i>bh.</i>	acute-leaved.	Caucasus.	..... H. h
100 <i>rupícola</i> , F. <i>bh.</i>	rocky.	Altaia.	..... H. h
101 <i>saxatilis</i> , MB. <i>bh.</i>	rock.	Tauria.	1825 ..... H. h
102 <i>caesia</i> , LT. EB.V.33.t.2367. <i>bh.</i>	grey-leaved.	Britain.	..... July. H. h
103 <i>sarmentósa</i> , LR. EB.t.2594. <i>ro.</i>	sarmentose.	.....	..... June, J <sup>y</sup> H. h
104 <i>caucásica</i> , MB. LR.t.11. <i>bh.</i>	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1793 May, J. H. h
105 <i>dumetórum</i> , LT. EB.t.2610. <i>bh.</i>	bushy.	Britain.	..... June, J <sup>y</sup> H. h
106 <i>Forstéri</i> , SM. <i>bh.</i>	Forster's.	.....	..... June. H. h
107 <i>bractéscens</i> , LT. <i>bh.</i>	long-bracted.	.....	..... June, J <sup>y</sup> H. h
108 <i>canína</i> , LT. EB.V.14.t.992. <i>bh.</i>	Dog or Hip.	.....	..... H. h
<i>β céra</i> , LT. <i>bh.</i>	waxy.	.....	..... H. h
<i>γ simpliciuscula</i> , LT. <i>bh.</i>	simple-calyxed.	.....	..... H. h
<i>δ glandulífera</i> , LT. <i>bh.</i>	glandular.	.....	..... H. h
109 <i>collina</i> , LT. EB.t.2612. <i>bh.</i>	hill.	.....	..... H. h
110 <i>sarculósa</i> , LT. <i>bh.</i>	scurulose.	.....	..... H. h
111 <i>rubrifolia</i> , LR. BR.t.430. <i>re.</i>	reddish-leaved.	S. Europe.	..... May, J. H. h
112 <i>sericea</i> , LR.t.12. <i>bh.</i>	silky-leaved.	Nepaul.	1823 ..... H. h
113 <i>leucántha</i> , LEN. <i>wh.</i>	white-flowered.	Siberia.	1824 ..... H. h
114 <i>microphylla</i> , LR. BR.t.919. <i>re.</i>	small-leaved.	China.	1822 June-A. H. h
115 <i>longifolia</i> , W. <i>bh.</i>	willow-leaved.	.....	..... H. h
116 <i>indica</i> , W. <i>ro.</i>	common China.	.....	1789 Jan.-D. H. h
<i>α centifolia</i> , <i>ro.</i>	large double China.	.....	..... H. h
<i>β purpurea</i> , <i>pu.</i>	purple China.	.....	..... H. h
<i>γ subálba</i> , <i>bh.</i>	whitish China.	.....	..... H. h
<i>δ média</i> , <i>ro.</i>	middle China.	.....	..... H. h
<i>ε frágans</i> , <i>pu.</i>	sweet China.	.....	..... H. h
<i>ζ minor</i> , <i>ro.</i>	small China.	.....	..... H. h
<i>η nívea</i> , D.DON. S.BFG.s.2.t.224. <i>wh.</i>	white Noisette China.	Hybrid.	..... July. H. h
<i>θ Blairi</i> , D.DON. S.BFG.s.2.t.405. <i>pu.</i>	Blair's Noisette.	Hybrid.	1829 June. H. h
<i>ι Smíthi</i> , D.DON. S.BFG.s.2.t.458. <i>ye.</i>	Smith's yellow Noisette.	.....	..... June, J <sup>y</sup> H. h

117	odoráta, BR.t.804. pu.	sweet-scented.	China.	1810	Feb.-D.	H. h
	<i>I'ndica odoráta</i> , AR.	<i>I'ndica frágrans</i> , BR.				
	<i>β flavescens</i> , st.	yellow China.		1823	—	H. h
118	Rúga, BR.t.1389. bh.	Ruga.	Hybrid.	1829	Apr.-S.	H. h
119	sempervlórens, LR. EX.B.2.t.91. cr.	red China.	China.	1789	Jan.-D.	F. h
	<i>α diversifólius</i> , re.	single.		1829	Apr.-S.	F. h
	<i>β atrorúbens</i> , BM.t.284. cr.	double red.		1789	.....	F. h
	<i>γ respléndens</i> , cr.	resplendent.		.....	Decem.	F. h
	<i>δ frágrans</i> , re.	fragrant.		1820	—	F. h
	<i>ε Terneaúxi</i> , re.	<i>Terneaux's</i> .		—	—	F. h
	<i>ζ Bichónii</i> , re.	<i>Richon's</i> .		—	—	F. h
120	Lawranceána, LR. BR.t.538. bh.	Lawrance's.		1810	Jan.-D.	F. h
	<i>β flóre-pléno</i> , bh.	double-flowered.		1824	—	F. h
121	cláre, BR.t.1438. re.	clear.	Hybrid.	.....	.....	H. h
122	<i>sy'styla</i> , LT. EB.V.27.t.1895. bh.	clustered Dog-rose.	Britain.	.....	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. h
	<i>β lancoláta</i> , LR. bh.	spear-leaved.		.....	—	H. h
	<i>γ Monsóniæ</i> , LR. bh.	<i>Lady Monson's</i> .		.....	—	H. h
123	arrénsis, LT. EB.V.3.t.188. wh.	field.		.....	—	H. h
	<i>β scándens</i> , BM.t.2054. wh.	<i>Ayrshire</i> .		.....	—	H.C. h
124	sempervírens, W. BR.t.465. wh.	evergreen.	S. Europe.	1629	Ju.-A.	H.C. h
125	Boursoulti, ro.	Boursoult's.	Hybrid.	1821	Ap.-J <sup>y</sup>	H.C. h
126	gemináta, RAN. bh.	Swiss.	Switzerland.	.....	—	H.C. h
127	hyacínthina, ro.	hyacinth-scented.	Hybrid.	1821	—	H.C. h
128	Roxbúrgii, ro.	Roxburgh's.	China.	.....	—	H.C. h
129	Grevíllii, BR.t.1372. ro. bh.	Greville's.		.....	—	H.C. h
130	multiflóra, W. BR.t.425. var.	many-flowered.		1804	—	H.C. h
	<i>α albiflóra</i> , wh.	white-flowered.		1825	—	H.C. h
	<i>β rósea</i> , ro.	common.		—	—	H.C. h
	<i>γ platyphylá</i> , wh.	broad-leaved Seven Sisters.		1816	.....	H.C. h
131	moscháta, LR. wh.	musk-scented.	Africa.	1596	J <sup>y</sup> -S.	H.C. h
	<i>β flóre-pléno</i> , wh.	double-musk.		.....	—	H.C. h
132	nívea, BR.t.861. wh.	snow-white.	Hybrid.	1823	—	H. h
133	Noisettána, BR. bh.	Noisette's.		1816	May-N.	H. h
	<i>β grandiflóra</i> , bh.	large-flowered.		1827	—	H. h
	<i>γ Fraséri</i> , bh.	<i>Fraser's</i> .		—	—	H. h
	<i>δ purpúrea</i> , pu.	purple.		1823	—	H. h
134	Brownii, LR. BM.t.4030. wh.	Brown's.	Nepaul.	1820	June-A.	H. h
135	Armida, WEBB. ....	Armida's.	Teneriffe.	1829	—	H. h
136	rubifólia, LR.t.15. re.	bramble-leaved.	N. America.	1800	July-S.	H. h
137	fenestrális, LK. wh.	small-fruited.				
138	Banksia, LR. BR.t.397. wh.	Lady Banks's.	China.	1807	Ju.-A.	H.C. h
	<i>α lútea</i> , BM.t.1105. ye.	yellow-flowered.		1823	—	H.C. h
139	lavigáta, LR. BM.t.2847. wh.	smooth.	Georgia.	1826	J <sup>y</sup> -S.	H.C. h
140	microcarpa, LR.t.18. wh.	small-fruited.	China.	1822	M <sup>y</sup> -O.	H.C. h
141	sínica, LR. BR.t.1922. wh.	shining-leaved.		1759	June-A.	F. h
	<i>cherokinensis</i> , DONN.	<i>hy'stric</i> , LIND. not <i>nívea</i> , DC. <i>lavigáta</i> , MB.				
74	RUBUS, L.	BRAMBLE.	N. O. ROSACEÆ.			
1	pinnátus, DC. wh.	pinnate.	St. Helena.	1789	June, J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
2	Eglantæria, DC. wh.	Eglantine.	Australia.	1824	May, J.	G. h
3	rosafólius, DC. wh.	rose-leaved.	Mauritius.	1811	Oct.-Ap.	G. h
4	coronárius, BM.t.1783. wh.	double-flowered.	China.	—	—	G. h
	<i>rosafólius</i> , <i>β coronárius</i> , BM.					
5	lanocárpus, DC. wh.	woolly-fruited.	Nepaul.	1842	June-A.	H. h
6	micránthus, DP. BR.t.854. re.	small-flowered.		1818	—	H. h
	<i>pauciflórus</i> , BR.					
7	grácilis, DC. wh.	slender.	E. Indies.	1826	June, J <sup>y</sup>	S. h
8	apétalus, DC. gr.	petalless.	Mauritius.	1823	—	S. h
9	distans, DP. re.	distant-leaved.	Nepaul.	1818	—	H. h
10	macrópodus, DC. wh.	large-footed.	Australia.	1822	—	H. h
11	pedunculósus, DP. wh.	long-peduncled.	Nepaul.	1820	July, A.	H. h
12	strigósus, DC. wh.	strigose.	N. America.	.....	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. h
13	occidentális, DC. DE.t.247.f.319. wh.	American Raspberry.	N. Amer.	1696	May, J.	H. h
14	ásper, DC. wh.	rough.	Nepaul.	1822	June-A.	H. h
15	Idæus, DC. EB.V.34.t.2442. wh.	Raspberry.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H. h
	<i>Idæus</i> , DC. EB.V.34.t.2442. wh.			.....	June-A.	H. h

312 Cl. XII. ICOSANDRIA.—Ord. V. POLYGYNIA.

17. ellipticus, DC. wh.	elliptic.	Nepaul.	1827 June-A.	H. h	
18. laciniatus, DC. bh.	jagged-leaved.	.....	.....	June-S. H. h	
19. foliolosus, DC. li.	leafy.	Nepaul.	1823 July-S.	H. h	
20. inermis, WEN. wh.	smooth.	N. America.	1805 June, J	H. h	
21. flagellatus, DC. wh.	shining-leaved.	.....	1789	H. h	
22. corylifolius, BR. EB.V.12.t.827. wh.	hazel-leaved.	Britain.	.....	July. H. h	
23. spectabilis, DC. BR.t.1424. pu.	showy.	Columbia.	1827 June-A.	H. h	
24. agræstis, DC. wh.	field.	Hungary.	1818 July, A.	H. h	
25. phæatus, EB.t.2714. wh.	plaited-leaved.	Britain.	.....	H. h	
26. affinis, WN. wh.	related.	.....	.....	June-S. H. h	
27. Linkianus, DC. wh.	double-flowered.	.....	.....	H. h	
28. albicans, DC. wh.	white-leaved.	Hungary.	1818	H. h	
29. ulmifolius, DC. ro.	elm-leaved.	Gibraltar.	1824 July, A.	H. h	
30. fruticosus, DC. EB.V.10.t.715. fl.	Blackberry.	Britain.	.....	June-S. H. h	
β pompónatus, DC. bh.	semidouble.	.....	.....	H. h	
γ leucocarpus, DC. bh.	white-berried.	.....	.....	H. h	
δ inermis, DC. bh.	smooth-stemmed.	.....	.....	H. h	
31. sanctus, DC. pk.	holy.	Levant.	1823 June-A.	H. h	
32. canescens, DC. bh.	canescent.	Piedmont.	1826	H. h	
33. tomentosus, WN. wh.	woolly-leaved.	Germany.	1816	H. h	
34. collinus, DC. bh.	hill.	Montpelier.	1820 July, A.	H. h	
35. suberectus, EB.V.36.t.2572. wh.	upright.	Britain.	.....	June-S. H. h	
36. cordifolius, WN. wh.	heart-leaved.	.....	.....	July, A. H. h	
37. fastigiatus, WN. wh.	close-flowered.	.....	.....	H. h	
38. Schlechtendalii, ss. wh.	Schlechtendale's.	Germany.	1816	H. h	
39. tiliaefolius, ss.	limetree-leaved.	.....	.....	H. h	
40. Mœnkii, ss. wh.	velvety.	.....	.....	H. h	
41. Schleicheri, ss. wh.	Schleicher's.	.....	1824	H. h	
42. leucostachys, ss. EB.t.2631. wh.	white-spiked.	Britain.	.....	H. h	
43. rhamnifolius, EB.t.2604. wh.	Rhamnus-leaved.	.....	.....	H. h	
44. horridus, ss. wh.	very prickly.	Germany.	1824	H. h	
45. abruptus, LB. wh.	abrupt.	Britain.	.....	H. h	
46. nitidus, WN. bh.	glossy-leaved.	.....	.....	H. h	
47. setosus, DC. wh.	bristly.	N. America.	1824 May-J	H. h	
48. carpinifolius, EB.t.2664. pk.	hornbeam-lvd.	Britain.	.....	July, A. H. h	
49. cuneifolius, DC. wh.	wedge-leaved.	N. America.	1811 June-A.	H. h	
50. argutus, DC. wh.	sharp-toothed.	.....	1824 June, J	H. h	
51. sanguinolentus, DC. wh.	red-wooded.	Mauritius.	1823 June-A.	H. h	
52. hirtus, WK. wh.	hairy.	Britain.	.....	July, A. H. h	
53. vulpinus, FD.t.1165. re.	Fox-tail.	Germany.	1816	H. h	
54. villosus, DC. wh.	shaggy.	N. America.	1777	H. h	
55. jamaicensis, DC. wh.	Jamaican.	Jamaica.	1820	H. h	
56. trivialis, FH. bh.	American Dewberry.	N. America.	1789 June, J	H. h	
57. hispidus, DC. wh.	bristly.	Canada.	1768	H. h	
58. macrophyllus, WN. wh.	large-leaved.	Wales.	.....	H. h	
59. diversifolius, LB. bh.	different-leaved.	Britain.	.....	H. h	
60. vulgaris, WN. bh.	common.	.....	.....	H. h	
61. discolor, WN. bh.	two-coloured.	.....	.....	H. h	
62. fusco-ater, WN. bh.	dark-brown.	.....	.....	H. h	
63. Kœhleri, EB.t.2605. bh.	Kœhler's.	.....	.....	H. h	
64. rubricaulis, WN. bh.	red-stalked.	Germany.	1816	H. h	
65. rudis, WN. bh.	way-side.	Britain.	.....	H. h	
66. echinatus, LB. bh.	hedgohog.	.....	.....	H. h	
67. tetraphyllus, WEN. wh.	four-leaved.	N. America.	1812 June, J	H. h	
68. dumetorum, WN. wh.	bushy.	Britain.	.....	H. h	
69. lanuginosus, DC. wh.	woolly.	Caucasus.	1820	H. h	
70. canadensis, DC. wh.	purple-stalked.	N. America.	1811	H. h	
71. parvifolius, DC. BR.t.496. pu.	small-leaved.	China.	1818 June-A.	H. h	
72. triflorus, RICH. wh.	three-flowered.	N. America.	1825 June, J	H. h	
73. arcticus, DC. EB.V.23.t.1585. cr.	dwarf crimson.	Scotland.	.....	May-A. H. h	
74. saxatilis, DC. EB.V.32.t.2233. wh.	rock.	Britain.	.....	June, J	H. h
75. pistillatus, PH. S. EX.B.2.t.86. ro.	close-styled.	Labrador.	1802	H. h	
acaulis, DC.					
76. obovatis, DC. H.F.A.t.61. wh.	oboval-leaved.	N. America.	1823 May-J	H. h	
			.....	June, J	H. h

# CL. XII. ICOSANDRIA.—Ord. V. POLYGENIA.

78 parvidorus, DC. wh.	vine-leaved.	N. America.	1824 June, J <sup>r</sup>	H. 2
79 stellatus, DC. ro.	star-flowered.	—	1823 —	H. 2
80 floridus, DC. wh.	large-flowered.	—	1827 —	H. 2
81 nootkánus, DC. BR.t.1368. wh.	Nootka Sound.	—	1826 —	H. 2
82 odoratus, DC. BR.t.323. re.	flowering Raspberry.	—	1700 June-S.	H. 2
83 reflexus, DC. BR.t.461. wh.	reflexed.	China.	1818 June, J <sup>r</sup>	H. 2
84 Hamiltonianus, DC. wh.	Hamilton's.	Nepaul.	—	H. 2
<i>rugosus</i> , DP. NOT OF SMITH.				
85 roridus, BR.t.1607. wh.	rorid.	Madagascar.	1830 Aug., S.	S. 2
86 tiliaceus, DC. wh.	lime-tree-leaved.	Nepaul.	1810 —	H. 2
87 moluccanus, DC. wh.	Moluccas.	Amboyna.	—	S. 2
88 rugosus, DC. wh.	rugose.	S. America.	1824 June, J <sup>r</sup>	S. 2
89 betulinus, DC. wh.	birch-leaved.	Nepaul.	1825 —	H. 2
90 paniculatus, DC. wh.	panicled.	—	1826 —	H. 2
75 FRAGARIA, DC.	STRAWBERRY.	N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.		
1 véca, DC. EB.V.2.t.1524. wh.	wood.	Britain.	..... April-J.	H. 2
2 sylvestris, DC. BM.t.63. wh.	wild.	—	.....	H. 2
<i>β semperflorens</i> , DC. wh.	ever-bearing.	—	..... Apr.-D.	H. 2
<i>γ hortensis</i> , DC. wh.	garden.	—	..... April-J.	H. 2
3 calycina, DC. wh.	large-calyxed.	Britain.	.....	H. 2
4 collina, DC. wh.	alpine.	Germany.	1768 Apr.-N.	H. 2
<i>a rubra</i> , DC. wh.	red alpine.	—	.....	H. 2
<i>β alba</i> , DC. wh.	white alpine.	—	.....	H. 2
5 Breslingea, DC. wh.	leathery-leaved.	France.	..... April-J.	H. 2
<i>a abortiva</i> , DC. wh.	barren.	—	.....	H. 2
<i>β hispida</i> , DC. wh.	Longchamp.	—	.....	H. 2
<i>γ pendula</i> , DC. wh.	pear-fruited.	—	.....	H. 2
6 moschata, EHR. EB.V.31.t.2197. wh.	Hautboy.	England.	..... May, J.	H. 2
<i>elátior</i> , EB.				
<i>β dioica</i> , DC. wh.	diaceous.	—	.....	H. 2
7 elátior, DC. wh.	tall.	Europe.	..... April-J.	H. 2
8 virginiana, DC. wh.	scarlet-fruited.	N. America.	1629 —	H. 2
<i>β hybrida</i> , DC. wh.	Keen's seedling.	Hybrid.	.....	H. 2
9 grandiflora, DC. wh.	Pinc.	Surinam.	1759 May, J.	H. 2
<i>β ananassa</i> , DC. wh.	Pineapple.	—	.....	H. 2
<i>γ calyculata</i> , DC. wh.	Bath scarlet.	—	.....	H. 2
<i>δ tineta</i> , DC. wh.	red-fleshed.	—	.....	H. 2
10 chilensis, DC. wh.	Chilian.	Chili.	1727 —	H. 2
11 canadensis, DC. wh.	Canadian.	Canada.	.....	H. 2
76 POTENTILLA, DC.	CINQUEFOIL.	N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.		
1 macrantha, DC. ye.	great-flowered.	Siberia.	1829 May-A.	H. 2
2 uniflora, DC. ye.	single-flowered.	Dahuria.	1827 —	H. 2
3 angustifolia, DC. ye.	narrow-leaved.	Siberia.	1826 —	H. 2
4 minima, DC. L.BC.t.480. ye.	small.	Switzerland.	1816 April-J.	H. 2
5 nivea, DC. L.BC.t.460. ye.	snowy-leaved.	N. Europe.	— June-A.	H. 2
<i>β macrophylla</i> , BM.t.2982. ye.	long-leaved.	N. America.	1827 —	H. 2
6 helvetica, DS. ye.	Swiss.	Switzerland.	1819 April-J.	H. 2
<i>norvegica</i> , SWT. not of LINN.				
7 glaciális, DC. ye.	very hairy.	—	1816 —	H. 2
8 grandiflora, DC. BM.t.75. ye.	large-flowered.	Siberia.	1640 June, J <sup>r</sup>	H. 2
9 frigida, DC. ye.	frigid.	Dauphiny.	1816 May-J <sup>r</sup>	H. 2
10 villosa, DC. ye.	villose.	N. America.	1827 June, J <sup>r</sup>	H. 2
11 norvegica, DC. FD.t.171. ye.	Norwegian.	N. Europe.	1764 June-A.	H. 2
12 hirsuta, DC. FD.t.1390. ye.	hairy-leaved.	Greenland.	1820 —	H. 2
13 subcaulis, DC. ye.	short-stalked.	S. France.	— May-J <sup>r</sup>	H. 2
<i>velutina</i> , LP.				
14 Morisoni, DC. wh.	Morison's.	N. America.	1686 June-A.	H. 2
<i>monspeliensis</i> , L. <i>hirsuta</i> , M.				
15 elátior, DS. ye.	taller.	Siberia.	1824 June, J <sup>r</sup>	H. 2
16 ferruginea, P.M.B.V.5.p.223. or. bl.	rusty.	Hybrid.	1835 July, A.	H. 2
17 atrosanguinea, DC. S.BFG.t.124. cr.	dark-crimson.	Nepaul.	1820 June-S.	H. 2
18 insignis, BR.t.37. 13.n.s.	specious.	India.	1838 May-A.	H. 2
19 bithynica, DC. ye.	Bithynian.	Bithynia.	1822 June-A.	H. 2
20 flagelláris, DC. ye.	rod.	Siberia.	1820 —	H. 2

21 umbrósa, DC. <i>go.</i>	shaded.	Tauria.	1821 June-A.	H. 2
22 <i>réptans</i> , DC. EB.V.12.t.862. <i>ye.</i>	common.	Britain.	.....	H. 2
23 simplex, DC. <i>ye.</i>	sarmentose.	N. America.	1804 May-A.	H. 2
24 stolonifera, LEHM. <i>ye.</i>	stoloniferous.	Europe.	1837 June-A.	H. 2
25 canadensis, DC. <i>ye.</i>	Canadian.	Canada.	1818 May-A.	H. 2
26 cinérea, DC. JI.3.t.491. <i>ye.</i>	ash-coloured.	S. Europe.	1820 April-J.	H. 2
27 <i>vérna</i> , EB.V.1.t.37. <i>ye.</i>	spring.	Britain.	..... Mar-M <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
28 <i>alpéstris</i> , EF. <i>ye.</i>	alpine.	Scotland.	..... June-A.	II. 2
29 opáca, DC. <i>ye.</i>	opaque-leaved.	.....	.....	II. 2
30 aurea, DC. <i>go.</i>	golden.	Alps of Europe.	.....	H. 2
31 pátula, DC. <i>ye.</i>	spreading.	Hungary.	1806	H. 2
32 crócea, DS. <i>ye.</i>	copper.	Switzerland.	1816	H. 2
33 Thomásii, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.365. <i>ye.</i>	silky-haired.	Italy.	1825	II. 2
34 salisburgensis, JI.3.t.490. <i>ye.</i>	broad-lobed.	Switzerland.	.....	II. 2
35 Halléri, DC. <i>ye.</i>	Haller's.	.....	.....	II. 2
36 impolíta, WAH. <i>ye.</i>	unpolished.	Carpathia.	1818	II. 2
37 calábra, T.FN.1.p.287. <i>ye.</i>	Calabrian.	Italy.	1825	H. 2
38 Gunthéri, LP. <i>ye.</i>	Gunther's.	Bohemia.	1823	II. 2
39 declináta, DS. <i>ye.</i>	declinaté.	.....	1817	H. 2
40 petræa, DS. <i>ye.</i>	rock.	France.	1819	H. 2
41 argétea, EB.V.2.t.89. <i>ye.</i>	silvery-leaved.	Britain.	.....	II. 2
42 intermédia, DC. EB.V.35.t.2449. <i>ye.</i>	intermediate.	Scotland.	.....	II. 2
<i>opéca</i> , EB. not of LINN.				
43 incisa, DC. <i>ye.</i>	jagged-leaved.	.....	1818 May-A.	H. 2
44 collína, DC. <i>ye.</i>	hill.	Germany.	1823 June-A.	H. 2
45 clongáta, BESS. <i>ye.</i>	long-stalked.	Russia.	1827	II. 2
46 vinósa, DC. <i>ye.</i>	Loddiges's.	Siberia.	.....	II. 2
<i>Loddigésii</i> , DS.				
47 grácilis, DS. BM.t.2984. <i>ye.</i>	slender.	N. America.	1826	II. 2
48 desertórum, DS. <i>ye.</i>	desert.	Altaia.	1830	II. 2
49 chrysántha, DS. <i>ye.</i>	yellow-flowered.	Siberia.	1827	H. 2
50 canéscens, DC. <i>ye.</i>	canescent.	S. of Europe.	1822	II. 2
51 thuringiáca, DC. <i>ye.</i>	decumbent.	Germany.	.....	H. 2
52 dealbáta, DS. <i>ye.</i>	whitened.	Altaia.	1837	II. 2
53 virgáta, DS. <i>ye.</i>	twiggy.	Europe.	1820 June, J <sup>y</sup>	II. 2
54 hirta, DC. <i>ye.</i>	hairy.	S. of Europe.	1725 May-S.	II. 2
55 astracánica, DC. JI.1.t.92. <i>ye.</i>	Astracan.	Levant.	1787 June-A.	II. 2
56 stipuláris, DC. <i>ye.</i>	large-stipuled.	Siberia.	1807 June, J <sup>y</sup>	II. 2
57 pedáta, NP. <i>ye.</i>	pedate-leaved.	Italy.	1818 May-S.	II. 2
58 tauríca, SS. <i>ye.</i>	Taurian.	Tauria.	1824 June-A.	II. 2
59 obscúra, SS. <i>ye.</i>	obscure.	Siberia.	1816 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
60 laciniósa, SS. BR.t.1478. <i>ye.</i>	cut-leaved.	Hungary.	1818	II. 2
61 formósa, DP. S.BFG.S.2.t.136. <i>ro.</i>	handsome.	Nepaul.	1820 May-S.	H. 2
<i>nepaulénsis</i> , H.EX.FLT.t.88.				
62 <i>Russelliána</i> , S.BFG.S.2.t.279. <i>sc.</i>	Russell's.	Hybrid.	1827 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
63 <i>Hopwoodiána</i> , DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.61. <i>ro.</i>	Hopwood's.	.....	May-S.	H. 2
64 <i>Mackayána</i> , DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.43. <i>ye. pk.</i>	Mackay's.	.....	.....	H. 2
65 pulchérinna, DS. <i>ye.</i>	very fair.	N. America.	1837 May-J <sup>y</sup>	II. 2
66 diffúsa, DC. <i>ye.</i>	diffuse.	Siberia.	1825	II. 2
67 ruthénica, DC. <i>ye.</i>	Russian.	Russia.	1799	II. 2
68 Weinmánnii, L.BC.t.706. <i>ye.</i>	Weinmann's.	Thuringia.	1822 June-A.	II. 2
69 púmila, SS. <i>ye.</i>	dwarf.	N. America.	1818 May, J.	H. 2
70 lanuginósa, F. <i>ye.</i>	woolly.	Caucasus.	1821 June-A.	II. 2
71 ornithopodióides, DC. <i>ye.</i>	Bird's-foot.	.....	1829	II. 2
72 normális, F. <i>ye.</i>	normal.	Siberia.	1827	H. 2
73 Sieversiana, OTT. <i>ye.</i>	Sievers's.	.....	1829	II. 2
74 pulchélla, DC. <i>ye.</i>	neat.	Melville Isl.	1827 May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
75 divaricáta, SS. <i>ye.</i>	divaricate.	Corsica.	1824 June-A.	H. 2
76 floribúnda, PH. W.DB.t.70. <i>ye.</i>	cluster-flowered.	N. America.	1811 May-S.	H. 2
77 dahúrica, NP. <i>ye.</i>	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1824	II. 2
78 <i>fruticósa</i> , DC. EB.V.2.t.88. <i>ye.</i>	shrubby.	England.	.....	H. 2
79 supína, DC. JA.5.t.406. <i>ye.</i>	trailing.	Europe.	1696 July, A.	H. 2
80 pimpinelloídes, DC. <i>ye.</i>	Pimpinella-lvd.	Levant.	1758 June-A.	II. 2
81 bifúrca, DC. <i>ye.</i>	bifid-leaved.	Siberia.	1773 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
82 geóides, DC. <i>ye.</i>	Avens-like.	Tauria.	1820 June-A.	H. 2

83 Sprengeliána, DC. <i>ye.</i>	Sprengel's.	Siberia.	1824 June-A. H. 2
84 cicutariæfólia, DC. <i>ye.</i>	Cicuta-leaved.	Galatia.	1818 ——— H. 2
85 viscosa, DC. BR.t.1492. <i>ye.</i> <i>hispida</i> , NP.	clammy.	Siberia.	1797 July, A. H. 2
86 glandulosa, BR.t.1583. <i>ye.</i> <i>β incisa</i> , BR.t.1973. <i>ye.</i>	glandular. <i>incised.</i>	California.	1833 August. H. 2
87 missourica, BR.t.1412. <i>st.</i>	Missourian.	Missouri.	1830 May-A. H. 2
88 bipinnatifida, DS. <i>ye.</i>	bipinnatifid.	N. America.	1826 June, J <sup>r</sup> H. 2
89 pectinata, F. <i>ye.</i>	combed.	Siberia.	1824 June-A. H. 2
90 arguta, PH. BR.t.1379. <i>st.</i>	sharp-toothed.	N. America.	1818 May-J <sup>r</sup> H. 2
91 pensylvanica, DC. JV.2.t.189. <i>ye.</i>	Pennsylvanian.	———	1725 June-A. H. 2
92 Drummondii, DS. H.F.A.1.t.65. <i>ye.</i>	Drummond's.	———	1826 June, J <sup>r</sup> H. 2
93 multifida, DC. <i>ye.</i>	multifid.	Siberia.	1759 June-J <sup>r</sup> H. 2
94 Hippiana, DS. H.F.A.1.t.64. <i>ye.</i> <i>dealbata</i> , DOUG. <i>leucophylla</i> , TORREY.	Hippi's.	N. America.	1826 June-A. H. 2
95 verticillaris, DC. <i>ye.</i>	whorled.	Dahuria.	1823 ——— H. 2
96 agrimonioides, SS. <i>ye.</i>	Agrimony-lvd.	Caucasus.	——— H. 2
97 filipendula, DS. <i>ye.</i>	dropwort-like.	Dahuria.	——— June, J <sup>r</sup> H. 2
98 sericea, DC. <i>ye.</i>	silky.	Siberia.	1780 May, J. H. 2
99 conferta, DS. <i>ye.</i>	crowded.	Altaia.	1837 June, J <sup>r</sup> H. 2
100 Egédii, DC. FD.t.1578. <i>ye.</i>	smooth-leaved.	Greenland.	1827 May-J <sup>r</sup> H. 2
101 sanguisorba, DS. <i>ye.</i>	Burnet-leaved.	Siberia.	1826 June, J <sup>r</sup> H. 2
102 anserina, DC. EB.V.12.t.861. <i>ye.</i>	wild Tansy.	Britain.	..... May-S. H. 2
103 splendens, DC. S.BVG.s.2.t.150. <i>ye.</i>	glossy-leaved.	Nepaul.	1818 July-S. H. 2
104 Salesóvii, DC. <i>ye.</i>	white shrubby.	Siberia.	1823 June-A. H. 2
105 fragarioides, DC. <i>wh.</i>	strawberry-like.	———	1773 May-J <sup>r</sup> H. 2
106 glabra, DC. BM.t.3676. <i>wh.</i>	smooth white.	———	1818 June-O. H. 2
107 rupéstris, DC. EB.V.29.t.2058. <i>wh.</i>	rock.	England.	..... June-A. H. 2
108 canescens, DC. J.A.t.220. <i>wh.</i>	caulescent.	Austria.	1759 May-J <sup>r</sup> H. 2
109 alchemilloides, DC. <i>wh.</i>	Alchemilla-like.	Pyrenees.	1823 June-S. H. 2
110 álba, DC. EB.V.20.t.1384. <i>wh.</i>	white-flowered.	Wales.	..... H. 2
111 lupinoides, SS. L.BC.t.654. <i>wh.</i>	close-flowered.	Pyrenees.	1739 June, J <sup>r</sup> H. 2
112 Clusiána, SS. BM.t.1327. <i>wh.</i>	Clusius's.	S. of Europe.	1806 July, A. H. 2
113 Valdéria, DC. <i>st.</i>	crowded-flowd.	———	1818 June-A. H. 2
114 mollissima, LEHM. <i>ye.</i>	softest.	Europe.	1832 June-O. H. 2
115 Richardsónii, DOUG. <i>ye.</i>	Richardson's.	N. America.	1826 ——— H. 2
116 arachnoidea, DOUG. <i>ye.</i>	cobwebbed.	———	——— H. 2
117 effusa, DOUG. <i>ye.</i>	effuse.	———	——— H. 2
118 ontópoda, DOUG. <i>ye.</i>	long-stalked.	———	——— H. 2
119 apennina, DC. T.FN.1.t.46. <i>wh.</i>	Apennine.	Italy.	1825 ——— H. 2
120 micrantha, DC. <i>wh.</i>	small-blossomed.	S. of Europe.	1816 ——— H. 2
121 nitida, DC. J.A.t.25. <i>hh.</i>	glossy.	———	1798 ——— H. 2
122 tridentata, DC. EB.V.34.t.2389. <i>wh.</i>	three-toothed.	Scotland.	..... May-J <sup>r</sup> H. 2
123 gariepensis, ECK. <i>wh.</i>	Gariep.	C. B. S.	1837 June-A. H. 2
124 Fragária, DC. EB.V.25.t.1785. <i>wh.</i> barren Strawberry.	barren Strawberry.	Britain.	..... Mar.-J. H. 2
<i>Fragária stérilis</i> , ER. <i>Cómarum fragarioides</i> , W.EN.			
125 Jamesoniána, DC. <i>wh.</i>	Jameson's.	Greenland.	1822 June, J <sup>r</sup> H. 2
126 emarginata, PH. <i>wh.</i>	notched.	Labrador.	1828 Mar.-J. H. 2
77 CO'MARUM, DS. <i>palústre</i> , DC. EB.t.172. <i>st.</i> <i>Potentilla Cómarum</i> , DC.	MARSH-CINQUEFOIL. common.	N. O. ROSA'CEÆ. Britain.	..... June-A. H. 2
78 TORMENTILLA, DS. 1 <i>réptans</i> , DS. EB.t.864. <i>ye.</i> <i>Potentilla nemoralis</i> , NP. 2 <i>erecta</i> , DS. EB.t.863. <i>ye.</i> <i>Potentilla Tormentilla</i> , DC.	TORMENTIL. creeping. erect.	N. O. ROSA'CEÆ. Britain. ———	..... June, J <sup>r</sup> H. 2 ..... May-O. H. 2
79 DRY'AS, DC. 1 <i>octopétala</i> , DC. EB.t.451. <i>wh.</i> 2 decapétala, N. <i>wh.</i> 3 integrifolia, DC. H.E.F.t.220. <i>wh.</i> 4 Drummondii, BM.t.2972. <i>ye.</i>	DRY'AS. mountain. ten-petaled. entire-leaved. Drummond's.	N. O. ROSA'CEÆ. Britain. N. America. Greenland. N. America.	..... July, A. H. 2 ..... H. 2 1824 Apr.-A. H. 2 1827 ——— H. 2
80 DALIBAN'DA, DC. <i>répens</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i>	DALIBAN'DA. violet-leaved.	N. O. ROSA'CEÆ. N. America.	1768 May, J. H. 2 2 A 2

- 81 DUCHE'SNEA, DS. DUCHE'SNEA. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.  
fragarioides, DS. BR.t.61. ye. strawberry-like. Nepaul. 1805 May-O. H. 4  
*Fragaria indica*, DC.
- 82 SIEVE'RSIA, B. SIEVE'RSIA. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.  
1 rosea, GRAH. ro. rosy. N. America. 1827 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 4  
2 radiata, DS. ye. rayed. ——— 1822 ——— H. 4  
*Géum radiatum*, PH.  
3 Péckii, BM.t.2863. ye. Peck's. ——— 1827 ——— H. 4  
4 ciliata, DC. ye. fringed. ——— 1818 ——— H. 4  
5 montana, SS. JA.4.t.373. ye. mountain. Austria. 1597 May-S. H. 4  
6 triflora, BM.t.2858. ye. bh. three-flowered. N. America. 1827 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 4  
7 Róssii, B. ye. Ross's. Melville Isl. ——— June-S. H. 4  
8 glaciális, SS. ye. arctic. Siberia. ——— H. 4  
9 atlántica, DS. ye. Atlantic. S. of Europe. 1810 May-S. H. 4  
10 anemonoides, SS. wh. Anemone-like. Kamtschatka. 1824 ——— H. 4  
11 réptans, SS. JA.t.22. ye. creeping. Switzerland. 1775 June-A. H. 4  
12 elata, BR. ye. tall. Nepaul. 1840 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 4
- 83 COWA'NIA, LT. COWA'NIA. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.  
plicata, LT. S.BFG.s.2.t.400. pu. plaited. Mexico. 1832 June, J<sup>r</sup> F. h
- 84 COLU'RIA, B. COLU'RIA. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.  
potentilloides, B. JV.3.t.68. or. Potentilla-like. Siberia. 1780 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 4  
*Géum potentilloides*, w. *Sievérnia geoides*, SS. *Dryas geoides*, PAX.
- 85 GE'UM, B. A'VENS. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.  
1 strictum, w. JL.1.t.93. ye. upright. N. America. 1778 May-J<sup>r</sup> H. 4  
2 intermédiu, w. ye. intermediate. Europe. 1794 May-A. H. 4  
3 rivale, w. EB.V.2.t.106. ye. bh. water. Britain. .... May-S. H. 4  
4 agrimonoides, PH. wh. Agrimony-like. N. America. 1811 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 4  
5 hispidum, SS. wh. hispid. Sweden. 1828 ——— H. 4  
6 brachypetalum, DC. ye. bh. short-petaled. .... 1826 May-A. H. 4  
7 sylvaticum, DC. ye. wood. S. of Europe. 1820 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 4  
*atlánticum*, DEF. *biflorum*, BROT.  
8 pyrenaicum, DC. LI.t.44. ye. Pyrenean. Pyrenees. 1804 ——— H. 4  
9 Quéllyon, S.BFG.t.292. sc. scarlet Chilian. Chili. 1826 May-O. H. 4  
*coccineum*, BR.t.1088. not of FG.  
*β grandiflorum*, BR.t.1348. sc. large-flowered. ——— 1829 ——— H. 4  
10 heterophyllum, DC. wh. various-leaved. .... H. 4  
11 canadense, DC. ye. Canadian. Canada. 1778 May-A. H. 4  
12 macrophyllum, DC. ye. large-leaved. Kamtschatka. 1804 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 4  
13 album, DC. JV.2.t.175. wh. white-flowered. N. America. 1730 July, A. H. 4  
14 hirsutum, L.EN. st. hairy. ——— 1818 May-J<sup>r</sup> H. 4  
15 virginianum, DC. wh. Virginian. .... July, A. H. 4  
16 urbánum, DC. EB.V.20.t.1400. ye. common. Britain. .... H. 4  
17 ranunculoides, DC. ye. Ranunculus-like. .... 1827 May-A. H. 4
- 86 CHIMONA'NTIUS, DC. JAPAN ALLSPICE. N. O. CALYCANTHIA'CEÆ.  
fragrans, DC. BM.t.466. ye. fragrant. Japan. 1776 Dec.-M<sup>o</sup> H. h  
*Calycanthus præcox*, BM.  
a vérus, HK.V.2.t.10. ye. pu. common. ——— H. h  
β huteus, ye. yellow-flowered. ——— H. h  
γ grandiflorus, BR.t.451. ye. large-flowered. ——— 1812 ——— H. h
- 87 CALYCA'NTHUS, DC. ALLSPICE-TREE. N. O. CALYCANTHIA'CEÆ.  
1 floridus, DC. BM.t.503. da. pu. Carolinian. Carolina. 1726 May-A. H. h  
2 glaucus, DC. BR.t.404. da. pu. glaucous-leaved. ——— 1806 ——— H. h  
*fértilis*, BR.  
3 prunifolius, DC. da. pu. plum-leaved. ——— 1822 ——— H. h  
4 lævigátus, DC. BM.t.481. da. pu. smooth-leaved. ——— 1806 ——— H. h  
5 oblongifolius, N. da. pu. oblong-leaved. ——— 1812 ——— H. h

## CLASS XIII.



## POLYANDRIA.

Plants with many stamens.  
Example,—*Helianthemum grandiflorum*.

ORD. I.  MONOGYNIA.

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (a).  
Example,—*Helianthemum grandiflorum*.

Linnean Name.	Colour of Flower.	English Name.	Native Country.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
1 ÆGLE, DC. Márnelos, DC. RC.2.t.143. <i>wh.</i>		BENGAL QUINCE.	N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ. thorny. E. Indies.	1759 .....	S. h
2 MARGGRAAVIA, DC. 1 umbellata, DC. H.EX.F.t.160. <i>gr.</i> 2 coriacea, DC. <i>gr.</i> 3 picta, DC. <i>gr.</i>		MARGGRAAVIA.	N. O. MARGGRAAVIA'CEÆ. umbellid. W. Indies. leathery-leaved. Guiana. painted-leaved. ———	1793 June-A. 1821 .....	S. h S. h S. h
3 SINGA'NA, DC. guianensis, DC. <i>wh.</i> <i>Sternbéckia lateriflora</i> , w.		SINGA'NA.	N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ. Guianian. Guiana.	1827 .....	S.C. h
4 ANTHOLO'MA, DC. montana, DC. <i>ye.</i>		ANTHOLO'MA.	N. O. MARGGRAAVIA'CEÆ. mountain. New Caledonia.	1820 .....	S. h
5 NORA'NTEA, DC. 1 guianensis, DC. <i>pu.</i> 2 brazilensis, DC. <i>pu.</i> 3 indica. <i>wh.</i>		NORA'NTEA.	N. O. MARGGRAAVIA'CEÆ. Guianian. Guiana. Brazilian. Brazil. Indian. Mauritius.	1827 .....	S. h S. h S. h
6 CALOPHYLLUM, DC. 1 Tacamahaca, DC. <i>wh.</i> 2 Inophyllum, DC. RM.4.t.38. <i>wh.</i> 3 Calaba, DC. J.AM.t.165. <i>wh.</i> 4 spectabile, DC. <i>wh.</i> 5 spurium, DC. <i>wh.</i> <i>Calaba</i> , LINN.		CALOPHYLLUM.	N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ. Tacamahac-tree. Bourbon. sweet-scented. E. Indies. Calaba-tree. W. Indies. showy. E. Indies. spurious. ———	1822 .....	S. h S. h S. h S. h S. h
7 CA'PPARIS, DC. 1 chinensis, GD. BR.t.1320. <i>wh.</i> <i>acuminata</i> , BR. 2 rupéstris, DC. FG.t.487. <i>wh.</i> <i>spinosa</i> , BM. 3 Mariana, DC. JS.t.109. <i>wh.</i> 4 spinosa, DC. FG.t.486. <i>wh.</i> 5 ovata, w. <i>wh.</i> <i>Fontanésii</i> , DC. 6 ægyptiaca, DC. <i>wh.</i> 7 herbacea, DC. <i>wh.</i> 8 aphylla, DC. <i>wh.</i> 9 acuminata, DC. <i>wh.</i>		CAPER-TREE.	N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ. Chinese. China. rock. Crete. heart-leaved. America. common. S. of Europe. oval-leaved. Mauritania.	1827 June-A. ..... J'-O. 1822 .....	S. h S.C. h S. h S.C. h G.C. h
				1822 .....	G. h
				1819 May-A.	H. h
				1822 .....	S. h
				1821 .....	S.C. h

- 10 zeyláncia, DC. *wh.* Ceylon. Ceylon. 1822 Ju.-A. S. h  
 11 frondósa, DC. J.A.M.t.104. *gr. pi.* large-leaved. Carthageria. 1800 ..... S. h  
 12 Brássii, DC. *wh.* Brass's. Guinea. 1793 ..... S. h  
 13 sepiária, DC. *wh.* hedge. E. Indies. 1823 June-A. S. h  
 14 triflóra, DC. *wh.* three-flowered. S. America. ..... May. S. h  
 15 Cynophallóphora, DC. J.A.M.t.98. *wh. bay-leaved.* W. Indies. 1752 ..... S. h  
 16 saligna, DC. *wh.* willow-leaved. ——— 1807 ..... S. h  
 17 eustachiana, DC. *pu.* purple-flowered. ——— 1822 July. S. h  
 18 lineáris, DC. J.A.M.t.102. *wh.* linear-leaved. ——— 1793 ..... S. h  
 19 verrucósa, DC. J.A.M.t.99. *wh.* hart-podded. Carthageria. 1823 April-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 20 pulchérinna, DC. J.A.M.t.106. *st. handsome.* ——— ..... S. h  
     *arborescens*, MILLER.  
 21 odoratíssima, DC. J.S.t.110. *pu.* sweet-scented. Caraccas. 1814 Sep., O. S. h  
 22 tenuisiliqua, DC. J.A.M.t.105. *wh.* slender-podded. Carthageria. 1822 ..... S. h  
 23 amygdálinia, DC. *wh.* almost-leaved. S. America. 1819 ..... G. h  
 24 ferrugínea, DC. J.A.M.t.100. *wh.* rusty. Jamaica. ——— May-A. S. h  
 25 Bréynia, DC. J.A.M.t.103. *wh.* oleaster-leaved. W. Indies. 1752 ..... G.C. h  
 26 torulósa, DC. *wh.* twisting. ——— 1819 June. S.C. h  
 27 jamaicensis, DC. J.A.M.t.101. *wh.* Jamaica. ——— 1793 ..... S.C. h  
 28 peltáta, DS. *wh.* peltate-leaved. ——— 1824 Aug., S. G. h
- 8 NIEBU'HRIA, DC. NIEBU'HRIA. N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 madagascariensis, DC. *wh.* Madagascarian. Madagascar. 1822 July. S. h  
 2 cáffra, DC. *wh.* Caffrarian. C. B. S. 1820 ..... G. h  
 3 oblongifólia, DC. *wh.* oblong-leaved. E. Indies. 1823 May. S.C. h  
     *Cápparis heteróclita*, HB.
- 9 SAURAU'JA, W. SAURAU'JA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.  
 1 spectábilis, BM.t.3982. *wh.* showy. Bolivia. 1842 June-S. G. h  
 2 pedunculáta, BM. *wh.* peduncled. ——— ..... G. h  
 3 nepaulensis, DC. *wh.* Nepaulese. Nepaul. 1824 July-S. S. h  
 4 excélsa, DC. *wh.* tall. Caraccas. 1824 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h
- 10 BI'XA, L. ANOTTA. N. O. BIXA'CEÆ.  
 1 Orellána, DC. BM.t.1456. *ro.* heart-leaved. S. America. 1690 May-A. S. h  
 2 purpúrea, DC. *pu.* purple. E. Indies. 1820 ..... S. h  
 3 Urucurána, W. *ro.* white-leaved. Brazil. 1823 ..... S. h
- 11 PRO'CKIA, L. PRO'CKIA. N. O. BIXA'CEÆ.  
 1 Crúcis, DC. *gr.* oval-leaved. Santa Cruz. .... S. h  
 2 serráta, DC. *gr.* saw-leaved. Montserrat. 1822 ..... S. h  
 3 thexéformis, DC. *gr.* Tea-leaved. Bourbon. ——— ..... S. h
- 12 LU'DIA, LAM. LU'DIA. N. O. BIXA'CEÆ.  
 1 sessiliflóra, DC. J.S.t.112. *bl.* sessile-flowered. Mauritius. 1822 ..... S. h  
 2 heterophýlla, DC. L.t.466.f.1. *gr.* various-leaved. ——— ..... S. h
- 13 RYANÆ'A, DC. RYANÆ'A. N. O. FLACOURTIA'CEÆ.  
 1 speciósa, DC. *re.* beautiful. Trinidad. 1822 ..... S. h  
     *Patrisia pyrifera*, PS.
- 14 HELIA'NTHUM, DC. SUN-ROSE. N. O. CISTA'CEÆ.  
 1 umbellátum, DC. sc.t.5. *wh.* umbel-flowered. S. of Europe. 1731 June-A. H. h  
 2 ocymoides, DC. sc.t.13. *ye.* basil-like. ——— ..... F. h  
     *Cistus sampsucifólius*, CI.t.1.96.  
 3 Libanótis, DC. *wh.* rosemary-like. Spain. 1752 June. F. h  
 4 alyssoides, DC. *ye.* Alyssum-like. S. of Europe. .... June-A. F. h  
 5 algarvénse, DC. sc.t.40. *ye.* Algarvian. Portugal. 1800 ——— F. h  
     *Cistus algarvénis*, BM.t.267.  
 6 rugósum, DC. sc.t.65. *ye.* rugose. ——— ..... F. h  
 7 scabrósum, DC. sc.t.81. *ye.* rough. Italy. 1775 ——— F. h  
 8 formósum, DC. sc.t.50. *ye.* beautiful. Portugal. 1780 May-J<sup>y</sup> F. h  
     *Cistus formósum*, BM.264.  
 9 atriplicifólium, DC. *ye.* orach-leaved. Spain. 1656 June, J<sup>y</sup> F. h  
 10 microphýllum, DC. sc.t.96. *ye.* small-leaved. S. of Europe. .... June-O. F. h  
 11 Lasiánthum, DC. *ye.* downy. Portugal. 1822 June-A. F. h  
 12 involucrátum, DC. *ye.* short-pedicled. S. of Europe. 1826 ——— F. h  
 13 cándidum, DC. sc.t.25. *ye.* white-leaved. Spain. 1822 ——— F. h

14 cheiranthoides, DC. sc.t.107. ye.	stock-like.	Spain.	1800 July, A.	F. h
15 halimifolium, sc.t.4. ye.	sea-purslane-lvd.	—	1656	F. h
16 rosmarinifolium, DC. ye.	rosemary-lvd.	N. America.	1823	H. 4
17 ramuliflorum, DC. ye.	branch-flowering.	Carolina.	—	June-S. H. 4
18 glomeratum, DC. sc.t.110. ye.	cluster-flowered.	New Spain.	—	F. h
19 canadense, DC. sc.t.21. ye.	Canadian.	Canada.	1799	H. 4
20 carolinianum, DC. sc.t.99. ye.	Carolinian.	Carolina.	1823	H. 4
21 brasiliense, DC. sc.t.43. ye.	Brazilian.	Brazil.	—	June-A. F. h
22 polygalafolium, sc.t.11. ye.	milkwort-leaved.	—	—	F. h
23 lignosum, sc.t.46. ye.	woody-stemmed.	S. of Europe.	1810	F. 3
24 Tuberaria, DC. sc.t.18. ye.	plantain-leaved.	—	1752	F. 3
25 plantagineum, DC. ye.	plantain-like.	—	1823	H. 0
26 guttatum, DC. EB.t.544. ye.	spotted-flowd.	England.	—	H. 0
27 punctatum, DC. sc.t.61. ye.	dotted.	France.	1816	H. 0
28 ericaulon, DC. sc.t.30. ye.	woolly-stalked.	Spain.	1823	H. 0
29 lunulatum, DC. ye.	lunulate-marked.	Piedmont.	—	H. h
30 villosum, DC. st.	villose.	Spain.	1823	H. 0
31 niloticum, DC. st.	Nile.	Egypt.	—	H. 0
32 intermedium, DC. ye.	intermediate.	Spain.	1759	H. 0
salicifolium, CAV.				
33 ledifolium, DC. sc.t.41. st.	Ledum-leaved.	England.	—	H. 0
34 denticulatum, DC. ye.	toothed-leaved.	S. of France.	1828	H. 0
35 salicifolium, DC. sc.t.71. ye.	willow-leaved.	—	—	H. 0
36 sanguineum, DC. ye.	bloody-stalked.	—	1823	H. 0
retrofractum, FR.				
37 aegyptiacum, DC. ye.	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1764	H. 0
38 Lippii, DC. ye.	small-petaled.	—	1820	F. h
39 ellipticum, DC. sc.t.108. st.	elliptic-leaved.	Levant.	1827	F. h
40 confertum, DC. ye.	close-flowered.	Teneriffe.	—	June, J <sup>y</sup> F. h
41 canariense, DC. Jil.t.97. ye.	Canary.	Canaries.	1790	F. h
42 Fumana, DC. sc.t.16. ye.	heath-like.	S. of Europe.	1752	June-A. F. h
43 ericoides, DC. ci.2.t.172. ye.	heath-leaved.	—	—	F. h
44 procumbens, DC. sc.t.68. ye.	procumbent.	—	—	F. h
45 arabicum, DC. sc.t.97. ye.	Arabian.	Levant.	1826	F. h
46 ha-vipes, DC. sc.t.24. ye.	cluster-leaved.	—	1690	G. h
47 viride, DC. ye.	green-leaved.	Sicily.	1828	F. h
48 juniperinum, DC. ye.	juniper-leaved.	—	—	G. h
49 Barrelieri, DC. ye.	Barrelier's.	Italy.	1822	F. h
50 thymifolium, DC. sc.t.102. ye.	thyme-leaved.	Spain.	1658	F. h
51 glutinosum, DC. sc.t.83. ye.	clammy.	—	1790	F. h
52 molle, DC. ci.3.t.262.f.2. ye.	soft.	—	—	F. h
53 origanifolium, DC. ci.3.t.262.f.1. ye.	Marjoram-lvd.	—	1795	F. h
54 diebotomum, DC. ci.3.t.263.f.1. ye.	forked.	—	—	F. h
55 celandicum, DC. sc.t.85. ye.	smooth-leaved.	Europe.	1816	F. h
56 alpestre, DC. sc.t.2. ye.	alpine.	—	—	H. h
57 penicillatum, DC. ye.	pencilled.	S. of Europe.	—	H. h
58 italicum, DC. ye.	Italian.	Italy.	1779 July-S.	H. h
59 obovatum, DC. ye.	obovate-leaved.	Spain.	1826 June-A.	F. h
60 vineale, DC. sc.t.77. ye.	slender trailing.	Europe.	1823 July-S.	F. h
61 canum, DC. sc.t.56. ye.	hoary.	—	1772 June, J <sup>y</sup>	F. h
62 marifolium, DC. ye.	Marum-leaved.	—	—	F. h
63 pulchellum, sc.t.71. ye.	neat.	S. of Europe.	—	H. h
64 rotundifolium, DC. ci.2.t.142. ye.	round-leaved.	Spain.	1826	F. h
Cistus nummularius, CAV. NOT OF LINN.				
65 crassifolium, DC. ye.	thick-leaved.	—	—	F. h
66 paniculatum, DC. ye.	panicled.	—	—	June-A. F. h
67 cinereum, DC. ci.2.t.141. ye.	grey.	—	—	F. h
68 squammatum, DC. ci.2.t.139. ye.	scaly.	—	1815 June, J <sup>y</sup>	F. h
69 lavandulæfolium, DC. ye.	Lavender-leaved.	Levant.	1739	F. h
70 stoechadifolium, DC. ye.	woolly-leaved.	Portugal.	1819	F. h
71 erocœum, DC. sc.t.53. ye.	saffron-coloured.	Spain.	—	F. h
72 nudicaule, DC. ye.	naked-stalked.	—	1826	F. h
73 glaucum, DC. ci.3.t.261. ye.	glaucous-leaved.	—	1815 June-A.	F. h
74 leptophyllum, DC. sc.t.20. ye.	narrow-leaved.	—	—	July, A. F. h
75 serpyllifolium, DC. sc.t.60. ye.	Serpyllum-lvd.	England.	—	May-S. H. h

76 <i>vulgare</i> , DC. sc.t.34. <i>ye.</i>	common.	Britain.	.....	May-S.	H. h
<i>β flore-pleno</i> , sc.t.64. <i>ye.</i>	<i>double-flowered.</i>	.....	.....	.....	H. h
77 <i>surrejanum</i> , DC. sc.t.28. <i>ye.</i>	<i>dotted-leaved.</i>	England.	.....	July-O.	H. h
<i>β tomentosum</i> , sc.t.34.f.3. <i>ye.</i>	<i>woolly-leaved.</i>	.....	.....	.....	H. h
78 <i>lucidum</i> , H. <i>ye.</i>	<i>glossy-leaved.</i>	.....	1827	June-A.	H. h
79 <i>ovatum</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i>	<i>ovate-leaved.</i>	Geneva.	.....	.....	H. h
80 <i>tauricum</i> , sc.t.105. <i>pi. ye.</i>	Taurian.	Tauria.	1824	.....	H. h
81 <i>Andersóni</i> , sc.t.89. <i>ye.</i>	Anderson's.	Hybrid.	1827	May-O.	H. h
82 <i>grandiflorum</i> , DC. sc.t.69. <i>ye.</i>	<i>large-flowered.</i>	Pyrenees.	1800	.....	H. h
83 <i>sampuscifolium</i> , BM.t.1803. <i>pi. ye.</i>	<i>rough dwarf.</i>	Montpelier.	.....	.....	H. h
<i>Cistus sampuscifolium</i> , BM. not of CAV.					
84 <i>nummularium</i> , DC. sc.t.80. <i>ye.</i>	Money-root.	.....	1752	.....	H. h
85 <i>hirtum</i> , DC. sc.t.109. <i>ye.</i>	<i>bristly-calyced.</i>	Spain.	1759	.....	F. h
86 <i>barbatum</i> , rs. sc.t.73. <i>ye.</i>	<i>bearded.</i>	S. of Europe.	1820	.....	H. h
87 <i>angustifolium</i> , DC. Jv.3.t.53. <i>ye.</i>	<i>distinct-petaled.</i>	.....	1800	.....	H. h
88 <i>eriosépalon</i> , sc.t.76. <i>pi. ye.</i>	<i>woolly-sepaled.</i>	S. of Europe.	.....	.....	H. h
89 <i>rotatum</i> , ..... .....	<i>rotate.</i>	.....	1828	.....	H. h
90 <i>racemosum</i> , DC. sc.t.82. <i>wh.</i>	<i>long-racemed.</i>	S. of Europe.	.....	May-O.	F. h
91 <i>pilosum</i> , DC. sc.t.49. <i>wh.</i>	<i>hairy.</i>	.....	1731	.....	F. h
92 <i>lineare</i> , DC. sc.t.48. <i>wh.</i>	<i>linear-leaved.</i>	.....	1824	June-A.	F. h
93 <i>virgatum</i> , DC. sc.t.79. <i>pi. re.</i>	<i>slender.</i>	Barbary.	.....	.....	F. h
94 <i>apenninum</i> , DC. sc.t.62. <i>wh.</i>	Apennine.	Europe.	.....	.....	H. h
95 <i>pulverulentum</i> , DC. sc.t.29. <i>wh.</i>	<i>powdered.</i>	S. of France.	.....	.....	H. h
96 <i>hispidum</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i>	<i>hispid.</i>	.....	.....	.....	H. h
97 <i>canescens</i> , sc.t.51. <i>cri.</i>	<i>canescent.</i>	.....	.....	.....	H. h
98 <i>rhodanthum</i> , DC. sc.t.7. <i>ro.</i>	<i>rose-flowered.</i>	Spain.	.....	.....	H. h
99 <i>diversifolium</i> , sc.t.95. <i>re.</i>	<i>various-leaved.</i>	.....	.....	May-S.	H. h
<i>β multiplex</i> , sc.t.98. <i>re.</i>	<i>full-flowered.</i>	.....	.....	.....	H. h
100 <i>vesicolor</i> , sc.t.26. <i>pu. re.</i>	<i>various-coloured.</i>	Hybrid.	.....	.....	H. h
101 <i>cupreum</i> , sc.t.69. <i>co.</i>	<i>copper-coloured.</i>	.....	.....	.....	H. h
102 <i>venustum</i> , sc.t.10. <i>sc.</i>	<i>charming.</i>	.....	.....	.....	H. h
<i>β flore-pleno. sc.</i>	<i>double-flowered.</i>	.....	.....	.....	H. h
103 <i>variegatum</i> , sc.t.38. <i>re. wh.</i>	<i>striped-flowered.</i>	Hybrid.	.....	.....	H. h
104 <i>lanceolatum</i> , sc.t.100. <i>wh.</i>	<i>spear-leaved.</i>	.....	.....	.....	H. h
105 <i>polifolium</i> , DC. sc.t.88. <i>wh.</i>	<i>white mountain.</i>	England.	.....	May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. h
106 <i>macranthon</i> , sc.t.103. <i>wh.</i>	<i>great-flowered.</i>	Europe.	.....	.....	H. h
<i>β multiplex</i> , sc.t.104. <i>wh.</i>	<i>full-flowered.</i>	.....	.....	.....	H. h
107 <i>confusum</i> , sc.t.91. <i>wh.</i>	<i>confused.</i>	.....	.....	.....	H. h
108 <i>roseum</i> , DC. sc.t.55. <i>ro.</i>	<i>rosy.</i>	S. of Europe.	.....	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. h
<i>β multiplex</i> , sc.t.86. <i>ro.</i>	<i>double-flowered.</i>	.....	.....	.....	H. h
109 <i>mutabile</i> , DC. sc.t.106. <i>pi. re.</i>	<i>changeable.</i>	Spain.	1795	.....	H. h
110 <i>Milléri</i> , sc.t.101. <i>sa.</i>	Miller's.	.....	.....	.....	H. h
111 <i>marjoranæfolium</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i>	Marjoram-lyd.	Spain.	1818	May, J.	H. h
112 <i>hyssopifolium</i> , DC. <i>vi.</i>	<i>hyssop-leaved.</i>	Italy.	.....	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. h
<i>α crocatum</i> , sc.t.92. <i>sa.</i>	<i>saffron-coloured.</i>	.....	.....	.....	F. h
<i>β cupreum</i> , sc.t.58. <i>co.</i>	<i>copper-coloured.</i>	.....	.....	.....	F. h
<i>γ multiplex</i> , sc.t.72. <i>co.</i>	<i>full-flowered.</i>	.....	.....	.....	F. h
113 <i>foetidum</i> , DC. J.1.t.98. <i>wh.</i>	<i>Bryony-scented.</i>	.....	.....	.....	H. h
114 <i>stramineum</i> , sc.t.93. <i>st.</i>	<i>straw-coloured.</i>	.....	.....	.....	H. h
<i>β multiplex</i> , sc.t.94. <i>st.</i>	<i>full-flowered.</i>	.....	.....	.....	H. h
115 <i>sulphureum</i> , DC. sc.t.37. <i>st.</i>	<i>sulphur-coloured.</i>	Spain.	1815	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. h
15 CISTUS, DC. *	ROCK-ROSE. N. O. CISTINEÆ.				
1 <i>vaginatus</i> , DC. sc.t.9. <i>ro.</i>	<i>oblong-leaved.</i>	Teneriffe.	1779	Apr.-A.	F. h
2 <i>candidissimus</i> , DC. sc.t.3. <i>ro.</i>	<i>woolly.</i>	Canaries.	1817	June-S.	F. h
3 <i>albidus</i> , DC. sc.t.31. <i>ro.</i>	<i>white-leaved.</i>	S. of Europe.	1640	May-S.	F. h
4 <i>sericeus</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i>	<i>silky.</i>	Spain.	1826	June, J <sup>y</sup>	F. h
5 <i>incanus</i> , DC. sc.t.44. <i>li.</i>	<i>hoary-leaved.</i>	S. of Europe.	1596	May-A.	F. h
6 <i>villosus</i> , DC. sc.t.35. <i>pu.</i>	<i>villose.</i>	.....	1640	.....	F. h
7 <i>canescens</i> , sc.t.45. <i>pu.</i>	<i>narrow hoary.</i>	.....	.....	.....	F. h
8 <i>rotundifolius</i> , sc.t.75. <i>pu.</i>	<i>round-leaved.</i>	.....	.....	.....	F. h
9 <i>undulatus</i> , DC. sc.t.63. <i>pu.</i>	<i>wave-leaved.</i>	.....	.....	.....	F. h
10 <i>heterophyllus</i> , DC. sc.t.6. <i>pi.</i>	<i>various-leaved.</i>	Algiers.	.....	.....	F. h
11 <i>creticus</i> , DC. FG.t.495. <i>pu.</i>	Cretan.	Levant.	1731	.....	F. h
12 <i>crispus</i> , DC. sc.t.22. <i>pu.</i>	<i>curled-leaved.</i>	S. of Europe.	1656	.....	F. h

13 purpureus, DC. sc.t.17. <i>pu.</i>	purple.	Levant.	.....	May-A.	F. h
14 cymosus, DC. sc.t.90. <i>h.</i> <i>incanus</i> , FG.t.494.	cyme-flowered.	———	.....	June-A.	F. h
15 parviflorus, DC. sc.t.14. <i>li.</i>	small-flowered.	———	1821	———	F. h
16 Cupaniánus, ss. sc.t.70. <i>wh.</i>	heart-leaved.	Sicily.	.....	June-O.	H. h
17 acutifolius, sc.t.78. <i>wh.</i>	acute-leaved.	S. of Europe.	.....	May-A.	H. h
18 asperifolius, sc.t.87. <i>wh.</i>	rough-leaved.	.....	.....	June-O.	H. h
19 salvifolius, DC. sc.t.54. <i>wh.</i>	sage-leaved.	Europe.	1548	May-S.	H. h
20 oblongifolius, sc.t.67. <i>wh.</i>	oblong-leaved.	.....	.....	June-O.	H. h
21 obtusifolius, sc.t.42. <i>wh.</i>	blunt-leaved.	Levant.	.....	May-S.	F. h
22 corbariënsis, DC. sc.t.8. <i>wh.</i>	mountain.	S. of France.	.....	May, J.	H. h
23 parvifolius, sc. <i>wh.</i>	small-leaved.	.....	.....	June-A.	H. h
24 platysépalus, sc.t.47. <i>wh.</i>	broad-sepaled.	Levant.	.....	———	H. h
25 florentinus, DC. sc.t.59. <i>wh.</i>	Florentine.	Italy.	.....	June, J'	H. h
26 mopseliënsis, DC. sc.t.27. <i>wh.</i>	Montpelier.	S. of Europe.	1656	———	F. h
27 Lédon, DC. <i>wh.</i>	many-fl. gum.	S. of France.	1730	June-A.	H. h
28 psilosepalus, sc.t.33. <i>wh.</i>	smooth-calyxed.	.....	.....	———	H. h
29 hirsutus, DC. sc.t.19. <i>wh.</i>	hairy.	Spain.	1656	———	H. h
30 laxus, DC. sc.t.12. <i>wh.</i>	waved-leaved.	———	———	———	H. h
31 populifolius, sc.t.23. <i>wh.</i>	poplar-leaved.	———	———	———	H. h
32 latifolius, sc.t.15. <i>wh.</i>	broad-leaved.	Barbary.	.....	———	F. h
33 laurifolius, DC. sc.t.52. <i>wh.</i>	laurel-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1831	———	H. h
34 cyprinus, DC. sc.t.39. <i>wh.</i> <i>ladaniferus</i> , RM.t.112.	common gum.	Cyprus.	.....	———	H. h
35 ladaniferus, DC. <i>wh.</i>	flat-leaved gum.	Spain.	1629	———	H. h
<i>β albiflorus</i> , DC. sc.t.84. <i>wh.</i>	white-flowered.	———	———	———	H. h
<i>γ maculatus</i> , DC. sc.t.1. <i>wh. pu.</i>	spot-flowered.	———	———	———	H. h
36 Clusii, DC. sc.t.32. <i>wh.</i>	Clusius's.	———	.....	———	H. h
16 SANGUINARIA, DC. <i>canadensis</i> , DC. BM.t.162. <i>wh.</i> <i>β grandiflora</i> . ....	PUCCOON. N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ. Bloodwort. N. America. 1680 Mar., A. H. 2 large-flowered. 1812 Mar.-M' H. 2				
17 ESCHSCHOLTZIA, DC. 1 californica, DC. S.BFG.t.265. <i>ye.</i> <i>Chry'seis californica</i> , BR. 2 crœcea, BENTH. S.BFG.s.2.t.299. <i>or.</i> copper-coloured. <i>Chry'seis crœcea</i> , BR. 3 compacta, BR.t.1948. <i>ye.</i> <i>Chry'seis compacta</i> , BR.	ESCHSCHOLTZIA. N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ. Californian. California. 1826 July-O. H. 2 compact. ———— H. 2				
18 PAPAVER, DC. 1 crœceum, BM.t.3035. <i>sn.</i> <i>alpinum</i> , SEV. 2 nudicaule, DC. BM.t.1633. <i>ye.</i> <i>β glabratum</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> <i>γ radiculatum</i> , DC. FD.t.41. <i>ye.</i> 3 microcarpum, DC. <i>br.</i> 4 pyrenaicum, DC. <i>ye.</i> <i>aurantiacum</i> , LOIS. 5 rubro-aurantiacum, RM.t.2344. <i>re.or.</i> red-orange. 6 alpinum, DC. S.BFG.t.247. <i>wh.</i> <i>Bürseri</i> , CRANTZ. 7 Argemone, DC. EB.t.643. <i>re.</i> 8 hybridum, DC. EB.t.43. <i>re.</i> 9 obtusiflorum, DC. <i>re.</i> 10 Rhœas, DC. EB.t.644. <i>re.</i> <i>α maculatum</i> . <i>re.</i> <i>β coccineum</i> . <i>sc.</i> <i>γ carneum</i> . <i>fl.</i> <i>δ album</i> . <i>wh.</i> <i>ε albo-marginatum</i> . <i>ζ coccineo-marginatum</i> . 11 commutatum, FM. <i>sc.</i> 12 arenarium, DC. <i>re.</i> 13 Roubia'i, DC. <i>re.</i>	POPPY. N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ. saffron-coloured. Altaia. 1830 June-A. H. 2 naked-stalked. Siberia. 1730 ——— H. 2 smooth-stalked. ———— H. 2 small hairy. ———— H. 2 small-capsuled. Kamtschatka. 1822 ——— H. 2 Pyrenean. Pyrenees. ———— H. 2 Dahuria. 1822 ——— H. 2 alpine. Austria. 1759 ——— H. 2 rough. Britain. .... June, J' H. ⊙ mongrel. ———— H. ⊙ blunt-flowered. Africa. 1828 June. H. ⊙ common corn. Britain. .... H. ⊙ spot-petaled. ———— H. ⊙ scarlet-flowered. ———— H. ⊙ flesh-coloured. ———— H. ⊙ white-flowered. ———— H. ⊙ white-edged. ———— H. ⊙ scarlet-edged. ———— H. ⊙ changed. Siberia. 1838 ——— H. ⊙ sand. ———— 1825 June-A. H. ⊙ Roubieu's. Montpellier. 1823 ——— H. ⊙				

- 14 *lævigatum*, DC. *re.* smooth slender. Caucasus. 1823 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ♂  
 15 *pérscium*, BR.t.1570. *re.* Persian. Persia. 1834 ——— H. ♂  
 16 *hórridum*, DC. *cop.* prickly-stalked. N. S. W. 1825 June-A. H. ♂  
 17 *aculeatum*, TH. *re.* sharp-spined. C. B. S. 1839 June, J<sup>y</sup> F. ♂  
 18 *gariepinum*, DS. BM.t.3623. *wh.* Gariep. ——— 1835 ——— H. ♂  
 19 *bracteatum*, DC. LC.t.23. *re.* bracted. Caucasus. 1821 May-A. H. ♀  
 20 *orientale*, DC. BM.t.57. *re.* Oriental. Levant. 1714 ——— H. ♀  
 21 *setigerum*, DC. S.BFG.t.172. *wh.* Italy. 1824 ——— H. ♂  
 22 *somniferum*, DC. LI.t.451. *va.* garden. England. .... July, A. H. ♂  
     *a nigrum*, DC. *va.* black-seeded. .... H. ♂  
     *β flore-pléno.* *re.* double-red. .... H. ♂  
     *γ fimbriatum.* *va.* fringed-flowered. .... H. ♂  
 23 *albospermum*, DC. EB.t.2145. *wh.* white-seeded. Britain. .... H. ♂  
     *β flore-pléno.* *wh.* double-white. .... H. ♂  
     *γ variegatum.* *v.* variegated. .... H. ♂  
 24 *amœnum*, BR. *pk.* pleasing. N. India. 1838 ——— H. ♂  
 25 *caucasicum*, DC. BM.t.1675. *re.* Caucasian. Caucasus. 1813 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ♂  
 26 *fúgax*, DC. *cr.* fugacious. Persia. 1827 ——— H. ♂  
     *Argemone armeniáicum*, W. Armenian. Armenia. 1815 ——— H. ♂  
 27 *armeniáicum*, DC. *re.* many-flowered. Levant. ——— H. ♂  
 28 *floribúndum*, DC. BR.t.134. *re.*
- 19 MECONO'TSIS, DC. MECONO'PSIS. N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.  
     1 *cámbrica*, DC. EB.t.66. *st.* Welsh. Wales. .... May-A. H. ♀  
     *Papáver cámbrium*, W.  
     2 *crassifólia*, BENTH. HT.l.t.408. *or. ye.* thick-leaved. California. 1833 ——— H. ♀  
     3 *heterophýlla*, BENTH. HT.t.408. *or. variable-leaved.* ——— H. ♀
- 20 GLAU'CIUM, DC. HORN POPPY. N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.  
     1 *fúlrum*, DC. S.BFG.t.35. *or.* orange. S. of Europe. 1802 Aug., S. H. ♀  
     2 *tricolor*, SS. *var.* three-coloured. Poland. 1828 June-S. H. ♂  
     3 *flárum*, DC. EB.t.8. *ye.* yellow. Britain. .... June-O. H. ♂  
     *litéum*, HK. *Chelidónium gláucum*, L.  
     4 *corniculatum*, DC. *re.* various-coloured. Europe. .... June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ♂  
     *a phæníceum*, DC. EB.t.1433. *re.* red-flowered. England. .... H. ♂  
     *β flaviflorum*, DC. *ye.* yellow-flowered. Tauria. 1823 ——— H. ♂  
     5 *arábicum*, FRIES. *re.* Arabian. Arabia. 1837 June-S. H. ♂  
     6 *rúbrum*, DC. FG.t.488. *re.* red-flowered. Levant. 1829 ——— H. ♂  
     7 *pérscium*, DC. *re. ve.* red and velvet. Persia. 1837 ——— H. ♂
- 21 ARGEMO'NE, DC. ARGEMO'NE. N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.  
     1 *ochroleúca*, S.BFG.t.242. *st.* straw-coloured. Mexico. 1827 July-O. H. ♂  
     2 *intermédia.* *wh.* intermediate. ——— 1828 ——— H. ♀  
     3 *mexicana*, DC. BM.t.243. *ye.* Mexican. ——— 1592 July, A. H. ♂  
     4 *albiflóra*, BM.t.2342. *wh.* white-flowered. Louisiana. 1820 July-O. H. ♀  
     5 *grandiflóra*, S.BFG.t.226. *wh.* large-flowered. Mexico. 1827 ——— H. ♀
- 22 MACLEA'YA, B. MACLEA'YA. N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.  
     *cordata*, B. BM.t.1905. *bl.* heart-leaved. China. 1795 May-A. H. ♀  
     *Doccónia cordata*, DC.
- 23 HUNNEMA'NNIA, S.BFG. HUNNEMA'NNIA. N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.  
     *fumarizéfólia*, S.BFG.t.276. *ye.* fumitory-leaved. Mexico. 1827 July-O. H. ♂
- 24 CHELIDO'NIUM, DC. CELANDINE. N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.  
     1 *grandiflorum*, DC. *ye.* large. Dahuria. 1823 April-O. H. ♀  
     2 *május*, DC. EB.t.1581. *ye.* common. Britain. .... Apr., M. H. ♀  
     3 *laciniatum*, DC. *ye.* jagged. S. of Europe. 1823 July-O. H. ♀
- 25 PLATYSTEMON, HT. PLATYSTEMON. N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.  
     1 *californicum*, BEN. S.BFG.s.2.t.394. *ye.* Californian. California. 1834 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ♂  
     2 *leiocárpum*, FM. BM.t.3750. *ye.* smooth-fruited. ——— 1838 ——— H. ♂
- 26 RÖME'RIA, DC. RÖME'RIA. N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.  
     1 *hybrida*, DC. EB.t.201. *re.* violet-flowered. England. .... May-J<sup>y</sup> H. ♂  
     *Gláucium violáceum*, HK.  
     2 *vermiculata*, LEHM. *re.* red-flowered. Persia. 1829 June-S. H. ♂  
     3 *refrácta*, DC. *re.* pendulous-fruited. Tauria. 1823 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. ♂

- 27 ACTÆA, PH. BANE-BERRIES. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.  
 1 *spicata*, DC. EB.t.918. *wh.* common. Britain. .... April-J. H. 4  
 2 *rúbra*, WEN. *wh.* red-berried. N. America. .... H. 4  
     *brachypétala*, β *rúbra*, DC. white-berried. .... H. 4  
 3 *álba*, MILL. *wh.* *brachypétala*, α *álba*, DC.
- 28 MACROTYS, RAF. SNAKEROOT. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.  
*racemósa*, W. DE.79.t.67. *wh.* black-rooted. N. America. 1732 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 4  
*Actæa racemósa*, W. *Cimicífuga serpentária*, PH.
- 29 TRACHYTE'LLA, DC. TRACHYTE'LLA. N. O. DILLE'NIA'CEÆ.  
*Actæa*, DC. *wh.* spear-leaved. China. 1826 Ju.-A. H.C. h
- 30 DELI'MA, DC. DELI'MA. N. O. DILLE'NIA'CEÆ.  
 1 *nítida*, DC. *ye.* shining-leaved. Trinidad. 1830 J<sup>r</sup>-S. S.C. h  
 2 *sarmentósa*, DC. BM.t.3058. *ye.* sarmentose. Ceylon. 1822 M<sup>r</sup>-A. S.C. h  
*Tetrácerasarmentósa*, W.
- 31 DOLIOCA'RPUS, DC. DOLIOCA'RPUS. N. O. DILLE'NIA'CEÆ.  
*Calínea*, DC. AG.1.t.221. *wh.* climbing. Guiana. 1822 M<sup>r</sup>-J<sup>r</sup> S.C. h  
*Calínea scádens*, AUB. *Tetráceras Calínea*, W.
- 32 PLEURA'NDRA, DC. PLEURA'NDRA. N. O. DILLE'NIA'CEÆ.  
 1 *cnéurum*, DC. *ye.* blunt-leaved. N. S. W. 1824 May-J<sup>r</sup> G. h  
 2 *cricafólia*, DC. *ye.* heath-leaved. .... G. h  
 3 *nítida*, DC. *ye.* shining. .... 1822 Ap.-Au. G. h  
 4 *scábra*, DC. *ye.* rough-leaved. .... 1824 May-J<sup>r</sup> G. h  
 5 *bracteáta*, DC. *ye.* elegant. .... 1822 Ap.-Au. G. h  
 6 *stricta*, DC. *ye.* upright. .... April-J<sup>r</sup> G. h  
 7 *aciculáris*, DC. *ye.* needle-leaved. .... 1824 — G. h  
 8 *calycína*, DC. *ye.* large-calyxed. .... 1822 — G. h
- 33 DILLE'NIA, DC. DILLE'NIA. N. O. DILLE'NIA'CEÆ.  
 1 *speciósa*, DC. P.MB.V.9. *wh.* large-flowered. E. Indies. 1800 May-A. S. h  
 2 *íntegra*, DC. *wh.* entire-leaved. Ceylon. 1826 July-S. S. h
- 34 TALAUM'A, DC. TALAUM'A. N. O. MAGNOLIA'CEÆ.  
 1 *Candóllii*, DC. BR.t.1709. *ye.* DeCandolle's. Java. 1827 April-J. S. h  
*Magnólia odoratíssima*, REIND.  
 2 *púmila*, DS. BM.t.977. *wh.* dwarf. China. 1786 Jan.-D. S. h  
*Magnólia púmila*, DC.  
 3 *Plumieri*, DC. *wh.* Plumier's. Antilles. 1829 June, J<sup>r</sup> S. h
- 35 MONODO'RA, DC. MONODO'RA. N. O. ANONA'CEÆ.  
*myristica*, DC. BM.t.3059. *wh.* Nutmeg. Jamaica. .... May-A. S. h
- 36 A'CHLYS, DC. A'CHLYS. N. O. BERBERA'CEÆ.  
*triply'lla*, DC. H.FBA.t.12. *wh.* three-leaved. N. America. 1827 April-J. H. 4
- 37 PODOPHY'LLUM, DC. DUCK'S-FOOT. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.  
*peltátum*, DC. BM.t.1819. *wh.* May-apple. N. America. 1664 May. H. 4
- 38 EURY'ALE, DC. EURY'ALE. N. O. NYMPHÆA'CEÆ.  
*férox*, DC. BM.t.1447. *re.* prickly. India. 1809 J<sup>r</sup>-S. S.W. 4  
*Anneléa spinósa*, AR.t.618.
- 39 NU'PHAR, DC. NU'PHAR. N. O. NYMPHÆA'CEÆ.  
 1 *lútea*, DC. EB.t.159. *ye.* common. Britain. .... Ju.-A. H.W. 4  
*Nymphæa lútea*, W.  
 2 *Kalmiána*, DC. BM.t.1243. *ye.* Canadian. N. America. 1807 J<sup>r</sup>, A. H.W. 4  
 3 *púmila*, DC. EB.t.2292. *ye.* small yellow. Scotland. .... Ju.-A. H.W. 4  
*minima*, EB.  
 4 *ádvena*, DC. BM.t.684. *ye.* striped-flowered. N. America. 1772 J<sup>r</sup>, A. H.W. 4  
*Nymphæa ádvena*, W.  
 5 *sagittafólia*, DC. *ye.* arrow-leaved. Georgia. 1820 — H.W. 4
- 40 NYMPHÆA, DC. WATER-LILY. N. O. NYMPHÆA'CEÆ.  
 1 *cærúlea*, DC. BM.t.2058. *bl.* Egyptian-blue. Egypt. 1812 Ju.-S. S.W. 4  
*stelláta*, VAR. BM.  
 2 *scutifólia*, DC. BM.t.552. *bl.* Cape-bluc. C. B. S. 1792 — S.W. 4  
*cærúlea*, B.REP.197.

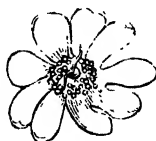
- 3 *cyanea*, HB. *bl.* Indian-blue. E. Indies. 1809 Ju.-S. S.W. 4  
*Cahlára*, DONN.HORT.CANT.ed.7.
- 4 *stellata*, DC. AR.t.330. *bl.* star-flowered. ——— 1803 ——— S.W. 4  
5 *rosea*, DC. BM.t.1364. *ro.* rose-coloured. ——— J<sup>7</sup>, A. S.W. 4  
*rubra*,  $\beta$  *rosea*, DC.
- 6 *edulis*, DC. *wh.* eatable. ——— ——— S.W. 4  
*esculenta*, HB.
- 7 *rubra*, DC. BM.t.1280. *re.* red-flowered. ——— ——— S.W. 4  
8 *Lótus*, DC. *wh.* Egyptian. Egypt. 1802 Ju.-S. S.W. 4  
9 *thermális*, DC. BM.t.797. *wh.* Hungarian. Hungary. ——— ——— S.W. 4  
*Lótus*, AR.t.391.
- 10 *pubescens*, DC. *wh.* Indian Lotus. ——— 1803 M<sup>7</sup>-A.S.W. 4  
11 *ámpla*, DC. *wh.* West Indian. W. Indies. ——— Ju.-S. S.W. 4  
12 *versicolor*, DC. BM.t.1189. *wh.* changeable. E. Indies. 1807 ——— S.W. 4  
13 *odorata*, DC. BM.t.819. *wh.* sweet-scented. Georgia. 1786 July. H.W. 4  
 *$\beta$  maxima*, N. *wh.* largest. ——— 1828 J<sup>7</sup>, A. H.W. 4  
14 *renifórmis*, DC. *wh.* kidney-leaved. Carolina. 1823 July. H.W. 4  
15 *álba*, DC. EB.t.160. *wh.* white. Britain. ——— Ju., J<sup>7</sup> H.W. 4  
16 *nítida*, DC. BM.t.1359. *wh.* cup-flowered. Siberia. 1809 J<sup>7</sup>, A. H.W. 4  
17 *minor*, DC. BM.t.1652. *wh.* smaller. Georgia. 1812 ——— H.W. 4  
*odorata*,  $\beta$  *minor*, BM.
- 18 *pygmæa*, DC. BM.t.1525. *wh.* pigmy. China. 1805 M<sup>7</sup>-S. H.W. 4  
*Castália pygmæa*, S.PL.68.
- 19 *sanguínea*, H. *re.* bloody. Georgia. 1828 J<sup>7</sup>, A. H.W. 4  
20 *blánda*, DC. *wh.* handsome. W. Indies. 1827 ——— S.W. 4
- 41 VICTO'RIA, SCHOM. VICTO'RIA. N. O. NYMPHÆA'CEÆ.  
*regia*, SCH. *wh. ro. pi.* majestic-flowd. Guiana. ——— Ja.-M<sup>8</sup> S.W. 4  
*Euryale amazonicum*, PORREIG.
- 42 SARRACE'NIA, W. SIDE-SADDLE FLOWER. N. O. SARRACE'NIEÆ.  
1 *rubra*, W. BM.t.3515. *re.* red-flowered. N. America. 1786 June, J<sup>7</sup> H. 4  
*psittáquina*, M.  
2 *variolaris*, W. BM.t.1710. *st.* hook-leaved. ——— 1803 ——— H. 4  
*adúnca*, EX.B.t.53. *minor*, W.  
3 *purpúrea*, W. BM.t.849. *pu.* purple-flowered. ——— 1640 ——— H. 4  
4 *fláva*, W. BM.t.780. *ye.* yellow-flowered. ——— 1752 ——— H. 4  
5 Drummóndi, HOOKER. *pu.* Drummond's. ——— 1829 ——— H. 4  
6 *minor*, NUTT. S.BFG.s.2.t.138. *pu.* small. ——— ——— H. 4
- 43 CO'RCHORUS, DC. CO'RCHORUS. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ.  
1 *foliósus*, SS. *ye.* leafy. Cuba. 1827 June-A. S. 4  
2 *hirtus*, DC. *ye.* hairy. S. America. 1820 ——— S. 4  
3 *siliquósus*, DC. JV.3.t.59. *wh.* Germander-lvd. ——— 1732 ——— S. 4  
4 *americánus*, SCK. *ye.* American. ——— 1825 ——— S. 4  
5 *pilólobus*, DC. *ye.* hairy-podded. ——— 1820 ——— S. 4  
6 *triloculáris*, DC. JV.2.t.173. *ye.* three-celled. Arabia. 1790 July, A. S. 4  
7 *æstuans*, DC. JV.1.t.85. *ye.* hornbeam-lvd. S. America. 1731 June, J<sup>7</sup> S. 4  
8 *olitórius*, DC. BM.t.2810. *ye.* bristly-leaved. India. 1640 June-A. S. 4  
9 *trídens*, DC. *ye.* trident-fruited. Senegal. 1824 ——— S. 4  
10 *acutángulus*, DC. *ye.* acute-angled. India. 1816 June, J<sup>7</sup> S. 4  
11 *pátens*, DS. *ye.* spreading. Egypt. 1824 ——— S. 4  
12 *capsuláris*, DC. *ye.* heart-leaved. E. Indies. 1725 ——— S. 4  
13 *hirsútus*, DC. JV.3.t.59. *ye.* woolly-capsuled. S. America. 1752 ——— S. 4
- 44 BROWNLO'WIA, ROXB. BROWNLO'WIA. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ.  
*eláta*, BR.t.1472. *ye.* tall. E. Indies. 1812 Sept., O. S. h
- 45 SPARRMA'NNIA, DC. SPARRMA'NNIA. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ.  
1 *africana*, DC. BM.t.516. *wh.* African. C. B. S. 1790 Mar.-J<sup>7</sup> G. h  
2 *rugósa*. *wh.* rugged-leaved. ——— 1825 Mar.-J. G. h
- 46 TILIA, DC. LIME-TREE. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ.  
1 *microphylla*, DC. EB.t.1705. *wh.* small-leaved. Britain. ——— Aug., S. H. h  
*parvifolia*, EB.  
2 *corállina*, EF. *wh.* coral-twiggd. ——— ——— June-A. H. h

3 <i>intermedia</i> , DC. EBT.610. <i>wh.</i>	intermediate.	Britain.	.....	Aug., S. H.	h
<i>europæa</i> , EB.					
β <i>laciniata</i> , <i>wh.</i>	<i>jagged-leaved.</i>	————	.....	June-A.	H. h
4 <i>platyphylla</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i>	broad-leaved.	————	.....	————	H. h
<i>grandifolia</i> , EF.					
5 <i>rúbra</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i>	red-twigged.	Europe.	.....	————	H. h
6 <i>laxiflora</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i>	loose-flowered.	N. America.	1820	June, J'	H. h
7 <i>pubescens</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i>	pubescent.	————	1726	July, A.	H. h
β <i>leptophylla</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i>	<i>narrow-leaved.</i>	————	————	————	H. h
8 <i>glabra</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i>	smooth broad-lyd.	————	————	June, J'	H. h
<i>americana</i> , L.					
9 <i>heterophylla</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i>	white-leaved.	————	.....	June-A.	H. h
<i>alba</i> , MICH.					
10 <i>argentea</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i>	silver-leaved.	Hungary.	1767	————	H. h
<i>alba</i> , W. and K. <i>rotundifolia</i> , VENT.					
11 <i>petiolaris</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i>	long-petaled.	————	1824	.....	H. h
47 GRE'WIA, DC.	GRE'WIA. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ.				
1 <i>hirsuta</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i>	hairy.	Java.	1816	July-S.	S. h
2 <i>tomentosa</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i>	tomentose.	————	1818	.....	S. h
3 <i>bracteata</i> , DC. <i>gr.</i>	bracted.	E. Indies.	————	July-S.	S. h
4 <i>Malloccoca</i> , DC. <i>li.</i>	rough-fruited.	Tongatabu.	1792	Aug., S.	S. h
<i>Malloccoca crenata</i> , FORST.					
5 <i>umbellata</i> , DC. ....	umbel-flowered.	E. Indies.	1818	.....	S. h
6 <i>oppositifolia</i> , DC. ... ..	sharp-leaved.	Nepaul.	————	.....	S. h
7 <i>bicolor</i> , DC. ....	two-coloured.	Senegal.	1822	.....	S. h
8 <i>salvifolia</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i>	sage-leaved.	E. Indies.	1819	.....	S. h
9 <i>ovalifolia</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i>	oval-leaved.	————	1818	.....	S. h
10 <i>Róthii</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i>	Roth's.	————	1819	.....	S. h
11 <i>flava</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i>	yellow-flowered.	C. B. S.	1818	Aug., S.	S. h
12 <i>Microcos</i> , DC. RM.1.t.56. <i>st.</i>	paniced.	E. Indies.	1779	————	S. h
<i>Microcos paniculata</i> , L.					
13 <i>orientalis</i> , DC. RM.5.t.46. <i>wh.</i>	Oriental.	————	1767	July, A.	S. h
14 <i>pilosa</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i>	pilose.	————	1804	————	S. h
15 <i>paniculata</i> , DC. <i>li.</i>	villose-leaved.	————	1820	————	S. h
16 <i>glandulosa</i> , DC. <i>li.</i>	glandular.	Mauritius.	1827	————	S. h
17 <i>occidentalis</i> , DC. EBT.442. <i>pu.</i>	elm-leaved.	C. B. S.	1690	July-S.	G. h
18 <i>asiatica</i> , DC. <i>li.</i>	Asiatic.	E. Indies.	1792	July, A.	G. h
19 <i>serrulata</i> , DC. <i>li.</i>	serrulate.	————	1818	————	S. h
20 <i>carpinifolia</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i>	hornbeam-lyd.	Africa.	.....	————	S. h
21 <i>ulmifolia</i> , HB. <i>li.</i>	Chinese.	China.	1818	.....	G. h
22 <i>megalocarpa</i> , BO. <i>re.</i>	black-fruited.	Africa.	.....	July, A.	G. h
23 <i>áspera</i> , DC. <i>bl.</i>	rough-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818	.....	S. h
24 <i>tiliifolia</i> , DC. <i>bl.</i>	lime-tree-leaved.	————	1812	June-A.	S. h
25 <i>villifera</i> , DC. ....	wool-bearing.	————	1826	————	S. h
<i>villosa</i> , ROTH.					
26 <i>subinæqualis</i> , DC. <i>re.</i>	oblique-leaved.	————	1816	Aug., S.	S. h
27 <i>terebinthinacea</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i>	strong-scented.	————	————	————	S. h
28 <i>villosa</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i>	villose.	————	————	————	S. h
29 <i>obtusifolia</i> , DC. <i>bl.</i>	blunt-leaved.	————	1818	July-O.	S. h
48 SLOA'NEA, DC.	SLOA'NEA. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ.				
1 <i>dentata</i> , DC. PLT.244. <i>ye.</i>	chestnut-leaved.	S. America.	1752	May-A.	S. h
2 <i>sinemariensis</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i>	round-leaved.	W. Indies.	1820	.....	S. h
49 APEI'BA, DC.	APEI'BA. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ.				
1 <i>áspera</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i>	prickly-capsuled.	Cayenne.	1792	.....	S. h
<i>Aublétia áspera</i> , W.					
2 <i>Tiboúrbou</i> , DC. AG.1.t.213. <i>ye.</i>	hairy.	S. America.	1756	.....	S. h
<i>Aublétia Tiboúrbou</i> , W.					
3 <i>glabra</i> , DC. AG.1.t.214. <i>gr.</i>	smooth.	Cayenne.	1817	May-A.	S. h
4 <i>Petoúmo</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i>	hoary.	S. America.	————	July-S.	S. h
50 BE'RRYA, ROXB.	BE'RRYA. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ.				
<i>Ammonilla</i> , RC.3.t.264. <i>st.</i>	Ceylonian.	Ceylon.	1818	May-S.	S. h
51 MUNT'NGIA, DC.	MUNT'NGIA. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ.				
<i>Calabúra</i> , DC. J.A.M.t.107. <i>wh.</i>	Calabur-tree.	Jamaica.	1690	June, J'	S. h

- 52 ENTELE'A, BM. CORK-TREE. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ.  
 1 pubescens, BR. wh. pubescent. New Zealand. 1836 May. J. S. h  
 2 arborëscens, BM.t.2480. wh. arborescent. 1821 S. h  
 3 palmáta, BR. wh. palmate-leaved. 1830 S. h
- 53 TERNSTRO'MIA, DC. TERNSTRO'MIA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.  
 1 punctáta, DC. wh. spotted-leaved. Guiana. 1824 June-A. S. h  
 2 dentáta, DC. wh. toothed. 1826 July-S. S. h  
 3 pedunculáris, DC. wh. long-peduncled. W. Indies. 1818 June-A. S. h  
 4 venósa, DC. wh. veined-leaved. Brazil. 1820 S. h  
 5 serráta, HB. wh. saw-leaved. E. Indies. S. h
- 54 LETT'SO'MIA, DC. LETT'SO'MIA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.  
 tomentósa, DC. wh. woolly. Peru. 1823 May-A. S. h
- 55 COCHLOSPE'RMUM KTH. COCHLOSPE'RMUM. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.  
 1 insigne, A. ST.HILAIRE. ye. spotted-flowd. Brazil. 1821 May-Jy S. h  
*Wittelsbáchia insignis*, MARTIUS. saw-leaved. S. America. 1820 July-S. S. h  
*Wittelsbáchia vitifolia*, MART. *Bombax vitifolia*, W.EN. large-flowered. E. Indies. 1822 Aug.-O. S. h  
 3 Gossypium, DC. ye. *Bombax Gossypium*, CAV. dyer's. Senegal. .... July-S. S. h  
 4 tinctórium, FL.SEN.l.t.100. ye.
- 56 CLEYE'RA, DC. CLEYE'RA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.  
 japónica, DC. wh. Japanese. Japan. 1822 May-S. S. h
- 57 GODO'YA, DC. GODO'YA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.  
 geminiflóra, DC. ye. twin-flowered. Brazil. 1829 July-S. S. h
- 58 FREZIE'RA, DC. FREZIE'RA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.  
 thæoídes, DC. wh. tea-like. Jamaica. 1818 July-S. S. h
- 59 LAPLA'CEA, KTH. LAPLA'CEA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.  
 1 hæmatóxylon, DS. wh. red-wooded. Jamaica. 1820 July-S. S. h  
*Gordonia hæmatóxylon*, DC.  
 2 semiserráta, HORT. wh. long-leaved. S. America. 1840 May-A. S. h
- 60 MARI'LA, PERSOON. MARI'LA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.  
 racemósa, DS. ye. gr. racemose-flowd. W. Indies. 1827 August. S. h
- 61 KIELMEYE'RA, MARTIUS. KIELMEYE'RA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.  
 excélsa, DS. wh. tall. Brazil. 1833 July-O. S. h
- 62 MAMME'A, DC. MAMMEE-TREE. N. O. GUTTIFERÆ or CLUSIA'CEÆ.  
 1 africána, GD. wh. African. Africa. 1823 July-O. S. h  
 2 americána, DC. wh. American. S. America. 1737 May-A. S. h
- 63 GARCINIA, DC. GARCINIA. N. O. GUTTIFERÆ.  
 1 Mangostána, DC. L.BC.t.845. ro. Mangostan. Java. 1789 June-A. S. h  
 2 Cambógia, DC. RM.l.t.24. ye. yellow-flowered. E. Indies. 1822 ..... S. h  
 3 Cówa, DC. ye. polygamous. .... S. h  
 4 córneá, DC. ye. nodding-flowd. 1817 July-S. S. h  
 5 purpúrea, HB. pu. purple-flowered. 1828 May-A. S. h
- 64 O'CHINA, DC. O'CHINA. N. O. OCHINA'CEÆ.  
 1 squarrósa, RC.l.t.89. ye. blunt-leaved. E. Indies. 1790 July, A. S. h  
*obtusáta*, DC. shining. C. B. S. 1816 June-S. S. h  
 2 nítida, DC. wh. acute-leaved. E. Indies. 1818 July, A. S. h  
 3 lúcida, DC. LI.t.472.f.1. pu. Mauritius. Mauritius. 1822 ..... S. h  
 4 mauritiána, DC. ye. many-flowered. Sierra Leone. June-A. S. h  
 5 multiflóra, DC. ye. purple-calyxed. C. B. S. 1816 S. h  
 6 atropurpúrea, DC. ye.
- 65 AZA'RA, DS. AZA'RA. N. O. HOMALIA'CEÆ.  
 1 serráta, DS. ye. saw-leaved. Chili. 1832 June-S. H. h  
 2 dentáta, DS. BR.t.1788. ye. toothed-leaved. H. h  
 3 integriflóia, DS. ye. entire-leaved. H. h
- 66 GRI'AS, DC. ANCHOVY PEAR. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.  
 cauliflóra, DC. wh. stem-flowering. Jamaica. .... August. S. h
- 67 LOA'SA, DC. LOA'SA. N. O. LOASA'CEÆ.  
 1 tricolor, DC. ye. three-coloured. Chili. 1822 Aug.-O. H. h

- 2 bryoniaefolia, DC. ye. bryony-leaved. Chili. 1828 June-S. H. ⊙  
 3 nitida, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.195. ye. glossy-leaved. Peru. 1822 July-O. H. ⊙  
*tricolor*, BR.T.667.  
 4 ambrosiaefolia, BR.T.1390. ye. Ambrosia-leaved. Lima. 1829 July-S. H. ⊙  
*hispida*, BM.T.1305.  
 5 Plácci, HT. BR.T.1599. ye. re. Place's. Chili. 1822 July-O. H. ⊙  
*acanthifolia*, BR.T.785. *nitida*, H.BM.3.p.238.  
*β parviflora*, BM.T.3218. ye. small-flowered. ———— H. ⊙  
 6 álba, D.DON. S.BFG.S.2.t.192. wh. white-flowered. ———— 1831 ———— H. ⊙  
 7 incána, GR. BM.T.3048. wh. hoary. Peru. 1830 Oct. N. F. ⊙  
 8 grandiflora, DC. ye. large-flowered. ———— 1825 July-O. H. ⊙
- 68 CAIO'PHORA, PRESL. CAIO'PIHORA. N. O. LOASA'CEÆ.  
 1 lateritia, DS. BM.T.3632. re. or. beautiful. Tucuman. 1836 M<sup>y</sup>. N.H.C. ⊙  
*Loasa lateritia*, BM.  
 2 Pentlándica, P.MBV.9.p.7. or. Pentland's. Peru. 1841 ———— H. ⊙  
*Loasa Pentlándica*, P.MB.  
 3 Herbértii, P.MBV.9.p.269. or. Herbert's. Hybrid. ———— June-S. H. ⊙  
*Loasa Herbértii*, P.MB.
- 69 SCYPHA'NTHUS, SWEET. CUP-FLOWER. N. O. LOASA'CEÆ.  
*élegans*, S.BFG.T.238. ye. elegant. Chili. 1824 M<sup>y</sup>. S. F.C. ⊙
- 70 BARTONIA, DC. BARTONIA. N. O. LOASA'CEÆ.  
 1 aurea, BR. S.BFG.S.2.t.357. ye. golden. California. 1835 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ⊙  
 2 núda, DC. wh. wing-seeded. Missouri. 1811 July-S. F. ½<sup>⊙</sup>  
 3 albéscens, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.182. wh. whitish. Chili. 1831 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ⊙  
 4 ornáta, DC. BM.T.1487. wh. naked-seeded. Missouri. 1811 July-S. H. ♂  
*decapétala*, BM.
- 71 MENTZELIA, DC. MENTZELIA. N. O. LOASA'CEÆ.  
 1 oligospérma, DC. BM.T.1760. or. few-seeded. Louisiana. 1812 May-J<sup>y</sup> F. ½<sup>⊙</sup>  
 2 áspera, DC. or. rough. W. Indies. 1773 July-S. S. ⊙  
 3 stipitáta, DC. ROT.1.34. ye. stipitate. Mexico. 1835 June-A. F. ½<sup>⊙</sup>  
 4 hispida, DC. CL.T.70. or. hispid. ———— 1824 June-S. F. ½<sup>⊙</sup>
- 72 BLUMENBACHIA, DC. BLUMENBACHIA. N. O. LOASA'CEÆ.  
 1 insignis, DC. S.BFG.T.171. wh. elegant. Chili. 1826 July-O. H. ⊙  
*Loasa palmáta*, TRE. *pátula*, GRA.  
 2 multífida, BM.T.3599. wh. re. many-cleft. Buenos Ayres. 1834 ———— H. ⊙
- 73 DENDROME'CON, BENTH. DENDROME'CON. N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.  
*rigida*, BENTH. ye. stiff. California. 1833 May-J<sup>y</sup> F. ½<sup>⊙</sup>
- 74 DIPILOÆ'NA, DC. DIPILOÆ'NA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.  
 1 Dampiéri, BM.T.4059. ye. cr. Dampier's. Swan River. 1837 May, J. G. ½<sup>⊙</sup>  
 2 grandiflora, DESF. ye. cr. great-flowered. ———— ..... G. ½<sup>⊙</sup>  
 3 angustifolia, BM. .... narrow-leaved. ———— ..... G. ½<sup>⊙</sup>

ORD. II.



DIGYNIA.

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (a).  
 Example,—*Bauera rubioides*.

- 75 BAUE'RA, DS. BAUE'RA. N. O. BAUE'RA'CEÆ.  
 1 rubioides, BM.T.715. re. madder-leaved. N. S. W. 1793 July-D. G. ½<sup>⊙</sup>  
*rubiaefolia*, DS.  
 2 húmilis, DS. L.BC.T.1197. re. dwarf. Australia. 1804 ———— G. ½<sup>⊙</sup>
- 76 PÆONIA, DC. PÆONY. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.  
 1 Moútan, HK. bh. Chinese Tree. China. 1789 April-J. H. ½<sup>⊙</sup>  
*α papaverácea*, LT. ART.463. wh. poppy-flowered. ———— 1806 ———— H. ½<sup>⊙</sup>  
*β Bánkaii*, LT. ART.448. bh. common. ———— 1789 ———— H. ½<sup>⊙</sup>  
*γ rósea*, LT. ART.373. ro. rose-coloured. ———— 1794 ———— H. ½<sup>⊙</sup>  
*δ rósea pléna*, HT. re. double-red. ———— ———— H. ½<sup>⊙</sup>

1 <i>Humei</i> , BA. AR.t.379. <i>bh.</i>	<i>Hume's.</i>	China.	1817 Apr.-J.	H. h
2 <i>Ravensii</i> , HT. <i>re.</i>	<i>Ravens's.</i>	—	1890 —	H. h
3 <i>carnea plena. pk.</i>	<i>double flesh-coloured.</i>	—	—	H. h
4 <i>Annesleyi</i> , HT.v.6.t.7. <i>pk.</i>	<i>Annesley's.</i>	—	—	H. h
5 <i>albida plena</i> , HT. BR.t.1678. <i>wh. double-white.</i>	—	—	—	H. h
6 <i>variegata</i> , HT. S.BFG.s.2.t.238. <i>wh. re. variegated.</i>	—	—	—	H. h
7 <i>punicæa</i> , DP. S.BFG.s.2.t.297. <i>cr. crimson.</i>	—	—	—	H. h
8 <i>lácera</i> , BR.t.1774. <i>re.</i>	<i>jagged.</i>	—	—	H. h
9 <i>Reevesiana</i> , P.MBT.197. <i>cr.</i>	<i>Reeves's.</i>	—	—	H. h
2 <i>Brównii</i> , DS. BR.t.30.v.25. <i>re.</i>	<i>Brown's.</i>	N. America.	1826 June, J'	H. 2
3 <i>anómala</i> , LT. BM.t.1754. <i>re.</i>	<i>jagged-leaved.</i>	Siberia.	1788 May, J.	H. 2
4 <i>laciníata</i> , PALL.	—	—	—	—
5 <i>tenuifolia</i> , LT. BM.t.926. <i>cr.</i>	<i>slender-leaved.</i>	—	1765 —	H. 2
6 <i>pléno</i> , S.BFG.s.2.t.345. <i>cr.</i>	<i>double-flowered.</i>	—	1824 —	H. 2
7 <i>hybrida</i> , DC. BR.t.1208. <i>re.</i>	<i>intermediate.</i>	Caucasus.	1822 —	H. 2
8 <i>edulis</i> , LT. <i>var.</i>	<i>eatable-rooted.</i>	—	—	—
9 <i>albiflora</i> , LT.	—	—	—	—
10 <i>cándida</i> , LT. <i>wh.</i>	<i>pale-flowered.</i>	Siberia.	—	H. 2
11 <i>vestália</i> , LT. A.BR.t.64. <i>wh.</i>	<i>virgin.</i>	—	1784 —	H. 2
12 <i>tatárica</i> , LT. BR.t.42. <i>bh.</i>	<i>Tartarian.</i>	Tartary.	—	H. 2
13 <i>rubescens</i> , LT. <i>bh.</i>	<i>pale-red.</i>	Siberia.	—	H. 2
14 <i>sibírica</i> , LT. <i>wh.</i>	<i>Siberian.</i>	—	—	H. 2
15 <i>uniflora</i> , LT. BM.t.1756. <i>wh.</i>	<i>one-flowered.</i>	—	—	H. 2
16 <i>Humei</i> , LT. BM.t.1768. <i>re.</i>	<i>double-crimson.</i>	China.	1810 June, J'	H. 2
17 <i>Whittléji</i> , LT. BR.t.630. <i>wh.</i>	<i>double-white.</i>	—	1808 —	H. 2
18 <i>Reevesii</i> , SAB. <i>pk.</i>	<i>Reeves's.</i>	—	1822 May, J.	H. 2
19 <i>frágrans</i> , LT. BR.t.485. <i>re.</i>	<i>rose-scented.</i>	—	1805 June, J'	H. 2
20 <i>Póttii</i> , S.BFG.s.2.t.357. <i>cr.</i>	<i>Potts's.</i>	—	1822 June.	H. 2
21 <i>officínalis</i> , LT. <i>var.</i>	<i>officinal.</i>	Europe.	1548 May, J.	H. 2
22 <i>rósea</i> , LT. <i>ro.</i>	<i>rose-coloured.</i>	—	—	H. 2
23 <i>Sabini</i> , LT. BM.t.1754. <i>sc.</i>	<i>Sabine's.</i>	—	—	H. 2
24 <i>blánda</i> , LT. <i>bh.</i>	<i>bluish-flowered.</i>	—	—	H. 2
25 <i>carnescens</i> , LT. <i>fl.</i>	<i>flesh-coloured.</i>	—	—	H. 2
26 <i>rúbra</i> , LT. <i>cr.</i>	<i>double-red.</i>	—	—	H. 2
27 <i>álbicans</i> , LT. <i>bh.</i>	<i>double-blush.</i>	—	—	H. 2
28 <i>Baxteri</i> , SAB. <i>cr.</i>	<i>Baxter's.</i>	—	—	H. 2
29 <i>anemoniflora</i> , BM.t.3175. <i>re.</i>	<i>Anemone-flowed.</i>	Europe.	—	H. 2
30 <i>dahúrica</i> , LT. BM.t.1441. <i>fl.</i>	<i>Dahurian.</i>	Dahuria.	1790 —	H. 2
31 <i>corállina</i> , LT. EB.t.1513. <i>cr.</i>	<i>English.</i>	England.	—	H. 2
32 <i>lobáta</i> , DC. S.BFG.t.70. <i>sc.</i>	<i>lobed-leaved.</i>	Portugal.	1821 —	H. 2
33 <i>púbens</i> , BM.t.2264. <i>re.</i>	<i>pubescent.</i>	Sicily.	—	H. 2
34 <i>Rússii</i> , DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.122. <i>cri.</i>	<i>crimson.</i>	—	—	H. 2
35 <i>húmilis</i> , LT. BM.t.1422. <i>re.</i>	<i>dwarf.</i>	Spain.	1633 May.	H. 2
36 <i>decóra</i> , LT. <i>re.</i>	<i>comely.</i>	Turkey.	—	H. 2
37 <i>Pallásii</i> , LT. <i>re.</i>	<i>Pallas's.</i>	—	—	H. 2
38 <i>éldiior</i> , LT. <i>re.</i>	<i>tall.</i>	—	—	H. 2
39 <i>crética</i> , BR.t.819. <i>bh.</i>	<i>Cretan.</i>	Crete.	—	H. 2
40 <i>peregrina</i> , LT. <i>re.</i>	<i>Turkish.</i>	Levant.	1588 —	H. 2
41 <i>compácta</i> , LT. <i>re.</i>	<i>compact.</i>	France.	—	H. 2
42 <i>byzantína</i> , BM.t.1050. <i>re.</i>	<i>Levant.</i>	Levant.	—	H. 2
43 <i>Grevillii</i> , LT. <i>re.</i>	<i>Greville's.</i>	—	—	H. 2
44 <i>arietina</i> , LT. <i>re.</i>	<i>rams-horned.</i>	—	—	H. 2
45 <i>paradóxa</i> , LT. <i>re.</i>	<i>paradoxical.</i>	Levant.	—	H. 2
46 <i>fimbriáta</i> , LT. S.BFG.t.19. <i>cr.</i>	<i>double-flowered.</i>	—	—	H. 2
47 <i>simpliciflora</i> , <i>re.</i>	<i>single-flowered.</i>	—	—	H. 2
48 <i>villósa</i> , S.BFG.t.113. <i>wh.</i>	<i>villose.</i>	—	1822 —	H. 2
49 <i>sessiliflora</i> , BM.t.2648.	—	—	—	—
50 <i>móllis</i> , LT. BR.t.474. <i>re.</i>	<i>soft-leaved.</i>	Siberia.	—	H. 2
51 <i>CURATE'LLA</i> , L.	<i>CURATE'LLA.</i>	N. O. DILLENIA'CEÆ.	—	—
1 <i>aláta</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i>	<i>winged-petioled.</i>	Guiana.	—	S.C. h
2 <i>americana</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i>	<i>American.</i>	—	J' S.	S.C. h
52 <i>FOTHERGI'LLA</i> , L.	<i>FOTHERGI'LLA.</i>	N. O. HAMAMELA'CEÆ.	—	—
1 <i>alutísta</i> , DC. BM.t.1341. <i>wh.</i>	<i>Alder-leaved.</i>	N. America.	1765 Apr.-J.	H. h
2 <i>obtusá</i> , BM. L.BC.t.1520. <i>wh.</i>	<i>blunt-leaved.</i>	—	—	H. h
3 <i>máior</i> , BC.	—	—	—	—

3 acuta, BM. J.L.t.100. *wh.*  
*Gardéni, JACQ.*  
 4 major, BM.t.1324. *wh.*  
 5 serótima, BM. *wh.*

acute-leaved. N. America. 1768 Apr. J. H. h  
 larger. ————— H. h  
 late-flowering. ————— July. A. H. h

Ord. III.



TRIGYNIA.

Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (a).  
 Example,—*Delphinium consolida*.

## 79 DELPHINIUM, DC.

- 1 Oliverianum, DC. *bl.*  
 2 pubescens, DC. FG.t.504. *bl.*  
 3 Ajacis, DC. *va.*  
   *β flore-pleno. va.*  
 4 divaricatum, S.BFG.s.2.t.366. *pu.*  
 5 *Consolida*, DC. EB.t.1839. *va.*  
 6 aconiti, DC. *pu.*  
 7 junceum, DC. FG.t.506. *bl.*  
   *peregrinum, L.*  
 8 cardiopetalum, DC. *bl.*  
   *peregrinum, LAM.*  
 9 gracile, DC. *re.*  
 10 virgatum, DC. *bl.*  
 11 cheilanthum, DC. BR.t.473. *bl.*  
 12 virescens, N. *wh.*  
 13 puniceum, DC. *pu.*  
 14 grandiflorum, DC. BM.t.1686. *bl.*  
   *α chinense, F. BR.t.472. bl.*  
   *β album. wh.*  
   *γ flore-pleno. bl.*  
 15 hybridum, DC. *bl.*  
 16 albiflorum, DC. *wh.*  
 17 ochroleucum, DC. *st.*  
 18 fissum, PS. *bl.*  
 19 pentagynum, DC. *bl.*  
 20 velutinum, DC. *bl.*  
 21 elegans, DC. *bl.*  
   *β Barlowii, BR.t.1944. bl.*  
 22 tricornne, DC. L.B.t.306. *bl.*  
 23 vivianum, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.374. *pu.*  
 24 simplex, PS. *bl.*  
 25 amenum, DC. *bl.*  
 26 urceolatum, DC. J.L.t.101. *bl.*  
 27 azureum, DC. BR.t.1999. *bl.*  
 28 exaltatum, DC. *bl.*  
 29 mesoleucum, DC. *bl.*  
 30 revolutum, DC. *bl.*  
 31 palmatifidum, DC. BR.t.38. *ps. bl.*  
   *intermedium, var. palmatifidum, BR.*  
   *α hispidum, DC. bl.*  
   *β glabellum, DC. bl.*  
 32 cuneatum, DC. BR.t.327. *bl.*

## LARKSPUR. N. O. RANUNCULACEÆ.

- \*Olivier's. S. Europe. 1825 June. J' H. C  
 pubescent. S. France. ————— H. C  
 Rocket. Switzerland. 1596 ————— H. C  
   *double-flowered.* ————— H. C  
   black-branched. Persia. 1836 July. S. H. C  
   field-branching. Britain. ————— June. J' H. C  
   aconite-like. Levant. 1801 July. S. H. C  
   rush-like. Italy. 1629 ————— H. C  
 heart-leaved. Pyrenees. 1822 ————— H. C  
 slender. Spain. 1826 ————— H. C  
 twiggy. Syria. 1824 ————— H. C  
 lipped. Dahuria. 1818 June. S. H. 2  
 greenish. N. America. 1827 ————— H. 2  
 dark-purple. Tartary. 1785 July. S. H. 2  
 great-flowered. Siberia. 1741 ————— H. 2  
   *Chinese.* China. 1816 ————— H. 2  
   *white-flowered.* ————— H. 2  
   *double-flowered.* ————— H. 2  
 hairy. Siberia. 1794 June. S. H. 2  
 white-flowered. Armenia. 1823 July. S. H. 2  
 sulphur-coloured. Iberia. 1817 ————— H. 2  
 cloven. Hungary. 1816 June. S. H. 2  
 five-styled. Portugal. 1820 ————— H. 2  
 velvety. Italy. 1824 ————— H. 2  
 elegant. N. America. 1741 June. A. H. 2  
   Hybrid. ————— H. 2  
 three-horned. N. America. 1806 Apr. J. A. H. 2  
 single-bearing. Louisiana. 1836 August. H. 2  
 simple. Columbia. 1826 May. J. H. 2  
 pretty. Siberia. ————— August. H. 2  
 hollow-leaved. N. America. 1806 June. J' H. 2  
 azure-blue. Carolina. 1805 May. J. H. 2  
 tall. N. America. 1798 July. A. H. 2  
 white-lipped. ————— 1824 July. S. H. 2  
 revolute. ————— H. 2  
 palmate. Siberia. ————— June. S. H. 2  
   BR. ————— H. 2  
   *hispid.* ————— H. 2  
   *smooth.* ————— H. 2  
 wedge-leaved. ————— 1815 ————— H. 2

33 decortum, FISH. bl.	neat.	Siberia.	1837 June-S.	H. 2
34 villosum, DC. bl.	villose.	—	1819 —	H. 2
35 dyctiocarpum, DC. bl.	netted-capsuled.	—	—	H. 2
36 montanum, DC. BR.t.1936. bl.	mountain.	Pyrenees.	— June-A.	H. 2
37 laxiflorum, DC. BR.t.30.n.s. bl.	loose-flowered.	Siberia.	—	H. 2
38 speciosum, DC. BR.t.1503. bl.	large-flowered.	Caucasus.	1824 Aug-O.	H. 2
39 dasycarpum, DC. bl.	thick-capsuled.	—	—	H. 2
40 spurium, F. bl.	spurious.	Siberia.	1817 June-S.	H. 2
41 pseudoperegrinum, F. bl.	Fisher's.	—	1818 —	H. 2
42 ucranicum, BES. bl.	Ucranian.	—	—	H. 2
43 intermedium, DC. BR.t.1963. bl.	intermediate.	Europe.	1710 July, A.	H. 2
a pilosissimum, DC. bl.	very hairy.	—	—	H. 2
β alpinum, DC. bl.	alpine.	—	1819 —	H. 2
γ leptostachyum, DC. bl.	slender-spiked.	—	—	H. 2
δ ranunculifolium, DC. bl.	ranunculus-ld.	—	—	H. 2
ε larum, bl.	loose-flowered.	—	—	H. 2
ζ pallidum, BR.t.1969. bl.	pale-blue.	—	—	H. 2
η sapphirinum, BR.t.52.n.s. bl.	sapphire.	—	—	H. 2
θ cærulescens, BR.t.1984. bl.	bluish.	—	—	H. 2
44 pallidum, F. pa.	pale-flowered.	Siberia.	1822 June-S.	H. 2
45 crassicaule, GM. bl.	thick-stemmed.	—	—	H. 2
46 discolor, F. var.	two-coloured.	—	1819 June-A.	H. 2
47 flexuosum, DC. bl.	flexuose.	Caucasus.	1817 July-S.	H. 2
48 triste, DC. da.	dark-flowered.	Siberia.	1822 June-A.	H. 2
49 pictum, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.123. pa.	painted.	S. Europe.	1816 —	H. 3
50 Staphysagria, DC. FG.t.508. bl.	Stavesacre.	—	1596 May, J.	H. 3
51 Requeñii, DC. pa.	Requeñi's.	—	1819 —	H. 3
52 Menziesii, DC. BR.t.1192. bl.	Menzies's.	N. America.	1826 June-A.	H. 2
80 ACONITUM, DC.	MONK'S-HOOD.	N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.		
1 Anthora, L. st.	wholesome.	Pyrenees.	1596 June-A.	H. 2
2 grandiflorum, RU. st.	large-flowered.	—	—	H. 2
3 glabriflorum, RU. st.	smooth-flowd.	—	—	H. 2
4 nemorosum, RU. ye.	wood.	Caucasus.	1822 —	H. 2
5 Jacquinii, RU. ye.	Jacquin's.	Austria.	—	H. 2
Anthora, JACQ.				
6 Decandollii, RU. ye.	Decandolle's.	Pyrenees.	1822 —	H. 2
7 eulophum, RU. st.	eatable.	Switzerland.	1824 —	H. 2
8 inclinatum, st.	inclined.	Siberia.	—	H. 2
anthoroideum, RICH.				
9 Pallasii, RU. st.	Pallas's.	—	1824 —	H. 2
10 tauricum, RU. bl.	Taurian.	Tauria.	1752 —	H. 2
11 firmum, RU. bl.	firm.	Germany.	1822 —	H. 2
12 Koelleanum, RU. bl.	Koelle's.	—	—	H. 2
13 acutum, RU. bl.	acute.	—	—	H. 2
14 Clusii, RU. bl.	Clusius's.	Austria.	—	H. 2
15 Höppii, RU. bl.	Hoppe's.	Carinthia.	1824 —	H. 2
16 lætum, RU. bl.	great-flowered.	Sweden.	1823 —	H. 2
17 amœnum, RU. bl.	delightful.	—	—	H. 2
18 oligocarpum, RU. bl.	two-podded.	Styria.	—	H. 2
19 tenuifolium, RU. bl.	slender-leaved.	—	—	H. 2
20 Callibotrys, RU. bl.	long-spiked.	Moravia.	—	H. 2
21 eustachyum, RU. bl.	loose-spiked.	Mt. Baldo.	—	H. 2
22 angustifolium, RU. bl.	narrow-leaved.	Siberia.	—	H. 2
23 compactum, RU. bl.	compact.	Switzerland.	1823 May-J'	H. 2
β rubellum, RU. re.	red-flowered.	—	—	H. 2
24 Napellus, RU. bl.	common.	Europe.	1824 —	H. 2
25 Halleri, RU. bl.	Haller's.	Switzerland.	—	H. 2
α himile, RU. bl.	dwarf.	—	—	H. 2
β bicolor, RU. wh. bl.	two-coloured.	—	1822 —	H. 2
γ ramosum, RU. bl.	branching.	—	—	H. 2
26 venustum, RU. bl.	beautiful.	—	1823 June-A.	H. 2
27 laxiflorum, RU. bl.	loose-flowered.	—	1824 —	H. 2
28 virgatum, RU. bl.	slender-branched.	—	—	H. 2
29 Funckii, RU. bl.	Funck's.	Germany.	—	H. 2

30 trichocarpum, ru. bl.	three-podded.	Germany.	1824 June, J'	H. 2
31 Braunii, ru. bl.	Braune's.	Switzerland.	..... May-J'	H. 2
32 pubescens, ru. bl.	pubescent.	Sweden.	1824 June-A.	H. 2
33 plicatum, ru. bl.	plaited.	.....	1823	H. 2
34 Koehleri, ru. bl.	Koehler's.	Germany.	.....	H. 2
35 Mielichoferi, ru. bl.	Mielichofer's.	Sweden.	1824	H. 2
36 plicatum, ru. bl.	plaited.	Germany.	.....	H. 2
37 elatum, ru. bl.	tall.	Styria.	.....	H. 2
38 neubergense, ru. bl.	Styrian.	.....	1824	H. 2
<i>Napellus</i> , JACQ.				
39 albidum, ru. wh.	whitish.	.....	1823	H. 2
40 Bernhardianum. bl.	Bernhardi's.	Germany.	1824	H. 2
41 Meyeri, ru. bl.	Meyer's.	Siberia.	.....	H. 2
42 strictum, ru. bl.	straight.	Carniola.	1823	H. 2
43 Willdenovii, ru. bl.	Willdenow's.	.....	.....	H. 2
44 Sprengelii, ru. bl.	Sprengel's.	Switzerland.	..... May, J.	H. 2
45 Schleicheri, ru. bl.	Schleicher's.	Hungary.	1822 June-A.	H. 2
46 microstachyum, ru. bl.	small-spiked.	.....	.....	H. 2
47 eminens, ru. bl.	eminent.	Germany.	1824	H. 2
48 formosum, ru. bl.	handsome.	Switzerland.	.....	H. 2
49 commutatum, ru. bl.	changed.	Sweden.	.....	H. 2
50 rigidum, ru. bl.	rigid.	Austria.	1823	H. 2
51 ampliflorum, ru. bl.	large-flowered.	Germany.	.....	H. 2
52 laxum, ru. bl.	loose.	.....	.....	H. 2
53 autumnale, ru. bl.	autumnal.	Nepaul.	1818	H. 2
54 furax, dc. pu.	poison-rooted.	.....	.....	H. 2
<i>viridulum</i> , DC.				
55 biflorum, dc. va.	two-flowered.	Altaia.	1826	H. 3
<i>β caruleum</i> , bl.				
56 semigaleatum, ru. bl.	blue-flowered.	.....	.....	H. 3
57 flaccidum, ru. bl.	half-helmeted.	Kamtschatka.	1820	H. 2
58 volubile, ru. bl.	flaccid.	Siberia.	1825 July-A.	H. 2
59 villosum, ru. bl.	twining.	.....	1799	H. 2
60 maximum, dc. bl.	villose.	.....	1825	H. 2
61 eriostemon, dc. bl.	large.	Kamtschatka.	.....	H. 2
62 tortuosum, dc. bl.	woolly-stemmed.	Siberia.	1824 June-A.	H. 2
63 ambiguum, ru. bl.	twisting.	.....	1812	H. 2
64 recognitum, ru. bl.	ambiguous.	Siberia.	1826	H. 2
65 toxicum, ru. bl.	recognized.	.....	1824	H. 2
66 cernuum, ru. bl.	poisonous.	Germany.	1826	H. 2
67 acuminatum, ru. bl.	drooping-flwd.	.....	1824	H. 2
68 reflexum, ru. bl.	pointed.	Mt. Baldo.	.....	H. 2
69 hebegynum, dc. bl.	reflexed.	Carniola.	1826	H. 2
70 parviflorum, ru. bl.	downy-podded.	Switzerland.	1824	H. 2
71 laciniatum, sch. bl.	small-flowered.	.....	.....	H. 2
72 paniculatum, ru. bl.	jagged.	.....	.....	H. 2
73 gibbosum, dc. bl.	panicled.	.....	..... May-J'	H. 2
74 molle, ru. bl.	gibbose.	Caucasus.	1823	H. 2
75 palmatifidum, ru. bl.	soft.	Switzerland.	1824	H. 2
76 hamatum, ru. bl.	palmatifid.	Carpath. M.	1819 June-A.	H. 2
77 pyramidal, ru. bl.	hooked.	Sweden.	1804	H. 2
<i>α elongatum</i> , ru. bl.				
<i>β densiflorum</i> , ru. bl.				
<i>γ bicolor</i> , L.B.C.T. 794. wh. bl.				
78 versicolor, ru. va.	variegated.	Bohemia.	1596	H. 2
79 Starkianum, ru. bl.	various-coloured.	Switzerland.	.....	H. 2
<i>β laxiflorum</i> , ru. bl.				
80 decorum, ru. bl.	Stark's.	S. Europe.	1824	H. 2
81 Cammarum, J.A.T. 424. pu.	loose-flowered.	.....	.....	H. 2
82 illinitum, ru. bl.	ncat.	Pyrenées.	.....	H. 2
83 exaltatum, ru. bl.	purple.	Europe.	1752	H. 2
84 macranthum, ru. bl.	besmeared.	Switzerland.	1822	H. 2
85 Breiterianum, ru. bl.	lofty.	.....	1824	H. 2
86 productum, ru. bl.	large-flowered.	Germany.	1826	H. 2
87 uncinatum, dc. pu.	Breiter's.	.....	1821	H. 2
	long-lipped.	Siberia.	1824 July, A.	H. 2
	American.	N. America.	1768	H. 2

88 bulbiferum, RU. bl.	bulb-bearing.	.....	1824 July, A.	H. 4
89 Ottonianum, RU. bl.	Otto's.	.....	1823 ———	H. 4
90 lasiocarpum, RU. bl.	woolly-podded.	Hungary.	1822 ———	H. 4
91 leucanthum, RU. wh.	white-flowered.	.....	.....	H. 4
92 speciosum, RU. bl.	specious.	N. America.	1804 ———	H. 4
93 rhynchanthum, RU. bl.	beaked.	Hungary.	—— June-A.	H. 4
94 gracile, RU. bl.	slender.	Germany.	1824 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 4
95 rostratum, L.B.C.t.203. bl.	rostrate.	Switzerland.	..... June-A.	H. 4
96 nasutum, RU. bl.	large-nosed.	Caucasus.	1823 ———	H. 4
97 variegatum, DC. pu. wh.	variegated.	S. Europe.	1597 ———	H. 4
98 mixtum, RU. pu. wh.	mixed.	.....	.....	H. 4
99 japonicum, DC. va.	Japanese.	Japan.	1796 June-S.	H. 4
<i>β carneum</i> , DC. fl.	flesh-coloured.	———	———	H. 4
100 boreale, RU. st.	Siberian.	Siberia.	..... June-A.	H. 4
101 album, RU. wh.	white-flowered.	Levant.	1752 July, A.	H. 4
102 squarrosum, DC. sc.	squarrose.	Siberia.	1823 June-A.	H. 4
103 pallidum, RU. st.	pale-flowered.	———	———	H. 4
104 hispidum, DC. st.	hispid.	———	1826 ———	H. 4
105 Zoöctonum, RU. st.	beast-bane.	Germany.	1824 ———	H. 4
106 barbatum, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.164. st.	bearded.	Siberia.	1807 ———	H. 4
107 melöctonum, RU. st.	badger-bane.	Piedmont.	1823 ———	H. 4
108 galöctonum, RU. st.	weasel-bane.	Hungary.	———	H. 4
109 moldavicum, RU. pu.	Moldavian.	Moldavia.	———	H. 4
110 pyrenaicum, DC. st.	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1739 ———	H. 4
111 ochroleucum, RU. st.	pale yellow.	Caucasus.	1794 ———	H. 4
112 perniciosum, RU. st.	pernicious.	France.	1822 ———	H. 4
113 agöphonum, RU. st.	goat-poison.	.....	———	H. 4
114 myöctonum, RU. st.	mouse-bane.	Thuringia.	———	H. 4
115 altissimum, RU. st.	tallest.	Germany.	.....	H. 4
116 strictissimum, RU. st.	straightest.	Bairuth.	1822 ———	H. 4
117 rectum, RU. st.	upright.	Italy.	.....	H. 4
118 vulpária, RU. st.	fox-bane.	Germany.	1824 ———	H. 4
119 tragöctonum, RU. st.	goat-bane.	Carinthia.	1836 ———	H. 4
120 lagöctonum, RU. st.	hare-bane.	Bavaria.	1826 ———	H. 4
121 arcöphonum, RU. st.	bear-bane.	Styria.	———	H. 4
122 lupícida, RU. st.	wolf-bane.	Switzerland.	1824 ———	H. 4
123 Phthóra, RU. st.	destructive.	Hungary.	1826 ———	H. 4
124 rubicundum, F. pu.	rubicund.	Russia.	1822 ———	H. 4
125 cynöctonum, RU. st.	dog-bane.	Germany.	1824 ———	H. 4
126 austrále, BM.t.2196. pu.	Carpathian.	Carpathi. M.	1815 ———	H. 4
<i>septentrionale, β carpáthicum</i> , RU.	Elwert's.	Switzerland.	1824 ———	H. 4
127 thelyphonum, RU. st.	great yellow.	Germany.	1596 July, A.	H. 4
128 lycöctonum, RU. st.	park-bane.	Italy.	—— June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 4
129 theriöphonum, RU. st.	Northern.	N. Europe.	1800 July, A.	H. 4
130 septentrionale, RD.t.123. bl.	wolf's-wort.	Germany.	1596 ———	H. 4
131 lupária, RU. st.	Nuttall's.	N. America.	1828 ———	H. 4
132 Nuttállii, DS. pu.	smooth shining.	Europe.	1829 ———	H. 4
133 glábrum, DC. pa.	Chinese.	China.	..... June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 4
134 chinense, BM.t.3852. bl.				
81 OCHRADE'NUS, DC.	OCHRADE'NUS.	N. O. RESEDA'CEÆ.		
baccatus, DC. ye.	berried.	Egypt.	1837 May-A.	F. h

## ORD. IV.



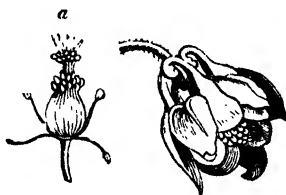
## TETRAGYNIA.

Plants with four styles or sessile stigmas (b).

Example,—*Cimicifuga cordifolia*.

- |                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| 82 CIMICIFUGA, L.                | BUG-WORT. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.                      |
| 1 foetida, w. wh.                | stinking. Siberia. 1777 June, J <sup>y</sup> II. 2  |
| 2 palmata, PH. BM.t.1630. wh.    | palmted. N. America. 1812 ——— H. 2                  |
| 3 cordifolia, PH. BM.t.2069. wh. | heart-leaved. ——— ——— H. 2                          |
| 4 podocarpa, wh.                 | American. ——— 1822 Aug., S. H. 2                    |
| <i>Actæa podocarpa</i> , DC.     |   |
| 83 DRIMYS, DC.                   | DRIMYS. N. O. WINTERA'CEÆ.                          |
| 1 Wintéri, DC. ....              | Winter Bark. Magellan. 1825 May-J <sup>y</sup> G. h |
| <i>Wintéria aromática</i> , w.   |   |
| 2 chilensis, DC. wh.             | Chilian. Chili. 1829 Apr.-A. G. h                   |
| 84 CARYOCAR, DC.                 | BUTTER-NUT. N. O. RHIZOBOLA'CEÆ.                    |
| 1 glabrum, DC. wh.               | smooth-leaved. Guiana. 1820 June-S. S. h            |
| 2 nuciferum, DC. BM.t.2728. re.  | nut-bearing. S. America. 1826 July-O. S. h          |
| 3 tomentosum, DC. wh.            | woolly-leaved. Guiana. 1820 May-A. S. h             |

## ORD. V.



## PENTAGYNIA.

Plants with five styles or sessile stigmas (a).

Example,—*Aquilegia vulgaris*.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 85 HIBBERTIA, DC.                      | HIBBERTIA. N. O. DILLENIA'CEÆ.                             |
| 1 volubilis, DC. AR.t.126. ye.         | twining. Australia. 1796 M <sup>y</sup> -O. G.C. h         |
| 2 grossulariæfolia, DC. BM.t.1218. ye. | gooseberry-lvd. N. Holland. 1803 M <sup>a</sup> -A. G.C. h |
| <i>crenata</i> , AR.472.               |  |
| 3 saligna, DC. ye.                     | willow-leaved. N. S. W. 1824 May-A. G. h                   |
| 4 dentata, DC. BR.t.282. ye.           | toothed-leaved. Australia. 1814 Ja.-Au.G.C. h              |
| 5 virgata, DC. ye.                     | twiggy. ——— 1822 ——— G. h                                  |
| 6 fasciculata, DC. ye.                 | bushy. ——— 1826 May-A. G. h                                |
| 7 linearis, DC. ye.                    | linear-leaved. ——— G. h                                    |
| 8 flexuosa, EUN. ye.                   | bending. ——— 1823 ——— G. h                                 |
| 9 monogyna, DC. ye.                    | one-styled. ——— G. h                                       |
| 10 cistifolia, DC. ye.                 | Cistus-leaved. ——— 1826 ——— G. h                           |
| 11 pedunculata, DC. BR.t.1001. ye.     | long-peduncled. ——— ——— G. h                               |
| <i>corifolia</i> , BM.t.2672.          |  |
| 86 COLBERTIA, DC.                      | COLBERTIA. N. O. DILLENIA'CEÆ.                             |
| 1 coromandeliana, DC. RC.1.t.20. ye.   | Coromandel. E. Indies. 1803 ..... S. h                     |
| <i>Dillenia pentagyna</i> , ROXB.      |  |
| 2 scabrella, HORT. ....                | rough. Nepal. 1826 ..... S. h                              |
| 87 WO'RMIA, DC.                        | WO'RMIA. N. O. DILLENIA'CEÆ.                               |
| dentata, DC. ye.                       | toothed-leaved. Ceylon. 1821 ..... S. h                    |
| <i>Dillenia dentata</i> , w.           |  |
| 88 AQUILE'GIA, DC.                     | COLUMBINE. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.                            |
| 1 vulgaris, DC. EB.t.207. va.          | common. Britain. .... May-J <sup>y</sup> H. 2              |
| <i>a glandulosa</i> , bl.              |  |
|  | glandulous. ——— ..... H. 2                                 |

- β *discolor*, DC. *bl. wh.*  
 γ *corniculáta*, *va.*  
 δ *dégener*, DC. *gr.*  
 ε *stelláta*, DC. *va.*  
 2 *viscosa*, DC. *bl.*  
 3 *sibírica*, DC. *bl.*  
 4 *gláuca*, BR. *wh. pi.*  
 5 *Garneriánum*, S.BFG.s.2.t.103.*pu.strp.hybrid.*  
 6 *alpína*, DC. S.BFG.s.3.t.218. *bl.*  
 7 *canadáensis*, DC. BM.t.246. *re.*  
 8 *pyrenáica*, DC. *bl.*  
 9 *formósa*, F. *re.*  
 10 *dahúrica*, DC. *pu.*  
 11 *viridiflóra*, DC. J.I.t.102. *gr.*  
 12 *atropurpúrea*, DC. BR.t.922. *pu.*  
 13 *pubiflóra*, BR. *pa. pu.*  
 14 *parviflóra*, LED. *bl.*  
 15 *Fischeriána*, DC. *pu.*  
 16 *frágans*, BR. *st.*  
 17 *anemonoides*, DC. *bl.*  
 18 *hybrida*, DC. BM.t.1221. *pu. ye.*  
 19 *leptóceras*, FM. *bl.*  
 20 *Skinnéri*, BR. BM.t.3919. *re. gr.*  
 21 *glandulósa*, BR. *bl.*  
 89 NIGÉ'LLA, DC.  
 1 *orientális*, DC. BM.t.1264. *ye.*  
 2 *corniculáta*, DC. *st.*  
 3 *arvensis*, DC. *wh.*  
 4 *satíva*, DC. FG.t.511. *bl.*  
    γ *citrina*, DC. *wh.*  
 5 *hispanica*, DC. BM.t.1265. *bl.*  
 6 *damascéna*, DC. BM.t.22. *wh.*  
    β *flóre-pléno*. *wh.*  
 7 *coarctáta*, DC. *wh.*  
 90 GARIDE'LLA, DC.  
    *Nigellastrum*, DC. BM.t.1266. *wh.*  
 1 MARIA'LVÁ, DC.  
    *guianensis*, DC. *gr.*  
    *Tovomita guianensis*, DS.  
 92 MICRANTHE'RA, DC.  
    *clusiæfólia*, DC. ....  
    *Tovomita clusiæfólia*, DS.  
 93 CARPODO'NTOS, DC.  
    *lúcida*, DC. *wh.*  
 94 SMEATHMA'NNIA, DC.  
    *lævigáta*, LT. *wh.*  
 95 TETRA'CERA, DC.  
    1 *volúbilis*, DC. *ye.*  
    2 *obováta*, DC. *ye.*  
    3 *alnifólia*, DC. *ye.*  
    4 *jamaicénsis*, DC. *ye.*  
    5 *potatória*, AFZ. *ye.*  
 96 LIMNOCHA'RIS, KS.  
    1 *Humbóldtii*, BM.t.3248. *ye.*  
    2 *Plumiéri*, KS. BM.t.2525. *ye.*  
    *emargináta*, HUM. and BOMP.
- two-coloured.* Britain. .... May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
*downward-spurred.* ..... H. 4  
*green-flowered.* ..... H. 4  
*starry.* ..... H. 4  
*clammy.* S. Europe. 1752 ..... H. 4  
*Siberian.* Siberia. .... H. 4  
*glaucous.* Himalaya. 1838 ..... H. 4  
*Hybrid.* 1829 ..... H. 4  
*alpine.* Switzerland. 1731 May, J. H. 4  
*Canadian.* N. America. 1640 Apr., M. H. 4  
*Pyrenean.* Pyrenees. 1821 May, J. H. 4  
*handsome.* Kamtschatka. 1824 Apr., M. H. 4  
*Dahurian.* Dahuria. 1821 May, J. H. 4  
*green-flowered.* Siberia. 1780 ..... H. 4  
*dark-purple.* ..... H. 4  
*woolly-flowered.* N. India. 1839 May-A. H. 4  
*small-flowered.* Siberia. 1819 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
*Fischer's.* Dahuria. 1821 May, J. H. 4  
*sweet-scented.* N. India. 1839 May-A. H. 4  
*anemone-like.* Siberia. 1827 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
*hybrid.* ..... 1838 ..... H. 4  
*slender-horned.* ..... H. 4  
*Skinner's.* Guatemala. 1841 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
*glandular.* Altaia. .... June-A. H. 4  
 FENNEL-FLOWER. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.  
    *yellow.* Syria. 1699 June-S. H. ⊙  
    *horned.* S. Europe. 1822 ..... H. ⊙  
    *field.* Europe. 1683 ..... H. ⊙  
    *small.* Egypt. 1548 ..... H. ⊙  
    *yellow-seeded.* ..... H. ⊙  
    *Spanish.* Spain. 1629 ..... H. ⊙  
    *common.* S. Europe. 1570 ..... H. ⊙  
    *double-flowered.* ..... H. ⊙  
    *dwarf.* ..... 1793 ..... H. ⊙  
 GARIDE'LLA. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.  
    *Nigella-leaved.* S. Europe. 1736 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ⊙  
 MARIA'LVÁ. N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ.  
    *Guianian.* Guiana. 1827 ..... S. h  
 MICRANTHE'RA. N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ.  
    *Clusia-leaved.* Cayenne. 1823 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 CARPODO'NTOS. N. O. HYPERICA'CEÆ.  
    *shining.* V. D. L. 1820 May-A. G. h  
 SMEATHMA'NNIA. N. O. PASSIFLORA'CEÆ.  
    *smooth.* Sierra Leone. 1822 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 TETRA'CERA. N. O. DILLENIA'CEÆ.  
    *climbing.* Barbadoes. .... S.C. h  
    *obovate-leaved.* Senegal. 1822 ..... S.C. h  
    *alder-leaved.* Sierra Leone. .... S.C. h  
    *Jamaican.* Jamaica. 1826 ..... S.C. h  
    *water-bearing.* Sierra Leone. 1822 ..... S.C. h  
 LIMNOCHA'RIS. N. O. BUTOMA'CEÆ.  
    *Humboldt's.* Brazil. 1834 Ap.-J. S.W. 4  
    *Plumier's.* S. America. 1822 Ju.-D.S.W. 4  
    *Alisma fláva*, LINN.

ORD. VI.



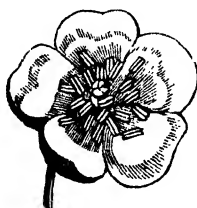
HEXAGYNIA.

Plants with six styles or sessile stigmas (a).  
Example,—*Stratiotes aloides*.

- 97 STRATIOTES, L.  
1 aloides, E.B.T.379. wh.  
2 alismoides, SM.EX.B.T.120.

WATER-SOLDIER. N. O. HYDROCHARITIDEÆ.  
Aloe-like. Britain. ....'Ju., J' H.W. 2  
Alisma-like. E. Indies. 1806 July. S.W. 2

ORD. VII.



POLYGYNIA.

Plants with many styles or sessile stigmas (a).  
Example,—*Ranunculus repens*.

- 98 MAGNOLIA, DC.  
1 grandiflora, DC. wh.  
a rotundifolia, wh.  
β ferruginea, BM. wh.  
γ lanceolata, HK. BM.T.1952. wh.  
2 Hartwegius, HORT. ....  
3 glauca, DC. BM.T.2164. wh.  
4 longifolia, wh.  
glauca. β longifolia, PH.  
5 tripetala, w. wh.  
umbrella, DC.  
6 acuminata, DC. BM.T.2427. pa.  
7 Thompsoniana, HORT. wh.  
8 auriculata, DC. BM.T.1206. wh.  
9 macrophylla, DC. BM.T.2189. wh.  
10 pyramidata, DC. BR.T.407. wh.  
11 cordata, DC. BR.T.325. st.  
12 conspicua, PS. BM.T.1621. wh.  
Yulan, DC.  
13 gracilis, S.PL.T.87. pu. wh.  
tomentosa, W. Kóbus, DC.  
14 obovata, DC. BM.T.390. pu. wh.  
purpurea, BM.  
15 fuscata, DC. BM.T.1008. br.  
16 anonæfolia, S.PL.T.5. br.

MAGNOLIA. N. O. MAGNOLIA'CEÆ.  
great-flowered. N. America. 1736 June-A. H. h  
round-leaved. .... H. h  
rusty-leaved. .... H. h  
Exmouth. .... H. h  
waved-leaved. Hybrid. .... H. h  
glaucous-leaved. N. America. 1688 June-A. H. h  
narrow-leaved. .... June-S. H. h  
Umbrella. .... 1752 May, J. H. h  
lush-flowered. .... 1736 May-J' H. h  
Thompson's. Hybrid. 1818 June-S. H. h  
cared-leaved. N. America. 1786 Apr., M. H. h  
large-leaved. .... 1800 June, J' H. h  
small ear-leaved. .... 1811 Apr., M. H. h  
heart-leaved. .... 1801 June, J' H. h  
Youlan. China. 1789 Feb.-M' H. h  
slender. .... 1804 M<sup>b</sup>, Ap. H. h  
obovate-leaved. .... 1790 April-S. H. h  
brown-stalked. .... 1789 Ap.-Ju. G. h  
small-flowered. .... 1804 — G. h

- 99 MICHELIA, DC.  
Champaca, DC. ye.  
100 LIRIODENDRON, W.  
tulipifera, W. BM.T.275. ye.  
101 ILLICIUM, DC.  
1 floridanum, DC. BM.T.493. cr.  
2 anisatum, DC. L.T.439.f.2. ye.  
3 parviflorum, DC. ye.  
4 religiosum, BM.T.3965. st.

MICHELIA. N. O. MAGNOLIA'CEÆ.  
sweet-scented. E. Indies. 1779 June-S. S. h  
TULIP-TREE. N. O. MAGNOLIA'CEÆ.  
common. N. America. 1663 June, J' H. h  
ANISEED-TREE. N. O. WINTERA'CEÆ.  
red-flowered. Florida. 1766 Ap.-Ju. H. h  
Chinese. China. .... May-J' F. h  
small-flowered. Florida. 1790 May, J. F. h  
sacred. Japan. 1840 May-J' G. h

## 102 UNO'NA, DC.

- 1 fuscáta, DC. *br.*  
 2 acumináta, DC. *br.*  
 3 Nárum, DC. RM.v.2.t.9. *re.*  
 4 odoráta, DC. LI.t.495.f.1. *st.*  
 5 longifólia, DC. *ye.*  
 6 esculénta, DC. ....  
 7 æthiópica, DC. *wh.*  
 8 aromática, DC. *pu.*  
 9 oxy pétala, DC. *br.*

## 103 ANO'NA, DC.

- 1 muricáta, DC. JO.v.1.t.5. *st.*  
 2 Humbóldtii, DC. *ye.*  
 3 laurifólia, DC. *wh.*  
 4 purpúrea, DC. *pu.*  
 5 longifólia, DC. *pu.*  
 6 palústris, DC. *ye.*  
 7 punctáta, DC. *st.*  
 8 paludósa, DC. *gr.*  
 9 cinérea, DC. *st.*  
 10 squamosa, DC. BM.t.3095. *st.*  
 11 Cherimólia, DC. BM.t.2011. *wh.*  
     *tripétala*, BM.  
 12 mucósa, DC. *st.*  
 13 glábra, DC. *st.*  
 14 reticuláta, DC. *st.*  
 15 grandiflóra, DC. *wh.*  
 16 asiática, DC. *wh.*  
 17 amplexicaúlis, DC. *pu.*  
 18 senegalénsis, DC. *st.*

## 104 ARTABO'TRYS, R.BR.

odoratissimus, BR.t.423. *bl.*

*Uvária odoratissima*, HB.

## 105 GUATTE'RIA, RP.

- 1 suberósa, DC. RC.1.t.34. *wh.*  
 2 rúfa, DC. BR.t.836. *br.*  
 3 cerasóides, DC. RC.1.t.33. *br.*  
 4 virgáta, DC. *wh.*

*Uvária lanceolata*, W.

5 laurifólia, DC. *wh.*

*Uvária laurifolia*, SW.

## 106 UVA'RIA, DC.

- 1 zeyláncia, DC. LI.t.495.f.2. *pu.*  
 2 látea, DC. RC.1.t.36. *st.*  
 3 tomentósa, DC. RC.1.t.35. *br.*  
 4 Gärtneri, DC. LI.t.495.f.3. *st.*  
 5 velutína, DC. *br.*  
 6 villósa, DC. *br.*  
 7 lúcida. *br.*  
 8 fasciculáta, WALL. *br.*  
 9 longiflóra, WALL. *pu.*

## 107 KYLO'PIA, DC.

- 1 frutescens, DC. *br.*  
 2 muricáta, DC. *br.*  
 3 glábra, DC. *br.*

## 108 ASI'MINA, DC.

- 1 tríloba, DC. *pu.*  
     *Anóna triloba*, W. *Porcélia triloba*, PH.  
 2 parviflóra, DC. *pu.*  
 3 grandiflóra, DC. *wh.*  
     *Porcélia grandiflóra*, PS.  
 4 pygmæ'a, DC. *wh.*  
     *Orchidocarpum pygma'um*, M.

## UNO'NA. N. O. ANONA'CEÆ.

- brown-flowered. Guiana. 1820 ..... S. h  
 taper-pointed. ———— ..... S. h  
 Rheede's. E. Indies. .... S.C. h  
 sweet-scented. Java. 1804 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 long-leaved. E. Indies. 1829 ..... S. h  
 eatable. ———— 1818 ..... S. h  
 Ethiopian. Ethiopia. 1822 ..... S. h  
 aromatic. Guiana. 1818 ..... S. h  
 sharp-petaled. Sierra Leone. 1822 M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S.C. h

## CUSTARD-APPLE. N. O. ANONA'CEÆ.

- Sour-sop. W. Indies. 1656 May-A. S. h  
 Humboldt's. Cumana. 1826 ..... S. h  
 laurel-leaved. W. Indies. 1824 June-A. S. h  
 purple. Mexico. 1826 ..... S. h  
 long-leaved. Guiana. 1820 June-A. S. h  
 shining-leaved. W. Indies. 1731 ..... S. h  
 spotted-fruited. Cayenne. 1822 ..... S. h  
 marsh. Guiana. 1803 ..... S. h  
 cinereous. St. Thomas. 1823 ..... S. h  
 Sweet-sop. S. America. 1739 June-A. S. h  
 Cherimolli. ———— July, A. S. h

- narrow-leaved. Guiana. .... S. h  
 smooth-fruited. Carolina. 1774 July, A. S. h  
 netted-leaved. S. America. 1690 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 great-flowered. Mauritius. 1825 ..... S. h  
 Ceylonian. Ceylon. .... S. h  
 stem-clasping. Mauritius. 1824 ..... S. h  
 Senegalian. Senegal. 1822 ..... S. h

## ARTABO'TRYS.

N. O. ANONA'CEÆ.

sweet-scented. China. 1758 Jun., J<sup>y</sup> S.C. h

*Anóna hexapétala*, W.

## GUATTE'RIA. N. O. ANONA'CEÆ.

- cork-barked. E. Indies. 1820 May-A. S. h  
 rufous. India. ———— April-A. S. h  
 cherry-fruited. E. Indies. .... S. h  
 Lance-wood. Jamaica. 1793 ..... S. h

laurel-leaved. ———— 1820 June-S. S. h

## UVA'RIA. N. O. ANONA'CEÆ.

- Ceylonian. E. Indies. 1794 April-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 yellow-fruited. ———— 1822 May-A. S. h  
 woolly. ———— ..... S. h  
 Gärtner's. ———— 1794 ..... S. h  
 velvety. ———— 1825 ..... S. h  
 villose. ———— 1832 ..... S. h  
 shining. E. Africa. 1825 ..... S. h  
 bundled. E. Indies. 1823 ..... S. h  
 long-flowered. ———— ..... S. h

## BITTER-WOOD. N. O. ANONA'CEÆ.

- shrubby. Guiana. 1823 ..... S. h  
 rough-fruited. W. Indies. 1793 ..... S. h  
 smooth-fruited. ———— May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h

## ASI'MINA. N. O. ANONA'CEÆ.

three-lobed-fruited. N. America. 1736 April-J. H. h

small-flowered. ———— 1806 ..... H. h

large-flowered. Florida. 1820 ..... H. h

dwarf. N. America. 1812 ..... H. h

- 109 HYDROPE'LTIS, DC.      HYDROPE'LTIS. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.  
purpúrea, DC. BM.t.1147. pu.      purple-flowered. N. America. 1798 J<sup>y</sup>, A. F.W. 4  
    *Brasénia pelláta*, RA.
- 110 THALICTRUM, DC.      MEADOW-RUE. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.  
1 *aquilegifólium*, DC. wh.      columbine-ld. Europe. 1731 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
    *β atropurpúreum*, BM.t.1818. pu. purple-flowered.      H. 4  
    *γ formósum*, BM.t.2025. pu. handsome.      H. 4  
2 *contórtum*, DC. wh.      crooked-seeded. Siberia. 1796 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
3 *cheliódonii*, DC. wh.      Swallow-wort. Nepaul. 1823 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
4 *mexicánum*, DC. gr.      Mexican. Mexico. 1826 July-S. H. 4  
5 *clavátum*, DC. wh.      club-stamened. N. America. 1812 June-A. H. 4  
6 *revolútum*, DC. ye.      revolute.      1806 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
7 *corynéllum*, DC. wh.      purple-stemmed.      July-S. H. 4  
8 *dioicum*, DC. ye.      dioecious.      1759 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
9 *polygamum*, ss. ye.      polygamous.      May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
10 *purpuráscens*, DC. pu.      dwarf purple.      1699 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
11 *petaloídeum*, DC. wh.      Dahurian.      1799      H. 4  
12 *caroliniánum*, DC. ye.      Carolinian. N. America.      H. 4  
13 *foetidum*, DC. wh.      fetid. Europe. 1610 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
14 *alpinum*, DC. EB.t.262. gr.      alpine. Britain.      H. 4  
15 *acutiflohum*, DC. ye.      acute-lobed. Siberia.      H. 4  
16 *pubéscens*, DC. ye.      pubescent. Europe. 1640      H. 4  
17 *Schweiggióri*, ss. ye.      Schweigger's.      1826      H. 4  
18 *divérgens*, ss. gr.      divergent. Siberia. 1820 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
19 *calábriticum*, ss. ye.      Calabrian. Sicily. 1802 June-A. H. 4  
20 *sibíricum*, DC. ye.      Siberian. Siberia. 1775      H. 4  
21 *squarrósum*, DC. ye.      squarrose.      1806      H. 4  
22 *minus*, DC. s.v.t.11. ye.      lesser. Britain.      June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
23 *saxátile*, DC. ye.      rock. Europe.      May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
24 *collínium*, DC. ye.      hill. Germany. 1823 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
25 *elátum*, DC. s.v.3.295. ye.      tall. Hungary. 1794 June-A. H. 4  
26 *exaltátum*, DC. ye.      exalted. Altaia. 1837      H. 4  
27 *május*, DC. EB.t.611 ye.      greater. England.      H. 4  
28 *médiúm*, DC. s.v. 3. 96. ye.      middle. Hungary. 1789      H. 4  
29 *nútans*, DC. ye.      nodding. Italy.      H. 4  
30 *sparsiflórum*. ye.      scattered-flowd. Siberia. 1838      H. 4  
31 *concinnum*, DC. wh.      neat.      June. H. 4  
32 *trígynum*, DC. ye.      three-styled. Dahuria. 1823 June-A. H. 4  
33 *flexuósum*, JACA. ye.      flexuose.      H. 4  
34 *glaucéscens*, DC. pu.      loose-flowered. Russia. 1823 June. H. 4  
35 *angustifólium*, DC. s.v.3 t.43. ye.      narrow-leaved. Germany. 1739 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
36 *divaricátum*, ss. ye.      spreading.      H. 4  
37 *galioídes*, DC. ye.      Galium-leaved. Europe. 1816 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
38 *cynapiifólium*, F. ye.      fool's-parsley-ld. Siberia. 1821 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
39 *diffúsium*, SCH. ye.      diffuse.      H. 4  
40 *oligospérnum*, F. ye.      few-seeded. Siberia.      H. 4  
41 *lucidum*, DC. ye.      shining. Spain. 1739 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
42 *laserpitiifólium*, HORN. ye.      laserwort-ld. Europe. 1810 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
43 *nigricans*, DC. J.A.V.5.t.421. ye.      black. Anstria. 1798 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
44 *rosmarinifólium*, ss. ye.      rosemary-ld. Italy. 1826 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
45 *flávum*, DC. EB.t.367. ye.      common. Britain.      May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
46 *simplex*, DC. F.D.t.214. ye.      simple-stalked. Sweden. 1778      H. 4  
47 *cinéreum*, DC. ye.      ash-coloured.      H. 4  
48 *vaginátum*, DESF. ye.      sheathed. Europe.      H. 4  
49 *gláucum*, DC. ye.      glaucous. S. Europe. 1798 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
50 *rugósum*, DC. ye.      rugged. N. America. 1774 July. H. 4  
51 *ranunculínum*, DC. ye.      Ranunculus-ld.      1806 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
52 *anemónioides*, DC. s.BFG.s.2.t.150. wh. Anemone-like.      1768 Apr., M.H. 4  
    *Anemóne thalictroídes*, W.      double-flowered.      1822      H. 4  
    *β flore-pléno*.      tuberous-rooted. Spain. 1713 June. H. 4  
53 *tuberósum*, DC. wh.      apiculated.      1838      H. 4  
54 *apiculátum*, HORT. ye.
- 111 ANEMONE, W.EN.      WIND-FLOWER. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.  
1 *capénsis*, DC. BM.t.716. pu.      Cape. C. B. S. 1795 Mar.-J<sup>y</sup> G. h

2 pavonina, DC. re. a coccinea. sc. β kildcina. li. γ flore-pleno. sc.	acute-petaled. scarlet. lilac. double-scarlet.	Levant. ..... ..... .....	Apr., M. H. 2 ..... ..... .....
3 coronaria, DC. BM.t.841. var. β flore-pleno. var.	Poppy. double-flowered.	..... .....	1596 Jan.-D. H. 2 ..... H. 2
4 stellata, DC. BM.t.123. pu. hortensis, BM. a versicolor. va. β purpurea, S.BFG.t.112. pu.	star. ..... various-coloured.* purple.	Italy. ..... ..... .....	1597 Apr., M. H. 2 ..... ..... .....
5 parviflora, DC. wh. cuneifolia, PH.	small-flowered. .....	Labrador. .....	1823 Mar.-M. H. 2 .....
6 palmata, DC. BR.t.200. ye. β flore-pleno. ye.	palmated. double-flowered.	Portugal. .....	1597 May, J. H. 2 ..... H. 2
7 caroliniana, DC. pu. tenella, PH.	slender. .....	Carolina. .....	1823 Mar.-M. H. 2 .....
8 carulea, DC. bl.	blue.	Siberia.	1827 Mar., Ap. H. 2
9 apennina, DC. EB.t.1062. bl.	blue mountain.	England.	..... H. 2
10 baldensis, DC. J.V.V.I.t.103. wh. fragifera, JACQ.	strawberry-like.	Switzerland.	1792 May. H. 2
11 nemorosa, DC. EB.t.355. wh. a flore-pleno. wh.	wood. double-flowered.	Britain. .....	..... Mar.-M. H. 2 ..... H. 2
12 uralensis, DC. bl.	Uralian.	Siberia.	1827 Mar., Ap. H. 2
13 Fischeriana, DC. wh.	Fischer's.	.....	..... Apr., M. H. 2
14 deltoidea, H.FAB.V.I.t.3.f.a. wh.	deltoid.	Columbia.	..... Apr.-J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
15 trifolia, DC. wh.	three-leaved.	France.	1597 Apr., M. H. 2
16 lancifolia, DC. wh.	lance-leaved.	N. America.	1823 May-J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
17 ranunculoides, DC. EB.t.1484. ye.	Ranunculus-like.	England.	..... Mar., Ap. H. 2
18 reflexa, DC. wh.	reflex-flowered.	Siberia.	1824 Apr., M. H. 2
19 sylvestris, DC. BM.t.54. wh.	Snow-drop.	Europe.	1596 ..... H. 2
20 Richardsonsii, H.FAB.V.I.t.4. ye.	Richardson's.	N. America.	1826 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
21 alba, DC. BM.t.2167. wh.	five-sealed.	Dahuria.	1818 Apr., M. H. 2
22 Hudsoniana, RICH. wh. multifida, HA.	multifid.	N. America.	1826 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
23 virginiana, DC. wh.	Virginian.	.....	1722 May, J. H. 2
24 dichotoma, DC. wh.	forked.	.....	1768 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
25 rivularis, BR. wh.	rill.	N. India.	1836 June-A. H. 2
26 pensylvanica, DC. wh.	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1766 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
27 vitifolia, DC. BR.t.1385. wh.	vine-leaved.	Nepaul.	1829 June-A. H. 2
28 umbellata, DC. wh.	umbel-flowered.	Levant.	1824 May. H. 2
29 narcissiflora, DC. BM.t.1120. wh.	Narcissus-flowd.	Europe.	1773 ..... H. 2
30 sibirica, DC. wh.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1804 June. H. 2
31 longiscapa, BR. wh.	long-scaped.	N. India.	1839 June-S. H. 2
32 cernua, STEB. ....	drooping-flowd.	Japan.	..... F. 2
33 japonica, STEB. ....	Japanese.	.....	..... F. 2
112 PULSATILLA, W.EN.	PASQUE-FLOWER.	N. O. RANUNCULACEÆ.	
1 vernalis, SS. S.BFG.t.205. pu. Anemone vernalis, DC.	spring.	N. Europe.	1752 April. H. 2
2 cernua, SS. bl.	drooping-flowd.	Japan.	1806 April-J. H. 2
3 patens, SS. va. β ochroleuca, BM.t.1994. st.	spreading.	Siberia.	1752 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
4 Halleri, SS. AP.t.80.f.2. bl.	straw-coloured.	.....	..... May-J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
5 vulgaris, SS. EB.t.51. bl. Anemone Pulsatilla, DC.	Haller's.	Switzerland.	1816 Apr., M. H. 2
β rubra, DC. re.	common.	England.	..... May-J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
6 intermedia, GD. bl. Anemone intermedia, SCHU. longipetala, SCHU.	red-flowered.	Europe.	..... H. 2
7 obsoléta, BM.t.1863. bl.	long-petaled.	Switzerland.	1820 ..... H. 2
8 pratensis, SS. FD.t.611. pu.	pale-flowered.	Germany.	1731 May. H. 2
9 albana, SS. wh.	meadow.	.....	..... H. 2
10 Nuttalliana, DC. pu. Anemone patens, HOOKER.	white-flowered.	Caucasus.	1827 ..... H. 2
11 micrantha, DC. wh.	Nuttall's.	N. America.	1826 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
12 alpina, SS. BM.t.2007. wh.	small-flowered.	Europe.	1827 July. H. 2
	alpine.	.....	1658 ..... H. 2

- 13 sulphúrea, L. *st.* sulphur-coloured. Europe. .... July. H. 2  
*Anemone apiifolia*, w. *sulphúrea*, L.
- 14 apiifolia, JM.v.2.t.4. *ye.* parsley-leaved. ———— ..... ———— H. 2
- 113 HEPÁTICA, DC. HEPÁTICA. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.  
 1 trifolia, DC. *va.* three-lobed. Europe. 1573 Feb.-Ap.H. 2  
*Anemone Hepática*, L.  
*a cærúlea. bl.* blue-flowered. ———— ———— H. 2  
*β pléna. bl.* double-blue. ———— ———— H. 2  
*γ rúbra. re.* red-flowered. ———— ———— H. 2  
*δ pléna. re.* double-red. ———— ———— H. 2  
*ε álba. wh.* red-anthered. ———— ———— H. 2  
*ζ nívea. wh.* snowy-white. ———— ———— H. 2  
 2 acutifolia, DC. *bl.* sharp-lobed. N. America. 1826 Mar., A. H. 2  
 3 americana, DC. BR.t.387. *bl.* American. ———— 1819 ———— H. 2
- 114 ADO'NIS, DC. ADO'NIS. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.  
 1 fláva, DC. *ye.* yellow. France. .... June, J' H. 2  
 2 parviflora, DC. *sc.* small-flowered. Russia. .... ———— H. 2  
 3 autumnális, DC. EB.t.308. *sc.* Pheasant's-Eye. Britain. .... May-O. H. 2  
 4 micrantha, DC. *ye.* lesser-flowered. S. France. 1826 May, J. H. 2  
 5 microcarpa, DC. *ye.* small-fruited. France. 1824 June, J' H. 2  
 6 citrina, DC. *st.* citron-coloured. S. France. 1822 May, J' H. 2  
 7 æstivális, DC. *sc.* tall. S. Europe. 1629 June, J' H. 2  
 8 flammæa, DC. JA.v.4.t.355. *fl.* flame-coloured. Austria. 1800 ———— H. 2  
 9 dentata, DC. *ye.* toothed-fruited. Egypt. ———— ———— H. 2  
 10 vernális, DC. BM.t.134. *ye.* vernal. Europe. 1629 Mar., A. H. 2  
 11 apennina, W.K.N. *ye.* Apennine. ———— ———— H. 2  
*vernális*, β *Mentzelii*, DC.  
 12 sibírica, SS. *ye.* Siberian. Siberia. 1827 Apr., M. H. 2  
 13 distorta, TP. *ye.* twisted. Naples. ———— ———— H. 2  
 14 pyrenáica, DC. *ye.* Pyrenean. Pyrenees. 1820 June, J' H. 2  
 15 dahúrica, SS. *ye.* Dahurian. Siberia. 1827 Apr., M. H. 2  
 16 volgúsus, DC. *ye.* Volgian. Volga. 1818 ———— H. 2
- 115 HYDRA'TIS, DC. YELLOW-ROOT. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.  
*canadensis*, DC. BM.t.3232. *wh.* Canadian. N. America. 1759 May, J. H. 2
- 116 KNOWLTONIA, DC. KNOWLTONIA. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.  
 1 vesicatoria, DC. BM.t.775. *gr.* blistering. C. B. S. 1691 Feb.-Ap. G. 2  
 2 grácilis, DC. *gr.* slender. ———— 1820 ———— G. 2  
 3 rígida, DC. *gr.* stiff-leaved. ———— 1780 Mar.-M. G. 2  
 4 daucifolia. *gr.* Carrot-leaved. ———— 1822 ———— G. 2  
 5 hirsuta, DC. *gr.* hairy-leaved. ———— 1820 Feb.-Ap. G. 2
- 117 HELLEBORUS, DC. HELLEBORE. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.  
 1 níger, DC. *wh.* Christmas-rose. Europe. 1596 Jan.-M<sup>b</sup> H. 2  
*β angustifolius. wh.* narrow-leaved. ———— ———— H. 2  
*γ vernális. S.BFG.s.2.t.186. wh.* spring. ———— ———— H. 2  
 2 Bocconí, TP. *gr.* Boccone's. Sicily. 1826 Mar., A. H. 2  
 3 odórus, DC. BR.t.1613. *gr.* sweet-scented. Hungary. ———— ———— H. 2  
 4 purpurascens, S.BFG.s.2.t.142. *pu.* purplish. ———— 1817 ———— H. 2  
 5 olympticus, BR.t.5.v.26. *gr.* Olympic. India. 1840 Feb., M. H. 2  
 6 atrorúbens, DC. *pu.* dark-red. Hungary. 1826 Mar., A. H. 2  
 7 fœtidus, DC. EB.t.613. *gr.* bear's-foot. England. .... Feb.-Ap. H. 2  
 8 orientális, BR.t.34.v.25. *bh.* true black. India. 1839 Feb., M. F. 2  
 9 víridis, DC. EB.t.200. *gr.* green-flowered. Britain. .... April-J. H. 2  
 10 dumetorum, DC. *gr.* bush. Hungary. 1817 Mar., A. H. 2  
 11 lívidus, DC. BR.s.3.t.54. *br.* three-leaved. Corsica. 1710 Jan.-M<sup>3</sup> H. 2  
*β integrifolius*, DC. *br.* entire-lobed. ———— ———— H. 2  
 12 cúpreus, OT. *cop.* copper-coloured. .... 1838 ———— H. 2  
 13 gravcolens, OT. *st.* strong-scented. .... ———— H. 2  
 14 pállidus, OT. *wh. gr.* pale-coloured. .... ———— H. 2
- 118 ERA'NTHIS, DC. WINTER-ACONITE. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.  
 1 hyemális, DC. *ye.* common. Europe. 1596 Jan.-M<sup>b</sup> H. 2  
*Helleborus hyemális*, L.  
 2 sibírica, DC. *ye.* Siberian. Siberia. 1824 Feb.-Ap. H. 2

- 119 ISOPYRUM, DC. ISOPYRUM. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.  
 1 fumarioides, DC. wh. Fumitory-lvd. Siberia. 1741 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 2 thalicteroides, DC. J.A.V.2.t.105. wh. meadow-rue-lvd. Italy. 1759 Mar., A. H. 2  
 3 grandiflora, DC. wh. large-flowered. Altaia. 1804 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2
- 120 COPTIS, DC. COPTIS. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.  
 1 trifoliata, DC. L.BC.t.173. wh. three-leaved. N. America. 1782 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 2 asplenifolia, H.FAB.t.11. wh. Fern-leaved. ——— 1827 ——— H. 2
- 121 FICARIA, DC. PILE-WORT. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.  
 verna, PS. EB.t.584. ye. spring. Britain. ——— Mar.-M. H. 2  
 ranunculoides, DC. Ranunculus Ficaria, w. double-flowered. ——— ——— H. 2  
 β flore-pleno. ye. ——— ——— ———
- 122 TROLLIUS, DC. GLOBE-FLOWER. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.  
 1 europæus, DC. EB.t.506. ye. European. Britain. ——— May, J. H. 2  
 a altissimus, DC. ye. tallest. ——— ——— H. 2  
 β humilis, DC. ye. dwarf. ——— ——— H. 2  
 2 caucasicus, DC. ye. Caucasian. Caucasus. ——— ——— H. 2  
 3 patulus, DC. ye. spreading. Siberia. ——— May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 4 emarginatus, DS. ye. notched-petaled. Britain. ——— May, J. H. 2  
 5 napellifolius, DC. ye. intermediate. ——— ——— H. 2  
 6 Ledebourii, DS. ye. Ledebour's. Siberia. 1827 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 7 Riederianus, FM. ye. Rieder's. ——— 1838 ——— H. 2  
 8 asiaticus, DC. BM.t.235. ye. Asiatic. Asia. 1759 ——— H. 2  
 9 altaicus, MEY. ye. Altaian. Altaia. 1836 ——— H. 2  
 10 americanus, DC. BM.t.1988. ye. American. N. America. 1805 ——— H. 2  
 laxus, FH. ——— ——— ———
- 11 acaulis, BR.t.32.v.30. ye. stemless Cashmere. 1841 July. H. 2
- 123 CALTHA, DC. MARSH MARYGOLD. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.  
 1 palustris, DC. EB.t.506. ye. common. Britain. ——— M<sup>b</sup>. M.H.W. 2  
 β flore-pleno. ye. double-flowered. ——— ——— H.W. 2  
 γ riparia, DS. ye. river-side. ——— ——— H.W. 2  
 δ minor, MILL. ye. small. ——— ——— H.W. 2  
 2 radicans, DC. LT.v.8.t.17. ye. creeping. ——— ——— H.W. 2  
 3 parnassifolia, DC. ye. Parnassia-lvd. N. America. 1825 M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> H.W. 2  
 4 integerrima, DC. ye. entire-leaved. ——— 1827 ——— H.W. 2  
 5 leptosépala, H.FAB.t.10. wh. slender-sepaled. ——— ——— H.W. 2  
 6 biflora, HA. wh. two-flowered. ——— ——— H.W. 2  
 7 arctica, SS. ye. northern. ——— ——— H.W. 2  
 8 natans, DC. wh. floating. Siberia. 1823 Ap., M.H.W. 2  
 9 flabellifolia, DC. ye. fan-leaved. N. America. 1818 J<sup>y</sup>, A.H.W. 2
- 124 RANUNCULUS, DC. CROW-FOOT. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.  
 1 aquatilis, DC. EB.t.101. wh. water. Britain. ——— Ap.-A.H.W. 2  
 a hederaceus, DC. EB.t.2003. wh. ivy-leaved. ——— ——— H.W. 2  
 β tripartitus, DC. wh. three-parted. ——— ——— H.W. 2  
 γ obtusiflorus, DC. wh. blunt-flowered. ——— ——— H.W. 2  
 δ heterophyllus, DC. wh. various-leaved. ——— ——— H.W. 2  
 ε pellatus, DC. wh. peltate-leaved. ——— ——— H.W. 2  
 ζ pantothrix, DC. wh. divided-leaved. ——— ——— H.W. 2  
 η capillaceus, DC. wh. fine-leaved. ——— ——— H.W. 2  
 θ peucedanifolius, DC. wh. fennel-leaved. ——— ——— H.W. 2  
 ι caespitosus, DC. wh. tufted. ——— ——— H.W. 2  
 2 glacialis, DC. FD.t.19. wh. two-flowered. Lapland. 1775 June-A. H. 2  
 3 Seguiéri, DC. wh. Seguiér's. Switzerland. 1820 ——— H. 2  
 4 rutefolius, DC. wh. rue-leaved. Austria. 1759 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 5 isopyroides, DC. ye. Isopyrum-like. Siberia. 1818 May, J. H. 2  
 6 crenatus, DC. wh. notched-leaved. Hungary. 1822 ——— H. 2  
 7 aconitifolius, DC. wh. Aconite-leaved. Europe. 1596 ——— H. 2  
 8 alpestris, DC. EB.t.2390. wh. alpine. Scotland. ——— June-A. H. 2  
 9 platanifolius, FD.t.111. wh. Plane-tree-lvd. Germany. 1769 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 β flore-pleno, DC. wh. double-flowered. ——— ——— H. 2  
 aconitifolius, BM.t.204. ——— ——— ———
- 10 pallidus, DC. st. pale-yellow. Hybrid. ——— ——— H. 2  
 11 lacerus, DC. wh. torn-leaved. Piedmont. ——— ——— H. 2

12 pyrenæus, DC. wh.	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	..... April-A.	H. 2
13 plantagineus, DC. wh.	many-flowered.	.....	.....	H. 2
14 bupleurifolius, DC. wh.	one-flowered.	.....	.....	H. 2
15 angustifolius, DC. wh.	narrow-leaved.	.....	1822	H. 2
16 parnassifolius, DC. wh.	Parnassia-lvd.	.....	1769 June, J'	H. 2
17 anplexicaulis, DC. BM.t.266. wh.	stem-clasping-lvd.	.....	1633 April, M. H.	2
18 gramineus, DC. EB.t.2306. wh.	grass-leaved.	Wales.	..... April-J.	H. 2
β flore-pleno. ye.	double-flowered.	.....	.....	H. 2
19 lingua, DC. EB.t.100. ye.	great Spear-wort.	Britain.	..... Jun.-A. H. W.	2
20 Flammula, DC. EB.t.387. ye.	lesser Spear-wort.	.....	.....	H. W. 2
21 reptans, DC. FD.t.108. ye.	least Spear-wort.	.....	.....	H. W. 2
22 polyphyllus, DC. ye.	many-leaved.	Hungary.	..... M', J. H. W.	2
23 filiformis, M. ye.	thready.	N. America.	1816 Ju.-S. H. W.	2
24 ruthenicus, JV.3.t.31. ye.	Russian.	Russia.	1821 M', J. H. W.	2
25 cymbalaria, PH. ye.	ivy-like.	N. America.	1823	H. W. 2
26 bupleuroides, DC. ye.	hare's-ear-lvd.	Portugal.	1826 April-J.	H. 2
27 auricomus, DC. EB.t.624. ye.	Goldlocks.	Britain.	..... Mar.-M. II.	2
28 cassubicus, DC. BM.t.2267. ye.	Cassubian.	Siberia.	1794 June, J'	H. 2
29 rhomboides, DC. ye.	rhomboid-lvd.	N. America.	1823 May, J.	H. 2
30 abortivus, DC. ye.	thrice-flowered.	.....	1713 May-A.	H. 2
31 glaberrimus, DC. ye.	very smooth.	.....	1827 May, J.	H. 2
32 cardiophyllus, DC. H.FAB.1.t.5. ye.	heart-leaved.	.....	.....	II. 2
33 sceleratus, DC. EB.t.681. ye.	celery-leaved.	Britain.	..... Jun., J' H. W.	2
34 ovalis, DC. H.FAB.1.t.6. ye.	oval-leaved.	N. America.	.....	H. 2
35 angulatus, DC. BM.t.2999. ye.	angular-leaved.	Sicily.	1837	H. 2
36 lapponicus, DC. ye.	Lapland.	Lapland.	1827 April-J.	II. 2
37 frigidus, DC. ye.	frigid.	Siberia.	1826 June-A.	H. 2
38 hyperboreus, DC. FD.t.31. ye.	northern.	.....	1822	II. 2
39 Eschscholtzii, DS. ye.	Eschscholtz's.	N. America.	1827 May, J.	II. 2
40 pedatifidum, DC. H.FAB.1.t.8. ye.	pedatifid.	.....	.....	II. 2
41 pygmaeus, DC. ye.	pigmy.	.....	.....	H. 2
42 geranioides, DS. ye.	Geranium-like.	Mexico.	1836	F. 2
43 nivalis, DC. ye.	snowy.	Lapland.	1775	H. 2
44 Caleyanus, DS. ye.	Caley's.	England.	.....	H. 2
45 areticus, SS. ye.	arctic.	N. America.	1827	II. 2
46 Sabini, SS. ye.	Sabine's.	.....	.....	H. 2
47 Purshii, SS. ye.	Pursb's.	.....	.....	H. 2
48 affinis, SS. ye.	likened.	.....	.....	H. 2
49 Villarsii, DC. ye.	Villars's.	France.	..... May-J'	H. 2
50 montanus, DC. J.A.t.325. ye.	mountain.	Austria.	1827	H. 2
51 Gouani, DC. ye.	Gouan's.	Pyrenees.	1818	H. 2
52 acris, DC. EB.t.652. ye.	upright-biting.	Britain.	..... June, J'	H. 2
β flore-pleno, BM.t.215. ye.	double-flowered.	.....	.....	H. 2
53 multifidus, DC. ye.	many-cleft.	.....	.....	H. 2
54 Steveni, DC. ye.	Steven's.	Poland.	1825	H. 2
55 Brutius, DC. T.FN.1.t.50. ye.	Neapolitan.	Naples.	1828	H. 2
56 rufulus, DC. ye.	rufous-haired.	Portugal.	..... June-A.	H. 2
57 polyanthemus, DC. ye.	many-flowered.	N. Europe.	1596 May, J.	H. 2
58 caucasicus, DC. ye.	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	..... June-A.	H. 2
59 nemorosus, DC. ye.	wood.	Switzerland.	1816 May-J'	H. 2
60 Breynianus, SS. ye.	Breynius's.	.....	.....	H. 2
aireus, SCHL. villosus.				
61 obtusifolius, DC. ye.	blunt-leaved.	Spain.	1525 June, J'	H. 2
62 tuberosus, DC. ye.	tuberous-rooted.	Pyrenees.	1824 May-J'	H. 2
63 lanuginosus, DC. FD.t.397. ye.	woolly-leaved.	S. Europe.	1683 June, J'	H. 2
64 napellifolius, DC. ye.	Napellus-lvd.	Greece.	1825 May-J'	H. 2
65 dissectus, DC. ye.	cut-leaved.	Siberia.	1823	H. 2
66 platyspermus, DC. ye.	flat-seeded.	.....	1827	H. 2
67 repens, DC. EB.t.116. ye.	creeping.	Britain.	..... May-S.	H. 2
β flore-pleno. ye.	double-flowered.	.....	.....	II. 2
γ glabratus, DC. ye.	shining-leaved.	.....	.....	H. 2
68 recurvatus, DC. ye.	recurved.	N. America.	1827 May, J.	H. 2
69 hispidus, DC. ye.	hispid.	.....	.....	G. 2
70 lappaceus, DC. ye.	Australian.	N. S. W.	1822	H. 2
71 plebeius, DC. ye.	plebeian.	.....	1823 May-J'	G. 2

- 73 *hirtus*, DC. *ye*. hairy. New Zealand..... May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 73 *pennsylvanicus*, DC. M.L.t.105. *ye*. Pennsylvanian. N. America. 1785 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 74 *marylandicus*, DC. *ye*. Maryland. ——— 1811 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 75 *fasciculáris*, DC. *ye*. bundled. ——— 1823 Apr., M. H. 2  
 76 *carolinianus*, DC. *ye*. Carolina. ——— 1826 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 77 *tomentosus*, DC. *ye*. tomentose. ——— 1820 ——— H. 2  
 78 *bulbósus*, DC. E.B.t.515. *ye*. bulbous. Britain. .... April-J. H. 2  
     *β flore-pléno*. *ye*. double-flowered. .... ——— H. 2  
 79 *bractéatus*, SCHL. *ye*. bracted. Switzerland. 1817 ——— H. 2  
 80 *bullátus*, DC. *ye*. blistered. S. Europe. 1640 May-A. H. 2  
     *β grandiflorus*, DC. *ye*. great-flowered. .... ——— H. 2  
     *γ flore-pléno*. *ye*. double-flowered. .... ——— H. 2  
 81 *ascendens*, DC. *ye*. ascending. Portugal. 1826 Apr.-A. H. 2  
 82 *gargánicus*, S.BFG.s.2.t.248. *ye*. garganian. Naples. 1830 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 83 *millefoliátus*, DC. FG.t.521. *ye*. numerous-lvd. Sicily. 1824 Apr.-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 84 *chærophyllus*, DC. *ye*. chervil-leaved. S. Europe. .... May-A. H. 2  
     *β gregáriuus*, DC. *ye*. villose. .... ——— H. 2  
 85 *fumariæfolius*, DC. *ye*. Fumitory-leaved. Sicily. 1824 Apr.-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 86 *oxyspérmus*, DC. *ye*. sharp-seeded. Tauria. 1822 May, J. H. 2  
 87 *illyricus*, DC. J.A.t.222. *ye*. Illyrian. Europe. 1598 May-A. H. 2  
 88 *pedátus*, DC. BM.t.2229. *ye*. pedate. Hungary. 1806 May, J. H. 2  
 89 *nonspelicius*, DC. S.BFG.t.94. *ye*. Montpellier. Montpellier. 1816 ——— H. 2  
     *α angustilobus*, DC. *ye*. narrow-lobed. .... ——— H. 2  
     *β cuneátus*, DC. *ye*. wedge-lobed. .... ——— H. 2  
 90 *asiaticus*, DC. *va*. garden. Levant. 1596 ——— H. 2  
 91 *brevicaúlis*, DC. H.FAB.l.t.7. *ye*. short-stemmed. N. America. 1827 ——— H. 2  
 92 *créticus*, DC. *ye*. Cretan. Crete. 1639 Apr., M. H. 2  
     *β macrophyllus*, DC. BR.t.1432. *ye*. long-leaved. Teneriffe. 1658 ——— H. 2  
 93 *cortusæfolius*, DC. *ye*. Cortusa-leaved. Canaries. 1826 May, J. H. 2  
 94 *brevifolius*, DC. *ye*. short-leaved. Naples. ——— Apr., M. H. 2  
 95 *Thóra*, DC. J.A.5.t.442. *ye*. kidney-leaved. Alps of Eur. 1710 May, J. H. 2  
 96 *scutátus*, DC. *ye*. shield-leaved. Hungary. 1822 Apr., M. H. 2  
 97 *hybríus*, DC. *ye*. hybrid. Austria. ——— June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 98 *Philonótis*, DC. *ye*. pale hairy. Britain. .... June-O. H. 2  
     *α hirsútus*, E.B.t.1504. *ye*. pale upright. .... ——— H. 2  
     *β intermédius*, DC. *ye*. intermediate. France. .... ——— H. 2  
     *γ parvulus*, DC. *ye*. little upright. England. .... ——— H. 2  
 99 *trachycápus*, DC. *ye*. rough-fruited. Caucasus. .... June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 100 *tuberculátus*, DC. *ye*. tubercled. England. .... May, J. H. 2  
 101 *arvensis*, DC. E.B.t.135. *ye*. corn. Britain. .... ——— H. 2  
 102 *muricátus*, DC. L.I.t.498. *ye*. prickly-seeded. S. Europe. 1688 July, A. H. 2  
 103 *echinátus*. *ye*. hedgehog. N. America. .... June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 104 *parviflorus*, DC. E.B.t.120. *ye*. small-flowered. England. .... May, J. H. 2  
 105 *laciniátus*, DC. *ye*. jagged. N. America. 1826 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 106 *nodiflorus*, DC. *ye*. knot-flowered. S. Europe. 1714 M<sup>y</sup>, J. H.W. 2  
     *β dentátus*, DC. BM.t.2171. *ye*. toothed. Hungary. .... ——— H.W. 2  
 107 *uliginósus*, DC. *ye*. marsh. Teneriffe. 1829 J., J<sup>y</sup> H.W. 2
- 125 ATRAGE'NE, w. ATRAGE'NE. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.  
 1 *sibírica*, BM.t.1951. *wh*. Siberian. Siberia. 1753 M<sup>b</sup>-M<sup>y</sup> H.C. h  
     *Clématis sibírica*, DC. linear-petaled. ——— 1822 ——— H.C. h  
 2 *ochoténsis*, ss. *wh*. Austrian. Austria. 1792 M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> H.C. h  
     *Clématis ochoténsis*, DC. alpína, ss. *Clématis alpína*, DC.  
 3 *austriaca*, BM. AR.t.180. *bl*. American. N. America. 1797 M<sup>y</sup>, J. H.C. h  
     *alpína*, ss. *Clématis alpína*, DC.  
 4 *americana*, BM.t.887. *pu*. shining-leaved. .... 1824 ..... H.C. h  
     *Clématis verticilláris*, DC.  
 5 *occidentális*, ss. *pu*.
- 126 CLE'MATIS, w. VIRGIN'S BOWER. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.  
 1 *Flámmula*, DC. *wh*. sweet-scented. S. Europe. 1596 J<sup>y</sup>-O. H.C. h  
     *β rotundifolia*, T.FN.l.t.48. *wh*. round-leaved. .... ——— H.C. h  
     *γ marítima*. *wh*. narrow-leaved. .... ——— H.C. h  
 2 *Massoniána*, DC. *wh*. Masson's. C. B. S. .... H.C. h  
 3 *glauca*, DC. *ye*. glaucous. Siberia. .... J<sup>y</sup>, A. H.C. h

4 orientális, DC. DE.t.119. ye.	Oriental.	Levant.	1731 J <sup>o</sup> -O. H.C. h
5 erecta, DC. JA.3.t.291. wh.	upright.	Austria.	1597 June-A. H. 2
6 paniculata, DC. wh.	panicked.	Japan.	1789 — H.C. h
7 terniflora, DC. wh.	three-flowered.	China.	1826 J <sup>o</sup> -S. H.C. h
8 chinensis, DC. wh.	Chinese.	—	1820 Ju.-O. H.C. h
9 odorata, WALL. wh.	fragrant-leaved.	E. Indies.	1831 Ju.-S. H.C. h
10 Vitálba, DC. EB.t.612. wh.	Traveller's-Joy.	England.	..... J <sup>o</sup> -S. H.C. h
11 virginiana, DC. W.D.E.t.74. wh.	Virginian.	N. America.	1767 Ju.-A. H.C. h
12 dioica, DC. wh.	Jamaican.	Jamaica.	1733 M <sup>o</sup> , J. S.C. h
13 braziliana, DC. wh.	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1820 Ju.-A. S.C. h
14 americana, DC. wh.	West Indian.	W. Indies.	..... S.C. h
15 coriacea, DC. wh.	leathery-leaved.	Australia.	1821 M <sup>o</sup> -S. G.C. h
16 aristata, DC. BR.t.238. wh.	awned-anthered.	—	1823 M <sup>o</sup> -A. G.C. h
17 Stenosépala, DC. wh.	narrow-sepaled.	—	1826 — G.C. h
18 biternata, DC. wh.	biternate.	Japan.	1825 J <sup>o</sup> -S. H.C. h
19 hedysarifolia, DC. BR.t.599. wh.	Hedysarum-lvd.	Nepaul.	1819 J <sup>o</sup> -Ja. G.C. h
20 tritermata, DC. wh.	tritermate-lvd.	.....	1806 M <sup>o</sup> -S. H.C. h
21 brachiata, DC. BR.t.97. wh.	armed.	C. B. S.	1804 O.-D. G.C. h
22 dominica, DC. wh.	St. Domingo.	St. Domingo.	..... Ju.-O. S.C. h
23 grandiflora, DC. BR.t.1234. gr. chlorantha, BR.	great-flowered.	Sierra Leone.	1822 J <sup>o</sup> -S. S.C. h
24 zanzibárca, wh.	Zanzibar.	Africa.	1826 Ju.-S. S.C. h
25 dahúrica, DC. pu.	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1822 Ju.-A. H.C. h
26 lineariloba, DC. wh.	linear-lobed.	Carolina.	1823 May-J <sup>o</sup> H. 2
27 angustifolia, DC. J.V.1.t.104. wh.	narrow-leaved.	Siberia.	1787 May-S. H. 2
28 diversifolia, DC. pu.	various-leaved.	.....	..... S., O. H.C. h
29 Douglassii, H.FAB.v.1.t.1. pu.	Douglas's.	N. America.	..... M <sup>o</sup> -J <sup>o</sup> H.C. h
30 Viórna, DC. pu.	leathery-flowd.	—	1730 Ju.-S. H.C. h
31 cylíndrica, DC. BM.t.1160. bl. Viórna, A.R.t.71.	long-flowered.	—	1804 J <sup>o</sup> -S. H.C. 2
32 cordata, BM.t.1816. pu.	Sims's.	—	1812 Ju.-S. H.C. h
33 japónica, DC. pu.	Japanese.	Japan.	1826 J <sup>o</sup> -O. H.C. h
34 reticulata, DC. W.D.E.t.72. pu.	netted.	N. America.	1812 Ju.-S. H.C. h
35 clitoroides, DC. pu.	Clitoria-like.	Australia.	1824 July. G.C. h
36 ochroleuca, DC. BM.t.1175. st.	silky.	N. America.	1767 June, J <sup>o</sup> H. 2
37 integrifolia, DC. BM.t.65. bl. β angustifolia. bl.	entire-leaved.	Hungary.	1596 June-A. H. 2
γ elongata, DC. bl.	narrow entire-lvd.	Siberia.	..... H. 2
38 smilacifolia, WALL. BM.t.225. wh.	long-leaved.	—	1823 — H. 2
39 gentianoides, DC. wh.	Smilax-leaved.	Nepaul.	..... June-S. G. 2
40 polymorpha, VIV. wh.	Gentian-like.	V. D. L.	1825 — G. 2
41 lasiantha, wh.	variable.	Corsica.	1838 Ap.-J. H.C. h
42 florida, DC. BM.t.834. wh.	woolly-flowered.	.....	June, J <sup>o</sup> H. 2
flóre-pléno. wh.	large-flowered.	Japan.	1776 Ap.-S. H.C. h
43 Sieboldii, DD. S.BFG.s.2.t.396. wh. re. bicolor, RM.	double-flowered.	—	..... H.C. h
44 cærúlea, BR.t.1955. bl. cærúlea grandiflora, HORT.	blue-flowered.	—	1836 M <sup>o</sup> -S. H.C. h
45 campaniflora, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.217. pu. bell-flowered.	Portugal.	1810 Ju., J <sup>o</sup> H.C. h	
viornoides, HORT.			
46 Viticella, DC. BM.t.565. pu. β cærúlea, bl.	smooth-seeded.	Spain.	1569 Ju.-S. H.C. h
γ pulchélla, PS. bl.	blue-flowered.	—	..... H.C. h
47 parviflora, DC. L.NC.t.987. wh. campaniflora, L.B.C. not of DC.	double-flowered.	—	..... H.C. h
48 crispa, BM.t.1892. pu.	small-flowered.	.....	1822 Ju.-A. H.C. h
49 pedicellata, BM.t.1070. st. cirrhosa, BM. not of DC.	curled-flowered.	N. America.	1726 J <sup>o</sup> -S. H.C. h
50 cirrhosa, DC. FG.t.517. pu.	pedicled.	Majorca.	..... M <sup>o</sup> , A. H.C. h
51 calycina, HK. S.BFG.s.2.t.335. st. balcárica, DC.	tendrilled.	S. of Europe.	1596 — H.C. h
52 semitriloba, DC. st.	evergreen.	Minorca.	1783 Ap.-J. H.C. h
53 montana, DC. BR.t.53.v.13.n.s. wh. anemoniflora, DC.	half three-lobed.	Spain.	..... S.-N. H.C. h
54 lathyrifolia, BR.t.61.n.s. wh.	mountain.	.....	1830 A., M <sup>o</sup> H.C. h
	large-flowered.	.....	1837 June-A. H. 2

# 384 CL. XIV. DIDYNAMIA.—ORD. I. GYMNOSPERMIA.

127 NARAVELIA, DC. zeylanica, DC. ye. β Roxburghii, DC. RC.2.t.188. ye. Roxburgh's.	NARAVELIA. Ceylonian. Ceylon. 1796 M <sup>7</sup> -A. S.C. h Coromandel ——— S.C. h	N. O. RANUNCULACEÆ.
128 NELUMBIA, DC. 1 speciosum, DC. BM.t.3916 & 17. Cyamus Nelumbo, SM.EX.B.1.t.31 & 32.	SACRED BEAN. Indian. Fischer's. yellow. Rheede's. Jamaican.	N. O. NELUMBIACEÆ. Indies. 1787 Ju.-A.S.W. 2 Volga. 1821 ..... S.W. 2 N. America. 1810 M <sup>7</sup> -J <sup>7</sup> F.W. 2 India. .... Ju.-A. S.W. 2 Jamaica. 1823 ——— S.W. 2
129 PLATYSTIGMA, BENTH. lineare, BENTH. BR.t.1954. ye.	PLATYSTIGMA. linear-leaved.	N. O. PAPAVERACEÆ. California. 1833 June, J <sup>7</sup> H. ⊙

## CLASS XIV.



## DIDYNAMIA.

Plants with four stamens, two long and two short.  
Example,—*Ajuga reptans*.

## ORD. I. | GYMNOSPERMIA.

Plants with naked seeds (a).  
Example,—*Ajuga reptans*.

Linnean Name.	Colour of Flower.	English Name.	Native Country.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
1 AJUGA, DS. 1 reptans, DS. EB.v.7.t.489. bl. β rubra. re. γ alba. wh.		BUGLE.	N. O. LABIATÆ.		
2 pyramidalis, DS. EB.t.1270. li.		common.	Britain.	.....	May, J. H. 2
3 alpina, DS. bl.		red-flowered.	———		H. 2
4 genevensis, DS. bl.		white-flowered.	———		H. 2
5 orientalis, DS. s.BFG.s.2. bl.		pyramidal.		..	H. 2
6 salicifolia, DS. FG.t.526. ye.		alpine.		.. May-J <sup>7</sup>	H. 2
7 lva, DS. FG.t.525. ye.		Geneva.	Switzerland.	1656 May, J.	H. 2
8 oblongata, DS. ye.		Oriental.	Levant.	1732	H. 2
9 Chamaepitys, DS. EB.t.77. ye.		willow-leaved.	———	1828 Apr.-J <sup>7</sup>	H. ⊙
10 Chia, DS. FG.t.524. ye.		musky.	S. Europe.	1752 July, A.	H. ⊙
		oblong-leaved.	Caucasus.	1829	H. 2
		Ground-pine.	Britain.	..... Apr.-J <sup>7</sup>	H. ⊙
		Grecian.	Levant.	1828	H. ⊙
2 TEUCRIUM, DS. 1 macrostachyum, DS. SM.EX.B.t.116. wh. large-spiked. Clerodendrum Leucoscephtrum, D.DON. Leucoscephtrum canum, SMITH.		GERMANDER.	N. O. LABIATÆ.		
2 batonicum, DS. BM.t.1114. pu.		hoary.	Madeira.	1775 May-A.	G. h
3 heterophyllum, DS. li.		various-leaved.	———	1759 June, J <sup>7</sup>	G. h
4 frutescens, DS. FG.t.527. bl. latifolium, BM.t.245.		narrow-leaved.	Spain.	1640 June-S.	H. h
5 brevifolium, DS. FG.t.528. li.		* short-leaved *	Crete.	1824	H. h
6 creticum, DS. FG.t.529. pu.		Cretan.	———		H. 2

7 campanulatum, ds. bh.	bell-flowered.	Levant.	1752 July, A. H. 2
8 cubense, ds. li.	Cubaian.	Cuba.	1733 May. S. 3
9 orientale, ds. BM.t.1279. bl.	great-flowered.	Levant.	1752 July, A. H. 2
10 orchioïdes, RE.t.1255. bh.	orchis-flowered.	Chili.	1826 Aug.-O. F. h
<i>heterophyllum</i> , CAV. bicolor, ds.			
11 trifidum, RETZ. re.	trifid-leaved.	C. B. S.	1791 June-A. G. h
<i>africanum</i> , ds.			
12 nissolianum, L. pu.	false ground-pine.	Spain.	1752 ——— F. h
<i>pseudo-chamaepitys</i> , ds.			
13 abutiloïdes, ds. JS.3.t.358. ye.	Abutilon-like.	Madeira.	1777 Apr., M <sup>r</sup> G. h
14 Arduini, ds. FG.t.531. wh.	Arduini's.	Levant.	1827 May, J. H. 2
15 virginicum, L. pu.	Virginian.	N. America.	1768 ——— H. 2
<i>canadense</i> , ds.			
16 bracteatum, ds. pu.	bracted.	Barbary.	1828 July, A. G. 2
17 hyrcanicum, ds. pu.	betony-leaved.	Persia.	1763 Aug.-O. H. 2
18 inflatum, ds. pu.	thick-spiked.	Jamaica.	1778 ——— S. 2
19 massiliense, ds. li.	sweet-scented.	France.	1731 June, J <sup>r</sup> H. h
20 lusitanicum, ds. pu.	Portuguese.	Portugal.	1777 June.-O. S. h
21 pseudo-Scorodonia, ds. ye.	Flax.	S. Europe.	1818 July. II. 2
22 Scorodonia, ds. EB.V.22.t.1543. st.	Wood Sage.	Britain.	..... II. 2
23 Scordium, EB.t.828. pu.	water.	———	..... J <sup>r</sup> , A. H. W. 2
<i>Scordioides</i> , ds.			
24 spinosum, ds. FG.t.539. wh.	thorny.	Spain.	1640 May, J. H. h
25 resupinatum, ds. st.	resupinate.	Barbary.	1801 July, A. H. 2
26 Botrys, ds. pu.	cut-leaved.	S. Europe.	1633 July.-S. H. 2
27 multiflorum, ds. pu.	many-flowered.	Spain.	1731 ——— II. 2
28 regium, ds. pu.	royal.	———	1699 May.-O. F. h
29 Chamae drys, ds. EB.V.10.t.680. pu.	wall.	Britain.	..... May.-A. II. 2
30 lucidum, ds. FG.t.532. re.	shining.	S. Europe.	1730 June.-S. II. 2
31 canum, FM. pu.	hoary.	Caucasus.	1836 May.-A. II. 2
32 flavum, ds. FG.t.533. st.	yellow-flowered.	S. Europe.	1640 July.-S. II. h
33 subspinosum, ds. pu.	Minorca.	Minorca.	1816 ——— G. h
34 Marum, ds. pu.	Cat Thyme.	Spain.	1640 ——— F. h
35 quadratulum, ds. FG.t.530. ro.	many-branched.	Levant.	1828 ——— F. h
36 Laxmanni, ds. ye.	Laxmann's.	Siberia.	1800 June.-A. H. 2
37 cuneifolium, ds. FG.t.537. wh.	wedge-leaved.	Levant.	1828 ——— F. h
38 pyrenaicum, ds. pu.	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1731 ——— II. 2
39 alpestre, ds. FG.t.538. wh.	alpine.	Levant.	1821 June.-S. F. h
40 pumilum, ds. CI.2.t.118. re.	small.	Spain.	1816 July, A. F. h
<i>Libanotis</i> , ss.			
41 thymifolium, ds. pu.	thyme-leaved.	———	——— June.-O. F. h
42 montanum, ds. FG.t.534. st.	mountain.	Germany.	1711 ——— F. h
43 angustissimum, ds. re.	narrow-leaved.	Spain.	1818 June.-A. F. h
44 Polium, ds. wh.	Poly.	S. Europe.	1562 July.-S. F. h
<i>a pseudohyssopus</i> , SCHREB. wh.			
45 hyssop-leaved.	hyssop-leaved.	Italy.	1804 June, J <sup>r</sup> F. h
3 LA'MIUM, ds.	ARCHANGEL.	N. O. LABIATÆ.	
1 Orvula, BM.t.172. pu. bh.	balm-leaved.	Italy.	1596 April-J <sup>r</sup> II. 2
<i>Orvula Lamioides</i> , DC.			
2 rugosum, ds. FG.t.555. pu.	rough.	———	1766 July, A. H. 2
3 maculatum, FG.t.556. pu.	spotted.	Greece.	..... Apr., M. H. 2
4 longiflorum, ds. pu.	long-flowered.	S. Europe.	..... April.-S. H. 2
5 album, ds. EB.V.11.t.768. wh.	white-flowered.	Britain.	..... ——— H. 2
6 bifidum, ds. wh.	bifid-helmeted.	Naples.	1825 ——— H. 2
7 moschatum, ds. wh.	musk-scented.	Levant.	1739 July.-S. H. 2
8 striatum, ds. FG.t.557. wh. std.	striped-flowered.	———	1829 April.-S. II. 2
9 molle, ds. wh.	pellitory-leaved.	.....	1683 Apr., M. H. 2
10 garganicum, ds. SM.EX.B.1.t.48. pu.	woolly.	Italy.	1729 July, A. H. 2
11 flexuosum, ds. wh.	zigzag.	Naples.	1824 April.-A. H. 2
12 lævigatum, ds. pu.	smooth.	Italy.	1711 Mar.-O. H. 2
13 intermedium, ds. pu.	intermediate.	Britain.	..... Feb.-A. H. 2
14 incisum, ds. EB.V.27.t.1933. li.	cut-leaved.	———	..... May-J <sup>r</sup> H. 2
15 purpureum, ds. EB.V.11.t.769. pu.	purple.	———	..... Feb.-A. H. 2
<i>β albidum</i> , wh.			
16 multifidum, ds. pu.	white-flowered.	———	..... ——— H. 2
	multifid-leaved.	Levant.	1752 Apr., M. H. 2

17	<i>amplexicaule</i> , DS. EB.V.11.t.770. <i>pu.</i>	Hen-bit.	Britain.	.....	May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. ⊙
4	ANISO'MELES, DP.	ANISO'MELES.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
	1 ovata, DS. vi. <i>wh.</i>	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1783	July, A.	S. ⊙
	2 malabarica, DS. BM.t.2071. <i>vi.</i>	Malabar.	————	1817	————	S. h
5	GALEO'DOLON, EB.	DEAD-NETTLE.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
	luteum, EB.V.11.t.787. <i>ye.</i>	yellow.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H. 2
6	GALEO'PSIS, DS.	HEMP-NETTLE.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
	1 Ladanum, EB.V.13.t.884. <i>ro.</i>	red.	Britain.	.....	July-S.	H. ⊙
	conescens, SCHULTES.					
	2 villosa, EB.V.33.t.2353. <i>ye.</i>	downy.	————	.....	July, A.	H. ⊙
	ochroleuca, DS.					
	3 versicolor, EB.V.10.t.667. <i>ye. vi.</i>	various-coloured.	————	....		
	4 Tehrahit, EB.V.3.t.207. <i>wh. pu.</i>	common.	————	....		
	5 pubescens, BESS. <i>wh. re.</i>	pubescent.	Galicia.	1820		
7	STA'CHYS, DS.	HEDGE-NETTLE.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
	1 sylvatica, DS. EB.V.6.t.416. <i>pu.</i>	common.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. 2
	2 palustris, DS. EB.V.24.t.1675. <i>pu.</i>	marsh.	————	.....	August, H.	2
	3 circinata, DS. <i>pu.</i>	blunt-leaved.	Barbary.	1777	May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
	4 ambigua, DS. EB.V.30.t.2089. <i>pu.</i>	doubtful.	Britain.	.....	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
	5 aspera, DS. <i>pu.</i>	rough leaved.	N. America.	1816	July, A.	H. 2
	6 albicaulis, DS. BR.t.1558. <i>re. wh.</i>	white-stemmed.	Buenos Ayres.	1827	————	G. 2
	7 nepetefolia, DS. <i>pu.</i>	cat-night-leaved.	Levant.	1805	June-A.	H. 2
	8 grandidentata, DS. BR.t.1080. <i>re.</i>	great-toothed.	Chili.	1827	July, A.	G. 2
	9 arabica, DS. <i>re.</i>	Arabian.	Arabia.	1820	June-A.	H. ⊙
	10 corsica, DS. <i>li.</i>	Corsican.	Corsica.	1825	April-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
	11 athiopica, DS. <i>li.</i>	Ethiopian.	C. B. S.	1770	————	G. 2
	12 arvensis, DS. ER.V.17.t.1154. <i>pu.</i>	corn.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ⊙
	13 pubescens, DS. <i>ye.</i>	pubescent.	Italy.	1816	June-A.	H. 2
	14 annua, DS. J.A.V.4.t.360. <i>ye.</i>	annual.	S. Europe.	1713	————	H. ⊙
	15 hirta, DS. AP.I.t.2.f.3. <i>ye.</i>	procumbent.	Spain.	1725	————	H. ⊙
	16 maritima, DS. <i>ye.</i>	sea-side.	S. Europe.	1714	July.	H. 2
	betonicaefolia, PS.					
	17 arenaria, DS. <i>pu.</i>	sand.	Barbary.	1801	June-A.	H. 2
	18 recta, DS. J.A.V.4.t.359. <i>ye.</i>	upright.	S. Europe.	1683	————	H. 2
	glutinosa, SMITH.					
	19 angustifolia, L. S.BFG.S.2.t.180. <i>li.</i>	narrow-leaved.	Tauria.	1823	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
	20 palestina. <i>wh. pu.</i>	Palestinian.	Palestine.	1820	June-A.	G. h
	21 rugosa, DS. J.V.3.t.493. <i>st.</i>	rough.	C. B. S.	1774	July, A.	G. h
	22 lavandulefolia, DS. <i>pu.</i>	lavender-leaved.	.....	1816	May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. h
	Zizetonia orientalis, PS.					
	23 spinosa, DS. FG.t.559. <i>wh.</i>	thorny.	Candia.	1640	July.	F. h
	24 stenophylla, DS. <i>ye.</i>	short-leaved.	S. Spain.	1819	June, J <sup>y</sup>	F. h
	25 orientalis, DS. FG.t.560. <i>st.</i>	oriental.	Levant.	1768	————	H. 2
	26 glutinosa, DS. <i>wh.</i>	clammy.	Candia.	1729	————	H. 2
	27 fruticulosa, DS. <i>pu.</i>	frutescent.	Caucasus.	1825	————	H. h
	28 phlomisoides, WEN. AP.t.84.f.1. <i>pu.</i>	Phlomis-like.	Italy.	1816	————	H. 2
	β hitea, FG.t.560. <i>ye.</i>	yellow-flowered.	Levant.	1768	————	H. 2
	29 italica, DS. <i>pu.</i>	Italian.	Italy.	1747	July, A.	H. 2
	30 germanica, DS. EB.t.829. <i>pu.</i>	downy.	Britain.	.....	————	H. 2
	31 polystachya, DS. <i>pu.</i>	many-spiked.	Naples.	1824	June-A.	H. 2
	32 sericea, DS. <i>li.</i>	silky.	Nepaul.	1830	July-S.	H. 2
	33 lanata, DS. <i>pu.</i>	woolly.	Siberia.	1782	June-S.	H. 2
	34 lusitana, DS. <i>pu.</i>	Lusitanian.	Portugal.	1800	————	H. 2
	Eristemon lusitanicum, LK.					
	35 alpina, DS. <i>pu.</i>	alpine.	Germany.	1597	June-A.	H. 2
	36 intermedia, AIT. S.BFG.t.100. <i>pu.</i>	intermediate.	Siberia.	1640	————	H. 2
	37 exaltata, OTT. <i>pu.</i>	tall.	.....	1820	————	H. 2
	38 cretica, DS. FG.t.558. <i>pu.</i>	Cretan.	Candia.	1640	————	H. 2
	39 speciosa, HORT. <i>re.</i>	beautiful.	S. America.	1796	————	F. 2
	40 coccinea, DS. BM.t.666. <i>sc.</i>	scarlet.	————	1798	————	F. 2
	41 menthaefolia. <i>ye.</i>	mint-leaved.	Dalmatia.	1638	————	H. 2
	42 inflata, BENTH. BR.t.1697. <i>ph.</i>	inflated.	N. Africa.	1834	Aug., S.	H. 2

- 8 SPHA'CELE, DS. SPHA'CELE. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.  
 1 Lindléi, DS. BR.t.1226. li. Lindley's. Valparaiso. 1825 July-S. G. h  
*Stachys Sálvæ*, BR.  
 2 campanuláta, DS. BR.t.1382. wh. bl. bell-flowered. Chili. 1810 July, A. G. h  
*Rosmarinus chilensis*, MOL.
- 9 CRANIO'TOME, DS. CRANIO'TOME. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.  
 versicolor, DS. re. wh. various-coloured. Nepal. 1823 July, A. G. h  
*Ajuga furcáta*, L. EN. *Anisómeles nepaulensis*, SS.
- 10 BALLO'TA, DS. STINKING HOREHOUND. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.  
*nigra*, DS. EB.V.1.t.46. pu. strong-scented. Britain. .... July-S. H. 2  
 β álba. wh. white-flowered. .... H. 2
- 11 ROY'LEA, DS. ROY'LEA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.  
 elegans, DS. P.M.B.V.6.p.27. bl. elegant. Nepal. 1824 July-S. G. h  
*Ballóta cinérea*, DS. *Roëlla elegans*, P.M.B. (evidently a mistake.)
- 12 WESTRINGIA, SMITH. WESTRINGIA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.  
 1 rosmarinifolia, DS. ART.214. wh. rosemary-lvd. Australia. 1791 May-A. G. h  
 2 Dampieri, DS. BM.t.3308. wh. re. Dampier's. 1833 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 3 rigida, DS. wh. re. stiff. 1823 ——— G. h  
 4 cinérea, DS. BM.t.3307. wh. re. grey. New Holland. 1821 Aug., S. G. h  
 5 angustifolia, DS. wh. narrow-leaved. V. D. L. 1823 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 6 longifolia, DS. wh. long-leaved. N. S. W. 1826 ——— G. h  
 7 eremicola, CUN. BR.t.1481. wh. re. Cunningham's. 1822 Oct., N. G. h  
*longifolia*, BU.  
 8 triphy'lla, AIT. re. wh. three-leaved. New Holland. 1823 Mar.-J<sup>y</sup> G. h
- 13 HEMIA'NDRA, BR. HEMIA'NDRA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.  
 1 emargináta, BR. wh. pi. notched-leaved. Swan River. 1811 May-A. G. h  
 2 brevifolia, BR. .... short-leaved. .... G. h  
 3 hirsúta, BR. .... hairy. .... G. h
- 14 BE'CUM, LINDE. BE'CUM. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.  
 bicolor, BR.t.15.v.28. wh. two-coloured. Abyssinia. 1841 Aug.-D. S. h
- 15 SATVREJA, L. SATVREJA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.  
 1 montána, DS. EG.t.543. li. winter. S. Europe. 1562 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. h  
 2 horténsis, DS. L.L.501.f.1. wh. summer. Italy. 1652 June-A. H. ②  
 3 rupéstris, DS. JI.3.t.494. wh. rock. Carniola. 1798 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. h  
*Melissa álba*, WK. *Népeta cuneatáta*, SS.  
 4 virgáta, DS. li. wiggy. Spain. 1824 ——— H. h  
*obováta*, DS. *cuneifolia*, TENORE.  
 5 mútica, DS. li. awned. Caucasus. 1837 ——— H. h  
 6 spinósa, DS. EG.t.545. wh. spiny. Crete. 1827 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. h  
 7 móllis, WEBB. wh. soft. Teneriffe. 1829 July-O. H. h  
 8 Thy'mbra, DS. EG.t.541. li. whorl-flowered. Candia. 1640 May-J<sup>y</sup> F. h
- 16 MARJORA'NA, MÆSCH. SUMMER MARJORAM. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.  
 1 horténsis, DS. wh. garden. Portugal. 1573 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ②  
*Origanum Marjorána*, L.  
 2 microphy'lla, BM.t.2602. li. lavender-scented. Crete. 1822 July-O. F. 2  
*Origanum Máru*, EG.t.573.  
 3 nervósa, DS. wh. Indian-knotted. E. Indies. 1820 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. 3  
*Origanum syriacum*, L.  
 4 crassifolia, DS. pu. thick-leaved. Levant. .... F. h  
 5 Onites, EG.t.572. wh. pot. Sicily. 1759 July-N. H. 2  
*Origanum Onites*, L.  
 6 ægyptiaca, DS. li. Egyptian. Egypt. 1731 June-A. F. h
- 17 MICROME'RIA, BENTH. MICROME'RIA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.  
 1 Juliána, DS. EG.t.540. li. linear-leaved. Italy. 1596 May-S. F. h  
*Satureja Juliána*, L.  
 2 græ'ca, DS. EG.t.542. li. Grecian. Greece. 1759 June, J<sup>y</sup> F. 2  
*Satureja græ'ca*, L.  
 3 approximáta, DS. li. bundle-leaved. Sicily. 1825 May-J<sup>y</sup> F. h  
*Thymus fruticulósus*, BERT. *Satureja approximáta*.  
 4 nervósa, DS. li. nerved. Sicily. 1770 June-O. H. h  
*Satureja nervósa*, DESF. *Thymus filifórmis*, TENORE.

- 5 filifórmis, DS. *pu.* thready. Majorca. 1770 June-A. F. h  
*Thymus filifórmis*, AIT. *Piperella filifórmis*, PRESL.
- 6 microphýlla, DS. *pu.* small-leaved. S. Europe. .... F. h  
*Satureja teneriffæ*. *Thymus teneriffæ*, HORT.
- 7 teneriffæ, DS. *li.* Teneriffan. Teneriffe. 1815 July, A. F. h  
8 Piperella, DS. *li.* oval-leaved. Hungary. 1802 ——— F. h  
9 obovata, DS. *wh.* obovate-leaved. Jamaica. 1783 June-A. S. h  
*Satureja viminea*, L. *Xenopoma obovatum*, COLL.
- 10 marifólia, DS. CI.6.t.576. *st.* Marum-leaved. S. Europe. 1800 June-S. F. h  
*Népeta marifólia*, CAV. *Thymus créticus*, DC. *marifólius*, L.
- 18 MELISSA, BENTH. BALM. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
1 officinális, DS. *dh.* common. S. Europe. 1573 June-O. H. 2  
2 villósa, FG.t.579. *dh.* villose. .... H. 2  
*alissima*, FG. *cordifolia*, PS. *hirsuta*, BALB.  
3 subnúda, WK. *pu.* pennyroyal-like. Hungary. .... June-A. H. 2  
*Micromeria Pulégium*, DS.  
4 microphýlla, BENTH. *pu.* small-leaved. Corsica. 1836 June-O. H. 2  
*Thymus còrsicus*, PS. *Acynos còrsicus*, GD.
- 19 HYSSOPUS, DS. HYSSOP. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
1 officinális, DS. JA.3.t.254. *wh.* common. S. Europe. 1548 June-S. H. h  
2 orientális, W. BM.t.2299. *bl.* narrow-leaved. Caucasus. 1816 ——— H. h  
*angustifolius*, MB.  
3 Schleicheri, DS. *bl.* Schleicher's. Switzerland. 1819 ——— H. h  
4 septemfidus, E. *bl.* seven-cleft. Egypt. 1827 ..... H. h  
5 discolor, DS. *bl.* two-coloured. Siberia. 1818 June-S. H. h  
6 septemcrenatus, E. *bl.* seven-notched. Egypt. 1829 ——— H. h
- 20 CALAMINTHA, MENCH. CALAMINT. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
1 incána, DS. FG.t.577. *wh.* hoary. Levant. 1787 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
*Thymus incanus*, SMITH.  
2 fruticósa, DS. *pu.* shrubby. Spain. 1752 July-S. F. h  
3 crética, DS. *pu.* Cretan. Crete. 1596 June, J<sup>y</sup> F. h  
4 Népeta, DS. EB.v.20.t.1414. *li.* lesser. Britain. .... July-O. H. 2  
*Melissa Népeta*, L. *Thymus Népeta*, EB.  
5 vulgáris, DS. EB.v.24.t.1676. *li.* common. .... July, A. H. 2  
*Melissa Calamintha*, L. *Thymus Calamintha*, EB.  
6 caroliniana, DS. BM.t.297. *li.* Carolinian. N. America. 1804 June, J<sup>y</sup> F. h  
*Thymus grandiflorus*, BM.  
7 grandiflóra, DS. BM.t.208. *ro.* great-flowered. Italy. 1596 June-S. H. 2  
*Melissa grandiflóra*, BM.
- 21 ACYNOS, MENCH. ACYNOS. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
1 vulgáris, DS. EB.v.6.t.411. *vi.* Basil-leaved. Britain. .... June-A. H. ⊙  
*Thymus Acynos*, EB.  
2 gravéolens, L.EN. *vi.* strong-scented. Tauria. 1823 ——— H. ⊙  
3 villósus, DS. *vi.* villose. Germany. 1817 ——— H. ⊙  
4 exiguus, FG.t.575. *pu.* small. Levant. 1828 ——— H. ⊙  
5 alpinus, DS. BM.t.2152. *vi.* alpine. Austria. 1736 June-S. H. ♂  
6 patavínus, DS. *pu.* marjoram-lyd. S. Europe. 1776 June-A. H. ♂  
7 purpuráscens, DS. *pu.* purple. Spain. 1820 ——— H. ♂  
8 rotundifólia, DS. *pu.* round-leaved. ——— ——— H. h
- 22 THYMBRA, L. THYMBRA. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
1 spicata, DS. FG.t.546. *re.* spiked. Levant. 1699 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
2 verticillata, DS. *re.* whorl-flowered. Spain. 1702 ——— G. h
- 23 CLINOPODIUM, L. WILD BASIL. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
vulgáre, DS. EB.v.20.t.1401. *ro.* common. Britain. .... June-A. H. 2  
*ægyptiacum*, SS. *atropurpureum*, HB.
- 24 PRUNELLA, L. SELF-HEAL. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
1 vulgáris, DS. EB.v.14.t.961. *bl.* common. Britain. .... July, A. H. 2  
*a álba*. *wh.* white-flowered. .... H. 2  
2 austrális, SWT. *bl.* New Holland. Australia. 1828 ——— H. 2  
*áris*, BP.

- 3 grandiflora, DS. BM.t.2014. bl. great-flowered. Austria. 1596 July-S. H. 2  
4 pensylvanica, SS. bl. Pennsylvanian. Pennsylvania. 1801 ——— H. 2  
5 intermedia, SS. BM.t.337. bl. intermediate. S. Europe. 1790 ——— H. 2  
*grandiflora*, BM.  
6 laciniata, L.FN. L.t.516.f.2. ye. jag-leaved. Austria. 1713 ——— H. 2  
7 incisa, L.EN. bl. cut-leaved. S. Europe. ——— H. 2  
8 hastata, SS. bl. halberd-leaved. Portugal. ——— H. 2  
9 hyssopifolia, SS. pu. hyssop-leaved. S. Europe. 1731 ——— H. 2  
10 longifolia, PS. bl. long-leaved. France. ——— H. 2
- 25 AUDIBERTIA, BENTH. AUDIBERTIA. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
incana, DS. BR.t.1469. bl. hoary. N. America. 1827 July-O. F. h  
*Sabia incana*.
- 26 HORMINUM, L. HORMINUM. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
pyrenæica, DS. S.BFG.t.252. bl. Pyrenean. Pyrenees. 1820 July-S. H. 2
- 27 MERIANDRA, BENTH. MERIANDRA. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
bengalensis, DS. wh. Bengalian. Bengal. 1825 June-S. S. h  
*Sabia bengalensis*, ROX. *abyssinica*, R.BR.
- 28 PYCNANTHEMUM, MICH. PYCNANTHEMUM. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
1 Monardella, MX. li. Carolinian. N. America. 1816 July, A. H. 2  
*Monardella caroliniana*, DS.  
2 lanceolatum, DS. wh. spear-leaved. ——— 1812 ——— H. 2  
3 limifolia, DS. wh. flax-leaved. ——— 1739 ——— H. 2  
4 nudum, DS. rh. naked-stalked. ——— 1824 ——— H. 2  
5 aristatum, DS. wh. awned. ——— 1752 August. H. 2  
*verticillatum*, PH.  
6 incanum, DE.t.74.f.85. bh. hoary. ——— 1732 July-O. H. 2
- 29 AMARACUS, MCENCH. AMARACUS. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
1 Dictamnus, DS. BM.t.298. li. Dittany of Crete.Candia. 1551 June-S. F. h  
*Origanum Dictamnus*, L.  
2 Tournefortii, DS. FG.t.569. ro. Dittany of Amorgos.Amorgos. 1788 Aug., S. F. h
- 30 ORIGANUM, L. MARJORAM. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
1 vulgare, DS. ro. common. Britain. ——— June-O. H. 2  
*β prismaticeum*, DS. wh. *prismatic*. Portugal. 1596 ——— H. 2  
2 heracleoticum, DS. FG.t.571. li. Winter Sweet. S. Europe. 1640 June-A. H. 2  
3 Siphyleum, DS. FG.t.570. ro. Mount Sipylus. Levant. 1699 June-S. F. h
- 31 BYSTROPGON, DS. BYSTROPGON. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
1 origanifolius, DS. li. marjoram-lyd. Teneriffe. 1815 July, A. G. h  
2 canariensis, DS. li. Canarian. Canaries. 1714 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
3 plumosus, DS. li. woolly-flowered. ——— 1779 June-A. G. h  
4 punctatus, DS. li. cluster-flowered.Madeira. 1775 July-S. G. h
- 32 GARDOLIA, RP. GARDOLIA. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
1 Hookeri, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.271. sc. Hooker's. Florida. 1834 June-O. G. h  
2 discolor, DS. pu. two-coloured. Caraccas. 1827 Apr.-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
3 Gilliesii, DS. BR.t.1812. li. Gillies's. Chili. 1828 June-O. G. h  
4 multiflora, DS. BM.t.3772. pu. many-flowered. ——— 1837 April-O. G. h  
5 betonicoides, BENTH. BM.t.3860. pu. Betony-like. Mexico. ——— June-O. H. 2
- 33 SCUTELLARIA, L. SKULL-CAP. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
1 grandiflora, DS. BM.t.635. re. ye. large-flowered. Siberia. 1804 July, A. H. 2  
2 altaica, F. S.BFG.t.45. bl. rh. Altaian. ——— 1816 July-S. H. 2  
3 orientalis, DS. FG.t.580. ye. yellow-flowered. Levant. 1729 July, A. H. 2  
4 alpina, DS. S.BFG.t.90. bl. alpine. Hungary. 1732 June-O. H. 2  
*variegata*, SS.  
*β sanguinea*, SS. S.BFG.s.2.t.399. ro. blood-coloured. ——— ——— H. 2  
5 lupulina, DS. BR.t.1495. ye. Tartarian. Tartary. 1739 June-S. H. 2  
*véna*, BESSER. *alpina*, *β lutea*, DS.  
6 purpurascens, DS. pu. purplish. W. Indies. 1823 June-A. S. 2  
7 altissima, DS. da. pu. tall. Levant. 1731 July, A. H. 2  
8 alba, DS. FG.t.581. wh. hairy white. ——— 1771 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
*nigræscens*, SS.  
9 peregrina, DS. ri. foreign. Tauria. 1815 July, A. H. 2  
*rubicunda*, HH.

- 10 *Columna*, DS. S.BFG.t.52. *da. pu.* heart-leaved. Italy. 1806 July, A. H. 4  
*peregrina*, FG.t.582.
- 11 *commutata*, DS. *pu.* changed. Hungary. 1683 ——— H. 4  
*peregrina*, WK.
- 12 *macrantha*, F. *pu.* large-flowered. Dahuria. 1827 June-S. H. 4
- 13 *pilosa*, DS. L.t.515.f.3. *da. pu.* pilose. N. America. ——— H. 4  
*caroliniana*, MICH.
- 14 *hirta*, DS. FG.t.583. *pu. wh.* hairy. Candia. 1825 July, A. H. 4
- 15 *hyssopifolia*, W. *bl.* hyssop-leaved. N. America. 1731 June-S. H. 4  
*integrifolia*, DS.
- 16 *serrata*, DS. AR.t.941. *da. pu.* saw-leaved. ——— 1800 ——— H. 4
- 17 *japonica*, P.MB.v.10.p.123. *bl.* Japanese. Japan. 1836 May-A. F. 4
- 18 *galericulata*, DS. EB.v.8.t.523. *bl.* common. Britain. ——— June-S. H. 4
- 19 *hastifolia*, DS. *pu.* hastate-leaved. Germany. 1798 June, J<sup>o</sup> H. 4
- 20 *scordifolia*, DS. *pu. wh.* Scordium-leaved. Siberia. 1823 June-A. H. 4
- 21 *splendens*, STEB. P.MB.v.10.p.99. *sc.* beautiful. Chili. 1842 June, J<sup>o</sup> F. 4
- 22 *minor*, DS. EB.v.8.t.524. *ro.* lesser. Britain. ——— July, A. H. 4
- 23 *havanensis*, DS. *wh. bl.* Havannah. Havannah. 1793 May, J. H. 4
- 24 *parvula*, DS. H.EX.F.t.106. *bl.* slender. N. America. 1823 July, A. H. 4  
*ambigua*, NUTT.
- 25 *nervosa*, DS. *bl.* nerve-leaved. ——— 1827 June-A. H. 4
- 26 *humilis*, DS. *pu.* dwarf. N. S. W. 1822 ——— G. 4
- 27 *Tournefortii*, BENTH. *pu.* Tournefort's. Persia. 1837 June-O. H. 4
- 28 *viscida*, DS. *bl.* viscid. Iberia. 1820 July-S. H. 4
- 29 *lateriflora*, DS. *pu.* side-flowering. N. America. 1752 June-S. H. 4
- 34 CLEONIA, L. CLEONIA. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
*lusitânica*, DS. *pa. bl.* sweet-scented. Portugal. 1710 June, J<sup>o</sup> H. ④
- 35 O'CYNUM, L. BASIL. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
1 *febrifugum*, BR.t.753. *wh.* green. E. Indies. 1816 July-S. S. 2  
*viride*, DS.
- 2 *cannum*, DS. BM.t.2452. *wh.* hoary. China. 1822 ——— H. ④  
*album*, ROX. *stamincum*, BM. *americanum*, L. *adscendens*, DS.
- 3 *cristatum*, DS. *wh.* crested. E. Indies. 1812 July, A. S. ④
- 4 *suave*, DS. *wh.* sweet-scented. ——— 1816 July-S. S. 2
- 5 *filamentosum*, DS. *wh.* great-flowered. Abyssinia. 1802 Sep., O. G. 2  
*grandiflorum*, SS.
- 6 *minimum*, DS. *wh.* bush. Ceylon. 1573 ——— H. ④
- 7 *Basilicum*, DS. *wh.* common Sweet. India. 1518 ——— H. ④
- 8 *Bojeri*, DS. *wh.* Bojer's. Madagascar. 1825 July, A. S. 2
- 9 *monachorum*, L. *wh.* purple-stalked. E. Indies. 1758 June-A. S. ④  
*sanctum*, DS.
- 10 *tenuiflorum*, DS. *li.* slender-spiked. ——— 1768 ——— S. 3
- 11 *montanum*, BM.t.2996. *wh.* small-flowered. Caraccas. 1816 July-S. S. ④  
*micranthum*, DS.
- 36 ORTHOSTIPHON, BENTH. ORTHOSTIPHON. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
1 *asperum*, DS. *wh.* rough. E. Indies. 1827 May-A. S. 4  
*Plectranthus asper*, SS. *O'cymum asperum*, ROTH.
- 2 *virgatum*, DS. *bl.* twiggy. Nepal. 1826 June-S. G. 2
- 3 *rubicundus*, DS. *pu.* reddish. ——— G. 2  
*Plectranthus rubicundus*, DD.
- 4 *incurvus*, BM.t.3847. *pa. sc.* incurved. India. 1839 May-A. S. 2
- 37 MOSCHOSMA, REICHENBACH. MOSCHOSMA. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
1 *ocymoides*, DS. *wh.* Basil-like. E. Indies. 1823 June-A. S. ④  
*Lumnitzera ocymoides*, SS. *O'cymum Polycladum*, LK.
- 2 *polystachia*, DS. *wh.* many-spiked. ——— 1783 July, A. S. ④
- 38 PLECTRANTHUS, L'HER. PLECTRANTHUS. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
1 *fruticosus*, DS. *bl.* shrubby. C. B. S. 1774 June-S. G. 2
- 2 *rotundifolius*, DS. *bl.* round-leaved. Mauritius. 1823 June-A. S. 4
- 3 *punctatus*, DS. *wh. bl.* dotted. Africa. 1775 Jan.-Au. G. 2
- 4 *cordifolius*, DS. *bl.* heart-leaved. Nepal. 1823 June-S. G. 2  
*incanus*, LIN. *mollis*, SS. *secundus*, ROX.
- 5 *parviflorus*, DS. *bl.* small-flowered. Australia. 1805 ——— G. 2  
*gracilens*, BP.

- 6 ternifolius, ds. bl. three-leaved. Nepaul. 1805 June-S. G. h  
7 australis, ds. BR.t.1098. bl. Australian. N. Holland. 1823 Novem. G. ⊙  
8 Coëtsa, ds. bl. canescent. Nepaul. — June-A. G. h  
9 ternatus, ds. BM.t.2460. bl. ternate. Madagascar. 1820 Novem. S. 2
- 39 GENIOSPORUM, WALL. GENIOSPORUM. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
1 prostratum, ds. pa. bl. prostrate. E. Indies. 1812 June-S. S. ⊙  
*Ocymum prostratum*, w.  
2 strobiliferum, ds. bl. strobile-bearing. Nepaul. 1804 — S. h  
*Plectranthus coloratus*, DD.
- 40 ACROCEPHALUS, BENTH. ACROCEPHALUS. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
1 capitatus, ds. wh. headed. China. 1806 July-S. H. ⊙  
*Lumnitzera capitata*, ss. *Ocymum capitellatum*, w.  
2 villosus, ds. wh. villose. E. Indies. 1827 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. 2
- 41 ÆOLLANTHIUS, MARTIUS. ÆOLLANTHIUS. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
suavolens, ds. wh. sweet-scented. Brazil. 1820 July-O. S. ⊙
- 42 ANISOCHYLUS, WALL. ANISOCHYLUS. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
carnosus, BR. li. thick-leaved. E. Indies. 1788 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. ♂  
*Lavandula carnosus*, w. *Plectranthus dubius*, ss.
- 43 LAVANDULA, L. LAVENDER. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
1 pedunculata, ds. bl. peduncled. S. Europe. 1562 May-J<sup>y</sup> F. h  
2 viridis, ds. bl. green. Madeira. 1777 — G. h  
3 Stachas, ds. FG.t.549. bl. French. S. Europe. 1562 — G. h  
4 dentata, ds. BM.t.400. bl. tooth-leaved. Spain. 1597 June-S. G. h  
5 heterophylla, ds. bl. various-leaved. ——— 1816 April-A. G. h  
6 Spica, l. bl. common or true. S. Europe. 1568 July-S. H. h  
*roga*, ds. *white-flowered*. ——— ——— H. h  
*alba*, wh. *broad-leaved*. ——— ——— H. h  
7 latifolia, l. bl. *Spica*, ds.  
8 formosa, ds. bl. handsome. Canaries. 1777 April-A. G. h  
*pinnata*, *pubescens*, BENTH. pinnated. Madeira. ——— G. h  
9 pinnata, ds. BM.t.101. bl. southernwood-ld. Canaries. 1639 June-S. G. h  
10 abrotanoides, ds. bl. cut-leaved. ——— 1597 July-S. G. ♂  
11 multifida, ds. bl.
- 44 COLEUS, DS. COLEUS. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
1 comosus, ds. BM.t.2318. bl. tufted. Nepaul. 1820 Oct., N. G. h  
2 barbatus, ds. BM.t.2036. ri. wh. bearded. Abyssinia. 1806 — S. h  
*Plectranthus Forskôhlîi*, BM. *barbatus*, ART.594.  
3 scutellarioides, ds. BM.t.1446. bl. wh. Skull-cap-like. E. Indies. 1764 July, A. S. ⊙  
4 galeatus, ds. bl. helmeted. Nepaul. 1820 — S. ⊙  
5 aromaticus, ds. BR.t.1520. bl. aromatic. E. Indies. 1826 — S. h
- 45 HYPTIS, BENTH. HYPTIS. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
1 spicifera, ds. wh. spike-bearing. Madagascar. 1828 June-A. S. ⊙  
2 suavolens, ds. bl. sweet-scented. W. Indies. 1778 Oct.-Ja. S. ⊙  
*Baltia suavolens*, JACQ. *ebacteata*, RB.  
3 capitata, ds. JI.t.114. wh. headed. Jamaica. 1714 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. ♂  
4 radiata, ds. wh. Carolinian. N. America. 1690 — G. 2  
5 polyanthes, ds. wh. many-flowered. S. America. 1819 — S. ⊙  
6 recurvata, ds. wh. recurved. Cayenne. 1822 — S. 2  
7 albidus, ds. bl. white-leaved. Mexico. 1825 — S. h  
8 brevipes, ds. li. short-peduncled. W. Indies. 1822 — S. 2  
9 spicata, ds. bl. spiked. S. America. 1819 — S. ⊙  
10 pectinata, ds. ge. combed. W. Indies. 1776 D., Jan. S. 2  
11 verticillata, ds. JI.t.113. wh. whorled. S. America. 1824 July-S. S. ⊙
- 46 DYSOPHYLLA, BLUME. DYSOPHYLLA. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
1 quadrifolia, ds. li. four-leaved. Nepaul. 1823 June-A. G. 2  
2 stellata, ds. li. starry-leaved. ——— 1816 — G. 2  
3 cruciata, ds. li. cross-leaved. ——— 1820 — G. 2  
*Méntha quadrifolia*, D.DON.  
4 verticillata, ds. li. whorl-leaved. ——— 1828 — G. 2  
5 pumila, ds. BM.t.2907. li. dwarf. ——— ——— G. 2  
*Méntha verticillata*, BM. *pumila*, GRAHAM.

# 392 Cl. XIV. DIDYNAMIA.—Ord. I. GYMNOSPERMIA.

47	PYCNO'STACHYS, HOOKER. cærulea, DS. H.E.K.F.t.202. li.	PYCNO'STACHYS. N. O. LABIA'TÆ. blue-flowered. Madagascar. 1825 Aug.-O. F.⊙
48	ELSHOLTZIA, WILLD. 1 cristata, DS. BM.t.2560. li. 2 blanda, DS. BM.t.3091. wh. Aphanóchilus blándus, BR. 3 incisá, DS. wh. Aphanóchilus incisus, BR.	ELSHOLTZIA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ. crested. Siberia. 1789 May-J <sup>y</sup> H.⊙ agreeable. Nepaul. 1820 Oct.-D. G. 2 Méntha blándá, DC. cut-leaved. ——— 1818 June-O. G. 2 Méntha blándá.
49	MARSYPIANTHUS, MARTIUS. hyptoides, DS. bl.	MARSYPIANTHUS. N. O. LABIA'TÆ. Hyptis-like. Trinidad. 1823 July, A. S.⊙
50	PERILLA, L. 1 ocymoides, DS. wh. 2 fruticosa, DS. wh.	PERILLA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ. Basil-leaved. <sup>hy</sup> India. 1770 July, A. H.⊙ frutescent. Nepaul. 1818 ——— S. h
51	MÉNTHA, L. 1 lævigata, W.E.N. pu. 2 balsamea, W.E.N. pu. 3 viridis, W. EB.t.2424. pu. 4 crispata, W.E.N. pu. 5 piperita, EB.v.10.t.687. pu. 6 niliaca, SS. JV.3.t.87. pu. 7 sylvestris, EB.v.10.t.686. pu. 8 nemorosa, W.E.N. FD.t.484. pu. 9 pubescens, W.E.N. pu. 10 hirta, W.E.N. pu. 11 Auriculária, W. li. 12 pyramidalis, TN. pu. 13 crispa, W. pu. 14 incana, W.E.N. pu. 15 undulata, W.E.N. pu. 16 lavandulæa, W.E.N. pu. 17 rotundifolia, EB.v.7.t.446. pu. 18 capensis, W. pu. 19 gratissima, W. pu. 20 citrata, SS. EB.t.1025. pu. odorata, EB. 21 acutifolia, EB.v.34.t.2415. pu. 22 hirsuta, EB.v.7.t.447. pu. 23 rubra, EB.v.20.t.1413. re. 24 sativa, EB.v.7.t.488. re. 25 gracilis, EB.v.7.t.449. re. 26 gentilis, EB.v.30.t.2118. re. 27 palustris, SM. pu. 28 villosa, SM. pu. 29 pratensis, SM. pu. 30 rivalis, SM. pu. 31 paludosa, SM. pu. 32 arvensis, EB.v.30.t.2119. li. 33 agrestis, EB.v.30.t.2120. li. 34 austriaca, SS. pu. 35 præcox, SM. li. 36 canadensis, W. pu. 37 dentata, W. pu. 38 borealis, M. li. 39 badensis, SS. pu. 40 rugosa, ROTH. pu. 41 elegans, SS. pu. 42 Pulegium, EB.v.15.t.1026. li. 43 glabrata, SS. pu. 44 Requièni, DS. pu. Austbertia pusilla, BR. 45 cervina, L. wh. Præsia cervina, DS.	MINT. N. O. LABIA'TÆ. smooth-leaved. Germany. .... June-A. H. 2 balsam-scented. Italy. 1804 July, A. H. 2 Spear-mint. Britain. .... August. H. 2 crumpled. Europe. 1807 July, A. H. 2 peppermint. Britain. .... Aug., S. H. 2 Egyptian. Egypt. 1796 July, A. H. 2 wild. Britain. .... H. 2 wood. ——— H. 2 pubescent. Europe. .... H. 2 hairy. ——— H. 2 Indian. E. Indies. 1796 ——— S. 2 pyramidal. Naples. 1824 ——— H. 2 curled. Siberia. 1640 ——— H. 2 hoary. Europe. 1790 ——— H. 2 wave-leaved. ——— 1816 ——— H. 2 lavender-leaved. Spain. 1825 ——— H. 2 round-leaved. Britain. .... Aug., S. H. 2 Cape. C. B. S. 1816 July, A. G. 2 oblong-leaved. Britain. .... H. 2 Bergamot. ——— H. 2 acute-leaved. ——— Sep. H.W. 2 hairy. ——— J <sup>y</sup> S. H.W. 2 common red. ——— Sep. H.W. 2 tall red. ——— A., S. H.W. 2 narrow-leaved. ——— H.W. 2 bushy red. ——— J <sup>y</sup> , A. H.W. 2 marsh. ——— Sep. H.W. 2 villose. ——— J <sup>y</sup> , A. H.W. 2 meadow. ——— H.W. 2 river. ——— H.W. 2 brook. ——— Sep. H.W. 2 corn. ——— July-S. H. 2 field. ——— H. 2 Austrian. Austria. 1818 July, A. H. 2 early-flowering. Britain. .... June. H. 2 Canadian. N. America. 1801 July, A. H. 2 toothed. Germany. 1816 ——— H. 2 northern. N. America. 1824 ——— H. 2 Baden. Italy. 1828 ——— H. 2 rugged-leaved. Germany. 1824 ——— H. 2 elegant. S. Europe. 1825 ——— H. 2 Pennyroyal. Britain. .... Aug., S. H. 2 smooth. Egypt. 1802 July, A. H. 2 Requien's. Corsica. 1829 May-A. H. 2 hyssop-leaved. S. France. 1648 June-A. H. 2

- 52 COLEBROOKIA, SMITH. COLEBROOKIA. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
 1 ternifolia, DS. KC.3.t.245. wh. three-leaved. E. Indies. 1816 June-S. S. h  
 2 oppositifolia, DS. SM.EX.B.t.115. wh. opposite-leaved. Nepaul. ——— S. h
- 53 POGOSTEMON, DESF. POGOSTEMON. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
 plectranthoides, DS. BM.t.3238. wh. Plectranthus-like. Mauritius. 1818 June-A. S. h
- 54 TRICHOSTEMA, L. TRICHOSTEMA. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
 1 dichotomum, DS. L.t.515. bl. forked. N. America. 1759 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. ♂  
 2 lineare, DS. bl. linear-leaved. ——— H. ♂  
 3 brachiata, L. bl. brachiate. ——— 1732 June-A. H. ♂  
*Isanthus cæruleus*, DS.
- 55 THYMUS, L. \* THYME. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
 1 tomentosus, DS. li. elongated. Spain. 1816 July-S. F. h  
     *elongatus*, L. EN.  
 2 Mastichina, DS. li. Mastic. ——— 1596 ——— F. h  
 3 vulgaris, DS. li. common. S. Europe. 1548 May-A. H. h  
     *β latifolius*, li. broad-leaved. ——— H. h  
 4 graveolens, FG.t.576. li. strong-scented. Levant. 1823 ——— H. h  
     *piperella*, DS.  
 5 tenuifolius, DS. li. fine-leaved. S. of Spain. 1548 ——— H. h  
 6 Herba-Baroni, DS. li. Herb-Baron. Corsica 1820 ——— H. h  
     *lucidus*, GUSSON.  
 7 *Serpyllum*, DS. EB.V.22.t.1514. li. Mother of Thyme. Britain. ——— H. h  
     *collinus*, M.B.  
     *β lanuginosus*, DS. li. woolly. ——— H. h  
     *γ citridorus*, L. EN. li. Lemon. ——— H. h  
 8 *zygis*, L. li. narrow-leaved. Europe. 1771 ——— H. h  
     *angustifolius*, DS. acicularis, WK. spinulosus, TEN.  
 9 Marshallianus W. li. Hungarian. Hungary. 1816 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. h  
     *pannonicus*, DS. glabrescens, L.K. *adscendens*, BERN.  
 10 lanceolatus, DS. pu. lance-leaved. Barbary. 1823 July, A. F. h  
 11 striatus, DS. FG.t.574. pu. striated. S. Europe. 1771 June-S. F. h  
     *zygis*, FG. acicularis, Guss.  
 12 hirsutus, DS. li. hairy. Hungary. 1816 June-A. H. h  
 13 villosus, DS. FG.t.578. li. villose. Portugal. 1759 June, J<sup>r</sup> F. h  
 14 capitatus, DS. FG.t.511. li. headed. S. Europe. 1823 ——— H. h  
 15 numidicus, DS. re. Numidian. Numidia. 1816 July, A. F. h  
 16 erica-folius, W. EN. li. heath-leaved. Spain. 1806 June-A. H. h  
 17 albaeus, DS. li. white-leaved. Portugal. ——— H. h  
 18 ciliatus, DS. ri. ciliated. N. Africa. 1824 July, A. F. h  
     *Thymus ciliatus*, Desf.  
 19 azoricus, L. BC.t.1530. li. dwarf. Azores. 1820 June-S. H. h  
 20 cephalotes, DS. li. great-headed. Portugal. 1759 July, A. H. h
- 56 PROSTANTHERA, RP. PROSTANTHERA. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
 1 lasianthus, DS. BR.t.143. wh. villose-flowered. Australia. 1808 June, J<sup>r</sup> G. h  
 2 prunelloides, DS. pu. Prunella-like. ——— 1826 April-J<sup>r</sup> G. h  
 3 cærulea, DS. bl. blue-flowered. ——— 1824 ——— G. h  
 4 incisa, DS. wh. cut-leaved. ——— 1825 ——— G. h  
 5 denticulata, DS. wh. tooth-leaved. ——— 1823 ——— G. h  
 6 linearis, DS. wh. linear-leaved. ——— ——— G. h  
 7 saxicola, DS. wh. rock. ——— ——— G. h  
 8 marifolia, DS. wh. Marum-leaved. ——— 1827 April-J. G. h  
 9 violacea, DS. BR.t.1072. bl. violet-coloured. ——— 1823 ——— G. h  
 10 rhombæa, DS. re. rhomb-leaved. ——— ——— G. h  
 11 rotundifolia, bl. round-leaved. ——— 1840 June-A. G. h
- 57 HEMIGENIA, DS. HEMIGENIA. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
 purpurea, DS. pu. purple-flowered. N. S. W. 1824 April-A. G. h
- 58 PERILOMIA, H. BK. PERILOMIA. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
 ocyimoides, DS. BR.t.1394. sc. Ocimum-like. S. America. ——— July-S. G. h
- 59 CHILODIA, DS. CHILODIA. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
 scutellarioides, DS. BM.t.3405. pu. Skull-cap-like. N. S. W. 1828 June-A. G. h

- 60 NEPETA, BENTH. CAT-MINT. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
 1 lavandulæcea, DS. wh. lavender-like. Siberia. 1797 July, A. H. 2  
*multifida*, W. *Lophanthus multifidus*, BENTH.  
 2 botryoïdes, DS. CL. t. 49. wh. annual. ——— 1779 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. ②  
*bipinnata*, CAV.  
 3 apulea, DS. vi. Apulean. Barbary. 1823 June-A. II. 2  
*tuberosa*, DESF.  
 4 tuberosa, DS. vi. tuberous-rooted. Spain. 1783 ——— H. 2  
*reticulata*, DESF. *lanata*, JACQ.  
 5 hirsuta, L. wh. sessile-spiked. Crete. 1823 ——— G. h  
*Scordotis*, DS.  
 6 supina, DS. bl. trailing. Caucasus. 1830 ——— H. 2  
 7 imbricata, LAG. re. wh. tiled. S. Europe. 1640 ——— H. 2  
*italica*, DS. *marrubioïdes*, W. EN. *teucroïdes*, LAM.  
 8 italica, FG. t. 548. wh. sp. Italian. Italy. ——— H. 2  
*Sibthorpi*, DS.  
 9 *Calatia*, DS. EB. v. 2. t. 137. wh. common. Britain. ..... July-S. H. 2  
*citriodora*, NECKER.  
 10 macrura, DS. li. long-tailed. Siberia. 1818 July, A. II. 2  
 11 Nepetella, DS. li. small. S. Europe. 1758 ——— H. 2  
*amethystina*, DESF.  
 12 Mussini, DS. BM. t. 923. bl. dwarf. ——— 1798 ——— H. 2  
*longiflora*, BM. scollop-leaved. Siberia. 1804 May-A. II. 2  
 13 colorata, W. EN. bl. large-flowered. Caucasus. 1806 July, A. H. 2  
*grandiflora*, DS.  
 14 melissæfolia, DS. bl. bahm-leaved. Candia. 1752 ——— H. 2  
 15 longiflora, DS. bl. long-flowered. Persia. 1802 June-A. II. 2  
 16 crispa, DS. bl. curled-leaved. Levant. 1800 ——— H. 2  
 17 macrantha, DS. BM. t. 2185. bl. large-flowered. Siberia. 1760 ——— H. 2  
*Dracoccephalum sibiricum*, L.  
 18 teucrifolia, DS. bl. Teucrium-leaved. Armenia. 1816 ——— H. 2  
 19 septemcrenata, DS. bl. seven-notched. Egypt. 1836 ——— H. 2  
 20 lophantha, DS. bl. crested. Altaia. 1821 ——— H. 2  
 21 lamiifolia, DS. bl. Lamium-leaved. Armenia. 1806 ——— H. 2  
 22 nuda, DS. FG. t. 547. pu. naked. S. Europe. 1710 July, A. II. 2  
*violacea*, VILL.  
 23 latifolia, DS. pu. broad-leaved. Pyrenees. 1777 May-A. H. 2  
*cærulea*, AIT.  
 24 ukrânica, MB. wh. small-flowered. Ukraine. 1789 July, A. II. 2  
*nuda*, JACQ. *pannónica*, L. *nuda*, *β parviflora*, DS.  
 25 pannónica, DS. JA. 2. t. 129. li. close-flowered. Hungary. 1683 Aug.-O. H. 2  
 26 sibirica, MB. bl. Siberian. Siberia. 1801 July. H. 2  
*ukrânica*, DS.  
 27 parviflora, DS. li. small-flowered. Tauria. 1828 June-A. II. 2  
61 LOPHANTHUS, BENTH. LOPHANTHUS. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
 1 chinensis, DS. JV. 2. t. 182. ye. mint-leaved. Siberia. 1752 Aug., S. II. 2  
*Hyssopus Lophanthus*, SS.  
 2 scrophularifolius, DS. re. figwort-leaved. N. America. 1800 July, A. II. 2  
 3 anisatus, DS. BR. t. 1282. bl. Anise-like. ——— 1820 July-S. II. 2  
 4 nepetoïdes, DS. JV. 1. t. 68. ye. square-stalked. ——— 1692 Aug.-O. II. 2  
 5 urticifolius, DS. pu. nettle-leaved. ——— 1826 July-S. II. 2  
 6 rugosus, DS. bl. wrinkled-leaved. China. 1836 ——— F. h  
62 GLECHOMA, L. GROUND IVY. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
 1 hederacea, DS. EB. v. 12. t. 853. bl. common. Britain. ..... Mar.-M. II. 2  
 2 hirsuta, DS. pu. hairy. Hungary. ..... H. 2  
63 EREMOSTACHYS, BUNGE. EREMOSTACHYS. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
 1 laciniata, DS. S. RFG. t. 24. ye. jagged-leaved. Caucasus. 1731 July. H. 2  
*Phlomis laciniata*, L.  
 2 tuberosa, DS. st. tuberous-rooted. Siberia. 1796 ——— H. 2  
*Moluccella tuberosa*, PALL.  
 3 moluccelloïdes, DS. st. Moluccella-like. ——— 1836 ——— H. 2  
64 HYMENOCRATER, DS. HYMENOCRATER. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
 bituminosus, FM. vi. bituminous. Persia. 1836 ..... F. h

- 65 MOLUCCE'LLA, L. MOLUCCA BALM. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
 1 spinôsa, ds. fg.t.567. wh. re. spiny. Levant. 1596 July, A. H.⊙  
*Chasmônia incisa*, BR.T.1244.  
 2 lac'vis, ds. BM.t.1852. wh. re. smooth. Syria. 1570 ——— H.⊙
- 66 MELITTIS, L. BASTARD BALM. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
 1 *Melissophyllum*, ds. EB.V.9.t.577. pu. common. Britain. .... June-A. H. ½  
 2 grandiflorum, ds. EB.V.9.t.636. wh. re. great-flowered. Switzerland. .... May. ● H. ½
- 67 MACBRI'DEA, ELLIOT. MACBRI'DEA. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
 pulchra, ds. re. std. pretty. Carolina. 1804 July-S. G. ½  
*Thymbra caroliniana*, WALTER.
- 68 LEONURUS, L. MOTHER-WORT. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
 1 *Cardiaca*, ds. EB.V.4.t.286. li. wh. common. Britain. .... July, A. H. ½  
     γ *crispus*, ds. li. curled-leaved. Siberia. 1658 ——— H. ½  
 2 glaucescens, ds. li. glaucous-leaved. ——— 1827 July-S. H. ½  
 3 lacerus, BR. li. wh. torn. Tauria. 1824 July, A. H. ½  
     *neglectus*, SCHRANCK. *Cardiaca*, β *rillôsa*, ds.  
 4 tatariensis, ds. li. Tartarian. Tartary. 1756 Aug.-O. H. ♂  
     *multifidus*, DESF. *altissimus*, ss.  
 5 heterophyllum, s.BFG.t.197. ro. various-leaved. S. America. 1824 June-A. H.⊙  
 6 lanatus, ds. st. woolly. Siberia. 1752 ——— H. ½  
 7 marrubiastrum, JA.5.t.405. re. horchound-like. Europe. 1710 ——— H.⊙  
 8 sibiricus, s.BFG.t.204. ro. Siberian. Siberia. 1759 ——— H. ♂
- 69 SYNA'NDRA, NUTT. SYNA'NDRA. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
 grandiflora, ds. st. large-flowered. N. America. 1827 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ½
- 70 BETONICA, L. BETONY. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
 1 incana, ss. BM.t.2125. pi. hoary. Italy. 1759 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ½  
 2 orientalis, ss. IL.t.507.f.2. pu. Eastern. Levant. 1737 ——— H. ½  
 3 stricta, ss. pu. upright. Denmark. 1592 ——— H. ½  
 4 *affinis*, ds. EB.V.16.t.1142. pu. wood. Britain. .... July, A. H. ½  
 5 Alopecuroides, ss. JA.1.t.78. st. Foxtail. S. Europe. 1759 July. H. ½  
 6 hirsuta, ss. pu. hairy. Italy. 1710 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ½  
 7 hirta, ss. pu. villose. Europe. 1830 ——— H. ½  
 8 grandiflora, ss. BM.t.700. pu. great-flowered. Siberia. 1800 ——— H. ½
- 71 LEPECH'NIA, WILLD. LEPECH'NIA. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
 spicata, ds. BR.T.1292. st. spiked. Mexico. 1800 July. A. H. ½
- 72 LEUCAS, DS. LEUCAS. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
 1 zeylanica, ds. wh. Ceylonian. E. Indies. 1777 June-O. S.⊙  
 2 cephalotes, ds. wh. pu. large-headed. ——— 1811 ——— S.⊙  
 3 chinensis, ds. wh. Chinese. China. 1822 June-A. S. ½  
 4 linifolia, ds. JI.1.t.111. wh. flax-leaved. E. Indies. 1816 June-O. S.⊙  
 5 nutans, ds. wh. nodding. ——— 1826 ——— S.⊙  
 6 aspera, ds. wh. rough. Persia. 1823 ——— S.⊙  
 7 hirta, ds. wh. hairy. E. Indies. 1824 ——— S.⊙  
 8 indica, ds. bh. Indian. ——— 1789 July, A. S.⊙  
 9 urticifolia, ds. wh. nettle-leaved. ——— 1810 ——— S.⊙  
 10 biflora, ds. wh. two-flowered. ——— 1820 ——— S.⊙  
 11 martinicensis, ds. JI.1.t.110. wh. Martinico. W. Indies. 1781 ——— S.⊙  
*Phlomis martinicensis*, W.
- 73 SIDERITIS, L. IRON-WORT. N. O. LABIATÆ.  
 1 cretica, L. ye. Mullein-leaved. Madeira. 1774 Apr.-J<sup>y</sup> G. ½  
     *candicans*, ds.  
 2 canariensis, ds. JV.3.t.30. ye. Canarian. Canaries. 1697 May-A. G. ½  
 3 syriaca, ds. FG.t.550. ye. Syrian. Levant. 1597 June-A. G. ½  
 4 sicula, ds. ye. woolly. Naples. 1827 ——— G. ½  
 5 taurica, ds. ye. Taurian. Tauria. 1818 ——— H. ½  
 6 perfoliata, ds. ye. perfoliate. Levant. 1731 Aug.-N. H. ½  
 7 pululans, ds. wh ye. brownish. ——— 1828 ——— F. ½  
 8 ilicifolia, ds. ye. Holly-leaved. ——— .... June-S. H. ½  
 9 spinosa, ds. ye. spiny. Spain. .... ——— H. ½

# 396 Cl. XIV. DIDYNAMIA.—Ord. I. GYMNOSPERMIA.

10 scordioides, ds. ye.	scollop-leaved.	France.	1597 June-N.	H. h
11 hyssopifolia, l. ye.	Hyssop-leaved.	Pyrenees.	— — — —	H. h
scordioides, δ angustifolia, ds.				
12 leucantha, ds. wh.	white-flowered.	Spain.	1828 Aug.-O.	H. h
13 angustifolia, ds. ye.	narrow-leaved.	— — — —	1825 July, A.	H. h
incana, CAV.				
14 virgata, DESF. ye.	twiggy.	— — — —	1752 — — — —	H. h
incana, ds.				
15 hirsuta, ds. CI.4.t.302. ye.	hairy.	S. Europe.	1731 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 4
16 chamædryfolia, ds. CI.4.t.301. ye.	germander-lvd.	Pyrenees.	1825 June-N.	H. 4
17 crispata, ds. ye.	curled-leaved.	Gibraltar.	1816 June-S.	F. 4
18 lanata, ds. ll.	dark-flowered.	.....	1787 July.	H. ⊙
19 montana, ds. FG.t.551. ye.	mountain.	Austria.	1752 July, A.	H. ⊙
20 elegans, FG.t.552. ye.	elegant.	Italy.	1759 June-A.	H. ⊙
romana, ds.				
74 BERINGERIA, NECKER.	BERINGERIA.	N. O. LABIATÆ.		
1 pseudo-Dictamnus, BR. FG.t.562. li. shrubby.		Candia.	1676 July, A.	F. h
Marrubium pseudo-Dictamnus, FG.				
2 cinerea, ds. li.	greyish.	S. Europe.	1824 June-S.	H. 4
Marrubium cinereum, ss.				
3 acetabulosa, BR. li.	saucer-leaved.	Candia.	1676 June-A.	H. 4
4 crispa, BR. li.	curled-leaved.	S. Europe.	1714 July, A.	H. 4
5 hispanica, BR. li.	Spanish.	Spain.	— — — —	H. 4
6 africana, BR. li.	African.	C. B. S.	1710 July-S.	G. 4
7 hirsuta, BR. li.	hairy.	S. Europe.	— — — —	June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 4
8 orientalis, BR. li.	Oriental.	Levant.	1828 — — — —	H. 4
75 MARRUBIUM, l.	HOREHOUND.	N. O. LABIATÆ.		
1 astracanicum, ds. JI.1.t.109. ll.	Astracan.	Levant.	1816 July, A.	H. 4
2 candidissimum, ds. wh.	woolly.	— — — —	1732 — — — —	H. 4
3 peregrinum, ds. JA.2.t.160. wh.	peregrine.	Sicily.	1640 July-S.	H. 4
4 Alyssum, ds. pu.	plaited-leaved.	Spain.	1597 July, A.	H. 4
5 affine, L'EN. pu.	related.	Siberia.	1816 July-S.	H. 4
leuuroides, ds.				
6 catarrhafolium, ds. wh.	cat-mint-leaved.	Levant.	1823 — — — —	H. 4
7 velutinum, ds. FG.t.561. ye.	velvety.	— — — —	1827 — — — —	H. 4
8 supinum, ds. wh.	procumbent.	S. Europe.	1714 Aug.-O.	H. 4
9 vulgare, ds. EB.t.410. wh.	common.	Britain.	..... June-S.	H. 4
10 propinquum, FM. wh.	allied.	.....	1836 — — — —	H. 4
76 LEONOTIS, ds.	LION'S EAR.	N. O. LABIATÆ.		
1 Leonurus, ds. BM.t.478. or.	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1712 Oct.-D.	G. h
Phlomis Leonurus, w.				
2 intermedia, ds. BR.t.850. or.	intermediate.	S. Africa.	1823 June, J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
3 ovata, ds. or.	dwarf shrubby.	C. B. S.	1713 — — — —	G. h
4 nepetifolia, BM.t.3600. cr. ye.	Nepeta-leaved.	Africa.	1841 .....	S. h
Phlomis nepetifolia, HORT.	Leonurus nepetifolia, w.			
77 PHILOMIS, l.	JERUSALEM SAGE.	N. O. LABIATÆ.		
1 simplex, BR. pu.	hairy-flowered.	India.	1838 May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 4
2 Lychnitis, ds. BM.t.999. ye.	lamp-wick.	S. Europe.	1658 June-A.	G. h
3 orientalis, ds. ye.	Eastern.	Syria.	..... — — — —	F. 4
4 armeniaca, ds. S.BFG.s.2.t.364. ye.	Armenian.	Armenia.	1829 June, J <sup>y</sup>	F. 4
5 crinita, ds. CI.3.t.247. ye.	haired.	Spain.	1820 June-A.	F. 4
6 Nissolii, ds. ye.	Nissole's.	Levant.	1757 June, J <sup>y</sup>	F. 4
7 ferruginea, ds. T.FN.2.t.57. ye.	rusty.	Naples.	..... — — — —	H. h
8 lanata, ds. ye.	woolly.	S. Europe.	1596 — — — —	H. h
microphylla, SIEB.				
9 fruticosa, ds. FG.t.563. ye.	shrubby.	Spain.	— — — —	H. h
10 scariosa, ds. ye.	scariosc-bracted.	Italy.	1823 — — — —	F. h
11 purpurea, ds. pu.	purple.	S. Europe.	1661 June-A.	F. h
12 virens, DC. ye.	green shrubby.	Levant.	..... June, J <sup>y</sup>	F. h
viscosa, ds.				
13 italica, ds. pu.	Italian.	Italy.	1661 June-A.	F. h
14 angustifolia, ds. st.	narrow-leaved.	Greece.	1596 — — — —	F. h

- |  |                      |                |                                |
|--|----------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| 15 <i>Sámia</i> , ds. fg.t.564. <i>pu.</i>             | Samian.              | N. Africa.     | 1714 June, J <sup>r</sup> H. 2 |
| 16 <i>floccósa</i> , ds. br.t.1300. <i>ye.</i>         | woolly.              | Egypt.         | 1828 Aug.-N. F. 2              |
| 17 <i>lunarifólia</i> , ds. <i>ye.</i>                 | Lunaria-leaved.      | Greece.        | 1818 June, J <sup>r</sup> H. 2 |
| <i>β Russelliana</i> , bm.t.2542. <i>ye.</i>           | <i>Russell's.</i>    | Levant.        | 1821 ——— H. 2                  |
| 18 <i>bícolor</i> , ds. bm.t.1891. <i>ye. pu.</i>      | two-coloured.        | Libya.         | 1714 ——— H. 2                  |
| <i>Sámia</i> , bm.                                     |                      |                |                                |
| 19 <i>Hérba-venti</i> , ds. s.bfg.s.2.t.74. <i>pu.</i> | rough-leaved.        | Greece.        | 1818 ——— H. 2                  |
| 20 <i>púngens</i> , ds. s.bfg.s.2.t.33. <i>pu.</i>     | pungent.             | Levant.        | —— June-A. H. 2                |
| 21 <i>tuberósa</i> , ds. bm.t.1555. <i>pu.</i>         | tuberous-rooted.     | Siberia.       | 1759 June-O. H. 2              |
| 22 <i>agrária</i> , ds. <i>pu.</i>                     | field.               | ——             | 1827 June-A. H. 2              |
| 23 <i>alpína</i> , ds. <i>pu.</i>                      | alpine.              | ——             | 1802 June-S. H. 2              |
| 78 PRA'SIUM, L.  | PRA'SIUM.            | N. O. LABIATÆ. |                                |
| 1 <i>május</i> , ds. fg.t.584. <i>wh.</i>              | great.               | S. Europe.     | 1729 June-A. G. 2              |
| 2 <i>mínus</i> , L. <i>wh.</i>                         | small.               | Spain.         | 1794 ——— G. 2                  |
| 79 DRACOCE'PHALUM, L.                                  | DRAGON'S HEAD.       | N. O. LABIATÆ. |                                |
| 1 <i>botryóides</i> , ds. <i>bl.</i>                   | woolly-leaved.       | Caucasus.      | 1823 June, J <sup>r</sup> H. 2 |
| 2 <i>chamædryóides</i> , ds. <i>bl.</i>                | Chamædryis-like..... |                | 1828 July, A. H. 2             |
| 3 <i>origanóides</i> , ds. <i>bl.</i>                  | Marjoram-like.       | Siberia.       | 1827 June, J <sup>r</sup> H. 2 |
| 4 <i>palmátum</i> , ds. <i>bl.</i>                     | palmated.            | ——             | 1815 June-A. H. 2              |
| 5 <i>pinnátum</i> , ds. <i>bl.</i>                     | wing-leaved.         | ——             | 1827 ——— H. 2                  |
| 6 <i>grandiflórum</i> , ds. s.bfg.s.2.t.57. <i>bl.</i> | great-flowered.      | ——             | 1759 July, A. H. 2             |
| <i>altaiense</i> , LAXM.                               |                      |                |                                |
| 7 <i>imbérbe</i> , ds. <i>bl.</i>                      | beardless.           | ——             | 1836 ——— H. 2                  |
| 8 <i>mexicánum</i> , KTH. <i>bl.</i>                   | Mexican.             | Mexico.        | 1832 ——— H. 2                  |
| 9 <i>parviflórum</i> , ds. <i>bl.</i>                  | small-flowered.      | N. America.    | 1825 ——— H. 2                  |
| 10 <i>canescens</i> , ds. s.bfg.t.38. <i>bl.</i>       | hoary-headed.        | Levant.        | 1711 ——— H. 2                  |
| 11 <i>ibéricum</i> , ds. <i>bl.</i>                    | Iberian.             | Iberia.        | 1827 ——— H. 2                  |
| 12 <i>moldávicum</i> , ds. lit.513.f.1. <i>bl.</i>     | Moldavian.           | Moldavia.      | 1596 ——— H. 2                  |
| 13 <i>peltátum</i> , ds. lit.513.f.2. <i>bl.</i>       | willow-leaved.       | Levant.        | 1711 ——— H. 2                  |
| 14 <i>nútans</i> , ds. br.t.811. <i>bl.</i>            | nodding.             | Siberia.       | 1731 ——— H. 2                  |
| 15 <i>thymiflórum</i> , ds. <i>bl.</i>                 | thyme-flowered.      | ——             | 1752 June-S. H. 2              |
| 16 <i>peregrínium</i> , ds. bm.t.1084. <i>bl.</i>      | prickly-leaved.      | ——             | 1759 July, A. H. 2             |
| 17 <i>integrifólium</i> , LED. <i>bl.</i>              | entire-leaved.       | ——             | 1827 ——— H. 2                  |
| 18 <i>Ruyschiána</i> , ds. fd.t.121. <i>bl.</i>        | Hyssop-leaved.       | N. Europe.     | 1699 June-S. H. 2              |
| 19 <i>arguménse</i> , ds. s.bfg.t.47. <i>bl.</i>       | Fischer's.           | Siberia.       | 1822 July-S. H. 2              |
| 20 <i>austriacum</i> , ds. jl.l.t.112. <i>bl.</i>      | Austrian.            | Austria.       | 1597 June, J <sup>r</sup> H. 2 |
| 80 PHYSOSTE'GIA, BENTH.                                | PHYSOSTE'GIA.        | N. O. LABIATÆ. |                                |
| 1 <i>speciósa</i> , s.bfg.t.93. <i>ro.</i>             | beautiful.           | N. America.    | 1820 July-S. H. 2              |
| <i>Dracocephalum speciosum</i> , s bfg.                |                      |                |                                |
| 2 <i>virginiána</i> , ds. bm.t.467. <i>cr.</i>         | Virginian.           | ——             | 1683 ——— H. 2                  |
| <i>Dracocephalum virginianum</i> , bm.                 |                      |                |                                |
| 3 <i>denticuláta</i> , br. bm.t.214. <i>ro.</i>        | toothed.             | ——             | 1787 Aug., S. H. 2             |
| <i>Dracocephalum denticulatum</i> , bm.                |                      |                |                                |
| 4 <i>variegáta</i> , br. <i>re. wh.</i>                | variegated.          | ——             | 1812 ——— H. 2                  |
| <i>Dracocephalum variegatum</i> , hort.                |                      |                |                                |
| 5 <i>imbricáta</i> , ds. bm.t.3386. <i>ro.</i>         | imbricated.          | ——             | 1834 ——— H. 2                  |
| <i>Dracocephalum imbricatum</i> , hort.                |                      |                |                                |
| 81 CEDRONE'LLA, MENCH.                                 | CEDRONE'LLA.         | N. O. LABIATÆ. |                                |
| 1 <i>triphylla</i> , ds. <i>pa. pu.</i>                | Balm of Gilead.      | Canaries.      | 1697 July-S. G. 2              |
| <i>Dracocephalum canariense</i> , L.                   |                      |                |                                |
| 2 <i>cordáta</i> , ds. <i>bl.</i>                      | cordate-leaved.      | N. America.    | 1824 July, A. G. 2             |
| <i>Dracocephalum cordatum</i> , Nutt.                  |                      |                |                                |

## ORD. II.



## ANGIOSPERMIA.

Plants with seeds inclosed in a pericarp (a).  
Example,—*Lathræa squamaria*.

## 82 DIGITALIS, L.

- 1 obscura, DS. LD.t.26. or.  
2 laciniata, DS. BR.t.1201. ye.  
3 hybrida, DS. LD.t.25. pi. wh.  
4 lutea, DS. LD.t.23. st.  
5 fucata, DS. LD.t.24. pu.  
6 micrantha, DS. st.  
7 media, DS. ye.  
8 lutescens, DS. LD.t.21. st.  
9 tubiflora, DS. LD.t.22. st.  
10 purpurascens, DS. LD.t.20. pi.  
    *erubescens*, HK.  
11 viridiflora, DS. LD.t.18. gr.  
12 rigida, DS. LD.t.19. pu. ye.  
13 parviflora, DS. LD.t.17. pu.  
14 leucophœa, DS. LD.t.14. wh. br.  
15 lanata, DS. S.BFG.t.291. wh. br.  
16 orientalis, DS. LD.t.554. li. wh.  
17 ferruginea, DS. LD.t.12. br.  
18 aurea, DS. LD.t.13. or.  
19 sibirica, DS. LD.t.11. ye. re.  
20 lavigata, DS. LD.t.10. ye.  
21 nervosa, ye.  
22 ambigua, DS. BR.t.64. ye.  
    *grandiflora*, SS.  
23 ochroleuca, DS. LD.t.8. st.  
24 fulva, DS. LD.t.9. co.  
25 fuscescens, DS. br.  
26 eriostachya, DS. pu.  
27 tomentosa, DS. BM.t.2194. pu.  
28 minor, DS. LD.t.5&6. pu.  
29 Thapsi, DS. SM.EX.B.L.t.43. pu.  
30 purpurea, DS. EB.v.19.t.1296. pu.  
    *β alba*, wh.  
    *γ superba*, F.M.B.p.29.v.10.pu.wh. *beautifully-spotted*.

## FOXGLOVE. N. O. SCROPHULARIACEÆ.

- willow-leaved. Spain. 1778 July, A. H. 2  
cut-leaved. Malaga. 1826 June-A. H. 2  
hybrid. Hybrid. .... July, A. H. 2  
small yellow. France. 1629 ——— H. 2  
painted. Hybrid. .... ——— H. 2  
small-flowered. Switzerland. 1824 ——— H. 2  
middle yellow. Germany. 1816 ——— H. 2  
pale-yellow. S. Europe. ——— H. 2  
tube-flowered. ——— ——— H. 2  
blush-flowered. Italy. 1776 ——— H. 2  
  
green-flowered. Levant. 1827 ——— H. 2  
rigid. S. Europe. 1824 ——— H. 2  
small-flowered. .... 1798 June-A. H. 2  
broad-lipped. Greece. 1788 June-O. H. 2  
woolly. Hungary. 1789 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 2  
Eastern. Levant. 1818 July, A. H. 2  
iron-coloured. Italy. 1597 ——— H. 2  
golden. Greece. 1815 ——— H. 2  
Siberian. Siberia. 1826 ——— H. 2  
shining-leaved. Hungary. 1810 ——— H. 2  
nerved. .... 1836 ——— H. 2  
greater yellow. Switzerland. 1596 ——— H. 2  
  
sulphur-coloured. Germany. 1816 ——— H. 2  
tawny. S. Europe. 1820 June-A. H. 2  
netted-flowered. Hungary. 1824 July, A. H. 2  
woolly-spiked. .... 1826 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 2  
tomentose. Portugal. 1820 June-A. H. 2  
dwarf. Spain. 1789 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 2  
Mullein. .... May-A. H. 2  
common. Britain. .... June-S. H. 2  
white-flowered. .... ——— H. 2  
Hybrid. .... July. .... H. 2

## 83 ISOPLE'XIS, LINDLEY.

- 1 canariensis, DS. BR.t.48. ye.  
    *Digitalis canariensis*, L.  
2 Scœptrum, DS. SM.EX.B.L.t.73. or.  
    *Digitalis Scœptrum*, L.

## ISOPLE'XIS. N. O. SCROPHULARIACEÆ.

- Canary. Canaries. 1698 June, J<sup>r</sup> G. h  
Madeira. Madeira. 1777 July, A. G. h

## 84 RUSSE'LLIA, JACQ.

- 1 multiflora, DS. BM.t.1528. sc.  
2 juncea, BR.t.1773. sc.  
3 ternifolia, DS. sc.  
4 floribunda, DS. sc.

## RUSSE'LLIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIACEÆ.

- many-flowered. Mexico. 1812 June-A. S. h  
rushy. .... 1830 ——— S. h  
ternate-leaved. .... 1818 ——— S. h  
abundant-flowering. .... 1824 ——— S. h

## 85 REHMA'NNIA, BR.

- chinensis, BR. BR.t.3653. or. pu.

## REHMA'NNIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIACEÆ.

- Chinese. China. 1835 July, A. F. 2

## 86 ALONSO'A, RP.

- 1 acutifolia, DS. sc.  
2 linearis, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.240. sc.  
3 incisifolia, DS. BM.t.417. sc.

## ALONSO'A. N. O. SCROPHULARIACEÆ.

- acute-leaved. Peru. 1790 May-O. G. h  
linear-leaved. Chili. .... G. h  
nettle-leaved. .... 1795 ——— G. h

*Celsia urticifolia*, BM. *Hemimeris urticifolia*, w.

- 4 intermédia, DS. L.BC.t.1456. or. intermediate. Chili. .... May-O. G. h  
5 caulialáta, DS. sc. winged-stemmed. — 1823 — G. 4
- 87 LOPHOSPERMUM, D.DON. LOPHOSPERMUM. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
1 crub'scens, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.68. re. blushing. Mexico. 1830 Ju.-A. G.C. 4  
scándens, BM.t.3037&3038. BR.t.1381. — — — — —  
2 scándens, D.DON. BM.t.3650. re. climbing. — 1839 — G.C. 4  
a spectábile, P.MBV.9.p.73. re. wh. spotted-flowered. Hybrid. — — F.C. 4  
3 Rhodochiton, DD. S.BFG.s.2.t.250.dk.pu. twining. Mexico. 1832 May. G.C. 4  
Rhodochiton volábile, BR. Lophospermum atrosanguineum, DS.
- 88 MAURA'NDIA, JACQ. MAURA'NDIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
1 Barclayána, DS. BR.t.1108. bl. Barclay's. Mexico. 1826 Ap.-N. G.C. h  
a álba. wh. white-flowered. — 1842 — G.C. h  
2 semperflóreus, DS. BM.t.460. ra. red-flowered. — 1796 Ja.-D. G.C. h  
3 antirrhiniólora, DS. BM.t.1643. pu. purple-flowered. — 1814 — G.C. h
- 89 NEMESIA, DS. NEMESIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
1 chamædryfólia, DS. wh. bl. Chamædrys-lvd. C. B. S. 1787 April-S. G. 4  
Antirrhinum macrocarpum, w.  
2 fœtens, DS. wh. bl. stinking. — 1798 — G. 4  
3 lineáris, DS. su. ro. linear-leaved. — 1822 — G. 4  
4 bicórne, DS. wh. bl. two-horned. — 1774 July, A. G. 4  
5 frut'scens, DS. ye. frutescent. — 1816 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
Antirrhinum frut'scens, THUN.  
6 floribúnda, BR.s.2.t.39. wh. ye. bundle-flowered. — .... April-S. H. 4  
affinis, BENTH.
- 90 ANARRHINUM, DESF. ANARRHINUM. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
1 bellidifólium, DS. BM.t.2056. bl. daisy-leaved. France. 1629 June-A. H. h  
2 fruticosum, DS. bl. shrubby. Barbary. 1826 — F. 4  
3 duriminium, DS. bl. pubescent. Mount Sinai. — May-A. H. 4
- 91 LINARIA, TOURN. LINARIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
1 rubrifólia, DS. bl. red-leaved. S. France. 1824 July, A. F. 4  
2 origanifólia, DS. bl. Marjoram-lvd. Europe. 1785 June-S. F. 4  
3 villosa, DS. wh. villose. Spain. 1786 July, A. F. 4  
4 minor, DS. EB.t.2014. pu. ye. little erect. Britain. .... June-N. H. 4  
Antirrhinum minus. EN.  
5 littoralis, DS. bl. sea-shore. Austria. 1824 — H. 4  
6 glandulífera, BR. pu. gland-bearing. .... 1839 May-A. H. 4  
7 Cynbalária, DS. EB.v.7.t.502. bl. Ivy-leaved. Britain. .... May-N. H. 4  
8 pállida, DS. T.FN.2.t.159. li. pale-flowered. Italy. 1824 — H. 4  
pubescens, TP.  
9 hepaticafólia, DS. pu. Hepatica-leaved. Corsica. 1828 June-S. H. 4  
10 æquitriloba, DS. BM.t.2941. dk. pu. equal 3-lobed. Sardinia. — — H. 4  
11 pilosa, DS. li. hairy-leaved. Italy. 1800 — H. 4  
12 viscosa, BM.t.368. br. ye. clammy. Spain. 1786 July, A. H. 4  
13 chalepénsis, FG.t.592. wh. white-flowered. Levant. 1680 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
14 cirrhosa, DS. JV.1.t.82. bl. wh. tendriled. Egypt. 1777 July, A. H. 4  
15 spúria, DS. EB.v.10.t.691. ye. vi. round-leaved. Britain. .... July-S. H. 4  
Antirrhinum spúrium, EB.  
16 Elátine, DS. EB.v.10.t.692. bl. sharp-pointed. — .... July-N. H. 4  
17 elatinoídes, DS. ye. Elatine-like. Barbary. 1821 July-S. H. 4  
18 dealbáta, DS. ye. villose-leaved. Portugal. 1826 — H. 4  
19 lanigera, DS. st. woolly. S. Europe. 1820 — H. 4  
20 ægyptiaca, DS. ye. Egyptian. Egypt. 1771 July. H. 4  
21 fruticosá, DS. ye. shrubby. Barbary. 1822 May, J. G. h  
22 venosa, BR. ye. br. glaucous-leaved. India. 1839 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
23 scopária, BROUSS. ye. broom-like. Teneriffe. 1814 June-A. F. h  
Spartioides, DS.  
24 circináta, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.235. ye. circinate-leaved. Canaries. 1824 — F. h  
25 triornithóphora, DS. BM.t.523. pu. three-birds'. Portugal. 1710 June-S. F. 4  
26 triphy'lla, DS. BM.t.324. bl. ye. three-leaved. Sicily. 1596 — H. 4  
27 hirta, DS. JV.1.t.117. ye. shaggy-leaved. Spain. 1759 — H. 4  
28 latifólia, DS. ye. broad-leaved. Barbary. 1800 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
29 refléxa, DS. FG.t.593. wh. reflexed-flowd. S. Europe. 1824 June-S. H. 4

30 virgata, ds. bl.	slender-stalked.	Barbary.	1824 June-S.	H. ⊙
31 cretacea, ds. bl. ye.	crowded-flowd.	Siberia.	1826 ———	H. ⊙
32 pedunculata, ds. bl.	peduncled.	Spain.	1810 ———	H. ⊙
33 thymifolia, ds. ye.	thyme-leaved.	S. Europe.	1824 ———	H. ⊙
34 flava, ds. ye.	yellow.	Barbary.	1820 ———	H. ⊙
35 grandiflora, ds. ye.	great-flowered.	Armenia.	1836 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. ⊙
36 lusitânica, ds. ye.	Portugal.	S. Europe.	1820 ———	H. 2
37 genistifolia, ds. fr.t.596. ye.	broom-leaved.	Austria.	1704 July, A.	H. 2
β proserpa, ds. ye.	tall.	Tauria.	.....	H. 2
γ sileneifolia, ds. ye.	Silene-leaved.	Levant.	1819 ———	H. 2
38 dalmatica, ds. fr.t.1683. ye.	Dalmatian.	Persia.	1731 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
39 linifolia, ds. ye.	flax-leaved.	Italy.	1824 July, A.	H. 2
40 vulgaris, ds. fr.v.10.t.658. ye.	common.	Britain.	..... June-S.	H. 2
<i>Antirrhinum Lindria</i> , fr.				
β Peloria, fr.v.4.t.260. ye.	regular-flowd.	———	.....	H. 2
41 italica, ds. ye.	Italian.	Italy.	1820 ———	H. 2
42 odora, ds. ye. bl.	sweet-scented.	Caucasus.	1827 ———	H. 2
43 macroura, ds. ye.	long-tailed.	———	.....	H. 2
44 reticulata, ds. ye. pu.	netted-flowered.	Algiers.	1787 May-J <sup>y</sup>	F. 2
45 incarnata, ss. fl.	flesh-coloured.	S. Europe.	1826 May-A.	H. ⊙
<i>Linocrisea</i> , ds.				
46 multicaulis, TEN. st.	Aquarine-like.	Levant.	1728 ———	H. ⊙
<i>reticulata</i> , RCH. <i>stricta</i> , FG. <i>heterophylla</i> , DESF. <i>Aparinoides</i> , ds.				
47 versicolor, ds. fr.t.116. ye. bl.	various-coloured.	France.	1777 July-S.	H. ⊙
48 sparteia, ds. fr.t.200. ye.	branching.	Spain.	1772 June-O.	H. ⊙
<i>præcox</i> , LK. <i>juncæa</i> , DESF.				
49 juncæa, ds. ye.	rush-stalked.	———	1780 July, A.	H. ⊙
<i>meonantha</i> , LK.				
50 bipartita, ds. fr.v.30. bl.	cloven-flowered.	Barbary.	1801 ———	H. ⊙
<i>speciosa</i> , JACQ.				
51 purpurea, ds. pu.	purple.	S. Europe.	1618 July-S.	H. 2
52 canadensis, ds. fr.t.3473. vi.	Canadian.	N. America.	1812 June-A.	H. ⊙
53 repens, HK. fr.v.18.t.1253. stl.	creeping-rooted.	Britain.	..... July-O.	H. 2
<i>Antirrhinum repens</i> , L. <i>Lindria striata</i> , ds.				
54 corifolia, ds. pa.	Coris-leaved.	Levant.	1835 June-A.	H. 2
55 Pelisseriana, ds. fr.t.591. vi.	violet-coloured.	S. Europe.	1610 June-S.	H. ⊙
56 albifrons, ds. fr.t.588. wh.	white-fronted.	Greece.	1828 June-A.	H. ⊙
57 arvensis, ds. fr.t.590. bl.	corn.	S. Europe.	..... July, A.	H. ⊙
58 micrantha, ds. fr.t.587. pa. bl.	small-flowered.	Spain.	1825 May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. ⊙
59 supina, ds. fr.t.595. ye.	trailing.	———	1828 July, A.	H. ⊙
60 alpina, ds. fr.t.205. bl.	alpine.	Austria.	1570 July-N.	H. 2
61 tristis, ds. bk. br.	melancholy.	Spain.	1727 July, A.	G. 2
62 Hælava, ds. ye.	hairy-calyved.	Egypt.	1803 July-S.	H. ⊙
63 saxatilis, ds. ye.	rock.	S. Europe.	1827 June-A.	H. 2
<i>glutinosa</i> , LK.				
64 Caudolci, ds. ye.	DeCandolle's.	France.	1819 June-S.	H. ⊙
<i>saxatile</i> , DC.				
65 arenaria, ds. ye.	sand.	Hungary.	1825 July-S.	H. ⊙
66 glauca, ds. ye.	glaucous-leaved.	S. Europe.	1800 ———	H. ⊙
β bipunctata, ds. fr.t.33.f.2. ye. two-spotted.			1749 ———	H. ⊙
γ multicaulis, ds. ye.	many-stemmed.	———	1720 ———	H. ⊙
67 anethystina, ds. fr.t.33.f.1. bl.	bright-blue.	———	1816 June-A.	H. ⊙
68 diffusa, ds. ye. bl.	spreading.	Portugal.	1821 ———	H. ⊙
69 acutifolia, F. ye. bl.	sharp-leaved.	Levant.	1826 ———	H. ⊙
70 hians, ds. ye.	gaping.	S. Europe.	1816 May-A.	H. 2
71 fasciculata, OTT. ye.	clustered.	.....	1829 ———	H. ⊙
72 caucásica, ds. bl.	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1818 June-A.	H. ⊙
73 delphinoides, GAY. bl.	larkspur-like.	.....	..... July-S.	H. ⊙
74 procera, ds. bl.	tall.	.....	.....	H. ⊙
75 elegans, ds. bl.	elegant.	Spain.	1812 ———	H. ⊙

## 92 ANTIRRHINUM, L.

1 Asarina, ds. fr.t.902. wh.

2 meonanthum, LK. re. pu. ye.

*sempervirens*, ds.

## SNAP-DRAGON.

N. O. SCROPHULARIACEÆ.

heart-leaved. Italy. 1699 July. F. 2

evergreen. S. Europe. 1817 June-A. L. 2

- 3 latifolium, ds. ye.  
*β hybridum*, ds. pu.  
 4 majus, ds. ERY.2.t.129. pa.  
*α albidiflorum*, wh.  
*β roseum*, ro.  
*γ coccineum*, sc.  
*δ caryophylloides*, ea.  
*ε bicolor*, re. wh.  
*η multiplex*, sc.  
 5 siculum, ds. st.  
*γ elatum*, ds. pu. ye.  
 6 tortuosum, ds. pu.  
 7 calycinum, LEN. wh.  
*Orontium*, *γ grandiflorum*, ds.  
 8 glandulosum, NAT.1893. bl. pu.  
*rytidocarpum*, ds.  
 9 *Orontium*, ds. ERT.1155. bl.

93 SCROPHULARIA, L.

- 1 vernalis, ds. ERY.8.t.567. ye.  
 2 orientalis, ds. br. ye.  
 3 sambucifolia, ds. br. gr.  
 4 peregrina, ds. FG.1.597. pu.  
 5 grandiflora, ds. br. ye.  
 6 *Scorodonia*, ds. ERT.2209. pu.  
 7 lanceolata, ds. st.  
 8 marilandica, ds. gr. br.  
 9 aquatica, ds. ERT.854. dk. pu.  
 10 nodosa, ds. FRV.22.t.1544. dk. pu.  
 11 biserrata, ds. pu. ye.  
 12 rugosa, WEN. br. ye.

*Scopdlii*, ds.

- 13 glabrata, ds. JS.2.t.209. pu. ye.  
 14 grandidentata, ds. pu.  
 15 betonicifolia, ds. pu.  
 16 altaica, ds. st.  
 17 Smithii, ds. br. ye.  
 18 trifoliata, ds. JS.3.t.206. ye. br.  
 19 auriculata, ds. br. ye.  
 20 tanacetifolia, ds. br. ye.  
 21 variegata, ds. pu. ye.  
 22 lyrata, ds. br. pu.  
 23 verbenatifolia, ds. br. ye.  
 24 incisa, ds. dk. pu.  
 25 rupestris, ds. br. ye.  
 26 lucida, ds. br. ye.  
 27 multifida, ds. br. ye.  
 28 filicifolia, ds. FG.1.600. dk. pu.  
 29 glauca, ds. FG.1.599. pu.  
 30 pubescens, ds. pu.  
 31 obtusifolia, F. pu.  
 32 frutescens, ds. br. ye.  
 33 heterophylla, ds. FG.1.603. pu. ye.  
 34 canina, ds. FG.1.598. or. re.  
 35 pinnatifida, ds. br. ye.  
 36 ramosissima, ds. br. ye.  
 37 elongata, WEBB. re.  
 38 lanata, F. or.

- broad-leaved. S. Europe. June-A. H. 2  
 tufted. Pyrenees. H. 2  
 great. Britain. June-N. H. 2  
 white-flowered. H. 2  
 rose-coloured. H. 2  
 scarlet. H. 2  
 variegated. H. 2  
 two-coloured. H. 2  
 double-flowered. H. 2  
 Sicilian. 1804 July, A. H. 2  
 tall. Levant. 1818 H. 2  
 twisted. Italy. June-A. H. 2  
 long-calyxed. S. Europe. 1810 July-S. H. 2

- rough-fruited. California. 1836 H. 2

- Calf's-snout. B. Main. H. 2

FIG-WORT. N. O. SCROPHULARIACEÆ.

- yellow. Britain. Mar.-M. H. 2  
 Eastern. Levant. 1710 July, A. H. 2  
 elder-leaved. Spain. 1640 July-S. H. 2  
 Nettle-leaved. Italy. June-A. H. 2  
 large-flowered. S. America. 1816 July, A. H. 2  
 halm-leaved. Britain. H. 2  
 spear-leaved. N. America. 1826 H. 2  
 Maryland. 1759 May-J. H. 2  
 water. Britain. H. 2  
 knotted. H. 2  
 double-serrated. 1816 H. 2  
 rugose-leaved. Germany. June-S. H. 2

- smooth-leaved. Canaries. 1779 Apr., M. G. 2  
 great-toothed. Italy. 1829 June-A. H. 2  
 betony-leaved. Spain. 1752 H. 2  
 white-flowered. Siberia. 1786 May, J. H. 2  
 Smith's. Canaries. 1815 Apr.-A. G. 2  
 three-leaved. Africa. 1731 May-S. H. 2  
 ear-leaved. Spain. 1752 July, A. H. 2  
 Tansy-leaved. Tauria. 1804 July-S. H. 2  
 variegated. Caucasus. 1816 H. 2  
 lyrate-leaved. Portugal. H. 2  
 vervain-leaved. Hungary. 1806 July. H. 2  
 cut-leaved. Altaia. 1819 July, A. H. 2  
 rock. Tauria. 1826 June-S. H. 2  
 shining-leaved. Levant. 1596 June-A. H. 2  
 multifid-leaved. 1816 H. 2  
 fern-leaved. Crete. H. 2  
 glaucous. Greece. 1827 H. 2  
 pubescent. H. 2  
 blunt-leaved. Hungary. 1821 H. 2  
 shrubby. Portugal. 1768 F. 2  
 various-leaved. Levant. 1827 July, A. F. 2  
 wing-leaved. S. Europe. 1683 June-A. H. 2  
 pinnatifid. Portugal. 1819 F. 2  
 much-branched. Corsica. 1821 H. 2  
 elongated. Teneriffe. 1829 July-O. F. 2  
 woolly. Siberia. 1828 July-N. H. 2

94 STEMODIA, L.

- 1 viscosa, ds. RCL.163. vi.  
 2 verticillaris, ds. pu.  
 3 suffruticosa, ds. bl.  
 4 parvispora, ds. wh.  
 5 chilensis, BR.1.1470. bl.  
 6 maritima, ds. bl.

STEMODIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIACEÆ.

- viscous. E. Indies. 1818 July-O. S. 2  
 whorled. Brazil. 1822 H. 2  
 suffruticose. S. America. 1823 May-A. S. 2  
 small-flowered. 1759 July, A. S. 2  
 Chilean. Chili. 1830 Aug.-O. F. 2  
 sea-side. Cuba. 1822 July, A. S. 2

- 95 DODA'RTIA, L. DODA'RTIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
orientalis, ds. s.BFG.t.147. dk. pu. Oriental. Levant. 1752 July. A. H. 2
- 96 MA'ZUS, LOUR. MA'ZUS. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
rugosus, ds. s.BFG.t.36. wh. Chinese. China. 1780 May-O. H. ①  
*Lindernia japonica*, THUN. *Hornemannia bicolor*, W. EN.
- 97 LINDENBERGIA, LINK. LINDENBERGIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
urticæfolia, ds. ye. pu. Nettle-leaved. E. Indies. 1830 June-A. H. ①
- 98 VANDE'LLIA, L. VANDE'LLIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
1 diffusa, ds. wh. spreading. S. America. 1824 July-S. S. ①  
2 viscosa, ds. wh. viscous. E. Indies. 1823 May-O. S. ①  
*Hornemannia viscosa*, W. EN.  
3 crustacea, ds. RC.3.t.202. bl. crustaceous. ——— 1816 June-A. S. ①  
*Tittmannia ovata*, REHB.
- 99 LINDE'RNIA, L. LINDE'RNIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
Pyxidaria, ds. LI.t.522. pu. European. S. Europe. 1789 June-A. H. ①
- 100 COLLI'NSIA, NUTT. COLLI'NSIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
1 grandiflora, ds. BR.t.1107. pu. bl. great-flowered. Columbia. 1826 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. ①  
2 bicolor, ds. BR.t.1734. pu. wh. two-coloured. California. 1833 Aug.-O. H. ①  
3 verna, ds. s.BFG.t.220. bl. pu. spring. N. America. 1827 Apr.-N. H. ①  
4 sparsiflora, ds. vi. scattered-flowd. California. 1836 May-A. H. ①  
5 heterophylla, N. BM.t.3695. pu. wh. various-leaved. N. America. 1837 July, A. H. ①  
6 parviflora, ds. BR.t.1082. bl. small-flowered. ——— 1827 June-S. H. ①
- 101 LEUCOCARPUS, D. DON. LEUCOCARPUS. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
alatus, ds. s.BFG.s.2.t.124. ye. wing-stalked. Vera Cruz. 1830 October. G. h  
*Conoclea alata*, GRAHAM. *Mimulus perfoliatus*, BM.1367.
- 102 MATOU'REA, DS. MATOU'REA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
1 dubia, BM.t.3134. bl. doubtful. Buenos Ayres. 1830 July, A. G. 2  
2 pratensis, ds. bl. field. Trinidad. 1824 ——— S. ①
- 103 TORE'NIA, DS. TORE'NIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
1 cordifolia, BR. BM.t.3715. li. heart-leaved. E. Indies. 1811 July-S. H. ①  
2 diffusa, w. wh. hairy. ——— 1823 June-A. S. 2  
*diffusa*, DD. *Gratiola alata*, ROXB.
- 104 ARTANE'MA, D. DON. ARTANE'MA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
fimbriata, ds. s.BFG.s.2.t.234. bl. fringed. N. Holland. 1830 June-O. G. 2  
*Torenia scabra*, GRAHAM. BM.t.3104. and P.M.B.v.9.p.53.
- 105 MIMULUS, L. MONKEY-FLOWER. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
1 alatus, ds. L.BC.t.410. li. winged-stemmed. N. America. 1783 July, A. H. 2  
2 ringens, ds. BM.t.283. li. gaping. ——— 1759 ——— H. 2  
3 cardinalis, ds. s.BFG.s.2.t.358. re. cardinal. California. 1835 June-A. H. 2  
4 roseus, ds. s.BFG.s.2.t.210. ro. rose-coloured. ——— 1833 June-S. H. 2  
5 variegatus, L.BC. wh. ye. li. variegated. Chili. 1832 ——— H. 2  
*luteus*, γ *variegatus*, BM.t.3336.  
6 Lewisii, ds. pa. pu. Lewis's. Missouri. 1824 August. H. 2  
7 luteus, ds. ye. yellow-flowered. Chili. 1825 June-S. H. 2  
β *rivularis*, BR.t.1030. ye. pu. dark-spotted. Columbia. ——— H. 2  
γ *Youngiana*, BM.t.3363. ye. re. Young's. Hybrid. ——— H. 2  
δ *Smithii*, BR.t.1674. ye. sc. Smith's. ——— H. 2  
ε *Wilsoni*, DD. s.BFG.s.2.t.406. re. pu. Wilson's. ——— H. 2  
8 guttatus, ds. BM.t.1501. ye. spotted-flower'd. N. America. 1812 ——— H. 2  
*luteus*, BM. not of L.  
9 moschatuus, ds. BR.t.1118. ye. musk-scented. Columbia. 1826 July-O. H. 2  
10 floribundus, ds. BR.t.1125. ye. many-flowered. ——— Aug.-O. H. ①  
11 parviflorus, ds. BR.t.874. st. small-flowered. Mexico. 1824 June-S. H. ①  
12 propinquus, ds. BR.t.1330. ye. related. N. America. 1827 April-O. H. 2
- 106 LIMOSE'LLA, L. MUD-WORT. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
*aquatica*, ds. EB.v.5.t.357. fl. water. Britain. ——— J<sup>y</sup>-S. H. W. ①
- 107 DIPLA'CUS, NUTT. DIPLA'CUS. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
1 glutinosus, BM.t.354. or. orange. California. 1794 Jan.-D. G. h  
*Mimulus glutinosus*, BM. *Diplacus aurantius*, GD.  
2 puniceus, NUTT. BM.t.3655. sc. scarlet. ——— 1836 ——— G. h

- 108 SEYMERIA, PH.  
1 pectināta, DS. ye.  
2 tenuifolia, DS. ye.  
*Gerardia Afzēlia*, M.
- SEYMERIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
combed. Carolina. .... July-S. H. ⊙  
slender-leaved. ———— ..... ———— H. ⊙
- 109 GERA'DIA, L.  
1 tenuifolia, DS. pu.  
2 maritima, DS. li.  
3 purpurea, DS. BM.t.2048. pu.  
4 quercifolia, DS. ye.  
5 flava, DS. ye.  
6 Pedicularia, DS. LI.t.529.f.2. ye.  
7 delphinifolia, DP. ro.  
*Sopubia delphinifolia*, DS.
- GERA'DIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
slender-leaved. N. America. 1812 July, A. H. ♂  
sea-side. ———— 1824 ———— H. ♂  
purple. ———— 1772 ———— H. ♂  
oak-leaved. ———— 1812 ———— H. ♀  
yellow. ———— 1796 ———— H. ♀  
variable. ———— 1826 June-A. H. ♂  
larkspur-leaved. E. Indies. 1800 June, J<sup>r</sup> S. ♀
- 110 MANU'LEA, L.  
1 angustifolia, L.EN. or.  
*rubra*, DS.  
2 tomentosa, DS. BM.t.322. or.  
3 rhynchanthia, DS. or.  
4 cærulea, DS. bl.  
5 Cheiranthos, DS. ye.
- MANU'LEA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
narrow-leaved. C. B. S. 1790 May-D. G. h  
woolly. ———— 1774 ———— G. h  
wedge-leaved. ———— 1816 June-S. G. h  
blue-flowered. ———— 1822 June-A. G. h  
wall-flower-like. ———— 1795 ———— G. ♂
- 111 BUCHNE'RA, L.  
1 urticifolia, DS. bl.  
2 americana, DS. bl.  
3 viscosa, BM.t.217. re.  
*Manulea viscosa*, W. *Sphenandra viscosa*, D.
- BUCHNE'RA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
Nettle-leaved. Anstralia. 1821 June-A. G. ♀  
American. N. America. 1733 ———— H. ♀  
clammy. C. B. S. 1773 June-N. G. ♀
- 112 LYPE'RIA, DS.  
1 tristis, DS. wh. pu.  
*Erinus tristis*, L.  
2 violacea, DS. vi.  
*Manulea violacea*, L.EN.  
3 fragrans, DS. BR.t.748. wh. pu.  
*Erinus fragrans* AIT. *Lychnideus*, TH.  
4 pedunculata, D., ART.84. wh.  
*Manulea pedunculata*, AIT.  
5 argentea, DS. wh.
- LYPE'RIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
sad. C. B. S. 1825 May, J. G. h  
violet-coloured. ———— 1816 May-S. G. h  
fragrant. ———— 1776 ———— G. h  
solitary-flowered. ———— 1790 June-N. G. h  
silvery. ———— 1801 July-N. G. ⊙
- 113 NYCTERIN'IA, L.DON.  
*Lychnidea*, DS. S.B.F.G.S.2.t.239.wh.pu.  
*Erinus Lychnidea*, L.
- NYCTERIN'IA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
Phlox-flowered. C. B. S. 1821 Mar.-O. G. h
- 114 CHENO'STOMA, DS.  
1 hispida, DS. wh.  
*Manulea oppositiflora*, VENT.  
2 cordata, DS. wh.  
3 foetida, DS. ART.80. wh.  
*Manulea foetida*, RS. *Buchnera foetida*, AR.  
4 villosum, DS. wh.  
*Buchnera capensis*, W.  
5 linifolia, DS. wh.
- CHENO'STOMA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
hispid. C. B. S. 1816 May-D. G. h  
heart-leaved. ———— ———— June-S. G. ♀  
stinking. ———— 1794 ———— G. ⊙  
villose. ———— 1783 June, J<sup>r</sup> G. ⊙  
flax-leaved. ———— 1820 July, A. G. h
- 115 HEMI'MERIS, L.  
montana, DS. LI.t.532. re.
- HEMI'MERIS. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
mountain. C. B. S. 1816 June-A. G. ♀
- 116 DIA'SCIA, LINK.  
Bergiana, L.EN. re.  
*Hemimeris diffusa*, W.
- DIA'SCIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
Bergia's. C. B. S. 1816 July-O. H. ⊙
- 117 CASTILLE'JA, NUTT.  
1 septentrionalis, BR.t.925. st.  
*pallida*, DS. *Bartsia pallida*, W.  
2 integrifolia, DS. wh.  
3 Toluccensis, DS. wh.  
4 coccinea, DS. BR.t.1137. or.  
*Bartsia coccinea*. *Euchroma coccineum*, N.  
5 grandiflora, SS. bh.  
*sessiliflora*, DS. *Euchroma grandiflora*, N.
- CASTILLE'JA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
pale-flowered. Siberia. 1782 June-S. H. ♀  
entire-leaved. S. America. 1825 May-A. G. h  
procumbent. Mexico. ———— June-A. G. h  
vermillion. N. America. 1787 July-S. H. ⊙  
great-flowered. Louisiana. 1811 July, A. H. ♀

- 118 EUPHRA'SIA, L. EYEBRIGHT. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
 1 *officinális*, DS. EB.t.1416. *wh. pu.* common. Britain. .... July-S. H. ⊙  
 2 *tricuspidata*, DS. *wh. pu.* three-pointed. Italy. 1828 June-S. H. ⊙
- 119 ODONTITES, STEV. ODONTITES. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
 1 *rúbra*, DS. EB.t.1415. *re.* red Eyebright. Britain. .... July, A. H. ⊙  
*Euphrásia Odontites*, L.  
 2 *lútea*, DS. JA.t.398. *ye.* yellow Eyebright. S. Europe. 1816 July-S. H. ⊙  
*Euphrásia lútea*, L.  
 3 *linifolia*, DS. *li.* lilac Eyebright. S. France. 1823 ——— II. ⊙  
*Euphrásia linifolia*.
- 120 BA'RTSIA, L. BA'RTSIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
 1 *alpina*, DS. EB.v.6.t.361. *vi.* alpine. Britain. .... July, A. H. ⊙  
 2 *viscosa*, DS. EB.t.1045. *ye.* viscid. .... H. ⊙  
 3 *Trixágo*, DS. FG.t.585. *ye.* simple-stalked. S. Europe. 1820 ——— H. ⊙  
*Trixágo rhinanthina*, L. EN.  
 4 *latifolia*, FG.t.586. *re. wh.* broad-leaved. Greece. 1827 June-S. H. ⊙  
*purpurea*, DS.
- 121 TEE'DIA, RUDGE. TEE'DIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
 1 *lúcida*, DS. BR.t.210. *pu.* shining. C. B. S. 1774 April-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
*Coprária lúcida*, w. *Barkhausinia lúcida*, ROTH.  
 2 *pubescens*, DS. BR.t.214. *pu.* pubescent. ——— 1816 May-O. G. h
- 122 HALLE'RIA, L. HALLE'RIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
 1 *lúcida*, DS. BM.t.1744. *sc.* shining-leaved. C. B. S. 1752 June-A. G. h  
 2 *elliptica*, DS. *sc.* elliptic-leaved. ——— 1816 ——— G. h
- 123 APTO'SIMUM, BR. APTO'SIMUM. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
 depressed. C. B. S. 1836 Oct.-D. G. h
- 124 FREYLI'NIA, DS. FREYLI'NIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
 1 *undulata*, DS. BM.t.1556. *ro.* wave-leaved. C. B. S. 1774 Mar.-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
*Caprária undulata*, AIT.  
 2 *lanceolata*, DS. *ye.* spear-leaved. ——— ——— May-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
*Caprária lanceolata*, L.
- 125 ANGELO'NIA, H.BK. ANGELO'NIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
 1 *salicariæfolia*, DS. BR.t.415. *bl.* Salicaria-leaved. S. America. 1818 July-O. S. h  
 2 *Gardneri*, BM.t.3754. *pu. wh.* Gardner's. Pernambuco. 1838 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 3 *speciosa*, BR. *bl. pu.* beautiful. Brazil. ——— Aug.-N. S. h  
 4 *cornigera*, BM.t.3848. *bh. pu.* horned. ——— 1839 July, A. S. h
- 126 PEDICULARIS, L. LOUSE-WORT. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
 1 *striata*, DS. *ye. cr.* stripe-flowered. Dahuria. 1826 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 2 *Sceptrum*, DS. FD.t.26. *ye. cr.* sceptred. Switzerland. 1793 July, A. H. 2  
 3 *spicata*, DS. *pu.* spike-flowered. Dahuria. 1827 ——— H. 2  
 4 *pyramidata*, BR. *pu.* pyramidal. N. India. 1838 May-S. H. 2  
 5 *myriophylla*, DS. *ye.* milfoil-leaved. Dahuria. 1816 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 6 *verticillata*, DS. JA.3.t.206. *pu.* whorled-leaved. Austria. 1790 May, J. H. 2  
 7 *megalantha*, BR. *ye.* large-flowered. Himalaya. 1838 Mar., A. H. 2  
 8 *palustris*, DS. EB.t.309. *pu.* marsh. Britain. .... June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 9 *rostrata*, DS. JA.t.205. *pu.* beaked. S. Europe. 1823 ——— H. 2  
*asplenifolia*, w.  
 10 *tuberosa*, DS. *ye.* tuberous-rooted. Switzerland. 1799 July, A. H. 2  
 11 *incarnata*, DS. JA.2.t.140. *fl.* flesh-coloured. Austria. 1796 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 12 *gyroflexa*, DS. *pu.* bending. Switzerland. 1825 July, A. H. 2  
 13 *ascendens*, SCHL. *ye.* ascending. ——— 1823 ——— H. 2  
 14 *atrorubens*, DS. *da. re.* dark-red. ——— ——— H. 2  
 15 *compacta*, DS. *ye.* close-headed. Siberia. 1815 ——— H. 2  
 16 *uncinata*, DS. *fl. ye.* hooked-flowed. ——— ——— H. 2  
 17 *resupinata*, DS. *pu.* resupinate. ——— 1816 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 18 *elegans*, DS. *pu.* elegant. ——— 1827 June-A. H. 2  
 19 *proboscidea*, DS. *pu.* proboscis-flowd. ——— ——— H. 2  
 20 *speciosa*, LED. *pu.* beautiful. ——— ——— H. 2  
 21 *sybotica*, DS. EB.v.6.t.400. *ro.* common. Britain. .... May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 22 *euphrasiodides*, DS. *ye. re.* Eyebright-lvd. Siberia. 1828 July, A. H. 2  
 23 *canadensis*, DS. S.BFG.t.37. *ye.* Canadian. N. America. 1800 ——— H. 2

- 24 *fláva*, ds. *ye*. yellow-flowered. Siberia. 1828 July, A. H. 2  
 25 *achillæfolia*, ds. *ye*. Yarrow-leaved. ——— 1827 ——— H. 2  
 26 *pállida*, ds. *st*. pale-flowered. N. America. 1826 ——— H. 2  
 27 *comósa*, ds. Ar. l. t. 4. f. l. *ye*. spiked. Italy. 1775 ——— H. 2  
 28 *sudética*, ds. *pu*. Swedish. N. Europe. 1827 May-Jy<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 29 *rubens*, ds. *re*. red-flowered. Dahuria. ——— H. 2  
 30 *foliósá*, ds. JA. 2. t. 139. *ye*. leafy. Austria. 1786 July, A. H. 2  
 31 *flámnea*, ds. *ye*. *sc*. upright. N. Europe. 1775 July. H. 2  
 32 *recutita*, ds. JA. 3. t. 258. *pu*. jagged-leaved. Austria. 1787 July, A. H. 2  
 33 *eláta*, ds. *pu*. lofty. Siberia. 1826 June-A. H. 2  
 34 *versicolor*, ds. *ye*. *br*. various-coloured. N. Europe. 1825 July, A. H. 2  
 35 *exaltáta*, ds. *pu*. tall. Siberia. 1827 ——— H. 2  
 36 *Oedéři*, ds. *ye*. Oedier's. N. Europe. ——— July. H. 2  
 37 *roseá*, ds. JI. l. t. 115. *ro*. roe-coloured. S. Europe. 1825 July, A. H. 2
- 127 MELAMPY'RUM, L. COW-WHEAT. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
 1 *crístátum*, ds. EB.V. l. t. 41. *ye*. *pu*. crested. Britain. ——— July, A. H. 2  
 2 *arvése*, ds. EB.V. l. t. 53. *ye*. *pu*. corn-field. ——— June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 3 *praténse*, ds. EB.V. 2. t. 113. *ye*. common. ——— July, A. H. 2  
 4 *nemorósum*, ds. FD. t. 305. *ye*. coloured-bracted. Europe. 1823 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 5 *syldáticum*, ds. EB.V. 12. t. 804. *co*. wood. Britain. ——— July, A. H. 2
- 128 RHINANTHUS, L. YELLOW-RATTLE. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
 1 *Crista-gállí*, ds. EB.V. 10. t. 657. *ye*. Cock's-comb. Britain. ——— June-A. H. 2  
 2 *villósus*, ds. *ye*. *hirsútus*, ds. villose. Germany. 1816 ——— H. 2  
 3 *máior*, ds. EB. t. 2737. *ye*. larger. England. ——— H. 2
- 129 E'LEPHIAS, TOURN. E'LEPHIAS. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
 1 *incurva*, ds. *ye*. incurved. Levant. 1759 July, A. H. 2  
     *Rhinánthus orientális*, L.  
 2 *rectá*, ds. *ye*. straight-beaked. Caucasus. ——— H. 2  
     *Rhinánthus E'lephas*, L.
- 130 TRIPHYSA'RIA, FM. TRIPHYSA'RIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
     *versicolor*, ds. *sch*. *re*. party-coloured. California. 1837 June-S. H. 2
- 131 OROBANCH'IE, L. BROOM-RAPE. N. O. OROBANCH'IA'CEÆ.  
 1 *máior*, ds. EB.V. 6. t. 421. *br*. *pu*. greater. Britain. ——— June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 2 *caryophyllácea*, ds. EB. t. 2639. *pu*. clove-scented. ——— July. H. 2  
 3 *elátiur*, ds. EB.V. 8. t. 568. *br*. taller. ——— July, A. H. 2  
 4 *rubra*, ds. EB.V. 25. t. 1786. *pu*. *re*. red. Ireland. ——— H. 2  
 5 *minor*, ds. EB.V. 6. t. 422. *pa*. *pu*. smaller. Britain. ——— H. 2
- 132 PHELIP'ÆA, DESF. PHELIP'ÆA. N. O. OROBANCH'IA'CEÆ.  
 1 *cerúlea*, ds. EB.V. 6. t. 123. *bi*. blue-flowered. Britain. ——— July. H. 2  
     *Orobánche cerúlea*, VILL.  
 2 *ramósa*, ds. EB.V. 3. t. 184. *pu*. *bi*. branching. ——— Aug., S. H. 2  
     *Orobánche ramósa*, L.
- 133 LATHR'ÆA, L. TOOTH-WORT. N. O. OROBANCH'IA'CEÆ.  
     *squamária*, ds. EB. t. 50. *pu*. scaly. Britain. ——— Apr., M. H. 2
- 134 ERI'NUS, L. ERI'NUS. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
 1 *alpinus*, RM. t. 310. *pu*. alpine. Britain. ——— Mar., A. H. 2  
 2 *hispánicus*, ds. *pu*. hairy-leaved. Spain. 1739 ——— H. 2
- 135 CYMBA'RIA, L. CYMBA'RIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
     *dahúrica*, ds. *ye*. Dahurian. Dahuria. 1796 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2
- 136 CAPRA'RIA, SS. GOAT-WEED. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
 1 *biflóra*, ss. *wh*. two-flowered. S. America. 1752 July, A. S. 2  
 2 *cuneáta*, ss. *ro*. wedge-leaved. ——— 1759 June-A. S. 2  
 3 *húmilis*, w. *ro*. dwarf. E. Indies. 1781 July, A. S. 2
- 137 SIBTHO'RPIA, L. SIBTHO'RPIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
     *européa*, L. EB.V. 10. t. 619. *wh*. Cornish Money-wort. Britain. ——— July, A. H. 2
- 138 PENTSTE'MON, L'HER. PENTSTE'MON. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
 1 *barbátus*, ds. BA. t. 116. *sc*. scarlet-flowered. Mexico. 1794 June-S. H. 2  
     *Chelóne barbáta*, CAV.  
     β *cárneus*, BR. S. 3. t. 21. *pa*. *re*. flesh-coloured. ——— H. 2

- 2 *centranthifolius*, DS. BR.t.1737. *sc.* *Centranthus*-lvd. California. 1832 July-O. H. 2  
 3 *Scouleri*, DS. BR.t.1277. *bl.* Scouler's. Columbia. 1827 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 4 *heterophyllus*, DS. BR.t.1899. *pu.* various-leaved. California. 1834 June-S. H. 2  
 5 *gláber*, DS. BM.t.1672. *bl.* blue-flowered. Louisiana. 1811 July-S. H. 2  
*Chelone erianthera*, NUTT.  
 6 *venustus*, DS. BR.t.1309. *pu.* handsome. N. America. 1827 ——— H. 2  
 7 *Richardsoni*, DS. BR.t.1121. *pu.* Richardson's. ——— 1825 July-O. H. 2  
 8 *glandulosus*, DS. BM.t.3688. *pu.* glandular. ——— 1827 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 9 *campanulatus*, DS. BM.t.1878. *ro.* bell-flowered. Mexico. 1794 Mar.-O. F. 2  
 10 *angustifolius*, BR.t.1122. *ro.* rose-coloured. ——— 1825 July-O. H. 2  
*roseus*, S.BFG.t.230.  
 11 *atropurpureus*, DS. S.BFG.t.235. *da.pu.* dark-purple. ——— 1824 Mar.-O. H. 2  
 12 *Kunthii*, DS. BR.t.3.n.s. *pu.* Kunth's. ——— 1625 May-O. H. 2  
*Chelone angustifolia*, KUNTH.  
 13 *pulchellus*, DS. BR.t.1138. *pu.* pretty. ——— ——— H. 2  
 14 *gentianoides*, DS. BM.t.3661. *pu.* gentian-like. ——— ——— H. 2  
*β suffruticosus*, DS. *pu.* *suffrutescent.* ——— 1840 ——— H. 2  
*Chelone gentianoides*, KUNTH.  
 15 *hirsutus*, DS. *bl. pi.* narrow-leaved hairy. N. America. 1758 July-S. H. 2  
 16 *pubescens*, DS. BM.t.1424. *bl. pu.* broad-leaved hairy. ——— ——— H. 2  
 17 *laxigatus*, DS. BM.t.1425. *pi.* smooth. ——— 1776 ——— H. 2  
 18 *gracilis*, DS. BM.t.2945. *li.* slender. ——— 1825 ——— H. 2  
 19 *digitalis*, DS. S.BFG.t.120. *wh.* fox-glove-flowd. ——— 1824 June-A. H. 2  
 20 *cristatus*, DS. *vi.* crested. Louisiana. 1811 July-S. H. 2  
 21 *glauus*, DS. BR.t.1286. *li.* glaucous. N. America. 1827 ——— H. 2  
 22 *ceruleus*, DS. *bl.* slender-bluc. Louisiana. 1811 ——— F. 2  
*angustifolius*, FRASER.  
 23 *diffusus*, DS. BM.t.3615. *pu.* spreading. Columbia. 1827 June-O. H. 2  
 24 *grandiflorus*, DS. *pi. wh.* great-flowered. Louisiana. 1811 July-S. H. 2  
 25 *albidus*, DS. *wh.* dwarf. ——— ——— F. 2  
 26 *ovatus*, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.211. *bl. pu.* oval-leaved. N. America. 1827 June-O. H. 2  
 27 *decussatus*, DS. *pu.* cross-leaved. ——— June-A. H. 2  
 28 *deustus*, DS. BR.t.1318. *wh.* blasted. ——— ——— H. 2  
 29 *attenuatus*, DS. BR.t.1295. *st.* taper-pointed. ——— July-S. H. 2  
 30 *acuminatus*, DS. BR.t.1285. *pu.* pointed-leaved. ——— June-A. H. 2  
 31 *confertus*, DS. BR.t.1260. *st.* crowded-flowd. Columbia. ——— July-S. H. 2  
 32 *procerus*, DS. BM.t.2954. *vi.* tall. N. America. ——— June-A. H. 2  
 33 *speciosus*, DS. P.M.B.v.6.p.171. *bl.* beautiful. ——— June-S. H. 2  
 34 *pruinósus*, DS. BR.t.1280. *bl.* frosted-leaved. ——— June-A. H. 2  
 35 *serrulatus*, DS. *pu.* saw-leaved. ——— July-S. H. 2  
 36 *triphyllus*, DS. BR.t.1245. *li.* three-leaved. ——— ——— H. 2  
 37 *argutus*, BR. P.M.B.p.271.v.7. *bl.* cut-leaved. ——— 1839 June-A. H. 2  
 38 *Murrayanus*, BM.t.3472. *sc.* Murray's. Texas. 1834 July-S. H. 2  
 39 *Mackayanus*, FC.2.p.117. *pu. wh. ye.* Mackay's. Ohio. ——— Aug., S. H. 2  
 40 *Coba'a*, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.318. *pu. re.* Cobaea-flowered. N. America. 1835 May-O. H. 2  
 41 *crassifolius*, BR.s.2.t.16. *li.* thick-leaved. ——— 1830 July-S. H. 2  
 42 *staticifolius*, DS. BR.t.1770. *vi.* Statice-leaved. California. 1823 June-O. H. 2  
 43 *breviflorus*, BR.t.1916. *pu. st.* short-flowered. ——— Sep., O. H. 2  
 139 TETRANE'MA, BR. TETRANE'MA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
*mexicana*, BM.t.4070. *pu. wh.* Mexican. Mexico. 1841 June-N. G. 2  
*Penstemon mexicanus*, HORT.  
 140 CHELO'NE, L. CHELO'NE. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
 1 *Lyonii*, DS. S.BFG.t.293. *re.* Lyon's. N. America. 1812 July-S. H. 2  
 2 *obliqua*, DS. BR.t.175. *pu.* red-flowered. ——— 1752 Aug.-O. H. 2  
 3 *memorosa*, DS. BR.t.1211. *pu.* wood. ——— 1827 July-A. H. 2  
 4 *glabra*, DS. *wh.* smooth white. ——— 1737 Aug.-O. H. 2  
 141 NIPH'E'A, BR. NIPH'E'A. N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ.  
*oblónga*, BR.t.5.v.13.n.s. *wh.* oblong-leaved. Guatemala. 1839 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
 142 GESNERIA, L. GESNE'RIA. N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ.  
 1 *tuberosa*, DS. BM.t.3664. *sc.* tuberous-rooted. Brazil. 1834 Aug., S. S. 2  
*rupéstris*, GRAHAM.  
 2 *acaulis*, DS. *sc.* stemless. Jamaica. 1793 May-A. S. 2  
 3 *cochlearis*, BM.t.3787. *re.* shell-leaved. Brazil. 1837 ——— S. 2

4	Douglásii, DS. BR.T.1110. <i>sp.</i> <i>β verticillata</i> , BM.T.3612. <i>sp.</i>	Douglas's. Brazil.	1835 Mar.-O.	S. 2
5	rupicola, DS. <i>sc.</i>	dark-flowered. ———	May-A.	S. 2
6	digitális, BR. <i>sc.</i>	rock. ———	————	S. 2
7	macrostachya, BR.T.1202. <i>sc.</i> <i>latifolia</i> , DS.	fox-glove-like. Mexico.	1842 June-O.	S. 2
8	bulbosa, BM.T.3886. <i>sc.</i>	long-spiked. Brazil.	1825 July-O.	S. 2
9	Coopéri, PAXT. BM.T.3041. <i>sc.</i>	bulbous-rooted. ———	1816 Apr.-A.	S. 2
10	aggregata, DS. BR.T.329. <i>sc.</i>	Cooper's. ———	1835 ———	S. 2
11	reflexa, PC.T.61. <i>sc.</i>	clustered. ———	1816 June-O.	S. 2
12	Arnöldi, BR. <i>sc. fl.</i>	reflexed. Valparaiso.	1837 April-J.	G. 2
13	Sellöwii, DS. <i>sc.</i>	Arnold's. Brazil.	1841 May-A.	S. 2
14	elongata, DS. BG.T.27. <i>sc.</i>	Sellow's. ———	————	S. 2
15	stricta, BM.T.3738. <i>sc.</i>	elongated. S. America.	1835 Sep., O.	S. 2
16	lasiantha, DS. <i>sc.</i>	straight. Brazil.	1834 July, A.	S. 2
17	Márcii, BM.T.3744. <i>sc.</i>	woolly-flowered. Mexico.	..... Sep., O.	S. 2
18	zebrina, BR. P.M.B.V. 271. v. 8. <i>cr. ye.</i>	March's. Brazil.	..... Oct., N.	S. 2
19	Scéptrum, DS. <i>re.</i> <i>β ignea</i> , DS. BM.T.3576. <i>re. ye.</i>	beautiful-leaved. S. America.	1840 ———	S. 2
20	longifolia, BR.T.40. v. 28. <i>cr.</i>	Sceptre. Brazil.	1836 July-D.	S. 2
21	allagophylla, DS. BR.T.1767. <i>sc.</i>	fiery. ———	————	S. 2
22	spicata, DS. <i>pu.</i>	long-leaved. Guatemala.	1839 Aug.-O.	G. 2
23	polyantha, BM.T.3995. <i>cr.</i> <i>discolor</i> , P.M.B.V. 9. p. 57.	changeable-lvd. Brazil.	1835 May-J <sup>y</sup>	S. 2
24	rutila, DS. BR.T.1158. <i>sc.</i> <i>β atrosanguinea</i> , BR.T.1279. <i>cr.</i> <i>Liudléi</i> , BM.T.3602.	spiked. Mexico.	1831 ———	S. 2
25	hirsuta, DS. <i>pu.</i>	many-flowered. Brazil.	1840 June-A.	S. 2
26	lateritia, P.M.B.V. 9. p. 245. <i>sc.</i>	brilliant. ———	1826 June-O.	S. 2
27	Suttonii, DS. BR.T.1637. <i>sc.</i>	dark-flowered. ———	————	S. 2
28	prasinata, DS. BR.T.428. <i>gr.</i> <i>Codonophora grandiflora</i> , BR.	hairy. S. America.	————	S. 2
29	mollis, BM.T.3815. <i>br. or.</i>	brick-coloured. Brazil.	1833 July, A.	S. 2
30	fauicalis, BM.T.3659. <i>sc.</i>	Sutton's. ———	————	S. 2
31	pendulina, BR.T.1032. <i>sc.</i>	green-flowered. ———	1816 May, J.	S. 2
32	caraccasana, P.M.B.V. 9. <i>re.</i>	soft. Caraccas.	1839 May-N.	S. 2
143	RHYTIDOPHYLLUM, MARTIUS. RHYTIDOPHYLLUM, N. O. GESNERACEÆ.	large-throated. Brazil.	1836 July, A.	S. 2
1	auriculatum, BM.T.362. <i>re. ye.</i>	drooping-flwd. ———	1825 June-S.	S. 2
2	tomentosum, DS. BM.T.1023. <i>gr. pu.</i>	Caraccassanian. Caraccas.	1842 June-A.	S. 2
	<i>Codonophora lanceolata</i> , L. <i>Gesneria tomentosa</i> , L.			
144	HYPOCYRTA, MART. HYPOCYRTA, N. O. GESNERACEÆ.			
1	strigillosa, BM.T.4017. <i>cr.</i>	rough-leaved. Brazil.	1842 July-S.	S. 2
2	hirsuta, BM. <i>cr.</i>	hairy. ———	.....	S. 2
145	SINNINGIA, N. V. E. SINNINGIA, N. O. GESNERACEÆ.			
1	guttata, BR.T.1112. <i>sp.</i> <i>Gloxinia guttata</i> , DS.	spotted-flwd. Brazil.	1825 June-A.	S. 2
2	Helleri, BR.T.997. <i>gr. ye.</i> <i>Gloxinia Schottii</i> , DS.	Heller's. ———	1824 ———	S. 2
3	villosa, BR.T.1134. <i>gr. ye.</i> <i>Gloxinia villosa</i> , DS.	villose. ———	1826 ———	S. 2
4	velutina, L. BC.T.1398. <i>gr. ye.</i> <i>Gloxinia velutina</i> , DS.	velvety. ———	1824 ———	S. 2
5	Youngiana, P.M.B.V. 6. p. 51. <i>bl. pu.</i>	Young's. Hybrid.	1836 April-A.	S. 2
146	GLOXINIA, L'HER. GLOXINIA, N. O. GESNERACEÆ.			
1	speciosa, DS. BR.T.213. <i>bl.</i> <i>α rubra</i> , BR. P.M.B.V. 6. p. 271. <i>re.</i> <i>β alba</i> , BR. <i>wh.</i>	blue-flowered. Brazil.	1815 June-N.	S. 2
2	maxima, P.M.B.V. 4. p. 219. <i>pi. bl.</i>	red-flowered. ———	1841 ———	S. 2
3	caulescens, DS. BR.T.1127. <i>vi.</i>	white-flowered. ———	1822 ———	S. 2
4	maculata, DS. BM.T.1119. <i>pu.</i>	largest. Hybrid.	1837 July, A.	S. 2
5	digitaliflora, P.M.B.V. 10. <i>pu.</i>	caulescent. Pernambuco.	1820 Aug.-O.	S. 2
6	tubiflora, BM.T.3971. <i>wh.</i> <i>Gesneria tubiflora</i> , CL.T.584.	spotted-stalked. S. America.	1839 July-O.	S. 2
7	discolor. <i>bl.</i>	Digitalis-flwd. ———	1842 June-A.	S. 2
		tube-flowered. BuenosAyres.	July, A.	S. 2
		two-coloured-lvd. Brazil.	1843 Mar., A.	S. 2

- 147 CONRA'DIA, MARTIUS. CONRA'DIA. N. O. GESNERACEÆ.  
 1 ventricósa, DS. sc. ventricose. Jamaica. 1823 June-A. S. h  
*Pentaráphia longiflora*, BR. ——— 1822 ——— S. h  
 2 scábra, DS. re. rough. ——— 1824 ——— S. h  
*Gesneria scábra*, SWZ. large-calyled. ———  
 3 calycína, DS. sc. large-calyled. ———  
*Sinningia calycína*, HORT.
- 148 DRYMONIA, MARTIUS. DRYMONIA. N. O. GESNERACEÆ.  
 1 bicolor, BR.t.4.n.s. wh. ye. two-coloured. W. Indies. 1806 June, J<sup>r</sup> S. h  
*Jacquiniæ*, DS. *Besleria serrulata*, JACQ. dotted-flowered. Guatemala. 1839 May-A. S. h  
 2 punctáta, BR. crva. ri. dotted-flowered.
- 149 COLUMNEA, DS. COLUMNEA. N. O. GESNERACEÆ.  
 1 hirsúta, DS. BM.t.3081. or. hairy. W. Indies. 1780 Aug.-N. S. h  
 2 scádens, DS. BR.t.805. sc. climbing. ——— 1759 Aug., S. S.C. h  
 3 trifoliáta, SS. bl. three-leaved. S. America. 1825 Aug.-N. S. h  
 4 hispida, DS. sc. bristly. Jamaica. 1824 ——— S. h  
 5 rútilans, DS. ye. re. red-leaved. ——— 1823 ——— S. h  
 6 Schiediana, P.MB.V.9.p.31. sp. Schiede's. S. America. 1840 Mar.-J<sup>r</sup> S. h
- 150 ALLOPLECTUS, MARTIUS. ALLOPLECTUS. N. O. GESNERACEÆ.  
 1 coccineus, DS. ye. scarlet-calyled. Guiana. 1824 M<sup>y</sup>-A. S.C. h  
*Besleria coccinea*, AUB. crested. W. Indies. 1739 Ju.-A. S.C. h  
 2 cristátus, DS. J.A.M.t.119. ye. *Besleria cristata*, L. two-coloured. Brazil. 1823 M<sup>y</sup>-A. S.C. h  
 3 dichrous, SS. ye. re. *Schöttei*, DS. *Besleria dichrous*, SS.
- 151 NEMATANTHUS, SCHRADER. NEMATANTHUS. N. O. GESNERACEÆ.  
 longipes, BR. P.MB.V.10.p.5. sc. splendid. Brazil. 1842 May-J<sup>r</sup> S. h  
*Colúmnra splendens*, P.MB. *grandiflora*, HORT.
- 152 EPI'SCIA, MARTIUS. EPI'SCIA. N. O. GESNERACEÆ.  
 1 pulchélla, BM.t.1116. or. large-flowered. W. Indies. 1806 May-A. S. 24  
*Besleria pulchella*, BM. balun-leaved. Guiana. 1739 June, J<sup>r</sup> S. 24  
 2 melitífolia, SM.EX.R.t.54. pu. *Besleria melitifolia*, SMITH.
- 153 BESLERIA, PLUM. BESLERIA. N. O. GESNERACEÆ.  
 1 incarnáta, DS. fl. flesh-coloured. Guiana. 1823 July, A. S. h  
 2 hirtélla, SS. ye. hairy-leaved. Brazil. ——— S. h  
 3 látea, DS. ye. yellow-flowered. Guiana. 1739 ——— S. h  
 4 grandifolia, SS. ye. large-leaved. Brazil. 1823 ——— S. h
- 154 STREPTOCARPUS, LINDL. STREPTOCARPUS. N. O. CYRTANDRACEÆ.  
 Réxii, DS. BR.t.1173. pa. bl. Rex's. C. B. S. 1824 Feb.-O. S. 24  
*Didynocarpus Réxii*, H.EX.PL.t.227.
- 155 ACHIME'NES, PS. ACHIME'NES. N. O. GESNERACEÆ.  
 1 coccinea, BM.t.374. sc. scarlet-flowered. Jamaica. 1778 Aug.-O. S. 24  
*Cyrilla pulchella*, BM. *Trevirania coccinea*, SS. rosy-flowered. Guatemala. 1840 ——— S. 24  
 2 rósea, BR.t.65.v.26. ro. beautiful-flowd. Mexico. 1812 June-S. S. 24  
 3 grandiflora, BM.t.4012. pu. long-flowered. Guatemala. 1841 June-O. S. 24  
 4 longiflora, P.MB.p.151.v.9. bl. hairy. ——— 1842 July-O. S. 24  
 5 hirsúta, BR.t.55.v.30. ro. painted-leaved. ——— 1843 ——— S. 24  
 6 picta, BR. cr. or. many-flowered. Brazil. 1842 June-S. S. 24  
 7 multiflora, BM.t.3993. li. *Gloxinia ichthyostoma*, GARD. long-stalked. Guatemala. 1840 Sep., O. S. 24  
 8 pedunculáta, BR.t.31.v.28. sc.
- 156 ÆSCHYNA'NTHUS, DS. BLUSH-WORT. N. O. CYRTANDRACEÆ.  
 1 maculátus, BR. ye. cr. spotted-flowered. India. ——— Feb.-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
*ramosissimus*, P.MB.V.6.p.195. branching. ——— ——— S. h  
 2 ramosissimus, HORT. cr. ye. great-flowered. E. Indies. 1838 Aug.-D. S. h  
 3 grandiflorus, BR. BM.t.3843. sc. *parasiticus*, WALL. *Incarvillea parasitica*, ROXB. Roxburgh's. E. Indies. 1839 May-N. S. h  
 4 Roxburghii, BR. or.
- 157 AMPHI'COM'E, ROYLE. AMPHI'COM'E. N. O. CYRTANDRACEÆ.  
 argúta, DS. P.MB.V.6.p.79. pa. fl. sharp-toothed. Himalaya. 1837 June-S. G. 24

- 158 FIE'LDIA, A.CUNN. FIE'LDIA. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.  
austrális, DS. H.EX.FL.t.232. *gr. wh.* Australian. Australia. 1825 May-A. G. h
- 159 MARTY'NIA, L. MARTY'NIA. N. O. PEDALIA'CEÆ.  
1 Craniolária, W. J.A.M.t.110. *wh. sp.* skull-capsuled. S. America. 1733 July, A. S. ○  
*Craniolária ánnua*, DS.  
2 proboscídea, DS. BM.t.1056. *li.* horn-capsuled. America. 1738 June-A. G. ○  
*ánnua*, L.  
3 frágrans, BR.t.13.n.s. *re.* fragrant. Mexico. 1839 June-O. F. ○  
4 longiflóra, DS. *pu.* long-flowered. C. B. S. 1781 July, A. G. ○  
5 látea, DS. BR.t.934. *ye.* yellow-flowered. S. America. 1824 July-S. H. ○  
6 diándra, DS. BR.t.2001. *re.* two-stamened. New Spain. 1731 J<sup>y</sup>, A. S. ○
- 160 PEDA'LIIUM, L. PEDA'LIIUM. N. O. PEDALIA'CEÆ.  
Múrex, DS. LI.t.538. *ye.* prickly-fruited. E. Indies. 1778 Aug., S. S. ○
- 161 SE'SAMUM, L. OILY-GRAIN. N. O. PEDALIA'CEÆ.  
1 ídicum, DS. BM.t.1788. *hh.* Indian. E. Indies. 1731 July, A. S. ○  
2 lúteum, DS. *ye.* yellow. 1825 — S. ○  
3 orientále, DS. RM.9.t.54. *hh.* Oriental. 1731 — S. ○
- 162 ECCREMOCA'RPUS, R. and P. ECCREMOCA'RPUS. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.  
longiflórus, DS. *ye.* long-flowered. Peru. 1824 J<sup>y</sup>-O. G.C. h
- 163 CALA'MPELIS, D.DON. CALA'MPELIS. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.  
scábira, S.BFG.s.2.t.30. *or.* rough-podded. Chili. 1823 J<sup>y</sup>-N. H.C. 4  
*Eccremocárcpus scáber*, BR.t.939.
- 164 TOURRE'TIA, DOMBEY. TOURRE'TIA. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.  
Lappácea, DS. BM.t.3749. *ri.* Burdock. Peru. 1788 Ju.-A. H.C. ○  
*Dombéja Lappácea*, L'HER.
- 165 BIGNO'NIA, L. TRUMPET-FLOWER. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.  
1 pállida, DS. BR.t.965. *li.* pale-flowered. St. Vincent. 1823 July, A. S. h  
2 staminea, DS. PI.56.t.2. *ye. pu.* long-stamened. Hispaniola. 1820 Ju.-S. S.C. h  
3 U'nguis, DS. P.A.M.t.94. *ye.* Barbadoes. W. Indies. 1759 J<sup>y</sup>, A. S.C. h  
4 pubéscens, DS. *ye.* downy. New Spain. — Ju., J<sup>y</sup> S.C. h  
5 capreoláta, DS. BM.t.864. *ye. pu.* four-leaved. N. America. 1710 Ju.-A. H.C. h  
6 equinoctialis, DS. PI.t.55.f.1. *ye.* equinoctial. W. Indies. 1768 — S.C. h  
7 chryssoleuca, DS. *ye. wh.* yellow and white. S. America. 1824 — S.C. h  
8 Chamberlainii, DS. BM.t.2148. *ye.* Chamberlayne's. 1818 — S.C. h  
9 alliácea, DS. *ye.* garlic-scented. W. Indies. 1790 — S.C. h  
10 picta, DS. P.M.B.V.10.p.125. *wh. li.* painted-flowered. S. America. 1820 — S.C. h  
11 spectábilis, DS. *pu.* showy. — — S.C. h  
12 laurifólia, DS. *li.* laurel-leaved. Guiana. 1804 Ju.-A. S.C. h  
13 obliqua, DS. *re.* oblique-leaved. Caraccas. 1828 — S.C. h  
14 villósa, DS. *pu.* villose. S. America. 1820 Ap.-J. S.C. h  
15 lactiflóra, DS. *wh.* milk-coloured. Trinidad. 1822 — S.C. h  
16 ophthalmica, A. *ye.* Anderson's. St. Vincent. 1812 — S.C. h  
17 rígescens, DS. JS.2.t.210. *ff. ye.* rigid-leaved. S. America. 1816 Ju.-A. S.C. h  
18 latifólia, DS. *ye.* broad-leaved. Cayenne. 1824 Ap.-J<sup>y</sup> S.C. h  
19 grandifólia, DS. BR.t.418. *ye.* large-leaved. S. America. 1820 — S.C. h  
20 elongáta, DS. *ye.* long-racemed. — — S.C. h  
21 mollissima, DS. *pu.* soft-leaved. Caraccas. 1812 — S.C. h  
22 floribúnda, DS. *sc.* abundant-flowd. Mexico. 1824 — S.C. h  
23 quadranguláris, DS. .... square-stalked. Trinidad. 1822 S.-N. S.C. h  
24 diversifólia, DS. *pu.* different-leaved. Mexico. 1824 — S.C. h  
25 cándicans, SS. *pu.* white-leaved. Trinidad. 1822 — S.C. h  
26 crucigera, DS. PI.t.58. *or.* cross-bearing. S. America. 1759 Ju.-A. S.C. h  
27 coloráta, DS. *ye.* coloured-calyxed. Trinidad. 1824 — S.C. h  
28 adenophýlla, WALL. .... gland-leaved. E. Indies. 1832 — S.C. h  
29 venústa, DS. P.M.B.V.7.p.123. *or.* comely. S. America. 1816 S.-D. S.C. h  
30 incarnáta, DS. *ro.* flesh-coloured. Guiana. 1818 Ju.-S. S.C. h  
31 Cherére, DS. BR.t.1301. *or.* various-leaved. — 1820 Ju.-O. S.C. h  
*heterophýlla*, W.  
32 echináta, DS. *hh.* echinated. — 1804 — S.C. h  
33 Tweediana, BR.t.45.v.27. *pa. or.* Tweedie's. Brazil. 1842 — S.C. h  
34 littoralis, DS. *re.* sea-side. Mexico. 1824 — S. h  
35 móllis, DS. *ye.* soft. Guiana. 1818 J<sup>y</sup>-O. S.C. h  
*lomentósa*, RICH.

- 36 triphy'lla, DS. *wh.*  
 37 viridiflôra, L.B.C.t.1026. *gr.*  
 38 serrulâta, WALL. ....  
 39 Leucôxylon, DS. ART.43. *pi.*  
 40 chrysântha, DS. JS.2.t.211. *ye.*  
 41 fluviâtîlis, DS. *wh.*  
 42 œsculifôlia, DS. *or.*  
 43 lepidôta, DS. *ro.*  
 44 bijuga, DS. ....  
 45 Clématis, DS. *wh. ye.*  
 46 Chica, DS. *ri.*  
 47 jasmínifôlia, DS. ....  
 48 decipiens, LC. ....  
 49 variâbilis, SS. JS.2.t.212. *gr. ye.*  
 50 lúcida, LC. ....  
 51 crenâta, LC. ....  
 52 purpúrea, LC. *pu.*  
 53 álba, DS. *wh.*  
 54 spicâta, DS. ....  
 55 tomentôsa, THUN. ....  
 56 amœ'na, DS. W.PRA.95. *ye.*  
 57 multijuga, DS. W.PRA.t.183. *ye. pk.*  
 58 suberôsa, ROXB. *wh.*  
 59 speciósa, BM.t.3888. *li.*
- three-leaved. Mexico. 1733 June-S. S. h  
 green-flowered. S. America. 1820 ——— S. h  
 serrulated. E. Indies. 1832 ..... S. h  
 white-wooded. W. Indies. 1759 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 golden-flowered. Caraccas. 1822 ——— S. h  
 marsh. S. America. 1818 July, A. S. h  
 Æsculus-leaved. Mexico. 1824 ..... S. h  
 silver-spotted. Cuba. 1828 July-O. S. h  
 yoked. Madagascar. 1822 ..... S.C. h  
 Clematis-leaved. Caraccas. ——— S.C. h  
 Chica. S. America. 1819 M<sup>y</sup>-A. S.C. h  
 Jasmine-leaved. ——— 1824 ——— S.C. h  
 doubtful. ——— 1825 ..... S.C. h  
 variable-leaved. Caraccas. 1820 Ju.-A. S.C. h  
 glossy. S. America. 1824 ..... S.C. h  
 notched. ——— 1825 Ju.-A. S.C. h  
 purple. S. America. 1822 ..... S. h  
 white-flowered. Guiana. 1823 ..... S. h  
 spiked-flowered. Trinidad. 1822 ..... S.C. h  
 tomentose. Japan. 1823 ..... S. h  
 handsome. E. Indies. ——— May-S. S. h  
 many-leaved. ——— 1826 ..... S. h  
 cork-barked. ——— 1818 ..... S. h  
 beautiful. BuenosAyres. 1840 M<sup>y</sup>-A. S.C. h
- 166 TE'COMA, JUSS. TE'COMA. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.  
 1 spléndida, DS. *or.* Brazil. 1826 July-O. S. h  
 2 undulâta, DS. *or.* waved-leaved. E. Indies. 1827 ——— S. h  
 3 digitâta, DS. .... fingered-leaved. S. America. 1818 ..... S. h  
 4 pentaphy'lla, DS. *wh.* five-leaved. Jamaica. 1733 Aug.-N. S. h  
 5 serratifôlia, DS. *ye.* serrated-leaved. Trinidad. 1822 July-S. S. h  
*Bignônia serratifôlia*, VAHL.  
 6 meonántha, DS. *hh.* narrow-leaved. N. S. W. 1815 ——— S.C. h  
*Bignônia meonántha*, L'EN.  
 7 australis, DS. BM.t.865. *hh.* broad-leaved. ——— 1793 Ap.-J<sup>y</sup> G.C. h  
*Bignônia Pandôre*, BM.  
 8 móllis, DS. *ye.* soft-leaved. Mexico. 1824 ——— S. h  
 9 jasmínoides, DS. BM.t.4004. *hh.* Jasmine-like. Australia. 1830 J<sup>y</sup>-S. G.C. h  
 10 diversifôlia, DS. *ye.* diverse-leaved. ——— F.C. h  
 11 radicans, DS. *or.* ash-leaved. N. America. 1640 J<sup>y</sup>, A. H.C. h  
*a mājor*, BM.t.485. *or.* great. ——— H. h  
*β minor*, DS. *or.* smaller. ——— II. h  
 12 capensis, DS. BR.t.1117. *or.* Cape. C. B. S. 1824 Ap.-A. G.C. h  
 13 grandiflôra, DS. BM.t.1398. *or.* large-flowered. China. 1800 Ju.-S. G.C. h  
*Bignônia grandiflôra*, BM. *Incarvillia grandiflôra*, SS.  
 14 stâns, DS. BM.t.3191. *ye.* upright ash-lyd. S. America. 1730 July-S. S. h  
 15 sambucæfôlia, DS. *ye.* elder-leaved. Peru. 1824 ——— S. h  
 16 incîsa, DS. *ye.* cut-leaved. Trinidad. ——— S. h  
 17 xylocârpa, DS. *wh.* woody-fruited. E. Indies. 1825 ..... S. h  
*Bignônia xylocârpa*, ROXB.
- 167 LINNÆ'A, W. LINNÆ'A. N. O. CAPRIFOLIA'CEÆ.  
*boreâlis*, W. EB.V.7.t.433. *hh.* two-flowered. Britain. .... May-A. H. h
- 168 SPATHO'DEA, DS. SPATHO'DEA. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.  
 1 uncâta, DS. BM.t.1511. *ye.* hooked. Guiana. 1804 Ju.-S. S.C. h  
*Bignônia uncâta*.  
 2 Rheedii, DS. RC.2.t.144. *wh.* Rheede's. E. Indies. 1794 ..... S. h  
*Bignônia spithæcea*, RC.  
 3 corymbôsa, DS. *ye.* corymb-flowered. Trinidad. 1823 ..... S. h  
 4 longiflôra, DS. *ye.* long-flowered. Malabar. 1816 ..... S. h  
*Bignônia longiflôra*, W. *chelonoides*, L.  
 5 quadriloculâris. *ro.* four-celled. E. Indies. 1820 ..... S. h  
*Bignônia quadriloculâris*, ROXB. *Roxbúrgii*, DS.  
 6 læ'vis, DS. *pu.* smooth. Guinea. 1825 ..... S. h  
 7 stipulâta, DS. .... stipulated. E. Indies. ——— May-A. S. h  
*Bignônia stipulâta*, ROXB.

- 8 fraxinifolia, ds. ye. ash-leaved. Caraccas. 1821 J<sup>r</sup>.O. S.C. h  
*Bignonia fraxinifolia*, ss.
- 169 PAULO'WNIA, SIEB. PAULO'WNIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
 imperialis, SIEB. P.MB.V.10.p.7. pu. large-leaved. Chili. 1839 May-S. H. h
- 170 JACARA'NDA, JUSS. JACARA'NDA. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.  
 1 mimosifolia, ds. BR.T.631. bl. Mimosa-leaved. Brazil. 1818 Apr., M. S. h  
 2 tomentosa, ds. pu. tomentose. ——— 1824 ——— S. h  
 3 bahamensis, ds. bl. Bahama. Bahama Isls. 1724 July, A. S. h  
*Bignonia carulea*, w.  
 4 procera, bl. tall. Guiana. 1793 June-S. S. h  
*Bignonia procera*, w. Copala, ds.  
 5 brasiliána, ds. ye. Brazilian. Brazil. 1820 July-N. S. h  
 6 rhombifolia, MEY. pu. rhomboid-ld. Surinam. 1823 ..... S. h  
*flicifolia*, ds.
- 171 CO'LEA, BR. YELLOW REI-REI. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.  
 floribunda, BR.T.19.V.13.N.S. ye. abundant-flowd. Madagascar. 1835 July-O. S. h
- 172 CHILO'PSIS, D.DON. CHILO'PSIS. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.  
 linearis, CI.3.T.269. ro. linear-leaved. Mexico. 1825 May-O. S. h  
*Bignonia linearis*, CAV. *Chilopsis saligna*, ds.
- 173 AMPHILO'PHIUM, HB. & K. AMPHILO'PHIUM. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.  
 paniculatum, DS. J.A.M.T.116. pu. panicled. S. America. 1788 ..... S.C. h  
*Bignonia paniculata*, JACA.
- 174 CRESCENTIA, L. CALABASH-TREE. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.  
 1 Cujete, ds. BM.T.3430. var. common. W. Indies. 1690 ..... S. h  
 2 cucurbitina, ds. PL.T.109. var. gourd-fruited. ——— 1733 ..... S. h  
 3 acuminata, ds. li. pointed-leaved. Cuba. 1822 ..... S. h  
 4 alata, ds. li. winged-leaved. Mexico. 1825 ..... S. h  
 5 pinnata, JACA. pu. tripinnate-ld. Mauritius. 1823 ..... S. h  
*Tanacetium pinnatum*, w. *Triplinnaria africana*, ds.
- 175 TANÆ'CIUM, ds. TANÆ'CIUM. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.  
 parasiticum, DS. JS.1.T.115. wh. parasitical. Jamaica. ..... S.C. h
- 176 RUE'LLIA, L. RUE'LLIA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.  
 1 australis, ss. CI.6.T.586. re. Australian. Australia. 1820 June-S. G. h  
 2 biflora, ss. bl. two-flowered. Carolina. 1765 July. G. h  
 3 ocyroides, ss. CI.5.T.456. bl. Basil-like. Mexico. 1815 July, A. S. h  
 4 frutida, ss. vi. strong-scented. ——— 1824 June-S. G. h  
 5 violacea, ss. bl. violet-flowered. Guiana. 1822 ..... S. h  
 6 brasilia, MART. vi. Brazilian. Brazil. 1828 Aug., S. S. h  
 7 ovata, ss. CI.3.T.254. bl. oval-leaved. Mexico. 1800 July, A. S. h  
 8 cernua, HB. vi. drooping-flowd. E. Indies. 1821 June-S. S. h  
 9 elegans, BM.T.3389. bl. elegant. ——— ..... S. h  
 10 ciliatiflora, BM.T.3718. fl. fringe-flowered. Buenos Ayres. 1838 ——— G. h  
 11 semitetrandra, JACA. bl. semitetrandrous. .... 1829 ..... S. h  
 12 picta, BR. L.B.C.T.1448. bl. painted. St. Domingo. 1826 Apr.-A. S. h  
 13 formosa, ss. BM.T.1400. sc. splendid. Brazil. 1808 June-S. S. h  
 14 tuberosa, ss. vi. tuberous-rooted. Jamaica. 1752 July, A. S. h  
 15 macrophylla, ss. re. large-leaved. S. America. 1820 ..... S. h  
 16 strepens, ss. pa. bl. whorl-flowered. N. America. 1726 ..... G. h  
 17 lactea, ss. CI.3.T.255. li. white. Mexico. 1796 June-A. G. h  
 18 paniculata, ss. BR.T.585. li. panicled. W. Indies. 1768 Aug.-O. S. h  
 19 clandestina, ss. bl. three-flowered. Barbadoes. 1728 July, A. S. h  
 20 undulata, ss. vi. wave-leaved. E. Indies. 1817 July-N. S. h  
 21 pubescens, ps. bl. pubescent. C. B. S. 1816 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 22 hirta, ss. vi. hairy. E. Indies. 1817 July-N. S. h  
 23 tetragona, ss. bl. four-sided. Brazil. 1818 June-S. S. h  
 24 oblongifolia, BC. ro. oblong-leaved. ——— 1830 Sep., O. S. h
- 177 STROBILANTHES, BR. CONE-HEAD. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.  
 1 scabra, BR.T.32.V.13.N.S. ye. rough-leaved. E. Indies. 1836 May-N. S. h  
 2 sessilis, BM.T.3902. bl. sessile-flowered. Bombay. 1833 Apr., M. S. h  
 3 Sabiniána, N.V.E. BR.T.1238. vi. Sabine's. E. Indies. 1827 Apr.-A. S. h  
*Ruellia Sabiniána*, BM.T.3517.  
 4 callósus, WALL. bl. swell-stemmed. ——— 1840 May-A. S. h

- 178 DIPTERACA'NTHUS, N.V.E. DIPTERACA'NTHUS. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.  
 1 pátilus, N.V.E. J.L.t.119. vi. spreading. E. Indies. 1774 July, A. S. h  
*Ruellia pátila*, JACQ.  
 2 ciliátus, N.V.E. vi. fringed. ——— 1806 ——— S. h  
*Ruellia ciliáta*, HORN.
- 179 HYDROME'STUS, BR. HYDROME'STUS. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.  
 maculátus, BR. ye. spotted. Mexico. 1842 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h
- 180 GEISSOME'RIA, BR. GEISSOME'RIA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.  
 1 longiflóra, BR.t.1045. sc. long-flowered. Brazil. 1825 Aug.-O. S. h  
 2 fúlgida, SWT. AR.t.527. sc. bright-flowered. W. Indies. 1804 July, A. S. h  
*Ruellia fúlgida*, AR.
- 181 GOLDFU'SSIA, N.V.E. GOLDFU'SSIA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.  
 1 anisophýlla, BM.t.3404. bl. unequal-leaved. E. Indies. 1823 Sept.-Ap.S. h  
*Ruellia persicifólia*, BR.t.955. anisophýlla, H.EX.FLT.191.  
 2 glomeráta, BR. P.M.B.p.121.v.9. bl. clustered-flowd. E. Indies. 1838 April-D. S. h
- 182 BARLE'RIA, SS. BARLE'RIA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.  
 1 buxifólia, HB.RM.2.t.47. bl. box-leaved. E. Indies. 1763 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 2 spicáta, HB pu. white-flowered. ——— 1822 April-A. S. h  
 3 Prionitis, SS. RM.9.t.41. ye. thorny. ——— 1759 July, A. S. h  
 4 lupulína, BR.t.1483. ye. hop-headed. ——— 1824 August. S. h  
*Decliptera spinósa*, L.BC.t.1244.  
 5 cristáta, SS. BM.t.1615. bl. crested. ——— 1796 April-S. S. h  
 6 ciliáta, HB. pu. fringed. ——— 1822 April-O. S. h  
 7 álba, L.BC.t.360. wh. white-flowered. ——— 1818 April-S. S. h  
 8 fláva, SS. BR.t.191. ye. yellow-flowered. Arabia. 1816 April-O. S. h  
*mitis*, BR. *Justicia fláva*, W. *Eránthemum flávum*, W.EN.  
 9 tomentósa, SS. bl. woolly. E. Indies. 1825 ——— S. h  
 10 purpúrea, L.BC.t.344. pu. purple. — 1817 June-S. S. h  
 11 longiflóra, SS. vi. long-flowered. ——— 1816 ——— S. h  
 12 dichótoma, HB. pu. forked. ——— 1822 ——— S. h  
 13 cærúlea, HB. bl. blue-flowered. ——— ——— S. h
- 183 HEMIADÉ'LPHIS, N.V.E. HEMIADÉ'LPHIS. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.  
 polýspérma, N.V.E. bl. many-seeded. E. Indies. 1821 Aug.-O. S. ©  
*Justicia polýspérma*, FL.IN.
- 184 ASTERACA'NTIA, N.V.E. ASTERACA'NTIA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.  
 longifólia, N.V.E. ye. long-leaved. E. Indies. 1781 July-S. S. ♂  
*Barléria longifólia*, L.
- 185 HYGRO'PHILA, BF. HYGRO'PHILA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.  
 1 obováta, N.V.E. pu. obovate-leaved. E. Indies. 1820 July-N. S. ©  
*Ruellia obováta*, HB.  
 2 salicifólia, N.V.E. vi. willow-leaved. ——— 1822 June-S. S. h  
*Ruellia salicifólia*, VAHL.  
 3 longifólia, N.V.E. pu. long-leaved. ——— 1821 ——— S. h  
*Ruellia longifólia*, SS.  
 4 ríngens, SS. li. gaping-flowered. ——— 1807 July, A. S. h
- 186 LEPIDA'GATHIS, W. LEPIDA'GATHIS. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.  
 cristáta, W. pu. crested. E. Indies. 1817 May-A. S. ♀
- 187 DILIVA'RIA, JUSS. DILIVA'RIA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.  
 ilicifólia, N.V.E. RM.2.t.48. wh. holly-leaved. E. Indies. 1759 June-A. S. h  
*Acánthus ilicifólius*, L.
- 188 ACA'NTHUS, SS. BEAR'S-BREECH. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.  
 1 mólis, W. L.t.550. wh. soft-leaved. Italy. 1548 July-S. H. ♀  
 2 spinósus, BM.t.1808. wh. prickly-leaved. S. Europe. 1629 ——— H. ♀  
 3 niger, LEN. wh. shining-leaved. Portugal. 1759 ——— H. ♀  
 4 carduífólius, SS. wh. Cape. C. B. S. 1816 ——— G. ♀  
 5 spinosissimus, PS. wh. white-spined. S. Europe. 1629 ——— G. ♀
- 189 BLE'PHARIS, JUSS. BLE'PHARIS. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.  
 1 procúbens, SS. wh. procumbent. C. B. S. 1825 June-A. G. h  
 2 capénsis, SS. wh. simple-spined. ——— 1816 May-S. G. h  
 3 furcáta, SS. wh. fork-spined. ——— 1826 June-A. G. h

- 190 APHELA'NDRA, BP. APHELA'NDRA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.  
 cristáta, ss. P.M.R.V.7.p.173. sc. crested-flowered. W. Indies. 1733 June-S. S. h  
*Ruellia cristáta*, AR.506. *Justicia pulchérriima*, L.
- 191 CROSSA'NDRA, SALIS. CROSSA'NDRA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.  
 undulifólia, PL. BR.T.69. sc. wave-leaved. E. Indies. 1800 June-Ja. S. h  
*Ruellia infundibuliformis*, AR.542. *Ilarráchia speciosa*, JACQ.
- 192 PHLOGACA'NTHUS, N.V.E. PHLOGACA'NTHUS. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.  
 1 curviflorus, BM.T.3783. re. ye. curve-flowered. E. Indies. 1840 Novem. S. h  
 2 thyrsiflorus, N.V.E. or. thyrsse-flowered. ——— 1812 May-S. S. h  
*Justicia thyrsiflóra*, FI.  
 3 guttátus, N.V.E. ye. sp. spotted. ——— 1828 April-A. S. h  
*Justicia guttáta*, WALL.
- 193 CALO'PHANES, D.DON. CALO'PHANES. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.  
 oblongifólia, S.BFG. bl. oblong-leaved. N. America. 1833 June-A. F. 4
- 194 SELA'GO, L. SELA'GO. N. O. SELAGINA'CEÆ.  
 1 micrántha, cs. ye. small-flowered. C. B. S. 1824 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 2 fruticósa, cs. yh. frutescent. ——— 1822 June-A. G. h  
 3 minutíssima, cs. ye. small. ——— 1816 ——— G. h  
 4 divaricáta, cs. wh. spreading. ——— May-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 5 corymbósa, cs. wh. corymbose-flwd. ——— 1699 July-S. G. h  
 6 hispida, cs. ye. hispid. ——— 1823 June-S. G. h  
 7 adpréssa, cs. wh. close-flowered. ——— 1816 ——— G. h  
 8 cinérea, cs. L.B.C.T.391. vi. grey. ——— July-S. G. h  
 9 Gillii, BM. BR.T.1504. ro. Gill's. ——— 1829 June-S. G. h  
 10 canéscens, ss. wh. caulescent. ——— 1812 July-N. G. h  
 11 diffúsa, ss. wh. diffuse. ——— 1807 July, A. G. h  
 12 Spínea, LEN. wh. reflex-leaved. ——— 1816 ——— G. h  
 13 spicáta, LEN. wh. spiked-flowered. ——— G. h  
 14 teretifólia, LEN. wh. round-leaved. ——— 1819 ——— G. h  
 15 fulvomaculáta, LEN. vi. brown-spotted. ——— 1816 ——— G. h  
 16 spúria, ss. vi. linear-leaved. ——— 1779 ——— G. h  
 17 rapunculoides, ss. vi. Rampion-like. ——— 1790 July-N. G. h  
 18 ramulósa, LEN. wh. branching. ——— 1815 June-S. G. h  
 19 heterophýlla, ss. wh. various-leaved. ——— 1829 ——— G. h  
 20 fasciculáta, ss. BR.T.184. bl. cluster-flowered. ——— 1774 ——— G. h  
 21 polystáchia, ss. wh. many-spiked. ——— 1823 June-A. G. h  
 22 polygaloides, ss. vi. milkwort-like. ——— 1807 Jan.-N. G. h  
 23 bracteáta, ss. wh. bracteated. ——— 1816 ——— G. h  
 24 rotundifólia, ss. wh. round-leaved. ——— July-S. G. h  
 25 ciliáta, cs. wh. fringed. ——— 1824 ——— G. h  
 26 pterophýlla, OTT. .... wing-leaved. ——— 1828 ..... G. h
- 195 AGATHIELPIS, CHOIS. AGATHIELPIS. N. O. SELAGINA'CEÆ.  
 1 parvifólium, cs. L.T.17.f.2. wh. small-leaved. C. B. S. 1816 May-A. G. h  
 2 angustifólium, cs. wh. narrow-leaved. ——— 1823 ——— G. h  
*Eráthenum angustifólium*, L. *Selágo angustifólia*.
- 196 M'ICRODON, CHOIS. M'ICRODON. N. O. SELAGINA'CEÆ.  
 1 ovátum, cs. RM.T.186. wh. oval-leaved. C. B. S. 1774 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
*Selágo ováta*, BM.  
 2 lúcidum, cs. wh. glossy. ——— 1812 ——— G. h
- 197 POLYCE'NIA, CHOIS. POLYCE'NIA. N. O. SELAGINA'CEÆ.  
 hebenstreitioides, cs. wh. spiked-flowered. C. B. S. 1816 Aug.-O. G. ⊙
- 198 DISCHIMIA, CHOIS. DISCHIMIA. N. O. SELAGINA'CEÆ.  
 1 erinoides, cs. wh. Erinus-like. C. B. S. 1816 May-N. G. ♂  
*Hebenstreitia erinoides*, W.  
 2 ciliátum, cs. wh. fringed. ——— 1815 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. ♂  
 3 spicátum, cs. wh. spiked. ——— G. ⊙  
 4 hispidum, LAM. wh. long-spiked. ——— 1816 May-N. G. ⊙  
*Hebenstreitia hispida*, LAM.  
 5 capitátum, cs. ye. headed. ——— 1822 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. ⊙

## 199 HEBENSTREITIA, L.

1 integrifolia, W. AR.t.252. ye.  
aurea, AR.

2 dentata, W. BM.t.483. yh.

3 fruticosa, BM.t.1970. wh.

4 chamaedryfolia, L. EN. wh.

5 tenuifolia, H. H. wh.

6 albiflora, L. EN. wh.

7 cordata, W. wh. re.

8 scabra, W. wh.

## HEBENSTREITIA. N. O. SELAGINACEÆ.

golden. C. B. S. 1792 April-J. G. h

dwarf tooth-lvd. ——— 1739 May-S. G. ♂

frutescent. ——— 1816 May-N. G. ♂

Chamaedrys-lvd. ——— G. h

slender-leaved. ——— 1826 ——— G. ♂

white-flowered. ——— 1815 ——— G. h

heart-leaved. ——— 1774 July, A. G. h

rough-leaved. ——— 1826 May-S. G. h

## 200 VITEX, L.

1 ovata, ss. bl.

2 triflora, ss. vi.

3 altissima, ss. vi.

4 latifolia, ss. bl.

5 gigantea, ks. vi.

6 trifolia, ss. BM.t.2187. vi.

7 alata, ss. vi.

8 bicolor, ss. bl. wh.

9 Negundo, ss. RM.2.t.11. bl.

10 A'gnus-castus, W. FG.t.506. wh.

β latifolia. wh.

11 umbrosa, ss. vi.

12 incisa, ss. BM.t.364. bl.

Negundo, BM.

13 bignonioides, ks. bl.

14 Donia, ss. vi.

15 arborea, HB. bl.

16 saligna, HB. bl.

17 capitata, ps. bl.

18 heterophylla, HB. bl.

## CHASTE-TREE. N. O. VERBENACEÆ.

oval-leaved. China. 1796 July, A. S. h

three-flowered. Cayenne. 1823 ——— S. h

tall. Ceylon. 1802 ——— S. h

broad-leaved. E. Indies. 1820 July, A. S. h

giant. Guayaquil. 1826 ——— S. h

three-leaved. E. Indies. 1759 June-A. S. h

wing-leaved. ——— 1818 ——— S. h

two-coloured. ——— 1810 ——— S. h

ash-leaved. ——— ——— S. h

common. Sicily. 1570 Septem. H. h

broad-leaved. ——— ——— H. h

bushy. W. Indies. 1824 ——— S. h

cut-leaved. China. 1758 July-S. G. h

trumpet-flwd. Caraccas. 1826 ——— S. h

Don's. Sierra Leone. 1824 ——— S. h

trec. E. Indies. 1820 July-O. S. h

willow-leaved. ——— 1823 ——— S. h

headed. Trinidad. 1822 June-A. S. h

various-leaved. E. Indies. 1820 ——— S. h

## 201 CHLOANTHES, BP.

1 glandulosa, BP. st.

2 stœchadis, BP. wh.

## CHLOANTHES. N. O. VERBENACEÆ.

glandular-leaved. Australia. 1824 June-A. G. h

white-leaved. ——— 1822 ——— G. h

## 202 HASTINGIA, SMITH.

1 coccinea, SMITH. BR.t.692. sc.

Holmskiöldia sanguinea, RETZ.

2 scandens, HB. pi.

Holmskiöldia scandens, RETZ.

## HASTINGIA. N. O. LABIATÆ.

scarlet. E. Indies. 1796 Oct.-Ap. S. h

climbing. ——— 1824 ——— S.C. h

## 203 WALLROTHIA, ROTH.

Leucoxylon, ss. pu.

Vitex Leucoxylon, L.

## WALLROTHIA. N. O. VERBENACEÆ.

white-wooded. Ceylon. 1793 July-N. S. h

## 204 SCLE'ROON, BENTH.

oleinum, BR. gr. wh.

## SCLE'ROON. N. O. VERBENACEÆ.

olive-like. Mexico. 1810 May-A. H. h

## 205 PRE'MNA, L.

1 reticulata, ss. wh.

2 integrifolia, ss. wh.

3 tomentosa, ss. wh.

4 spinosa, HB. wh.

5 latifolia, HB. wh.

6 esculenta, HB. wh.

7 serratifolia, ss. wh.

8 asperima, WALL. wh.

## PRE'MNA. N. O. VERBENACEÆ.

netted-leaved. Jamaica. 1826 August. S. h

entire-leaved. E. Indies. 1822 Septem. S. h

woolly. ——— 1825 May-A. S. h

spiny. ——— 1822 ——— S. h

broad-leaved. ——— 1827 June-S. S. h

esulent. ——— 1825 April-J<sup>y</sup> S. h

saw-leaved. ——— 1827 July-N. S. h

roughest. ——— 1832 ——— S. h

## 206 PETRÆ'A, SS.

1 volubilis, ss. BM.t.628. pu.

2 Stapelèsii, PAXT. li.

3 rugosa, ks. pu.

4 erecta, LC. pu.

## PETRÆ'A. N. O. VERBENACEÆ.

climbing. Vera Cruz. 1733 J<sup>y</sup>, A. S.C. h

Stapelès's. S. America. 1824 Ju., J<sup>y</sup> S.C. h

rough-leaved. Caraccas. ——— May-A. S. h

upright. S. America. ——— ——— S. h

## 207 CITHAREXYLON, L.

1 caudatum, ss. J.L.3.t.501. wh.

## FIDDLE-WOOD. N. O. VERBENACEÆ.

upright. Jamaica. 1763 July. S. h

- 2 villósum, DS. J.I.t.118. *wh.* hairy-leaved. W. Indies. 1784 May-A. S. h  
3 quadranguláre, ss. JV.I.t.22. *wh.* square-stalked. Jamaica. 1759 June-A. S. h  
4 cinéreum, ss. J.A.M.t.118. *wh.* ash-coloured. W. Indies. 1739 ——— S. h  
5 subserrátum, ss. *wh.* subserrate. Hispaniola. 1819 ..... S. h  
6 pentándrum, ss. *pu.* pentandrous. Portorico. 1815 June-A. S. h  
7 mólle, ss. *wh.* soft-leaved. .... 1822 ——— S. h
- 208 GMELI'NA, L. GMELI'NA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.  
1 villósa, ss. *ye.* villose. E. Indies. 1818 May-A. S. h  
2 arbórea, ss. RC.3.t.246. *br. ye.* tree. ——— 1812 ——— S. h  
3 parviflóra, PS. RC.1.t.32. *ye.* small-flowered. ——— 1817 July-S. S. h  
4 asiática, SS. LI.t.542. *ye.* oval-leaved. ——— 1792 June-A. S. h  
5 sinuáta, LEN. *ye.* sinuated. ——— 1824 April-J<sup>y</sup> S. h
- 209 DURA'NTA, L. DURA'NTA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.  
1 Plumíeri, BR.t.244. *bl.* smooth. S. America. 1733 June-O. S. h  
2 Ellisia, BM.t.1759. *bl.* prickly. W. Indies. 1739 August. S. h  
3 xalapénsis, KS. *bl.* Mexican. Mexico. 1822 ——— S. h  
4 incérnis, MILLER. *bl.* unarmed. S. America. ..... S. h  
5 Mutisii, KS. *bl.* Mutis's. ——— 1822 ..... S. h
- 210 SPIELMA'NNIA, SS. SPIELMA'NNIA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.  
africana, SS. BM.t.1899. *wh.* African. Africa. 1710 Feb.-N. G. h
- 211 PRI'VA, ADANSON. PRI'VA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.  
1 echináta, KS. *pu.* bristly-fruited. S. America. 1822 June-A. S. 4  
    *lappulácea*, PS.  
2 hispida, KS. *li.* hispid. Mexico. 1726 Aug., S. G. 4  
    *Verbéna mexicana*, L. *Priva mexicana*, PS.
- 212 VERBE'NA, L. VERVAIN. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.  
1 paniculáta, SS. BR.t.1102. *pu.* panicled. N. America. 1800 July, A. H. 4  
2 bonariensis, SS. DE.t.300. *bl.* cluster-flowered. Buenos Ayres. 1732 July-O. H. 4  
3 augustifolia, SS. *bl.* narrow-leaved. N. America. 1802 June-A. H. 4  
    *rugosa*, W.  
4 urticæfólia, SS. *wh.* Nettle-leaved. ——— 1683 July-S. H. 4  
5 caroliniana, SS. DE.t.301. *pi.* Carolinian. ——— 1732 July-O. H. 4  
6 polystáchya, KS. *re.* many-spiked. Mexico. 1820 Aug.-O. H. 4  
7 stricta, SS. BM.t.1976. *bl.* upright. ——— 1802 July, A. H. 4  
8 bracteosa, SS. BM.t.2910. *bl.* long-bracted. N. America. 1812 July. H. 4  
9 lasiostachys, SS. *bl.* woolly-spiked. California. 1823 Aug.-O. H. 4  
10 Lambértii, BM.t.2200. *ro.* Lambert's. Peru. 1816 June-A. F. 4  
11 Aublécia, SS. BM.t.308. *ro.* rose. N. America. 1774 ——— F. 4  
    *β Drummondii*, BR.t.1925. *ro.* rose-flowered. Louisiana. 1836 July, A. F. 4  
12 Meléndres, BR.t.1184. *sc.* scarlet-flowered. Buenos Ayres. 1827 April-O. F. 4  
    *chamedryfólia*, PS. *Erinus peruvianus*, L.  
    *β latifolia*, *sc.* broad-leaved. ——— 1836 ——— F. 4  
13 trifida, KS. *pu.* trifid. Mexico. 1818 August. H. 4  
14 Tweediána, BM. S.BFG.s.2.t.391. *sc.* Tweedie's. S. America. 1836 April-N. F. 4  
15 incisa, BM.t.3628. *ro.* cut-leaved. ——— F. 4  
16 tucrioides, BM.t.3694. *wh. pi.* germander-like. Buenos Ayres. 1837 May-O. F. 4  
17 barbata, GRAHAM. *li.* bearded. Mexico. 1827 Sep.-N. G. h  
18 aména, P.M.B.p.3.v.7. *pu.* beautiful. ——— 1838 May-N. F. 4  
19 scabra, SS. *vi.* rough. ——— 1822 Sep.-N. F. 4  
20 hastata, SS. *pu.* halberd-leaved. Canada. 1710 ——— H. 4  
21 alata, S.BFG.s.2.t.41. *pu.* wing-stalked. Monte Video. 1827 July-O. F. 4  
22 sororia, DP. S.BFG.s.2.t.207. *li.* sister. Nepal. 1823 Aug.-O. F. 4  
23 rugosa, DD. S.BFG.s.2.t.318. *pu.* wrinkled-leaved. Buenos Ayres. 1837 July, A. F. 4  
24 officinalis, E.B.V.11.t.769. *li.* common. Britain. ..... June-S. H. 4  
25 spúria, SS. *li.* jagged-leaved. N. America. 1731 July, A. H. 4  
26 multífida, RP. FP.1.t.33.f.c. *ro.* multifid. Peru. 1820 May-O. F. 4  
    *β Sabini*, DD. S.BFG.s.2.t.347. *pu.* *Sabine's*. Chili. 1830 ——— F. 4  
    *multífida*, *β contrácta*, BR.t.1766.  
    *γ álba*, *wh.* white-flowered. ——— 1839 May-O. F. 4  
27 pulchella, S.BFG.t.295. *li.* pretty. Buenos Ayres. 1827 April-O. F. 4  
28 venosa, BM. S.BFG.s.2.t.207. *ro.* strong-veined. ——— 1830 July, A. H. 4  
29 sulphúrea, BR. S.BFG.s.2.t.221. *st.* sulphur-coloured. Chili. 1834 Aug., S. F. 4

416 CL. XIV. DIDYMAEA.—Ord. II. ANGIOSPERMIA.

30 hispida, ss. pu.	lilayid.	Peru.	1816 July, A. H. ♂
31 canescens, ss. vi.	canescent.	Mexico.	1820 ——— H. ♀
32 supina, ss. rc.t.55	trailing.	Spain.	1640 June, J' H. ♂
β <i>hirsuta</i> , f. h.	trailing hairy.	Egypt.	1829 ——— H. ♂
33 littoralis, ks. re.	sea-shore.	S. America.	1832 May-O. H. ♂
34 prostrata, hk. li.	prostrate.	N. America.	1794 June, J' H. ♀
35 Araniána, PAXT. pu.	beautiful-flowd.	Mexico.	1837 May-N. F. ♀
213 LANTANA, L.	LANTANA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.		
1 purpurea, ss. pu.	purple-flowered.	S. America.	1822 April-N. S. h
2 mixta, w. L.B.C.T.68. st. li.	nettle-leaved.	W. Indies.	1732 Aug.-O. S. h
3 aculeata, ss. BM.t.96. or.	changeable-col'd.	—————	1692 April-N. S. h
4 scabrida, ss. or.	rough.	—————	1774 July-O. S. h
5 nivea, ss. BM.t.1946. wh.	snowy-white.	E. Indies.	1810 July-S. S. h
β <i>multiflora</i> , BM.t.3110. ye. ro.	changeable.	—————	May, J. S. h
6 melissifolia, ss. DE.T.57.f.66. ye.	balm-leaved.	W. Indies.	1732 ——— S. h
7 hispida, ks. re.	hispid.	Mexico.	1824 July-O. S. h
8 Lockhartii, GD. wh.	Lockhart's.	Trinidad.	1820 ——— S. h
9 stricta, ss. ro.	narrow-leaved.	Jamaica.	1733 ——— S. h
10 salicifolia, ss. JS.3.t.285. rc.	sage-leaved.	C. B. S.	1823 ——— S. h
11 Rádula, w. pu.	rasp-leaved.	W. Indies.	1803 ——— S. h
12 involucreta, ss. li.	round-leaved.	—————	1690 May-J' S. h
13 recta, ss. JS.3.t.360. bh.	upright.	Jamaica.	1738 May-N. S. h
14 odorata, ss. PI.71.f.2. wh.	sweet-scented.	W. Indies.	————— S. h
15 mollis, GR. ro.	soft.	Mexico.	1826 Nov.-A. G. h
16 trifolia, ss. BM.t.1449. ro.	three-leaved.	W. Indies.	1733 June-S. S. h
17 annua, ss. BM.t.1022. ro.	annual.	S. America.	———— July, A. S. ♂
18 Cámará, ss. DE.T.56.f.65. ye.	various-coloured.	W. Indies.	1691 April-S. S. h
19 lavandulacea, ss. JS.t.361. wh.	lavender-like.	—————	1822 July, A. S. h
20 puxata, ss. BR.t.798. ro.	painted.	Brazil.	———— S. h
21 violacea, DESF. vi.	violet-coloured.	S. America.	1824 ——— S. h
22 crócea, LEN. P.M.G.V.10.p.53. or.	saffron-coloured.	Jamaica.	1822 ——— S. h
23 brasiliensis, LEN. wh.	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1824 ——— S. h
24 hirta, GR. wh.	hairy white.	S. America.	1825 Aug.-N. S. h
25 alba, LEN. wh.	white-flowered.	—————	July, A. S. h
26 Sellowiana, BM.t.2981. ro.	Sellow's.	Monte Video.	1829 April-D. S. h
27 horrida, ks. ye.	horrid.	Mexico.	1825 July, A. S. h
28 crenulata, OTT. li.	notched.	Brazil.	June-S. S. h
29 glutinosa, POPPE. or. ye.	glutinous.	Peru.	May-A. S. h
30 variegata, OTT. var.	variegated-flowd.	Brazil.	June, J' S. h
31 lilacina, DESF. li.	lilac-flowered.	—————	———— S. h
32 incana, OTT. li.	hoary.	—————	———— S. h
33 teucrifolia, OTT. wh.	Teucrium-leaved.	—————	May-A. S. h
34 lamifolia, OTT. wh.	Lamium-leaved.	—————	———— S. h
35 speciosa, HORT. pu.	showy.	—————	1840 ——— S. h
214 STREPTIUM, ROXB.	STREPTIUM. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.		
asperum, ss. RC.2.t.146. wh.	rough.	W. Indies.	1799 July, A. S. ♀
Priva leptostachya, ps.			
215 ZAPANIA, JUSS.	ZAPANIA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.		
1 nodiflora, RP. FG.t.533. pi.	knot-flowered.	S. America.	1664 July, A. G. ♀
Verbena nodiflora, L. Lippia nodiflora, ss.			
β rosea, DD. S.BFG.2.t.225. re.	rose-flowered.	Chili.	1832 June-A. F. ♀
2 stachadihora, ps. wh.	oval-spiked.	W. Indies.	1732 Aug. S. S. ♀
216 AMASONIA, L.	AMASONIA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.		
punicea, ss. ye.	puniceous.	Trinidad.	1823 June-O. S. h
217 ALOYSIA, PS. *	ALOYSIA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.		
1 citrodora, ps. BM.t.367. li.	lemon-scented.	Chili.	1784 May-S. F. h
Verbena triphylla, BM. Lippia citrodora, ks.			
2 dentata, li.	toothed-leaved.	Mexico.	1838 Aug.-O. S. h
218 LIPPIA, L.	LIPPIA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.		
1 purpurea, ss. pu.	purple.	Mexico.	1823 June-A. G. h
2 sulcis, OTT. wh.	sweet.	Egypt.	1826 July-N. S. ♂

- 219 PHRY'MA, *sa.* PHRY'MA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.  
leptostachya, ss. L.I. 516. *wh.* slender-spiked. N. America. 1804 Aug. S. H. 2
- 220 MEYEN'NIA, N.V.B. MEYEN'NIA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.  
Haytainœnum, N.V.M. *ye.* Haytainc's. E. Indies. 1840 M<sup>th</sup>-O. S.C. 2  
*Thunbergia Haytainœnum*, WALL.
- 221 THUNBER'GIA, L. THUNBER'GIA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.  
1 grandiflora, ss. BR.T. 495. *bl.* large-flowered. E. Indies. 1822 M<sup>th</sup>-A. S.C. 2  
2 cordata, *ca.* *wh.* heart-leaved. Brazil. 1823 — S.C. 2  
3 capensis, ss. L.B.C.T. 1529. *st.* Capean. C. B. S. 1816 — G.C. 2  
4 fragrans, ss. BM.T. 1881. *wh.* white Indian. E. Indies. 1796 M<sup>th</sup>-S. S.C. 2  
5 alata, BM.T. 2591. *or.* winged-petioled. Zanzibar. 1825 Ja.-D. S.C. 2  
*a Bakeri.* *st.* Baker's. Hybrid. — Ap.-O. S.C. 2  
*β albiflora*, BM.T. 3512. *wh.* white-flowered. Mauritius. — Ja.-D. S.C. 2  
6 angulata, H.E.F.T. 166. *pu.* angular-stalked. — 1824 — S.C. 2
- 222 HEXACE'NTRIS, N.V.B. HEXACE'NTRIS. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.  
coccinea, N.V.M. H.E.F.T. 195. *sc.* scarlet-flowered. Nepaul. 1824 F.-J<sup>th</sup> S.C. 2  
*Thunbergia coccinea*, DP.
- 223 CLERODE'NDRUM, L. GLORY-TREE. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.  
1 ligustrinum, ss. *wh.* privet-leaved. Mauritius. 1789 Aug.-N. S. 2  
2 pubescens, BR.T. 1035. *wh.* downy-leaved. W. Indies. 1824 July-S. S. 2  
3 angustifolium, ss. L.I.T. 544.f.2. *wh.* narrow-leaved. Jamaica. 1823 Aug.-N. S. 2  
4 coromandelinum, ss. *wh.* Coromandel. E. Indies. 1824 — S. 2  
5 infirme, ss. *wh.* smooth. — 1692 — S. 2  
6 emirnense, BM.T. 2925. *wh.* small-flowered. Madagascar. 1823 Ja.-D. S.C. 2  
*floribundum*, BR.T. 1035.  
7 buxifolium, ss. *wh.* box-leaved. — 1818 July, A. S. 2  
*Volcaneria buxifolia*, WEN.  
8 Hugelii, BR. *cr.* Hugel's. Sierra Leone. 1842 — S.C. 2  
9 volubile, ss. *wh.* climbing. Guinea. 1822 Aug.-N. S.C. 2  
10 heterophyllum, ss. AR.T. 554. *wh.* various-leaved. Mauritius. 1805 Aug.-S. S. 2  
*Volcaneria angustifolia*, AR.  
11 macrophyllum, BM.T. 2536. *st. bl.* large-leaved. — 1822 — S. 2  
12 splendens, BR. P.M.B.V. 9.p. 103. *sc.* scarlet. Sierra Leone. 1839 Ap.-O. S.C. 2  
13 sciratum, ss. RM.T. 1.29. *wh.* saw-leaved. E. Indies. 1822 Aug.-S. S. 2  
14 cernuum, WALL. *wh.* drooping. — — S. 2  
15 lividum, BR.T. 945. *wh.* livid-bracted. China. 1824 Sep.-N. S. 2  
16 kempferi, HORT. *sc.* kempfer's. S. America. 1813 June-A. S. 2  
17 verticillatum, DP. *wh.* four-leaved. Nepaul. 1818 — S. 2  
18 hastatum, BR.T. 1307. *wh. pu.* halbert-leaved. E. Indies. 1824 July-N. S. 2  
19 Siphonanthus, ss. *wh.* whorled-leaved. — 1796 — S. 2  
*Siphonanthus indicus*, L.  
20 helianthifolium, WALL. *wh.* sunflower-ld. — 1824 — S. 2  
21 ternifolium, DP. *wh.* tern-leaved. Nepaul. 1823 June-S. S. 2  
22 fetidum, DP. *wh.* strong-scented. — 1820 July, A. S. 2  
23 cordatum, DP. *wh.* heart-leaved. — 1826 — S. 2  
24 odoratum, DP. *re.* sweet-scented. — 1820 — S. 2  
25 nutans, DP. BM.T. 3049. *wh.* nodding-flwd. — 1829 — S. 2  
26 trichotomum, ss. *wh.* three-forked. Japan. 1800 July-S. G. 2  
27 scandens, ss. *wh.* scandent. Guinea. 1822 — S.C. 2  
28 attenuatum, BP. *wh.* attenuated. N. S. W. 1824 Maf.-A. G. 2  
29 fortunatum, ss. *wh.* spear-leaved. E. Indies. 1784 July, A. S. 2  
30 squamatum, ss. *sc.* scarlet. China. 1790 June-S. S. 2  
31 tomentosum, ss. BM.T. 1518. *wh.* downy. Australia. 1794 Mar.-A. G. 2  
32 speciosissimum, P.M.B.V. 3.p. 217. *sc.* showy. E. Indies. 1839 July-N. S. 2  
33 phlomisoides, ss. *wh.* Phlomis-like. — 1820 May-A. S. 2  
34 infortunatum, ss. *cr.* long-flowered. — — S. 2  
35 fragrans, ss. BR.S. 2.t. 41. *wh. fl.* fragrant. China. 1796 Aug.-D. S. 2  
*β flore-pleno*, BM.T. 1834. *wh. re.* double-flowered. — — S. 2  
36 dentatum, HB. *wh.* tooth-leaved. E. Indies. 1826 May-A. S. 2  
37 paniculatum, ss. BR.T. 406. *sc.* panicled. Java. 1808 July-O. S. 2  
38 yacoum, ss. BM.T. 1805. *wh.* clammy. E. Indies. 1796 May-A. S. 2  
39 nerifolium, HB. *wh.* oleander-leaved. — 1824 — S. 2  
40 violaceum, L. EN. *vi.* violet-coloured. — 1822 — S. 2

- 41 *urticifolium*, HB. *wh.* nettle-leaved. E. Indies. 1822 July-O. S. h  
 42 *japonicum*, *wh.* Japanese. Japan. 1823 ——— S. h  
*Volkaneria japonica*, THUN.
- 43 *laurifolium*, BR. *sc.* laurel-leaved. E. Indies. ——— S. h  
 44 *costatum*, BR. *wh.* ribbed-leaved. Australia. 1823 May-A. G. h
- 224 VOLKAME'RIA, L. VOLKAME'RIA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.  
*aculeata*, SS. *wh.* prickly. W. Indies. 1739 Aug.-O. S. h
- 225 SPARTOTHA'MNUS, CUN. SPARTOTHA'MNUS. N. O. MYOPORA'CEÆ.  
*juncus*, CUN. *wh.* rushy. Australia. 1819 Aug., S. G. h
- 226 STENOCHI'LUS, BP. STENOCHI'LUS. N. O. MYOPORA'CEÆ.  
 1 *maculatus*, BR. t. 647. *cr. sp.* spotted-flowd. Australia. 1820 April-A. G. h  
 2 *glaber*, BP. BM. t. 1942. *sc.* smooth-leaved. ——— 1803 Jan.-D. G. h  
 3 *viscosus*, BM. t. 2930. *ye.* clammy. ——— 1825 April-A. G. h  
 4 *longifolius*, CUN. *gr. re.* long-leaved. ——— 1838 ——— G. h  
 5 *incanus*, BR. *gr.* hoary. ——— ——— G. h
- 227 MYOPO'RUM, BANKS. MYOPO'RUM. N. O. MYOPORA'CEÆ.  
 1 *ellipticum*, BP. ART. 283. *wh.* smooth-leaved. Australia. 1789 Jan.-M<sup>h</sup> G. h  
*Pogonia glabra*, AR.
- 2 *parvifolium*, BP. BM. t. 1691. *wh.* small-leaved. ——— 1803 Mar.-S. G. h  
 3 *acuminatum*, BP. *wh.* acuminate. ——— 1812 ——— G. h  
 4 *montanum*, BP. *wh.* mountain. ——— 1822 Feb.-J. G. h  
 5 *debile*, BP. BM. t. 1830. *bl.* procumbent. ——— 1793 May-A. G. h  
 6 *diffusum*, BP. *bl.* diffuse. ——— Feb.-Au. G. h  
 7 *tuberculatum*, BP. *wh.* tubercled. ——— 1803 May, J. G. h  
 8 *adscendens*, BP. *wh.* ascending. ——— ——— G. h  
 9 *insulare*, BP. *wh.* insular. ——— 1800 Jan.-Ap. G. h  
 10 *crassifolium*, SS. *wh.* thick-leaved. New Zealand. 1822 May-A. G. h  
 11 *viscosum*, BP. *wh.* viscid. Australia. 1803 ——— G. h  
 12 *oppositifolium*, SS. *wh.* opposite-leaved. ——— Jan.-D. G. h
- 228 AVICE'NNIA, L. WHITE MANGROVE. N. O. MYOPORA'CEÆ.  
*tomentosus*, BP. *wh.* downy-leaved. India. 1793 ——— S. h
- 229 BO'NTIA, L. BO'NTIA. N. O. MYOPORA'CEÆ.  
*daphnoides*, SS. DE. t. 49. f. 57. *st.* Barbadoes. W. Indies. 1690 June. S. h
- 230 BROWA'LIIA, L. BROWA'LIIA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.  
 1 *demissa*, DS. BM. t. 1136. *bl. wh.* spreading. S. America. 1735 June-S. G. ⊙  
 2 *grandiflora*, DS. BM. t. 3069. *pu. bl.* large-flowered. Peru. 1829 July-N. G. ⊙  
 3 *elata*, DS. BM. t. 34. *bl. wh.* tall. ——— 1768 June-S. G. ⊙  
 4 *cordata*, DS. BR. t. 1384. *bl.* heart-leaved. ——— 1829 July-O. G. ⊙  
*grandiflora*, BR. not of BM.  
 5 *elongata*, DS. *bl.* elongated. S. America. ——— ——— G. ⊙
- 231 FRANCI'SCEA, POHL. FRANCI'SCEA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.  
 1 *utiflora*, DS. BM. t. 2829. *wh. bl.* single-flowered. Brazil. 1827 Jan.-D. S. h  
*Hopceana*, BM. *Brunfelsia uniflora*, D. DON.
- 2 *latifolia*, BM. t. 3907. *pu. wh.* broad-leaved. Rio Janeiro. 1837 April-N. S. h  
 3 *villosa*, POHL. *bl. wh.* villose. Brazil. 1840 ——— S. h  
*Pohlmannia*, HORT.
- 4 *hydrangeæformis*, BM. *bl. wh.* Hydrangeæ-like. ——— ——— S. h  
 5 *Lockhartii*, HORT. *wh. pu.* Lockhart's. W. Indies. ——— ——— S. h
- 232 BRUNFE'LSIA, L. BRUNFE'LSIA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.  
 1 *americana*, DS. BM. t. 393. *wh. st.* American. W. Indies. 1735 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
*a latifolia*, *wh. st.* broad-leaved. ——— ——— S. h  
*β angustifolia*, *wh. st.* narrow-leaved. ——— ——— S. h  
 2 *undulata*, DS. BR. t. 228. *wh. bl.* wave-flowered. Jamaica. 1780 ——— S. h  
 3 *violacea*, DS. L. B. t. 792. *bl. wh.* purple-stalked. W. Indies. 1820 ——— S. h
- 233 ANTHOCE'RCIS, LAB. ANTHOCE'RCIS. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.  
 1 *Hottorea*, DS. S. F. A. t. 17. *ye.* yellow-flowered. N. Holland. 1803 May-A. G. h  
 2 *viscosa*, DS. BR. t. 1624. *wh.* viscous. ——— 1823 April-J. G. h  
 3 *albicans*, DS. S. F. A. t. 16. *wh.* white-flowered. ——— ——— G. h  
 4 *ilicifolia*, DS. *wh.* holly-leaved. ——— 1829 ——— G. h

- 234 SALPIGLO'SSIS, RP. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.  
 1 atropurpurea, BM.t.2811. pu. dark purple. Chili. 1829 June-A. F. ♂  
*sinuata*, s.BFG.v.3.t.271. straw-coloured. ———— F. ♂  
 2 straminea, s.BFG.t.231. st. painted-flowd. ———— F. ♂  
 3 picta, s.BFG.v.3.t.258. wh. bl. spotted-flowd. ———— F. ♂  
*β Barclayana*, s.BFG. sp.
- 235 SAIRA'NTHUS, DS. SAIRA'NTHUS. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.  
 glutinosus, DS. s.BFG.t.107. or. clammy. Peru. 1759 July-S. H. ⊙  
*Nicotiana glutinosa*, L.
- 236 MELIA'NTHUS, L. HONEY-FLOWER. N. O. ZYGOPHYLLA'CEÆ.  
 1 mājor, DC. BR.t.45. br. great. C. B. S. 1788 May-Jy F. h  
 2 mīnor, DC. BM.t.301. br. small. ———— 1696 August. F. h  
 3 comosus, DC. br. tufted. ———— 1818 ———— F. h
- 237 CELSIA, L. CELSIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
 1 Arctūrus, DS. BM.t.1962. ye. scollop-leaved. Candia. 1780 July-S. F. ♂  
 2 orientālis, DS. L.t.532. ye. Oriental. Levant. 1713 July, A. H. ⊙  
 3 coromandelina, DS. ye. variable-leaved. E. Indies. 1783 ———— S. ⊙  
 4 brachyscapala, TRATT. ye. short-sepaled. Persia. 1837 ———— H. ⊙  
 5 viscōsa, DS. ye. clammy. ———— 1816 ———— F. ⊙  
 6 lyrāta, DS. ye. lyrate-leaved. Spain. ———— June-A. H. ♂  
*Verbascum lyratum*, LAM.  
 7 betonicifolia, DS. ye. betony-leaved. Barbary. 1824 July-S. P. ♂  
 8 crētica, DS. BM.t.964. ye pu. great-flowered. Crete. 1752 ———— P. ♂  
 9 lanceolata, DS. ye. spear-leaved. Levant. 1816 ———— F. ♂  
 10 sublanāta, DS. BR.t.438. ye. woolly. ———— 1818 ———— H. 4
- 238 BLE'CHUM, JUSS. BLE'CHUM. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.  
 1 laxiflorum, ss. wh. loose-flowered. W. Indies. 1822 June-A. S. 4  
 2 Brōwnei, ss. li. dense-spiked. ———— 1780 June. S. ⊙  
 3 angustifolia, ss. bl. narrow-leaved. ———— 1826 July-O. S. 4
- 239 PHAYLO'PSIS, W. PHAYLO'PSIS. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.  
 1 imbricata, wh. imbricated. Mauritius. 1822 Mar.-M. S. h  
*Atheiëma imbricata*, SS.  
 2 parviflora, w. wh. small-flowered. E. Indies. 1825 April-A. S. 4  
 3 longifolia, BM.t.2433. wh. long-leaved. Sierra Leone. 1822 Mar.-Jy S. h
- 240 ONCORHY'NCHUS, FM. ONCORHY'NCHUS. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.  
 tenellus, FM. slender. California. 1837 June-A. H. ⊙
- 241 MONOCHI'LUS, FM. MONOCHI'LUS. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.  
 gloxinifolius, FM. Gloxinia-leaved. ———— 1838 ———— S. 4
- 242 HYMENOPY'RAMIS, WALL. HYMENOPY'RAMIS. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.  
 brachiata, WALL. armed. E. Indies. 1832 ———— S. h

## CLASS XV.

TETRADY-  
NAMIA.

Plants with six stamens, four long, and two short (a).  
Example,—*Crámbe marítima*.

## ORD. I.



## SILICULOSA.

Plants with seeds in a pouch.  
Example,—*Crámbe marítima*.

Linnean Name.	Colour of Flower.	English Name.	Native Country.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
<b>1 CAK'LE, TOURN.</b>		<b>CAK'LE. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.</b>			
1 <i>marítima</i> , DC. EB.t.231. <i>pu.</i>		sea Rocket.	Britain.	.....	June-S. H. ⊙
<i>Búnias Cakile</i> , EB.					
2 <i>americana</i> , DC. <i>li.</i>		American.	America.	.....	—— H. ⊙
<b>2 EUCL'DIUM, DC.</b>		<b>EUCL'DIUM. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.</b>			
1 <i>tatáricum</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i>		Tartarian.	Tartary.	1823	Apr., M. H. ⊙
<i>Búnias tatárica</i> , W.					
2 <i>syriacum</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i>		Syrian.	Syria.	1778	July, A. H. ⊙
<i>Búnias syriaca</i> , W.					
<b>3 ANASTATICA, GÆRTN.</b>		<b>ROSE OF JERICHO. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.</b>			
<i>hierochúntica</i> , DC. JV.1.t.58. <i>wh.</i>		common.	Levant.	1597	May-A. H. ⊙
<b>4 OCHTHO'DIUM, DC.</b>		<b>UCHTHO'DIUM. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.</b>			
<i>ægyptiacum</i> , DC. JV.t.145. <i>ye.</i>		Egyptian.	Egypt.	1787	August. H. ⊙
<b>5 CREMO'LOBUS, DC.</b>		<b>CREMO'LOBUS. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.</b>			
<i>chilénsis</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i>		Chilian.	Chili.	1820	June, J <sup>y</sup> H. ⊙
<i>Biscutella chilénsis</i> , LAGASCA.					
<b>6 MENONV'ILLEA, DC.</b>		<b>MENONV'ILLEA. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.</b>			
1 <i>lineáris</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i>		linear-leaved.	Chili.	1836	August. H. ⊙
2 <i>filifolia</i> , FM. S.BFG.S.2.t.371. <i>wh.</i>		thread-leaved.	——	——	—— H. ⊙
<b>7 THYSANOCARPUS, HOOK.</b>		<b>THYSANOCARPUS. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.</b>			
1 <i>pulchellus</i> , FM. <i>pu.</i>		neat.	N. California.	1836	June, J <sup>y</sup> H. ⊙
2 <i>élegans</i> , FM. <i>pi.</i>		elegant.	——	——	—— H. ⊙
3 <i>cúrvipes</i> , H.F.A.1.t.18.f.a. <i>bl.</i>		curve-foot-stalked.	N. America.	——	—— H. ⊙
<b>8 MEGACARPÆA, DC.</b>		<b>MEGACARPÆA. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.</b>			
<i>laciniáta</i> , DC. <i>var.</i>		jagged-leaved.	Volga.	1821	June, J <sup>y</sup> H. ½
<i>Biscutella megalocárpa</i> , F.					
<b>9 ERO'PHILA, DC.</b>		<b>ERO'PHILA. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.</b>			
1 <i>vulgaris</i> , DC. EB.t.586. <i>wh.</i>		common.	Britain.	.....	Mar., A. H. ⊙
<i>Drába verna</i> , EB.					
2 <i>præcox</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i>		round-podded.	Caucasus.	1824	Feb.-Ap. H. ⊙
<b>10 COCHLEA'RIA, TOURN.</b>		<b>SCURVY-GRASS. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.</b>			
1 <i>glastifolia</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i>		woad-leaved.	S. Europe.	1648	May-J <sup>y</sup> H. ♂
2 <i>officinális</i> , DC. EB.t.551. <i>wh.</i>		common.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M. H. ⊙
3 <i>anglica</i> , DC. EB.t.552. <i>wh.</i>		English.	England.	.....	May. H. ⊙
4 <i>pyrenáica</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i>		Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	.....	June-A. H. ⊙
5 <i>dánica</i> , DC. EB.t.696. <i>wh.</i>		Danish.	Britain.	.....	May, J. H. ⊙
6 <i>grænlandica</i> , DC. EB.t.2403. <i>wh.</i>		Greenlandian.	Scotland.	.....	—— H. ½

- 7 fenestrata, DC. *wh.* fenestrate. Baffin's Bay. 1820 Apr., M. H. 2  
8 alpina, DC. *wh.* alpine. Ireland. .... May, J. H. 2  
9 grandiflora, DC. *wh.* large-flowered. Siberia. 1826 ——— H. 2
- 11 TETRAPO'MIA, TURCZ. TETRAPO'MIA. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
barbariæfolia, TURCZ. *ye.* Barbarea-leaved. Siberia. 1835 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 2
- 12 ARMORACIA, PLINY. HORSE-RADISH. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
1 rusticana, BAU. E.B.T. 2223. *wh.* common. England. .... May, J. H. 2  
Cochlearia Armoracia, EB.  
2 macrocarpa, BAU. *wh.* large-seeded. Hungary. 1806 June-A. H. 2
- 13 KERNERA, MED. KERNERA. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
1 auriculata, *wh.* eared. Pyrenees. 1824 May-J<sup>r</sup> H. 2  
Cochlearia auriculata, DC.  
2 saxatilis, MED. J.A. 2.t. 128. *wh.* rock. Europe. 1775 ——— H. 2  
Cochlearia saxatilis, DC. Myagrum saxatile, L.
- 14 CAPSELLA, VENT. SHEPHERD'S PURSE. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
1 Bursa Pastoris, DC. E.B.T. 1485. *wh.* common. Britain. .... Jan.-D. H. 2  
Thlaspi Bursa Pastoris, L.  
2 procumbens, BAU. *wh.* procumbent. Europe. 1823 Mar.-M<sup>r</sup> H. 2  
Hutchinsia procumbens, DC.
- 15 TILIASPI, DC. BASTARD CRESS. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
1 latifolium, DC. *wh.* broad-leaved. Caucasus. 1828 Apr., M. H. 2  
2 ceratocarpon, DC. *wh.* horn-podded. Siberia. 1779 July. H. 2  
3 collinum, DC. *wh.* hill. Iberia. 1824 April-S. H. 2  
4 arvensis, DC. E.B.T. 1659. *wh.* Penny Cress. Britain. .... June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 2  
5 montanum, DC. *wh.* mountain. Europe. .... May, J. H. 2  
6 perfoliatum, DC. *wh.* perfoliate. Britain. .... April-J<sup>r</sup> H. 2  
7 alpestre, DC. E.B.T. 81. *wh.* alpine. ——— May-J<sup>r</sup> H. 2  
8 cochleariforme, DC. *wh.* Scurvy-grass. Dahuria. 1827 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 2
- 16 IBÆRIS, L. CANDY-TUFT. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
1 semperflorens, DC. *wh.* broad-leaved. Sicily. 1679 Jan.-D. G. h  
2 saxatilis, DC. *wh.* rock. S. Europe. 1739 April-J. H. h  
3 gibraltarica, DC. B.M.T. 124. *wh.* Gibraltar. Gibraltar. 1732 May, J. H. h  
4 corifolia, B.M.T. 1642. *wh.* Coris-leaved. S. Europe. 1739 April-J. H. h  
saxatilis, β corifolia, B.M.  
5 subvelutina, DC. *wh.* velvety. Spain. 1824 ——— H. h  
6 sempervirens, DC. F.G.T. 620. *wh.* evergreen. Crete. 1731 ——— H. h  
7 pubescens, DC. *wh.* pubescent. .... 1821 ——— H. h  
8 Garrethiana, DC. *wh.* Allioni's. Pyrenees. .... June-A. H. h  
9 carnosa, WK. S.BFG.S. 2.t. 6. *wh.* fleshy-leaved. Hungary. .... May-J<sup>r</sup> H. h  
10 conferta, DC. *wh.* crowded-leaved. Spain. 1824 June-A. H. h  
11 internodia, DC. *wh.* intermediate. France. 1823 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 2  
12 amara, DC. E.B.T. 52. *wh.* bitter. England. .... May-J<sup>r</sup> H. 2  
13 pinnata, DC. *wh.* wing-leaved. S. Europe. 1596 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 2  
14 virginica, N. *wh.* Virginian. N. America. 1837 ——— H. 2  
15 odorata, DC. S.BFG.T. 50. *wh.* sweet-scented. Crete. 1806 ——— H. 2  
16 umbellata, DC. B.M.T. 106. *pu.* purple. S. Europe. 1596 ——— H. 2  
17 Lagascania, DC. *wh.* Lagasca's. Spain. 1824 ——— H. 2  
18 ciliata, DC. *wh.* fringed. S. Europe. .... H. 2  
19 linifolia, DC. *pu.* flax-leaved. .... 1759 ——— H. 2  
20 coronaria, D.DON. S.BFG.S. 2.t. 359. *wh.* garland. .... 1782 ——— H. 2  
21 violacea, DC. *pu.* blunt-leaved. .... 1802 May-J<sup>r</sup> H. 2  
22 taurica, DC. *wh.* Taurian. S. Europe. 1822 ——— H. 2  
23 nana, DC. *pu.* dwarf. Naples. 1826 ——— H. h  
24 Tenoreana, DC. S.BFG.T. 88. *wh.* Tenore's. Pyrenees. .... June-A. H. 2  
25 spatulata, DC. *pu.* spatulate. Spain. 1824 April-J. H. h  
26 contracta, DC. *wh.* contracted. Sicily. 1828 May-J<sup>r</sup> H. h  
27 Pruiti, DC. *wh.* Sicilian.
- 17 TEESDALIA, DC. TEESDALIA. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
1 Lepidium. *wh.* equal-petaled. S. Europe. .... June-A. H. 2  
Lepidium nudicaulis, L. Teesdalia regularis, L.T.  
2 Iberis, DC. E.B.T. 327. *wh.* Shepherd's Cress. England. .... May-J<sup>r</sup> H. 2  
nudicaulis, HK. Iberis nudicaulis, L. Guepinia Iberis, DC.

## 18 HUTCHIN'SIA, R. BR.

- 1 cepæefolia, DC. *pu.*  
 2 stylôsa, DC. *BM.t.2772. ro.*  
 3 rotundifolia, DC. *bh.*  
 4 hastulata, DC. *bh.*  
 5 alpina, DC. *JA.2.t.137. wh.*  
*Lepidium alpinum*, L.  
 6 petræa, DC. *EB.t.111. wh.*  
*Lepidium petræum*, L.

## 19 BISCUTELLA, L.

- 1 auriculata, DC. *ye.*  
 2 cichoriifolia, DC. *ye.*  
 3 ciliata, DC. *ye.*  
 4 maritima, DC. *FN.t.61. ye.*  
 5 eriocarpa, DC. *ye.*  
 6 leiocarpa, DC. *ye.*  
 7 montana, DC. *CI.2.t.177. ye.*  
 8 lævigata, DC. *ye.*  
 9 coronopifolia, DC. *ye.*  
 10 lúcida, DC. *ye.*  
 11 sempervirens, DC. *ye.*  
 12 saxatilis, DC. *ye.*  
 13 stenophylla, DC. *ye.*

## 20 DRA'BA, DC.

- 1 brachystemon, DC. *BM.t.170. ye.*  
*aizoides*, *BM. citiáris*, *HK.*  
 2 aizoides, DC. *EB.t.1927. ye.*  
 3 aizoon, DC. *ye.*  
 4 bryoides, DC. *ye.*  
 5 cuspidata, DC. *ye.*  
 6 ericæfolia, DC. *ye.*  
 7 bruniaefolia, DC. *ye.*  
 8 crassifolia, GR. *ye.*  
 9 pilosa, DC. *ye.*  
 10 áspera, DC. *ye.*  
 11 glaciális, DC. *ye.*  
 12 alpina, *FD.t.56. ye.*  
 13 répens, DC. *ye.*  
 14 tridentata, DC. *ye.*  
 15 corymbosa, DC. *wh.*  
 16 muricella, DC. *ye.*  
 17 oblongata, DC. *wh.*  
 18 *rupéstris*, DC. *EB.t.1388. wh.*  
*hirta*, *EB. not of LINN.*  
 19 nivális, DC. *FD.t.142. wh.*  
 20 hirta, DC. *wh.*  
 21 helvética, DC. *wh.*  
 22 lappónica, DC. *wh.*  
 23 stellata, DC. *Jo.t.4.f.3. wh.*  
 24 tomentosa, DC. *wh.*  
 25 grandiflora, MEY. *wh.*  
 26 dasycarpa, MEY. *wh.*  
 27 comlórtá, DC. *EB.t.388. wh.*  
*incána*, *EB.*  
 28 aúrea, DC. *FD.t.1460. ye.*  
 29 murádis, DC. *EB.t.912. wh.*

## 21 CLYPE'OLA, GERTN.

- 1 eriophora, DC. *wh.*  
 2 lonthláspi, DC. *ye.*

## 22 PTILOTRICHUM, MEY.

- 1 canescens, MEY. *wh.*  
*Alyssum canescens*, DC.

## HUTCHIN'SIA.

- tooth-leaved.  
 long-styled.  
 round-leaved.  
 halbert-leaved.  
 alpine.  
 rock.

## N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.

- Carinthia. 1824 Apr., M. H. 2  
 Naples. 1826 Mar., A. H. 2  
 Switzerland. 1752 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 Siberia. 1826 Mar.-M. H. 2  
 Pyrenees. 1775 May, J. H. 2  
 Britain. .... Mar.-M. H. 2

## BUCKLER MUSTARD. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.

- ear-podded. S. Europe. 1683 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 succory-leaved. Pyrenees. 1822 ——— H. 2  
 fringe-podded. Italy. 1790 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 sea. Naples. 1819 ——— H. 2  
 woolly-podded. Spain. 1826 ——— H. 2  
 smooth-capsuled. Levant. 1824 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 mountain. Spain. ——— Mar., A. H. 2  
 smooth-podded. Europe. 1777 ——— H. 2  
 buck's-horn-lvd. S. Europe. 1790 April-J. H. 2  
 glossy. Italy. 1827 ——— H. 2  
 downy-leaved. Spain. 1784 ——— H. 2  
 rock. S. Europe. 1824 ——— H. 2  
 narrow-leaved. Spain. 1821 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2

## WHITLOW-GRASS. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.

- short-stamened. .... 1731 Feb.-Ap. H. 2  
 sea-green. Wales. .... H. 2  
 hairy-podded. Hungary. 1821 ——— H. 2  
 bryum-like. Caucasus. ——— H. 2  
 sharp-pointed. Tauria. ——— Apr., M. H. 2  
 heath-leaved. Caucasus. 1823 May, J. H. 2  
 Brunia-leaved. ——— 1826 ——— H. 2  
 thick-leaved. N. America. 1827 Apr., M. H. 2  
 pilose. Siberia. 1825 May, J. H. 2  
 rough. ——— June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 starry-haired. ——— 1825 May, J. H. 2  
 alpine. Norway. 1823 Apr., M. H. 2  
 creeping. Caucasus. ——— May, J. H. 2  
 three-toothed. ——— 1828 ——— H. 2  
 corymböse. Baffin's Bay. 1820 ——— H. 2  
 tufted. Norway. 1828 June. H. 2  
 oblong-leaved. Baffin's Bay. 1820 May, J. H. 2  
 rock. Scotland. .... May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 snowy. Norway. 1824 May, J. H. 2  
 hairy. Lapland. .... May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 Swiss. Switzerland. 1824 May, J. H. 2  
 Laplandian. Lapland. ——— H. 2  
 starry. Switzerland. 1820 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 woolly-leaved. ——— H. 2  
 great-flowered. Altaia. 1837 ——— H. 2  
 thick-fruited. ——— H. 2  
 twisted-podded. Britain. .... May, J. H. 2  
 golden. Greenland. 1824 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 wall. Britain. .... Apr., M. H. 2

## TREACLE-MUSTARD. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.

- woolly-podded. Spain. 1820 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 common. S. of Europe. 1710 ——— H. 2

## PTILOTRICHUM. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.

- canescent. Siberia. 1828 April-S. H. 2

- 2 elongátum, MEY. wh. elongated. Altaia. 1836 April-S. H. h  
*Alyssum elongátum*, DC.
- 23 PSILONE'MA, MEY. PSILONE'MA. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
dasycárpum, MEY. ye. thick-fruited. Siberia. 1827 June-O. H. ☉  
*Alyssum dasycárpum*, DC.
- 24 ALYSSUM, H. MADWORT. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
1 umbellátum, DC. ye. umbelled. Tauria. 1828 May-A. H. ☉  
2 micropétalum, DC. ye. small-petaled. Iberia. 1824 ——— H. ☉  
3 campestre, DC. FG.t.626. ye. field. Europe. 1768 June-A. H. ☉  
4 rostrátum, DC. ye. beaked. Tauria. 1824 June-S. H. ☉  
5 hirsútum, DC. ye. hairy. Iberia. ——— May-A. H. ☉  
6 calycínium, DC. JA.t.338. ye. persistent-calyxed. Europe. 1768 June-A. H. ☉  
7 minútum, DC. ye. minute. Siberia. 1827 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. ☉  
8 confértum, HB. ye. crowded. ——— 1837 June-A. H. ☉  
9 saxátile, BM.t.159. ye. rock. Russia. 1710 Apr., M. H. h  
10 spathulátum, ye. spathulate. Siberia. 1821 Apr.-J. H. h  
11 murále, ye. wall. Europe. 1801 June-A. H. h  
12 vernále, ye. spring. ——— 1823 Apr., M. H. h  
13 montánum, BM.t.419. ye. mountain. Germany. 1713 May-A. H. 2  
14 cuneifólium, ye. wedge-leaved. Naples. 1825 ——— H. 2  
15 Fischerianum, DC. ye. Fischer's. Siberia. 1828 ——— H. 2  
16 altaicéum, MEY. ye. Altaian. Altaia. 1837 ——— H. 2  
17 alpestre, FG.t.621. ye. Italian. Italy. 1777 June-O. H. h  
18 orientále, FG.t.625. ye. Oriental. Crete. ——— Apr., M. H. h  
19 diffusum, ye. spreading. Naples. 1825 May-A. H. 2  
20 argenteum, ye. silvery. Switzerland. 1821 May, J. H. h  
21 serpyllifólium, ye. thyme-leaved. S. Europe. 1823 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. h
- 25 GLYCE, LINDE. GLYCE. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
1 marítima, DC. ERT.1729. wh. sweet-scented. Britain. ——— May-O. H. 2  
*Alyssum maritimum*, LB. *halimifólium*, BM.  
2 canariensis, DC. wh. Canary. Canaries. 1812 ——— G. h  
*β variegáta*, wh. striped-leaved. ——— ——— G. h
- 26 SCHIVERE'CKIA, DC. SCHIVERE'CKIA. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
podólica, DC. S.BFG.t.77. wh. canescent. Podolia. 1821 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2
- 27 PETROCA'LLIS, DC. PETROCA'LLIS. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
pyrenáica, DC. LBC.t.635. ro. Pyrean. Pyrenees. 1759 May, J. H. 2  
*Draba pyrenáica*, BM.t.713.
- 28 ODONTARRHE'NA, MEY. ODONTARRHE'NA. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
1 obováta, MEY. ye. obovate-leaved. Altaia. 1830 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
2 obtusifólia, MEY. ye. blunt-leaved. Siberia. 1812 ——— H. h  
3 tortuósa, MEY. ye. twisted. Hungary. 1804 ——— H. 2  
4 Marshalliána, MEY. ye. Marshall's. Caucasus. 1827 May, J. H. h
- 29 PELTA'RIA, L. PELTA'RIA. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
1 glastifólia, DC. wh. broad-leaved. Syria. 1823 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ☉  
2 alliáca, DC. JA.2.t.123. wh. garlic-scented. Austria. 1601 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2
- 30 ANODO'NTEA, DC. ANODO'NTEA. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
1 edéntula, ye. toothless. Hungary. 1821 May, J. H. ♂  
*Alyssum edéntulum*, DC. *Adycton edéntulum*, LÉN.  
2 halimifólia, DC. wh. Halimus-leaved. Italy. 1824 May-O. H. h  
*Alyssum halimifólium*, DC.
- 3 spinósa, DC. wh. thorny. S. Europe. 1683 June-A. H. h  
4 rupéstris, TF.N.t.60. wh. silvery-leaved. Italy. 1824 May-O. H. 2  
5 macrocarpa, wh. large-podded. S. Europe. 1825 June-A. H. h
- 31 FARSE'TIA, DC. FARSE'TIA. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
1 clypeáta, DC. ye. buckler-podded. S. Europe. 1596 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ♂  
*Alyssum clypeátum*, L. *Fibigia clypeáta*, MED.  
2 ægyptiaca, DC. br. stock-like. Levant. 1788 ——— G. h  
*cheiranthoides*, HK. *Cheiranthus Farsétia*, L.  
3 lunaroides, BM.t.3087. ye. Oriental. Greece. 1731 ——— H. 2  
4 suffruticósa, HK. pu. suffrutescent. Persia. 1820 Apr., M. G. h

## 32 LUNA'RIA, L.

1 biennis, DC. *wh. pu.**a violácea. pu.**β albiflora. wh.*2 rediviva, DC. *li.*

## 33 BERTERO'A, DC.

1 mutabilis, DC. *hh.*2 incana, DC. *wh.**Alyssum incanum, w.*3 obliqua, DC. FG.t.623. *wh.*

## 34 VESICA'RIA, LAM.

1 utriculata, DC. BM.t.130. *ye.**Alyssum utriculatum, w.*2 grandiflora, HOOK. S.BFG.s.2.t.404. *ye. great-flowered. Texas.*3 gracilis, BM.t.3533. *ye.*4 reticulata, DC. *ye.*5 sinuata, DC. *ye.*6 Ludoviciana, DC. *ye.*7 arenosa, DC. *ye.*8 ártica, DC. *ye.*9 crética, DC. *ye.**Alyssum creticum, w.*

## 35 AUBRIETIA, ADANS.

1 deltoidea, DC. BM.t.126. *pu.**Alyssum deltoideum, l. Farsécia deltoidea, HK.*2 purpurea, DC. S.BFG.t.207. *pu.*

## 36 RICO'TIA, L.

*ægyptiaca, BR.t.49. pu.**Lunária, DC.*

## 37 ÆTHIONE'MA, DC.

1 saxatile, DC. JA.3.t.236. *wh. pu.*2 Buxbaumii, DC. *pu.*3 membranaceum, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.69. *li. membrane-podded. Persia.*4 grácil, DC. *wh.*5 monospermum, DC. *pu.*6 heterocarpum, GAY. *li.*7 parviflorum, SWEET. *li.*

## 38 CAMELI'NA, DC.

1 dentata, DC. *ye.*2 sativa, DC. EB.t.1254. *ye.**Alyssum sativum, EB. Myágrum sativum, LIN.*3 pinnatifida, H. *ye.*4 austriaca, DC. *ye.*5 barbareaefolia, DC. *ye.*

## 39 LEPIDIUM, DC.

1 Draba, DC. JA.4.t.315. *wh.*2 coronopifolium, DC. *wh.*3 sativum, DC. FG.t.616. *wh.*4 spinescens, DC. *wh.*5 hirtum, DC. EB.t.1803. *wh.**Thlaspi hirtum, EB.*6 campestre, DC. EB.t.1385. *wh.**Thlaspi campestre, EB.*7 subulatum, DC. *wh.*8 ruderale, DC. EB.t.1595. *wh.*9 Menziesii, DC. *wh.*10 Cardamines, DC. *wh.*11 hyssopifolium, DC. *wh.*12 divaricatum, DC. *wh.*13 latifolium, DC. EB.t.182. *wh.*14 oleraceum, DC. *wh.*

## HONESTY. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.

biennial.

Germany.

1570 April-J. H. ♂

violet-coloured.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ H. ♂

white-flowered.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ H. ♂

perennial.

\_\_\_\_\_

1596 \_\_\_\_\_ H. ♀

## BERTERO'A. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.

changeable.

Levant.

1802 July, A. H. ♀

hoary.

Europe.

1640 July-S. H. ♂

## BLADDER-POD. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.

smooth.

Levant.

1739 April-J. H. ♀

great-flowered. Texas.

1835 June-O. H. ♂

slender.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ H. ♂

netted-podded.

Levant.

\_\_\_\_\_ June. H. ♀

sinuate-leaved.

Spain.

1596 April-J. H. ♂

Missourian.

Missouri.

1825 May, J. H. ♀

sand.

Arctic region.

1826 June-A. H. ♀

Arctic.

Greenland.

\_\_\_\_\_ May, J. H. ♀

Cretan.

Crete.

1739 May-A. H. ♀

## AUBRIETIA. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.

spreading.

Levant.

1710 Mar.-M. H. ♀

tufted.

\_\_\_\_\_

1821 \_\_\_\_\_ H. ♀

## RICO'TIA. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.

Egyptian.

Egypt.

1757 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ♂

## ÆTHIONE'MA. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.

rock.

S. Europe.

1759 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ♂

Buxbaum's.

Iberia.

1820 \_\_\_\_\_ H. ♂

li. membrane-podded.

Persia.

1829 June-A. H. ♀

slender.

Carniola.

1822 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ♀

one-seeded.

Spain.

1778 July, A. H. ♂

variable-podded.

Armenia.

1837 \_\_\_\_\_ H. ♀

small-flowered.

Persia.

1830 \_\_\_\_\_ H. ♀

## CAMELI'NA. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.

tooth-leaved.

Europe.

1806 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ♂

Gold-of-pleasure.

Britain.

\_\_\_\_\_ May-J<sup>y</sup> H. ♂

pinnatifid.

Spain.

1806 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ♂

Austrian.

Austria.

1795 \_\_\_\_\_ H. ♀

Barbarea-leaved.

Siberia.

1824 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. ♀

## PEPPER-WORT. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.

whitlow-grass-like.

Europe.

1596 May, J. H. ♀

buck's-horn-lyd.

Volga.

1823 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. ♀

common Cress.

Persia.

1548 May-O. H. ♂

spinescent.

Syria.

1820 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ♂

hairy.

Britain.

\_\_\_\_\_ H. ♂

hoary field.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ H. ♂

awl-leaved.

Spain.

1739 July, A. F. ♀

narrow-leaved.

Britain.

\_\_\_\_\_ June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ♂

Menzies's.

N. America.

1837 \_\_\_\_\_ H. ♀

Spanish Cress.

Spain.

1789 \_\_\_\_\_ F. ♂

hyssop-leaved.

New Holland.

1820 \_\_\_\_\_ H. ♂

spreading.

C. B. S.

1774 May-A. G. ♀

broad-leaved.

Britain.

\_\_\_\_\_ June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ♀

eatable.

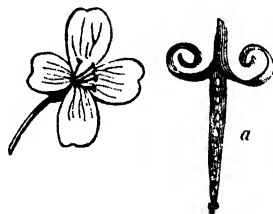
New Zealand.

\_\_\_\_\_ H. ♂

- 15 Ibéris, DC. *wh.*  
*graminifolium*, HK. Candytuft-like. S. Europe. 1683 June-S. H. 4
- 40 ISA'TIS, DC. WOAD. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
1 *latisiliqua*, DC. *ye.* broad-podded. Iberia. 1823 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 3  
2 *alpina*, DC. *ye.* alpine. Italy. 1800 ——— H. 4  
3 *præcox*, DC. *ye.* early-flowering. Hungary. 1820 April-J. H. 3  
4 *linifolia*, DC. EB.T.97. *ye.* common. Britain. .... June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 3  
5 *campéstris*, DC. *ye.* field. Podolia. 1823 ——— H. 3  
6 *variegata*, LED. *ye.* variegated. Siberia. 1827 ——— H. 3
- 41 SENEBI'RA, DC. SENEBI'RA. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
1 *pinnaifida*, DC. EB.T.248. *wh.* pinnatifid. England. .... July, A. H. 3  
*Lepidium didymum*, L. *Coronopus didyma*, EB.  
2 *Coronopus*, DC. EB.T.1660. *wh.* common. Britain. .... June-O. H. 3  
*Cochlearia Coronopus*, L. *Coronopus Ruellia*, EB.
- 42 TAUSCHE'RIA, FISCH. TAUSCHE'RIA. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
1 *gymnocarpa*, DC. *wh.* naked-podded. Siberia. 1824 May, J. H. 3  
2 *lisiocarpa*, DC. *wh.* villose-podded. ——— June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 3
- 43 SOBOLE'WSKIA, MB. SOBOLE'WSKIA. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
*lithophila*, DC. *wh.* store-podded. Iberia. 1823 May-A. H. 3
- 44 MYA'GRUM, TOURN. GOLD-OF-PLEASURE. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
*perfoliatum*, DC. *ye.* stem-clasping. Europe. 1648 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 3
- 45 VE'LLA, L. CRESS-ROCKET. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
1 *annua*, EB.T.1441. *st.* annual. Britain. .... June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 3  
2 *Pseudo-cytisus*, DC. BR.T.293. *ye.* shrubby. Spain. 1759 Apr., M. H. 2
- 46 ERU'CA, TOURN. ERU'CA. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
1 *hispida*, DC. *wh.* hispid. Naples. 1824 July. H. 3  
2 *sativa*, DC. FG.T.646&647. *wh.* striped-flowered. S. Europe. 1573 ——— H. 3  
*Brassica Eruca*, L.  
3 *vesicaria*, DC. *wh.* bladdered. Spain. 1820 ——— H. 3
- 47 BU'NIAS, DC. BU'NIAS. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
1 *áspera*, DC. *ye.* rough. Portugal. 1823 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 3  
2 *orientalis*, DC. *ye.* Oriental. Levant. 1795 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 4
- 48 SCHOW'IA, DC. SCHOW'IA. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
*arabica*, DC. *pu.* Arabian. Arabia. 1837 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 3
- 49 CRA'MBE, TOURN. COLE-WORT. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
1 *maritima*, DC. EB.T.924. *wh.* Sea-Kale. Britain. .... May, J. H. 4  
2 *orientalis*, DC. *wh.* oriental. Levant. 1752 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
3 *áspera*, DC. *wh.* rough. Tauria. 1823 May, J. H. 4  
4 *cordifolia*, DC. *wh.* heart-leaved. Caucasus. 1828 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
5 *pinnatifida*, DC. JI.1.1.128. *wh.* smooth-winged. Siberia. 1759 ——— H. 4  
6 *tatarica*, DC. JI.1.1.129. *wh.* Tartarian. Tartary. 1739 ——— H. 4  
7 *júncea*, DC. *wh.* rushy. Iberia. 1828 May, J. H. 4  
8 *filiformis*, DC. JI.3.1.504. *wh.* slender. Patagonia. 1796 July, A. H. 3  
9 *strigosa*, DC. *wh.* Canary. 1779 May, J. G. 2  
10 *fruticosa*, DC. *wh.* shrubby. Madeira. 1777 May-N. G. 2
- 50 RAPI'STRUM, BOERH. RAPI'STRUM. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
1 *rugosum*, DC. *ye.* wrinkled. Europe. 1739 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 3  
*Myágrum rugosum*, L. *Cakile rugosa*, HK.  
2 *perénne*, DC. JA.5.1.414. *ye.* perennial. ——— 1789 July. H. 4  
*Cakile perennis*, HK. *Myágrum perennis*, L.  
3 *orientale*, DC. FG.T.612. *ye.* Oriental. Levant. 1795 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 3
- 51 ENARTHROCA'RPUS, LAB. ENARTHROCA'RPUS. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
1 *pterocarpus*, DC. *ye.* wing-podded. Egypt. 1828 May-A. H. 3  
2 *Lyrátus*, DC. *ye.* yellow-striped. ——— 1827 June-A. H. 3
- 52 DIDE'SMUS, DC. DIDE'SMUS. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
*bipinnátus*, DC. *wh.* bipinnate. Mauritania. 1818 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 3
- 53 SUBULA'RIA, L. AWL-WORT. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
*aquilica*, DC. EB.T.732. *wh.* water. Britain. .... J<sup>y</sup> A. H. W. 3

- 54 EUNO'MIA, DC. EUNO'MIA. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
 oppositifolia, DC. wh. opposite-leaved. Syria. 1827 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 2  
*Lepidium oppositifolium*, LAB.

ORD. II.



SILIQUOSA.

Plants with seeds in a siliqua (a).  
 Example,—*Cardamine pratensis*.

- 55 PA'RRYA, BR. PA'RRYA. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
 1 ártica, BR. pu. arctic. Melville Isl. 1827 May, J. H. 2  
 2 inacrocárpa, DC. H.F.B.A.t.15. pu. Arabis-flowered. Siberia. 1798 ——— H. 2  
*Neurolóma arabiflorum*, DC. *Arabis grandiflora*, L.
- 56 SCHIZOPE'TALON, BM. SCHIZOPE'TALON. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
 Walkéri, BM. S.BFG.S.2.t.387. wh. Walker's. Chili. 1822 July-S. H. 2
- 57 RAPHANUS, L. RADISH. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
 1 satívus, MILL. li. common. China. 1597 June-A. H. 2  
 2 rotúndus, MILL. li. turnep-rooted. ——— H. 2  
 3 nígra, DC. li. black Spanish. ——— H. 2  
 4 chinénsis, MILL. li. oil-seeded. ——— 1548 May-A. H. 2  
 5 orbiculáris, MILL. li. white Spanish. ——— H. 2  
 6 *Raphanistrum*, DC. E.B.t.856. va. wild. Britain. .... April-A. H. 2  
 7 *maritimus*, DC. E.B.t.1643. ye. sea-side. .... June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 2
- 58 DENTÁ'RIA, DC. TOOTH-WORT. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
 1 enneaphýlla, DC. J.A.t.316. wh. nine-leaved. Austria. 1658 May-A. H. 2  
 2 rotúndus, DC. st. many-leaved. Hungary. 1818 May, J. H. 2  
 3 glandulósa, DC. pu. glandular. ——— 1816 ——— H. 2  
 4 laciniáta, DC. wh. jagged-leaved. N. America. 1824 April-J. H. 2  
 5 máxina, DC. pu. largest. ——— 1823 May, J. H. 2  
 6 trifólia, DC. wh. three-leaved. Hungary. 1824 ——— H. 2  
 7 diphylla, DC. BM.t.1465. wh. two-leaved. N. America. 1810 ——— H. 2  
 8 pentaphylla, BM.t.2202. wh. pu. fingered. Switzerland. 1656 ——— H. 2  
*Cardamine pentaphylla*, HK. 2ed. *Dentária digitáta*, DC.  
 9 pinnáta, DC. wh. seven-leaved. Switzerland. 1683 ——— H. 2  
 10 quinquifólia, DC. wh. five-leaved. Caucasus. 1823 Apr., M. H. 2  
 11 bulbífera, DC. E.B.t.309. bh. bulbiferous. Britain. .... H. 2  
*Cardamine bulbífera*, HK.  
 12 tenuifólia, DC. pu. slender-leaved. Siberia. 1798 May, J. H. 2
- 59 PLATYPE'TALUM, BR. PLATYPE'TALUM. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
 purpuráscens, B. pu. purplish. Melville Isl. 1827 May, J. H. 2
- 60 CARDA'MINE, DC. LADY'S SMOCK. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
 1 rotundifólia, DC. wh. round-leaved. N. America. 1823 M<sup>r</sup>, J. H. W. 2  
 2 rhomboídea, DC. wh. rhomboid-ld. ——— 1825 M<sup>r</sup>, J<sup>r</sup> H. W. 2  
 3 asarifólia, DC. BM.t.1735. wh. Asarum-leaved. Italy. 1710 Ju., J<sup>r</sup> H. W. 2  
 4 bellútifólia, DC. wh. daisy-leaved. Scotland. .... April-J. H. 2  
     β alpína, DC. E.B.t.2355. wh. alpine. ——— H. 2  
 5 microphylla, DC. wh. small-leaved. Siberia. 1828 May-J<sup>r</sup> H. 2  
 6 resedifólia, DC. wh. Rocket-leaved. Germany. 1658 April-J<sup>r</sup> H. 2  
 7 trifólia, DC. BM.t.452. wh. three-leaved. Europe. 1629 M<sup>b</sup>, J. H. W. 2  
 8 africána, DC. wh. African. C. B. S. 1691 May, J. G. 2

- 9 *amara*, DC. EB.t.1000. *wh.*  
 10 *granulosa*, DC. *wh.*  
 11 *prorepens*, DC. *wh.*  
 12 *uliginosa*, DC. *wh.*  
 13 *pratensis*, DC. EB.t.776. *li*  
     *β flore-pleno. li.*  
 14 *pensylvanica*, DC. *wh.*  
 15 *dentata*, DC. *wh.*  
 16 *hirsuta*, DC. EB.t.592. *wh.*  
 17 *impatiens*, DC. EB.t.80. *wh.*  
 18 *macrophylla*, DC. *pu.*  
 19 *latifolia*, DC. *pu.*  
 20 *glauca*, DC. *wh.*  
 21 *Chelidonia*, DC. *pu.*
- 61 STREPTANTHUS, NUTT.  
 1 obtusifolius, BM.t.3317. *re.*  
 2 hyacinthoides, BM.t.3316. *hh.*
- 62 PTERONEURUM, DC.  
 1 gracium, DC. FG.t.631. *wh.*  
     *Cardamine græca*, w.  
 2 carnosum, DC. *wh.*
- 63 BARBAREA, DC.  
 1 vulgaris, DC. EB.t.443. *ye.*  
     *Erysimum Barbarea*, w.  
 2 taurica, DC. *ye.*  
 3 plantaginea, DC. *ye.*  
 4 præcox, DC. EB.t.1129. *ye.*  
 5 ibérica, DC. *ye.*
- 64 MACROPODIUM, DC.  
 1 laciniatum, DS. H.BM.p.3. *wh.*  
 2 nivale, DC. BM.t.3805. *wh.*
- 65 TURRITIS, DC.  
 glabra, DC. EB.t.777. *wh.*
- 66 STEVENIA, ADAMS.  
 cheiranthoides, DC. *pu.*
- 67 NASTURTIUM, DC.  
 1 officinale, DC. EB.t.855. *wh.*  
 2 palustre, DC. EB.t.1747. *ye.*  
     *Sisymbrium terrestre*, EB.  
 3 sylvestre, DC. EB.t.2324. *ye.*  
 4 coronopifolium, DC. *ye.*  
 5 amphibium, DC. EB.t.1840. *ye.*  
     *β variifolium*, DC. *ye.*  
 6 natans, DC. *st.*  
 7 erectum, TREV. *ye.*  
 8 globosum, *ye.*
- 68 NOTOCERAS, DC.  
 1 hispanicum, DC. *ye.*  
 2 quadricorne, DC. *ye.*  
 3 canariense, DC. *ye.*  
     *Erysimum bicorne*, w.
- 69 BRAYIA, STERNB.  
 1 glabella, DC. *pu.*  
 2 alpina, DC. *pu.*  
 3 pilosa, H.FAB.t.17.f.a. *pu.*
- 70 CHEIRANTHUS, DC.  
 1 Cheiri, DC. *ye.*  
 2 fruticulosus, EB.t.1934. *ye.*  
 3 capitatus, DS. *ye.*  
 4 alpinus, DC. *ye.*
- bitter. Britain. .... A., M<sup>y</sup> H.W. 2  
 granular-rooted. Piedmont. 1820 — H. 2  
 creeping. Siberia. 1825 Ap.-J. H.W. 2  
 uliginose. Caucasus. 1824 Ap., M. H. 2  
 Cuckoo-flower. Britain. .... H.W. 2  
 double-flowered. .... H.W. 2  
 Pennsylvanian. N. America. 1818 — H. 2  
 toothed. Poland. 1824 — H.W. 2  
 hairy. Britain. .... Jan.-D. H. 2  
 impatient. .... April-J. H. 2  
 large-leaved. Siberia. 1824 June-A. H. 2  
 broad-leaved. Spain. 1711 — H.W. 2  
 glaucous. Calabria. .... May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 Celandine-lvd. Italy. 1739 Mar.-J. H. 2
- STREPTANTHUS. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
 blunt-leaved. Arkansas. 1833 June-A. G. 2  
 hyacinth-like. Texas. 1834 August. H. 2
- PTERONEURUM. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
 Grecian. Greece. 1710 June-A. H. 2  
 fleshy. Dalmatia. 1824 — H. 2
- WINTER-CRESS. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
 common. Britain. .... May-A. H. 2  
 Taurian. Tauria. 1825 July-S. H. 2  
 plantain-leaved. Levant. 1823 May-A. H. 2  
 early. Britain. .... Apr., M. H. 2  
 Iberian. Iberia. 1816 May-A. H. 2
- MACROPODIUM. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
 cut-leaved. N. America. 1827 June-S. H. 2  
 Siberian. Siberia. 1796 — H. 2
- TOWER-MUSTARD. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
 long-podded. Britain. .... May, J. H. 2
- STEVENIA. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
 wallflower-like. Siberia. 1823 June-A. H. 2
- NASTURTIUM. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
 Water Cress. Britain. .... M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> H.W. 2  
 marsh. .... Ju.-S. H.W. 2  
 creeping. .... H.W. 2  
 buck's-horn-lvd. N. Africa. 1820 July-S. H. 2  
 amphibious. Britain. .... Ju.-A. H.W. 2  
 variable-leaved. .... H.W. 2  
 floating. N. America. 1827 M<sup>y</sup>-S. H.W. 2  
 erect. Siberia. 1837 June-O. H. 2  
 globose. .... H. 2
- NOTOCERAS. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
 Spanish. Spain. 1822 Mar.-O. H. 2  
 four-horned. Siberia. 1824 May-O. H. 2  
 two-horned. Canaries. 1779 Aug., S. H. 2
- BRAYIA. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
 smooth. Arctic Reg. 1827 Apr., M. H. 2  
 alpine. Carinthia. 1821 — H. 2  
 hairy. N. America. 1827 April-J. H. 2
- WALL-FLOWER. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
 garden. S. Europe. 1573 April-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 common. Britain. .... H. 2  
 headed. Columbia. 1826 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 alpine. Norway. 1824 April-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2

- 5 ochroleucus, DC. *st.* pale yellow. Switzerland. 1820 June-A. H. 2  
*decumbens*, W.
- 6 mutabilis, DC. BM.t.195. *li.* changeable. Madeira. 1777 Mar.-M. F. h  
7 tenuifolius, DC. *ye.* fine-leaved. ——— May, J. F. h  
8 longifolius, V. *li.* long-leaved. ——— 1815 Sep.-D. F. h  
9 scoparius, DC. *va.* rock. Teneriffe. ——— Mar.-A. F. h  
*α purpurascens*, DC. *pu.* purplish. ——— F. h  
*β ceruginosus*, DC. *br.* rusty. ——— F. h  
*γ Chamaeleo*, DC. BM.t.219. *pu.* Chamaeleon. ——— F. h  
10 linearis, DC. *wh.* linear-leaved. ——— F. h  
11 frutescens, PS. *wh.* frutescent. Barbary. ——— Jan.-D. F. h  
12 semperflorens, DC. *wh.* ever-flowering. ——— F. h  
13 limifolius, DC. *pu.* flax-leaved. Spain. ——— Mar.-A. F. h  
14 arborascens, SIEB. *pu.* tree-like. Levant. 1827 Apr.-A. G. h
- 71 ERY'SIMUM, GÄRTN. BLISTERING CRESS. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
1 sessiliflorum, DC. *ye.* sessile-flowered. Siberia. 1794 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 2  
*Cheirinia sessiliflora*, L. EN. *Cheiranthus quadrangulus*, W.  
2 cuspidatum, DC. *ye.* sharp-pointed. Caucasus. 1800 May, J. H. ♂  
3 strictum, DC. JA.l.t.73. *ye.* upright. Austria. 1795 June-A. H. ♂  
*odoratum*, W.  
4 suffruticosum, DC. *st.* suffruticose. .... 1822 Apr., M. H. h  
5 virgatum, DC. PD.t.923. *ye.* twiggly. Portugal. 1807 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. ♂  
6 odoratum, DC. *ye.* sweet-scented. Hungary. 1795 July. H. ♂  
7 caespitosum, DC. *ye.* tufted. Persia. 1828 July, A. H. 2  
8 crepidifolium, SS. *ye.* Crepis-leaved. Germany. 1829 May, J. H. ♂  
9 hieracifolium, DC. *ye.* Hawkweed-lvd. Europe. 1823 ——— H. ♂  
10 aureum, DC. *ye.* golden. Caucasus. 1824 ——— H. ♂  
11 cheiranthoides, DC. EB.t.942. *ye.* treacle. Britain. .... June-A. H. ⊙  
12 Perofskianum, FM. BM.t.3757. *or.* Perofski's. Cabul. 1838 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. ♂  
13 collinum, DC. *ye.* hill. Caucasus. ——— H. ♂  
14 versicolor, DC. *var.* various-coloured. Persia. 1823 ——— H. ♂  
*Cheiranthus versicolor*, MB.  
15 longifolium, DC. *ye.* long-leaved. Algiers. 1822 ——— H. ♂  
16 perfoliatum, DC. EB.t.1804. *wh.* perfoliate. Britain. .... May, J. H. ⊙  
*Brassica orientalis*, EB. *Coringia perfoliata*.  
17 alpinum, DC. *wh.* alpine. Europe. 1793 ——— H. 2  
*Brassica alpina*, L. *Coringia alpina*, L. EN.
- 72 ALLIARIA, DC. ALLIARIA. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
*officinalis*, DC. EB.t.796. *wh.* garlic-scented. Britain. .... May, J. H. ♂  
*Ery'simum Alliaria*, EB.
- 73 SISYMBRIUM, DC. SISYMBRIUM. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
1 corniculatum, DC. *ye.* horned. Spain. 1818 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. ⊙  
2 officinale, DC. EB.t.725. *ye.* Hedge-Mustard. Britain. .... May-J<sup>y</sup> H. ⊙  
*Ery'simum officinale*, EB.  
3 strictissimum, DC. JA.2.t.194. *ye.* spear-leaved. Europe. 1658 June-A. H. 2  
*Cheirinia strictissima*, L. EN.  
4 Irio, DC. EB.t.1631. *ye.* London Rocket. Britain. .... May-S. H. ⊙  
5 villosum, LAG. *ye.* villose. Spain. 1832 ——— H. ⊙  
6 glabrum, W. EN. *ye.* smooth. Britain. .... H. ⊙  
7 orientale, L. *ye.* Oriental. Levant. 1739 July, A. H. ⊙  
8 Sophia, DC. *ye.* Flix-weed. Britain. .... H. ⊙  
9 millefolium, DC. *ye.* milfoil-leaved. Canaries. 1779 May-S. G. h  
10 tanacetifolium, DC. *ye.* tansy-leaved. Italy. 1731 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 2
- 74 LEPTALIMUM, DC. LEPTALIMUM. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
1 pygmaeum, DC. *pu.* pygmy. Persia. 1836 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. ⊙  
2 filifolium, DC. *wh.* thread-leaved. Siberia. 1820 ——— H. ⊙
- 75 STANLEYA, NUTT. STANLEYA. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
pinnatifida, DC. pinnatifid. Missouri. 1812 May, J. H. 2  
*Cleome pinnata*, PH.
- 76 CHORISPORA, DC. CHORISPORA. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  
1 stricta, DC. *pu.* upright. Siberia. 1825 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. ⊙  
2 tenella, DC. *pu.* slender. Tauria. 1780 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. ⊙

- |                     |                         |                         |     |
|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----|
| 3 ibérica, dc. ye.  | strong-scented. Iberia. | 1822 May-J <sup>y</sup> | H.⊙ |
| 4 sibirica, dc. ye. | Siberian. Siberia.      | —                       | H.⊙ |
- 77 HESPERIS, L.
- |                                       |                           |                          |       |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------|
| 1 tristis, dc. BM.t.730. br.          | ROCKET. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.  | 1622 April-J.            | H. ♂  |
| β mājor. st.                          | night-smelling. Europe.   | 1827 Apr.-J <sup>y</sup> | H. ♂  |
| 2 frāgrans, F. s.BFG.t.61. pu.        | larger. —                 | 1821 —                   | H. ♂  |
| 3 villōsa, dc. pu.                    | evening-scented. Siberia. | 1827 May, J.             | H. ♂  |
| 4 grandiflōra, BM.t.2683. pu.         | villōse. Italy.           | 1818 May-A.              | H. ♂  |
| 5 laciniāta, dc. pu.                  | large-flowered. ....      | 1820 May, J.             | H. ♂  |
| 6 elāta, h. pu.                       | jagged. Italy.            | 1825 May-A.              | H. ♂  |
| 7 runcināta, dc. bh.                  | tall. ....                | 1804 May-J <sup>y</sup>  | H. ♂  |
| 8 matronālis, L. va.                  | runcinate. Hungary.       | 1597 May-A.              | H. ♂  |
| α albo-plēno. wh.                     | common. Europe.           | —                        | H. ♂  |
| β albiflōra, dc. wh.                  | double-white. —           | —                        | H. ♂  |
| γ purpūrea, dc. pu.                   | single-white. —           | —                        | H. ♂  |
| δ purpūreo-plēno. pu.                 | single-purple. —          | —                        | H. ♂  |
| ε variegāta, dc. va.                  | double-purple. —          | —                        | H. ♂  |
| ζ foliiflōra. gr.                     | double-variegated. —      | —                        | H. ♂  |
| 9 bituminōsa, WEN. bh.                | green-flowered. —         | —                        | H. ♂  |
| 10 inodōra, L. EB.t.731. pu.          | clammy. ....              | 1816 May-J <sup>y</sup>  | H. ♂  |
| 11 heterophylla, dc. pu.              | scentless. Britain.       | ..... May-A.             | II. ♀ |
| 12 sibirica, L. pu.                   | various-leaved. Naples.   | 1825 May-J <sup>y</sup>  | H. ♀  |
| 13 speciosa, s.BFG.s.2.t.135. ro. pu. | Siberian. Siberia.        | .....                    | H. ♀  |
| 14 pygmæa, dc. pu.                    | showy. —                  | 1829 —                   | II. ♀ |
| 15 ramosissima, dc. pu.               | small. Syria.             | 1828 April-J.            | H.⊙   |
| 16 repānda, dc. pu.                   | branched. Barbary.        | 1827 May-A.              | H.⊙   |
|                                       | repand. Spain.            | 1820 May-J <sup>y</sup>  | H.⊙   |
- 78 MALCO'MIA, dc.
- |                                   |                             |                           |       |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------|
| 1 taraxacifolia, dc. pu.          | MALCO'MIA. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ. | 1799 June-A.              | H.⊙   |
| 2 intermediāia, MEY. pu.          | dandelion-lvd. ....         | 1837 —                    | H.⊙   |
| 3 africāna, dc. pu.               | intermediate. Caraccas.     | 1747 June, J <sup>y</sup> | H.⊙   |
| 4 runcināta, MEY. pu.             | African. Africa.            | 1837 —                    | H.⊙   |
| 5 laxa, dc. pu.                   | runcinate. Caraccas.        | 1811 —                    | H.⊙   |
| 6 maritima, dc. BM.t.166. pu. wh. | loose-flowered. Siberia.    | 1713 May, J.              | H.⊙   |
| Cheranthus maritimus, BM.         | dwarf annual. S. Europe.    | —                         | H.⊙   |
| 7 Chia, dc. s.BFG.t.40. pu.       | dwarf-branching. Chio.      | 1732 May-A.               | H.⊙   |
| 8 arenaria, dc. pu.               | sand. Barbary.              | 1804 June-A.              | H.⊙   |
| 9 incrassata, dc. pu.             | thickened. Greece.          | 1820 May-J <sup>y</sup>   | H.⊙   |
| 10 lyrata, dc. FG.t.635. pu.      | lyrate. Levant.             | 1824 —                    | H.⊙   |
| 11 parviflora, dc. pu.            | small-flowered. S. Europe.  | 1822 June-A.              | H.⊙   |
| 12 lacera, dc. pu.                | cut-leaved. —               | 1825 May-J <sup>y</sup>   | H.⊙   |
| Hesperis pinnatifida, DESFS.      | sea-side. —                 | 1685 June-N.              | II. ♂ |
| 13 littorea, dc. s.BFG.t.54. li.  | spreading. Spain.           | 1825 May-J <sup>y</sup>   | H. ♀  |
- 79 A'RABIS, L.
- |                                 |                              |                            |       |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|
| 1 lilacina, SCHR. li.           | WALL-CRESS. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ. | 1836 Apr., M.              | H.⊙   |
| 2 alpina, dc. BM.t.225. wh.     | lilac. Europe.               | 1596 Mar.-M.               | H. ♀  |
| 3 verna, dc. BM.t.3331. pu.     | alpine. Pyrences.            | 1710 Apr., M.              | H.⊙   |
| Hesperis verna, dc.             | vernal. S. Europe.           | —                          | H.⊙   |
| 4 rosea, dc. BM.t.3246. ro.     | rose-coloured. Calabria.     | 1827 —                     | H. ♂  |
| 5 albidula, dc. wh.             | early-flowered. Tauria.      | 1798 Jan.-M <sup>y</sup>   | H. ♀  |
| caucāsica, BM.t.2046.           |                              |                            |       |
| 6 thyrsoides, dc. FG.t.642. wh. | bunch-flowered. Levant.      | 1826 May-A.                | H. ♀  |
| 7 longifolia, dc. wh.           | long-leaved. Persia.         | 1820 —                     | H. ♀  |
| 8 patula, WK. wh.               | spreading. Hungary.          | 1825 May-S.                | H. ♀  |
| 9 auriculata, dc. wh.           | ear-leaved. S. Europe.       | 1805 May-A.                | II.⊙  |
| 10 crispata, dc. wh.            | curled-leaved. Carniola.     | 1816 M <sup>b</sup> -M.    | II. ♀ |
| 11 saxatilis, dc. wh.           | rock. S. Europe.             | 1805 May, J.               | H. ♂  |
| 12 hirsuta, dc. EB.t.587. wh.   | hairy. Britain.              | ..... May-J <sup>y</sup>   | H. ♂  |
| 13 Allionii, dc. wh.            | Allion's. Italy.             | .....                      | H. ♀  |
| 14 muralis, dc. wh.             | dwarf. Switzerland.          | 1824 —                     | H. ♀  |
| 15 curtisiliqua, dc. wh.        | short-podded. Scania.        | 1826 —                     | H. ♀  |
| 16 ciliata, dc. EB.t.1746. wh.  | fringed. Ireland.            | ..... June, J <sup>y</sup> | H. ♂  |
| Turritis alpina, EB.            |                              |                            |       |

17 <i>Thaliána</i> , DC. EB.t.901. <i>wh.</i>	common.	Britain.	.....	April-J.	H. ⊙
18 <i>præcox</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i>	early-flowering.	Hungary.	.....	May, J.	H. ½
19 <i>petraea</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i>	short-podded.	Europe.	.....	May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. ½
β <i>hispida</i> , DC. FD.t.386. <i>wh.</i>	<i>hispid.</i>	Wales.	.....	—	H. ½
γ <i>hastuláta</i> , DC. EB.t.409. <i>wh.</i>	<i>hastulata.</i>	Britain.	.....	—	H. ½
20 <i>lyráta</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i>	lyre-leaved.	N. America.	1823	May, J.	H. ½
21 <i>arenósa</i> , DC. H.EX.FLT.t.221. <i>ro.</i>	purple.	Europe.	1799	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. ½
22 <i>ovirénis</i> , DC. JI.t.125. <i>ro.</i>	reddish.	Carinthia.	1824	May-A.	H. ½
23 <i>stolonifera</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i>	stoloniferous.	Carniola.	—	May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. ½
24 <i>cebennénsis</i> , DC. <i>re.</i>	pale violet.	S. France.	—	—	H. ½
25 <i>Turríta</i> , DC. EB.t.178. <i>wh.</i>	tower.	Britain.	.....	April-J <sup>y</sup>	H. ♂
26 <i>lúcida</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i>	shining-leaved.	Hungary.	1790	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. ½
27 <i>nútans</i> , BM.t.2219. <i>wh.</i>	nodding.	Switzerland.	1658	April-J <sup>y</sup>	H. ½
28 <i>carúlea</i> , DC. <i>bl.</i>	blue.	Pyrenees.	1797	May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. ½
29 <i>bellidifolia</i> , DC. JA.3.t.280. <i>wh.</i>	daisy-leaved.	—	1774	—	H. ½
30 <i>collína</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i>	hill.	Naples.	1827	—	H. ½
31 <i>dasycarpa</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i>	thick-podded.	Poland.	1826	—	H. ½
32 <i>stricta</i> , EB.t.614. <i>wh.</i>	Bristol.	England.	.....	—	H. ½
80 MATHI'OLA, DC.	STOCK. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.				
1 <i>fenestrális</i> , DC. JV.2.t.179. <i>re.</i>	window.	Crete.	1759	July, A.	F. h
2 <i>sinuáta</i> , DC. EB.t.462. <i>pu.</i>	great sea.	Britain.	.....	May-A.	H. ♂
3 <i>græ'ca</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i>	smooth-leaved.	Greece.	.....	—	H. ⊙
4 <i>acáulis</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i>	stalkless.	Egypt.	1823	—	H. ♂
5 <i>simplicicaulis</i> . <i>sc.</i>	Brompton.	.....	—	—	H. ♂
α <i>coccinea</i> . <i>sc.</i>	<i>scarlet.</i>	.....	—	—	H. ♂
β <i>álba</i> . <i>wh.</i>	<i>white.</i>	.....	—	—	H. ♂
6 <i>incána</i> , DC. EB.t.1935. <i>var.</i>	queen.	England.	.....	May-N.	H. h
α <i>coccinea</i> . <i>sc.</i>	<i>scarlet.</i>	.....	—	—	H. h
β <i>purpúrea</i> . <i>pu.</i>	<i>purple.</i>	.....	—	—	H. h
γ <i>álba</i> . <i>wh.</i>	<i>white.</i>	.....	—	—	H. h
δ <i>múltiplex</i> . <i>var.</i>	<i>double-flowered.</i>	.....	—	—	H. h
7 <i>ánnuá</i> , DC. <i>va.</i>	ten-week.	S. Europe.	1734	—	H. ⊙
α <i>coccinea</i> . <i>sc.</i>	<i>scarlet-flowered.</i>	.....	—	—	H. ⊙
β <i>purpúrea</i> . <i>pu.</i>	<i>purple-flowered.</i>	.....	—	—	H. ⊙
γ <i>ríubra</i> . <i>re.</i>	<i>red-flowered.</i>	.....	—	—	H. ⊙
ε <i>rósea</i> . <i>ro.</i>	<i>rose-flowered.</i>	.....	—	—	H. ⊙
ζ <i>cárnea</i> . <i>fl.</i>	<i>flesh-flowered.</i>	.....	—	—	H. ⊙
η <i>fuscáta</i> . <i>br.</i>	<i>brown-flowered.</i>	.....	—	—	H. ⊙
θ <i>fúlva</i> . <i>br.</i>	<i>tawny-flowered.</i>	.....	—	—	H. ⊙
ι <i>lilácina</i> . <i>li.</i>	<i>lilac-flowered.</i>	.....	—	—	H. ⊙
κ <i>álba</i> . <i>wh.</i>	<i>white-flowered.</i>	.....	—	—	H. ⊙
λ <i>variegáta</i> . <i>va.</i>	<i>double-flowered.</i>	.....	—	—	H. ⊙
8 <i>glabráta</i> , DC. <i>va.</i>	wallflower-lvd.	.....	—	—	H. h
α <i>álba</i> . <i>wh.</i>	<i>white-flowered.</i>	.....	—	—	H. h
β <i>purpúrea</i> . <i>pu.</i>	<i>purple-flowered.</i>	.....	—	—	H. h
γ <i>coccinea</i> . <i>sc.</i>	<i>scarlet-flowered.</i>	.....	—	—	H. h
δ <i>flóre-pléno</i> . <i>va.</i>	<i>double-flowered.</i>	.....	—	—	H. h
9 <i>tatárica</i> , DC. <i>br.</i>	brown Tartarian.	Tartary.	1826	May, J.	H. ½
10 <i>torulósa</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i>	twisted-podded.	C. B. S.	1816	—	H. h
11 <i>odoratíssima</i> , DC. BM.t.1711. <i>br.</i>	sweet-scented.	Tauria.	1797	June, J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
12 <i>trístis</i> , DC. <i>br.</i>	various-leaved.	S. Europe.	1768	May-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
13 <i>vária</i> , DC. FG.t.636. <i>br.</i>	entire-leaved.	Greece.	.....	—	G. h
14 <i>coronopifolia</i> , DC. FG.t.637. <i>pu.</i>	buck's-horn-lvd.	S. Europe.	1825	—	H. ⊙
15 <i>lívda</i> , DC. <i>br.</i>	livid.	Egypt.	1828	June-A.	H. ⊙
16 <i>oxýceras</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i>	sharp-horned.	Levant.	1820	—	H. ⊙
17 <i>tricuspidáta</i> , DC. S.BFG.t.46. <i>pu.</i>	three-forked.	Barbary.	1739	July-O.	H. ⊙
18 <i>lunáta</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i>	lunate-horned.	Spain.	1821	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. ⊙
19 <i>parviflora</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i>	small-flowered.	Morocco.	1799	July-O.	H. ⊙
20 <i>maderénsis</i> , BR. <i>pu.</i>	branching.	.....	.....	May-O.	G. h
81 DIPLOTA'XIS, DC.	DIPLOTA'XIS. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.				
1 <i>crassifolia</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i>	thick-leaved.	Sicily.	1824	May-S.	H. ½
2 <i>virgáta</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i>	slender.	Spain.	1820	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. ⊙
3 <i>tenuifolia</i> , DC. EB.t.525. <i>ye.</i>	Wall Rocket.	Britain.	.....	July-O.	H. ⊙
<i>Sinápis tenuifólium</i> , HK.	<i>Sisymbrium tenuifólium</i> , EB.				

4 <i>murâlis</i> , DC. ERT.1090. <i>ye.</i>	sand.	England.	.....	July-S.	H.⊙
<i>Sinâpis murâle</i> , HK.	<i>Sisy'mbrium murâle</i> , L.				
5 <i>ramosissîna</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i>	branching.	.....	1822	May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. ½
6 <i>saxâtîlis</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i>	rock.	S. Europe.	.....	May, J.	H. ½
82 GOLDBA'CHIA, DC.	GOLDBA'CHIA.	N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.			
1 <i>torulôsa</i> , DC. <i>li.</i>	twisted-podded.	Levant.	.....	May, J.	H.⊙
2 <i>lævigâta</i> , DC. <i>li.</i>	smooth.	Astracan.	1823	—	H.⊙
3 <i>tetragôna</i> , LED. <i>li.</i>	four-sided.	Levant.	1825	—	H.⊙
83 MORICA'NDIA, DC.	MORICA'NDIA.	N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.			
1 <i>hesperidifôlia</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i>	Rocket-leaved.	Egypt.	1837	June.	H.⊙
2 <i>arvênsis</i> , DC. S.BFG.t.278. <i>pu.</i>	field.	S. Europe.	1739	—	H.⊙
84 HELIO'PHILA, L.	HELIO'PHILA.	N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.			
1 <i>filifôrnis</i> , DC. L.I.t.563.f.3. <i>pu.</i>	awl-podded.	C. B. S.	1786	July-S.	H.⊙
2 <i>dissêcta</i> , DC. <i>bl.</i>	cut-leaved.	—	1792	June-A.	H.⊙
3 <i>amplexicaûlis</i> , DC. <i>bh.</i>	stem-clasping.	—	1774	June-S.	H.⊙
4 <i>pêndula</i> , DC. L.I.t.562.f.2. <i>wh.</i>	pendulous.	—	1792	—	H.⊙
5 <i>trîfida</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i>	trifid-leaved.	—	1819	—	H.⊙
6 <i>diffûsa</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i>	spreading.	—	1820	—	H.⊙
7 <i>arabioides</i> , BM.t.496. <i>bl.</i>	cut-leaved.	—	1768	—	H.⊙
8 <i>digitâta</i> , DC. BR.t.838. <i>bl.</i>	fingered.	—	1819	—	H.⊙
9 <i>stricta</i> , DC. BM.t.2526. <i>bl.</i>	upright.	—	1825	—	H.⊙
10 <i>coronopifôlia</i> , DC. <i>bl.</i>	buck's-horn-lvd.	—	1778	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H.⊙
11 <i>erithuifôlia</i> , DC. <i>bl.</i>	Samphire-lvd.	—	1816	June-S.	H.⊙
12 <i>linearifôlia</i> , DC. <i>bl.</i>	linear-leaved.	—	1819	July, A.	H. ½
13 <i>Scopâria</i> , DC. <i>bh.</i>	broom-like.	—	1802	—	G. ½
14 <i>incâna</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i>	hoary.	—	1774	May-A.	G. ½
15 <i>cleomoîdes</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i>	Cleome-like.	—	1832	Jan.-D.	G. ½
85 ERUCA'RIA, GERTN.	ERUCA'RIA.	N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.			
1 <i>crassifôlia</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i>	thick-leaved.	Egypt.	1828	July-S.	H.⊙
2 <i>aleppica</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i>	Aleppo.	Levant.	1680	July, A.	H.⊙
<i>Cordyllocârpus heriqûtus</i> , W.					
3 <i>hypogæa</i> , VIV. <i>ye.</i>	underground.	Sardinia.	1830	April.	H. ½
86 STERIGMA, DC.	STERIGMA.	N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.			
1 <i>torulôsum</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i>	twisted-podded.	Iberia.	1823	Apr., M.	H. ♂
2 <i>tomentôsum</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i>	tomentose.	Caspia.	—	—	H. ♂
<i>Cheirânthus tomentôsus</i> , W.					
3 <i>acanthocârpum</i> , TM. ....	spiny-podded.	Iberia.	1837	—	H. ♂
87 BRASSICA, L.	CABBAGE.	N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.			
1 <i>olerâcea</i> , DC. <i>va.</i>	common.	Britain.	.....	April-J.	H. ♂
A. ACEPHALA, DC. <i>st.</i>	CAVALIER.	.....	.....	.....	H. ♂
a <i>ramôsa</i> , DC. <i>st.</i>	thousand-headed.	.....	.....	.....	H. ♂
β <i>Sabêlica</i> , DC. <i>st.</i>	Borecole.	.....	.....	.....	H. ♂
γ <i>arborêscens</i> .	One Cabbage or Cesarian Kale.	.....	.....	.....	H. ♂
B. BULLATA, DC. <i>st.</i>	SAVOY.	.....	.....	.....	H. ♂
a <i>oblônga</i> , DC. <i>st.</i>	winter.	.....	.....	.....	H. ♂
β <i>gemmifera</i> , DC. <i>st.</i>	Brussel's sprouts.	.....	.....	.....	H. ♂
C. CAPITATA, DC. <i>st.</i>	HEADED.	.....	.....	.....	H. ♂
a <i>deprêssa</i> , DC. <i>st.</i>	drum-head.	.....	.....	.....	H. ♂
β <i>obovâta</i> , DC. <i>st.</i>	sugar-loaf.	.....	.....	.....	H. ♂
D. CAULO-RAPA, DC.	TURNIP-CABBAGE.	.....	.....	.....	H. ♂
E. BOTRYTIS, DC. <i>st.</i>	BROCCOLI.	.....	.....	.....	H. ♂
a <i>cauliflôra</i> , DC. <i>st.</i>	Cauliflower.	.....	.....	.....	H. ♂
2 <i>campestria</i> , DC. ERT.2224. <i>ye.</i>	field.	Britain.	.....	June.	H. ♂
A. OLEIFERA, DC. <i>ye.</i>	OIL-SEED.	.....	.....	.....	H. ♂
B. NAPO BRASSICA.	NAVEW.	.....	.....	.....	H. ♂
β <i>Rutâbaga</i> , DC. <i>st.</i>	Swedish Turnep.	.....	.....	.....	H. ♂
E. PABULARIA, DS. <i>ye.</i>	SHEEP'S.	.....	.....	.....	H. ♂
3 <i>Râpa</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i>	Turnep.	Britain.	.....	April-J.	H. ♂
A. DEPRESSA, DC.	FLAT-ROOTED.	.....	.....	.....	H. ♂
OBLONGA, DC. <i>ye.</i>	OBLONG-ROOTED.	.....	.....	.....	H. ♂
4 <i>Nâpus</i> , DC. ERT.2146. <i>ye.</i>	Rape.	.....	.....	.....	H. ♂
A. ESCULENTA, DC. <i>ye.</i>	ESCULENT.	.....	.....	.....	H. ♂

- |                                       |                  |            |                           |       |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------------|-------|
| 5 violácea, DC. <i>li.</i>            | violet-flowered. | China.     | 1770 July.                | II. ♂ |
| 6 præcox, DC. <i>st.</i>              | early.           | S. Europe. | ..... May-J <sup>y</sup>  | II. ♂ |
| 7 incána, DC. <i>st.</i>              | hoary.           | Naples.    | 1824 ———                  | II. ♂ |
| 8 chinénsis, DC. <i>ye.</i>           | Chinese.         | China.     | 1770 July-O.              | II. ♂ |
| 9 baleárica, DC. <i>st.</i>           | oak-leaved.      | Minorca.   | 1824 May-J <sup>y</sup>   | II. h |
| 10 repánda, DC. <i>ye.</i>            | wavy.            | S. Europe. | 1818 June-A.              | II. ½ |
| 11 Erucástrum, DC. <i>ye.</i>         | runcinate.       | —————      | 1790 May-A.               | II. ⊙ |
| 12 monénsis, DC. EB.t.962. <i>st.</i> | Isle of Man.     | Britain.   | ..... ———                 | II. ⊙ |
| 13 odoráta, SCK. <i>ye.</i>           | sweet-scented.   | .....      | 1826 Apr., M.             | H. ⊙  |
| 14 lævigáta, DC. <i>wh.</i>           | smooth.          | Spain.     | 1825 June, J <sup>y</sup> | H. ♂  |
| 15 fruticulósa, DC. <i>st.</i>        | frutescent.      | S. Europe. | 1820 Feb.-Ap.             | H. h  |
- 88 SINAPIS, TOURN.
- |                                       |                |          |                            |       |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------|----------------------------|-------|
| 1 nígra, DC. EB.t.969. <i>ye.</i>     | common.        | Britain. | ..... April-A.             | II. ⊙ |
| 2 geniculáta, DC. <i>ye.</i>          | jointed.       | Barbary. | 1824 ———                   | II. ⊙ |
| 3 auriculáta, DC. <i>ye.</i>          | eared.         | .....    | ..... June, J <sup>y</sup> | II. ⊙ |
| 4 lævigáta, DC. <i>ye.</i>            | smooth.        | Spain.   | 1769 ———                   | H. ♂  |
| 5 pubescens, DC. <i>ye.</i>           | downy.         | Sicily.  | 1781 July-S.               | II. ½ |
| 6 arvénsis, DC. EB.t.1748. <i>ye.</i> | Charlock.      | Britain. | ..... April-A.             | II. ⊙ |
| 7 orientális, DC. <i>ye.</i>          | Oriental.      | Levant.  | 1778 June, J <sup>y</sup>  | II. ⊙ |
| 8 túrgida, DC. <i>ye.</i>             | turgid-podded. | Egypt.   | ..... ———                  | H. ⊙  |
| 9 álba, DC. EB.t.1677. <i>ye.</i>     | white-seeded.  | Britain. | ..... April-O.             | II. ⊙ |
| 10 frutescens, DC. <i>st.</i>         | frutescent.    | Madeira. | 1777 June-D.               | G. h  |
- 89 CLEOME, L.
- |  |                  |               |                            |       |
|--|------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------|
| 1 heptaphýlla, DC. <i>wh.</i>                      | seven-leaved.    | W. Indies.    | 1820 June-A.               | II. ⊙ |
| 2 spinósa, DC. <i>wh.</i>                          | white-flowered.  | —————         | 1731 May-O.                | S. h  |
| 3 gigantéa, DC. <i>gr.</i>                         | gigantic.        | S. America.   | 1774 June-A.               | S. h  |
| 4 púngens, DC. <i>pi.</i>                          | pink-flowered.   | —————         | 1812 July-S.               | S. ⊙  |
| <i>spinósa</i> , BM.                               |                  |               |                            |       |
| 5 speciosíssima, DC. BR.t.1312. <i>pu.</i>         | pretty.          | Mexico.       | 1827 Aug.-N.               | H. ⊙  |
| 6 pubescens, BM.t.1857. <i>wh.</i>                 | pubescent.       | .....         | 1816 July-S.               | H. ⊙  |
| 7 arbórea, DC. BM.t.3296. <i>pu.</i>               | tree-like.       | Brazil.       | 1828 May-S.                | II. ½ |
| <i>dendroídes</i> , DS.                            |                  |               |                            |       |
| 8 rósea, DC. BR.t.960. <i>ro.</i>                  | rose-coloured.   | —————         | 1826 ———                   | S. ⊙  |
| 9 droserifólia, DS. <i>ye. vi.</i>                 | Drosera-leaved.  | Egypt.        | 1837 May-A.                | G. h  |
| 10 monophýlla, DC. RM.9.t.34. <i>ye.</i>           | simple-leaved.   | E. Indies.    | 1759 ———                   | II. ⊙ |
| 11 procumbens, DC. J.A.M.t.120. <i>wh.</i>         | procumbent.      | W. Indies.    | 1798 ———                   | S. ½  |
| 12 trinervia, FRES. <i>ye.</i>                     | threc-nerved.    | Arabia.       | 1837 ———                   | II. ⊙ |
| 13 ornithopodioides, W. DE.t.226.f.345. <i>ye.</i> | Ornithopus-like. | Levant.       | 1732 June, J <sup>y</sup>  | II. ⊙ |
| <i>Dilleniana</i> , DC.                            |                  |               |                            |       |
| 14 violácea, DC. <i>vi.</i>                        | violet-coloured. | Portugal.     | 1776 ———                   | II. ⊙ |
| 15 virgáta, DC. <i>ye.</i>                         | twiggy.          | Persia.       | ..... April-J <sup>y</sup> | II. ⊙ |
| 16 fláva, DC. <i>ye.</i>                           | yellow.          | Australia.    | 1825 July-O.               | H. ⊙  |
| 17 ibérica, DC. <i>ye.</i>                         | Iberian.         | Iberia.       | 1820 June, J <sup>y</sup>  | II. ⊙ |
| 18 arábica, DC. <i>ye.</i>                         | Arabian.         | Arabia.       | 1794 April-J <sup>y</sup>  | H. ⊙  |
| 19 aculeáta, DC. <i>wh.</i>                        | prickly.         | S. America.   | 1822 June, J <sup>y</sup>  | II. ⊙ |
| 20 polygama, DC. SL.t.124.f.1. <i>wh.</i>          | polygamous.      | W. Indies.    | ——— ———                    | H. ⊙  |
| 21 micrántha, DC. <i>wh.</i>                       | small-flowered.  | .....         | 1824 June-O.               | S. h  |
| 22 Houstoni, DC. <i>fl.</i>                        | Houston's.       | W. Indies.    | 1730 June, J <sup>y</sup>  | S. ⊙  |
| 23 diffúsa, DC. <i>wh.</i>                         | spreading.       | Brazil.       | 1823 ———                   | H. ⊙  |
| 24 lútea, BR. <i>ye.</i>                           | pale yellow.     | N.W. America. | 1839 July, A.              | II. ⊙ |
- MUSTARD. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.

CLASS XVI. *MONADELPHIA*.

Plants with stamens combined by their filaments into one tube or common base and free at top (*a*).

Example,—*Galáxia grandiflora*.

ORD. I. *TRIANDRIA*.

Plants with three united stamens (*a*).

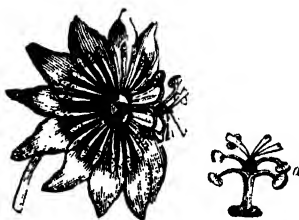
Example,—*Galáxia grandiflora*.

<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>Colour of Flower.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Native Country.</i>	<i>Cult.</i>	<i>Time of Flowering.</i>
1 <i>GALAXIA</i> , THUN.		<i>GALAXIA</i> . N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.			
1 <i>grandiflora</i> , AB. ART.161. <i>ye.</i>		large-flowered.	C. B. S.	1799	May-S. F.b
2 <i>ovata</i> , W. ART.91. <i>ye.</i>		oval-leaved.	—	1799	— F.b
3 <i>graminea</i> , W. B.M.T.1292. <i>ye.</i>		narrow-leaved.	Peru.	1795	July, A. F.b
4 <i>muconularis</i> , SALISB. J.† 291. <i>ro.</i>		muconated.	C. B. S.	1799	May-A. F.b
5 <i>versicolor</i> , SALISB. <i>ro. ye.</i>		various-coloured.	—	—	— F.b
2 <i>PATERSONIA</i> , BR.		<i>PATERSONIA</i> . N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.			
1 <i>lanata</i> , BR. S.F.A.T.15. <i>pa.</i>		woolly-spathed.	New Holland.	1826	May-A. F. ½
2 <i>sericea</i> , BR. B.M.T.1011. <i>pa.</i>		silky.	Australia.	1803	May-J <sup>y</sup> F. ½
3 <i>media</i> , BR. <i>bl.</i>		middle.	—	1824	— F. ½
1 <i>glabrata</i> , BR. B.M.T.50. <i>bl.</i>		smooth.	—	1814	— F. ½
5 <i>longifolia</i> , BR. <i>bl.</i>		long-leaved.	—	1820	— F. ½
6 <i>longiscapa</i> , S.F.A.T.39. <i>bl.</i>		long-stalked.	New Holland.	1825	— F. ½
7 <i>glauca</i> , BR. <i>bl.</i>		glaucous.	Australia.	1826	— F. ½
8 <i>sapphirina</i> , BR.T.60.v.25. <i>bl.</i>		sapphire.	Swan River.	1838	— G. ½
9 <i>pygmaea</i> , BR. <i>bl.</i>		dwarf.	—	—	— G. ½
3 <i>ORTHROSANTHUS</i> , S.F.A.		<i>MORNING-FLOWER</i> . N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.			
<i>multiflorus</i> , S.F.A.T.11. <i>bl.</i>		many-flowered.	Australia.	1825	May-A. G. ½
4 <i>LIBERTIA</i> , SS.		<i>LIBERTIA</i> . N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.			
1 <i>grandiflora</i> , S.BFG.T.64. <i>wh.</i>		large-flowered.	New Zealand.	1822	April-S. H. ½
<i>Renealmia grandiflora</i> , S.F.A.					
2 <i>paniculata</i> , SS. <i>wh.</i>		panicled.	Australia.	1823	May-A. F. ½
3 <i>formosa</i> , GRAHAM. BR.T.1630. <i>wh.</i>		beautiful.	Chiloe.	1830	May-J <sup>y</sup> F. ½
4 <i>pulehiella</i> , SS. <i>wh.</i>		neat.	N. S. W.	1823	April-S. F. ½
5 <i>RIGIDE'LLA</i> , BR.		<i>STIFF-STALK</i> . N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.			
1 <i>flammea</i> , BR. P.M.B.p.247.v.7. <i>fla.</i>		flame-coloured.	Mexico.	1838	May-A. F.b
2 <i>immaculata</i> , BR. <i>cr.</i>		spotless.	Guatemala.	1839	June-A. F.b
6 <i>TIGRIDIA</i> , JUSS.		<i>TIGER-FLOWER</i> . N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.			
1 <i>pavonia</i> , BK. RL.T.6. <i>sc.</i>		red-flowered.	Mexico.	1796	May-S. H.b
<i>Ferraria pavonia</i> , ART.178. <i>Tigridia</i> , B.M.T.532.					
2 <i>conchiflora</i> , S.BFG.T.128. <i>ye.</i>		yellow-flowered.	—	1824	— H.b
3 <i>violacea</i> , BR. <i>pu.</i>		violet-coloured.	—	1838	May-A. H.b
7 <i>HYDROTÆNIA</i> , BR.		<i>HYDROTÆNIA</i> . N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.			
<i>Meleagris</i> , BR.T.40.N.S. <i>pu. bl.</i>		spotted.	Mexico.	1838	May-A. G. ½

- 8 HERBERTIA, S.BFG. HERBERTIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 pulchella, S.BFG.t.222. bl. plaited-leaved. Maldonado. 1827 June-A. F.b  
 2 cærulea, BM.t.3862. bl. sky-blue. Texas. 1835 Apr.-J<sup>y</sup> G.b  
 3 pusilla, SWT. st. small. Brazil. 1830 June-A. G.b  
*Ferrária pusilla*, L.K. and otto.  
 4 Drummondii, HERB. vi. Drummond's. Texas. 1839 ..... F.b
- 9 FERRARIA, L. FERRARIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 antherosa, BM.t.751. gr. green-variegated. C. B. S. 1800 Mar.-J<sup>y</sup> F.b  
*viridiflora*, AR.t.285.  
 2 uncinata, S.BFG.t.161. bl. br. hook-leaved. ——— 1825 ——— F.b  
 3 angustifolia, st. narrow-leaved. ——— Apr.-J<sup>y</sup> F.b  
 4 undulata, W. BM.t.144. br. wh. curled. ——— 1755 Mar.-J<sup>y</sup> F.b  
 5 divaricata, S.BFG.t.192. da. spreading-anthered. ——— 1825 ——— F.b  
 6 atrata, L.BC.t.1356. da. dark-flowered. ——— ——— F.b  
 7 elongata, GRAHAM. da. pu. elongated. Monte Video. 1828 May-J<sup>y</sup> F.b  
 8 obtusifolia, S.BFG.t.148. pu. br. blunt-leaved. C. B. S. 1825 Mar.-J<sup>y</sup> F.b
- 10 SISYRINCHIUM, L. SISYRINCHIUM. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 bermudianum, W. BM.t.94. bl. Iris-leaved. Bermudas. 1732 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. 2  
*iridioides*, BM.  
 2 latifolium, HK. BM.t.655. wh. broad-leaved. W. Indies. 1738 June-A. S. 2  
*Moræa plicata*, W. *Márica plicata*, BM.  
 3 Nuttalli, bl. Nuttall's. N. America. 1823 May-J<sup>y</sup> II. 2  
*bermudianum*, NUTT.  
 4 chilense, BM.t.2786. bl. blue Chilean. Chili. 1826 June, J<sup>y</sup> F. 2  
 5 grandiflorum, BR. S.BFG.s.2.t.388. da. pu. large-flowd. N. America. ——— May, J. II. 2  
 6 flexuosum, BR. ye. flexuose. Chili. 1825 Apr.-A. F. 2  
 7 maculatum, BM.t.3197. ye. pu. spotted. ——— 1831 Apr., M. F. 2  
 8 graminifolium, BR.t.1067. ye. grass-leaved. ——— 1825 Apr.-A. F. 2  
*β pumilum*, BR.t.1915. ye. dwarf.  
 9 Cummingii, PEN. st. Cumming's. ——— 1835 Apr., M. F. 2  
 10 majale, BR. ye. great. Valparaiso. 1832 Feb., M. F. 2  
 11 speciosum, BM.t.3544. bl. ye. showy. Chili. ——— June, J<sup>y</sup> F. 2  
 12 anceps, W. BM.t.464. bl. narrow-leaved. N. America. 1693 ——— II. 2  
 13 juncum, KW. FC.t.95. li. rushy. Chili. 1832 ——— F. 2  
 14 convolutum, W. ye. convolute. S. America. 1816 May-J<sup>y</sup> F. 2  
 15 tenuifolium, W. ye. slender-leaved. Mexico. ——— F. 2  
 16 mucronatum, M. bl. pointed-flowd. N. America. 1812 June, J<sup>y</sup> II. 2  
 17 luteum, L.EN. ye. yellow-flowered. Mexico. 1823 May-A. F. 2  
 18 pedunculatum, BM.t.2965. ye. long-peduncled. Chili. 1827 June, J<sup>y</sup> F. 2  
 19 californicum, HK. BM.t.983. ye. Californian. California. 1796 Feb.-M<sup>y</sup> F. 2  
*Márica californica*, BM.  
 20 iridifolium, KS. BR.t.646. st. ni. Iris-leaved. S. America. 1822 May-S. F. 2  
*Márica iridifolium*, BR.t.646.  
 21 micranthum, W. BM.t.2116. st. small-flowered. Peru. ——— F. 2  
 22 striatum, HK. ye. streaked-flowd. Mexico. 1788 June-O. F. 2  
*Márica striata*, BM.  
 23 odoratissimum, BR.t.1283. strd. sweet-scented. S. America. 1828 ——— F. 2  
 24 palmifolium, W. wh. palm-leaved. Brazil. 1799 Jan.-M<sup>y</sup> F. 2
- 11 CYPE'LLA, HERBERT. CYPE'LLA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.  
 Herberti, BM. S.BFG.s.2.t.33. or. Herbert's. Buenos Ayres. 1823 June-S. F.b  
*Tigridia Herbérta*, BM.t.2599. *Moræa Herbérta*, BR.t.949.
- 12 HEXAGLOTTIS, VENT. HEXAGLOTTIS. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 virgata, SWT. JI.2.t.228. ye. slender. C. B. S. 1825 May-J<sup>y</sup> F.b  
 2 flexuosa, SWT. BM.t.695. ye. flexuose. ——— 1803 May, J. F.b  
*longifolia*, VENT. *Moræa flexuosa*, BM.
- 13 PHALOCALLIS, BM. PHALOCALLIS. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.  
 plumbæa, BM.t.3710. ld. lead-coloured. Mexico. 1837 June-A. F.b  
*Cypella plumbæa*, BR.s.2.L.34.
- 14 HOMERIA, VENT. HOMERIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 collina, SWT. BM.t.1103. pi. hill. C. B. S. 1768 May, J. F.b  
*Moræa collina*, BM.

- 2 ochroleuca, SALS.B. BM.t.1033. ye. straw-coloured. C. B. S. 1768 May, J. F.b  
*Moræa collina* γ, BM.  
 3 spicata, SWT. BM.t.1283. ye. or. pu. spiked. ——— 1786 May-J<sup>r</sup> F.b  
*Moræa spicata*, BM.  
 4 porrifolia, s.BFG.t.178. sc. leek-leaved. ——— 1825 ——— F.b  
 5 lineata, s.BFG.t.178. pi. lined-leaved. ——— ——— F.b  
 6 aurantiaca, RS. BM.t.1612. or. flaccid-petaled. ——— 1810 ——— F.b  
*Moræa miniata minor*, BM.  
 7 elegans, JS.1.t.2. or. gr. elegant. ——— 1825 ——— F.b  
 8 miniata, s.BFG.t.152. pi. spot-flowered. ——— 1799 ——— F.b  
 15 SPATALANTHUS, BFG. RIBBON-FLOWER. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.  
     speciosus, s.BFG.t.300. sc. ve. ye. beautiful. C. B. S. 1825 Aug.-O. F.b  
 16 BEATO'NIA, HERB. BEATO'NIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.  
     1 purpurea, HERB. BM.t.3779. pu. purple-flowered. Brazil. 1841 April-J<sup>r</sup> F.b  
     2 atrata, HERB. da. pu. dark-purple-fld. ——— 1843 ——— F.b  
     3 curvata, WH. pu. curved-stalked. Real del Monte. ——— F.b  
 17 TAMARINDUS, DC. TAMARIND-TREE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
     1 indica, DC. RM.1.t.23. ye. East Indian. E. Indies. 1633 June-A. S. h  
     2 occidentalis, DC. J.A.M.t.10. ye. West Indian. W. Indies. ——— S. h  
 18 ELEUTHERINE, BR. ELEUTHERINE. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.  
     anomala, BR.t.57.v.30. wh. anomalous. W. Indies. 1843 May-J<sup>r</sup> S.b

ORD. II.



PENTANDRIA.

Plants with five united stamens (a).  
 Example,—*Passiflora tiliaefolia*.

- 19 MALESHERBIA, RP. MALESHERBIA. N. O. MALESHERBIA'CEÆ.  
     1 paniculata, D.DON. s.BFG.s.2.1.167.bl.panicled. Chili. 1832 Aug., S. G. ♂  
     linearifolia, D.DON. coronata, DC.  
     2 humilis, D.DON. wh. humble. ——— ——— July-S. G. ♂  
     3 thyrsoiflora, DC. CI.4.t.375. ye. thyrsce-flowered. ——— ——— S. h  
     4 fasciculata, D.DON. wh. fascicled. ——— ——— G. h  
 20 TACSONIA, JUSS. TACSONIA. N. O. PASSIFLORA'CEÆ.  
     1 pinnatistipula, DC. BM.t.4062. ro. feather-stipuled. Chili. 1826 May. G.C. h  
     2 peduncularis, DC. CI.5.t.426. ro. long-peduncled. Peru. 1815 ..... S.C. h  
     *Passiflora peduncularis*, CAV.  
 21 DISEMMA, DC. DISEMMA. N. O. PASSIFLORA'CEÆ.  
     1 adianthifolia, DC. BR.t.233. or. Adiantum-lvd. Norfolk Isl. 1792 Jn.-O. G.C. h  
     *Passiflora aurantia*, A.B.T.295.  
     2 Baucri, DS. ye. Bauer's. ——— ..... G.C. h  
     3 Herbertiana, DC. BR.t.737. st. Lord Caernarvon's. Australia. 1822 Ju.-O. G.C. h  
     *Passiflora Herbertiana*, BR.  
 22 PASSIFLORA, L. PASSION-FLOWER. N. O. PASSIFLORA'CEÆ.  
     1 holosericea, DC. BR.t.59. st. silky-leaved. Vera Cruz. 1733 M<sup>r</sup>-A. S.C. h  
     2 cuprea, DC. JI.3.t.606. co. copper-coloured. Bahama Isl. 1724 J<sup>r</sup>, A. S.C. h  
     3 Cavanillesii, DC. pu. Cavanilles's. W. Indies. 1822 ..... S.C. h  
     *cuprea*, CAV. not of L.  
     4 pallida, DC. BR.t.660. gr. pale-flowered. ——— 1820 M<sup>r</sup>-O. S.C. h  
     5 auriculata, DC. wh. eared. Orinoco. ——— Ju.-S. S.C. h  
     6 multiflora, DC. wh. many-flowered. Vera Cruz. 1731 ——— S.C. h  
     2 F 2



67 filamenteosa, DC. vi.	thready.	S. America.	1820 J <sup>y</sup> -S.	G.C. h
68 palmata, DC. L.B.C.T. 97. vi.	palmate-leaved.	Brazil.	—	G.C. h
69 vitifolia, DC. wh.	vine-leaved.	S. America.	1825 —	S.C. h
70 Colvilli, DC. S.B.F.G. 126. vi.	Colvill's.	Hybrid.	1823 —	H.C. h
71 cærulea, DC. B.R.T. 188. wh. bl.	common.	Brazil.	1699 —	H.C. h
<i>β glaucophylla</i> , wh. bl.	<i>glaucous-leaved</i> .	—	—	H.C. h
72 serrata, DC. pa.	saw-leaved.	Martinica.	1800 Ju.-A.	S.C. h
73 chinensis, DC. wh. bl.	Chinese.	China.	1820 Ju.-N.	G.C. h
<i>cærulea</i> , LOUR.	—	—	—	—
74 pedata, DC. pa.	curled-flowered.	W. Indies.	1781 .....	S.C. h
75 digitata, RP. pa.	digitate.	Pern.	1824 M <sup>y</sup> -J <sup>y</sup>	S.C. h
76 hispida, BR. ye. wh.	hispid.	Mexico.	1838 —	S.C. h
77 cephalocima, DC. vi.	crowded-flowd.	S. America.	1826 .....	S.C. h
78 picturata, DC. B.R.T. 673. vi.	pictured.	Brazil.	1823 Ju.-O.	S.C. h
79 hirsuta, L.B.C.T. 138. wh. bl.	strong-scented.	—	..... M <sup>y</sup> -S.	S.C. h
<i>foetida</i> , B.R.T. 321. hircina, SWT.	—	—	—	—
80 foetida, B.M.T. 2619. wh. bl.	stinking.	W. Indies.	1731 J <sup>y</sup> -O.	S.C. h
81 hibiscifolia, DC. wh. bl.	Hibiscus-leaved.	Caribees.	1825 Ju.-O.	S.C. h
82 nigelliflora, B.M.T. 3635. wh. bl.	Nigella-flowd.	Tucuman.	1836 J <sup>y</sup> -S.	G.C. h
83 gossypifolia, B.R.T. 19. n.s. wh. bl.	cotton-leaved.	W. Indies.	1838 Aug.	S.C. h
<i>hibiscifolia</i> , DC.	—	—	—	—
84 ciliata, DC. B.M.T. 288. wh. bl.	fringed.	Jamaica.	1783 J <sup>y</sup> -O.	S.C. h
85 tucumanensis, B.M.T. 3636. wh. bl.	Tucumanian.	Tucuman.	1837 July.	G.C. h
86 actinia, B.M.T. 4009. var.	sea-anemone-flowd.	Brazil.	1840 Aug.	S.C. h
23 MURUCU'JA, TOURN.	MURUCU'JA.	N. O. PASSIFLORACEÆ.	—	—
ocellata, DC. B.R.T. 574. cr.	eyed.	W. Indies.	1739 J <sup>y</sup> -S.	S.C. h
<i>Passiflora Murucuja</i> , BR.	—	—	—	—
24 EROD'NIUM, DC.	HERON'S-BILL.	N. O. GERANIACEÆ.	—	—
1 Stephaniænum, DC. bl.	multifid.	Dahuria.	1820 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
2 stylatum, DC. pu.	styled.	.....	1826 —	H. 2
3 petraeum, DC. pu.	rock.	S. Europe.	1640 —	H. 2
4 alpinum, DC. bl.	alpine.	Italy.	1815 May-S.	H. 2
5 glandulosum, DC. pu.	glandular.	Spain.	1798 June-A.	H. 2
6 crassifolium, DC. S.G. 2. 111. li.	thick-leaved.	Cyprus.	1788 April-A.	G. h
7 anthemidifolium, DC. bl.	Anthemis-leaved.	.....	1820 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
8 hirtum, DC. li.	hairy.	Egypt.	1824 May-S.	G. 2
9 laciniatum, DC. li.	jagged.	Crete.	1794 —	G. 2
10 Cicónium, DC. J.V. 1. 18. li.	long-beaked.	S. Europe.	1711 June-A.	H. 2
11 pimpinellafolium. pi.	Pimpinella-ld.	—	1823 April-O.	H. 2
12 bipinnatum, W. pi.	Numidian.	Numidia.	1804 May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
13 cicutarium, E.R.T. 1768. pu.	hemlock-leaved.	Britain.	..... April-A.	H. 2
14 romanum, W. B.M.T. 377. pi.	Roman.	Rome.	1724 May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
15 moschatum, DC. E.R.T. 902. li.	musky.	Britain.	.....	H. 2
16 caucalisfolium, S.G. 1. 6. pi.	Caucalis-leaved.	S. Europe.	1816 June-A.	H. 2
17 botrys, DC. bl.	large blue.	Italy.	1819 May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
18 multicaule, S.G. S.B.F.G. 2. 312. bl.	late-flowering.	Siberia.	1816 June-S.	H. 2
<i>serotinum</i> , DC.	—	—	—	—
19 muricium, DC. bl.	small blue.	Murcia.	1819 May-A.	H. 2
20 graecum, DC. bl.	broad-leaved.	Crete.	1596 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
21 elium, DC. bl.	Levant.	Levant.	1724 —	H. 2
22 Gussonii, S.G. 2. 1200. li.	Gusson's.	Naples.	1822 May-A.	H. 2
23 hymenodes, DC. S.G. 1. 23. li.	three-leaved.	Barbary.	1789 Jan.-D.	H. 2
24 ribisfolium, W. J. 3. 1. 509. pu.	Currant-leaved.	C. B. S.	..... June-A.	H. 2
25 incarnatum, DC. S.G. 1. 494. fl.	flesh-coloured.	—	1787 May-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
26 malachoides, DC. pu.	Mallow-leaved.	S. Europe.	1596 —	H. 2
27 glaucophyllum, DC. S.G. 3. 283. li.	glaucous-leaved.	Egypt.	1732 July, A.	H. 2
28 littoreum, DC. li.	smooth.	Narbonne.	1818 May-A.	H. 2
29 malopoides, DC. li.	velvety.	Sicily.	—	H. 2
30 maritimum, DC. E.B.T. 646. li.	sea-side.	Britain.	.....	H. 2
31 Reichardi, DC. B.M.T. 18. wh.	dwarf.	Minorca.	1783 April-S.	H. 2
<i>Geranium Reichardi</i> , BM.	—	—	—	—
25 CAMPYLIA, SWT. GER.	CAMPYLIA.	N. O. GERANIACEÆ.	—	—
1 holosericea, S.G. 1. 175. da.	silky-leaved.	C. B. S.	1820 April-S.	G. h

2 blattária, sg.1.t.88. <i>li.</i>	downy-leaved. C. B. S.	1790 June-S.	G. h
3 <i>variegata</i> , sg.3.t.266. <i>va.</i>	variegated-flowd. Hybrid.	1823 April-S.	G. h
4 carinata, sg.1.t.21. <i>wh. pu.</i>	keeled-stipuled. C. B. S.	1810 ———	G. h
5 verbasciflora, sg.2.t.157. <i>li.</i>	Mullein-flowd. ———	1812 June-S.	G. h
6 cána, sg.2.t.114. <i>li.</i>	hoary-leaved. ———	1794 July-D.	G. h
7 <i>elegans</i> , sg.3.t.222. <i>bh.</i>	elegant. Hybrid.	1822 June-S.	G. h
8 eriostémon, sg. js.2.t.132. <i>wh.</i>	velvet-leaved. C. B. S.	1794 Mar.-J.	G. h
9 coronopifolium, <i>ji.3.t.526. li.</i>	buck's-horn-lvd. ———	1792 June-O.	G. h
10 laciniata, sg.2.t.1. <i>da. re.</i>	jagged-leaved. Hybrid.	..... April-O.	G. h
11 Enothéra, <i>ji.3.t.525. li.</i>	Enothera-like. C. B. S.	1812 ———	G. h
<i>Pelargonium Enothéra</i> , JACQ.			
26 HOA'REA, sg.	HOA'REA. N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.		
1 violæflora, sg.2.t.123. <i>wh.</i>	violet-flowered. C. B. S.	1821 May-S.	G. 2
2 bubonifolia, ar.t.328. <i>wh.</i>	Bubon-leaved. ———	1800 Mar.-J <sup>y</sup>	G. 2
3 laciniata, ar.t.131. <i>vi.</i>	jagged-leaved. ———	—— May-J <sup>y</sup>	G. 2
4 nivea, sg.2.t.182. <i>wh.</i>	snowy. ———	1821 ———	G. 2
5 penniformis, ar.t.269. <i>ye.</i>	winged. ———	1800 ———	G. 2
6 Leeána, sg.3.t.323. <i>wh.</i>	Lee's. ———	1823 June-A.	G. 2
7 incrassata, bm.t.761. <i>strip.</i>	fleshy-leaved. ———	1801 ———	G. 2
8 purpurascens, ar.t.204. <i>pu.</i>	purplish. ———	1800 May-J <sup>y</sup>	G. 2
9 corydaliflora, sg.1.t.18. <i>ye.</i>	fumitory-leaved. ———	1812 ———	G. 2
10 carinata, sg.2.t.135. <i>ye.</i>	boat-flowered. ———	—— May-A.	G. 2
11 setosa, sg.1.t.38. <i>bh.</i>	bristle-pointed. ———	1818 April-A.	G. 2
12 rapacea, ar.t.239. <i>pi.</i>	turnep-rooted. ———	1788 April-J.	G. 2
<i>Geranium selinum</i> , AR.			
13 pilosa, ar.t.259. <i>pu.</i>	hairy. ———	1801 May-J <sup>y</sup>	G. 2
<i>Geranium pilosum</i> , var. AG.			
14 blanda. <i>bh.</i>	blush-flowered. ———	—— Mar.-A.	G. 2
<i>Geranium pilosum</i> , var. AG.			
15 bicolor. <i>wh. re.</i>	two-coloured. ———	—— ———	G. 2
16 congesta, sg.3.t.202. <i>spot.</i>	crowded-flowd. ———	1820 May-S.	G. 2
17 radicata, sg.1.t.174. <i>ye.</i>	fleshy-fringed-lvd. ———	1802 ———	G. 2
18 retusa, sg.4.t.307. <i>da.</i>	notched-petaled. Hybrid.	1824 May-A.	G. 2
19 ciliata. <i>wh.</i>	fringed. C. B. S.	1795 April-A.	G. 2
20 reticulata, sg.1.t.91. <i>wh.</i>	netted-petaled. ———	1820 ———	G. 2
21 selinifolia, sg.2.t.159. <i>da. pu.</i>	Milk-parsley-lvd. ....	..... Mar.-A.	G. 2
22 ovalifolia, sg.2.t.106. <i>wh.</i>	oval-leaved. C. B. S.	1820 April-A.	G. 2
23 triphylla, <i>ji.3.t.515. fl. cr.</i>	three-leaved. ———	—— ———	G. 2
24 lutea. <i>ye.</i>	small-flowered. ———	1800 May-A.	G. 2
25 nervifolia, <i>ji.3.t.517. wh.</i>	nerve-leaved. ———	—— ———	G. 2
26 nummularifolia, s.pl.t.23. <i>ye.</i>	money-wort-lvd. ———	—— ———	G. 2
27 nigricans, cc. <i>bl.</i>	blackish. Hybrid.	1822 ———	G. 2
28 fuscata, cc. <i>br.</i>	brown-flowered. ———	1821 ———	G. 2
29 magica, cc. <i>da.</i>	dark-flowered. ———	1822 ———	G. 2
30 atrata, sg.1.t.72. <i>da.</i>	black-brown-fld. C. B. S.	1793 ———	G. 2
31 integrifolia, cc. ar.t.123. <i>wh. re.</i>	entire-leaved. Hybrid.	1821 ———	G. 2
32 dioica, cc. ar.t.209. <i>bl.</i>	diaceous. C. B. S.	1795 ———	G. 2
<i>Geranium melananthum</i> , AR.			
33 melanantha, sg.1.t.73. <i>bl.</i>	black-flowered. ———	1790 April-A.	G. 2
34 Colvillii, sg.3.t.260. <i>cr.</i>	Colvill's. Hybrid.	1823 ———	G. 2
35 undulæflora, sg.3.t.263. <i>da.</i>	wave-petaled. C. B. S.	1821 ———	G. 2
36 varia, sg.2.t.166. <i>da.</i>	various-leaved. ....	.....	G. 2
37 diluta. <i>bh.</i>	diluted. ....	.....	G. 2
38 replicata. <i>re.</i>	replicate. ....	.....	G. 2
39 Jenkinsoni, sg. <i>sc.</i>	Jenkinson's. ....	.....	G. 2
40 rubescens. <i>re.</i>	reddish. ....	.....	G. 2
41 capitata. <i>bh.</i>	headed. ....	.....	G. 2
42 villosa. <i>sc.</i>	villose. ....	.....	G. 2
43 intermixta. <i>re.</i>	intermixed. ....	.....	G. 2
44 unguiculata. <i>re.</i>	clawed. ....	.....	G. 2
45 superba. <i>sc.</i>	superb. ....	.....	G. 2
46 atrosanguinea, sg.2.t.151. <i>cr.</i>	dark crimson. ....	.....	G. 2
47 tenuifolia. <i>bh.</i>	slender-leaved. ....	.....	G. 2
48 coluteæfolia, sg.4.t.311. <i>cr.</i>	Colutea-leaved. ....	.....	G. 2
<i>Geranium</i> , sg.2.t.29. <i>cr.</i>			

- 50 *coccinea*, sg.4.t.398. sc. scarlet-flowered. .... April-A. G. 2  
51 *marginata*. bh. margined. .... G. 2  
52 *recurviflora*. sc. recurved-flowd. .... G. 2  
53 *orobifolia*, sg.4.t.304. st. pu. Orobus-leaved. .... G. 2  
54 *pulchella*. re. neat. .... G. 2  
55 *sanguinolenta*. cr. blood-flowered. .... G. 2  
56 *pätens*. re. spreading-flowd. .... G. 2  
57 *ama'na*. re. beautiful. .... G. 2  
58 *literata*. st. lettered. .... G. 2  
59 *lilacina*. li. lilac-coloured. .... G. 2  
60 *rosea*, sg.3.t.262. ro. rose-coloured. C. B. S. 1792 G. 2  
61 *venosa*, sg.3.t.209. str. veined-petaled. .... G. 2  
62 *hedysarifolia*, sg.4.t.355. cr. Hedysarum-lvd. .... G. 2  
63 *labyrinthica*, sg.3.t.276. str. labyrinth-flowd. .... G. 2  
64 *hirsuta*. bh. various-lvd.hairy.C. B. S. 1788 M<sup>b</sup>-M<sup>7</sup> G. 2  
65 *galegifolia*. cr. Galega-leaved. .... G. 2  
66 *sisymbriifolia*, sg.3.t.292. cr. water-rocket-lvd. .... G. 2
- 27 SEYMOURIA, sg. SEYMOURIA. N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.  
1 L'Heritiéri, sg. pu. L'Heritier's. C. B. S. 1795 April-J. G. 2  
*Pelargonium dipetalum*, L'HERITIER.  
2 *asarifolia*, sg.3.t.206. da. Asarum-leaved. .... 1821 Feb.-N. G. 2
- 28 GRENVILLEA, SWT.GER. GRENVILLEA. N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.  
*conspicua*. sg.3.t.262. cr. conspicuous. Africa. 1810 July-N. G. 2  
*Geranium Grenvilleæ*, AG.
- 29 PHYMATA'NTHUS, sg. WART-FLOWER. N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.  
1 tricolor, sg.1.t.43. wh. pu. three-coloured. C. B. S. 1791 June-S. G. 2  
*Pelargonium tricolor*, BM.t.240.  
2 *grandiflorus*. wh. pu. large-flowered. .... G. 2  
3 *interinctus*, sg.s.2.t.54. re. wh. re. stained. .... Feb.-O. G. 2  
4 *elätus*, sg.1.t.96. wh. pu. tall. C. B. S. 1795 June-O. G. 2  
5 *villosus*. wh. pu. villose. .... G. 2  
6 *latifolius*, cc. wh. pu. broad-leaved. .... G. 2
- 30 DIMA'CRIA, SWT.GER. DIMA'CRIA. N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.  
1 *pinnata*, sg.1.t.46. bh. wing-leaved. C. B. S. 1779 April-J. G. 2  
*Pelargonium viciifolium*, NC.  
2 *bipartita*, sg.2.t.142. st. forked-leaved. .... G. 2  
3 Andrewsii, AG. bh. pi. Andrews's. C. B. S. 1802 April-A. G. 2  
*Geranium heterophyllum*, AG.  
4 *elegans*, sg.3.t.202. sc. elegant. .... G. 2  
5 *astragalifolia*, sg.2.t.103. st. Astragalus-lvd. C. B. S. 1788 June-A. G. 2  
6 *Smithiana*, sg.4.t.358. re. Smith's. .... April-J<sup>7</sup> G. 2  
7 *tendella*, AG. bh. tender. C. B. S. 1802 G. 2  
*Geranium tenellum*, A.GER.  
8 *foliolosa*, sg. AR.t.311. st. leafy. .... 1800 April-A. G. 2  
*Geranium pinnatum*, A.GER.  
9 *fulgens*, cc. cr. shining scarlet. .... G. 2  
10 *imbita*. bh. stained-petaled. .... G. 2  
11 *heracleifolia*, L.BC.t.437. br. ye. cow-parsnep-lvd. C. B. S. 1818 June, J<sup>7</sup> G. 2  
*Pelargonium heracleifolium*, L.BC.  
12 *auriculata*, sg.4.t.395. wh. pu. ear-leaved. .... May-S. G. 2  
*Pelargonium ciliatum*, JACA.  
13 *sulphurea*, sg.2.t.163. st. sulphur-coloured. .... G. 2  
14 *coronillæfolia*, AG. AR.t.305. cup. Coronilla-lvd. C. B. S. 1795 June, J<sup>7</sup> G. 2  
15 *apiifolia*, AG. bh. parsley-leaved. .... 1802 April-A. G. 2  
*Geranium apiifolium*, AG. not of JACA.  
16 *carnea*, JL.3.t.512. fl. flesh-coloured. .... 1812 April-J<sup>7</sup> G. 2<sup>p</sup>  
17 *barbata*, sg.4.t.391. fl. bearded. .... 1790 May-A. G. 2  
18 *floribunda*, AR.t.420. vi. many-flowered. .... 1795 Mar.-J. G. 2  
19 *recurvata*, sg. AR.t.325. wh. recurved. .... 1790 May-J<sup>7</sup> G. 2  
*Geranium barbatum*, var. *minor*, AR.  
20 *fissifolia*, AR.t.378. bh. cloven-leaved. .... 1795 Mar.-M. G. 2  
21 *setigera*, sg. AR.t.303. wh. bristle-bearing. .... 1790 May-A. G. 2  
*Geranium barbatum*, AG.

22 oxalidifolia, ART.300. st.	Oxalis-leaved.	C. B. S.	1801 May-A.	G. 2
23 reflexa, ART.224. wh.	reflexed-leaved.	—	1800 June, J <sup>y</sup>	G. 2
24 longifolia, SG. JI.3.t.518. ro.	long-leaved.	—	1812 May-A.	G. 2
25 aristata, SG. ART.366. wh.	awned.	—	1790 —	G. 2
<i>Geranium barbatum</i> , var. <i>undulatum</i> , AR.				
26 revoluta, ART.351. pu.	revolute.	—	1800 July, A.	G. 2
27 rumicifolia, SG.4.t.318. ye.	dock-leaved.	—	1826 May-A.	G. 2
28 longiflora, SG. JI.3.t.521. st.	long-flowered.	—	1814 —	G. 2
29 depressa, SG.3.t.290. st.	depressed.	—	—	G. 2
30 undulata, AG. ART.292. wh.	wave-leaved.	—	1795 —	G. 2
31 lanceolata, SG.4.t.387. bh.	spear-leaved.	—	1828 —	G. 2
32 virginea, ART.317. wh.	virgin.	—	1795 May-J <sup>y</sup>	G. 2
33 spathulata, ART.152. wh.	spathulate.	—	—	G. 2
34 punctata, ART.60. st.	dotted-flowered.	—	1791 April-J.	G. 2
35 affinis, ART.282. wh.	fringed-leaved.	—	1795 —	G. 2
36 linearis, ART.193. st.	linear-petaled.	—	1800 June-S.	G. 2
37 radiata, ART.222. ye.	ray-leaved.	—	1804 —	G. 2
31 ISOPE'TALUM, SG.	ISOPE'TALUM.	N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.		
1 Cotylédonis, SG.2.t.126. wh.	hollyhock-leaved.	St. Helena.	1765 May-A.	G. h
<i>Pelargonium Cotylédonis</i> , w.				
2 discipes, cc. wh.	central-stalked.	—	1808 —	G. h
32 OTI'DIA, SG.	OTI'DIA.	N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.		
1 dasycaulon, SG. BM.t.2029. wh.	thick-stemmed.	Africa.	1795 July-D.	G. h
2 carnosa, SG.1.t.98. wh.	fleshy-stalked.	C. B. S.	1724 June-A.	G. h
3 laxa, SG.2.t.196. wh.	loose-panicled.	—	1821 June-S.	G. h
4 ceratophylla, SG. BM.t.315. wh.	horn-leaved.	—	1786 May-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
<i>Pelargonium ceratophyllum</i> , BM.				
5 alternans, SG.3.t.286. wh.	parsley-leaved.	—	1792 —	G. h
6 crithmifolia, SG.4.t.354. wh.	samphire-leaved.	—	1790 April-S.	G. h
33 HERMA'NNIA, DC.	HERMA'NNIA.	N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.		
1 halicacaba, DC. ye.	bladder-calyxed.	C. B. S.	1820 May-A.	G. h
2 althacifolia, DC. BM.t.307. ye.	Althaea-leaved.	—	1728 Mar.-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
3 multifida, DC. ye.	multifid-leaved.	—	1825 May-A.	G. h
4 plicata, DC. JS.2.t.213. ye.	plaited-leaved.	—	1771 Nov., D.	G. h
5 althaeoides, L. EN. ye.	Althaea-like.	—	..... Mar.-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
6 comosa, DC. ye.	tufted.	—	1829 Jan.-D.	G. h
7 mollis, DC. ye.	soft-leaved.	—	1819 April-J.	G. h
8 decumbens, DC. ye.	decumbent.	—	—	G. h
9 candicans, DC. JS.1.t.117. ye.	white-leaved.	—	1774 —	G. h
10 trifoliata, DC. ye.	three-leaved.	—	1775 —	G. h
11 glandulosa, DC. ye.	gland-bearing.	—	1820 May-A.	G. h
12 triphylla, DC. st.	three-parted.	—	—	G. h
13 hyssopifolia, DC. ye.	Hyssop-leaved.	—	1725 April-J.	G. h
14 fragrans, DC. ye.	fragrant.	—	1820 May-A.	G. h
15 disermæfolia, DC. JS.1.t.121. ye.	simple-flowered.	—	1795 Mar., A.	G. h
16 melochioides, DC. ye.	Melochia-like.	—	1818 May-A.	G. h
17 disticha, DC. ye.	round-leaved.	—	1789 —	G. h
<i>rotundifolia</i> , JACQ.				
18 salvifolia, DC. ye.	sage-leaved.	—	1794 April-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
19 involucrata, DC. st.	involved.	—	— May-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
20 bryonifolia, DC. ye.	Bryony-leaved.	—	1819 —	G. h
21 micans, DC. ye. or.	glittering.	—	1788 May-A.	G. h
22 scordifolia, DC. JS.1.t.120. ye. or.	germander-lyd.	—	1792 —	G. h
23 alnifolia, DC. BM.t.299. ye.	alder-leaved.	—	1728 Fe.-Ap.	G. h
24 holosericea, DC. JS.3.t.292. ye.	velvet-leaved.	—	1792 May-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
25 denudata, DC. JS.1.t.122. ye.	naked.	—	1774 —	G. h
26 cuneifolia, DC. JS.1.t.124. ye.	wedge-leaved.	—	1791 Aug., S.	G. h
27 scabra, DC. JS.1.t.127. ye.	rough-leaved.	—	1789 Mar., A.	G. h
28 hirsuta, DC. ye.	hairy-branched.	—	1792 May, J.	G. h
29 flammæa, DC. BM.t.1349. re.	flame-flowered.	—	1794 Jan.-D.	G. h
30 multiflora, DC. JS.1.t.128. ye.	many-flowered.	—	1790 Mar.-M.	G. h
31 trifurcata, DC. JS.1.t.125. re.	three-forked.	—	1788 Apr.-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
32 angularis, DC. JS.1.t.126. or.	angular-calyxed.	—	1792 Apr., M.	G. h

- 33 *lavandulæfolia*, DC. BM.t.304. *ye.* lavender-leaved. C. B. S. 1733 May-S. G. h  
 34 *odorata*, DC. *re.* sweet-scented. ——— 1780 Feb.-O. G. h  
 35 *procumbens*, DC. *st.* procumbent. ——— 1792 May, J. G. h  
 36 *filifolia*, DC. JS.1.t.123. *or.* thready-leaved. ——— 1816 May-A. G. h  
 37 *tenuifolia*, DC. BM.t.1348. *ye.* slender-leaved. ——— June-A. G. h  
 38 *velutina*, DC. *ye.* mucronate. ——— 1818 May-S. G. h  
 39 *pulverata*, DC. ART.164. *or.* powdered. ——— 1800 ——— G. h  
 40 *incisa*, DC. *ye.* cut-leaved. ——— 1806 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 41 *coronopifolia*, DC. *ye.* buck's-horn-lvd. ——— 1818 May-A. G. h  
 42 *hispida*, SS. *ye.* bristly. ——— 1824 Mar.-A. G. h  
 43 *argentea*, DC. *or.* silvery-leaved. ——— 1819 May-S. G. h
- 34 MELO'CHIA, L. MELO'CHIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.  
 1 *tomentosa*, DC. *vi.* downy. W. Indies. 1768 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 2 *pyramidalis*, DC. JV.1.t.30. *vi.* pyramidal. Brazil. ——— July-A. S. h  
 3 *parviflora*, DC. *wh.* small-flowered. Caraccas. 1824 ——— S. h
- 35 WALTHERIA, L. WALTHERIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.  
 1 *glabra*, DC. *ye.* smooth. W. Indies. 1824 May-O. S. h  
 2 *indica*, DC. *ye.* Indian. E. Indies. 1759 June-A. S. h  
 3 *americana*, DC. J.1.t.130. *ye.* American. S. America. 1691 May-O. S. h  
 4 *microphylla*, DC. *ye.* small-leaved. E. Indies. 1823 June-A. S. h  
 5 *elliptica*, DC. *ye.* woolly-leaved. ——— 1813 ——— S. h
- 36 MAHERNIA, L. MAHERNIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.  
 1 *pinnata*, BM.t.277. *re.* winged-leaved. C. B. S. 1752 June-A. G. h  
     *bipinnata*, DC. ——— ——— ——— ———  
 2 *incisa*, DC. BM.t.353. *st.* cut-leaved. ——— 1791 July-S. G. h  
 3 *resedæfolia*, DC. *re.* Reseda-leaved. ——— 1818 June-A. G. h  
 4 *diffusa*, DC. LUC.t.187. *ye.* diffuse. ——— 1771 ——— G. h  
 5 *verticillata*, DC. *ye.* whorl-leaved. ——— 1820 ——— G. h  
 6 *heterophylla*, DC. *ye.* various-leaved. ——— 1731 Ap., M. G. h  
     *Hernandia grossulariæfolia*, L. ——— ——— ——— ———  
 7 *pulehiella*, DC. *re.* neat. ——— 1792 July-S. G. h  
 8 *sesehiola*, DC. *ye.* Seseli-leaved. ——— 1818 June-A. G. h  
 9 *odorata*, ART.85. *ye.* sweet-scented. ——— 1789 Ap., M. G. h  
     *glabrata*, DC. ——— ——— ——— ———  
 10 *vesicaria*, DC. *ye.* belled. ——— 1819 ——— G. h  
 11 *grandiflora*, DC. *se.* great-flowered. ——— 1791 May-A. G. h  
     *Hernandia grandiflora*, HK. ——— ——— ——— ———  
 12 *oxalidiflora*, DC. *re.* Oxalis-flowered. ——— 1817 April-J. G. h  
 13 *Burchellii*, BR.t.224. *se.* Burchell's. ——— 1818 May-A. G. h  
     *grandiflora*, BR. not of HORT.KEW. ——— ——— ——— ———  
 14 *biserrata*, DC. *ye.* double-toothed. ——— 1825 ——— G. h
- 37 RIEDLEIA, VENT. RIEDLEIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.  
 1 *truncata*, DC. *wh.* truncated. E. Indies. 1817 June-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
     *Melochia truncata*, W. ——— ——— ——— ———  
 2 *polystachia*, DC. *ye.* many-spiked. S. America. 1827 July, A. S. J  
 3 *depressa*, DC. *st.* depressed. Havannah. 1820 June-A. S. h  
 4 *velutina*, DC. *wh.* soft-leaved. E. Indies. ——— ——— S. h  
 5 *corchorifolia*, DC. *bh.* Corchorus-lvd. ——— 1734 July-S. S. (C)  
     *Melochia corchorifolia*, L. ——— ——— ——— ———  
 6 *supina*, DC. *st.* procumbent. ——— 1823 June-S. S. J  
 7 *nodiflora*, DC. *wh.* knot-flowered. S. America. ——— July-S. S. h  
     *Melochia nodiflora*, SWT. ——— ——— ——— ———  
 8 *caracasana*, DC. J.13.t.507. *wh.* Caraccas. Caraccas. 1824 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
     *Mougeotia caracasana*, KUNTH. *Melochia caracasana*, JACQ. ——— ——— ——— ———  
 9 *seriata*, DC. *pu.* saw-leaved. St. Domingo. 1827 June-A. S. J  
 10 *concatenata*, DC. *ye.* concatenated. S. America. 1810 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. J
- 38 MELIHA'NIA, FORSKL. MELIHA'NIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.  
 1 *Melanoxylon*, DC. *wh.* black-wood. St. Helena. 1722 July, A. S. h  
 2 *Erythroxylon*, DC. BM.t.1000. *wh.* red-wood. ——— May-A. S. h  
 3 *Burchellii*, DC. *wh.* Burchell's. C. B. S. 1818 July, A. S. h
- 39 TRIGO'NIA, N. O. HIPPOCRATEA'CEÆ.  
 1 *mollis*, DC. *wh.* soft-leaved. Brazil. 1823 May-A. S. h

442 Cl. XVI. MONADELPHIA.—Ord. III. HEXANDRIA.

2 villósa, dc. ye. re.	villose.	Cayenne.	1820 May-J <sup>y</sup>	S. h
3 læ'vis, dc. wh.	smooth.	Guiana.	1828 June-A.	S. h
40 TERA'MNUS, dc.	TERA'MNUS.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 uncinátus, dc. re.	hooked.	Jamaica.	1822 J <sup>y</sup> -S.	S.C. h
2 volúbilis, dc. re.	twining.	————	————	S.C. h
41 SYMPHIA'NDRA, ds.	SYMPHIA'NDRA.	N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.		
1 péndula, ds. s.BFG.s.2.t.66. wh.	pendulous-flow'd.	Caucasus.	1818 June-A.	H. 4
<i>Campánula péndula</i> , MB.				
2 arménia, ds. bl.	Armenian.	————	1826 ———	H. 4
<i>Campánula arménia</i> , STEV.				
42 PRA'TIA, ds.	PRA'TIA.	N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.		
1 rugulósa, ds. wh.	wrinkled.	New Zealand.	1828 May-A.	G. 4
<i>Lobélia maculáta</i> , PFN. <i>rugulósa</i> , GRA.				
2 begoniæfólia, ds. BR.t.1373. pu.	Begonia-leaved.	Nepaul.	1827 April-O.	G. 4
<i>Lobélia begoniæfólia</i> , WALL.				
3 corymbósa, ds. BM.t.2639. re.	corymbose.	C. B. S.	1824 June, J <sup>y</sup>	G. 4
<i>Lobélia corymbósa</i> , BM.				
43 OCHRO'MA, dc.	OCHRO'MA.	N. O. STERQULIA'CEÆ.		
1 tomentósa, dc. wh.	woolly-leaved.	S. America.	1816 June-A.	S. h
2 lagópus, dc. wh.	downy-leaved.	Jamaica.	1802 May-A.	S. h

ORD. III.

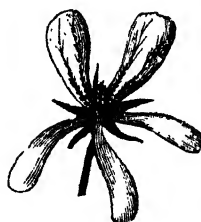
HEXANDRIA.



Plants with six stamens united by their filaments (a).  
Example,—*Gynandropsis pentaphylla*.

44 PERI'TOMA, dc.	PERI'TOMA.	N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ.		
serrulátum, dc. pu.	saw-leaved.	Missouri.	1823 June-A.	H. ⊙
<i>Cleóme serruláta</i> , PH.				
45 GYNANDRO'PSIS, dc.	GYNANDRO'PSIS.	N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ.		
1 triphy'lla, dc. wh.	three-leaved.	W. Indies.	1820 June-A.	H. ⊙
<i>Cleóme triphy'lla</i> , L.				
2 sessilifólia, dc. wh.	sessile-leaved.	————	————	H. ⊙
3 pentaphy'lla, dc. JV.1.t.21. wh.	five-leaved.	India.	1640 ———	H. ⊙
<i>Cleóme pentaphylla</i> , BM.t.1681.				
4 candelábrum, BM.t.2656. wh.	chandelier.	W. Indies.	1824 July-S.	H. ⊙
<i>Cleóme candelábrum</i> , BM.				
5 speciósa, dc. vi.	showy.	Mexico.	1818 June-A.	S. h
6 muricáta, SCR. wh.	bristly.	.....	1828 June, J <sup>y</sup>	S. ⊙
7 pulchélla, HT. wh.	neat.	Maranham.	1825 ———	H. ⊙
8 heterótricha, dc. wh.	various-haired.	C. B. S.	1822 ———	H. ⊙

ORD. IV.



HEPTANDRIA.

Plants with seven united stamens (*a*).

Example,—*Cicónium zonále*, sg. *Pelargónium zonále*, l.

46 PELARGONIUM, sg.	STORK'S-BILL. N. O. GERANIACEÆ.	
1 <i>múndukum</i> , sg.3.t.288. <i>sc.</i>	spruce.	..... Mar.-O. G. 2
2 <i>cóncavum</i> , sg.t.237. <i>re.</i>	concave-petaled.	..... G. 2
3 <i>ringens</i> , sg.3.t.256. <i>sc.</i>	ringent-flowd.	..... G. 2
4 <i>amœnum</i> , sg.2.t.121. <i>sc.</i>	beautiful.	..... April-A. G. 2
5 <i>conclásum</i> , sg.4.t.305. <i>da. re.</i>	shut-flowered.	..... April-O. G. 2
6 <i>dimacriæflórum</i> , sg.3.t.220. <i>sc.</i>	Dimacria-flowd.	..... April-A. G. 2
7 <i>hoareæflórum</i> , sg.2.t.133. <i>sal.</i>	Hoarea-flwd.	..... April-O. G. 2
8 <i>crúentum</i> , sg.2.t.170. <i>cr.</i>	blood-red.	..... G. 2
9 <i>aúlicum</i> . <i>cr.</i>	courtly.	..... May-A. G. 2
10 <i>pátens</i> , sg.2.t.125. <i>sc.</i>	spreading-flowd.	..... April-O. G. 2
11 <i>pusillum</i> , cc. <i>sc.</i>	dwarf.	..... April-S. G. 2
12 <i>ligulátum</i> , sg.4.t.301. <i>sc.</i>	ligulate-petaled.	..... G. 2
13 <i>puniceum</i> , cc. <i>cr.</i>	punicuous.	..... G. 2
14 <i>venulósum</i> . <i>sg.</i> .....	veined-petaled.	..... May-A. G. 2
15 <i>pygnæum</i> , cc. <i>sc.</i>	small.	..... G. 2
16 <i>pállens</i> , <i>sg. st.</i>	cream-coloured.	C. B. S. 1810 May-S. G. 2
17 <i>intertéxtum</i> , sg.2.t.185. <i>sc.</i>	interwoven.	..... Apr.-A. G. 2
18 <i>ácidum</i> , sg.3.t.261. <i>cr.</i>	sour.	..... May-S. G. 2
19 <i>paradórum</i> . <i>wh.</i>	paradoxical.	..... G. 2
20 <i>caryophylláceum</i> , sg.4.t.347. <i>bh.</i>	clove-scented.	..... G. 2
21 <i>rutáceum</i> , sg.3.t.279. <i>da.</i>	Rue-like.	..... May-O. G. 2
22 <i>multiradiátum</i> , sg.2.t.145. <i>da.</i>	many-rayed.	C. B. S. 1818 June-O. G. 2
23 <i>œnanthifólium</i> , sg.2.t.13. <i>da. cr.</i>	dropwort-leaved.	..... G. 2
24 <i>vedunculátum</i> , sg.4.t.346. <i>da.</i>	long-peduncled.	..... May-O. G. 2
25 <i>cherophyllum</i> , sg.3.t.257. <i>cr.</i>	cow-parsley-lvd.	..... Apr.-A. G. 2
26 <i>nílidum</i> , sg.3.t.298. <i>sc.</i>	glossy.	..... G. 2
27 <i>spondyliifólium</i> , sg.3.t.246. <i>da. cr.</i>	Spondylium-lvd.	..... G. 2
28 <i>árdens</i> , sg.1.t.45. <i>sc.</i>	glowing.	..... Mar.-A. G. 2
29 <i>sanguineum</i> , sg.1.t.76. <i>cr.</i>	crimson.	C. B. S. 1819 Apr.-A. G. 2
30 <i>confertifólium</i> , sg.3.t.297. <i>sc.</i>	close-leaved.	..... Mar.-A. G. 2
31 <i>pulchellum</i> , <i>bm.</i> sg.1.t.31. <i>vi.</i>	pretty.	C. B. S. 1795 Mar.-J. G. 2
32 <i>imbricatúum</i> , sg.1.t.65. <i>vi.</i>	imbricate-petaled.	1800 May-A. G. 2
33 <i>jonquillinum</i> , sg.3.t.241. <i>pi.</i>	jonquil-scented.	..... May-S. G. 2
34 <i>bícolor</i> , <i>sg. bm.</i> t.201. <i>da.</i>	two-coloured.	..... July, A. G. 2
35 <i>seléctum</i> , sg.2.t.190. <i>da. pu.</i>	select.	..... May-O. G. 2
36 <i>quinquevulnerum</i> , sg.2.t.161. <i>da. re.</i>	dark-flowered.	..... G. 2
37 <i>millefoliatum</i> , sg.3.t.230. <i>vi.</i>	Milfoil-leaved.	C. B. S. 1820 June-O. G. 2
38 <i>scabridum</i> , cc. <i>br.</i>	rough-edged.	1822 July-S. G. 2
39 <i>Blandfordianum</i> , sg.2.t.101. <i>bh.</i>	hoary-leaved.	..... Jan.-D. G. 2
40 <i>flávum</i> , <i>dc.</i> sg.3.t.254. <i>st.</i>	pale yellow.	C. B. S. 1724 July-S. G. 2
41 <i>pentastictum</i> , sg.2.t.25. <i>bh.</i>	five-marked.	..... May-O. G. 2
42 <i>triste</i> , <i>dc. da.</i>	night-smelling.	C. B. S. 1632 ——— G. 2
43 <i>lobátum</i> , <i>dc.</i> sg.1.t.51. <i>da.</i>	cow-parsnep-lvd.	1716 ——— G. 2
44 <i>gibbósum</i> , <i>dc.</i> sg.2.t.61. <i>st.</i>	knotted-stalked.	1712 ——— G. 2
45 <i>mutábile</i> , sg.3.t.213. <i>bh.</i>	changeable-coloured.	..... July-O. G. 2
46 <i>sinapifólium</i> . <i>pi.</i>	mustard-leaved.	..... June-O. G. 2
47 <i>brassicátum</i> , <i>HORT. st.</i>	cabbage-leaved.	..... G. 2
48 <i>vespertinum</i> , <i>HORT. sg.</i> 3.t.239. <i>pu.</i>	evening-scented.	..... Aug.-D. G. 2
49 <i>ascéndens</i> , <i>HORT. pu.</i>	ascending.	..... June-O. G. 2

50 <i>campyliaeflorum</i> , sg.3.t.251. <i>li.</i>	Campylia-flowd.	.....	June-O.	G. h	
51 <i>flexuosum</i> , sg.2.t.180. <i>sc.</i>	bent-stalked.	.....	Mar.-O.	G. h	
52 <i>circumflerum</i> . <i>pa.</i>	bending.	.....	.....	G. h	
53 <i>comptum</i> , sg.3.t.255. <i>pi.</i>	decked.	.....	.....	G. h	
54 <i>reniforme</i> , dc. sg.1.t.18. <i>pu.</i>	kidney-leaved.	C. B. S.	1791	Jan.-D.	G. h
55 <i>sæpeflorens</i> , sg.1.t.58. <i>pi.</i>	frequent-flowd.	.....	Mar.-O.	G. h	
56 <i>armatum</i> , sg.3.t.214. <i>da. pu.</i>	long-spined.	C. B. S.	1789	Mar.-J.	G. h
57 <i>intermedium</i> , cc. <i>li.</i>	intermediate.	.....	June-O.	G. h	
58 <i>echinatum</i> , dc. sg.1.t.54. <i>wh.</i>	prickly-stalked.	C. B. S.	1789	.....	G. h
59 <i>cortusæfolium</i> , dc. sg.1.t.14. <i>wh.</i>	Cortusa-leaved.	Africa.	1786	.....	G. h
60 <i>particeps</i> , sg.1.t.49. <i>li.</i>	participant.	.....	May-O.	G. h	
61 <i>Stapletoni</i> , sg.2.t.212. <i>pu.</i>	Stapleton's.	.....	June-O.	G. h	
62 <i>erectum</i> , sg.2.t.187. <i>pu.</i>	upright.	.....	.....	G. h	
63 <i>crassicaule</i> , sg. <i>wh.</i>	thick-stalked.	Africa.	1786	.....	G. h
<i>β maculatum</i> , sg. <i>sp.</i>	spotted-flowered.	.....	.....	G. h	
64 <i>tenuifolium</i> , dc. <i>pi.</i>	slender-flowered.	C. B. S.	.....	May-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
65 <i>Victorianum</i> , sg.2.t.7. <i>sc.</i>	Princess Victoria's.	.....	June-O.	G. h	
66 <i>anomalum</i> , sg.4.t.315. <i>pi.</i>	anomalous.	.....	Apr.-A.	G. h	
67 <i>anthriscifolium</i> , sg.3.t.233. <i>sc.</i>	Anthriscus-lyd.	.....	July-S.	G. h	
68 <i>hirtum</i> , dc. sg.2.t.113. <i>pi.</i>	hairy.	C. B. S.	1768	Mar.-S.	G. h
69 <i>fulgidum</i> , dc. sg.1.t.69. <i>sc.</i>	Celandine-lyd.	.....	1723	.....	G. h
70 <i>aurantiacum</i> , sg.2.t.198. <i>or.</i>	orange-flowered.	.....	Apr.-A.	G. h	
71 <i>magnistipulatum</i> , sg.4.t.313. <i>sc.</i>	large-stipuled.	.....	May-O.	G. h	
72 <i>ardescens</i> , sg.3.t.281. <i>cr.</i>	burnished.	.....	Apr.-A.	G. h	
73 <i>Pottéri</i> , sg.2.t.147. <i>st.</i>	Potter's.	.....	June-S.	G. h	
74 <i>dilectum</i> , sg. <i>da. sc.</i>	chosen.	.....	Apr.-S.	G. h	
75 <i>torrefactum</i> , sg.3.t.243. <i>da.</i>	burnt-petaled.	.....	Apr.-A.	G. h	
76 <i>luculentum</i> , sg. <i>sc.</i>	bright-flowered.	.....	June-S.	G. h	
77 <i>Loudonianum</i> , sg.2.t.17. <i>da. sc.</i>	Loudon's.	.....	May-A.	G. h	
78 <i>nanum</i> , sg.2.t.102. <i>sc.</i>	pigny.	.....	.....	G. h	
79 <i>eratinum</i> , sg.2.t.30. <i>sc.</i>	lovely.	.....	.....	G. h	
80 <i>ignescens</i> , sg.1.t.55. <i>sc.</i>	fiery-flowered.	.....	.....	G. h	
<i>α majus</i> , sg.1.t.2. <i>sc.</i>	large-flowered.	.....	.....	G. h	
<i>β splendens</i> . <i>sc.</i>	splendid.	.....	.....	G. h	
<i>γ superbum</i> . <i>sc.</i>	superb.	.....	.....	G. h	
81 <i>incurvum</i> , sg.3.t.249. <i>sc.</i>	incurved-petaled.	.....	.....	G. h	
82 <i>comeratum</i> , sg.2.t.24. <i>sc.</i>	compound.	.....	Apr.-S.	G. h	
83 <i>Leghkecker</i> , sg.4.t.377. <i>sc.</i>	Legh Keck's.	.....	.....	G. h	
84 <i>laxiflorum</i> , sg.3.t.216. <i>sc.</i>	spreading umbelled.	.....	.....	G. h	
85 <i>incomparabile</i> , sg. <i>da. sc.</i>	incomparable.	.....	.....	G. h	
86 <i>Charlwoodii</i> , sg.4.t.380. <i>da. sc.</i>	Charlwood's.	.....	.....	G. h	
87 <i>quadriflorum</i> , sg.4.t.321. <i>or.</i>	four-flowered.	.....	.....	G. h	
88 <i>eriocaulon</i> , sg.4.t.357. <i>sc.</i>	woolly-stalked.	.....	.....	G. h	
89 <i>chrysopodiifolium</i> , sg.4.t.328. <i>sc.</i>	goose-footed.	.....	.....	G. h	
90 <i>latidentatum</i> , sg.2.t.28. <i>sc.</i>	broad-toothed.	.....	.....	G. h	
91 <i>chelidoniifolium</i> , sg.4.t.341. <i>sc.</i>	Celandine-lyd.	.....	.....	G. h	
92 <i>variifolium</i> , sg.3.t.280. <i>sc.</i>	various-leaved.	.....	.....	G. h	
93 <i>diversifolium</i> , sg.4.t.361. <i>re.</i>	various-lobed.	.....	.....	G. h	
94 <i>insignitum</i> , sg.3.t.300. <i>da. sc.</i>	marked-flowd.	.....	.....	G. h	
95 <i>Southcotædium</i> , sg.4.t.348. <i>sc.</i>	Southcote's.	.....	.....	G. h	
96 <i>bipinnatifidum</i> , sgs.2.t.62. <i>pu.</i>	bipinnatifid.	.....	Apr.-N.	G. h	
97 <i>nodosum</i> , sg.2.t.68. <i>cr. vel.</i>	knotted-stalked.	.....	.....	G. h	
98 <i>pullaceum</i> , sg.2.t.76. <i>sc. vel.</i>	dark-flowered.	.....	May-O.	G. h	
99 <i>Darnleyanum</i> , sg.2.t.53. <i>cr.</i>	Darnley's.	.....	.....	G. h	
100 <i>icônicum</i> , sg.2.t.88. <i>sc. bk.</i>	figured.	.....	.....	G. h	
101 <i>Bluntæanum</i> , sg.2.t.79. <i>sc. vel.</i>	Blunt's.	.....	.....	G. h	
102 <i>contiguum</i> , sg.2.t.73. <i>sc.</i>	contiguous.	.....	.....	G. h	
103 <i>eriphorum</i> , sg.2.t.90. <i>sc. vel.</i>	wool-bearing.	.....	.....	G. h	
104 <i>melancholicum</i> , sg.2.t.53. <i>sc. vel.</i>	dark-edged.	.....	Apr.-N.	G. h	
105 <i>Peytonia</i> , sg.2.t.46. <i>re. vel.</i>	Peyton's.	.....	.....	G. h	
106 <i>ursinum</i> , sg.2.t.94. <i>re.</i>	shaggy-calyxed.	.....	.....	G. h	
107 <i>obtusidentatum</i> , sg.2.t.92. <i>sc.</i>	blunt-toothed.	.....	.....	G. h	
108 <i>anacamptum</i> , sg.2.t.64. <i>re. vel.</i>	recurve-calyxed.	.....	.....	G. h	
109 <i>speculum</i> , sg.2.t.79. <i>re. vel.</i>	looking-glass.	.....	.....	G. h	
110 <i>laxulum</i> , sg.2.t.75. <i>ro. vel.</i>	loose-flowered.	.....	.....	G. h	

111	<i>porphy'reon</i> , sg.2.t.89. <i>pu.</i>	bright purple.	.....	Apr.-N.	G. h
112	<i>conchylátum</i> , sg.2.t.95. <i>vi. vel.</i>	violet-flowered.	.....		G. h
113	<i>mollifólium</i> , sg.2.t.77. <i>pi. vel.</i>	soft-leaved.	.....		G. h
114	<i>littléanum</i> , sg.2.t.72. <i>pu.</i>	Little's.	.....		G. h
115	<i>Veitchianum</i> , sg.2.t.81. <i>pu.</i>	Veitch's.	.....		G. h
116	<i>Collegánium</i> , sg.2.t.83. <i>pu.</i>	Colley's.	.....		G. h
117	<i>dédáleum</i> , sg.2.t.100. <i>pi. re.</i>	variable-coloured.	.....		G. h
118	<i>insculptum</i> , sg.2.t.65. <i>li. pu.</i>	engraved-petaled.	.....		G. h
119	<i>implicátum</i> , sg.2.t.86. <i>pu.</i>	implicated.	.....		G. h
120	<i>flabellifólium</i> , sg.2.t.48. <i>strd.</i>	fan-leaved.	.....		G. h
121	<i>lanósum</i> , sg.2.t.84. <i>li. vel.</i>	woolly.	.....		G. h
122	<i>clathrátum</i> , sg.2.t.85. <i>pi. vel.</i>	barred-petaled.	.....		G. h
123	<i>præclárum</i> , sg.2.t.67. <i>wh. pu.</i>	clear-coloured.	.....		G. h
124	<i>Yeatmanianum</i> , sg.2.t.59. <i>pu. vel.</i>	Yeatman's.	.....		G. h
125	<i>instrátum</i> , sg.2.t.78. <i>wh. vel.</i>	spreading-spotted.	.....		G. h
126	<i>cordifórme</i> , sg.2.t.49. <i>hh. pu.</i>	heart-formed.	.....		G. h
127	<i>mirábile</i> , sg.2.t.57. <i>li. vel.</i>	admirable.	.....		G. h
128	<i>compactum</i> , sg.2.t.70. <i>hh. re.</i>	compact.	.....		G. h
129	<i>polítum</i> , sg.2.t.87. <i>hh. re.</i>	polished.	.....		G. h
130	<i>cominértum</i> , sg.2.t.71. <i>re. vel.</i>	mingled.	.....		G. h
131	<i>lanítum</i> , sg.2.t.91. <i>pu. pi.</i>	genteel.	.....		G. h
132	<i>Atkinsianum</i> , sg.2.t.99. <i>hh. pu.</i>	Atkins'.	.....		G. h
133	<i>erquisitum</i> , sg.2.t.55. <i>wh. pu.</i>	exquisite.	.....		G. h
134	<i>adventítium</i> , sg.2.t.80. <i>pu. re.</i>	adventitious.	.....		G. h
135	<i>atrocírens</i> , sg.2.t.74. <i>hh. pu.</i>	dark-green-lvd.	.....		G. h
136	<i>glabrésceus</i> , sg.2.t.45. <i>wh. pu.</i>	smoothish-lvd.	.....		G. h
137	<i>peráplum</i> , sg.2.t.61. <i>li.</i>	very large-flwd.	.....		G. h
138	<i>urbánium</i> , sg.2.t.58. <i>pi.</i>	home-bred.	.....	May-N.	G. h
139	<i>Hilliánum</i> , sg.2.t.51. <i>wh. pu.</i>	Hill's.	.....		G. h
140	<i>dissimile</i> , sg.2.t.60. <i>re. li. vel.</i>	dissimilar.	.....		G. h
141	<i>pallidum</i> , sg.2.t.97. <i>pi.</i>	pale pink.	.....		G. h
142	<i>succubítum</i> , sg.2.t.169. <i>sc. rel.</i>	fleshy-leaved.	.....		G. h
143	<i>Drakea</i> , sg.2.t.96. <i>cr. vel.</i>	Drake's.	.....		G. h
144	<i>Kentícke</i> , sg.2.t.58. <i>re. vel.</i>	Kentrick's.	.....		G. h
145	<i>fastuosum</i> , sg.2.t.93. <i>re. vel.</i>	fastuous.	.....		G. h
146	<i>Amesleyánum</i> , sg.2.t.56. <i>cr. vel.</i>	Amesley's.	.....		G. h
147	<i>gloriánum</i> , sg.2.t.82. <i>cr. vel.</i>	Queen of Portugal's.	.....		G. h
148	<i>Sweetiánum</i> , sg. <i>cr. vel.</i>	Sweet's.	.....		G. h
149	<i>nodáns</i> , sg.2.t.66. <i>sc. vel.</i>	nodding-flwd.	.....		G. h
150	<i>plectophýllum</i> , sg.2.t.11. <i>da. sc.</i>	plaited-leaved.	.....		G. h
151	<i>flaccósum</i> , sg.2.t.129. <i>cr.</i>	nappy.	.....		G. h
152	<i>staphysagróides</i> , sg.2.t.98. <i>pu.</i>	Stavesacre-lvd.	C. B. S. 1827		G. h
153	<i>multiflórum</i> , sg.4.t.396. <i>sc.</i>	many-flowered.	.....		G. h
154	<i>gracilésceus</i> , <i>sc.</i>	slender-stalked.	.....		G. h
155	<i>hemánthos</i> , <i>cr.</i>	blood-flowered.	.....		G. h
156	<i>rubicundum</i> , <i>re.</i>	rubicund.	.....		G. h
157	<i>Broughtónie</i> , sg.2.t.181. <i>sc.</i>	Broughton's.	.....		G. h
158	<i>spléndidum</i> , <i>cr.</i>	splendid.	.....		G. h
159	<i>exíle</i> , <i>sc.</i>	thin-branched.	.....		G. h
160	<i>Bakeriánum</i> , sg.3.t.240. <i>sc.</i>	Mrs. Jenkinson's.	.....		G. h
161	<i>consimile</i> , <i>sc.</i>	likened.	.....		G. h
162	<i>Debúrghe</i> , sg.2.t.21. <i>sc.</i>	De Burgh's.	.....		G. h
163	<i>alátum</i> , sg.2.t.26. <i>re.</i>	tall upright.	.....		G. h
164	<i>Cummiógia</i> , sg.2.t.35. <i>Lady Gordon Cumming's.</i>		.....		G. h
165	<i>Boscawénie</i> , <i>cc. re.</i>	Mrs. Boscawen's.	.....		G. h
166	<i>rubescens</i> , sg.1.t.30. <i>re.</i>	rubescant.	.....		G. h
167	<i>caruóscens</i> , sg.4.t.388. <i>sal.</i>	salmon-coloured.	.....		G. h
168	<i>pavonínium</i> , sg.1.t.40. <i>re.</i>	peacock-spotted.	.....		G. h
169	<i>flaccidum</i> , sg.4.t.337. <i>da. re.</i>	flaccid-petaled.	.....		G. h
170	<i>Smithii</i> , sg.2.t.110. <i>re.</i>	Smith's.	.....		G. h
171	<i>ramigerum</i> , sg.4.t.352. <i>sc.</i>	branching-veined.	.....		G. h
172	<i>Tibbitsianum</i> , sg.2.t.158. <i>sc.</i>	Tibbits's.	.....	Apr.-S.	G. h
173	<i>spectabile</i> , sg.2.t.136. <i>sc.</i>	showy.	.....		G. h
	<i>γ striátum</i> , sg.2.t.136.f.2. <i>sc.</i>	streak-flowered.	.....		G. h

<i>δ recurvum</i> , sg.2.t.136.f.3. sc.	<i>recurved-petaled</i> .....	.....	Apr.-S.	G. h
<i>ε atrorubens</i> . da. re.	<i>dark red</i> . ....	.....	.....	G. h
174 <i>malachrafolium</i> , sg.2.t.2. re.	<i>Malachra-leaved</i> .....	.....	.....	G. h
175 <i>Lacônia</i> , sg.4.t.374. da. sc.	<i>Lacôn's</i> . ....	.....	.....	G. h
176 <i>fragrans</i> , sg.2.t.16. sc.	<i>fragrant</i> . ....	.....	.....	G. h
177 <i>magnifolium</i> , sg.2.t.10. re.	<i>very large-lvd.</i> .....	.....	.....	G. h
178 <i>cartilagineum</i> , sg.4.t.382. re.	<i>horned-toothed</i> . ....	.....	.....	G. h
179 <i>Francisii</i> , sg.4.t.349. re.	<i>Francis's</i> . ....	.....	May-O.	G. h
180 <i>basilicum</i> , sg.4.t.360. sc.	<i>princely</i> . ....	.....	.....	G. h
181 <i>Humii</i> , sg.4.t.324. da. re.	<i>Sir Abr. Hume's</i> .....	.....	.....	G. h
182 <i>dibutum</i> , sg.3.t.293. re.	<i>stained-petaled</i> . ....	.....	.....	G. h
183 <i>flammeum</i> , cc. sc.	<i>flame</i> . ....	.....	.....	G. h
184 <i>irreguläre</i> . sc.	<i>irregular-leaved</i> . ....	.....	.....	G. h
185 <i>Colvillii</i> , sg.1.t.86. sc.	<i>Colvill's</i> . ....	.....	.....	G. h
186 <i>heteromallum</i> , sg.2.t.32. re.	<i>soft-leaved</i> . ....	.....	.....	G. h
187 <i>affine</i> , sg.3.t.277. sc.	<i>related</i> . ....	.....	.....	G. h
188 <i>hibiscifolium</i> . re.	<i>Hibiscus-leaved</i> . ....	.....	.....	G. h
189 <i>Vallétii</i> , cc. sc.	<i>Vallet's</i> . ....	.....	.....	G. h
190 <i>Allenii</i> , sg.3.t.229. da. re.	<i>Allen's</i> . ....	.....	.....	G. h
191 <i>Daveyanum</i> , sg.1.t.32. da. re.	<i>Davey's</i> . ....	.....	.....	G. h
192 <i>Burnettianum</i> , sg.4.t.369. da. re.	<i>Burnett's</i> . ....	.....	.....	G. h
193 <i>phœniceum</i> , sg.3.t.207. da. re.	<i>reddish-purple</i> . ....	.....	.....	G. h
194 <i>imperiale</i> , sg.4.t.365. da. re.	<i>imperial</i> . ....	.....	.....	G. h
195 <i>heterotrichum</i> , sg.3.t.303. da. re.	<i>various-haired</i> . ....	.....	.....	G. h
196 <i>regium</i> , sg.4.t.368. sc.	<i>kingly</i> . ....	.....	.....	G. h
197 <i>Heselrigeæ</i> , sg.4.t.319. pu.	<i>Lady Heselrige's</i> .....	.....	.....	G. h
198 <i>calycinum</i> , sg.1.t.81. li.	<i>large-calyxed</i> . ....	.....	.....	G. h
<i>β maculatum</i> , sg.1.t.81. li.	<i>large-spotted</i> . ....	.....	.....	G. h
<i>γ angulatum</i> , sg.1.t.81. li.	<i>angular-leaved</i> . ....	.....	.....	G. h
199 <i>acetabulosum</i> , sg.2.t.44. sal.	<i>saucer-leaved</i> . ....	.....	.....	G. h
200 <i>Knipeæ</i> , sg.4.t.372. li.	<i>Mrs. Knipe's</i> . ....	.....	.....	G. h
201 <i>Dennisianum</i> , sg.1.t.20. pu.	<i>Dennis's</i> . ....	.....	.....	G. h
202 <i>Barringtonii</i> , dc. pu.	<i>Barrington's</i> . C. B. S. ....	.....	.....	G. h
203 <i>planiflorum</i> , cc. li.	<i>flat-flowered</i> . ....	.....	.....	G. h
204 <i>elatum</i> , cc. pu.	<i>tall purple</i> . ....	.....	.....	G. h
205 <i>Chandlerii</i> , cc. pu.	<i>Chandler's</i> . ....	.....	.....	G. h
206 <i>Tormanni</i> , L.E.N. pu.	<i>Tormann's</i> . ....	.....	.....	G. h
207 <i>megalosictum</i> , sg.2.t.8. da. pu.	<i>large-marked</i> . ....	.....	.....	G. h
208 <i>crenulatum</i> , sg.2.t.162. pu.	<i>notched-leaved</i> . ....	.....	.....	G. h
209 <i>poculifolium</i> , sg.2.t.31. pu.	<i>cup-leaved</i> . ....	.....	.....	G. h
210 <i>Robinsoni</i> , sg.2.t.150. bh.	<i>Robinson's</i> . ....	.....	.....	G. h
211 <i>Foljambeæ</i> , sg.4.t.312. re. pu.	<i>Mrs. Foljambe's</i> . ....	.....	.....	G. h
212 <i>Mostynæ</i> , sg.1.t.10. pu.	<i>Mrs. Mostyn's</i> . ....	.....	.....	G. h
213 <i>cochleatum</i> , W.E.N. wh.	<i>concave-leaved</i> . C. B. S. ....	.....	.....	G. h
214 <i>cucullatum</i> , dc. pu.	<i>hooded-leaved</i> . ....	1690	.....	G. h
<i>α striatiflorum</i> . pu.	<i>Prince Regent</i> . ....	.....	.....	G. h
<i>β major</i> , cc. pu.	<i>Royal George</i> . ....	.....	.....	G. h
<i>γ parvifolium</i> , cc. pu.	<i>small-leaved</i> . ....	.....	.....	G. h
<i>δ grandiflorum</i> , cc. pu.	<i>great-flowered</i> . ....	.....	.....	G. h
215 <i>rubens</i> , W.E.N. re.	<i>red-flowered</i> . C. B. S. ....	.....	.....	G. h
216 <i>incarnatum</i> , sg.4.t.308. fl.	<i>pale flesh-coloured</i> .....	.....	.....	G. h
217 <i>robustum</i> , cc. pu.	<i>robust</i> . ....	.....	Apr.-O.	G. h
218 <i>lasiocaulon</i> , sg.4.t.364. bh.	<i>villose-stalked</i> . ....	.....	.....	G. h
219 <i>foliosum</i> , sg.4.t.340. re. pu.	<i>leafy</i> . ....	.....	.....	G. h
220 <i>veniferum</i> , sg.4.t.322. strd.	<i>veined-petaled</i> . ....	.....	.....	G. h
221 <i>malacophyllum</i> , sg.4.t.397. pu.	<i>soft-leaved</i> . ....	.....	.....	G. h
222 <i>anisodonton</i> , sg.4.t.399. pu.	<i>unequal-toothed</i> .....	.....	.....	G. h
223 <i>angulosum</i> , dc. pu.	<i>marsh-mallow-lvd</i> . C. B. S. ....	1724	July-S.	G. h
224 <i>fasciculatum</i> , cc. pu.	<i>Banbury</i> . ....	.....	May-O.	G. h
<i>Geranium speciosum</i> , var. <i>purpurea</i> , AG.				
225 <i>cardiifolium</i> , sg.1.t.15. pu.	<i>cockleshell-lvd</i> . C. B. S. ....	1816	April-S.	G. h
226 <i>speciosum</i> , dc. wh.	<i>showy</i> . ....	1794	May-O.	G. h
227 <i>formosum</i> , sg.2.t.120. li.	<i>variegated-flowd</i> .....	.....	.....	G. h
228 <i>solubile</i> , sg.1.t.24. pu.	<i>dissolvable-col'd</i> .....	.....	.....	G. h

229 <i>tyrianthinum</i> , sg.2.t.183. <i>pu.</i>	royal purple. ....	May-O.	G. h
230 <i>rugosum</i> , cc. <i>fl.</i>	wrinkle-leaved. C. B. S. ....	—	G. h
231 <i>multinerve</i> , sg.1.t.17. <i>pu.</i>	many-nerved. ....	—	G. h
232 <i>accedens</i> , cc. <i>pu.</i>	approached. ....	—	G. h
233 <i>villosum</i> , sg.1.t.100. <i>pu.</i>	villose. ....	—	G. h
234 <i>æmulum</i> , sg.2.t.160. <i>pu.</i>	rival. ....	—	G. h
235 <i>albinotatum</i> , sg.4.t.359. <i>pu. wh.</i>	marked. ....	—	G. h
236 <i>pulchrum</i> , sg.2.t.107. <i>pu.</i>	gay. ....	—	G. h
237 <i>floridum</i> , sg.1.t.41. <i>li.</i>	abundant-flowed. ....	June-O.	G. h
238 <i>fusci-florum</i> , sg.3.t.210. <i>pu.</i>	brown-flowered. ....	April-O.	G. h
239 <i>coarctatum</i> , sg.1.t.70. <i>pu.</i>	close-leaved. ....	June-O.	G. h
240 <i>Watsoni</i> , sg.2.t.130. <i>pu.</i>	Watson's. ....	July-N.	G. h
241 <i>nervosum</i> , sg.1.t.47. <i>pu.</i>	prominent-nerved. ....	May-O.	G. h
242 <i>exornatum</i> , sg.4.t.381. <i>pu.</i>	adorned. ....	—	G. h
243 <i>paucidentatum</i> , sg.2.t.186. <i>pu.</i>	few-toothed. ....	—	G. h
244 <i>Jenkinsonii</i> , sg.2.t.154. <i>da. bh.</i>	Jenkinson's. ....	—	G. h
245 <i>nubium</i> , sg.2.t.20. <i>da. bh.</i>	clouded. ....	—	G. h
246 <i>Youngii</i> , sg.2.t.131. <i>wh.</i>	Young's. ....	—	G. h
247 <i>Brœunii</i> , sg.2.t.146. <i>da. bh.</i>	Brown's. ....	—	G. h
248 <i>O'Brienianum</i> , sg.2.t.11. <i>bh.</i>	Miss O'Brien's. ....	—	G. h
249 <i>difforme</i> , sg.2.t.105. <i>bh.</i>	various-leaved. ....	—	G. h
250 <i>purum</i> , sg.4.t.334. <i>wh.</i>	pure white. ....	—	G. h
251 <i>testifolium</i> , sg.2.t.27. <i>wh.</i>	clothed. ....	—	G. h
252 <i>involutatum</i> , sg. <i>var.</i>	large-bracted. ....	—	G. h
<i>a maximum</i> , sg.1.t.33. <i>wh.</i>	largest-flowered. ....	—	G. h
<i>β incarnatum</i> , sg. <i>fl.</i>	Commander-in-Chief. ....	—	G. h
<i>γ maculatum</i> , cc. <i>wh.</i>	Coronation. ....	—	G. h
<i>δ roseum</i> , sg. <i>ro.</i>	rosy-coloured. ....	—	G. h
<i>e intermedium</i> , sg. <i>bh.</i>	High Admiral. ....	—	G. h
<i>ζ coriaceum</i> , cc. <i>wh.</i>	leathery. ....	—	G. h
253 <i>Baileyannum</i> , sg.1.t.87. <i>wh.</i>	Bailey's. ....	—	G. h
254 <i>Josephineæ</i> , LEE. <i>wh.</i>	Josephine's. ....	—	G. h
255 <i>formosissimum</i> , sg.3.t.215. <i>wh.</i>	superb. C. B. S. 1794	—	G. h
<i>β lineatum</i> , sg.3.t.215. <i>wh.</i>	lined-flowered. ....	—	G. h
256 <i>polytrichum</i> , sg.3.t.274. <i>wh.</i>	many-haired. ....	—	G. h
257 <i>pannifolium</i> , sg. <i>wh.</i>	cloth-leaved. ....	—	G. h
258 <i>candidum</i> , sg.2.t.128. <i>wh.</i>	fair-flowered. ....	—	G. h
259 <i>Höyleæ</i> , sg.1.t.50. <i>wh.</i>	Countess of Cork's. ....	—	G. h
260 <i>biflorum</i> , sg.3.t.287. <i>wh.</i>	two-flowered. ....	—	G. h
261 <i>Gardneriæ</i> , cc. <i>wh.</i>	Lady Gardner's. ....	April-S.	G. h
262 <i>blandum</i> , sg.1.t.4. <i>bh.</i>	blush-flowered. ....	—	G. h
263 <i>aceroides</i> , sg.3.t.242. <i>fl.</i>	Acer-like. ....	—	G. h
264 <i>Rollisoni</i> , sg.4.t.371. <i>da. ro.</i>	Rollison's. ....	—	G. h
265 <i>Hammersleyæ</i> , sg.3.t.255. <i>bh.</i>	Mrs. Hammersley's. ....	—	G. h
266 <i>ramulosum</i> , sg.2.t.177. <i>da. wh.</i>	small-branched. ....	—	G. h
267 <i>pulcherrimum</i> , sg.2.t.134. <i>pu.</i>	beautiful. ....	May-O.	G. h
268 <i>maculatum</i> , sg. <i>da. bh.</i>	spot-flowered. C. B. S. 1805	—	G. h
269 <i>veniflorum</i> , sg.3.t.258. <i>stri.</i>	veined-flowered. ....	—	G. h
270 <i>sidaefolium</i> , WEN. <i>li.</i>	Sida-leaved. ....	April-A.	G. h
271 <i>eriosipalon</i> , sg.4.t.375. <i>bh.</i>	woolly-calyced. ....	—	G. h
272 <i>cuneatum</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i>	wedge-leaved. ....	—	G. h
273 <i>Balbisiannum</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i>	Balbis's. ....	—	G. h
274 <i>acerifolium</i> , DC. <i>li.</i>	maple-leaved. ....	—	G. h
275 <i>Beaufortianum</i> , sg.2.t.138. <i>li.</i>	Beaufort's. C. B. S. ....	—	G. h
276 <i>principisæ</i> , sg.2.t.139. <i>pu.</i>	Princess Charlotte. ....	—	G. h
277 <i>gloriosum</i> , LEN. <i>pu.</i>	glorious. ....	—	G. h
278 <i>purpureum</i> , sg. <i>pu.</i>	purple-flowered. ....	May-O.	G. h
279 <i>pectinifolium</i> , sg.1.t.66. <i>li.</i>	scollop-leaved. ....	—	G. h
280 <i>obtusifolium</i> , sg.1.t.25. <i>li.</i>	blunt-leaved. ....	—	G. h
281 <i>versicolor</i> , sg.1.t.78. <i>pu.</i>	various-coloured. ....	—	G. h
282 <i>Thynneæ</i> , sg.1.t.74. <i>pu.</i>	Lady Bath's. ....	—	G. h
283 <i>adulterinum</i> , sg.1.t.22. <i>pu.</i>	hoary trifid-lvd. ....	—	G. h
284 <i>dilatilobum</i> , sg.4.t.378. <i>bh.</i>	dilated-lobed. ....	—	G. h
285 <i>Comptoniæ</i> , sg.2.t.122. <i>li.</i>	Lady Northampton's. ....	—	G. h
286 <i>obtusilobum</i> , sg.1.t.8. <i>pu.</i>	blunt-lobed. ....	—	G. h

287 <i>græppium</i> , sg.2.t.12. <i>pu.</i>	written-petaled.	.....	May-O.	G. h
288 <i>affluens</i> , sg.2.t.194. <i>li.</i>	numerous-flowd.	.....	.....	G. h
289 <i>coruscans</i> , sg.2.t.173. <i>da.re.</i>	glittering.	.....	.....	G. h
290 <i>Saundersii</i> , sg.3.t.205. <i>pu.</i>	Saunders's.	.....	.....	G. h
291 <i>concinnum</i> , sg.2.t.108. <i>re.</i>	comely.	.....	.....	G. h
292 <i>atropurpureum</i> , sg.2.t.152. <i>pu.</i>	dark purple.	.....	.....	G. h
293 <i>Seymouria</i> , sg.1.t.37. <i>pu.</i>	Mrs. Seymour's.	.....	.....	G. h
294 <i>inscriptum</i> , sg.2.t.193. <i>strd.</i>	scribbled.	.....	.....	G. h
295 <i>Lousadiatum</i> , sg.1.t.44. <i>bh.</i>	Lousada's.	.....	.....	G. h
296 <i>labyrinthicum</i> , sg. <i>std.</i>	labyrinth-marked.	.....	.....	G. h
297 <i>lénidum</i> , sg.2.t.156. <i>li.</i>	pretty.	.....	.....	G. h
298 <i>incanescens</i> , sg.3.t.203. <i>pu.</i>	whitish-leaved.	.....	.....	G. h
299 <i>notatum</i> , sg.3.t.208. <i>pu.</i>	marked-petaled.	.....	.....	G. h
300 <i>planifolium</i> , sg.3.t.219. <i>da.li.</i>	flat.	.....	.....	G. h
301 <i>lineatum</i> , sg.1.t.16. <i>std.</i>	striped-flowered.	.....	.....	G. h
302 <i>dumosum</i> , sg.1.t.19. <i>pu.</i>	bushy.	.....	.....	G. h
303 <i>undukefforum</i> , sg.4.t.329. <i>bh.</i>	wave-flowered.	.....	.....	G. h
304 <i>bellulum</i> , sg.1.t.60. <i>pu.</i>	sweet.	.....	.....	G. h
<i>moschatum</i> , AG.				
305 <i>Scarborovia</i> , sg.2.t.117. <i>da.li.</i>	Scarborough's.	.....	.....	G. h
306 <i>scintillans</i> , sg.1.t.28. <i>sal.</i>	sparkling.	.....	.....	G. h
307 <i>pustulosum</i> , sg.1.t.11. <i>bh.</i>	blistered-leaved.	.....	.....	G. h
308 <i>platypetalon</i> , sg.2.t.116. <i>wh.</i>	broad-petaled.	.....	.....	G. h
309 <i>Fairlieæ</i> , sg.2.t.178. <i>ro.</i>	Mrs. Fairlie's.	.....	.....	G. h
310 <i>rhodolentum</i> , sg.3.t.291. <i>bh.</i>	rose-smelling.	.....	.....	G. h
311 <i>optabile</i> , sg.1.t.62. <i>wh.</i>	desirable.	.....	.....	G. h
312 <i>modestum</i> , sg.3.t.201. <i>bh.</i>	modest	.....	.....	G. h
313 <i>ornatum</i> , sg.1.t.39. <i>wh.</i>	ornate.	.....	.....	G. h
314 <i>Newshamianum</i> , sg.2.t.114. <i>bh.</i>	Newsham's.	.....	.....	G. h
315 <i>Cosmidium</i> , sg.2.t.189. <i>wh.</i>	perfumed.	.....	.....	G. h
316 <i>papyraceum</i> , sg.2.t.22. <i>wh.</i>	paper-white.	.....	.....	G. h
317 <i>Brightianum</i> , sg.3.t.227. <i>wh.</i>	Bright's.	.....	.....	G. h
318 <i>picturatum</i> , sg.2.t.31. <i>da.bh.</i>	pictured.	.....	.....	G. h
319 <i>Mattocksianum</i> , sg.3.t.234. <i>wh.</i>	Mrs. Scott's.	.....	.....	G. h
320 <i>pendens</i> , sg.3.t.195. <i>wh.</i>	pendent petaled.	.....	.....	G. h
321 <i>finctum</i> , sg.2.t.29. <i>wh.pu.</i>	stained.	.....	.....	G. h
322 <i>cruciatum</i> , sg.2.t.167. <i>bh.</i>	comic', -flowered.	.....	.....	G. h
323 <i>atrofuscum</i> , sg.1.t.82. <i>da.pu.</i>	darl. brown.	.....	.....	G. h
324 <i>obscurum</i> , sg.1.t.89. <i>wh.da.</i>	dark-peta' d.	.....	.....	G. h
325 <i>compár</i> , cc. <i>wh.pu.</i>	partner.	.....	.....	G. h
326 <i>acutilobum</i> , sg.2.t.184. <i>wh.</i>	acute-lobed.	.....	.....	G. h
327 <i>Hoarcanum</i> , sg.1.t.80. <i>bh.pu.</i>	fair Rosamond.	.....	.....	G. h
328 <i>divergens</i> , sg.2.t.39. <i>li.</i>	spreading-petaled	.....	.....	G. h
329 <i>Lamberti</i> , sg.2.t.104. <i>pu.</i>	Lambert's.	.....	.....	G. h
330 <i>recurvatum</i> , sg.3.t.223. <i>li.</i>	recurved-petaled.	.....	.....	G. h
331 <i>dentatum</i> , AG. <i>re.</i>	toothed.	.....	.....	G. h
332 <i>penicillatum</i> , W.E.N. <i>wh.</i>	pencilled.	.....	.....	G. h
333 <i>Sabini</i> , HS. <i>pu.</i>	Sabine's.	.....	.....	G. h
334 <i>florescens</i> , HG. <i>wh.</i>	triangular-lvd.	.....	.....	G. h
335 <i>alnifolium</i> , W.E.N. <i>bl.</i>	alder-leaved.	.....	.....	G. h
336 <i>Willdenowii</i> , sg. <i>bh.</i>	Willdenow's.	.....	.....	G. h
337 <i>betulinum</i> , DC. BM.t.148. <i>pu.</i>	birch-leaved. C. B. S.	1759	.....	G. h
338 <i>hermannifolium</i> , DC. <i>bh.</i>	Hermannia-lvd.	.....	April-J.	G. h
339 <i>ribifolium</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i>	currant-leaved.	.....	1798 May-A.	G. h
340 <i>rigidum</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i>	rigid.	.....	1790	G. h
341 <i>odoriferum</i> , <i>wh.</i>	odoriferous.	.....	.....	G. h
<i>Geranium scabrum</i> , AG.				
342 <i>propinquum</i> , cc. <i>li.</i>	neighbouring.	.....	.....	G. h
343 <i>jucundum</i> , HG. <i>li.</i>	pleasant.	.....	.....	G. h
344 <i>delicatum</i> , HG. SG.3.t.267. <i>li.</i>	delicate.	.....	.....	G. h
345 <i>semitrilobum</i> , DC. JS.2.t.139. <i>fl.</i>	three-lobed. C. B. S.	1800	April-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
346 <i>decorum</i> , sg.2.t.15. <i>li.</i>	decorous.	.....	May-A.	G. h
347 <i>mixtum</i> , sg.1.t.71. <i>bh.</i>	mixed.	.....	.....	G. h
348 <i>Irbyanum</i> , cc. <i>ro.</i>	Irby's.	.....	April-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
349 <i>rubens</i> , AG. <i>pu.re.</i>	purple-red. C. B. S.	1805	May-A.	G. h

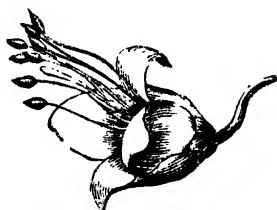
350 <i>myrtillum</i> , Hs. pu.	myrtle-scented. ....	May-A.	G. h
351 <i>zingiberinum</i> , sg.2.t.42. bh.	ginger-scented. ....	—	G. h
352 <i>nóthum</i> , w.en. pu.	mongrel. ....	—	G. h
353 <i>spúrium</i> , w.en. pu.	spurious. ....	—	G. h
354 <i>consanguineum</i> , w.en. pu.	kindred. ....	—	G. h
355 <i>crispum</i> , D. sg.4.t.383. li.	curled-leaved. C. B. S.	1774 June-N.	G. h
356 <i>grátum</i> , w.en. bh.	grateful-scented. ....	April-A.	G. h
357 <i>citriodórum</i> , wh.	citron-scented. C. B. S.	—	G. h
358 <i>pálidum</i> , w.en. pa.	palc-flowered. ....	—	G. h
359 <i>notábile</i> , Hg. li.	Hoare's Harlequin. ....	—	G. h
360 <i>uniflórum</i> , Dc. fl.	one-flowered. C. B. S.	—	G. h
361 <i>scábrum</i> , Dc. li.	rough-wedge-ldv. ....	1775	G. h
362 <i>limónium</i> , sg.3.t.278. pu.	lemon-scented. ....	—	G. h
363 <i>Perrýnum</i> , cc. wh.	Perry's. ....	—	G. h
364 <i>glaucoïdes</i> , wc. wh.	Glaucium-like. ....	—	G. h
365 <i>tricuspidátum</i> , Dc. wh.	three-pointed. C. B. S.	1780	G. h
366 <i>laucolátum</i> , wh.	lance-leaved. ....	1775 June-A.	G. h
367 <i>gláucum</i> , Dc. sg.1.t.57. wh.	glaucous-leaved. ....	—	G. h
368 <i>diversifólium</i> , wc. wh.	different-leaved. ....	1794	G. h
369 <i>sorórium</i> , Dc. wh.	sister. ....	—	G. h
370 <i>cuspidátum</i> , Dc. wh.	sharp-pointed. C. B. S.	—	G. h
371 <i>acutifólium</i> , wh.	acute-leaved. ....	—	G. h
372 <i>Tankervilleæ</i> , Hg. wh.	Lady Tankerville's. ....	—	G. h
373 <i>laxiflórum</i> , r. wh.	glaucous trifid-ldv.C. B. S.	—	G. h
374 <i>oxyply áurum</i> , Dc. sg.3.t.294. wh.	trifoliate-leaved. ....	—	G. h
<i>trifoliátum</i> , sg. <i>Geránium trifoliátum</i> , Ag.			
375 <i>trifurcátum</i> , cc. wh.	three-forked. ....	—	G. h
376 <i>pátulum</i> , Dc. ra.	spreading. C. B. S.	1812 April-J	G. h
377 <i>mitellafólium</i> , wh.	Mitella-leaved. ....	1791 May-O.	G. h
<i>Geranium hepaticifólium</i> , Ag.			
378 <i>hepaticifólium</i> , Dc. li.	Hepatica-leaved. ....	May-A.	G. h
379 <i>saniclefólium</i> , Dc. pu.	Sauicle-leaved. ....	1806 June-S.	G. h
<i>erosefólium</i> , Jacq.			
380 <i>seterátum</i> , cc. wh.	celery-leaved. ....	—	G. h
381 <i>viridifólium</i> , sg.1.t.331. sal.	bright-green-ldv. ....	—	G. h
382 <i>erosefórum</i> , cc. wh.	notched-flowd. ....	—	G. h
383 <i>multidentátum</i> , re.	many-toothed. ....	May-O.	G. h
384 <i>expánsa</i> , re.	expanded. ....	—	G. h
385 <i>belladónna</i> , sg.3.t.270. bh.	painted lady. ....	—	G. h
386 <i>grandidentátum</i> , sg.3.t.217. wh. pu.	large-toothed. ....	—	G. h
387 <i>variégatum</i> , Dc. wh.	variegated-fld. C. B. S.	1812	G. h
388 <i>triumphans</i> , cc. bh.	triumphant. ....	—	G. h
389 <i>amplissimum</i> , wc. wh.	stately. ....	—	G. h
390 <i>serratifólium</i> , sg.3.t.221. bh.	saw-leaved. ....	—	G. h
391 <i>Parmentieri</i> , cc. wh.	Parmentier's. ....	—	G. h
392 <i>grandiflórum</i> , Dc. sg.1.t.29. wh.	great-flowered. C. B. S.	1794	G. h
393 <i>gossypifólium</i> , li.	cotton-tree-ldv. ....	—	G. h
<i>Geranium grandiflórum</i> , var. <i>cárea</i> , Ag.			
394 <i>delphinifólium</i> , Dc. li.	larkspur-leaved. C. B. S.	—	G. h
395 <i>asperifólium</i> , sg.2.t.169. re.	rough-leaved. ....	—	G. h
396 <i>Curtisiánum</i> , Dc. wh.	Curtis's. ....	—	G. h
397 <i>electum</i> , sg.3.t.238. wh.	elect. ....	—	G. h
398 <i>opulifólium</i> , sg.1.t.53. sal.	Guelder-rose-ldv. ....	—	G. h
399 <i>hæmastictum</i> , sg.2.t.18. bh.	blood-spotted. ....	—	G. h
400 <i>nóbile</i> , Dc. li.	noble. C. B. S.	1820	G. h
401 <i>malváceum</i> , bh.	mallow-like. ....	—	G. h
402 <i>psilophyllum</i> , sg.1.t.356. re.	smooth-leaved. ....	—	G. h
403 <i>Princeánum</i> , sg.4.t.386. wh.	Prince's. ....	—	G. h
404 <i>recurvifólium</i> , sg.4.t.343. wh.	recurved-leaved. ....	—	G. h
405 <i>hiccúum</i> , sg.4.t.373. bh.	glossy-leaved. ....	—	G. h
406 <i>bryonafólium</i> , sg.4.t.320. bh.	Bryony-leaved. ....	—	G. h
407 <i>clárum</i> , sg.4.t.366. wh.	clear white. ....	—	G. h
408 <i>platanyfólium</i> , sg.4.t.326. li.	plane-leaved. ....	—	G. h
409 <i>Richiánum</i> , sg.4.t.370. bh.	Rich's. ....	—	G. h
410 <i>macránthum</i> , sg.1.t.83. wh.	large-flowered. ....	—	G. h

411 <i>verecundum</i> , sg.4.t.316. <i>pi.</i>	blushing.	.....	May-O.	G. h
412 <i>schizophyllum</i> , sg.3.t.289. <i>sal.</i>	cut-leaved.	.....	.....	G. h
413 <i>Couttsiae</i> , sg.3.t.269. <i>sal.</i>	Mrs. Coutts's.	.....	.....	G. h
414 <i>Barnardianum</i> , sg.2.t.127. <i>sal.</i>	Barnard's.	.....	.....	G. h
415 <i>rusticum</i> , sg.3.t.275. <i>sal.</i>	light red.	.....	.....	G. h
416 <i>mucronatum</i> , sg.3.t.275. <i>da. re.</i>	pointed.	.....	.....	G. h
417 <i>latifolium</i> , sg.4.t.335. <i>re.</i>	broad-leaved.	.....	.....	G. h
418 <i>Gurneyanum</i> , sg.4.t.393. <i>da. re.</i>	Gurney's.	.....	.....	G. h
419 <i>argutum</i> , sg.4.t.344. <i>sc.</i>	sharp-toothed.	.....	.....	G. h
420 <i>megacolon</i> , sg.2.t.5. <i>sc.</i>	magnificent.	.....	.....	G. h
421 <i>collophyllum</i> , sg.2.t.33. <i>re.</i>	hollow-leaved.	.....	.....	G. h
422 <i>campyloscephalon</i> , sg.4.t.379. <i>sa'.</i>	reflexed-petaled.	.....	.....	G. h
423 <i>crataegifolium</i> , sg.2.t.19. <i>re.</i>	hawthorn-ld.	.....	.....	G. h
424 <i>megalanthum</i> , sg.2.t.4. <i>re.</i>	grand-flowered.	.....	.....	G. h
425 <i>rhodanthum</i> , sg.2.t.282. <i>ro.</i>	rose-coloured.	.....	.....	G. h
426 <i>Nairnii</i> , sg.4.t.376. <i>da. re.</i>	Nairn's.	.....	.....	G. h
427 <i>acutidentatum</i> , sg.2.t.40. <i>sal.</i>	acute-toothed.	.....	.....	G. h
428 <i>rhodopetalum</i> , sg.2.t.14. <i>ro.</i>	rosy-petaled.	.....	.....	G. h
429 <i>conchifolium</i> . <i>li.</i>	shell-leaved.	.....	.....	G. h
430 <i>striatum</i> , sg.1.t.1. <i>bh.</i>	streaked-flowd.	.....	.....	G. h
431 <i>Milléri</i> , sg. <i>re.</i>	Miller's.	.....	.....	G. h
432 <i>rigescens</i> , sg.2.t.112. <i>bh.</i>	stiff-leaved.	.....	.....	G. h
433 <i>intermixtum</i> , sg. <i>li.</i>	intermixed.	.....	.....	G. h
434 <i>abutiloides</i> , sg.2.t.3. <i>pu.</i>	Abutilon-like.	.....	.....	G. h
435 <i>erophyllum</i> , sg.2.t.141. <i>pu.</i>	woolly round-ld.	.....	.....	G. h
436 <i>cordatum</i> , dc. sg.1.t.67. <i>pu.</i>	heart-leaved. C. B. S.	1774	Mar.-A.	G. h
437 <i>rubro-cinctum</i> , dc. <i>pu.</i>	red-edged.	.....	.....	G. h
438 <i>conduplicatum</i> , dc. <i>pu.</i>	curled heart-ld. C. B. S.	.....	.....	G. h
439 <i>tomentosum</i> , dc. sg.2.t.168. <i>wh.</i>	Pennyroyal.	1790	April-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
440 <i>Gowéri</i> , sg.4.t.333. <i>pi.</i>	Gower's.	.....	May-A.	G. b
441 <i>papilionaceum</i> , dc. sg.1.t.27. <i>pu.</i>	butterfly. C. B. S.	1724	April-A.	G. b
442 <i>capitatum</i> , dc. <i>li.</i>	rose-scented.	1690	Apr.-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
443 <i>vitifolium</i> , dc. <i>li.</i>	vine-leaved.	1724	April-A.	G. h
444 <i>concolor</i> , sg.2.t.140. <i>re.</i>	self-coloured.	.....	.....	G. h
445 <i>calamistratum</i> , sg.2.t.36. <i>pu.</i>	curled-lobed.	.....	.....	G. h
446 <i>congestum</i> , sg.4.t.325. <i>pu.</i>	close-headed.	.....	.....	G. h
447 <i>asperum</i> , dc. <i>fi.</i>	rough-multifid. C. B. S.	1795	May-S.	G. h
448 <i>graveolens</i> , dc. <i>li.</i>	graveolent.	1774	Mar.-J <sup>y</sup>	G. b
<i>a variegatum</i> . <i>li.</i>		.....	.....	G. b
<i>Geranium capitatum</i> , sg.				
449 <i>balsameum</i> , dc. <i>fi.</i>	balsamic.	1790	May-S.	G. h
450 <i>Rádula</i> , dc. <i>li.</i>	rasp-leaved.	1774	Mar.-J <sup>y</sup>	G. b
451 <i>hispidum</i> , dc. <i>wh.</i>	hispid.	1790	May-S.	G. h
452 <i>calliston</i> , sg.2.t.9. <i>sal.</i>	graceful.	1827	.....	G. h
453 <i>Vandésiae</i> , sg.1.t.7. <i>bh.</i>	De Vandes'.	.....	.....	G. h
454 <i>sphaeroccephalon</i> , sg.4.t.317. <i>sc.</i>	round-headed.	.....	.....	G. h
455 <i>obcordatum</i> , sg.4.t.310. <i>re.</i>	obcordate-petaled.	.....	.....	G. h
456 <i>pyrethriifolium</i> , sg.2.t.153. <i>sc.</i>	Pyrethrum-ld.	.....	.....	G. h
457 <i>Moreanum</i> , sg.3.t.285. <i>sc.</i>	More's victory.	.....	.....	G. h
458 <i>anthemifolium</i> , sg. <i>re.</i>	Anthemis-ld.	.....	.....	G. h
459 <i>cuneiflorum</i> , sg.4.t.330. <i>sc.</i>	wedge-petaled.	.....	.....	G. h
460 <i>tonacetifolium</i> , sg.4.t.336. <i>re.</i>	Tansy-leaved.	.....	.....	G. h
461 <i>chrysanthemifolium</i> , sg.2.t.124. <i>sc.</i>	Chrysanthum-ld.	.....	.....	G. b
462 <i>signatum</i> , sg.3.t.265. <i>re.</i>	marked-leaved.	.....	April-O.	G. h
463 <i>Dobreeanum</i> , sg.3.t.253. <i>sc.</i>	Mrs. Dobrec's.	.....	.....	G. h
464 <i>Spini</i> , sg.4.t.362. <i>da. bh.</i>	Spini's.	.....	.....	G. h
465 <i>Bishoppæ</i> , sg.3.t.272. <i>sc.</i>	Bishopp's.	.....	.....	G. h
466 <i>quercifolium</i> , dc. <i>bh.</i>	oak-leaved. C. B. S.	1774	.....	G. h
467 <i>oblatum</i> , sg.1.t.35. <i>pi.</i>	oblate-leaved.	.....	April-A.	G. h
468 <i>caloccephalon</i> , sg.3.t.201. <i>bh.</i>	pretty-headed.	.....	.....	G. h
469 <i>eximium</i> , sg.1.t.26. <i>pi.</i>	select.	.....	.....	G. h
470 <i>tortuosum</i> , sg.2.t.43. <i>li.</i>	twisted-petaled.	.....	.....	G. h
471 <i>Essexiæ</i> , cc. <i>pi.</i>	Lady Essex's.	.....	.....	G. h
472 <i>augustum</i> , dc. <i>bh.</i>	August. C. B. S.	1809	.....	G. h
473 <i>Murrayanum</i> , sg.2.t.161. <i>bh.</i>	Lady Murray's.	.....	.....	G. h

474 dilatatum, sg.4.t.314. li.	spreading-lvd.	April-A.	G. h
475 Husseyanum, sg.1.t.92. pu.	Lady Hussey's.	—	G. h
476 Kingii, sg.3.t.248. sc.	Mrs. King's.	Mar.-D.	G. h
477 rotundilobum, sg.3.t.252. sc.	round-lobed.	Mar.-S.	G. h
478 Wellsiannum, sg.1.t.175. sc.	Wells's.	Mar.-A.	G. h
479 Breesiannum, sg.1.t.64. pl.	Breese's.	April-A.	G. h
480 Palkii, sg.3.t.224. cr.	Palk's.	Jan.-D.	G. h
481 Scottii, sg.3.t.264. sc.	Scott's.	Mar.-S.	G. h
482 Russellianum, sg.4.t.385. sc.	Russell's.	—	G. h
483 Barclayanum, sg.4.t.384. sc.	Barclay's.	April-S.	G. h
484 translucent, sg.4.t.400. sc.	translucent.	Mar.-S.	G. h
485 Harewoodiae, sg.4.t.389. da. re.	Lady Harewood's.	April-S.	G. h
486 latilobum, sg.3.t.236. sc.	broad-lobed.	—	G. h
487 lasiophyllum, sg.3.t.296. sal.	woolly divided-lvd.	—	G. h
488 jatrophaefolium, dc. fl.	Jatropha-leaved.	—	G. h
489 Stewartii, sg.4.t.353. da. sc.	Stewart's.	—	G. h
490 denticulatum, dc. sg.2.t.109. li.	tooth-leaved.	C. B. S.	1789 May-A.
491 Lechianum, dc. bh.	acute-notched.	—	1820 April-S.
492 carolinianum, sg.2.t.38. sal.	linen-flowered.	—	Mar.-A.
493 viscosissimum, sg.2.t.118. bh.	viscous.	C. B. S.	1820 —
a album. wh.	white-flowered.	—	G. h
494 cynosbatifolium, dc. sg.3.t.259. li.	Cynosbati-lvd.	—	April-A.
495 verbenæfolium, sg.2.t.149. li.	vervain-leaved.	—	G. h
496 glutinosum, dc. fl.	clammy.	C. B. S.	1777 May, J.
497 melissinum, sg.1.t.5. da.	balm-scented.	—	April-A.
498 ternatum, dc. sg.2.t.163. li.	ternate-leaved.	C. B. S.	1789 May-A.
499 brevipes, sg. sc.	short-peduncled.	—	G. h
500 rotatiflorum, sg.3.t.284. sc.	flying-flowered.	—	April-S.
501 spinosum, dc. str.	thorny.	C. B. S.	1795 May, J.
502 tripartitum, sg.2.t.115. st.	brittle-stalked.	—	1789 May-S.
Geranium fragile, AG.			
503 patentissimum, wc. li.	much-spreading	—	1822 —
504 abrotanifolium, dc. js.2.t.136. bh.	southern-wood-lvd.	—	1791 May-A.
505 incisum, dc. sg.1.t.93. st.	cut-leaved.	—	May, J.
506 fragrans, dc. sg.2.t.172. wh.	nutmeg-scented.	—	May-O.
507 artemisiæfolium, dc. li.	wormwood-lvd.	—	1817 May-A.
508 canescens, sg. bh.	canescent.	C. B. S.	—
509 odoratissimum, dc. sg.3.t.299. wh.	sweet-scented.	—	1724 —
510 dissectum, sg.3.t.247. wh.	dissected-lvd.	—	May-N.
511 exstipulatum, dc. bh.	stipuleless.	C. B. S.	1779 —
Geranium suarabolens, AG.			
512 glomeratum, dc. wh.	close-headed.	Australia.	1792 —
513 inodorum, dc. sg.1.t.56. wh. pu.	scentless.	—	1796 Mar.-A.
514 procumbens, dc. ART.234. bh.	procumbent.	C. B. S.	1801 Apr., M.
515 australe, dc. wh.	Australian.	Australia.	1792 May-A.
516 columbinum, dc. js.2.t.133. pu.	Dove's-foot.	C. B. S.	1795 June-O.
517 humifusum, dc. sg.1.t.42. bh.	trailing.	Canaries.	1801 April-O.
518 chamaedryfolium, dc. wh.	Chamaedrys-lvd.	C. B. S.	1812 May, J.
519 grossularioides, dc. fl.	gooseberry-lvd.	—	1731 April-A.
520 anceps, dc. pu.	flat-stalked.	—	1788 May-J <sup>y</sup>
521 althæoides, dc. wh.	Althæa-leaved.	—	1724 April-J.
522 parviflorum, AG. pu.	small-flowered.	—	1800 May-J <sup>y</sup>
523 alchemilloides, dc. wh.	mantle-leaved.	—	1693 May-O.
524 senecioides, dc. sg.4.t.327. wh.	groundsel-lvd.	—	1775 June, J <sup>y</sup>
525 tabulare, dc. wh.	rough-stalked.	—	May-A.
526 elegans, dc. wh. pu.	elegant.	—	1795 —
β minor. vi.			
527 Heritiæri, Jacq. wh.	L'Heritier's.	—	1820 May-O.
528 ovale, dc. sg.3.t.235. ro.	oval-leaved.	—	1774 May-A.
529 pinguifolium, sg.1.t.52. bh.	greasy-leaved.	—	May-O.
530 lateripes, dc. var.	ivy-leaved.	C. B. S.	1787 —
a zonatum. li.	horse-shoe-marked.	—	G. h
β albo-marginatum, dc. wh.	marginated.	—	G. h
γ roseum. ro.	rose-coloured.	—	G. h
531 scutatum, sg.1.t.95. wh.	shield-leaved.	—	1819 —

532 schizopétalum, sg.3.t.232. <i>ye. br.</i>	divided-petaled. C. B. S.	1822 June-O.	G. h
533 peltátum, dc. bm.t.20. <i>li.</i>	peltate-leaved. ———	1701 ———	G. h
534 filipendulifólium, sg.1.t.85. <i>hr.</i>	dropwort-ld. ———	1812 May-O.	G. 4
535 orbiculátum, sg. <i>da.</i>	orbicular-leaved. ———	.....	G. 4
536 salebrósum, sg.4.t.301. <i>da. pu.</i>	rugged-leaved. ———	.....	G. 4
537 pedicellátum, sg.3.t.250. <i>vi.</i>	long-pedicled. ———	1822 ———	G. 4
538 lúridum, sg.3.t.281. <i>co.</i>	lurid. ———	1811 July-D.	G. 4
<i>Geráanium lúridum, AG.</i>			
539 pulveruléntum, sg.3.t.218. <i>sp.</i>	powdered. ———	1822 May-O.	G. 4
540 rapæfólium, sg. <i>da.</i>	turnep-leaved. ———	.....	G. 4
47 CICO'NIUM, SWT.GER.	CICO'NIUM. N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.		
1 stenopétalum, sg. <i>sc.</i>	narrow-petaled. C. B. S.	1800 May-S.	G. h
2 pumilum, sg. <i>sc.</i>	dwarf. ———	.....	G. h
<i>Geráanium zonále mínima, AG.</i>			
3 malvæfólium, JACQ. <i>li.</i>	Mallow-leaved. ———	1812 ———	G. h
<i>Pelargónium malvæfólium, JACQ.</i>			
4 scádens, sg. <i>ro.</i>	climbing. ———	1800 ———	G. h
5 leptopétalum, sg. <i>sc.</i>	slender-petaled. ———	.....	G. h
6 acetósum, sg. <i>sal.</i>	sorrel-leaved. ———	1710 ———	G. h
7 laterítium, sg. <i>sc.</i>	brick-coloured. ———	1800 ———	G. h
8 álbidum, cc. <i>wh.</i>	white-flowered. ———	.....	G. h
9 zonále, sg. <i>var.</i>	horse-shoe. ———	1710 April-D.	G. h
<i>a coccineum. sc.</i>	scarlet. ———	.....	G. h
<i>γ marginátum. sc.</i>	white-edged. ———	.....	G. h
<i>β tilácinum. li.</i>	lilac-coloured. ———	.....	G. h
10 heterigánum, sg. <i>li.</i>	six-stamened. ....	May-S.	G. h
11 reticulátum, sg.2.t.143. <i>sc.</i>	netted-veined. ....	.....	G. h
12 monstrosum, sg. <i>pu.</i>	cluster-leaved. ....	.....	G. h
13 Fothergillii, sg.3.t.226. <i>sc.</i>	Fothergill's. C. B. S.	.....	G. h
<i>β purpúreum, sg.3.t.226.b. pu.</i>	purple-flowered. ———	.....	G. h
14 æqualifórum, cc. <i>sc.</i>	Victory. ....	.....	G. h
15 oxyphyllum, cc. <i>wh.</i>	sharp-leaved. ....	.....	G. h
<i>Geráanium miniátum, v. álbum, AG.</i>			
16 híbridum, sg.1.t.63. <i>sc.</i>	hybrid. C. B. S.	1732 ———	G. h
17 húmîle. <i>sc.</i>	low-spreading. ———	.....	G. h
18 bracteosum. <i>sc.</i>	large-bracted. ....	.....	G. h
<i>Pelargónium bracteosum, DC.</i>			
19 crenátum, sg.4.t.345. <i>sc.</i>	notched-leaved. C. B. S.	... ..	G. h
20 Bentinckianum, sg.4.t.350. <i>sc.</i>	Bentinck's. ———	.....	G. h
<i>Pelargónium Bentinckianum, DC.</i>			
21 glabrifólium, sg.4.t.363. <i>sc.</i>	smooth-leaved. ....	.....	G. h
22 inquinaus, sg. <i>sc.</i>	staining-glanded. C. B. S.	1774 ———	G. h
23 fulgens, sg.4.t.339. <i>sc.</i>	Basilisk. ....	.....	G. h
24 cérinum, sg. <i>pi.</i>	wax-flowered. C. B. S.	... ..	G. h
25 micranthum, sg.3.t.295. <i>sc.</i>	small-flowered. ....	.....	G. h
48 JENKINSONIA, SG.	JENKINSONIA. N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.		
1 péndula, sg.2.t.188. <i>pu.</i>	pendulous-branched. C. B. S.	..... May-A.	G. h
2 anemonefólia, sg. <i>re.</i>	Anemone-leaved. ———	.....	G. h
3 tetragóna, sg.1.t.99. <i>li.</i>	square-stalked. ———	1774 ———	G. h
4 quínata, sg.1.t.79. <i>st.</i>	quinate-leaved. ———	1793 ———	G. h
<i>Pelargónium quínatum, BM.547. Geráanium præmórsum, AG.</i>			
5 longicaúlis, sg. <i>bh.</i>	long-stalked. C. B. S.	.....	G. h
6 caucalisfólia, sg. <i>bh.</i>	Caucalis-leaved. ———	1812 Mar.-S.	G. 4
7 Synnóti, sg.4.t.342. <i>pu.</i>	Synnott's. ———	1825 June-A.	G. 4
8 multicaúlis, sg. <i>vi.</i>	many-stalked. ———	1802 ———	G. 4
9 coriandrifólia, sg.1.t.34. <i>bh.</i>	Coriander-ld. ———	1724 Mar.-S.	G. 4
<i>Pelargónium coriandrifólium, SG.</i>			
10 lácera, sg. 11.3.t.532. <i>bh.</i>	torn-leaved. ———	1731 June-A.	G. 4
11 myrrhifólia, sg. <i>li.</i>	Myrrh-leaved. ———	1696 May-A.	G. h
<i>Pelargónium belónicum, JACQ.</i>			
12 canariénsis. <i>wh.</i>	Canary. Canaries.	1802 May-S.	G. 8
<i>Pelargónium canariénse, W.</i>			
<i>bulláta, sg. 11.3.t.550. wh.</i>	blistered. C. B. S.	.....	G. h

ORD. V.

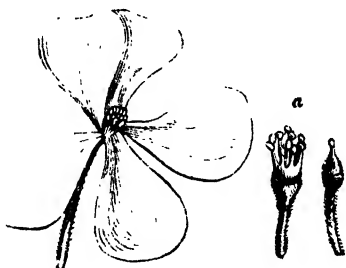


OCTANDRIA.

Plants with eight united stamens (a).  
Example,—*Aitonia capensis*.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 49 AITONIA, w.<br>capensis, w. HM.t.173. pk.   | AITONIA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.<br>Cape. C. B. S. 1774 May-S. G. h   |
| 50 ATALANTIA, DC.<br>monophylla, DC. RC.2.t.83. wh.<br><i>Limonia monophylla</i> , ROXB. | ATALANTIA. N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ.<br>simple-leaved. E. Indies. 1777 June-A. S. h                         |
| 51 WALSURRA, HB.<br>1 robusta, HB. wh.<br>2 ternata, HB. wh.                             | WALSURRA. N. O. MELIA'CEÆ.<br>robust. E. Indies. 1830 May-A. S. h<br>ternate-leaved. ——— June-S. S. h |

ORD. VI.



DECANDRIA.

Plants with ten united stamens (a).  
Example,—*Geranium ibericum*.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 52 GRIELUM, DS.<br>1 laciniatum, DS. SG.2.t.176. ye.<br>2 tenuifolium, DS. SG.4.t.306. ye.  | GRIELUM. N. O. NEURADIA'CEÆ.<br>jagged-leaved. C. B. S. 1825 April-J. S. h<br>fine-leaved. ——— 1790 ——— S. h  |
| 53 GERANIUM, DC.<br>1 prostratum, L.EN. std.<br>2 multifidum, SG.3.t.245. li.<br>3 sanguineum, DC. EB.t.272. cr.<br>4 Donianum, SG.t.338. pu.<br>multifidum, DP.<br>5 sibiricum, DC. JV.1.t.19. wh.<br>6 argenteum, DC. SG.1.t.59. bh.<br>7 varium, L'H. vi.<br>cinereum, DC.<br>8 canescens, DC. li.<br>9 incanum, DC. li.<br>10 macrorrhizon, DC. SG.3.t.271. re.<br>11 ibericum, DC. SG.1.t.84. bl.<br>12 gymnocaulon, DC. bl.<br>13 anemonefolium, DC. SG.3.t.244. pu.<br>14 tuberosum, DC. SG.2.t.155. re.<br>a ramosum, BR. re. | CRANE'S-BILL. N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.<br>Lancashire. Britain. .... June-S. H. 4<br>multifid. C. B. S. 1817 ——— G. 4<br>bloody. Britain. .... ——— H. 4<br>Don's. Nepal. 1817 June-O. H. 4<br>Siberian. Siberia. 1758 June, J' H. 4<br>silvery-leaved. S. Europe. 1699 ——— H. 4<br>variable. Pyrenees. .... June-S. H. 4<br>silky-leaved. S. Europe. 1787 May-J' H. 4<br>hoary. C. B. S. 1781 ——— G. 4<br>long-rooted. Italy. 1576 May, J. H. 4<br>Iberian. Iberia. 1802 June-S. H. 4<br>naked-stemmed. ——— 1814 May-A. H. 4<br>Anemone-leaved. Canaries. 1778 ——— G. h<br>tuberous-rooted. Italy. 1596 ——— H. 4<br>branching. ——— 1840 ——— H. 4 |

15 asphodeloides, DC. FG.t.661. <i>pu.</i>	Asphodel-like.	Levant.	1832 May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
16 mexicanum, DC. <i>re.</i>	Mexican.	Mexico.	—	F. 2
17 nodosum, DC. EB.t.1091. <i>strd.</i>	knotted.	Britain.	..... May-O.	H. 2
18 Wallichianum, SG.1.t.90. <i>pu.</i>	Wallich's.	Nepaul.	1820 June-O.	H. 2
19 angulatum, DC. BM.t.203. <i>strd.</i>	angular-stalked.	.....	1789 May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
20 Lambertii, SG.4.t.338. <i>li.</i>	Lambert's.	Nepaul.	1825 Aug.-O.	H. 2
21 striatum, DC. BM.t.55. <i>strd.</i>	streaked.	Italy.	1629 May-O.	H. 2
22 Vlassovianum, DC. SG.3.t.228. <i>st.</i>	Vlassof's.	Siberia.	1820 May-A.	H. 2
23 phæum, DC. EB.t.322. <i>bk.</i>	dusky.	Britain.	..... April-J.	H. 2
24 fuscum, W. <i>br.</i>	brown-flowered.	S. Europe.	1759 July.	H. 2
25 reflexum, DC. <i>re.</i>	reflexed-petaled.	Italy.	1758 May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
26 eriostemon, DC. <i>bl.</i>	woolly-stamened.	Dahuria.	1822 July-S.	H. 2
β pallidum, SG. <i>pa.</i>	pale blue.	Nepaul.	—	H. 2
27 lividum, W. SG.3.t.268. <i>li.</i>	wrinkled-leaved.	Switzerland.	1775 June-A.	H. 2
28 sylvaticum, DC. EB.t.121. <i>pu.</i>	wood.	Britain.	..... May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
29 erianthum, DC. BM.t.3124. <i>re.</i>	hairy-flowered.	N. America.	1827 May-O.	H. 2
30 batrachoides, L. EN. <i>bl.</i>	hairy.	Europe.	..... May, J.	H. 2
31 pratense, DC. EB.t.404. <i>bl.</i>	field.	Britain.	..... May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
α album, wh.	white-flowered.	—	.....	H. 2
β variegatum, var.	variegated-flowd.	—	.....	H. 2
γ flore-pleno, bl.	double-blue-flowd.	—	.....	H. 2
32 longipes, DC. <i>li.</i>	long-peduncled.	.....	1824	H. 2
33 affine, LED. <i>bl.</i>	related.	Altaia.	1837 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
34 albiflorum, LED. <i>wh.</i>	white-flowered.	—	— May, J.	H. 2
35 collinum, DC. <i>re.</i>	hill.	Tauria.	1815 May-A.	H. 2
36 maculatum, DC. SG.4.t.332. <i>bh.</i>	spotted.	N. America.	1732	H. 2
37 dahuricum, DC. <i>bl.</i>	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1820 June-A.	H. 2
38 cæruleum, DC. <i>bl.</i>	blue.	—	— May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
39 aconitifolium, DC. <i>wh.</i>	Aconite-leaved.	Switzerland.	1775	H. 2
40 palustre, DC. SG.1.t.3. <i>re.</i>	marsh.	Europe.	1732 May-A.	H. 2
41 pilosum, DC. SG.2.t.119. <i>li.</i>	pointed-anthered.	New Zealand.	1821	H. 2
42 cristatum, DC. BM.t.3732. <i>li.</i>	crested.	Iberia.	1832	H. 2
albimum, MB.				
43 parviflorum, DC. <i>li.</i>	small-flowered.	V. D. L.	1816	H. 2
44 nepalense, SG.1.t.12. <i>li.</i>	Nepaulian.	Nepaul.	1814	H. 2
45 umbrinum, RS. <i>li.</i>	umbrose.	Hungary.	1804 June-S.	H. 2
46 pyrenæicum, DC. EB.t.405. <i>li.</i>	mountain.	Britain.	..... May-A.	H. 2
47 columbinum, DC. EB.t.259. <i>li.</i>	long-stalked.	—	..... June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
48 melle, DC. EB.t.778. <i>li.</i>	Dove's-foot.	—	..... May-A.	H. 2
49 pusillum, DC. EB.t.385. <i>li.</i>	least-flowered.	—	..... June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
50 rotundifolium, DC. EB.t.157. <i>li.</i>	round-leaved.	—	..... June-S.	H. 2
51 dissectum, DC. EB.t.753. <i>li.</i>	jagged-leaved.	—	..... May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
52 pallens, DC. <i>re.</i>	pale.	Iberia.	1827 June-S.	H. 2
53 lanuginosum, W. EN. JS.2.t.140. <i>pi.</i>	woolly.	N. America.	1785 July, A.	H. 2
54 carolinianum, DC. <i>strd.</i>	veined-petaled.	—	—	H. 2
55 bohemicum, DC. <i>bl.</i>	Bohemian.	Bohemia.	1683 June-A.	H. 2
56 lucidum, DC. EB.t.75. <i>li.</i>	shining.	Britain.	..... May-A.	H. 2
57 villosum, DC. <i>li.</i>	villose.	Naples.	1824 July, A.	H. 2
58 Briceanum, wh.	Miss Brice's.	Britain.	..... Apr.-O.	H. 2
59 inodorum, DS. <i>re.</i>	scentless.	N. America.	1800 June-O.	H. 2
Robertianum, PURSH.				
60 purpureum, W. <i>pu.</i>	purple-flowered.	Britain.	..... Apr.-O.	H. 2
61 Robertianum, DC. EB.t.1486. <i>pu.</i>	Herb-Robert.	—	.....	H. 2
62 rubifolium, BR.t.67.n.s. <i>br. re.</i>	Bramble-leaved.	Himalaya.	1830 July, A.	H. 2

## 54 HUGO'NIA, DC.

1 serrata, DC. *ye.*2 My'stax, DC. *ye.*

## 55 CONNARUS, L.

1 nitidus, HB. *wh.*

2 frutescens, wh.

Rourea frutescens, AUB.

3 paniculatus, HB. *wh.*4 monocarpus, DC. *ye.*

## HUGO'NIA. N. O. HUGONIA'CEÆ.

saw-leaved. Mauritius. 1820 June-S. S. 2

entire-leaved. E. Indies. 1818 — S. 2

## CONNARUS. N. O. CONNARA'CEÆ.

glossy. E. Indies. 1824 May-A. S. 2

pubescent. Guiana. 1820 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. 2

panicked. E. Indies. 1824 — S. 2

one-fruited. Ceylon. 1768 July-S. S. 2

56 OMPHALO'BIIUM, DC.	OMPHALO'BIIUM. N. O. CONNARA'CEÆ.
1 africanum, DC. wh.	African. Africa. 1822 June-A. S. h
2 indicum, DC. wh.	Indian. E. Indies. 1830 ..... S. h

ORD. VII. DODECANDRIA.

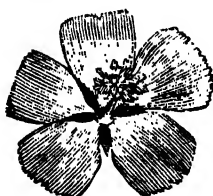


Plants with from twelve to nineteen stamens united by their filaments (a).  
Example,—*Monsónia pilosa*.

57 PLAGIA'NTHUS, DC.	PLAGIA'NTHUS. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.
1 divaricatus, DC. BM.t.3271. wh.	small-leaved. New Zealand. 1821 May-A. H. h
2 Lampénii, BR. wh.	Lampeni's. V. D. L. — July-S. G. h
58 ERIODE'NDRON, DC.	ERIODE'NDRON. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.
1 leianthérum, DC. wh.	Brazilian. Brazil. 1822 ..... S. h
<i>Bombax erianthos</i> , CAV.	
2 anfractuósum, DC. st.	twisted-anthered. India. 1739 May-A. S. h
<i>Bombax pentandrum</i> , L.	
3 caribbéum, DC. BM.t.3360. ro. wh.	West Indian. W. Indies. ——— S. h
4 indicum, DC. ye.	East Indian. E. Indies. ——— S. h
5 africanum, DC. cr.	African. Africa. 1823 ..... S. h
59 HELI'CTERES, L.	SCREW-TREE. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.
1 barucénsis, DC. J.A.M.t.149. wh	small-fruited. E. Indies. 1739 Sept., O. S. h
2 Isóra, DC. BM.t.2061. re.	great-fruited. ——— 1733 June, J' S. h
3 jamaicensis, DC. JV.2.t.143. wh.	broad-leaved. W. Indies. 1739 ——— S. h
4 verbascifolia, DC. L.BC.t.504. ye.	Verbascum-lvd. Brazil. 1820 June-A. S. h
5 ferrugináta, DC. ye.	yellow-flowered. ——— S. h
6 guazumaefolia, DC. pu.	Guazuma-lvd. S. America. ——— S. h
7 spicáta, HB. pu.	spike-flowered. E. Indies. 1823 May-J' S. h
8 virgáta, WALL. re.	twiggy. ——— 1831 ..... S. h
9 lanceoláta, DC. pu.	spear-leaved. ——— 1823 ..... S. h
10 elongáta, HB. re.	elongated. ——— 1831 ..... S. h
60 MYRO'DIA, DC.	MYRO'DIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.
turbináta, DC. wh.	short-flowered. W. Indies. 1793 June-A. S. h
61 MONSO'NIA, SG.	MONSO'NIA. N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.
1 ováta, DC. st.	oval-leaved. C. B. S. 1774 August. G. ♂
2 pilósa, W.EN. SG.2.t.199. bh.	hairy. ——— 1778 July, A. G. ♀
<i>filia</i> , AR.t.276.	
3 lobáta, DC. SG.3.t.273. st. bh.	lobe-leaved. ——— 1774 Apr., M. G. ♀
4 speciósa, L. var.	large-flowered. ——— G. ♀
<i>a rú'ra</i> , BM.t.73. re. ●	red-flowered. ——— Dec., J. G. ♀
<i>β pállida</i> , SG.1.t.77. st.	pale-flowered. ——— Apr., M. G. ♀
62 SARCOCAUL'ON, DC.	SARCOCAUL'ON. N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.
1 Burmánni, DC. ye.	Burmänn's. C. B. S. 1790 July, A. G. h
<i>Geráanium spinósum</i> , CAV.	
2 spinósum, ye.	L'Heritier's. ——— May, J. G. h
<i>L'Heritiéri</i> , GD. <i>Monsónia L'Heritiéri</i> , DC. spinósa, L'HER.	
63 KLEINHO'VIA, L.	KLEINHO'VIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.
Hóspita, DC. pu.	purple-flowered. Moluccas. 1800 July-S. S. h

- 64 ASSO'NIA, CAV.** ASSO'NIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.  
 1 viburnoides, DC. wh. Viburnum-like. Bourbon. 1822 ..... S. h  
 2 popúlea, DC. wh. poplar-leaved. ———— ..... S. h
- 65 PTEROSPERMUM, DC.** PTEROSPERMUM. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.  
 1 acerifólium, DC. BM.t.620. wh. maple-leaved. E. Indies. 1790 July-S. S. h  
 2 lanceafólium, DC. wh. lance-leaved. ———— 1818 Sep., O. S. h  
 3 suberifólium, DC. BM.t.1526. wh. various-leaved. ———— 1783 ..... S. h  
 4 canescens, HB. wh. canescent. Ceylon. 1818 ——— S. h  
 5 semisagittátum, DC. wh. fringe-bracted. E. Indies. ———— S. h
- 66 PENTA'PETES, L.** PENTA'PETES. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.  
 1 ováta, DC. or. oval-leaved. New Spain. 1805 June-S. S. 2  
*Brotéra ováta, CAV.*  
 2 phœnicea, DC. BR.t.575. cr. crimson-flowd. India. 1690 July, A. S. 3
- 67 KY'DIA, ROXB.** KY'DIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.  
 1 calycína, DC. RC.3.t.215. wh. calycine. E. Indies. 1818 May-S. S. h  
 2 fratérna, DC. RC.3.t.216. wh. long-stamened. ———— 1823 July-O. S. h
- 68 DOMBE'YA, CAV.** DOMBE'YA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.  
 1 ferrugínea, DC. wh. rusty. Mauritius. 1815 July, A. S. h  
 2 cordifólia, DC. wh. heart-leaved. E. Indies. 1820 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 3 anguláta, DC. BM.t.3905. ro. angle-leaved. Mauritius. 1826 Apr.-A. S. h  
 4 ováta, DC. wh. oval-leaved. Bourbon. 1822 Mar., A. S. h  
 5 cannábina, BM.t.3619. wh. re. Hemp. Mauritius. 1823 ——— S. h  
*Astrapæa viscósa, SWEET.*
- 69 ASTRAPÆA, LINDL.** ASTRAPÆA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.  
 1 Wallichii, DC. BR.t.691. sc. Wallich's. Mauritius. 1820 Dec., J. S. h  
 2 tiliaefólia, SWT. wh. lime-leaved. Bourbon. 1824 ——— S. h
- 70 CANE'LLA, DS.** CANE'LLA. N. O. MELIA'CEÆ.  
 1 álba, DS. LT.1.t.8. wh. white-flowered. W. Indies. 1735 ..... S. h  
 2 laurifólia, LC. wh. laurel-leaved. ———— 1817 June-S. S. h
- 71 CHEIROSTE'MON, HUMB.** HAND-PLANT. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.  
 platanoides, DC. wh. plane-tree-ld. New Spain. 1820 N.-Jan. S. h

## ORD. VIII.



## POLYANDRIA.

Plants with stamens connected into a tube at the base, the points spreading and terminating in oblong anthers (a).

Example,—*Málva officínalis*.

- 72 MORISO'NIA, PLUM.** MORISO'NIA. N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ.  
 americana, DC. wh. American. Caribees. 1824 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h
- 73 SPIÆRA'LEA, AUG.ST.HIL.** SPIÆRA'LEA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.  
 1 rósea, DC. ro. rose-coloured. Mexico. 1824 Jan.-M<sup>h</sup> F. h  
 2 umbelláta, DC. BR.t.1608. cr. umbelled. S. America. 1814 ——— G. h  
*Málva umbelláta, CAV.*  
 3 obtusiloba, BM.t.2787. pu. blunt-lobed. Chili. 1824 July, A. F. h  
 4 elegans, DC. ye. re. elegant. C. B. S. 1791 May-A. G. h  
 5 abutiloides, DC. JS.3.t.293. pu. Bahama. Bahamas. 1725 June-S. G. h  
 6 angustifólia, DC. BM.t.2839. li. narrow-leaved. Mexico. 1780 August. G. h
- 74 KITAIBE'LIA, W.** KITAIBE'LIA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.  
 vitifólia, DC. BM.t.821. wh. vine-leaved. Hungary. 1801 July-S. H. 2

- 75 ASTEROTRICHION, BR.  
sidioides, BR. BM.t.3396. *wh.*  
*Plagiánthus sidioides*, BM.

- 76 MA'LACHRA, L.  
1 capitata, DC. *ye.*  
2 rotundifolia, DC. *ro.*  
3 triloba, DC. *wh.*  
4 fasciata, DC. JI.3.t.548. *ro.*  
5 alceafolia, DC. JI.3.t.549. *ye.*  
6 radiata, DC. *pu.*  
7 heptaphylla, DC. *ye.*  
*fasciata*, BR. not of DC.

- 77 PAVONIA, CAV.  
1 Typhalea, DC. *wh.*  
2 typhaleoides, DC. *re.*  
3 spinifex, DC. BR.t.399. *ye.*  
4 urens, DC. JI.3.t.522. *ro.*  
5 Columella, DC. *pu.*  
6 parviflora, DC. *st.*  
7 coccinea, DC. *sc.*  
8 racemosa, DC. *ye.*  
*spicata*, CAV.  
9 pramorsa, DC. BM.t.436. *ye.*  
10 paniculata, DC. *ye.*  
11 corymbosa, DC. *ye.*  
12 odorata, DC. *re.*  
13 zeylanica, DC. *bh.*  
14 sidioides, DC. *re.*  
15 cancellata, DC. *st.*

- 78 URE'NA, L.  
1 speciosa, WALL. *pk.*  
2 lobata, DC. BM.t.3043. *ro.*  
3 repanda, DC. *ro.*  
4 multifida, DC. *ye.*  
5 scabrituscula, DC. *ro.*  
6 tricuspis, DC. *ye.*  
7 Sieberi, DS. *re.*  
8 reticulata, DC. *ye.*  
9 subtriloba, DC. *re.*  
10 sinuata, DC. *re.*  
11 Swartzii, DC. *re.*  
12 muricata, *re.*  
13 heterophylla, DC. *re.*

- 79 MODIOLA, DS.  
1 caroliniana, DC. *re.*  
*Málva caroliniana*, L.  
2 prostrata, DC. BM.t.2515. *sc.*  
3 decumbens, DC. *re.*

- 80 MATLOPE, L.  
1 trifida, DC. S.BFG.t.153. *pu.*  
2 malacoides, DC. *pu.*

- 81 ALTHÆA, L.  
1 officinalis, DC. EB.t.147. *f.*  
2 narbonensis, DC. JI.1.t.138. *pu.*  
3 taurinensis, DC. *pu.*  
4 hirsuta, DC. EB.t.2674. *bh.*  
5 cannabina, DC. JA.2.t.101. *ro.*  
6 leucantha, FIS. *wh.*  
*nudiflora*, F.  
7 Ludwigii, DC. *wh.*  
8 glabrifolia, LED. *pu.*  
9 acutis, DC. *pu. ye.*

- ASTEROTRICHION. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.  
Sida-like. Australia. 1840 July-S. G. h

- MA'LACHRA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.  
headed. W. Indies. 1759 Aug., S. S. ⊙  
round-leaved. Brazil. 1823 June.-S. S. ⊙  
three-lobed. .... 1820 Aug., S. S. ⊙  
fasciate. Caraccas. .... S. ⊙  
hollyhock-lvd. .... 1805 ..... S. ⊙  
rayed. St. Domingo. 1794 July-S. S. ⊙  
seven-leaved. Brazil. 1820 June-O. S. ⊙

- PAVONIA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.  
globular-headed. W. Indies. 1823 July, A. S. h  
Typhalea-like. Trinidad. 1824 June-A. S. h  
prickly-seeded. W. Indies. 1778 July, A. S. h  
stinging. Mauritius. 1801 ..... S. h  
angular-leaved. Bourbon. 1807 ..... S. h  
small-flowered. .... 1820 ..... S. h  
scarlet. St. Domingo. 1816 ..... S. h  
naked-racemed. Jamaica. 1820 ..... S. h  
bitter-leaved. C. B. S. 1774 June-A. G. h  
panicked. Caraccas. 1823 ..... S. h  
corymbose. Jamaica. 1818 July, A. S. h  
fragrant. E. Indies. 1807 June-A. S. h  
Ceylonese. Ceylon. 1790 July-S. S. h  
Sida-like. E. Indies. 1820 June-A. S. h  
arrow-leaved. Surinam. 1823 July-S. S. h

- URE'NA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.  
showy. Ava. 1828 Novem. S. h  
angular-leaved. China. 1731 June, J' S. h  
spreading-leaved. India. 1820 ..... S. h  
multifid. Mauritius. 1817 O.-Jan. S. h  
roughish. India. 1820 June, J' S. h  
three-pointed. Isle of France. .... S. h  
Sieber's. .... ..... S. h  
netted. St. Domingo. 1816 June-S. S. h  
various-lobed. Brazil. 1823 ..... S. ⊙  
cut-leaved. E. Indies. 1759 July, A. S. h  
Swartz's. Surinam. .... June-S. S. h  
muricate-fruited. E. Indies. 1823 July, A. S. h  
variable-leaved. .... 1818 June, J' S. h

- MODIOLA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.  
Carolinian. N. America. 1723 June, J' H. ⊙  
trailing. Brazil. 1806 May-J' G. 4  
decumbent. S. America. 1815 June-A. G. 4

- MATLOPE. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.  
trifid. Barbary. 1806 July, A. H. ⊙  
Mallow-like. .... 1710 June, J' G. ♂

- ALTHÆA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.  
Marsh Mallow. Britain. .... July-S. H. 4  
Narbonne. S. Europe. 1780 Aug., S. H. 4  
intermediate. .... 1823 July-S. H. 4  
hairy. Britain. 1683 June, J' H. ⊙  
hemp-leaved. S. Europe. 1597 ..... H. 4  
white-flowered. Mount Sinai. 1826 June-O. H. ♂  
Ludwig's. Sicily. 1791 June, J' H. ⊙  
smooth-leaved. Siberia. 1827 June-A. H. ♂  
stemless. Aleppo. 1680 ..... H. ⊙

- |    |                                    |                |            |      |          |      |
|----|------------------------------------|----------------|------------|------|----------|------|
| 10 | Froloviána, F. <i>ye.</i>          | Frolove's.     | Siberia.   | 1826 | June-A.  | H. ♂ |
| 11 | striáta, DC. <i>li.</i>            | streaked.      | .....      | 1820 | ———      | H. ♂ |
| 12 | caribæa, DC. BM.t.1916. <i>ro.</i> | West Indian.   | W. Indies. | 1816 | Mar., A. | S. ♂ |
| 13 | rosea, DC. <i>var.</i>             | Hollyhock.     | China.     | 1573 | July-S.  | H. ♂ |
| 14 | pállida, DC. <i>li.</i>            | pale-flowered. | Hungary.   | 1805 | June-A.  | H. ♂ |
| 15 | flexuósa, DC. BM.t.892. <i>pu.</i> | flexuose.      | E. Indies. | 1803 | ———      | H. ♂ |
| 16 | sinénsis, DC. <i>var.</i>          | Chinese.       | China.     | 1573 | July-S.  | H. ♂ |
| 17 | ficífolia, DC. <i>ye.</i>          | fig-leaved.    | Levant.    | 1597 | June-S.  | H. ♂ |
- 
- |    |  |                  |                  |       |                      |      |
|----|--|------------------|------------------|-------|----------------------|------|
| 82 | LAVATE'RA, L.                            | LAVATE'RA.       | N. O. MALVA'CEE. |       |                      |      |
| 1  | pseúdo-Olbia, DC. <i>pu.</i>             | false Olbia.     | .....            | 1817  | June, J <sup>y</sup> | F. h |
| 2  | triméstris, DC. BM.t.109. <i>li. wh.</i> | common annual.   | S. Europe.       | 1633  | July-S.              | H. ♂ |
| 3  | acerifolia, DC. <i>li.</i>               | maple-leaved.    | Teneriffe.       | 1823  | June-S.              | G. h |
| 4  | hispidá, DC. <i>ro.</i>                  | hispid.          | Algiers.         | 1804  | June, J <sup>y</sup> | G. h |
| 5  | pheníceá, DC. <i>cr.</i>                 | scarlet.         | Madeira.         | 1823  | June-S.              | G. h |
| 6  | unguiculáta, DC. <i>pu.</i>              | clawed.          | Greece.          | 1807  | July-S.              | G. h |
| 7  | míicans, DC. <i>pu.</i>                  | glittering.      | Spain.           | 1796  | June, J <sup>y</sup> | G. h |
| 8  | Olbia, DC. <i>pu.</i>                    | downy-leaved.    | France.          | 1570  | June-O.              | G. h |
| 9  | fláva, DC. <i>ye.</i>                    | yellow.          | Sicily.          | 1823  | June-A.              | H. ♀ |
| 10 | lusitánica, DC. <i>pu.</i>               | Portuguese.      | Portugal.        | 1731  | Aug., S.             | G. h |
| 11 | plebéia, BM.t.2269. <i>li.</i>           | vulgar.          | N. S. W.         | 1820  | June-A.              | G. ♀ |
| 12 | thuringiaca, DC. BM.t.517. <i>pu.</i>    | large-flowered.  | Germany.         | 1731  | July-S.              | H. ♀ |
| 13 | punctáta, DC. <i>bh.</i>                 | spotted-stalked. | Italy.           | 1800  | ———                  | H. ♂ |
| 14 | biénis, DC. <i>pu.</i>                   | biennial.        | Caucasus.        | 1823  | May-A.               | H. ♂ |
| 15 | marítima, DC. BR.t.1597. <i>wh.</i>      | sea-side.        | S. Europe.       | 1597  | April-J.             | G. h |
| 16 | triloba, DC. BM.t.2226. <i>li.</i>       | three-lobed.     | Spain.           | 1759  | June, J <sup>y</sup> | G. h |
| 17 | neapolitána, DC. <i>pu.</i>              | Neapolitan.      | Naples.          | 1823  | July-O.              | H. ♀ |
| 18 | lanceoláta, W.EN. <i>pu.</i>             | lance-leaved.    | .....            | ———   | July-S.              | H. ♂ |
| 19 | arbórea, DC. ER.t.1841. <i>li.</i>       | Tree Mallow.     | Britain.         | ..... | July-O.              | H. ♂ |
| 20 | crética, DC. <i>pu.</i>                  | Cretan.          | Crete.           | 1723  | July-S.              | H. ♂ |
| 21 | ambigua, DC. <i>pu.</i>                  | ambiguous.       | Naples.          | 1824  | ———                  | H. ♂ |
| 22 | sylvéstris, DC. <i>pu.</i>               | wood.            | Portugal.        | ..... | ———                  | H. ♂ |
| 23 | móllis, EHR. <i>pu.</i>                  | soft.            | Egypt.           | 1825  | July-O.              | H. ♂ |
- 
- |    |  |                 |                  |       |                      |      |
|----|--|-----------------|------------------|-------|----------------------|------|
| 83 | MA'IVA, L.                                   | MALLOW.         | N. O. MALVA'CEE. |       |                      |      |
| 1  | tricuspidáta, DC. <i>ye.</i>                 | Jamaica.        | W. Indies.       | 1726  | July, A.             | S. ♂ |
|    | coromandeliana, W.                           | American.       | ———              | 1750  | June, J <sup>y</sup> | H. ♂ |
| 2  | americána, DC. <i>ye.</i>                    | broom-leaved.   | ———              | 1782  | Aug., S.             | G. h |
| 3  | scopária, DC. <i>ye.</i>                     | rough-stemmed.  | Peru.            | 1798  | June, J <sup>y</sup> | G. h |
| 4  | scábra, DC. <i>ye.</i>                       | Bourbon.        | Mauritius.       | 1816  | July, A.             | S. h |
| 5  | borbónica, DC. <i>ye.</i>                    | simple-spiked.  | Jamaica.         | 1726  | Sept., O.            | S. h |
| 6  | spicáta, DC. <i>ye.</i>                      | subhastate.     | S. America.      | 1827  | July-O.              | S. h |
| 7  | subhastáta, DC. <i>ye.</i>                   | many-spiked.    | Peru.            | 1798  | July, A.             | G. h |
| 8  | polystáchya, DC. <i>ye.</i>                  | oval-leaved.    | Brazil.          | ..... | Sept., O.            | S. h |
| 9  | ováta, L.EN. <i>ye.</i>                      | Waltheria-lyd.  | Java.            | 1824  | .....                | S. ♀ |
| 10 | waltherifolia, DC. <i>ye.</i>                | tomentose.      | India.           | 1820  | July-O.              | S. h |
| 11 | tomentósa, DC. <i>ye.</i>                    | Gangetic.       | E. Indies.       | 1824  | July, A.             | H. ♂ |
| 12 | gangética, DC. <i>ye.</i>                    | Trachelium-lyd. | .....            | ———   | ———                  | H. ♂ |
| 13 | trachelifolia, DC. <i>ye.</i>                | leprous.        | Cuba.            | 1815  | May-J <sup>y</sup>   | S. ♀ |
| 14 | leprósa, DC. <i>pu.</i>                      | Cretan.         | Crete.           | 1828  | ———                  | H. ♂ |
| 15 | crética. <i>fl.</i>                          | long-stipuled.  | Spain.           | 1815  | ———                  | H. ♂ |
| 16 | stipulácea, DC. <i>pu.</i>                   | Sherard's.      | Bhynia.          | ..... | ———                  | H. ♀ |
| 17 | Sherardiána, DC. <i>re.</i>                  | Spanish.        | Spain.           | 1710  | July.                | H. ♂ |
| 18 | hispánica, DC. <i>ro.</i>                    | Egyptian.       | Egypt.           | 1739  | June, J <sup>y</sup> | H. ♂ |
| 19 | ægyptiaca, DC. <i>bh.</i>                    | Tournefort's.   | Spain.           | 1759  | July, A.             | H. ♂ |
| 20 | Tournefortiána, DC. <i>re.</i>               | large-flowered. | ———              | 1815  | June, J <sup>y</sup> | H. ♂ |
| 21 | trífida, DC. <i>bl.</i>                      | Vervain.        | Europe.          | 1597  | July-O.              | H. ♀ |
| 22 | Alcéa, DC. BM.t.2207. <i>pi.</i>             | Moreni's.       | Italy.           | 1824  | ———                  | H. ♀ |
| 23 | Morenii, ss. BM.t.2793. <i>pi.</i>           | Alceoides, TEN. |                  |       |                      |      |
| 24 | moscháta, DC. FR.t.754. <i>pi.</i>           | musk.           | Britain.         | ..... | Jly, A.              | H. ♀ |
| 25 | purpuráta, BM.t.3814. <i>pu.</i>             | purple.         | Chili.           | 1839  | June-O.              | H. ♀ |
| 26 | laterítia, BM. <i>ro. re.</i>                | prostrate.      | BuenosAyres.     | ———   | Sept., O.            | H. ♀ |
| 27 | hirsúta, TEN. <i>pi.</i>                     | hairy.          | Sicily.          | 1822  | July, A.             | H. ♂ |
| 28 | fastigiáta, DC. <i>re.</i>                   | fastigiata.     | Spain.           | 1828  | June-A.              | H. ♂ |
| 29 | campanuláta, BR. L.BC.t.1670. <i>pa. pi.</i> | bell-shaped.    | Chili.           | 1839  | Apr.-J <sup>y</sup>  | G. h |

- 30 mauritiána, DC. S.BFG.t.81. *pu.* ivy-leaved. S. Europe. 1768 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. ♂  
 31 *syvestris*, DC. E.B.T.671. *pu.* wood. Britain. .... May-O. H. ♀  
 32 *excelsa*, PR. *pu.* tall. Sicily. 1828 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. ♀  
 33 boreális, WALLR. *pu.* northern. N. Europe. 1836 May-O. H. ♂  
 34 vulgaris, TEN. *pu.* common. Italy. 1827 ——— H. ♂  
 35 *rotundifolia*, DC. t.1092. *wh.* round-leaved. Britain. .... June-S. H. ♂  
     *β pusilla*, E.B.T.241. *wh.* dwarf. ——— H. ♂  
 36 Henningii, DC. *pu.* Henning's. Moscow. 1823 June-A. H. ♀  
 37 nicænsis, DC. *wh. pu.* Italian. Italy. ——— June-S. H. ♂  
 38 brasiliensis, DC. .... Brazilian. Brazil. 1820 ——— S. ♀  
 39 parviflora, DC. *ro.* small-flowered. Barbary. 1799 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. ♂  
 40 microcarpa, DC. *fl.* small-fruited. Egypt. 1823 June-S. H. ♂  
 41 verticillata, DC. JV. l.t.40. *wh. pu.* whorl-flowered. China. 1683 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. ♂  
 42 mariótica, DC. *fl.* headed. Egypt. 1828 June-O. H. ♂  
 43 bouariensis, DC. *re.* Buenos Ayrean. Buenos Ayres. 1820 July, A. H. ♂  
 44 crispa, DC. *bh.* curled. Syria. 1573 June-A. H. ♂  
 45 flexuosa, DC. *re.* flexuose. .... 1823 ——— H. ♂  
 46 amœna, DC. B.M.t.1998. *pi.* lobed-leaved. C. B. S. 1796 April-A. G. ♀  
     *calycina*, B.R.t.297. ———  
 47 virgata, DC. *fl.* twiggy. ——— 1727 May-J<sup>r</sup> G. ♀  
 48 capensis, DC. B.R.t.295. *wh. re.* Capean. ——— 1713 Jan.-D. G. ♀  
 49 calycina, DC. *pi.* large-calyxed. ——— 1812 April-A. G. ♀  
 50 balsàmica, DC. J.I. l.t.140. *re.* balsamic. ——— 1800 May-S. G. ♀  
 51 oxycanthoides, DC. *wh. re.* hawthorn-lvd. ——— 1825 ——— G. ♀  
 52 reflexa, AR. *wh.* reflex-flowered. ——— 1791 June-A. G. ♀  
     *tridactylites*, DC. ———  
 53 Crecina, B.M.t.3698. *re.* showy. Chili. 1837 June-O. G. ♀  
 54 divaricata, DC. A.R.t.182. *wh.* straddling. C. B. S. 1792 June-S. G. ♀  
 55 fragrans, DC. B.R.t.296. *pu.* fragrant. ——— 1759 May-J<sup>r</sup> G. ♀  
 56 stricta, DC. JS.3.t.294. *wh. re.* upright. ——— 1805 May-A. G. ♀  
 57 grossularifolia, DC. B.R.t.561. *re.* gooseberry-lvd. ——— 1732 May-S. G. ♀  
 58 asperima, DC. JS.2.t.139. *wh.* roughest. ——— 1796 ——— G. ♀  
 59 bryonifolia, DC. *re.* Bryony-leaved. ——— 1731 July, A. G. ♀  
 60 lactea, DC. *wh.* paniced white. Mexico. 1780 Jan., F. G. ♀  
 61 capitata, DC. *pu.* various-leaved. Peru. 1798 Nov., D. G. ♀  
 62 concinna, KW. F.C.t.38. *bl.* neat. S. America. 1835 April-J. S. ♀  
 63 Munroana, B.R.t.1306. *sc.* Munro's. N. America. 1827 May-O. F. ♀  
 64 miniata, DC. *re.* painted. S. America. 1798 Apr., M. F. ♀  
 65 operculata, DC. *pu.* lid-capsuled. Peru. 1795 July, A. G. ♀  
 66 limensis, DC. JV.2.t.140. *bl.* blue-flowered. ——— 1768 June-A. H. ♂  
 67 peruviana, DC. JV.2.t.156. *pu.* Peruvian. ——— 1759 ——— H. ♂  
 68 anomala, L.EN. *re.* anomalous. C. B. S. 1826 ——— G. ♀  
 69 italica, DC. *re.* Italian. Italy. ——— H. ♀  
 70 vitifolia, CERV. *wh.* vine-leaved. Mexico. 1828 Sep., O. G. ♂  
 84 MALVAVISCUS, DC. ACHA'NIA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.  
     1 mollis, DC. B.R.t.11. *sc.* soft-leaved. Mexico. 1780 Jan.-D. S. ♀  
     *Achania mollis*, BR. ———  
     2 arboreus, DC. *sc.* smooth-leaved. Jamaica. 1721 ——— S. ♀  
     *Achania Malvaviscus*, W. ———  
     3 pilosus, DC. L.B.C.t.829. *sc.* hairy. ——— 1780 Oct., N. S. ♀  
 85 LAGUNARIA, ENDL. LAGUNARIA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.  
     1 cuneiformis, DS. wedge-formed. Australia. .... June-A. S. ♀  
     2 lilacinus, DS. B.R.t.2009. *li.* lilac-flowered. Swan River. 1832 ——— S. ♀  
     *Hibiscus lilacinus*, BR. ———  
     3 Patersonii, DS. A.R.t.286. *fl.* Paterson's. Norfolk Isl. 1792 ——— S. ♀  
     *Hibiscus Patersonii*, DC. ———  
 86 THESPE'SIA, DC. THESPE'SIA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.  
     populnea, DC. *ye. pu.* poplar-leaved. E. Indies. 1770 May-A. S. ♀  
     *Hibiscus populneus*, W. ———  
 87 LOPY'MIA, MARTIUS. LOPY'MIA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.  
     malacophylla, DC. *sc.* mallow-leaved. Brazil. 1824 .... S. ♀  
     *Sida malacophylla*, L.EN. ———

460 Cl. XVI. MONADELPHIA.—Ord. VIII. POLYANDRIA.

- 88 CRISTA'RIA, CAV. CRISTA'RIA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.  
coccinea, PH. BM.t.1673. sc. scarlet. Missouri. 1811 July-S. H. 2  
*Málva coccinea*, NUTT. *Sida coccinea*, DC.
- 89 REDO'UTEA, DC. REDO'UTEA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.  
heterophylla, DC. st. pu. various-leaved. St. Thomas. 1824 July-S. S. ①
- 90 PERI'PTERA, DC. PERI'PTERA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.  
punicea, DC. BM.t.1644. cr. crimson. New Spain. 1813 June-S. S. h  
*Sida Periptera*, BM. *Anoda punicea*, LAG.
- 91 HIBI'SCUS, L. HIBI'SCUS. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.
- 1 liliiflorus, DC. var. lily-flowered. Bourbon. 1822 Aug.-D. S. h  
2 pedunculatus, DC. BR.t.231. ye. long-peduncled. C. B. S. 1812 May-D. S. h  
3 Boryanus, DC. wh. Bory St. Vincent's. Bourbon. 1826 June-O. S. h  
4 membranaceus, DC. ye. leafy-calyxed. ——— 1816 May-A. S. h  
5 spiralis, DC. ci.2.t.162. ye. fl. spiral. Mexico. 1826 June-S. S. h  
6 Lámpas, DC. st. three-pointed. E. Indies. 1806 Oct.-F. S. h  
7 tubulosus, DC. ye. pu. tubular. ——— 1796 July-O. S. h  
8 senegalensis, DC. ye. pi. Senegalian. Senegal. 1826 June, J' S. h  
9 pentaspermus, DC. ye. five-seeded. Jamaica. 1825 July-O. S. h  
10 pentacarpus, DC. Jt.1.t.143. bh. angular-fruited. Venice. 1752 ——— G. 2  
11 virginicus, DC. Jt.1.t.142. ro. Virginian. N. America. 1798 ——— H. 2  
12 Wrayæ, BR.t.67.v.13.n.s. bh. Mrs. Wray's. Swan River. 1810 Jan.-D. G. h  
13 Mánihot, DC. BM.t.1702. ye. pu. palmated. E. Indies. 1715 July-S. S. h  
14 ficulneus, DC. ye. pu. fig-leaved. Ceylon. 1732 June, J' S. h  
*sinuatus*, CAV.
- 15 palmatus, DC. ye. pi. palmate-leaved. S. America. .... July-S. S. h  
16 ficulneoides, BR.t.938. st. fig-like. ——— 1824 June-A. S. h  
17 tetraphyllus, DC. ye. four-leaved. E. Indies. 1807 July-O. S. ①  
18 multifidus, P.MB.v.7.p.103. bl. many-parted-leaved. Australia. 1838 ——— G. h  
19 Rósa-sinensis, DC. BR.t.1826. sc. China Rose. E. Indies. 1731 Jan.-D. S. h  
    a cárneo-plénus. sal. double-salmon. ——— S. h  
    β rubro-plénus, L.BC.t.995. sc. double-red. ——— S. h  
    γ fláco-plénus, L.BC.t.513. co. double-buff. ——— S. h  
    δ lúteo-plénus, L.BC.t.932. ye. double-yellow. ——— S. h  
    ε variegatus, L.BC.t.963. sc. wh. double-variegated. ——— S. h
- 20 platanifolius, GD. ye. plane-leaved. W. Indies. 1820 July-O. S. h  
    acerifolius, DC. not of PL. *Parónia platanifolia*, L. EN.
- 21 syriacus, DC. BM.t.83. var. Althæa frutex. Syria. 1596 Aug., S. H. h  
    a rubra. re. red-flowered. ——— H. h  
    β purpúrpus. pu. purple-flowered. ——— H. h  
    γ álbus. wh. white-flowered. ——— H. h  
    δ variegatus. var. striped-flowered. ——— H. h  
    ε álbo-plénus. wh. double-white. ——— H. h  
    ζ purpúreo-plénus. pu. double-purple. ——— H. h  
    η marginatus. pu. variegated-ld. ——— H. h
- 22 acerifolius, S.PL.t.22. var. maple-leaved. China. 1798 Mar.-J. G. h  
23 pruriens, DC. AR.t.498. ye. pu. stinging. E. Indies. 1804 July-S. S. ②  
24 Genévii, BOI. BM.t.3144. ro. Genev's. Mauritius. ——— Jan, J' S. h  
25 Telfairiæ. var. Mrs. Telfair's. .... Jan.-D. S. h  
    a róseus, BM.t.2891. ro. rose-coloured. .... S. h  
    β cárneus. fl. flesh-coloured. .... S. h  
    γ lilácinus. li. pink-coloured. .... S. h  
    δ fulvécens. lf. buff-coloured. .... S. h  
    ε ochroléucus. st. straw-coloured. .... S. h
- 26 radiatus, DC. BM.t.1911. st. pu. rayed. E. Indies. 1790 June-A. S. ①  
27 surattensis, DC. BM.t.1356. ye. pu. prickly-stalked. ——— 1731 July-S. S. ①  
28 Linglei, WALL. BR.t.1395. pu. Lindley's. ——— 1828 Decem. S. 2  
29 furcatus, DC. ye. pu. forked. ——— 1816 July-S. S. ①  
30 scaber, DC. st. scabrous. Carolina. 1810 ——— G.W. 2  
31 únidens, BR.t.878. ye. pu. one-toothed. Brazil. 1824 Nov.-Ap. S. h  
32 strigosus, BR.t.860. ro. strigose. S. America. 1822 Jan.-D. S. h  
33 bifurcatus, DC. pu. two-forked. Brazil. 1826 ——— S. h  
34 diversifolius, DC. Jt.3.t.551. ye. pu. different-leaved. E. Indies. 1798 June, J' S. h  
35 heterophyllus, DC. BR.t.29. wh. pu. various-leaved. N. S. W. 1808 Aug., S. S. h

- 36 trilobus, DC. *co.* three-lobed. W. Indies. 1824 Jan.-D. S. h  
 37 splendens, BM. BR.t.917. *ro.* splendid. Australia. 1828 Apr.-A. S. h  
 38 canabinius, DC. RC.2.t.190. *ye. pu.* hemp-leaved. E. Indies. 1759 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. g  
 39 divaricatus, DS. *ye. pu.* divaricate. Australia. 1829 July-O. S. h  
 40 obtusifolius, DC. BM.t.3025. *ye. pu.* blunt-leaved. E. Indies. 1820 ——— S. g  
 41 vitifolius, DC. *ye. pu.* vine-leaved. ——— 1690 ——— S. g  
 42 cancellatus, DS. *ye. pu.* latticed. Nepaul. 1824 July, A. S. h  
 43 Bammia, L.EN. *ye. wh.* Egyptian. Egypt. ——— June, J<sup>y</sup> S. c  
 44 crinitis, DS. *ye. pu.* hairy. Rome. 1828 Sep., O. S. h  
 45 esculentus, L.EN. *ye. pu.* eatable. India. 1692 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 46 moschatatus, DC. S.BFG.t.286. *wh. pu.* swamp. N. America. ——— A.-O. H.W. 2  
 47 roseus, DC. S.BFG.t.277. *ro.* rose-coloured. S. Europe. 1824 ——— H.W. 2  
 48 palustris, DC. *pu.* marsh. N. America. 1759 J<sup>y</sup>-S. H.W. 2  
 49 incanus, DC. *st.* hoary. Carolina. 1806 Sep. G.W. 2  
 50 aquaticus, DC. *wh.* water. Etruria. 1820 J<sup>y</sup>-S. H.W. 2  
 51 speciosus, DC. BM.t.360. *cr.* superb. Carolina. 1778 Jun.-S. G.W. 2  
 52 militaris, DC. BM.t.2385. *pu.* smooth. Louisiana. 1804 A., S. G.W. 2  
 53 grandiflorus, DC. *fl.* great-flowered. Georgia. 1823 J.-S. G.W. 2  
 54 lunarifolius, DC. *st. pu.* Lunaria-leaved. E. Indies. ——— S. h  
 55 ferrugineus, DC. *re.* rusty. Madagascar. 1820 ——— S. h  
 56 mutabilis, DC. BR.t.589. *var.* changeable. E. Indies. 1690 Oct.-D. S. h  
     *β flore-pleno. va.* double-flowered. ——— S. h  
 57 Abelmöschus, DC. *ye.* musk Okro. India. 1610 July-S. S. h  
 58 clypeatus, DC. *re. ye.* shield-capsuled. Jamaica. 1759 July, A. S. h  
 59 eriocarpus, DC. *ye.* woolly-capsuled. E. Indies. 1820 July-S. S. h  
 60 Rósa-malabárica, BR.t.337. *sc.* Malabar Rose. ——— 1818 Aug.-O. S. h  
 61 rhombifolius, DC. *wh.* rhomboid-lvd. ——— 1823 ——— S. h  
 62 phœniceus, BR.t.230. *cr.* crimson-flowd. S. America. 1796 July-S. S. h  
 63 hirtus, L. *sc.* hairy. E. Indies. ——— Feb.-O. S. h  
 64 micranthus, DC. *ye.* small-flowered. ——— 1794 Aug.-O. S. h  
 65 gossypinus, DC. *re.* cottony-seeded. C. B. S. 1818 ——— S. h  
 66 Trionum, DC. BM.t.209. *st.* bladder Ketmia. Italy. 1596 June-S. H. c  
 67 africanus, BR. *st. pu.* African bladder Ketmia. Africa. 1826 June-O. H. c  
 68 hispidus, BR.t.806. *ye. pu.* hispid. C. B. S. ——— June-A. G. h  
 69 vesicarius, DC. *st. pu.* bladdery. Africa. 1713 July, A. H. c  
 70 Richardsóni, GD. BR.t.875. *st.* Richardson's. Australia. 1822 June-O. G. h  
 71 digitatus, DC. *ye. re.* fingered. Brazil. 1818 June-S. S. c  
     *β Kerriánus, DC. BR.t.608. wh. re. Kerr's.* Rio Janeiro. ——— S. c  
 72 Sahdariffa, DC. *ye. ro.* Indian. E. Indies. 1596 ——— S. g  
 73 Macleayanus, BK. *ye.* Macleay's. W. Indies. 1827 Aug., S. S. h  
 74 flavescens, *ye.* flavescent. Brazil. 1822 June-S. S. h  
 75 collinus, HB. *ye.* hill. E. Indies. ——— S. h  
 76 borbonicus, DC. *ye.* Bourbonian. I. of Bourbon. 1826 ——— S. h  
 77 scandens, HB. *ye.* climbing. E. Indies. 1822 ——— S. h  
 78 truncatus, HB. *ye.* truncate. ——— Aug.-O. S. c  
 79 setosus, HB. *ye.* bristly. ——— 1820 ——— S. h  
 80 strictus, HB. *ye.* upright. ——— 1809 ——— S. c  
 81 pentaphyllus, HB. *ye.* five-leaved. China. 1825 July-S. S. g  
 82 fragrans, HB. *ye.* fragrant. E. Indies. 1826 ——— S. h  
 83 tortuosus, HB. *ye.* twisted. ——— 1808 June-S. S. h  
 84 pungens, HB. *ye.* pungent. Nepaul. 1825 ——— S. h  
 85 Caméronii, P.MBV.8.p.3. *st. pu.* Canecon's. Madagascar. 1837 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 86 Hugelii, BR. .... Hugel's. Swan River. 1841 May-S. H. c
- 92 LEBRETO'NIA, DC. LEBRETO'NIA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.  
     *coccinea, DC. BM.t.3692. sc.* scarlet-flowered. Brazil. 1824 June-A. S. h  
     *Pavonia Schránkii, BM.*
- 93 PARI'TIUM, AUG.ST.HIL. PARI'TIUM. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.  
     *tricuspis, DS. ye. pi.* three-pointed. Society Is. 1820 June-S. S. h  
     *Hibiscus tricuspis, DC.*
- 94 SI'DA, L. SI'DA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.  
     1 angustifolia, DC. *ye.* narrow-leaved. Bourbon. 1726 July-S. S. h  
     2 viminea, L.EN. *ye.* twiggy. Brazil. 1823 June-O. S. h

3 linifolia, DC. wh.	flax-leaved.	S. America.	1824 June-S.	S. h
4 linearis, DC. cl. t. 312. f. l. ye.	linear-leaved.	New Spain.	1820 June-O.	G. h
5 acuta, DC. ye.	acute-leaved.	E. Indies.	1827 ———	S. h
6 spinosa, DC. ye.	prickly.	—————	1680 ———	S. g
7 stipulata, DC. ye.	large-stipuled.	Mauritius.	1820 ———	S. h
8 alba, DC. DE. 2. f. 171. f. 210. wh.	white-flowered.	E. Indies.	1732 June, J <sup>y</sup>	S. ♂
9 bracteolata, DC. ye.	bracteolate.	S. America.	1818 June-A.	S. h
10 carpinifolia, DC. ye.	hornbeam-ld.	Canaries.	1774 July-S.	S. h
11 jamaicensis, DC. ye.	Jamaica.	W. Indies.	1818 June-S.	S. h
12 repanda, DC. st.	spreading.	—————	1829 June-A.	S. h
13 carpinoides, DC. ye.	hornbeam-like.	—————	July-S.	S. h
14 spiraeifolia, L. EN. ye.	Spiræa-leaved.	—————	—————	S. h
15 semicrenata, L. EN. ye.	somewhat notched.	Manilla.	1826 ———	S. 2
16 acrantha, L. EN. ye.	close-flowered.	Brazil.	—————	S. h
17 Schrankii, DC. ye.	Schrank's.	—————	1824 ———	S. 2
18 erosa, DC. ye.	jagged.	—————	1823 ———	S. 2
19 ciliaris, DC. cr.	ciliated.	St. Domingo.	1798 ———	S. h
20 betulina, HB. ye.	birch-leaved.	S. America.	1823 ———	S. h
21 alnifolia, DC. DE. t. 172. f. 211. ye.	alder-leaved.	E. Indies.	1832 ———	S. g
22 sessiliflora, RM. t. 2857. ye.	sessile-flowered.	S. America.	1826 Nov.-F.	S. h
23 bicolor, DC. cl. t. 311. re. ye.	two-coloured.	New Spain.	———— June-S.	S. h
24 frutescens, DC. ye.	frutescent.	Mauritius.	1824 ———	S. h
25 canariensis, DC. wh.	Canary Tea.	Canaries.	————	S. h
26 rhombifolia, DC. ye.	rhomboid-ld.	Brazil.	1732 June-A.	S. h
27 micans, DC. ye.	shining.	E. Indies.	1820 ———	S. h
28 retusa, DC. ye.	retuse-leaved.	—————	1818 ———	S. h
29 rhomboidea, DC. ye.	rhomboid-flowd.	—————	————	S. h
30 incisa, DC. ye.	notched.	Brazil.	1823 ———	S. 2
31 globiflora, RM. t. 2821. st.	globe-flowered.	Mauritius.	1825 Oct.-D.	S. h
32 calyxhymenia, DC. st.	New Holland.	Australia.	1820 June-A.	S. h
33 maculata, DC. ye. re. suberosa, L'HER.	corky.	St. Domingo.	1798 ———	S. h
34 supina, DC. ye.	trailing.	Hispaniola.	1821 July, A.	S. 2
35 pilosa, DC. ye.	pilose.	W. Indies.	1793 July-S.	S. g
36 acuminata, DC. ye.	acuminate.	St. Domingo.	1798 July-O.	S. h
37 humilis, DC. ye. unilocularis, L'HER.	low.	E. Indies.	1800 July, A.	S. g
38 rotundifolia, DC. pu.	round-leaved.	Bourbon.	1826 ———	S. ♂
39 cordifolia, DC. ye.	heart-leaved.	E. Indies.	1732 June-S.	S. ♂
40 multiflora, DC. ye.	many-flowered.	Brazil.	1825 ———	S. h
41 dumosa, DC. ye.	busily.	Jamaica.	1818 July-S.	S. h
42 arguta, DC. ye.	sharp cut-leaved.	W. Indies.	1732 July, A.	S. h
43 verticillata, DC. ye.	whorl-flowered.	Brazil.	1823 ———	S. h
44 urens, DC. ye.	stinging.	W. Indies.	1781 ———	S. h
45 althaeifolia, DC. co.	Althæa-leaved.	—————	1818 ———	S. h
46 paniculata, DC. da. pu. atrosanguinea, JACQ.	dark purple.	S. America.	1795 July-S.	S. h
47 villosa, DC. ye.	villose.	—————	June-O.	S. h
48 fruticosa, DC. wh.	shrubby.	Jamaica.	————	S. h
49 verruculata, DC. ye.	wart-stemmed.	Brazil.	1828 May-S.	S. h
50 graveolens, DC. ye.	strong-scented.	E. Indies.	1820 June-S.	S. h
51 patens, DC. AR. t. 571. pu.	spreading.	Abyssinia.	1806 July-S.	S. g
52 inaequalis, RM. t. 3436. cr.	unequal-leaved.	Brazil.	1829 ———	S. h
53 conferta, DC. st.	close-flowered.	—————	1826 ———	S. h
54 purpurascens, DC. pu.	purplish.	—————	1820 ———	S. h
55 hirsuta, DC. wh.	hairy.	—————	————	S. h
56 lasiostega, DC. ye.	woolly.	Brazil.	1823 ———	S. h
57 ricinoides, DC. bh. palmata, CAV.	Ricinus-like.	Peru.	1826 July-O.	II. ♂
58 pentacarpus, DC. ye.	five-capsuled.	E. Indies.	1823 Aug.-O.	S. ♂
59 triloba, DC. JS. 2. t. 142. wh.	three-lobed.	C. B. S.	1794 ———	G. g
60 jatrophoides, DC. ri.	Jatropha-like.	Peru.	1787 August.	S. g
61 malvaeflora, RM. t. 1036. bh.	Mallow-flowered.	Columbia.	1826 Sep.-N.	II. 2
62 dioica, DC. wh.	rough.	Virginia.	1759 Aug., S.	II. 2

- 63 viscôsa, DC. *ye.* viscous. S. America. 1822 July, A. S. h  
*Bastardia viscôsa*, KTH.
- 64 foetida, DC. *ye.* stinking. Peru. 1795 ——— S. ⊙  
*Bastardia foetida*, KTH.
- 95 GAY'A, KTH. GAY'A. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.  
1 occidentâlis, KTH. *vi.* downy. S. America. 1732 July, A. S. ⊙  
*Sida occidentâlis*, DC.  
2 hermannioides, KTH. *ye.* Hermannia-like. Mexico. 1826 April-S. G. h  
*Sida hermannioides*, DC.  
3 nutans, KTH. *ye.* nodding. Peru. 1825 June-S. G. h  
*Sida nutans*, DC.  
4 disticha, GD. *ye.* two-ranked. New Spain. 1820 ——— G. h  
*Sida disticha*, CAV.
- 96 NAPA'E'A, L. NAPA'E'A. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.  
la'vis, L. BM.t.2193. *wh.* smooth. Virginia. 1748 Aug., S. H. y  
*Sida Napa'a*, DC.
- 97 COSSYP'UM, L. COTTON-TREE. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.  
1 indicum, DC. *ye. pi.* Indian. E. Indies. 1594 July. S. ♂  
2 herbaceum, DC. RC.t.269. *ye. pi.* common. ——— S. ♂  
3 arboreum, DC. *ye. pu.* tree. ——— 1694 July, A. S. h  
4 hirsutum, DC. *ye.* hairy. S. America. 1731 ——— S. ♂  
5 vitifolium, DC. *ye. pu.* vine-leaved. E. Indies. 1805 ——— S. h  
6 religiosum, DC. *bh.* spotted-barked. ——— 1777 ——— S. h  
7 eglandulosum, DC. *ye.* glandless. ——— S. ♂  
8 barbadense, DC. BR.t.84. *ye. pu.* Barbadoes. Barbadoes. 1759 Aug.-O. S. ♂  
9 latifolium, DC. *ye. pu.* broad-leaved. ——— July, A. S. h  
10 acuminatum, DC. *ye. pu.* acuminate. E. Indies. 1822 ——— S. h  
11 obtusifolium, HB. *ye. pu.* blunt-leaved. ——— S. h
- 98 PALA'VIA, CAV. PALA'VIA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.  
1 malvafolia, DC. *pu.* mallow-leaved. Lima. 1791 June-A. H. ⊙  
2 rhombifolia, BR.t.1375. *pu.* rhomboid-ld. Peru. 1828 Aug., S. H. ⊙  
3 moschata, DC. *pi.* musk-scented. Lima. 1822 June-A. H. ⊙
- 99 A'NODA, CAV. A'NODA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.  
1 triloba, DC. *ye.* three-lobed. Mexico. 1720 July-S. G. ⊙  
*Sida cristata*, W. not of BM.  
2 hastata, DC. ART.588. *bl. wh.* halberd-leaved. ——— 1799 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. ⊙  
3 Dilleniana, DC. BM.t.330. *ro.* Dillenius's. ——— 1725 June-N. G. ⊙  
*Sida cristata*, BM.  
4 incarnata, DC. *fl.* flesh-coloured. ——— 1825 July-S. G. ♂  
5 triangularis, DC. *pu.* triangular-ld. ——— 1824 ——— G. ⊙  
6 acerifolia, DC. BM.t.1541. *bl.* maple-leaved. ——— 1809 Jan.-D. S. ♂  
*Sida hastata*, BM. not of W.  
7 parviflora, DC. CL.5.t.431. *st.* small-flowered. New Spain. 1823 June-O. G. ⊙
- 100 NUTTALLIA, DICK. NUTTALLIA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.  
1 pedata, BA. H.E.X.f.t.172. *da. pu.* pedate-leaved. N. America. 1824 July-O. H. y  
2 digitata, BA. S.BFG.t.129. *da. pu.* digitate-leaved. ——— H. y  
3 malviflora, FAXT. *fl.* mallow-flowed. Texas. 1839 Aug., S. H. y  
4 papaver, BM. P.M.B.V.6.p.173. *pu.* poppy-flowered. Louisiana. 1833 July-O. H. ♂  
5 grandiflora, P.M.B.T.217. *pu.* great-flowered. N. America. 1837 ——— H. y  
6 cordata, BM. BR.L.1938. *pk.* heart-leaved. ——— 1835 ——— H. y
- 101 LAGUN'E'A, CAV. LAGUN'E'A. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.  
1 lobata, DC. *wh.* maple-leaved. Bourbon. 1787 July, A. S. ⊙  
2 sinuata, DC. *wh.* sinuate-leaved. ——— S. ⊙.
- 102 ABUTHILON, KTH. ABUTHILON. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.  
1 periplocifolium, GD. *st.* Periploca-leaved. India. 1691 July, A. S. ♂  
*Sida periplocifolia*, DC.  
2 hernandioides, GD. *ye.* Hernandia-like. Hispaniola. 1798 ——— S. h  
3 luciana, GD. *wh.* St. Lucian. St. Lucia. 1822 ——— S. h  
*Sida luciana*, DC.  
4 ferrugineum, KS. *ye.* ferruginous. Peru. ——— S. h

# 464 Cl. XVI. MONADELPHIA.—Ord. VIII. POLYANDRIA.

5 nudiflorum, GD. ye.	naked-flowered.	Peru.	1731 May, J.	S. h
6 polyanthon, GD. ye.	many-flowered.	.....	1822 ———	S. h
<i>Sida polyantha</i> , DC.				
7 Lechenaultianum, ye.	Lechenault's.	E. Indies.	1820 .....	S. h
<i>Sida Lechenaultiana</i> , DC.				
8 contractum, GD. ye.	contracted.	Madagascar.	1826 May-J <sup>y</sup>	S. h
<i>Sida contracta</i> , L. EN.				
9 triquetrum, GD. JV. 2.t. 118. ye.	triangular.	W. Indies.	1775 July, A.	S. h
10 incanum, GD. ye.	hoary.	Sandwich Isl.	1821 ———	S. h
<i>Sida incana</i> , L. EN.				
11 auritum, GD. BM. t. 2495. co.	eared-stipuled.	Java.	1820 Dec.-M.	S. h
<i>Sida aurita</i> , BM.				
12 pulchellum, GD. S. BFG. S. 2.t. 287. wh. neat.		Australia.	1821 July, A.	H. h
13 giganteum, JS. 2.t. 141. ye.	gigantic.	Caraccas.	1823 .....	S. h
14 umbellatum, GD. JV. t. 56. ye.	umbelled.	Jamaica.	1788 July-S.	S. ♂
15 Bedfordianum, BM. std.	long-peduncled.	Brazil.	1838 June-S.	S. h
16 striatum, BR. M. t. 3840. or.	striated.	———	1837 ———	S. h
<i>Sida picta</i> , BM.				
17 reflexum, GD. re.	reflexed-flowd.	Peru.	1799 July, A.	S. h
18 virgatum, GD. CI. t. 73. ye.	twiggy.	———	1820 ———	S. h
19 arboresum, GD. pu.	great-flowered.	———	1772 ———	S. h
20 crispum, GD. wh.	curled.	America.	1726 ———	H. ⊙
21 mauritianum, GD. JI. t. 137. ye.	hairy-capsuled.	Mauritius.	1789 July-S.	S. h
<i>Sida planiflora</i> , CAV.				
22 muticum, GD. ye.	awnless.	Egypt.	1825 Aug.-O.	H. ⊙
<i>Sida mutica</i> , DC.				
23 speciosum, DC. BM. t. 3150. ro.	showy.	Brazil.	1820 October.	S. h
<i>Sida rosea</i> , BM.				
24 americanum, GD. ye.	American.	S. America.	1730 June-A.	S. ⊙
<i>Sida americana</i> , DC.				
25 Avicennæ, GD. ye.	broad-leaved.	S. France.	1596 ———	S. ⊙
<i>Sida Abutilon</i> , DC.				
26 populifolium, GD. ye.	poplar-leaved.	E. Indies.	1796 July, A.	S. ⊙
27 asiaticum, GD. ye.	small-flowered.	———	1768 ———	S. ⊙
28 hirtum, GD. ye.	hairy.	———	1820 ———	S. ⊙
<i>Sida hirta</i> , DC.				
29 mollissimum, GD. str.	soft-leaved.	Peru.	1789 June, J <sup>y</sup>	S. ♂
30 indicum, GD. ye.	Indian.	E. Indies.	1731 July, A.	S. ⊙
31 vitifolium, BR. ro.	vine leaved.	Chili.	1833 ———	H. h
<i>Sida ritifolia</i> , DC.				
32 molle, BM. t. 2759. ye.	large-leaved.	Peru.	1817 Oct.-D.	S. h
<i>Sida mollis</i> , DC. <i>grandiflora</i> , BR. t. 360.				
33 permolle, ye.	woolly-leaved.	———	1818 June, J <sup>y</sup>	S. h
<i>Sida permollis</i> , DC.				
34 pulchrum, DS. ye. pu.	fair.	St. Martha.	1826 July, A.	S. h
35 cornutum, ye.	horned.	S. America.	1827 June, J <sup>y</sup>	S. h
<i>Sida cornutum</i> , W. EN.				
36 vesicarium, GD. st.	bladdered.	Mexico.	1796 July, A.	S. h
37 albidum, GD. wh.	white-leaved.	Canaries.	1812 ———	G. h
<i>Sida albida</i> , DC.				
38 glaucum, GD. ye.	glaucous.	Senegal.	1822 ———	S. h
39 mollicomum, GD. ye.	soft.	.....	1804 July-S.	S. h
<i>Sida mollicoma</i> , DC. <i>sericea</i> , CAV.				
40 aureum, DS. ye.	golden-flowered.	India.	1830 May-J <sup>y</sup>	S. h
<i>Sida aurea</i> , Lodd.				
41 Sonneratianum, GD. y <sup>h</sup> .	Sonnerat's.	C. B. S.	1806 June, J <sup>y</sup>	G. ♂
42 acerifolium, DS. ye.	maple-leaved.	Mexico.	1820 July, A.	S. h
103 BO'MBAX, L.	SILK COTTON-TREE.	N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.		
1 septenatum, DC. cr.	seven-leaved.	S. America.	1699 .....	S. h
<i>heptaphyllum</i> , L. not of CAV.				
2 Celba, DC. ro.	five-leaved.	———	1692 May-A.	S. h
<i>quinatum</i> , Jacq.				
3 malabaricum, DC. RC. 3.t. 247. sc.	Malabarian.	Malabar.	.....	S. h
<i>heptaphyllum</i> , ROXB. not of L.				
4 buonopozense, DC. cr.	African.	Africa.	1822 June, J <sup>y</sup>	S. h

104 ADANSO'NIA, L. digitata, DC. BM.t.2791&92. wh.	SOUR GOURD. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ. fingered-leaved. Senegal. 1724 May-A. S. h
105 CAROLINEA, L. 1 insignis, DC. L.BC.t.1004. sc. 2 fastuosa, DC. cr. 3 princeps, DC. re. 4 robusta, L.C. re. 5 alba, L.BC.t.752. wh. 6 minor, DC. BM.t.1412. re.	CAROLINEA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ. great-flowered. W. Indies. 1796 May-J <sup>y</sup> S. h crimson. New Spain. 1825 ——— S. h princely. W. Indies. 1787 ——— S. h robust. S. America. 1825 July-O. S. h white-flowered. Brazil. ——— July, A. S. h lesser. Guiana. 1788 ——— S. h
106 RUI'ZIA, CAV. 1 variabilis, DC. JS.3.t.295. bh. 2 lobata, DC. re.	RUI'ZIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ. various-leaved. Bourbon. 1792 May. S. h lobed-leaved. ——— 1820 June, J <sup>y</sup> S. h
107 ERIOLÆ'NA, DC. 1 Wallichii, DC. ye. 2 Candollei, WAL. ye.	ERIOLE'NA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ. Wallich's. E. Indies. 1823 May-N. S. h DeCandolle's. ——— 1828 Decem. S. h
108 MAHU'REA, AUBL. palustris, DS. pu.	MAHU'REA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ. marsh. Trinidad. 1820 May-A. S. h
109 THE'A, L. 1 Bohéa, DS. L.BC.t.226. wh. 2 viridis, DS. L.BC.t.227. wh. Camellia viridis, I.K. 3 latifolia, L.BC.t.1828. wh.	TEA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ. Bohea. China. 1780 Oct.-D. F. h green. ——— 1768 Sept.-N. F. h broad-leaved. ——— 1825 Oct.-D. H. h
110 CAME'LLIA, L. 1 Sasánqua, DC. wh. β semidúplex, BR.t.12. wh. γ flore-pléno, BR.t.1091. wh. 2 malifóra, BR.t.517. ro. Sasánqua, β rósea, BR. 3 oleifera, BR.t.942. wh. 4 euryoides, BR.t.983. wh. 5 Kíssi, DC. wh. 6 reticulata, BR.t.1078. sc. 7 japónica, DC. var. 8 róbra, BM.t.42. re. 9 álba, BR.t.353. wh. 10 álba-semidúplex. wh. 11 róbra-semidúplex, AR.t.559. re. 12 róbro-pléna, AR.t.199. re. 13 myrtifolia, BM.t.1670. pi. 14 cárnea, L.BC.t.455. pi. 15 incarnata, BR.t.112. bh. 16 hexanguláris. re. 17 involuta, BR.t.633. pk. 18 atrorubens, L.BC.t.170. sc. 19 dianthiflora, BM.t.2577. e. Knight's 20 anemoniflora, BM.t.1654. cr. 21 pompónia, BR.t.22. bh. 22 blánda, bh. 23 Reevesiana, BR.t.1501. sc. 24 pæoniflora rósea, L.BC.t.238. pi. 25 pæoniflora pallida. bh. 26 pæoniflora álba. wh. 27 rósea. re. 28 láteo-álba, BR.t.708. st. 29 Welbankii, L.BC.t.1198. wh. 30 álbo-pléna, L.BC.t.269. wh. 31 speciúsa. var. 32 fimbriata, L.BC.t.1103. wh. 33 Parksii. var. 34 imbricatá. re. 35 variegata, AR.t.91. var.	CAME'LLIA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ. Lady Banks's. China. 1811 N.-Jan. G. h semidouble. ——— G. h double-flowered. ——— G. h pink-flowered. ——— 1819 Jan.-Ap. G. h oleiferous. ——— G. h small-flowered. ——— 1824 Jan.-M <sup>y</sup> G. h Nepaul. Nepaul. 1823 ——— G. h netted-leaved. China. 1824 Feb.-Ap. G. h common. ——— 1739 Dec.-M <sup>y</sup> G. h single-red. ——— G. h single-white. ——— G. h semidouble-white. ——— G. h semidouble-red. China. 1808 ——— G. h double-red. ——— 1794 ——— G. h myrtle-leaved. ——— 1808 ——— G. h Middlemist-red. ——— G. h Lady Hume's blush. ——— 1806 ——— G. h six-sided. ——— G. h Lady Long's. ——— 1820 ——— G. h Loddiges' red. ——— 1809 ——— G. h Carnation Waratah. ——— G. h red Waratah. China. 1739 ——— G. h Kew blush. ——— 1810 ——— G. h blush Waratah. ——— G. h Reeves's. ——— G. h pæony-flowd. rose. ——— 1811 ——— G. h pæony-flowd. blush. ——— 1820 ——— G. h pæony-flowd. white. ——— G. h Lady Blanc's red. ——— 1821 ——— G. h pale-yellow-flowd. ——— G. h Welbank's white. ——— 1820 ——— G. h double-white. ——— 1792 ——— G. h Rawes's varieg. Waratah. ——— G. h fringed white. China. ——— G. h Parks's striped rose. ——— 1824 ——— G. h crimson shell. ——— G. h double-striped. ——— G. h

36	<i>Sabiniána. wh.</i>	<i>Sabine's white.</i>	.....	Dec.-M <sup>y</sup>	G. h
37	<i>Beéli. cr.</i>	<i>Beel's.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
38	<i>Donckela'ri, BR.t.1854. re. wh.</i>	<i>Donckeler's.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
39	<i>conchiflóra. re.</i>	<i>shell-flowered.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
40	<i>crassinéyris, L.BC.t.1475. re.</i>	<i>Mr. Kenl's.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
41	<i>rubricáulis. sc.</i>	<i>Lady Admiral Campbell's.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
42	<i>rósa mundi. wh. cr.</i>	<i>rose-of-the-world.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
43	<i>longifólia. re.</i>	<i>long-leaved.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
44	<i>punctáta. re. wh.</i>	<i>spotted.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
45	<i>Préssii. re.</i>	<i>Press's red.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
46	<i>Eclipsis. var.</i>	<i>Grey's Eclipse.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
47	<i>rúbra punctáta. wh. re.</i>	<i>single red-spotted.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
48	<i>Chandléri, BR.t.887. var. Chandler's striped Waratah.</i>	<i>versicolor, BR.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
49	<i>althæiflóra. re.</i>	<i>hollyhock-flowd.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
50	<i>corállina. re.</i>	<i>coral-flowered.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
51	<i>Aitóni. sc.</i>	<i>large single-red.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
52	<i>insignis. re.</i>	<i>splendid.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
53	<i>anemoneflóra álba. wh.</i>	<i>anemone-flowd. white.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
54	<i>florida. re.</i>	<i>cluster-flowered.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
55	<i>Róssii. re.</i>	<i>Ross's.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
56	<i>Sweetiána, S.BFG.S.2.t.133. ro.</i>	<i>Sweet's half-bred.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
57	<i>Wiltonia. var.</i>	<i>Mrs. Wilton's Knight's.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
58	<i>rosæflóra. re.</i>	<i>rose-flowered.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
59	<i>Elphinstoniána. re.</i>	<i>Miss Elphinstone's.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
60	<i>Clicéana. re.</i>	<i>Lady H. Clirc's.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
61	<i>Egertónia. re.</i>	<i>Mrs. Egerton's.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
62	<i>heterophylla. re.</i>	<i>various-leaved.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
63	<i>Goussonia. re.</i>	<i>Mrs. Goussone's.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
64	<i>radiála. re.</i>	<i>single-rayed.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
65	<i>Barnabie. pi.</i>	<i>Mrs. Barnaby's.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
66	<i>supina. re.</i>	<i>supine.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
67	<i>Pécyce. re.</i>	<i>Duchess of Northumberland's.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
68	<i>Hibbertii. re.</i>	<i>Mr. Hibbert's.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
69	<i>argentea. re. wh.</i>	<i>silvery-cupped.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
70	<i>Woodsii. ro.</i>	<i>Chandler's Mr. Wood's.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
71	<i>princeps. sc.</i>	<i>double-carmine.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
72	<i>basilica. re.</i>	<i>princely.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
73	<i>sanguinea. cr.</i>	<i>single-crimson.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
74	<i>Byronii. ro.</i>	<i>Lord Byron's.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
75	<i>carlescens. fl.</i>	<i>single pale-red.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
76	<i>sericea. ro.</i>	<i>double-silky.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
77	<i>eximia. re.</i>	<i>fine double-red.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
78	<i>gigantéa. ro.</i>	<i>large double. China.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
79	<i>bicolor. ro. wh.</i>	<i>single rose &amp; white.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
80	<i>ornála. pi.</i>	<i>pink Waratah. China.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
81	<i>purpurascens. re.</i>	<i>single dark-red.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
82	<i>húida. re.</i>	<i>double bright-red. China.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
83	<i>rotundifolia. re.</i>	<i>round-leaved.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
84	<i>papaverácea. re.</i>	<i>poppy-flowd. Lodd.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
85	<i>Herberti. ro.</i>	<i>Herbert's.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
86	<i>Spoorthiána. wh.</i>	<i>red-lined white.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
87	<i>Haylockii. wh.</i>	<i>Haylock's.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
88	<i>Spoorthiána rósea. ro.</i>	<i>Herbert's rose.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
89	<i>Colvillii, S.BFG.S.2. var.</i>	<i>Colville's.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
90	<i>reflexa. cr.</i>	<i>single reflex-petalcd.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
91	<i>rósa sinénsis, L.BC.t.1455. re.</i>	<i>Chinese rosc. China.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
92	<i>spléndens. re.</i>	<i>splendid.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
93	<i>Knightii. sc.</i>	<i>Knight's.</i>	.....	.....	G. h
94	<i>Epsoménsis. re.</i>	<i>Epsom.</i>	.....	.....	G. h

## 111 POLYSPORA, DS.

*axilláris, DS. BR.t.349. wh.**Caméllia axilláris, BM.t.2047.*

## POLYSPORA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.

*axillary-flowd. E. Indies. 1816 June-N. S. h*

- 112 MALACHODE'NDRON, CAV. SOFT-TREE. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.  
*ovatum*, DC. BR.T.1104. *wh.* oval-leaved. N. America. 1785 Aug., S. H. h  
*Stuartia pentagynia*, EX.B.T.101.
- 113 GORDO'NIA, DC. GORDO'NIA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.  
1 *Lasianthus*, DC. BM.T.668. *wh.* smooth. N. America. 1739 Aug.-N. H. h  
2 *pubescens*, DC. *wh.* pubescent. ——— 1774 ——— F. h  
3 *Franklini*, L'HER. *wh.* Franklin's. ——— ——— F. h
- 114 STUA'RTIA, CAV. STUA'RTIA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.  
*virginica*, DC. AR.T.73. *wh.* Virginian. N. America. 1742 May-A. H. h  
*Malachodendron*, D. *marylandica*, AR.
- 115 ANDROS'EMUM, DC. TUTSAN. N. O. HYPERICA'CEÆ.  
*officinale*, DC. EB.T.1225. *ye.* common. Britain. ——— July-S. H. h
- 116 A'SCYRUM, L. A'SCYRUM. N. O. HYPERICA'CEÆ.  
1 *Crix Andree*, *ye.* St. Andrew's Cross. N. America. 1759 July. H. h  
2 *stans*, DC. *ye.* large-flowered. ——— 1806 July-S. F. h  
3 *pumilum*, DC. *ye.* dwarf. Georgia. ——— June-A. F. h  
4 *hypericoides*, DC. *ye.* Hypericum-like. N. America. 1759 July-S. F. h  
5 *amplexicaule*, DC. *ye.* stem-clasping. ——— 1806 ——— F. h
- 117 COUROUPI'TA, DC. COUROUPI'TA. N. O. LECYTHIDA'CEÆ.  
*guianensis*, DC. *hh.* Guianian. Guiana. 1820 July-S. S. h  
*Lécythis bracteata*, W.
- 118 LECYTHIS, DC. LECYTHIS. N. O. LECYTHIDA'CEÆ.  
1 *minor*, DC. *wh.* smaller. Carthage. 1823 May-A. S. h  
2 *Ollaria*, DC. *wh.* sessile-leaved. Brazil. 1820 June-S. S. h  
3 *Idatimon*, DC. *fl.* flesh-coloured. Guiana. 1822 Aug.-O. S. h  
4 *grandiflora*, DC. *ro.* large-flowered. Cayenne. ——— S. h  
5 *amara*, DC. *ye.* bitter-seeded. Guiana. ——— S. h  
6 *bracteata*, DC. *st.* bracteate. Maranh. 1826 July-S. S. h  
7 *parviflora*, DC. *st.* small-flowered. Guiana. 1822 May-A. S. h
- 119 BERTHOLLE'TIA, H. and B. BRAZIL-NUT TREE. N. O. LECYTHIDA'CEÆ.  
*excelsa*, DC. *st.* lofty. Brazil. 1824 May-O. S. h
- 120 BARRINGTO'NIA, FORST. BARRINGTO'NIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.  
1 *speciosa*, DC. BM. *pu. wh.* beautiful. E. Indies. 1786 June-S. S. h  
2 *racemosa*, DC. BM.T.3831. *wh.* racemed. Malabar. 1822 May-O. S. h  
*Eugenia racemosa*, V.T.
- 121 GUSTA'VIA, L. GUSTA'VIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.  
1 *augusta*, DC. *wh.* large-flowered. Guiana. 1794 ——— S. h  
2 *festuosa*, DC. *wh.* six-petaled. ——— 1824 May-S. S. h
- 122 CARE'YA, RO. CARE'YA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.  
1 *arbores*, RO.3.T.218. *gr. hh.* tree. E. Indies. 1823 June-O. S. h  
2 *spherica*, HB. *wh.* spherical. ——— July-S. S. h  
3 *herbacea*, RO.3.T.217. *re.* herbaceous. ——— 1808 July, A. S. h
- 123 STRA'VDIUM, JUSS. STRA'VDIUM. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.  
1 *rubrum*, DC. *ro.* red-flowered. Moluccas. 1822 June-S. S. h  
*Barringtonia acutangula*, G. *Eugenia acutangula*, L.  
2 *album*, DC. *wh.* white-flowered. Moluccas. ——— July-O. S. h
- 124 HEDARO'MA, BR. HEDARO'MA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.  
1 *latifolia*, BR.p.2. *gr. pu.* broad. Swan River. ——— May-Jy G. h  
2 *pinifolia*, BR. *pu.* pine-leaved. ——— ——— G. h  
3 *thymoides*, BR. *pu.* thyme-leaved. ——— ——— G. h
- 125 ANNESLE'IA, S.PL. ANNESLE'IA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
1 *grandiflora*, AR.T.592. *cr.* large-flowered. Mexico. 1769 June-S. S. h  
*Mimosa grandiflora*, AR. *Acacia grandiflora*, W. *Inga anomala*, DC.  
2 *Houstoni*, BR.T.98. *cr.* Houston's. Vera Cruz. 1729 Sep.-N. S. h  
*falsifolia*, S.PL.T.64. *Acacia Houstoni*, W. *Inga Houstoni*, DC.
- 126 LUXEMBU'RGIA, ST.HIL. LUXEMBU'RGIA. N. O. SAUVAGE'SIÆ.  
1 *ciliosa*, BM.T.4048. *ye.* fringe-leaved. Brazil. 1841 May-A. S. h  
*Plectanthera ciliosa*, MART.  
2 *corymbosa*, *ye.* corymbose. ——— ——— S. h  
2 H 2

CLASS XVII. *DIADELPHIA*.

Plants with their stamens combined by their filaments into two sets,  
and sometimes combined at their base (*a*).

Example,—*Lotus major*, with the stamens combined into two sets.



Example second,—*Petalostemum violaceum*, with the stamens combined into one set, as in *MONADELPHIA*.

ORD. I. *PENTANDRIA*.

Plants with five stamens united into two sets (*a*).

Example,—*Amphicarpæa monoica*.

Example second,—*Petalostemum violaceum*, with the stamens combined into one set.

<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>Colour of Flower.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Native Country.</i>	<i>Cult.</i>	<i>Time of Flowering.</i>
1 AMPHICARPÆA, DC.		AMPHICARPÆA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 comósa*, SWT. <i>bl.</i>		tufted.	N. America.	1812 J <sup>y</sup> -S.	H.C. 2
<i>Gly'cine comósa</i> , PH.					
2 monoica, DC. <i>pa.</i>		pale-flowered.	—————	1781 Au.-O.H.C. ©	
3 sarmentósa, DC. <i>pa.</i>		sarmentose.	—————	1805 J <sup>y</sup> -S.	H.C. 3
<i>Gly'cine sarmentósa</i> , PH.					
2 TERAMNUS, DC.		TERAMNUS.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 volúbilis, DC. <i>re.</i>		twining.	Jamaica.	1822 J <sup>y</sup> , A.	S.C. 2
2 uncinátus, DC. <i>re.</i>		hooked.	—————	—————	S.C. 2
3 PETALOSTE'MUM, MICH.		PETALOSTE'MUM.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 cárneum, DC. <i>li.</i>		flesh-coloured.	Florida.	1811 July, A.	H. 2
2 cándidum, DC. <i>wh.</i>		white-flowered.	N. America.	—————	H. 2

- 3 villósum, DC. *re.* villose. Missouri. 1826 July-S. H. 2  
 4 violáceum, DC. BM.t.1707. *pu.* purple-flowered. ——— 1811 July, A. H. 2  
 5 corymbósum, DC. *wh.* corymbose. Carolina. 1806 July-S. H. 2  
*Dálea Kuhnistéra, w. Cylipógon virgátum, RAFIN.*

ORD. II.



HEXANDRIA.

Plants with six stamens united into two sets (*a a*).  
 Example,—*Fumária officinális*.

- 4 FUMARIA, L. FUMITORY. N. O. FUMARIA'CEÆ.  
 1 spicáta, DC. *re.* narrow-leaved. S. Europe. 1714 April-J. H. ②  
 2 *média*, DC. EB.t.943. *pu.* intermediate. Britain. ..... May-S. H. ②  
     *capreoláta*, EB. climbing. Europe. .... ——— H. ②  
     *β Burchéllii, wh.* *Burchell's.* C. B. S. 1812 ——— H. ②  
 4 alexandrina, L. *wh.* Egyptian. Egypt. 1826 June-S. H. ②  
 5 *officinális*, DC. EB.t.589. *re.* common. Britain. .... ——— H. ②  
     *β grandiflora, re.* large-flowered. C. B. S. 1818 ——— H. ②  
 6 prehensibilis, K. *pu.* short-leaved. Hungary. 1821 ——— H. ②  
 7 *parviflora*, DC. EB.t.590. *wh.* small-flowered. Britain. .... Aug., S. H. ②  
 8 micrantha, DC. *wh.* least-flowered. Spain. 1824 Apr.-A. H. ②  
 9 densiflora, DC. *pu.* close-flowered. Montpellier. 1823 May, J. H. ②  
     *β álvida, DC. wh.* white-flowered. ——— ——— H. ②  
 10 Vaillantii, DC. *pu.* Vaillant's. France. .... ——— H. ②  
 11 leucantha, Viv. *wh.* white-flowered. Corsica. 1836 Aug.-O. H. ②  
 5 SARCOCAPNOS, N. O. FUMARIA'CEÆ.  
     *euneaphylla*, DC. *bh.* nine-leaved. Spain. 1714 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
     *Fumária euneaphylla, w.*  
 6 CYSTICAPNOS, DC. BLADDER-FUMITORY. N. O. FUMARIA'CEÆ.  
     *africana*, DC. *bh.* African. C. B. S. 1696 June-A. H. ②  
     *Fumária vesicária, w.*  
     2 alexandrina, L. *wh.* Alexandrian. Egypt. 1827 May-A. H. ②  
 7 DACTYLICAPNOS, WALL. FINGER-FUMITORY. N. O. FUMARIA'CEÆ.  
     *thalictrifolia*, WALL. S. BFG.s.2.t.127. *ye.br.meadow-rue-lvd.* Nepal. 1831 Au.-O. S.C. 2  
 8 CORYDALIS, VENT. CORYDALIS. N. O. FUMARIA'CEÆ.  
     1 Marshalliana, DC. *st.* Marshall's. Tauria. 1823 Apr., M. H. 2  
     2 longiflora, PS. BM.t.3230. *ro.* long-flowered. Altaia. 1832 Jan.-J. H. 2  
     3 pauciflora, DC. *pu.* few-flowered. Siberia. 1823 ..... H. 2  
     4 tuberosa, DC. BM.t.232. *pu.* hollow-rooted. Europe. 1596 Feb.-Ap. H. 2  
     *β albiflora*, BM.t.2340. *wh.* white-flowered. ——— ——— H. 2  
     *Fumária cava albiflora, BM.*  
     5 caucasica, DC. *pu.* Caucasian. Caucasus. 1823 ——— H. 2  
     6 bulbosa, DC. EB.t.1471. *pu.* solid-rooted. Britain. .... ——— H. 2  
     *Fumária sólida, EB. Corydalis Halléti, w. EN.*  
     7 fabacea, DC. *pu.* bean-leaved. Germany. 1815 ——— H. 2  
     8 angustifolia, DC. *pu.* narrow-leaved. Iberia. 1823 Feb.-M<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
     9 bicalcarata, HAW. *pk.* two-spurred. .... ——— H. 2  
     10 bracteata, DC. BM.t.3242. *st.* large-bracted. Siberia. 1822 ——— H. 2  
     11 nobilis, DC. BR.t.395. *st.* great-flowered. ——— 1783 May. H. 2  
     12 peoniaefolia, DC. *pu.* peony-leaved. ——— 1823 ——— H. 2  
     13 stricta, DC. *pu.* upright. ——— 1825 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
     14 impatiens, DC. *ye.* impatient. Dahuria. 1823 ——— H. ②  
     15 glauca, DC. BM.t.179. *bh.* glaucous-leaved. N. America. 1683 July, A. H. ②  
     16 sibírica, DC. *ye.* Siberian. Siberia. 1825 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
     17 aurea, DC. BR.t.66. *ye.* golden. N. America. 1812 ——— H. ②  
     *Fumária aurea, BR.*

- 18 Gebléri, LED. *yc.*  
 19 capnoides, PS. *wh.*  
 20 lútea, PS. E.B.T.588. *yc.*  
 21 uralensis, DC. *yc.*  
 22 acutis, DC. J.L.B.1554. *st.*  
 23 breviflora, DC. *yc.*  
 24 claviculata, DC. E.B.T.103. *wh.*  
 9 ADLUMIA, DC.  
   cirrhosa, DC. *hh.*  
     *Fumária fungosa*, W.  
 10 DIELYTRA, DC.  
   1 cucullaria, DC. B.M.T.1127. *wh.*  
     *Fumária cucullaria*, B.M.  
       *β divaricata*, DC. *wh.*  
   2 formosa, DC. B.M.T.1335. *re.*  
   3 bracteosa, DC. *wh.*  
   4 spectabilis, DC. *yc.*  
   5 eximia, DC. B.T.151. *re.*  
     *Fumária eximia*, B.T.  
   6 tenuifolia, DC. *hh.*  
   7 scandens, DC. *yc. pu.*  
   8 canadensis, DC. *pu.*  
   9 lachenaliaeflora, DC. *pu.*  
   Altaian. Altaia. 1827 May, J. H. ♂  
   white-flowered. S. Europe. 1596 May-O. H. ♂  
   yellow-flowered. Britain. .... Apr.-O. H. ♀  
   Uralian. Siberia. 1823 ——— H. ♀  
   stalkless. Germany. 1825 July-S. H. ♂  
   short-flowered. Kamtschatka. 1823 May-O. H. ♂  
   climbing. Britain. .... ——— H.C. ♂  
 ADLUMIA. N. O. FUMARIA'CEÆ.  
   tendrilled. N. America. 1778 Aug., S. H. ♂  
 DIELYTRA. N. O. FUMARIA'CEÆ.  
   naked-stalked. N. America. 1731 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. ♀  
   spreading-spurred. ——— ——— ——— H. ♀  
   blush. ——— ——— 1796 ——— H. ♀  
   leafy-bracted. ——— ——— 1823 ——— H. ♀  
   showy. Siberia. 1816 May-J<sup>r</sup> H. ♀  
   choice. N. America. 1812 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. ♀  
   slender-leaved. Kamtschatka. 1824 May-J<sup>r</sup> H. ♀  
   climbing. Nepal. 1830 Aug.-O. H.C. ♂  
   Canadian. Canada. 1823 May-J<sup>r</sup> H. ♀  
   Lachenalia-ld. Siberia. 1824 ——— H. ♀

## ORD. III.



## OCTANDRIA.

Plants with eight stamens united into two sets (a).  
 Example,—*Polygala vulgaris*.

- 11 POLYGALA, L. MILK-WORT. N. O. POLYGALACEÆ.  
   1 cordifolia, DC. *pu.* heart-leaved. C. B. S. 1791 Jan.-D. G. h  
   2 tetragona, DC. B.T.1146. *pu.* square-stalked. ——— 1820 ——— G. h  
     *attenuata*, L.B.C.T.1000. *oppositifolia*, var. *minor*, DC.  
   3 oppositifolia, DC. B.T.636. *pu.* opposite-leaved. ——— 1790 ——— G. h  
   4 latifolia, B.T.645. *pu.* broad-leaved. ——— 1820 ——— G. h  
     *cordifolia*, B.M. not of DC.  
   5 nummularia, DC. *pu.* money-wort-ld. ——— 1812 ——— G. h  
   6 borboniaefolia, DC. *pu.* borbonia-ld. ——— 1790 ——— G. h  
     *oppositifolia*, B.M. not of DC.  
   7 myrtifolia, DC. B.T.669. *pu.* myrtle-leaved. ——— 1707 May-A. G. h  
   8 grandiflora, L.B.C.T.1227. *pu.* large-flowered. ——— 1825 April-S. G. h  
     *myrtifolia*, var. *grandiflora*, B.M.  
   9 ligularis, DC. B.T.637. *pu.* ligulate-leaved. ——— 1820 May-A. G. h  
   10 bracteolata, DC. B.M.T.345. *pu.* spear-leaved. ——— 1713 May-O. G. h  
   11 Linkiana, GD. *pa.* slender-leaved. ——— 1820 ——— G. h  
     *tenuifolia*, L.E.N. not of W.  
   12 intermedia, DC. *pu.* intermediate. ——— ——— ——— G. h  
   13 umbellata, DC. *pu.* hispid-stalked. ——— 1820 ——— G. h  
   14 simplex, DC. *pu.* simple-stalked. ——— ——— ——— G. h  
   15 Burmanni, DC. *pu.* Burmann's. ——— ——— ——— G. h  
   16 speciosa, DC. B.T.150. *pu.* showy. ——— 1814 June-S. G. h  
   17 affinis, DC. *pu.* blunt-leaved. ——— 1825 ——— G. h  
   18 pinifolia, DC. L.T.598.f.2. *pu.* pine-leaved. ——— 1823 May-A. G. h  
   19 teretifolia, DC. A.T.270. *pu.* round-leaved. ——— 1791 ——— G. h  
   20 Garcini, DC. *pu.* slender-branched. ——— May-O. G. h  
   21 genistoides, DC. *pu.* broom-like. ——— 1825 May-A. G. h  
   22 vulgaris, DC. E.B.T.76. *var.* common. Britain. .... May-J<sup>r</sup> H. ♀  
     *a vera*, DC. E.B.T.516. *re. bl.* true. ——— ——— ——— H. ♀  
     *β pubescens*, DC. *re. bl.* pubescent. ——— ——— ——— H. ♀

<p> <i>γ eláta</i>, DC. <i>re. bl.</i>  <i>δ perviána</i>, DC. <i>wh.</i>  <i>ε angustifolia</i>, DC. <i>ro.</i>  <i>ζ acutifolia</i>, DC. <i>bl.</i>  <i>η grandiflora</i>, DC. <i>re.</i> </p>	<p> <i>tall.</i>  <i>white-flowered.</i>  <i>rose-coloured.</i>  <i>blue-flowered.</i>  <i>red-flowered.</i> </p>	<p>           Britain. .... May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2            ..... H. 2            ..... H. 2            ..... H. 2            ..... H. 2         </p>
<p>           23 <i>major</i>, DC. <i>pu.</i>            24 <i>alpestris</i>, DC. JA.t.412. <i>bl.</i>            25 <i>austriaca</i>, DC. <i>bl.</i>            26 <i>mousseliaca</i>, DC. <i>fl.</i>            27 <i>amara</i>, DC. BM.t.2437. <i>bl.</i>            28 <i>thesioides</i>, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.215. <i>bl.</i>            29 <i>cruciata</i>, DC. <i>ro.</i>            30 <i>brevifolia</i>, DC. <i>re.</i>            31 <i>incarnata</i>, DC. <i>fl.</i>            32 <i>lutea</i>, DC. <i>ye.</i>            33 <i>fastigiata</i>, DC. <i>re.</i>            34 <i>nana</i>, DC. <i>gr.</i>            35 <i>purpurea</i>, DC. <i>ro.</i>  <i>sanguinea</i>, MICH.         </p>	<p> <i>large.</i>  <i>alpine.</i>  <i>Austrian.</i>  <i>Montpelier.</i>  <i>bitter.</i>  <i>Thesium-like.</i>  <i>four-leaved.</i>  <i>short-leaved.</i>  <i>flesh-coloured.</i>  <i>golden-flowered.</i>  <i>close-branched.</i>  <i>dwarf.</i>  <i>purple.</i> </p>	<p>           Austria. 1739 July, A. H. 2            Switzerland. .... June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2            Austria. .... H. 2            Montpelier. 1823 June-S. H. 2            Europe. 1775 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2            Chili. 1832 July. F. 2            N. America. 1739 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2            ..... 1824 ..... H. 2            ..... 1812 ..... H. 2            ..... 1739 ..... H. 2            ..... 1824 ..... H. 2            ..... 1815 July, A. H. 2            ..... 1739 July-S. H. 2         </p>
<p>           36 <i>sanguinea</i>, DC. <i>cr.</i>            37 <i>verticillata</i>, DC. <i>wh. re.</i>            38 <i>ambigua</i>, DC. <i>pu.</i>            39 <i>paniculata</i>, DC. BM.t.761. <i>pu.</i>            40 <i>graminifolia</i>, DC. <i>st.</i>            41 <i>rubella</i>, DC. <i>re.</i>            42 <i>alba</i>, MURT. <i>wh.</i>            43 <i>negra</i>, DC. BM.t.1051. <i>bh.</i>            44 <i>commutata</i>, GD. <i>pu.</i>  <i>purpurea</i>, HK.         </p>	<p> <i>bloody-flowed.</i>  <i>whorl-leaved.</i>  <i>doubtful.</i>  <i>panicled.</i>  <i>grass-leaved.</i>  <i>reddish.</i>  <i>white-flowered.</i>  <i>Rattlesnake-wort.</i>  <i>fruitscent.</i> </p>	<p>           ..... H. 2            ..... June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2            ..... 1824 ..... H. 2            S. America. 1822 July-O. S. 2            N. America. .... June, J<sup>y</sup> F. 2            ..... 1828 ..... H. 2            Louisiana. 1827 ..... H. 2            N. America. 1739 ..... H. 2            ..... 1791 May, J. H. 2         </p>
<p>           45 <i>paniculata</i>, DC. BM.t.2852. <i>pu.</i>            46 <i>chamaejasme</i>, DC. BM.t.316. <i>wh. ye.</i>            47 <i>gracilis</i>, RA. <i>bl.</i> </p>	<p> <i>naked-stalked.</i>  <i>box-leaved.</i>  <i>slender.</i> </p>	<p>           ..... H. 2            Europe. 1658 ..... H. 2            New Zealand..... May-J<sup>y</sup> G. 2         </p>
<p>           12 MURALTIA, NECK.            1 <i>Heisteria</i>, DC. BM.t.340. <i>pu.</i>  <i>Polygala Heisteria</i>, BM.            2 <i>squarrosa</i>, DC. <i>li.</i>            3 <i>alopecuroides</i>, DC. BM.t.1006. <i>pu.</i>  <i>Polygala alopecuroides</i>, BM.            4 <i>juniperifolia</i>, DC. <i>re.</i>            5 <i>stipulacea</i>, DC. BM.t.1715. <i>pu.</i>            6 <i>virgata</i>, DC. <i>pu.</i>            7 <i>diffusa</i>, DC. <i>li.</i>            8 <i>linophylla</i>, DC. <i>pu.</i>            9 <i>mixta</i>, DC. BM.t.1714. <i>li.</i>  <i>Polygala mixta</i>, BM.            10 <i>macroceras</i>, DC. <i>pu.</i>            11 <i>humilis</i>, DC. L.B.C.t.420. <i>pu.</i>  <i>Polygala humilis</i>, L.B.C.            12 <i>ciliaris</i>, DC. <i>li.</i>            13 <i>pubescens</i>, DC. <i>li.</i> </p>	<p>           MURALTIA.  <i>furze-leaved.</i>    <i>squarrose.</i>  <i>foxtail-like.</i>    <i>juniper-leaved.</i>  <i>stipuled.</i>  <i>twiggy.</i>  <i>spreading.</i>  <i>flax-leaved.</i>  <i>heath-leaved.</i>    <i>long-horned.</i>  <i>humble.</i>    <i>fringed.</i>  <i>pubescent.</i> </p>	<p>           N. O. POLYGALACEÆ.            C. B. S. 1787 Jan.-D. G. 2              ..... 1821 May-A. G. 2            ..... 1810 ..... G. 2              ..... April-S. G. 2            ..... 1801 ..... G. 2            ..... 1800 Jan.-D. G. 2            ..... G. 2            ..... 1812 May-A. G. 2            ..... 1791 Jan.-D. G. 2              ..... 1812 ..... G. 2            ..... 1817 May-A. G. 2              ..... 1822 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. 2            ..... 1823 May-A. G. 2         </p>
<p>           13 SECURIDACA, L.            1 <i>volubilis</i>, DC. J.A.M.t.183.f.38. <i>re.</i>            2 <i>virgata</i>, DC. <i>ri.</i>            3 <i>paniculata</i>, DC. L.I.t.599.f.2. <i>st.</i>            4 <i>erecta</i>, DC. J.A.M.t.183.f.39. <i>pu.</i> </p>	<p>           SECURIDACA.  <i>climbing.</i>  <i>slender.</i>  <i>panicled.</i>  <i>erect.</i> </p>	<p>           N. O. POLYGALACEÆ.            W. Indies. 1739 M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S.C. 2            Jamaica. 1823 Ju.-S. S.C. 2            Cayenne. 1820 ..... S.C. 2            W. Indies. 1824 July-O. S. 2         </p>
<p>           14 MUNDIA, KUNTH.  <i>spinosa</i>, DC. <i>li.</i>  <i>α latifolia</i>, DC. <i>li.</i>  <i>β angustifolia</i>, DC. <i>li.</i> </p>	<p>           MUNDIA.  <i>spiny.</i>  <i>broad-leaved.</i>  <i>narrow-leaved.</i> </p>	<p>           N. O. POLYGALACEÆ.            C. B. S. 1780 Jan.-M<sup>y</sup> G. 2            ..... G. 2            ..... G. 2         </p>
<p>           15 MONNINA, RP.            1 <i>obtusifolia</i>, DS. BM.t.3122. <i>re. pu.</i>            2 <i>erotalarioides</i>, BIK.         </p>	<p>           MONNINA.  <i>blunt-leaved.</i>  <i>Crotalaria-like.</i> </p>	<p>           N. O. POLYGALACEÆ.            Peru. 1820 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. 2            ..... 1840 Au.-O.G.C. 2         </p>

## 16 COMESPERMA, DC.

1 *gracilis*, P.M.B.V.5.p.145. *pu.*2 *virgata*, DC. *pu.*3 *ericina*, DC. *pu.*4 *coridifolia*, FT. *pu.*

## COMESPERMA. N. O. POLYGALACEÆ.

slender.

Australia.

1837 M<sup>y</sup>-A. G. C. h

twiggy.

1826 — G. C. h

heath-like.

1822 — G. h

Coris-leaved.

— G. h

## ORD. IV.



## DECANDRIA

Plants with ten stamens united into two sets (*n*).  
Example,—*Lótus májor*.



Example second,—*Genista ánglica*, with the stamens combined into one set (*a*).

## 17 PLAGIOLOBIUM, S.F.A.

## PLAGIOLOBIUM. N. O. LEGUMINOSÆ.

1 *chorizemafolium*, S.F.A.t.2. *bl.*

Chorizema-lvd. Australia.

1824 Feb.-M<sup>y</sup> G. h*Hóvea chorizemafolia*, BR.t.1524.2 *ilicifolium*, S.F.A.t.2.f.10&11. *bl.*

holly-leaved.

1827 — G. h

*Hóvea ilicifolia*, HORT.

## 18 LALA'GE, LINDL.

## LALA'GE. N. O. LEGUMINOSÆ.

1 *ornata*, BR.t.1722. *ye.*

beautiful.

Australia.

1830 Apr., M. G. h

2 *hoveafolia*, BR. P.M.B.V.9.p.171. *ye.or.pu.*

Hovea-lvd.

1838 Feb.-Ap. G. h

## 19 LIPARIA, L.

## LIPARIA. N. O. LEGUMINOSÆ.

1 *sphaerica*, DC. BM.t.1241. *ye.*

globe-headed.

C. B. S.

1794 July, A. G. h

2 *parva*, BM. *ye.*

small.

—

..... Mar.-M. G. h

*a angustifolia*, BM.t.4034. *or.ye. narrow-leaved.*

1842 — G. h

## 20 CYCLOGYNE, BENTH.

## CYCLOGYNE. N. O. LEGUMINOSÆ.

1 *canescens*, BENTH. P.M.B.V.7.p.199. *vi. grey.*

Swan River.

1838 May-S. G. h

## 21 ACHYRO'NIA, DC.

## ACHYRO'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINOSÆ.

1 *villosa*, DC. *ye.*

villose.

Australia.

1810 May-A. G. h

## 22 PRIESTLEYA, DC.

## PRIESTLEYA. N. O. LEGUMINOSÆ.

1 *hirsuta*, DC. BR.t.8. *ye.*

shaggy-stemmed.

C. B. S.

1792 Dec.-Ap.G. h

*Lipária hirsuta*, BR.2 *laevigata*, DC. *ye.*

polished.

—

1779 July, A. G. h

*Borbónia laevigata*, L.BC.t.247.3 *myrtifolia*, DC. *ye.*

Myrtle-leaved.

—

1825 Apr.-J<sup>y</sup> G. h4 *capitata*, DC. *ye.*

headed.

—

1812 Mar.-J. G. h

5 *téres*, DC. *ye.*

smooth-stalked.

—

1816 Apr.-J<sup>y</sup> G. h6 *graminifolia*, DC. *ye.*

grass-leaved.

—

1800 — G. h

7 *ericafolia*, DC. *wh. pu.*

heath-leaved.

—

1812 Apr.-A. G. h

8 *axillaris*, DC. *ye.*

axillary-flowl.

—

1824 — G. h

9 *sericea*, DC. *ye.*

silky-stalked.

—

1794 — G. h

10 *elliptica*, DC. *ye.*

elliptic-leaved.

—

1816 — G. h

11 *vestita*, DC. BM.t.2223. *ye.*

concave-leaved.

—

1800 — G. h

*Lipária vestita*, BM. *villósa*, AR.382.12 *villósa*, DC. BM.t.3216. *ye.*

villose-leaved.

—

1774 — G. h

13 *umbellifera*, DC. *ye.*

umbel-flowered.

—

1825 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. h14 *tomentósa*, DC. *ye.*

downy.

—

1812 May-A. G. h

23 ONO'NIS, L.

- 1 hispánica, DC. BM.t.2450. *ye.*
- 2 nátrix, DC. BM.t.329. *ye.*
- 3 vaginális, DC. *ye.*
- 4 crispa, DC. *ye.*
- 5 pinguis, w. *ye.*
- 6 longifolia, DC. *ye.*
- 7 picta, DC. *strip.*
- 8 arenária, DC. *ye.*
- 9 ramosissima, DC. *ye.*
- 10 viscosa, DC. *ye.*
- 11 biflora, DC. *ye.*
- 12 pubescens, DC. *ye.*
- 13 rotundifolia, DC. BM.t.335. *re.*
- 14 fruticosa, DC. BM.t.317. *re.*
- 15 ornithopodioides, DC. CI.2.t.192. *ye.*
- 16 tridentata, DC. CI.2.t.152. *re.*
- 17 fic'ida, DC. *re.*
- 18 cenisia, DC. *re.*
- 19 pedunculáris, BR.t.1446. *wh. ro.*
- 20 mollis, DC. *re.*
- 21 reclinata, DC. *re.*
- 22 hircina, JACQ. *re.*

*altissima*, DC.

- 23 arborescens, DC. *re.*
- 24 repens, W. DET.25.f.28. *re.*
- 25 arvensis, EB.t.682. *re.*
- spinosa*, DC.
- 26 procurrens, DC. *re.*
- 27 mississina, DC. DET.24.f.27. *re.*
- 28 antiquorum, w. *re.*
- 29 alopecuroides, DC. *re.*
- 30 lirta, DC. *re.*
- 31 alba, DC. *wh.*
- 32 capitata, DC. *ye.*
- 33 oligophylla, DC. T.FN.2.t.67. *re. wh.*
- 34 striata, DC. *ye.*
- 35 Columnae, DC. *ye.*
- 36 aragonensis, DC. *ye.*
- 37 minutissima, DC. CI.2.t.153. *ye.*
- 38 variegata, DC. *ye.*
- 39 villosa, DC. *re.*
- 40 decumbens, DC. *ye.*
- 41 emarginata, B. *re.*
- 42 umbellata, DC. *ye.*
- 43 geminata, DC. *ye.*
- 44 glabra, DC. *ye.*
- 45 cernua, DC. *ye.*

- 24 ESSENHARTDTIA, H.BK.  
amorphoides, KS. *wh. ye.*

25 MEDICAGO, L.

- 1 Lupulina, DC. EB.t.971. *ye.*
- 2 cretacea, DC. *ye.*
- 3 rupéstris, DC. *ye.*
- 4 falcata, DC. EB.t.1016. *ye.*
- 5 cancellata, DC. *ye.*
- 6 procumbens, DC. *ye.*
- 7 arborea, DC. FG.t.767. *ye.*
- 8 suffruticosa, DC. vi. *ye.*
- 9 média, DC. bl. *ye.*
- 10 sativa, DC. EB.t.1749. bl.
- 11 mexicana, DC. bl.
- 12 glomerata, DC. *ye.*

REST-HARROW. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

- |                 |              |                         |      |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------|
| Spanish.        | Spain.       | 1799 May-S.             | F. h |
| shrubby.        | S. Europe.   | 1683                    | F. h |
| sheathed.       | Egypt.       | 1815 June-A.            | F. h |
| curled-leaved.  | Spain.       | 1739                    | F. h |
| greasy.         | Barbary.     | July-S.                 | F. h |
| long-leaved.    | Canaries.    | 1816 May, J.            | F. h |
| painted-flowd.  | Barbary.     | 1825 June-A.            | H. 2 |
| sand.           | S. France.   | July, A.                | H. h |
| branching.      | Barbary.     |                         | H. h |
| clammy,         | S. France.   | 1750                    | H. 0 |
| two-flowered.   | Barbary.     | 1824                    | H. 0 |
| downy.          | S. Europe.   | 1680 June-A.            | H. 0 |
| round-leaved.   | Switzerland. | 1570 May-J <sup>y</sup> | H. h |
| shrubby.        | S. Europe.   | 1680                    | H. h |
| Bird's-foot.    | Sicily.      | 1773 June-A.            | H. 0 |
| three-toothed.  | Spain.       | 1752                    | F. h |
| strong-scented. | Barbary.     | 1804 July-O.            | H. 0 |
| crested.        | Italy.       | 1759 June-A.            | H. 2 |
| peduncled.      | Teneriffe.   | 1829 April.             | F. h |
| soft.           | Spain.       | 1824 June-A.            | H. 0 |
| reclined.       | S. Europe.   | 1800                    | H. 0 |
| stinking.       | Italy.       | 1596 May-A.             | H. 2 |
| tree.           | Barbary.     | 1825 June-A.            | F. h |
| creeping.       | Britain.     |                         | H. 2 |
| Cammock.        |              |                         | H. 2 |

- |                   |            |                           |      |
|-------------------|------------|---------------------------|------|
| rooting-branched. | Europe.    |                           | H. h |
| cluster-flowered. | Portugal.  | 1732 June, J <sup>y</sup> | H. 0 |
| tall.             | S. Europe. | 1790 June-A.              | H. 2 |
| Foxtail.          | Portugal.  | 1696 July, A.             | H. 0 |
| hairy.            | Levant.    | 1828 June-O.              | H. 2 |
| white-flowered.   | Naples.    | 1826 July, A.             | H. 0 |
| headed.           | Spain.     | 1818 June, J <sup>y</sup> | H. 2 |
| few-leaved.       | Naples.    | 1824 July, A.             | H. 0 |
| striated.         | S. France. | 1814 June, J <sup>y</sup> | H. 2 |
| small-flowered.   | Europe.    | 1732                      | H. 2 |
| Arragonian.       | Spain.     | 1816 Apr.-J <sup>y</sup>  | H. 0 |
| pointed-calyxed.  | S. Europe. | 1818 June-A.              | H. 0 |
| variegated.       | S. Europe. | 1784 July, A.             | H. 0 |
| villose.          | C. B. S.   | 1825 July-S.              | G. h |
| decumbent.        |            | 1822                      | G. 2 |
| notched.          | Mauritius. | 1824                      | S. h |
| umbel-flowered.   | C. B. S.   | 1818 July-S.              | G. 2 |
| twin-podded.      |            | 1787                      | G. 2 |
| smooth-leaved.    |            | 1816                      | G. 2 |
| drooping-podded.  |            | 1774                      | G. h |

ESSENHARTDTIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

- |               |         |              |      |
|---------------|---------|--------------|------|
| Amorpha-like. | Mexico. | 1837 June-S. | G. h |
|---------------|---------|--------------|------|

MEDICK. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

- |                |           |                      |      |
|----------------|-----------|----------------------|------|
| Nonsuch.       | Britain.  | May-A.               | H. 0 |
| suffrutescent. | Tauria.   | 1805 July, A.        | H. h |
| rock.          |           | 1827 June-A.         | H. 2 |
| sickle-podded. | Britain.  | July, A.             | H. 2 |
| netted-podded. | Caucasus. | 1828                 | H. 2 |
| procumbent.    | Poland.   | 1827                 | H. 2 |
| Moon Trefoil.  | Italy.    | 1596 May-N.          | H. h |
| frutescent.    | Pyrenees. | 1818 June-A.         | H. h |
| pale-flowered. | Europe.   | June, J <sup>y</sup> | H. 2 |
| Lucerne.       | Britain.  |                      | H. 2 |
| Mexican.       | Mexico.   | 1824 May-A.          | F. h |
| clustered.     | Italy.    | 1818 July, A.        | H. 2 |

13 prostrata, DC. JV.1.t.89. ye.	prostrate.	Hungary.	1793 July, A.	H. 4
14 glutinosa, DC. vi.	glutinous.	Caucasus.	1818 ———	H. 4
15 marginata, DC. ye.	marginated.	S. Europe.	1816 ———	H. ①
16 orbicularis, DC. ye.	flat-podded.	————	1688 ———	H. ①
17 scutellata, DC. ye.	snail-podded.	————	1562 June-A.	H. ①
18 applanata, DC. ye.	obovate-leaved.	————	1824 July-S.	H. ①
19 elegans, W. ye.	elegant.	————	1680 ———	H. ①
<i>rugosa</i> , DC.				
20 turbinata, DC. ye.	turban.	————	———— June-A.	H. ①
21 tuberculata, DC. ye.	wart-podded.	————	1658 ———	H. ①
22 denticulata, DC. ye.	toothed.	S. France.	1800 ———	H. ①
23 apiculata, DC. ye.	tufted.	Italy.	————	H. ①
24 coronata, DC. ye.	crowned.	S. Europe.	1660 ———	H. ①
25 flexuosa, DC. ye.	flexuose.	Naples.	1824 ———	H. ①
26 spinulosa, DC. ye.	prickly-podded.	S. Europe.	1798 ———	H. ①
27 marina, DC. CI.2.t.130. ye.	sea-side.	————	1596 ———	H. ①
28 tentaculata, DC. ye.	distichous-spined.	————	1824 ———	H. ①
29 littoralis, DC. ye.	sea-shore.	————	1827 ———	H. 4
30 lappacea, DC. ye.	bur-podded.	————	————	H. ①
31 histrix, DC. ye.	porcupine.	Naples.	1824 ———	H. ①
32 pentacycla, DC. ye.	five-whorled.	S. Europe.	————	H. ①
33 tribuloides, DC. ye.	Caltrops-like.	————	1739 June-S.	H. ①
34 car-tiënsis, DC. BM.t.909. ye.	creeping-rooted.	Carinthia.	1789 ———	H. 4
35 graeca, DC. ye.	Grecian.	Greece.	1804 ———	H. ①
36 minima, DC. F.D.t.211. ye.	least.	Britain.	————	H. ①
37 muricolæptis, DC. ye.	arch-spined.	Sicily.	1824 ———	H. ①
38 arenaria, DC. ye.	sand.	Italy.	————	H. ①
39 uncinata, DC. ye.	hook-spined.	S. Europe.	1820 ———	H. ①
40 maculata, DC. E.B.t.1616. ye.	heart.	Britain.	———— May, J.	H. ①
<i>polymorpha</i> , FB.				
41 muricata, DC. ye.	prickly.	————	———— May-A.	H. ①
42 sphærocarpos, DC. ye.	round-podded.	Italy.	1826 June-A.	H. ①
43 Murex, DC. ye.	Burdock-podded....	————	1802 ———	H. ①
44 intertexta, DC. ye.	hedgehog.	S. Europe.	1629 ———	H. ①
45 Echinus, DC. ye.	sea-egg.	————	1820 ———	H. ①
46 microdon, E. ye.	small-toothed.	Egypt.	1826 ———	H. ①
47 pedunculata, E. ye.	peduncled.	————	————	H. ①
48 clypeata, BR. ye.	clypeate.	N. India.	1837 May-A.	H. ①
26 ПОЧОЧКА, DC.	ПОЧОЧКА. N. O. LEGUMINOSÆ.			
crética, DC. ye.	Cretan.	Candia.	1713 June-S.	H. ①
<i>Trifolium créticum</i> , L.	<i>Melilotus créticus</i> , vs.			
27 HYMENOCARPOS, SAVI.	HYMENOCARPOS. N. O. LEGUMINOSÆ.			
1 nummularius, DS. ye.	Money-wort.	S. Europe.	1640 June-A.	H. ①
2 radiatus, DS. ye.	radiated.	Italy.	1629 ———	H. ①
3 circinatus, DS. ye.	circinate.	Corsica.	1640 July, A.	H. ①
<i>Medicago circinata</i> , DC.				
28 PLATYLOBIUM, DC.	FLAT PEA. N. O. LEGUMINOSÆ.			
1 parviflorum, DC. BM.t.1520. ye.	small-flowered.	Australia.	1792 May-S.	G. h
2 ovatum, DC. ye.	oval-leaved.	————	1820 May-Jy	G. h
3 formosum, DC. BM.t.469. ye.	handsome.	————	1790 June-A.	G. h
4 obtusangulum, BM.t.3258. or.	obtuse-angled.	V. D. L.	1805 May-S.	G. h
5 triangulare, DC. BM.t.1569. ye.	triangular-lvd.	————	————	G. h
6 Murrayanum, BM.t.3259. or.	Murray's.	————	————	G. h
29 GOO'DIA, SALISB.	GOO'DIA. N. O. LEGUMINOSÆ.			
1 pubescens, DC. BM.t.1310. ye. pu.	downy.	V. D. L.	1805 Apr.-Jy	G. h
2 retusa, MC. ye.	retuse.	Australia.	1824 ———	G. h
3 subpubescens. ye.	hairy-leaved.	V. D. L.	1812 ———	G. h
4 lotifolia, DC. S.PL.t.41. ye.	Lotus-leaved.	————	1793 ———	G. h
30 TEMPLETONIA, DC.	TEMPLETONIA. N. O. LEGUMINOSÆ.			
1 glauca, DC. BM.t.2088. sc.	glaucous-leaved.	Australia.	1803 Mar.-Jy	G. h
2 retusa, DC. BR.t.383. sc.	green-leaved.	————	————	G. h

31 BORBO'NIA, L.

- 1 lanceolata, DC. JS.2.t.217. ye.
- 2 barbata, DC. LI.t.610.f.2. ye.
- 3 cordata, DC. JS.2.t.218. ye.
- 4 trinervia, DC. ye.
- 5 parviflora, DC. ye.
- 6 ruscifolia, DC. BM.t.2128. ye.
- 7 ciliata, DC. ye.
- 8 crenata, DC. BM.t.274. ye.

BORBO'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

- |                 |          |              |      |
|-----------------|----------|--------------|------|
| many-nerved.    | C. B. S. | 1752 June-A. | G. h |
| bearded.        | _____    | 1816 _____   | G. h |
| heart-leaved.   | _____    | 1759 _____   | G. h |
| three-nerved.   | _____    | _____        | G. h |
| small-flowered. | _____    | 1822 _____   | G. h |
| Ruscus-leaved.  | _____    | 1816 _____   | G. h |
| fringed.        | _____    | _____        | G. h |
| notched-leaved. | _____    | 1774 _____   | G. h |

32 SCOTTIA, HK.

- 1 dentata, DC. BR.t.1233. st.
- 2 laevis, BR.t.1652. ye.
- 3 angustifolia, MC. BR.t.1266. ye. re.
- 4 trapeziformis, MC. ....

SCOTTIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

- |                 |            |              |      |
|-----------------|------------|--------------|------|
| toothed-leaved. | Australia. | 1803 Jan.-J. | G. h |
| smooth.         | _____      | 1825 _____   | G. h |
| narrow-leaved.  | _____      | _____        | G. h |
| trapeziform.    | _____      | _____        | G. h |

33 VASCO'A, DC.

- 1 amplexicaulis, DC. ye.
- Káfuia amplexicaulis*, THUNB.
- 2 perfoliata, DC. ye.
- Borbônia perfoliata*, THUNB.

VASCO'A. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

- |                                      |          |                           |      |
|--------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|------|
| stem-clasping.                       | C. B. S. | 1812 June, J <sup>r</sup> | G. h |
| <i>Crotalaria amplexicaulis</i> , L. |          |                           |      |
| perfoliate.                          | C. B. S. | — July-S.                 | G. h |

34 HOVEA, DC.

- 1 longifolia, DC. BR.t.614. bl.
- 2 lanceolata, DC. BM.t.1624. bl.
- 3 linearis, DC. BR.t.463. bl.
- 4 rosmarinifolia, FT. bl.
- 5 pungens, BENTH. P.MBV.6.p.101. pu.
- 3 major*, P.MBV.10.p.51. bl.
- 6 apiculata, DS. pu.
- 7 crispata, BR. pu.
- 8 acutifolia, DS. pu.
- 9 mucronata, BR. pu.
- 10 elliptica, DC. bl.
- 11 purpurea, S.F.A.t.13. pu.
- 12 villosa, BR.t.1512. pu.
- 13 pannosa, DS. BM.t.3053. pu.
- lanigera*, L.C.
- 14 Crésé, DC. BR.t.280. bl.
- 15 latifolia, DC. L.P.t.30. bl.
- 16 Manglésa, BR.t.62.n.s. pu.
- 17 racemulosa, BR.t.4.v.28. pa. pu.
- 18 spléneas, BENTH. 10.p.103. bl. pu.

HOVEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

- |                  |             |                          |      |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------|------|
| long-leaved.     | Australia.  | 1805 Mar.-J <sup>r</sup> | G. h |
| spear-leaved.    | _____       | _____                    | G. h |
| linear-leaved.   | _____       | 1796 _____               | G. h |
| rosemary-leaved. | _____       | 1824 _____               | G. h |
| pungent.         | _____       | 1837 Feb., M.            | G. h |
| large-flowered.  | Swan River. | 1839 May, J.             | G. h |
| apiculated.      | Australia.  | 1824 Feb., M.            | G. h |
| curled.          | Swan River. | 1837 _____               | G. h |
| acute-leaved.    | Australia.  | 1824 _____               | G. h |
| mucronate.       | _____       | _____                    | G. h |
| elliptic-leaved. | Swan River. | 1817 Mar.-J <sup>r</sup> | G. h |
| purple-flowered. | Australia.  | 1825 Feb.-M <sup>y</sup> | G. h |
| villose.         | _____       | 1830 Mar.-J <sup>r</sup> | G. h |
| rusty-stemmed.   | _____       | 1823 Mar.-J.             | G. h |
| Cels's.          | _____       | 1818 _____               | G. h |
| broad-leaved.    | _____       | 1817 _____               | G. h |
| Manglés's.       | Swan River. | 1837 Jan.-M <sup>y</sup> | G. h |
| branching.       | _____       | 1840 May-J <sup>r</sup>  | G. h |
| handsome.        | _____       | 1842 _____               | G. h |

35 BOSSLEA, DC.

- 1 Scolopendria, DC. ART.191. ye.
- Platylóbium Scolopendrium*, AR.
- 2 ensata, DC. S.F.A.t.51. ye.
- rufa*, L.B.C. not of DC.
- 3 rufa, DC. re.
- 4 eriocarpa, BR. da. ye.
- 5 heterophylla, DC. BM.t.1344. ye.
- lanceolata*, BM.
- 6 linophylla, DC. BM.t.2491. ye.
- 7 rhombifolia, DC. S.F.A.t.39. ye.
- lenticularis*, L.B.C.1238. not of DC.
- 8 virgata, BM.t.3986. ye. or.
- 9 rotundifolia, DC. ye.
- 10 disticha, BR.t.55.n.s. ye.
- 11 paucifolia, BR. brsh. ye.
- 12 lenticularis, DC. ye.
- 13 ovata, DS. ye.
- 14 tenuicaulis, BM.t.3893. ye. br.
- 15 foliosa, FT. ye.
- 16 microphylla, DC. L.B.C.t.656. ye.
- 17 prostrata, DC. BM.t.1493. ye.

BOSSLEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

- |   |             |                          |      |
|---|-------------|--------------------------|------|
| Plank-plant.  | Australia.  | 1792 May-J <sup>r</sup>  | G. h |
| sword-stemmed.  | _____       | 1822 _____               | G. h |
| red-flowered.   | _____       | 1803 May-S.              | G. h |
| woolly-fruited.   | Swan River. | 1842 May.                | G. h |
| various-leaved.   | Australia.  | 1792 Apr.-D.             | G. h |
| <i>Platylóbium lanceolatum et oratum</i> , ART.205 & 266. |             |                          |      |
| narrow-leaved.  | _____       | 1803 May-S.              | G. h |
| rhomboid-ld.  | _____       | 1822 Apr.-J.             | G. h |
| twiggy.   | Swan River. | 1843 May, J.             | G. h |
| round-leaved.   | Australia.  | 1822 May-J <sup>r</sup>  | G. h |
| two-rowed-ld.   | Swan River. | 1838 Apr.-O.             | G. h |
| few-leaved.   | _____       | 1839 Apr., M.            | G. h |
| orbicular-leaved.   | Australia.  | 1822 May-J <sup>r</sup>  | G. h |
| ovate-leaved.   | _____       | 1792 Apr.-J <sup>r</sup> | G. h |
| slender-stemmed.  | Swan River. | 1836 March.              | G. h |
| leafy.  | Australia.  | 1823 Apr.-J <sup>r</sup> | G. h |
| small-leaved.   | _____       | 1803 May-J <sup>r</sup>  | G. h |
| prostrate.  | _____       | _____                    | G. h |

476 CL. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA.

18	buxifolia, fr. ye.	box-leaved.	Australia.	1823	Apr.-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
19	cordifolia, s.f.a.t.20. ye. pu.	heart-leaved.	————	1824	Apr., M.	G. h
20	linnæoides, ds. ye.	Linnæa-like.	————	————	————	G. h
21	cinæra, dc. br.t.306. ye. pu.	sharp-leaved.	V. D. L.	1803	May-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
36	HA'LLIA, THUNB.	HA'LLIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1	flaccida, dc. pu.	long-leaved.	C. B. S.	1789	June-S.	G. ♂
2	angustifolia, dc. pu.	narrow-leaved.	————	1816	————	G. ♂
3	alata, dc. pu.	winged-stalked.	————	1818	————	G. h
4	cordata, dc. js.3.t.296. pu.	heart-leaved.	————	1787	————	G. h
	<i>Hedy'sarum cordatum</i> , THUNB.					
5	imbricata, dc. hm.t.2596. pu.	imbricated.	————	1812	————	G. h
6	Asarina, dc. pu.	Asarum-like.	————	1817	————	G. h
37	TEPIHROTHA'MNUS, GD.	TEPIHROTHA'MNUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
	tomentosus, gd. ar.t.237. ye.	woolly.	C. B. S.	1798	July, A.	G. h
	<i>Goodia polysperma</i> , dc.	<i>Cytisus tomentosus</i> , AR.				
38	RA'FNIA, THUNB.	RA'FNIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1	cordata, dc. ye.	heart-leaved.	C. B. S.	1821	May-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
2	cuneifolia, dc. ye. pu.	wedge-leaved.	————	1820	————	G. ♂
3	elliptica, dc. ye.	elliptic-leaved.	————	1816	————	G. h
4	triflora, dc. br.t.482. ye.	three-flowered.	————	1786	————	G. h
	<i>Borbônia cordata</i> , AR.t.31.	<i>Crotalaria triflora</i> , L.				
5	lancea, dc. ye.	lance-leaved.	————	1816	————	G. ♂
6	filifolia, dc. ye.	narrow-leaved.	————	————	————	G. h
7	oppositifolia, dc. ye.	opposite-leaved.	————	1825	————	G. h
8	angulata, dc. ye.	angular-stalked.	————	1816	————	G. h
39	HEYLA'NDIA, dc.	HEYLA'NDIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1	leucarpa, dc. ye.	smooth-podded.	E. Indies.	1820	July, A.	S. h
2	hebecarpa, dc. ye.	hairy-podded.	Ceylon.	————	June-A.	S. h
40	SARCOPHYLLUM, THUNB.	SARCOPHYLLUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
	carnosum, dc. br.t.2502. ye.	fleshy-leaved.	C. B. S.	1812	May-A.	G. h
41	DICHILUS, dc.	DICHILUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
	lebeckioides, dc. st.	Lebeckia-like.	C. B. S.	1816	June-A.	G. h
42	SPARTIUM, L.	SPANISH BROOM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
	juncum, dc. br.t.85. ye.	common.	S. Europe.	1548	July-S.	H. h
	<i>α flore-pleno</i> . ye.	double-flowered.	————	.....	————	H. h
	<i>β odoratissimum</i> , D.DON. S.BFG.S.2.t.390. ye. sweet.	Persia.	1830	————	H. h	
	<i>γ acutifolium</i> , BR.t.1974. ye.	acute-leaved.	Egypt.	.....	————	H. h
43	LODDIGE'SIA, dc.	LODDIGE'SIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
	oxalidifolia, dc. br.t.965. ro.	Oxalis-leaved.	C. B. S.	1802	May-S.	G. h
44	MELILOTUS, dc.	MELILOT. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1	linearis, dc. ye.	linear-leaved.	Spain.	1816	June-A.	H. ⊙
2	dentata, dc. ye.	toothed.	Hungary.	1802	————	H. ♀
3	officinalis, dc. br.t.1340. ye.	common.	Britain.	.....	June-S.	H. ⊙
4	ruthenica, dc. wh.	Russian.	Russia.	1828	June-A.	H. ⊙
5	palustris, dc. ye.	marsh.	Hungary.	1824	June-S.	H. ♂
6	leucantha, dc. wh.	white-flowered.	Europe.	.....	————	H. ♂
	<i>vulgaris</i> , WEN.					
7	macrorrhiza, dc. ye.	long-rooted.	Hungary.	1801	July-S.	H. ♀
8	segetalis, dc. ye.	hedge.	Spain.	1824	June-A.	H. ⊙
9	suaveolens, dc. ye.	sweet-scented.	Dahuria.	1826	————	H. ♀
10	arvensis, dc. ye.	corn-field.	Germany.	1822	June-S.	H. ⊙
11	plicata, F. ye.	plaited.	Tauria.	1823	June-A.	H. ⊙
12	sulcata, dc. ye.	furrowed.	Barbary.	1790	————	H. ⊙
13	messanensis, dc. ye.	Sicilian.	Sicily.	1680	————	H. ⊙
45	TRIGONELLA, L.	FENUGREEK. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
	1 carulea, dc. br.t.2283. bl.	blue-flowered.	Switzerland.	1562	July-S.	H. ⊙
	<i>Trifolium caruleum</i> , B.	<i>Melilotus carulea</i> , LAM.				
	2 azurea, dc. bl.	azure.	Caucasus.	1837	————	H. ⊙
	3 Besseriána, dc. bl.	Besser's.	Poland.	.....	————	H. ⊙
	4 uncinata, dc. st.	hooked.	Iberia.	1823	————	H. ⊙

- |   |                |            |                           |      |
|---|----------------|------------|---------------------------|------|
| 5 littoralis, DC. <i>ye.</i>  | sea-shore.     | Sicily.    | 1827 July-S.              | H. ⊙ |
| 6 prostrata, DC. <i>ye.</i>   | prostrate.     | S. France. | ..... June-S.             | H. ⊙ |
| 7 Fornum-græcum. <i>st.</i>   | common.        | —————      | 1597 ———                  | H. ⊙ |
| 8 spicata, DC. <i>ye.</i>   | spiked.        | Greece.    | 1836 ———                  | H. ⊙ |
| 9 flexuosa, DC. <i>st.</i>  | flexuose.      | Egypt.     | 1640 July, A.             | H. ⊙ |
| 10 spinosa, DC. <i>ye.</i>  | thorny.        | Candia.    | 1740 July-S.              | H. ⊙ |
| 11 striata, DC. <i>ye.</i>  | streaked.      | Abyssinia. | 1824 June-S.              | H. ⊙ |
| 12 anguina, DC. <i>ye.</i>  | snake-podded.  | Egypt.     | 1828 ———                  | H. ⊙ |
| 13 pinnatifida, DC. <i>ye.</i>  | pinnatifid.    | Spain.     | 1801 ———                  | H. ⊙ |
| 14 polycerata, DC. <i>ye.</i>   | broad-leaved.  | S. Europe. | 1640 ———                  | H. ⊙ |
| 15 ornithorhynchos, DC. <i>ye.</i>  | beak-podded.   | Russia.    | 1825 ———                  | H. ⊙ |
| 16 ruthénica, DC. <i>ye.</i>  | small.         | Siberia.   | 1741 May-J <sup>y</sup>   | H. ½ |
| 17 platycarpus, DC. <i>ye.</i>  | broad-fruited. | —————      | June-S.                   | H. ½ |
| 18 ornithopodioides, DC. E.B.t.1047. <i>re.</i>                                 | Bird's-foot.   | Britain.   | .....                     | H. ⊙ |
| <i>Trifolium ornithopodioides</i> , EB. <i>Melilotus ornithopodioides</i> , PS. |                |            |                           |      |
| 19 esculenta, DC. <i>ye.</i>  | esculent.      | E. Indies. | 1815 ———                  | H. ⊙ |
| 20 corniculata, DC. <i>ye.</i>  | horse-shoc.    | S. Europe. | 1597 June, J <sup>y</sup> | H. ⊙ |
- 
- |  |                 |                    |               |      |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|------|
| 46 LUPINASTER, MICH.   | LUPINASTER.     | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. |               |      |
| 1 pentaphyllus, MICH. B.M.t.879. <i>re.</i>                            | five-leaved.    | Siberia.           | 1741 July, A. | H. ½ |
| <i>Trifolium Lupinaster</i> , BM. <i>Pentaphyllum Lupinaster</i> , PS. |                 |                    |               |      |
| 2 albens, FIS. <i>wh.</i>  | white-flowered. | Volga.             | 1827 ———      | H. ½ |
| 3 carulescens, FIS. <i>pu.</i>   | blue-purple.    | —————              | 1826 June-A.  | H. ½ |
| 4 purpurascens, FIS. <i>pu.</i>  | purple.         | —————              | 1821 ———      | H. ½ |
| 5 macrocephalus, PH. <i>rar.</i>                                       | long-headed.    | Missouri.          | 1826 ———      | H. ½ |
- 
- |  |                 |                    |              |      |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|------|
| 47 HOSACKIA, BENTH.  | HOSACKIA.       | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. |              |      |
| 1 Purshiana, BR. <i>ye.</i>                                      | Pursh's.        | N. America.        | 1827 June-S. | H. ½ |
| 2 decumbens, BR. <i>ye.</i>                                      | decumbent.      | —————              | —————        | H. ½ |
| 3 bicolor, BR.t.1257. <i>ye. wh.</i>                             | two-coloured.   | —————              | 1823 ———     | H. ½ |
| <i>Lótus pinnátus</i> , BM.t.2913.                               |                 |                    |              |      |
| 4 crassifolia, BR. <i>ye.</i>                                    | thick-leaved.   | California.        | 1833 ———     | H. ½ |
| 5 parviflora, BR. <i>ye.</i>                                     | small-flowered. | N. America.        | 1827 ———     | H. ½ |
| 6 Wrangeliana, GD. <i>ye.</i>                                    | Wrangel's.      | California.        | 1836 ———     | H. ⊙ |
| <i>Lótus Wrangelianus</i> , FM.                                  |                 |                    |              |      |
| 7 stolonifera, BR.t.1977. <i>br.</i>                             | stoloniferous.  | —————              | 1833 ———     | H. ½ |
| 8 subpinnata, GD. <i>ye.</i>                                     | subpinnate-lvd. | Chili.             | 1836 ———     | H. ⊙ |
| <i>Lótus subpinnátus</i> , HA. <i>Anthyllus chiliensis</i> , DC. |                 |                    |              |      |
- 
- |  |                      |                    |                          |      |
|--|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------|
| 48 LOTUS, L.                                   | BIRD'S-FOOT TREFOIL. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. |                          |      |
| 1 cœlis, DC. CI.2.t.157. <i>ye.</i>            | esculent.            | S. Europe.         | 1710 July, A.            | H. ⊙ |
| 2 indicus, DC. <i>ye.</i>                      | Indian.              | E. Indies.         | .....                    | H. ⊙ |
| 3 ornithopodioides, DC. CI.2.t.163. <i>ye.</i> | claw-podded.         | S. Europe.         | 1683 June-A.             | H. ⊙ |
| 4 peregrinus, DC. <i>ye.</i>                   | flat-podded.         | —————              | 1713 July, A.            | H. ⊙ |
| 5 flexuosus, DC. <i>ye.</i>                    | flexuose.            | .....              | 1820 June-A.             | H. ⊙ |
| 6 tetraphyllus, DC. <i>ye.</i>                 | four-leaved.         | Archipelago.       | 1828 July, A.            | H. ⊙ |
| 7 sessilifolius, DC. <i>ye.</i>                | sessile-leaved.      | Canaries.          | 1816 June-S.             | G. ½ |
| 8 anthyllioides, DC. <i>ye.</i>                | Anthyllis-like.      | C. B. S.           | 1812 ———                 | G. ½ |
| 9 glaucus, DC. <i>ye.</i>                      | glaucous.            | Madeira.           | 1777 June-A.             | G. ½ |
| 10 jacobæus, DC. B.M.t.79. <i>da.</i>          | dark-flowered.       | Cape Verd Isl.     | 1714 Mar.-A.             | G. ½ |
| 11 atropurpureus, DC. <i>da. pu.</i>           | dark purple.         | —————              | 1823 Mar.-S.             | G. ½ |
| 12 crœticus, DC. CI.2.t.156. <i>ye.</i>        | silver-headed.       | Levant.            | 1780 June-S.             | G. ½ |
| 13 arenarius, DC. BR.t.1488. <i>ye.</i>        | sand.                | Portugal.          | 1824 June-A.             | H. ⊙ |
| 14 Dioscoridis, DC. <i>ye.</i>                 | Dioscorides's.       | Crete.             | 1658 ———                 | H. ⊙ |
| 15 cytisioides, DC. <i>ye.</i>                 | downy.               | S. Europe.         | 1752 July, A.            | H. ½ |
| 16 australis, DC. B.M.t.1365. <i>re.</i>       | Australian.          | Australia.         | 1807 May-S.              | H. ½ |
| 17 Gebœlia, DC. <i>re.</i>                     | Aleppo.              | Aleppo.            | 1823 ———                 | F. ½ |
| 18 Candolleanus, GD. <i>re.</i>                | DeCandolle's.        | Australia.         | 1812 June-S.             | G. ½ |
| <i>australis</i> , β <i>angustifolia</i> , DC. |                      |                    |                          |      |
| 19 arabicus, DC. JV.t.155. <i>re.</i>          | red-flowered.        | Arabia.            | 1773 July-S.             | F. ½ |
| 20 obovatus, <i>ye.</i>                        | glaucous-leaved.     | Australia.         | 1803 April-S.            | G. ½ |
| 21 decumbens, DC. <i>ye.</i>                   | decumbent.           | France.            | 1820 May-J <sup>y</sup>  | H. ½ |
| 22 albidus, L.BC.t.1063. <i>wh.</i>            | white-flowered.      | Australia.         | 1823 June-S.             | G. ½ |
| 23 pilosissimus, DC. <i>ye.</i>                | hairy.               | S. France.         | 1826 June-A.             | H. ⊙ |
| 24 Forsteri, GD. <i>ye.</i>                    | Forster's.           | Britain.           | ..... May-J <sup>y</sup> | H. ½ |
| 25 hispidus, DC. E.B.t.2823. <i>ye.</i>        | hispid.              | Jersey.            | 1820 June-A.             | H. ⊙ |

- 26 *diffusus*, DC. EB.V.13.t.925. *ye.* slender-podded. England. .... May-J<sup>y</sup> H.⊙  
 27 *suaveolens*, DC. *ye.* fragrant. S. Europe. 1804 June-A. H. 2  
 28 *portosancianus*, WEBB. .... Porto Santo. Porto Santo. 1829 ..... H.⊙  
 29 *angustissimus*, DC. *ye.* narrow-podded. S. Europe. .... May-J<sup>y</sup> H.⊙  
 30 *ciliatus*, DC. *ye.* ciliated. Italy. 1820 June-A. H.⊙  
 31 *conimbricensis*, DC. *wh.* Portuguese. Portugal. 1800 ——— H.⊙  
 32 *lanuginosus*, DC. *ro.* drooping-flowd. Levant. 1818 July, A. H. 2  
 33 *gracilis*, DC. *ye.* slender. Hungary. .... May-J<sup>y</sup> H.⊙  
 34 *glaberrimus*, DC. *hh.* smooth. .... 1820 June-A. H.⊙  
 35 *corniculatus*, EB.V.30.t.2090. *ye.* common. Britain. .... H. 2  
 36 *major*, EB.V.30.t.2091. *ye.* large hairy. .... H. 2  
 37 *odoratus*, DC. BM.t.1233. *ye.* sweet-scented. Barbary. 1804 ——— H. 2  
 38 *crassifolius*, DS. *ye.* thick-leaved. Europe. 1812 July-S. H. 2  
 39 *tenuis*, WK. *ye.* slender. Hungary. 1816 June-A. H. 2  
     *depressus*, W. *humifusus*, W. EN.  
 40 *tenuifolius*, PALL. *ye.* fine-leaved. Europe. 1837 July-S. H. 2  
 41 *pedunculatus*, DC. CL.2.t.164. *ye.* long-peduncled. Spain. 1814 June-A. H. 2  
 42 *uliginosus*, SCH. *ye.* bog. Europe. 1826 ——— H. 2  
 43 *palustris*, DC. *ye.* marsh. Levant. 1821 ——— H. 2
- 49 TETRAGONOLOBUS, DC. WINGED PEA. N. O. LEGUMINOSÆ.  
 1 *purpureus*, DC. BM.t.151. *pu.* purple-flowered. S. Europe. 1596 June-A. H.⊙  
     *Lótus Tetragonolobus*, BM.  
 2 *conjungatus*, DC. *pu.* twin-podded. Montpellier. 1759 ——— H.⊙  
 3 *bilobus*, DC. *ye.* two-flowered. Sicily. 1754 ——— H.⊙  
 4 *maritimus*, L. EN. FD.t.800. *ye.* sea-side. S. Europe. 1635 July, A. H. 2  
 5 *siliquosus*, L. EN. JA.4.t.361. *ye.* square-podded. .... H. 2  
 6 *Requienii*, FM. *ye.* Requien's. Sardinia. 1837 ——— H. 2  
     *Lótus Requienii*, MORIS.
- 50 DORYCNIUM, TOURN. DORYCNIUM. N. O. LEGUMINOSÆ.  
 1 *latifolium*, DC. *wh.* broad-leaved. Iberia. 1818 June-S. H. 2  
 2 *sericeum*, GD. *hh.* silky. S. Europe. 1820 ——— H. 2  
     *Lótus sericeus*, DC.  
 3 *rectum*, DC. *ro.* upright. .... 1640 June-A. H. 2  
 4 *hirsutum*, DC. BM.t.336. *ro.* hairy. .... 1583 ——— H. 2  
     *Lótus hirsutus*, BM.  
 5 *pervillorum*, DC. *ye.* small-flowered. .... 1824 July, A. H.⊙  
 6 *herbaceum*, DC. *wh.* herbaceous. .... 1802 June-S. H. 2  
 7 *argenteum*, DC. *ye.* silvery. Egypt. 1825 ——— H. 2  
 8 *subbiflorum*, DC. *ye.* two-flowered. Spain. 1820 June-A. H.⊙  
 9 *intermedium*, MEY. *wh.* intermediate. Caucasus. 1836 ——— H. 2  
 10 *microphyllum*, BM.t.2808. *ro.* small-leaved. C. B. S. 1826 July-S. G. 2  
     *Lótus microphyllus*, BM.  
 11 *suffruticosum*, DC. *wh.* suffrutescent. S. Europe. 1640 ——— F. 2
- 51 TRIFOLIUM, L. TREFOIL or CLOVER. N. O. LEGUMINOSÆ.  
 1 *purpureum*, DC. *pu.* purple. Montpellier. 1826 June-A. H.⊙  
 2 *rubens*, DC. JA.4.t.385. *re.* long-spiked. S. Europe. 1623 June-S. H. 2  
 3 *angustifolium*, DC. *ro.* narrow-leaved. .... 1640 June-A. H.⊙  
 4 *intermedium*, DC. *wh.* intermediate. Italy. 1629 ——— H.⊙  
 5 *cærulescens*, DC. *pu.* bluish. Tauria. 1827 June-S. H.⊙  
 6 *incarnatum*, DC. BM.t.328. *sc.* scarlet-flowered. Italy. 1596 July-S. H.⊙  
 7 *arvense*, DC. EB.V.14.t.944. *wh.* corn. Britain. .... July, A. H.⊙  
 8 *lagopus*, DC. *re.* hare's-foot. Spain. 1827 ——— H.⊙  
 9 *gemmaillum*, DC. *wh.* double-headed. .... 1825 June-A. H.⊙  
 10 *divaricatum*, DC. *wh.* spreading. .... 1827 ——— H.⊙  
 11 *lappaceum*, DC. *st.* burr-spiked. S. Europe. 1787 ——— H.⊙  
 12 *celsinatum*, DC. *wh.* bristly. Caucasus. 1823 ——— H.⊙  
 13 *sylvaticum*, DC. *pu.* wood. S. France. 1826 ——— H. 2  
 14 *malacanthum*, DC. *wh.* soft-headed. .... 1824 ——— H.⊙  
 15 *striatum*, DC. EB.V.26.t.1843. *pu.* soft-knotted. Britain. .... June, J<sup>y</sup> H.⊙  
 16 *scabrum*, DC. EB.V.13.t.903. *wh.* rough. .... May-J<sup>y</sup> H.⊙  
 17 *ochroleucum*, DC. EB.V.17.t.1224. *st.* sulphur-coloured. .... June-A. H. 2  
 18 *supinum*, DC. *hh.* spreading-branched. S. Europe. 1827 ——— H.⊙  
 19 *tricocephalum*, DC. *st.* hairy-headed. Caucasus. 1829 ——— H. 2

20 pannonicum, DC. wh.	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1752 June-A. H. 2
21 canescens, DC. BM.t.1168. wh.	grey.	Caucasus.	1803 Mar.-J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
22 hirsutum, DC. ye.	bearded.	Montpelier.	1827 June-A. H. 2
23 armenicum, DC. st.	Armenian.	Armenia.	1816 May-J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
21 olympicum, BM.t.2790. st.	long-flowered.	Levant.	1810 June-A. H. 2
25 squarrosum, DC. wh.	various-leaved.	Spain.	1840 July, A. H. 2
26 elongatum, DC. re.	elongated.	Galatia.	1810 June-A. H. 2
27 medium, DC. EB.V.3.t.190. pu.	Cow-grass.	Britain.	..... July, A. H. 2
28 bracteatum, DC. pu.	large-bracted.	Morocco.	1804 June-A. H. 2
29 alpestre, DC. BM.t.2779. pu.	oval-spiked.	Europe.	1789 ——— H. 2
30 pratense, DC. EB.V.25.t.1770. pu.	common Clover.	Britain.	..... May-S. H. 2
β salivum. pu.	cultivated.	.....	..... H. 2
31 vaginatum, SCHL. ye.	sheathed.	Switzerland.	1824 ——— H. 2
32 limbatum, BR.t.1070. re.	fringed.	N. America.	1826 Sep., O. H. 2
33 tridentatum, BR. re.	three-toothed.	.....	Aug.-O. H. 2
34 pallidum, DC. wh.	pale.	Hungary.	1803 June-A. H. 2
35 cyathiferum, BR. re.	cup-like.	N. America.	1820 Aug.-O. H. 2
36 fucatum, BR.t.1883. cr. re.	pretty.	California.	1833 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
37 pictum, W. pu.	painted-leaved.	S. Europe.	1806 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
38 clypeatum, DC. wh.	Oriental.	Levant.	1711 June-A. H. 2
39 stellatum, DC. EB.V.22.t.1545. ro.	star-headed.	Britain.	..... July, A. H. 2
40 globosum, DC. wh.	globular-headed.	Levant.	1713 June-A. H. 2
41 leucanthum, DC. wh.	white-flowered.	Tauria.	1823 ——— H. 2
42 glomeratum, DC. EB.V.15.t.1063. ro.	round-headed.	Britain.	..... June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
43 suffocatum, DC. EB.V.15.t.1049. yh.	suffocated.	.....	June-A. H. 2
44 congestum, DS. re.	crowded.	Calabria.	1820 June, J. H. 2
45 repens, DC. EB.V.25.t.1769. wh.	white Clover.	Britain.	..... May-S. H. 2
β pentaphyllum, vs. wh.	purple fire-led.	.....	..... H. 2
46 cernuum, DC. pu.	drooping.	Portugal.	1820 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
47 caespitosum, DC. wh.	tufted.	Switzerland.	1815 June-A. H. 2
48 pallescens, DC. st.	pale.	Hungary.	1801 ——— H. 2
49 suaveolens, DC. pu.	sweet-scented.	S. Europe.	1818 ——— H. 2
50 angulatum, DC. bh.	angular.	Hungary.	1803 ——— H. 2
51 oxypetalum, FM. BM.t.3702. pu.	sharp-petaled.	Louisiana.	1836 ——— H. 2
52 hybridum, DC. wh.	hybrid.	S. Europe.	1805 ——— H. 2
53 elegans, DC. li.	elegant.	.....	1818 ——— H. 2
54 montanum, DC. FD.t.1172. wh.	mountain.	Europe.	1786 July, A. H. 2
55 rupestre, DC. wh.	flat-headed.	Italy.	1824 ——— H. 2
56 reflexum, DC. BM.t.3471. pk. wh.	reflexed.	Virginia.	1794 ——— H. 2
57 vesiculatum, DC. BR.t.1408. re.	recurved.	Hungary.	1805 June-A. H. 2
recurvum, W.K.			
58 subterraneum, DC. EB.V.15.t.1018. wh.	burying.	Britain.	..... May, J. H. 2
59 physaceum, HOOK. re.	bladder-flowed.	N. America.	1837 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
60 resupinatum, DC. pu.	resupinate.	Germany.	1713 June-A. H. 2
61 physopetalum, FM. re.	bladder-petaled.	California.	1837 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
62 fragiferum, DC. EB.V.15.t.1050. li.	strawberry.	Britain.	..... July, A. H. 2
63 eximium, DC. pu.	choice.	Dahuria.	1828 June-A. H. 2
64 uniflorum, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.200. re. wh.	one-flowered.	S. Europe.	1822 ——— H. 2
65 involueratum, DC. re.	involvered.	Mexico.	1825 ——— H. 2
66 alpinum, DC. re. wh.	alpine.	Italy.	1775 ——— H. 2
67 decipiens, DC. ye.	decipient.	.....	1827 ——— H. 2
68 spadicum, DC. BM.t.557. ye.	bay-coloured.	Europe.	1778 ——— H. 2
69 speciosum, DC. br.	large-flowered.	Candia.	1752 ——— H. 2
70 procumbens, DC. EB.V.14.t.945. st.	Hop.	Britain.	..... June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
71 flavescens, DC. ye.	yellowish.	Sicily.	1828 ——— H. 2
72 filiforme, EB.V.18.t.1257. ye.	slender yellow.	Britain.	..... June-A. H. 2
73 minus, EB.V.18.t.1256. ye.	lesser yellow.	.....	..... H. 2
74 formosum, DC. re.	handsome.	Isl. Melos.	1828 ——— H. 2
75 agrarium, DC. ye.	golden-flowered.	Europe.	1815 ——— H. 2
76 lasiocepalum, DC. wh.	woolly-headed.	C. B. S.	1825 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
77 plicatum, BR. br.	plaited.	Sicily.	1824 June-A. H. 2
78 libanoticum, E. wh.	Lebanon.	Mt. Lebanon.	1827 ——— H. 2
52 INDIGO'FERA, L.	INDIGO. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 paniculata, DC. re.	panicked.	Sierra Leone.	1824 July, A. S. h

2 echinata, DC. re.	prickly-podded.	E. Indies.	1824 June-S.	S. 2
3 filifolia, DC. re.	thready-leaved.	C. B. S.	1812 July-O.	G. h
4 limifolia, DC. RO. 2.t.194. wh.	flax-leaved.	E. Indies.	1792 July, A.	S. ⊙
5 cordifolia, DC. pu.	heart-leaved.	—————	1826 June-S.	S. h
6 Dosia, ED. BR.t.57.v.27. ro.	pretty.	Nepaul.	1839 April-J	G. h
7 subulata, DC. li.	awl-stipuled.	W. Indies.	1824 July-O.	S. ⊙
8 monophylla, DC. pu.	simple-leaved.	Australia.	1826 June-S.	G. h
9 Lechenaultii, DC. pu.	Lechenault's.	Bengal.	———— July-O.	S. ⊙
10 diphylla, DC. ro.	two-leaved.	Africa.	1824 —————	S. ⊙
11 trifoliata, DC. re.	trifoliate.	E. Indies.	1818 July, A.	S. 2
12 glandulosa, DC. re.	glandular.	—————	May-J <sup>y</sup>	S. 2
13 denudata, DC. JS. 2.t.233. pu.	smooth-leaved.	C. B. S.	1790 —————	G. h
14 biflora, DC. pu.	two-flowered.	E. Indies.	1826 —————	S. h
15 rigida, DC. re.	rigid.	—————	1820 May-A.	S. h
16 virgata, DC. re.	twiggy.	Nepaul.	1823 July, A.	S. h
17 amœna, DC. BR.t.300. sc.	scarlet-flowered.	C. B. S.	1774 Mar.-M.	G. h
18 stachyodes, BR.t.14.v.30. sc. pu.	long-spiked.	India.	1841 May-S.	F. h
19 brachycarpa, DC. re.	short-podded.	W. Indies.	..... July, A.	S. h
20 A'nil, DC. LI.t.626.f.2. re.	West Indian.	—————	1731 —————	S. h
21 argentea, DC. re.	silvery.	Egypt.	1776 —————	S. h
22 tinctoria, DC. re.	East Indian.	E. Indies.	1731 —————	S. h
23 leptostachya, DC. pu.	slender-spiked.	—————	1827 —————	S. h
24 carulea, HB. pu.	blue-flowered.	—————	1820 June, J <sup>y</sup>	S. h
25 cylindrica, DC. ro.	cylindric-podded.	C. B. S.	1822 June-A.	S. h
26 atropurpurea, DC. BM.t.3065. pu.	dark-flowered.	Nepaul.	1820 July-A.	G. h
27 juncea, DC. ro.	rushy.	C. B. S.	..... July-O.	G. h
<i>Lebeckia contaminata</i> , BR.t.104. aphylla, L.				
28 sylvatica, SIEB. BM.t.3000. ro. li.	wood.	Australia.	1825 June, J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
29 nuda, DS. BM.t.2214. pu.	naked.	C. B. S.	1816 —————	G. h
<i>Lebeckia nuda</i> , BM.				
30 australis, DC. BR.t.386. li.	round-stemmed.	Australia.	1790 Mar.-J.	G. h
31 macrostachya, DC. ro.	long-spiked.	China.	1822 April-J.	G. h
32 frutescens, DC. re.	frutescent.	C. B. S.	1823 July-S.	G. h
33 divaricata, DC. JS.t.365. re.	spreading.	.....	1824 —————	G. h
34 angulata, BR.t.991. li.	angular-stalkcd.	Australia.	—— Mar.-J.	G. h
35 mucronata, DC. re.	mucronate.	Jamaica.	—— July-S.	S. h
36 elliptica, HB. re.	elliptic-leaved.	Bengal.	1820 July, A.	S. h
37 arborea, HB. re.	tree.	E. Indies.	1823 —————	S. h
38 pulchella, HB. re.	pretty.	—————	—————	S. h
39 uncinata, HB. re.	hooked.	—————	1825 —————	S. h
40 circinata, ROXB. re.	rounded.	—————	1822 —————	S. h
41 violacea, HB. BM.t.3348. ri.	violet-coloured.	—————	1825 —————	S. h
42 lateritia, DC. JI.t.359. re.	brick-coloured.	Guinea.	1822 —————	S. ⊙
43 viscosa, DC. re.	clammy.	E. Indies.	1805 June-A.	S. ⊙
44 polyphylla, DC. re. *	many-leaved.	Nepaul.	1825 April-A.	G. 2
45 heterotricha, DC. ro.	various-haired.	C. B. S.	1816 —————	G. 2
46 dendroides, DC. JI.3.t.571. ro.	tree-like.	Guinea.	1822 June-A.	S. ⊙
47 alternans, DC. re.	alternate-leaved.	C. B. S.	1816 July-S.	G. h
48 hirsuta, DC. pu.	hairy-leaved.	E. Indies.	1739 —————	S. h
49 endecaphylla, DC. BR.t.789. re.	eleven-leaved.	Guinea.	1822 —————	S. ⊙
50 fragrans, DC. re.	fragrant.	E. Indies.	—————	S. 2
51 glabra, DC. re.	smooth.	—————	1824 —————	S. ⊙
52 enneaphylla, DC. pu.	trailing 9-lvd.	—————	1776 —————	S. ⊙
53 pusilla, DC. re.	small.	Madagascar.	1822 —————	S. 2
54 lotoides, DC. ro.	Lotus-like.	C. B. S.	1816 —————	G. h
55 cytisoides, DC. BM.t.742. ro.	angular-stemmed.	—————	1774 —————	G. h
56 angustifolia, DC. BM.t.465. pu.	narrow-leaved.	—————	June-O.	G. h
57 alopecuroides, DC. ro.	foxtail.	—————	1825 April-J.	G. h
58 coriacea, DC. ro.	leathery-leaved.	—————	1774 July, A.	G. h
59 aspalathoides, DC. re.	Aspalathus-like.	Ceylon.	1823 April-J.	S. h
60 filiformis, DC. ro.	filiform.	C. B. S.	1816 —————	G. h
61 microphylla, RS. ro.	small-leaved.	—————	1812 Jan.-D.	G. h
62 digitata, DC. ro.	finger-leaved.	—————	1820 April-A.	G. h
63 sarmentosa, DC. ro.	sarmentose.	—————	1786 June-A.	G. h
64 spinosa, DC. re.	spiny.	Arabia.	1822 April-A.	S. h

65 sessilifolia, DC. ro.	sessile-leaved.	C. B. S.	1816 April-A. G. h
66 cándicans, DC. BM.t.198. ro.	white-leaved.	—	1774 May-S. G. h
67 stipulata, DC. ro.	stipuled.	—	1816 June, J <sup>y</sup> G. h
68 psoraloides, DC. BM.t.476. ro.	Psoralea-like.	—	1758 July, A. G. h
69 incana, DC. BR.t.957. ro.	hoary.	—	1812 May-J <sup>y</sup> G. h
70 trita, DC. re.	oval-leaved.	E. Indies.	1802 June-A. S. ♂
71 procumbens, DC. re.	procumbent.	C. B. S.	1815 ——— G. h
72 prostrata, DC. re.	prostrate.	E. Indies.	1828 Aug.-O. S. ⊙
53 PSORA'LEA, L.	PSORA'LEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 arborea, BM.t.2090. bl.	tree.	C. B. S.	1824 May-O. G. h
2 verrucosa, DC. JS.2.t.226. bl.	warted.	—	1774 May-A. G. h
angustifolia, JACQ.			
3 pinnata, DC. bl.	winged-leaved.	—	1690 May-J <sup>y</sup> G. h
4 odoratissima, DC. JS.2.t.229. bl.	sweet-scented.	—	1795 May-O. G. h
pinnata, AR.			
5 laevigata, DC. pu.	smooth.	—	1824 May-J <sup>y</sup> G. h
6 filiformis, DC. bl.	slender.	—	1821 May-A. G. h
7 fascicularis, DC. bl.	fascicle-flowd.	—	1816 June, J <sup>y</sup> G. h
8 axillaris, DC. bl.	axillary-flowd.	—	— G. h
9 tenuifolia, DC. JS.2.t.225. bl.	slender-leaved.	—	1793 ——— G. h
10 aphylla, DC. BM.t.1727. bl.	leafless.	—	1790 June-A. G. h
11 multicaulis, DC. JS.2.t.230. ri.	many-stalked.	—	1793 Aug.-O. G. h
12 lathyrifolia, DC. bl.	Lathyrus-leaved.	—	1823 June-A. G. h
13 repens, DC. bl.	creeping.	—	1774 July, A. G. h
14 decumbens, DC. L.nc.3.t.228. bl.	decumbent.	—	April-J. G. h
15 Jacquiniána, GN. JS.2.t.228. bl.	Jacquin's.	—	1713 May-S. G. h
hirta, JACQ.			
16 aculeata, DC. AR.t.146. bl.	prickly-leaved.	—	1774 ——— G. h
17 hirta, DC. bl.	hairy.	—	1713 ——— G. h
18 spicata, DC. AR.t.411. bl. wh.	long-spiked.	—	1774 July, A. G. h
19 Stachydis, DC. bl.	Stachys-like.	—	1793 April-J. G. h
20 involuérata, DC. bl.	involucrated.	—	1824 July, A. G. h
21 bracteata, DC. BM.t.446. bl.	bracted.	—	1731 June-A. G. h
22 argentea, DC. bl.	silvery.	—	1816 ——— G. h
23 tomentosa, DC. bl.	woolly.	—	1825 ——— G. h
24 striata, DC. bl.	streaked.	—	1816 ——— G. h
25 capitata, DC. bl.	headed.	—	1793 ——— G. h
26 cinerea, BR. pu.	grey.	Australia.	1837 ——— H. ⊙
27 virgata, DC. bl.	twiggy.	Florida.	1826 ——— H. 2
28 corylifolia, DC. BM.t.665. ri.	hazel-leaved.	Arabia.	1739 June, J <sup>y</sup> S. ♂
29 acaulis, DC. pu.	stemless.	Iberia.	1837 ——— H. 2
30 arenaria, DC. bl.	sand.	Missouri.	1823 June-A. H. 2
lanceolata and elliptica, PH. and NUTT.			
31 orbicularis, BR.t.1971. pu.	orbicular-leaved.	California.	1833 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
32 palaestina, DC. JV.2.t.184. bl.	Palestine.	Levant.	1771 April-S. F. 2
33 bituminosa, DC. pu.	bituminous.	Italy.	1570 ——— H. h
34 pedunculata, BR.t.223. pu.	long-peduncled.	C. B. S.	1815 Jan.-D. G. h
sericea, DC.			
35 Mutisii, DC. pu.	Mutis's.	Mexico.	1828 June-A. G. h
36 brachiata, DOUG. wh. bl.	brachiate.	Rocky Mtns.	— June, J <sup>y</sup> H. h
37 esculenta, DC. bl.	eatable.	Missouri.	1811 June-A. H. 2
38 cuspidata, DC. bl.	hooked-leaved.	Louisiana.	— ——— H. 2
macrorrhiza, FRASER. ⚥			
39 argophylla, PH. bl.	silky.	Missouri.	1813 ——— H. 2
incana, DC.			
40 tenuiflora, DC. pu.	slender-flowd.	—	1826 ——— H. 2
41 longifolia, DC. wh.	long-leaved.	Louisiana.	1811 ——— H. 2
42 lupinella, DC. pu.	narrow-leaved.	Carolina.	1812 ——— H. 2
43 Onobrychis, DC. BR.t.453. pu.	rough-podded.	Louisiana.	— ——— H. 2
44 melilotoides, DC. BR.t.454. bl.	Melilot-like.	Carolina.	1823 ——— F. 2
45 glandulosa, DC. S.BFG.3.t.296. vi.	glandular.	Peru.	1770 May-S. H. h
46 macrostachya, DC. BR.t.1769. pu.	long-spiked.	California.	1823 ——— H. 2
47 canescens, DC. bl.	canescent.	Carolina.	— June-A. H. 2

482 CL. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA.

- 48 pubescens, DC. BR.t.968. *bl.* pubescent. Lima. 1823 May-S. G. ♂  
 49 dentata, DC. *wh. pu.* toothed-leaved. Madeira. 1816 ——— F. h  
 50 divaricata, DC. *bl.* spreading. Peru. 1820 ——— G. h
- 54 CARMICHÆLIA, BR. CARMICHÆLIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 austrâlis, BR.t.912. *li.* Australian. Australia. 1822 Mar.-A. G. h  
*Lótus arboreus*, FORSTER.
- 55 CLITÓRIA, L. CLITÓRIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 heterophýlla, DC. BM.t.2111. *bl.* various-leaved. E. Indies. 1812 J<sup>y</sup>, A. S.C. ☉  
 2 ternátea, DC. P.MB.v.7 p.147. *bl. wh.* wing-leaved. ——— 1739 M<sup>y</sup>-S. S.C. h  
     *a carúlea*, BM.t.1542. *bl.* blue-flowered. ——— ——— S.C. h  
     *β álba. wh.* white-flowered. ——— ——— S.C. h  
 3 lascívia, BOJ. .... Madagascarian. Madagascar. 1826 ..... S.C. h  
 4 formósa, DC. *vi.* beautiful. Oronoco. 1823 J<sup>y</sup>, A. G.C. 2  
 5 mariána, DC. *bl.* Maryland. N. America. 1759 Au., S. H.C. 2  
 6 mexicána, DC. *pu.* Mexican. Mexico. 1823 Ju.-A. G.C. 2  
 7 occidentális, GD. BR.t.1047. *pu.* West Indian. Trinidad. 1824 ——— S.C. h  
 8 virginiana, DC. DE.t.76. *pu.* Virginian. N. America. 1732 J<sup>y</sup>, A. G.C. 2  
     *calcarigera*, S.P.t.t.51.  
 9 Plumieri, DC. BR.t.268. *pu.* Plumier's. W. Indies. 1815 Au.-N. S.C. h  
 10 brasiliána, DC. *bl.* Brazilian. Brazil. 1759 Ju.-A. S.C. 2  
 11 erécta, HB. .... erect. S. America. 1822 ——— S.C. h  
 12 arboréscens, DC. *bl.* tree. Trinidad. 1804 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 13 Berteriána, DC. *ye.* Bertero's. St. Domingo. 1824 Ju.-A. S. C. 2
- 56 OUSTROPIS, DS. OUSTROPIS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 microphýllus, DS. BM.t.2808. *re.* small-leaved. C. B. S. 1827 July. G. 2  
*Lótus microphýllus*, BM.
- 57 GALA'CTIA, DC. GALA'CTIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 sericea, DC. *pu.* silky. I. of Bourbon. 1824 J<sup>y</sup>, A. S.C. h  
 2 cubénsis, DC. *ro.* Cuban. Cuba. 1826 ——— S.C. 2  
 3 péndula, DC. BR.t.269. *ro.* pendulous. Jamaica. 1794 ——— S.C. h  
 4 glabélla, DC. *re.* smooth. Carolina. 1826 Ju.-A. G.C. 2  
 5 móllis, DC. DE.l.f.170. *pu.* soft. ——— J<sup>y</sup>, A. G.C. 2
- 58 NEUROCA'RPUM, DC. NEUROCA'RPUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 falcátum, DC. *pu.* sickle-podded. St. Domingo. 1826 Ju.-A. S.C. h  
 2 guianénse, DC. *pu.* Guianian. Guiana. ——— S. 2
- 59 STEGANO'TROPIS, LEHM. STEGANO'TROPIS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 conjugátus, DS. *ye.* conjugate-lvd. S. America. 1827 Ju., J<sup>y</sup> S.C. ☉
- 60 CHÆTO'CALYX, DC. CHÆTO'CALYX. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 vincentína, DC. BR.t.799. *ye.* St. Vincent's. W. Indies. 1823 Ju.-A. S.C. h  
*Glycine vincentína*, BR.
- 61 COLOGA'NIA, H.BK. COLOGA'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 angustifólia, DC. *vi.* narrow-leaved. Mexico. 1824 Ju.-A. G.C. h  
 2 intermédia, DC. *fl.* intermediate. ——— ——— G.C. 2  
 3 Broussonnetii, DC. *vi.* Broussonnet's. .... 1820 ——— G.C. 2
- 62 VILMORI'NIA, DC. VILMORI'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 multiflóra, DC. *pu.* many-flowered. W. Indies. 1823 July, A. S. h  
*Clitória multiflóra*, SWARTZ.
- 63 DUMA'SIA, DC. DUMA'SIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 pubescens, DC. BR.t.962. *ye.* pubescent. Nepaul. 1824 Au.-D. G.C. h  
 2 villósa, DC. *ye.* villose. ——— ——— G.C. h
- 64 GLYCYRRHIZA, L. LIQUORICE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 glandulífera, DC. *pu.* glandular. Hungary. 1805 June-A. H. 2  
 2 glábra, DC. LI.t.625.f.2. *pu.* common. S. Europe. 1562 July-S. H. 2  
 3 foc'tida, DC. *ye.* strong-scented. Barbary. 1823 June-S. H. 2  
 4 echináta, DC. BM.t.2154. *pu.* prickly-headed. Italy. 1596 ——— H. 2  
 5 lepidóta, DC. BM.t.2150. *wh.* scaly. Missouri. 1811 July, A. H. 2  
 6 uralénsis, DS. *li.* Siberian. Siberia. 1826 ——— H. 2

- |                             |        |          |                    |
|-----------------------------|--------|----------|--------------------|
| 7 asperrima, DC. <i>li.</i> | rough. | Siberia. | 1795 July, A. H. 2 |
| 8 hirsuta, DC. <i>li.</i>   | hairy. | Levant.  | 1739 ——— H. 2      |
- 65 GLYCINE, L.
- |   |                 |             |                                 |
|---|-----------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 debilis, DC. <i>ye.</i>               | weak hairy.     | E. Indies.  | 1778 Ju., J <sup>r</sup> S.C. 2 |
| 2 minima, DC. <i>bl.</i>                | small.          | Australia.  | 1812 Ap.-A. G.C. 2              |
| 3 clandestina, DC. <i>bl.</i>           | hidden-flowed.  | —————       | 1810 ——— G.C. 2                 |
| 4 parviflora, DC. <i>re.</i>            | small-flowered. | E. Indies.  | 1812 J <sup>r</sup> , A. S.C. 2 |
| 5 senegalensis, DC. <i>ye.</i>          | Senegalian.     | Senegal.    | 1822 ——— S.C. 2                 |
| 6 striata, DC. Jv. l. t. 76. <i>li.</i> | streaked.       | S. America. | 1823 J <sup>r</sup> -S. S.C. 2  |
| 7 heterophylla, DC. <i>ye.</i>          | various-leaved. | C. B. S.    | 1816 Ju.-A. G.C. 2              |
| 8 secunda, DC. <i>ye.</i>               | side-flowering. | —————       | 1825 ——— G.C. 2                 |
| 9 biloba, Br. t. 118. <i>pu.</i>        | two-lobed.      | Mexico.     | 1827 Aug. H.C. 2                |
| 10 argentea, DC. <i>ye.</i>             | silvery-leaved. | C. B. S.    | 1816 Ju.-A. G.C. 2              |
- 66 ROBINIA, L.
- |  |                  |             |                                |
|--|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 spectabilis, L.C. <i>wh.</i>         | spineless.       | —————       | May, J. H. 2                   |
| <i>inermis</i> , DC.                   |                  |             |                                |
| 2 macrophylla, L.C. <i>ro.</i>         | long-leaved.     | Siberia.    | 1797 June, J <sup>r</sup> H. 2 |
| 3 pseudocacia, DC. <i>wh.</i>          | Locust-tree.     | N. America. | 1810 May, J. H. 2              |
| 4 sophoræfolia, L.C. <i>wh.</i>        | Sophora-leaved.  | Hybrid.     | June, J <sup>r</sup> H. 2      |
| 5 umbraculifera, DC. <i>wh.</i>        | parasol.         | Siberia.    | 1811 ——— H. 2                  |
| 6 amorphæfolia, L.E.N. <i>wh.</i>      | Amorpha-ldl.     | —————       | 1820 ——— H. 2                  |
| 7 dubia, DC. <i>bh.</i>                | doubtful.        | —————       | ————— H. 2                     |
| 8 tortuosa, DC. <i>wh.</i>             | twisting.        | —————       | ————— H. 2                     |
| 9 stricta, L.C. <i>wh.</i>             | upright.         | —————       | ————— H. 2                     |
| 10 pendula, L.E.N. <i>wh.</i>          | pendulous.       | —————       | ————— H. 2                     |
| 11 monstrosa, L.C. <i>wh.</i>          | monstrous.       | —————       | ————— H. 2                     |
| 12 viscosa, DC. Br. t. 580. <i>bh.</i> | clammy.          | N. America. | 1797 June-A. H. 2              |
| <i>glutinosa</i> , Br.                 |                  |             |                                |
| 13 rosea, ELL. <i>ro.</i>              | smooth-branched. | Carolina.   | 1812 May-S. H. 2               |
| 14 hispida, DC. Br. t. 311. <i>ro.</i> | Rose Acacia.     | —————       | 1745 ——— H. 2                  |
- 67 NISSOLIA, JACQ.
- |   |                 |              |                                |
|---|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 racemosa, DC. <i>st.</i>              | racemed.        | W. Indies.   | June-A. S.C. 2                 |
| 2 robiniaefolia, DC. <i>wh.</i>         | Robinia-leaved. | St. Vincent. | 1824 ——— S. 2                  |
| 3 fruticosa, DC. Jv. t. 167. <i>st.</i> | shrubby.        | S. America.  | 1766 J <sup>r</sup> -N. S.C. 2 |
| 4 glabrata, DC. <i>wh.</i>              | smooth-leaved.  | —————        | 1818 ——— S. 2                  |
| 5 retusa, DC. <i>ye.</i>                | retuse-leaved.  | —————        | 1823 ——— S.C. 2                |
| 6 microptera, DC. <i>ye.</i>            | small-winged.   | —————        | 1821 May-A. S. 2               |
- 68 LONCHOCARPUS, H.BK.
- |   |                      |              |                                |
|---|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 violaceus, DC. <i>vi.</i>                                     | violet.              | W. Indies.   | 1759 May-A. S. 2               |
| <i>Rob. n. violacea</i> , JACQ.                                 |                      |              |                                |
| 2 formosianus, DC. <i>vi.</i>                                   | Formosian.           | Africa.      | 1822 ——— S. 2                  |
| 3 domingensis, DC. <i>re.</i>                                   | oval-leaved.         | St. Domingo. | 1759 ——— S. 2                  |
| 4 pyxidarius, DC. <i>pu.</i>                                    | Cubian.              | Cuba.        | 1822 ——— S. 2                  |
| 5 sericeus, DC. <i>pu.</i>                                      | silky.               | W. Indies.   | 1823 June-A. S. 2              |
| 6 pubescens, DC. <i>pu.</i>                                     | pubescent.           | Caraccas.    | 1820 July-S. S. 2              |
| 7 latifolius, DC. <i>pu.</i>                                    | broad-leaved.        | S. America.  | 1814 ——— S. 2                  |
| <i>Amerinnum latifolium</i> , W.                                |                      |              |                                |
| 8 roseus, DC. <i>ro.</i>  | rose-coloured.       | —————        | May-J <sup>r</sup> S. 2        |
| 9 Swartzii, DC. <i>ro.</i>                                      | Swartz's.            | W. Indies.   | 1820 ——— S. 2                  |
| <i>Robinia sepium</i> , SWARTZ.                                 |                      |              |                                |
| 10 scandens, <i>pu.</i>   | climbing.            | Guiana.      | 1826 ——— S.C. 2                |
| <i>Nicou</i> , DC. <i>Robinia Nicou</i> , AUB.                  | <i>scandens</i> , W. |              |                                |
| 11 sepium, DC. <i>ro.</i>                                       | ledge.               | W. Indies.   | 1820 April-J <sup>r</sup> S. 2 |
| 12 guineensis, <i>ro.</i>                                       | Guinean.             | Guinea.      | 1821 ——— S. 2                  |
| <i>Cytisus hispidus</i> , W. <i>Robinia guineensis</i> , W. EN. |                      |              |                                |
| 13 purpureus, <i>pu.</i>  | purple.              | —————        | 1816 April-J. S. 2             |
| <i>Robinia purpurea</i> , L. EN.                                |                      |              |                                |
- 69 SESBANIA, PERS.
- |                                       |              |            |                    |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------------|
| 1 occidentalis, DC. <i>ye.</i>        | West Indian. | W. Indies. | 1823 June-A. S. 2  |
| 2 aculeata, DC. J. t. 564. <i>ye.</i> | prickly.     | E. Indies. | 1690 July-O. S. 2  |
| 3 ægyptiaca, DC. <i>ye.</i>           | Egyptian.    | Egypt.     | 1680 July, A. S. 2 |
| 4 cannabina, DC. <i>ye.</i>           | hemp-like.   | E. Indies. | 1800 July-O. S. 2  |
- 212

- 5 *pícta*, DC. BR.t.873. *strđ.* painted. W. Indies. 1822 April-S. S. h  
6 *áffinis*, DC. *ye.* likened. E. Indies. — May-A. S. ♂  
7 *paludósa*, DC. *ye.* marsh. — 1810 July-O. S. ⊙  
8 *macrocarpa*, DC. *st.* long-podded. Louisiana. 1822 — H. ⊙  
9 *seríceá*, DC. *ye.* silky. E. Indies. 1818 — S. ⊙  
10 *grácilis*, DC. *ye.* slender. .... 1824 — S. ⊙  
11 *procúbens*, HB. *ye.* procumbent. E. Indies. 1818 — S. ⊙
- 70 ÆSCHYNO'MENE, L. ÆSCHYNO'MENE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
1 *áspera*, DC. *ye.* rough-stemmed. E. Indies. 1759 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. ⊙  
2 *uliginósa*, HB. *ye.* Swamp. — 1818 July-O. S. ⊙  
*Sesbánia uliginósa*, DC.  
3 *sensitíva*, DC. *wh.* sensitive. W. Indies. 1733 May-A. S. h  
4 *américána*, DC. *ye.* hairy. Jamaica. 1732 July, A. S. ⊙  
5 *índica*, DC. *ye.* Indian. E. Indies. 1799 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. ⊙  
6 *subviscósa*, DC. *vi.* glandular. — 1820 Sept., O. S. ⊙  
7 *pátula*, DC. *ye.* spreading. Mauritius. 1826 June-A. S. h  
8 *hispída*, DC. *ye.* hispid. N. America. 1803 Aug., S. H. ⊙  
9 *viscidula*, DC. *ye.* viscous. — 1818 July, A. H. ⊙  
10 *micrántha*, DC. *ye.* small-flowered. Madagascar. 1826 June-A. S. ½  
11 *péndula*, BOJ. *ye.* pendulous. — 1825 July, A. S. ⊙  
12 *falcáta*, DC. *ye.* sickle-podded. Brazil. — S. ⊙
- 71 AGA'TI, RHEEDE. AGA'TI. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
1 *grandiflóra*, DC. RM.1.t.51. *bh.* great-flowered. E. Indies. 1768 July, A. S. h  
*Sesbánia grandiflóra*, PS. *Coronilla grandiflóra*, W.  
2 *coccínea*, DC. *sc.* red-flowered. E. Indies. 1824 — S. h
- 72 POITÆ'A, DC. POITÆ'A. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
*galegoídes*, DC. *ro.* Galega-like. St. Domingo. 1826 June-A. S. h
- 73 COURSE'TIA, DC. COURSE'TIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
1 *virgáta*, DC. CL.t.293. *ye.* slender. Trinidad. 1820 June-A. S. h  
*Æschynómene virgáta*, CAV.  
2 *tomentósa*, DC. CL.t.84. *ye.* woolly. Peru. 1824 — G. h  
*Orobis tomentósus*, DF. *Láthyrus fruticósus*, CAV. *Vicia fruticósa*, W.
- 74 PISCÍ'DIA, L. JAMAICA LOGWOOD. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
1 *Erythrína*, DC. *vi.* oval-leaved. W. Indies. 1690 ..... S. h  
2 *carthaginénsis*, DC. *vi.* obovate-leaved. .... S. h
- 75 CLIA'NTHUS, DC. GLORY PEA-FLOWER. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
1 *púniceus*, SOL. S.BFG.t.397.n.s. *sc.* scarlet-flowered. N. Zealand. 1832 June-A. F. h  
*Dónia púnicea*, DS.  
2 *cárneus*, BR.t.51.v.29. *fl.* flesh-coloured. Norfolk Isl. 1835 M<sup>y</sup>-S. G.C. h  
*Streblorhíza speciósa*, ENDL.
- 76 DAUBENTO'NIA, DC. DAUBENTO'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
1 *púnicea*, DC. CL.t.4.316. *pu.* red-flowered. Mexico. 1824 May-S. S. h  
2 *longifólia*, DC. CL.t.4.315. *ye.* long-leaved. New Spain. 1828 — S. h  
3 *Tripetiána*, HORT. *sc.* Tripet's. Brazil. 1839 June-A. S. h
- 77 GLOTTÍ'DIUM, DC. GLOTTÍ'DIUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
*floridánum*, DC. JI.1.t.148. *ye.* flat-podded. Florida. 1822 July, A. S. ⊙  
*Pháca floridána*, W. *Sesbánia platycárpa*, PS. *Robínia vesicária*, JACQ.
- 78 LESSE'RTIA, DC. LESSE'RTIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
1 *diffúsa*, DC. JI.3.t.576. *pu.* procumbent. C. B. S. 1792 July, A. G. ⊙  
*Galéga dúbia*, JACQ.  
2 *fruticósa*, BR.t.970. *pu.* frutescent. — 1826 — G. h  
3 *ánnua*, DC. H.EX.F.t.84. *pu.* annual. — 1731 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. ⊙  
4 *perénnaus*, DC. JV.3.t.3. *ro.* perennial. — 1755 July, A. G. ½  
*Colútea fistulósa*, HORT. *perénnaus*, JACQ.  
5 *falcifórmis*, DC. *pu.* sickle-podded. — 1825 May-A. G. ♂  
6 *púlchra*, DC. RM.t.2064. *ro.* pretty. — 1817 — G. ⊙  
7 *brachystáchya*, DC. *pu.* short-spiked. — 1816 — G. h  
8 *prostráta*, DC. *pu.* prostrate. — 1820 — G. ⊙  
9 *annuláris*, DC. *pu.* ring-podded. — 1816 — G. ⊙  
10 *vesicária*, DC. *pu.* bladder-podded. — 1825 June-A. G. ♂

- |                        |             |          |                   |
|------------------------|-------------|----------|-------------------|
| 11 virgata, LC. pu.    | slender.    | C. B. S. | 1828 June-A. G. ⊙ |
| 12 tomentosa, DC. pu.  | woolly.     | ————     | 1822 ——— G. 2     |
| 13 procumbens, DC. pu. | procumbent. | ————     | ..... ——— G. 2    |
- 79 COLUTEA, L.
- |                                  |               |            |                     |
|----------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 cruenta, DC. re.               | red-flowered. | Levant.    | 1710 June-A. H. 2   |
| 2 Haléppica, DC. ye.             | Pocock's.     | ————       | 1752 May-O. H. 2    |
| <i>Pocockii</i> , HK.            |               |            |                     |
| 3 arborescens, DC. BM.t.81. ye.  | common.       | S. Europe. | 1568 June-A. H. 2   |
| 4 nepalensis, DC. BM.t.2622. ye. | Nepaulian.    | Nepaul.    | 1822 Aug., S. II. 2 |
| 5 media, DC. W.D.B.t.140. ye.    | smaller.      | .....      | ..... June-A. H. 2  |
- 80 CARAGANA, LAM.
- |   |                    |          |                                |
|---|--------------------|----------|--------------------------------|
| 1 arborescens, DC. ye.                            | common.            | Siberia. | 1752 April-J. II. 2            |
| <i>Robinia Caragana</i> , L.                      |                    |          |                                |
| 2 microphylla, DC. ye.                            | small-leaved.      | ————     | 1816 ——— H. 2                  |
| 3 Altagana, DC. ye.                               | flat-podded.       | Dahuria. | 1789 ——— H. 2                  |
| 4 arenaria, LC. BM.t.1886. ye.                    | sand.              | Siberia. | 1802 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 2 |
| <i>Robinia Caragana</i> , β <i>arenaria</i> , BM. |                    |          |                                |
| 5 frutescens, DC. S.BFG.3.t.227. ye.              | shrubby.           | ————     | 1752 April-J. H. 2             |
| 6 grandiflora, DC. ye.                            | large-flowered.    | Iberia.  | 1822 ——— H. 2                  |
| 7 Chamlaugu, DC. ye.                              | shining-leaved.    | China.   | 1773 May, J. II. 2             |
| 8 mollis, MB. ye.                                 | soft-leaved.       | Tauria.  | 1822 April-J. H. 2             |
| 9 mongolica, F. ye.                               | Mongolian.         | Tartary. | 1826 ——— H. 2                  |
| 10 pygmaea, DC. BR.t.1021. ye.                    | pigmy.             | Siberia. | 1751 ——— H. 2                  |
| 11 spinosa, DC. ye.                               | thorny.            | ————     | 1775 ——— H. 2                  |
| 12 Keldowskii, F. ye.                             | Redowski's.        | ————     | 1822 ——— H. 2                  |
| 13 jubata, DC. bh.                                | bearded.           | ————     | 1796 ——— H. 2                  |
| 14 tragacanthoides, DC. ye.                       | goat's-thorn-like. | ————     | 1816 ——— H. 2                  |
- 81 SWAINSONIA, DC.
- |  |                   |            |                    |
|--|-------------------|------------|--------------------|
| 1 coronillaefolia, DC. BM.t.1725. pu.            | Coronilla-lvd.    | N. S. W.   | 1802 July, A. G. 2 |
| 2 galegifolia, DC. BM.t.792. sc.                 | Galega-leaved.    | ————       | 1800 ——— G. 2      |
| 3 lessertiaefolia, DC. pu.                       | Lessertia-leaved. | Australia. | 1822 ——— G. 2      |
| 4 astragalifolia, CC. BR.t.994. wh.              | Astragalus-lvd.   | ————       | 1802 ——— G. 2      |
| <i>galegafolia</i> , var. <i>albiflora</i> , BR. |                   |            |                    |
- 82 HALIMODENDRON, FISCH.
- |                                 |                 |         |                   |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------|-------------------|
| 1 argenteum, DC. BM.t.1016. pu. | silvery-leaved. | Iberia. | 1779 May, J. H. 2 |
| 2 subvirescens, DC. pu.         | smooth-leaved.  | ————    | ——— H. 2          |
| <i>Robinia triflora</i> , L'H.  |                 |         |                   |
- 83 CALOTHACA, FISCH.
- |   |                |          |                   |
|---|----------------|----------|-------------------|
| 1 wolgarica, DC. W.D.B.t.83. ye.                    | wing-leaved.   | Siberia. | 1786 May, J. H. 2 |
| <i>Cyathus wolgaricus</i> , L. <i>pinnatus</i> , F. |                |          |                   |
| 2 juncea, FM. ye.                                   | rushy-stemmed. | ————     | 1837 ——— H. 2     |
- 84 SPHEROPHYSA, DC.
- |                              |             |           |                                |
|------------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| 1 caspica, DC. pu.           | Caspian.    | Caucasus. | 1829 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 2 |
| <i>Colutea caspica</i> , MB. |             |           |                                |
| 2 Salsula, DC. re.           | salt-field. | Dahuria.  | ——— H. 2                       |
- 85 SUTHERLANDIA, DC.
- |                                 |               |          |                   |
|---------------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------------|
| 1 frutescens, DC. BM.t.181. sc. | frutescent.   | C. B. S. | 1683 June-S. F. 2 |
| <i>Colutea frutescens</i> , BM. |               |          |                   |
| β <i>canescens</i> , sc.        |               |          |                   |
| 2 microphylla, DC. sc.          | hoary-leaved. | ————     | 1816 ——— F. 2     |
|                                 | small-leaved. | ————     | ——— F. 2          |
- 86 OXYTROPIS, DC.
- |                              |                  |               |                     |
|------------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 cyanea, DC. bl.            | bright blue.     | Iberia.       | 1826 July, A. H. 2  |
| 2 argyrea, DC. pu.           | silvery.         | Altaia.       | 1828 May-A. H. 2    |
| 3 uralensis, DC. pu.         | villose.         | Siberia.      | 1800 June-A. II. 2  |
| 4 montana, DC. BM.t.843. bl. | mountain.        | Europe.       | 1531 July, A. II. 2 |
| 5 sordida, F.D.t.1041. pa.   | sordid.          | N. Europe.    | ..... May-A. II. 2  |
| 6 carulea, DC. bl.           | blue-flowered.   | Siberia.      | 1827 June-A. H. 2   |
| 7 sericea, DC. EB.t.466. pu. | hairy mountain.  | Scotland.     | ..... May-A. II. 2  |
| 8 argentea, DC. pa.          | silvery-leaved.  | Siberia.      | 1827 June-A. II. 2  |
| 9 arctica, DC. pu.           | northern.        | Melville Isl. | ——— II. 2           |
| 10 setosa, DC. pu.           | pointed-calyxed. | Siberia.      | 1828 ——— II. 2      |
- BLADDER SENNA. N. O. LEGUMINOSE.
- |               |         |                   |
|---------------|---------|-------------------|
| red-flowered. | Levant. | 1710 June-A. H. 2 |
| Pocock's.     | ————    | 1752 May-O. H. 2  |
- CARAGANA. N. O. LEGUMINOSE.
- |         |          |                     |
|---------|----------|---------------------|
| common. | Siberia. | 1752 April-J. II. 2 |
|---------|----------|---------------------|
- SWAINSONIA. N. O. LEGUMINOSE.
- |                   |            |                    |
|-------------------|------------|--------------------|
| Coronilla-lvd.    | N. S. W.   | 1802 July, A. G. 2 |
| Galega-leaved.    | ————       | 1800 ——— G. 2      |
| Lessertia-leaved. | Australia. | 1822 ——— G. 2      |
| Astragalus-lvd.   | ————       | 1802 ——— G. 2      |
- SALT-TREE. N. O. LEGUMINOSE.
- |                 |         |                   |
|-----------------|---------|-------------------|
| silvery-leaved. | Iberia. | 1779 May, J. H. 2 |
| smooth-leaved.  | ————    | ——— H. 2          |
- BEAUTIFUL LENTIL. N. O. LEGUMINOSE.
- |                |          |                   |
|----------------|----------|-------------------|
| wing-leaved.   | Siberia. | 1786 May, J. H. 2 |
| rushy-stemmed. | ————     | 1837 ——— H. 2     |
- SPHEROPHYSA. N. O. LEGUMINOSE.
- |          |           |                                |
|----------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Caspian. | Caucasus. | 1829 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 2 |
|----------|-----------|--------------------------------|
- SUTHERLANDIA. N. O. LEGUMINOSE.
- |             |          |                   |
|-------------|----------|-------------------|
| frutescent. | C. B. S. | 1683 June-S. F. 2 |
|-------------|----------|-------------------|
- OXYTROPIS. N. O. LEGUMINOSE.
- |                  |               |                     |
|------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| bright blue.     | Iberia.       | 1826 July, A. H. 2  |
| silvery.         | Altaia.       | 1828 May-A. H. 2    |
| villose.         | Siberia.      | 1800 June-A. II. 2  |
| mountain.        | Europe.       | 1531 July, A. II. 2 |
| sordid.          | N. Europe.    | ..... May-A. II. 2  |
| blue-flowered.   | Siberia.      | 1827 June-A. H. 2   |
| hairy mountain.  | Scotland.     | ..... May-A. II. 2  |
| silvery-leaved.  | Siberia.      | 1827 June-A. II. 2  |
| northern.        | Melville Isl. | ——— II. 2           |
| pointed-calyxed. | Siberia.      | 1828 ——— II. 2      |

11 grandiflora, DC. ro.	large-flowered.	Siberia.	1824 May-A.	H. 2
12 Lamberti, DC. BM.t.2147. pu.	Lambert's.	Missouri.	1811 Aug., S.	H. 2
13 songarica, DC. vi.	spear-podded.	Siberia.	1824 May-A.	H. 2
14 sylvatica, DC. pu.	wood.	—	1820 —	H. 2
15 cándicans, DC. pa.	hoary.	—	1827 June-A.	H. 2
16 brevirostra, DC. pu.	short-beaked.	Altaia.	1802 July-S.	H. 2
17 longirostra, DC. pu.	long-beaked.	Siberia.	1824 June-A.	H. 2
18 nigrescens, DC. bl.	black-haired.	—	1828 July, A.	H. 2
19 leptophylla, DC. ro.	slender-leaved.	—	1818 —	H. 2
20 filiformis, DC. bl.	filiform.	Dahuria.	1824 —	H. 2
21 campestris, DC. EB.t.2522. st.	field.	Scotland.	.....	H. 2
<i>Astragalus campestris</i> , EB.				
22 viscosa, DC. wh.	clammy.	Switzerland.	1817 July.	H. 2
23 foetida, DC. st.	fetid.	—	1818 June-A.	H. 2
24 sulphurea, LED. st.	sulphur-coloured.	Siberia.	1827 July, A.	H. 2
25 verticillaris, DC. pu.	whorl-leaved.	—	1824 —	H. 2
26 oxyphylla, DC. pu.	sharp-leaved.	—	1823 July-S.	H. 2
27 microphylla, DC. pu.	small-leaved.	—	—	H. 2
28 pumila, DC. bl.	small.	—	—	H. 2
29-myriophylla, DC. var.	many-leaved.	—	1824 July, A.	H. 2
30 prostrata, DC. pu.	prostrate.	—	1820 June-S.	H. 2
<i>Phaca prostrata</i> , L.				
31 glabra, DC. vi.	smooth.	Dahuria.	1827 May-A.	H. 2
32 pilosa, DC. BM.t.2483. st.	hairy.	Siberia.	1732 June-A.	H. 2
33 floribunda, DC. pu.	many-flowered.	—	1827 May-A.	H. 2
34 deflexa, DC. vi.	deflexed.	—	1800 June-A.	H. 2
<i>Astragalus retrofractus</i> , PALLAS.				
35 Fischéri, DC. bl.	parviflorus, LAMARQUE.	Fischer's.	1828 —	H. 2
36 tenella, DC. bl.	slender.	—	—	H. 2
37 dichoptera, DC. bl.	pubescent.	—	1815 —	H. 2
38 Pallásii, DC. st.	Pallas's.	Tauria.	1818 —	H. 2
39 longicuspis, LED. pu.	long-pointed.	Siberia.	1827 —	H. 2
87 ASTRAGALUS, DC.	MILK-VETCH.	N. O. LEGUMINO'S.E.		
1 hypoglottis, DC. EB.v.4.t.274. pu.	purple mountain.	Britain.	..... June, J <sup>r</sup>	H. 2
2 dasyglottis, DC. pu.	creeping-rooted.	Siberia.	1828 —	H. 2
3 sinicus, L. BM.t.1350. ro.	Chinese annual.	China.	1763 July-S.	H. 2
<i>botoides</i> , DC.				
4 leontinus, DC. L.BC.t.432. pu.	Lion's-tail.	Austria.	1816 May-J <sup>r</sup>	H. 2
5 onobrychioides, DC. pu.	Saintfoin-like.	Persia.	1828 July-S.	H. 2
6 Donianus, DC. pu.	D. Don's.	Nepaul.	1827 Aug., S.	H. 2
<i>macrorrhizus</i> , DC.				
7 procumbens, BM.t.3263. bl. ye.	procumbent.	Chili.	1831 May, J.	H. 2
8 bayonensis, DC. pu.	woolly-podded.	S. France.	1828 June, J <sup>r</sup>	H. 2
9 tauricus, DC. pu.	Taurian.	Tauria.	1824 July, A.	H. 2
10 arenarius, DC. bl.	sand.	N. Europe.	1798 June, J <sup>r</sup>	H. 2
11 macropterus, DC. pu.	large-winged.	Siberia.	1827 —	H. 2
12 melilotoides, DC. pu.	Melilot-like.	—	1785 —	H. 2
13 sulcatus, DC. JV.3.t.40. pu.	furrowed.	—	July, A.	H. 2
14 austriacus, DC. JA.2.t.195. pu.	Austrian.	Austria.	1640 June, J <sup>r</sup>	H. 2
15 gracilis, DC. li.	slender.	Missouri.	1812 —	H. 2
16 olópterus, DC. pa.	long-racemed.	Altaia.	1827 —	H. 2
17 succulentus, DS. BR.t.1324. pu.	succulent.	N. America.	—	H. 2
18 ceratoides, DC. pu.	triangular-podded.	Altaia.	— May-A.	H. 2
19 virgatus, DC. pu.	twiggy.	Siberia.	1806 —	H. 2
20 subulatus, DC. pu.	awl-podded.	Tauria.	—	H. 2
21 brachylobus, DC. pu.	short-podded.	.....	1827 —	H. 2
22 Stevenianus, DC. pu.	Stevens's.	Iberia.	1829 .....	H. 2
23 linearifolius, DC. S.BFG.t.73. pu.	linear-leaved.	Siberia.	1780 July, A.	H. 2
<i>tenuifolius</i> , W.				
24 flaccidus, DC. wh.	flaccid.	Iberia.	1826 June-A.	H. 2
25 Onobrychis, DC. JA.1.t.38. pu.	purple-spiked.	Europe.	1640 —	H. 2
26 aduncus, DC. pu.	hooked.	Caucasus.	1819 June, J <sup>r</sup>	H. 2
27 dahuricus, DC. pu.	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1824 May-A.	H. 2
28 leptophyllus, DC. wh.	slender-leaved.	Barbary.	1811 June, J <sup>r</sup>	H. 2

29 assurgens, DC. <i>bl.</i>	assurgent.	Siberia.	1824 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
30 vimineus, DC. <i>pu.</i>	twiggy.	—	— July, A. H. 2
31 fruticosus, DC. <i>pu.</i>	woody.	—	1804 June-A. H. 2
32 missouriensis, DC. <i>pu.</i>	Missourian.	Missouri.	1826 ——— H. 2
33 Laxmanni, DC. JV.3.t.37. <i>pu.</i>	Laxmann's.	Siberia.	1804 ——— H. 2
34 caryocarpus, DC. BR.t.176. <i>vi.</i>	sweet-podded.	Louisiana.	1811 ——— H. 2
35 oxyglottis, DC. <i>pu.</i>	sharp-podded.	Tauria.	1824 June-S. H. 2
36 pentaglottis, DC. CI.2.t.188. <i>pu.</i>	five-podded.	Spain.	1739 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
37 psiloglottis, DC. <i>pu.</i>	smooth-podded.	Astracan.	1829 June-S. H. 2
38 Glaux, DC. <i>pu.</i>	small Spanish.	Spain.	1596 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
39 Stélla, DC. <i>pu.</i>	star-podded.	S. Europe.	1658 June-S. H. 2
40 sesameus, DC. <i>pu.</i>	Sesama.	—	1616 ——— H. 2
41 cruciatus, DC. <i>pu.</i>	oblong-leaved.	Iberia.	1823 ——— H. 2
42 tribuloides, DC. <i>pu.</i>	Caltrop-like.	Egypt.	1828 ——— H. 2
43 inflatus, GILL. <i>pu.</i>	inflated.	Chili.	1827 May, J. H. 2
44 vesicarius, DC. BM.t.3268. <i>pu.</i>	white Italian.	Europe.	1637 July, A. H. 2
<i>dealbatus</i> , PALLAS.			
45 albicaulis, DC. <i>wh.</i>	white-stalked.	Caucasus.	1803 ——— H. 2
<i>Orytropis dealbata</i> , RS.			
46 cymbacarpus, DC. <i>pa.</i>	boat-podded.	Portugal.	1800 June-A. H. 2
47 striatellus, DC. <i>bl.</i>	striated.	Tauria.	1829 ——— H. 2
48 Nuttallianus, DC. <i>bl.</i>	Nuttall's.	N. America.	1826 ——— H. 2
<i>micranthus</i> , NUTT. not of DESV.			
49 trimorphus, DS. <i>pu.</i>	three-formed.	Libya.	1827 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
50 annularis, DC. <i>ro.</i>	ring-podded.	Egypt.	1800 June-A. H. 2
51 hispidulus, DC. <i>pa.</i>	rough-podded.	—	1828 ——— H. 2
52 ankylotus, TM. <i>pu.</i>	arched-podded.	Siberia.	1835 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
53 scorpioides, DC. <i>bl.</i>	blue-flowered.	Spain.	1816 June-S. H. 2
54 corrugatus, DC. <i>pu.</i>	rugged-podded.	Egypt.	1828 ——— H. 2
55 maroccanus, DC. <i>li.</i>	Alexandrian.	—	— H. 2
56 reticulatus, DC. <i>pu.</i>	netted.	Volga.	— H. 2
57 ægiceras, DC. <i>st.</i>	Goat's-horn.	.....	1816 June-A. H. 2
58 brachyceras, DC. <i>st.</i>	short-podded.	Persia.	1828 ——— H. 2
59 epiglottis, DC. <i>st.</i>	heart-podded.	S. Europe.	1737 ——— H. 2
60 contortuplicatus, DC. <i>st.</i>	wave-podded.	Siberia.	1761 July, A. H. 2
61 trimestris, DC. JV.2.t.174. <i>str.</i>	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1739 ——— H. 2
62 hamosus, DC. <i>st.</i>	hook-podded.	Spain.	1633 ——— H. 2
63 hæticus, DC. <i>st.</i>	slender-podded.	S. Europe.	1759 ——— H. 2
64 triangularis, DC. <i>st.</i>	triangular.	.....	1828 ——— H. 2
65 emarginatus, DC. <i>ye.</i>	emarginate.	Levant.	1825 ——— F. 2
66 semibilocularis, DC. <i>st.</i>	semibilocular.	Siberia.	1804 June-A. H. 2
67 capitatus, W. <i>st.</i>	headed.	Levant.	1759 July, A. H. 2
68 Baicalensis, PALL. <i>ye.</i>	Baical.	Siberia.	1839 Aug.-N. H. 2
69 micropnyllus, DC. <i>st.</i>	small-leaved.	—	1773 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
70 odoratus, DC. <i>st.</i>	sweet-scented.	Levant.	1816 June-A. H. 2
71 reptans, DC. <i>wh.</i>	creeping.	Mexico.	1829 ——— F. 2
72 stipulatus, DC. BM.t.2380. <i>st.</i>	large-stipuled.	Nepaul.	1821 Aug., S. H. 2
73 depressus, DC. L.BC.t.680. <i>st.</i>	depressed.	Europe.	1772 May-A. H. 2
74 leucophæus, DC. L.BC.t.111. <i>wh.</i>	dwarf white.	.....	1776 ——— H. 2
75 glycyphyllus, DC. E.B.T.203. <i>st.</i>	sweet-leaved.	Britain.	..... June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
76 glycyphylloides, DC. <i>ye.</i>	liquorice-like.	Iberia.	1818 ——— H. 2
77 uliginosus, DC. <i>st.</i>	marsh.	Siberia.	1752 June-A. H. 2
78 canadensis, DC. L.BC.t.372. <i>st.</i>	woolly.	N. America.	1732 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
79 Cicer, DC. JA.t.251. <i>st.</i>	bladder-podded.	Europe.	1772 May, J. H. 2
80 micranthus, DC. <i>st.</i>	small-blossomed.	.....	1824 June-A. H. 2
81 carolinianus, DC. DE.t.39.f.45. <i>st.</i>	Carolinian.	Carolina.	1732 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
82 falciformis, DC. <i>st.</i>	sickle-like.	Barbary.	..... H. 2
83 asper, DC. JL.t.33. <i>st.</i>	rough.	Siberia.	1796 ——— H. 2
84 falcatus, DC. <i>st.</i>	sickle-podded.	—	1737 ——— H. 2
85 chlorostachys, DS. <i>ye. gr.</i>	green-spiked.	Nepaul.	1824 Sep., O. H. 2
86 pallascens, DC. <i>st.</i>	pale-flowered.	Siberia.	1818 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
87 podocarpus, DS. <i>ye.</i>	stalk-fruited.	Caucasus.	1836 June-A. H. 2
88 galegiformis, DC. <i>st.</i>	Goat's-rue-like.	Siberia.	1729 ——— H. 2
89 chinensis, DC. <i>st.</i>	upright.	China.	1795 ——— H. 2
90 racemosus, DC. <i>wh.</i>	racemed.	Louisiana.	1827 ——— H. 2

- 91 alopecuroides, *dc. ye.*  
 92 narbonensis, *dc. ye.*  
 93 vulpinus, *dc. ye.*  
 94 alopecias, *dc. ye.*  
 95 ponticus, *dc. ye.*  
 96 macrocephalus, *dc. ye.*  
 97 tomentosus, *dc. st.*  
 98 Siebéri, *dc. st.*  
 99 christiannus, *dc. st.*  
 100 breviflorus, *dc. l. bc. t. 1388. pu.*  
 101 armacantha, *dc. li.*  
 102 Bárba-Jóvis, *dc. pu.*  
 103 Poterium, *dc. wh.*  
 104 sículus, *dc. bh.*  
 105 caucasicus, *dc. wh.*  
 106 aristatus, *dc. wh.*  
 107 armatus, *w. ye.*  
*Anthyllis tragacanthoides, DEF.*  
 108 lagurus, *dc. ye.*  
 109 laguroides, *dc. pu.*  
 110 xanthotrichus, *dc. ye.*  
 111 haliacabus, *dc. ye.*  
*Phaca vesicaria, SCHREB.*  
 112 ammodytes, *dc. wh.*  
 113 caprinus, *dc. ye.*  
 114 longiflorus, *dc. ye.*  
 115 dasyanthus, *dc. ye.*  
 116 roseus, *dc. ro.*  
 117 exscapus, *dc. j. l. 3. t. 561. ye.*  
 118 útriger, *dc. ye.*  
 119 diffusus, *dc. st.*  
 120 lactiflorus, *dc. st.*  
 121 sanguinolentus, *ds. ye.*  
 122 monspessulanus, *dc. R. M. t. 375. pu.*  
 123 incanus, *dc. pu.*  
 124 refractus, *ds. ye.*  
 125 brachycarpus, *dc. R. M. t. 2335. pu.*  
 126 macrorhizus, *dc. ci. 2. t. 133. pu.*  
 127 testiculatus, *dc. bh.*  
 128 physodes, *dc. pu.*  
 129 Pallásii, *dc. pu.*  
 130 reduncus, *dc. pu.*  
 131 rupifragus, *dc. pu.*
- foxtail-like. Siberia. 1737 June-A. H. 4  
 French. S. Europe. 1780 ——— H. 4  
 Foxtail. Siberia. 1815 ——— H. 4  
 axillary-headed. ——— 1823 ——— H. 4  
 villose-calyxed. Tauria. 1824 ——— H. 4  
 large-headed. S. Europe. 1780 ——— H. 4  
 downy-leaved. Egypt. 1800 July, A. H. 4  
 Sieber's. ——— 1828 ——— H. 4  
 great yellow. Armenia. 1737 ——— H. 4  
 short-flowered. ——— 1826 June-A. H. 4  
 prickly-leaved. Tauria. 1640 ——— H. 4  
 silvery-leaved. Armenia. ——— ——— H. 4  
 small Goat's-thorn. S. Europe. 1640 ——— H. 4  
 Sicilian. Sicily. 1827 ——— H. 4  
 Caucasian. Caucasus. 1822 July, A. H. 4  
 awned. Pyrenees. 1791 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
 armed. Barbary. ——— June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4
- hare's-tailed. Armenia. 1829 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
 hare's-tail-like. Siberia. ——— ——— H. 4  
 yellow-haired. Altaia. 1836 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
 bladdered. Armenia. 1806 ——— H. 4
- silky-leaved. Siberia. 1823 ——— H. 4  
 scented. Barbary. 1683 ——— H. 4  
 long-flowered. Tartary. ——— ——— H. 4  
 woolly-headed. Siberia. 1828 ——— H. 4  
 rosy-coloured. Altaia. 1837 ——— H. 4  
 hairy-podded. Hungary. 1787 ——— H. 4  
 turgid-podded. Tartary. 1825 ——— H. 4  
 diffuse. Tauria. 1824 ——— H. 4  
 milk-flowered. Altaia. 1836 ——— H. 4  
 bloody. Caucasus. 1837 ——— H. 4  
 Montpelier. S. Europe. 1710 July, A. H. 4  
 hoary. ——— 1759 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
 bent. Caucasus. 1837 ——— H. 4  
 short-podded. Siberia. 1820 June-A. H. 4  
 long-rooted. Spain. 1821 ——— H. 4  
 woolly-podded. Caucasus. 1824 ——— H. 4  
 inflated. Siberia. 1759 ——— H. 4  
 Pallas's. Caucasus. 1828 ——— H. 4  
 crook-podded. Volga. ——— ——— H. 4  
 dry rock. Tauria. ——— ——— H. 4
- 88 ASTROLO'BIIUM, *dc.* ASTROLO'BIIUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 durum, *dc. ci. l. t. 41. ye.* perennial. S. Europe. 1805 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
 2 bracteatum, *dc. ye.* round-podded. Portugal. ——— May, J. H. 4  
*Ornithopus lævigatus, SMITH.*  
 3 scorpioides, *dc. ci. l. t. 37. ye.* three-leaved. S. Europe. 1596 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
*Ornithopus scorpioides, L. trifoliatus, LAMARQUE.*  
 4 repandum, *dc. l. l. t. 631. f. 4. ye.* repand. Barbary. 1805 ——— H. 4
- 89 PHA'CA, *L.* BASTARD VETCH. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 alpina, *dc. j. l. t. 151. ye.* alpine. Austria. 1759 July, A. H. 4  
 2 bœtica, *dc. wh.* hairy. Spain. 1640 ——— H. 4  
 3 membranacea, *r. st.* membranous. Dahuria. 1823 ——— H. 4  
 4 frigida, *dc. j. a. t. 166. st.* small. Austria. 1795 ——— H. 4  
 5 lutea, *LED. ye.* yellow-flowered. Siberia. 1827 ——— H. 4  
 6 cæspitosa, *dc. st.* tufted. Missouri. 1826 ——— H. 4  
*Astragalus triphyllus, PH.*  
 7 glabra, *dc. vi.* smooth. S. Europe. 1822 ——— H. 4  
 8 canescens, *dc. vi.* canescent. Chili. 1838 ——— H. 4  
 9 densifolia, *dc. re.* dense-leaved. California. 1822 ——— H. 4  
 10 australis, *dc. L. bc. t. 490. pa.* trailing. S. Europe. 1779 May, J. H. 4  
 11 lappónica, *dc. R. D. t. 51. vi.* Lapland. Lapland. 1824 July, A. H. 4

- 12 orobóides, DC. FD.t.1396. *bl.*  
 13 *astragálina*, DC. EB.t.2717. *vi.*  
 14 exaltáta, LED. *ye.*  
 15 trianguláris, F. *bl.*  
 16 arenária, DC. *pi. ye.*
- 90 SCORPIURUS, L.  
 1 muricátus, DC. *ye.*  
 2 subvillósus, DC. *ye.*  
 3 lavigátus, DC. FG.t.718. *ye.*  
 4 sulcátus, DC. *ye.*  
 5 acutifólius, DC. *ye.*  
 6 vermiculátus, DC. *ye.*
- 91 HIPPOCREPIS, L.  
 1 helvética, DS. *ye.*  
 2 glauca, DC. T.FN.2.t.69. *ye.*  
 3 comósa, DC. EB.1.t.31. *ye.*  
 4 balcárica, DC. BM.t.427. *ye.*  
 5 syriaca, E. *ye.*  
 6 multisiliquósa, DC. *ye.*  
 7 unisiliquósa, DC. LI.t.630.f.3. *ye.*  
 8 scábra, DC. *ye.*  
 9 monócárpa, DC. *ye.*  
 10 ciliáta, DC. *ye.*  
 11 biflóra, DC. *ye.*
- 92 ORNITHOPUS, L.  
 1 intermédius, ro.  
 2 compresus, DC. *ye.*  
 3 *perpusillus*, DC. ERV.6.t.369. *ye.*
- 93 CORONILLA, L.  
 1 E'merus, DC. BM.t.445. *ye.*  
 2 pentaphylla, DC. *ye.*  
 3 glauca, DC. BM.t.13. *ye.*  
 4 júncea, DC. BR.t.820. *ye.*  
 5 argénteá, DC. *ye.*  
 6 valentina, L. BM.t.185. *ye.*  
     *stipuláris*, LAMARQUE.  
 7 jíminalis, DC. SPL.t.13. *bh.*  
 8 coronáta, DC. *ye.*  
 9 montána, DC. BM.t.907. *ye.*  
     *anáta*, BM. not of L.  
 10 mínima, DC. BM.t.2179. *ye.*  
 11 ibérica, DC. S.BFG.t.25. *ye.*  
 12 squamáta, DC. CI.t.155. *ye.*  
 13 crética, DC. JV.1.t.25. *vi.*  
 14 parviflóra, DC. *ye.*  
 15 vária, DC. BM.t.258. *var.*  
 16 globósa, LAM. *pk.*
- 94 SECURIGERA, DC.  
     Coronilla, DC. LI.t.629. *ye.*
- 95 ORMOCARPUM, DC.  
     sennóides, DC. *ye.*  
     *Hedysarum sennoides*, W.
- 96 PICTETIA, DC.  
 1 squamáta, DC. *ye.*  
     *Robinia squamáta*, VAHL.  
 2 aristáta, DC. *ye.*  
     *Aschynomene aristáta*, JACQ.
- 97 MYRIADENUS, DC.  
     tetráphyllus, DC. *ye.*  
     *Ornithopus tetráphyllus*, L.
- Orobus-like. N. Europe. 1826 July, A. H. 4  
 procumbent. Scotland. .... May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
 tall. Altaia. 1828 ..... H. 4  
 triangular. Siberia. 1824 July, A. H. 4  
 sand. 1796 ..... H. 4
- CATERPILLAR. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 two-flowered. S. Europe. 1640 June-A. H. ⊙  
 subvillose. 1731 ..... H. ⊙  
 smooth. Levant. 1820 ..... H. ⊙  
 three-flowered. S. Europe. 1596 ..... H. ⊙  
 acute-leaved. Corsica. 1828 ..... H. ⊙  
 common. S. Europe. 1621 ..... H. ⊙
- HORSESHOE VETCH. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 Swiss. Switzerland. 1822 May-A. H. 4  
 glaucous. Naples. 1825 ..... H. 4  
 tufted. Britain. .... Apr.-A. H. 4  
 shrubby. Minorca. 1776 May, J. F. h  
 Syrian. Syria. 1826 June-A. H. ⊙  
 many-podded. S. Europe. 1683 ..... II. ⊙  
 single-podded. Italy. 1570 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ⊙  
 rough. Spain. 1826 June-A. H. ⊙  
 one-podded. Caucasus. 1825 ..... H. ⊙  
 fringed. Spain. 1828 ..... H. ⊙  
 two-flowered. .... 1824 ..... H. ⊙
- BIRD'S-FOOT VETCH. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 intermediate. Portugal. 1816 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ⊙  
 hairy. S. Europe. 1730 ..... H. ⊙  
 common. Britain. .... May, J. H. ⊙
- CORONILLA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 Scorpion Senna. France. 1596 Apr.-J. H. h  
 five-leaved. Algiers. .... Mar.-J. F. h  
 seven-leaved. France. 1722 Nov.-M<sup>y</sup> F. h  
 rush-like. 1656 June-A. F. h  
 silvery-leaved. Crete. 1664 May, J. F. h  
 nine-leaved. S. Europe. 1596 Feb.-J. F. h
- slender. Mogador. 1798 May-N. G. 4  
 large-headed. S. Europe. 1776 June-A. H. 4  
 mountain. Europe. 1816 June-S. H. 4
- least. S. Europe. 1658 July, A. H. 4  
 Iberian. Iberia. 1818 July-O. H. 4  
 scaly. Spain. 1820 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
 Cretan. Crete. 1731 June-A. H. ⊙  
 small-flowered. 1828 July-O. H. 4  
 variegated-fld. Europe. 1597 June-N. H. 4  
 globose. Candia. 1800 July-O. H. 4
- HATCHET VETCH. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 common. S. Europe. 1562 July, A. H. ⊙
- ORMOCARPUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 senna-like. E. Indies. 1818 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. h
- PICTETIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 scaly. W. Indies. 1824 April-J. S. h  
 awned. St. Domingo. 1820 ..... S. h
- MYRIADENUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 four-leaved. Jamaica. 1818 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. ⊙

- 98 POIRE'TIA, DC. POIRE'TIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
scândens, DC. ye. climbing. St. Domingo. 1826 ..... S.C. h  
*Glycine punctata*, LAM. *Turpinia punctata*, PS.
- 99 SMITHIA, DC. SMITHIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
1 conferta, DC. ye. crowded-flowl. Australia. 1825 July-O. S.⊙  
2 áspera, HB. ye. rough. E. Indies. 1812 ——— S.⊙  
3 sensitíva, DC. S.R.L.t.92. ye. sensitive. ——— 1785 ——— S.⊙  
4 geminiflora, DC. ye. twin-flowered. ——— 1810 July. S.⊙
- 100 DESMO'DIUM, DC. DESMO'DIUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
1 umbellátum, DC. JS.3.t.297. wh. umbel-flowered. E. Indies. 1801 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
2 dúbium, BR.t.967. pu. doubtful. Nepal. 1823 July, A. S. h  
3 triquetrum, DC. pu. triangular. E. Indies. 1802 ——— S. ♂  
4 auriculátum, DC. pu. eared. Timor. 1825 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
5 pseudó-triquetrum, DC. pu. three-sided. Nepal. 1818 July, A. S. ♂  
6 alátum, DC. pu. winged-stalked. E. Indies. 1809 ——— S. ♂  
7 gy'rans, DC. J.I.t.565. re. moving plant. ——— 1775 July-S. S. ♂  
8 gyroides, DC. li. moving-plant-like. ——— 1818 ——— S. h  
9 maculátum, DC. li. spotted. ——— 1732 June-A. S.⊙
- Hedy'sarum maculátum*, L.
- 10 sagittátum, DC. re. arrow-leaved. ——— 1807 ——— S. ½  
11 gangéticum, DC. li. oval-leaved. ——— 1762 July-S. S. h  
12 angustifólium, DC. pu. narrow-leaved. Mexico. 1825 June-A. S. h  
13 latifólium, DC. BR.t.356. bl. broad-leaved. E. Indies. 1800 July, A. S. h
- Hedy'sarum latifólium*, BR.
- 14 lasiocárpum, DC. ro. woolly-podded. Guinea. 1822 July-S. S. h  
15 velutínium, DC. vi. velvety. Trinidad. 1820 July, A. S. h  
16 maryláncium, DC. DE.t.144.f.171. pu. Maryland. N. America. 1725 July-O. H. ½  
17 obtusum, DC. vi. obtuse. ——— 1805 July, A. H. ½  
18 acuminátum, DC. pu. glutinous. ——— ——— H. ½
- Hedy'sarum acuminátum*, RH. *glutinósum*, W.
- 19 canadense, DC. pu. Canadian. ——— 1610 July-S. H. ½  
20 ciliáre, DC. vi. fringed. ——— 1823 July, A. H. ½  
21 canéscens, DC. pu. canescent. ——— 1733 July-S. H. ½  
22 lævigátum, DC. pu. smooth-stalked. ——— 1826 ——— H. ½  
23 bracteosum, DC. pu. bracted. ——— 1806 July, A. H. ½  
24 viridiflorum, DC. gr. green-flowered. ——— 1787 July-S. H. ½  
25 cuspidátum, DC. pu. sharp-pointed. ——— 1806 July, A. H. ½  
26 glabréllum, DC. pu. smooth. ——— 1824 July-S. H. ½  
27 paniculátum, DC. pu. panicked. ——— 1781 July, A. H. ½  
28 nudiflorum, DC. pu. naked-flowered. ——— 1823 ——— H. ½  
29 rotundifólium, DC. pu. round-leaved. ——— 1733 ——— H. ½  
30 pauciflorum, DC. wh. small-flowered. ——— 1828 ——— H. ½  
31 stipuláceum, DC. pu. stipulaceous. Mexico. 1820 July-S. S. h  
32 cinéreum, DC. pu. white-branched. ——— 1824 July, A. S. ½  
33 Aparínes, DC. li. hairy-stalked. ——— 1820 July-S. S. h  
34 uncinátum, DC. JS.3.t.208. vi. uncinate. Caraccas. 1823 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
35 erythrinæfólium, DC. wh. Erythrina-lyd. Trinidad. 1820 July, A. S. h  
36 incánium, DC. pu. hoary. W. Indies. ——— ——— S. h  
37 tortuosum, DC. pu. twisted-podded. Jamaica. 1781 ——— S. h  
38 mexicanum, BR.t.815. bl. Mexican. Mexico. 1820 Nov.-M<sup>y</sup> S. h
- cæruleum*, DC.
- 39 supínium, DC. pu. trailing. Jamaica. ——— July, A. S. h  
40 adscéndens, DC. pu. ascending. ——— ——— July-S. S. h  
41 spirále, DC. wh. spiral-podded. ——— ——— S.C. h  
42 ásperum, DC. pa. harsh. ——— 1820 June-A. S. h  
43 trigonum, DC. li. trigonal. Jamaica. 1733 July-S. S. h  
44 mauritiánum, DC. wh. creeping-rooted. Mauritius. 1822 ——— S. ½  
45 cæspitósum, DC. bh. tufted. ——— 1820 June-A. S. ½  
46 diversifólium, DC. li. different-leaved. Madagascar. ——— July, A. S. h  
47 Scálpe, DC. pu. scollop-leaved. ——— 1823 ——— S. h
- Hedy'sarum repándum*, POIR.
- 48 spectábile. pu. showy. Zanzibar. 1825 ——— S. h  
*Hedy'sarum spectábile*, BOJ.
- 49 heterophýllum, DC. pu. various-leaved. Ceylon. 1820 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. ½

50	parvifolium, DC. <i>pu.</i>	slender-leaved.	Nepaul.	1823	July-S.	S. h
	<i>Hedy sarum tenellum</i> , DON'S PRO. not of KUNTH.					
51	triflorum, DC. <i>pu.</i>	three-flowered.	India.	1796	June, J <sup>y</sup>	S. 4
52	diffusum, DC. <i>pu.</i>	diffuse.	E. Indies.	1825	July-S.	S. h
	<i>Roxburghii</i> , GD.					
53	floribundum, DP. <i>pu.</i>	abundant-flowd.	Nepaul.	1823	—	S. h
54	confertum, DC. <i>li.</i>	close-flowered.	—	1826	—	S. h
55	retusum, DP. <i>pu.</i>	retuse-leaved.	—	1823	—	S. h
56	sambucuse, DP. <i>li.</i>	villose-leaved.	—	1826	—	S. h
57	concinnum, DC. <i>li.</i>	neat.	—	1823	—	S. h
58	Leschenaultii, DC. <i>li.</i>	Leschenault's.	E. Indies.	1827	—	S. h
59	capitatum, DC. <i>pu.</i>	headed.	Ceylon.	—	July, A.	S. h
60	trichocaulon, DC. <i>vi.</i>	hairy-stemmed.	Nepaul.	—	—	S. h
61	tomentosum, DC. <i>wh.</i>	woolly.	China.	1782	June, J <sup>y</sup>	G. 4
62	laxum, DC. <i>li.</i>	loose.	Nepaul.	1828	J <sup>y</sup> , A.	S. C. h
63	repens, DC. <i>pu.</i>	creeping.	W. Indies.	1820	June, J <sup>y</sup>	S. h
64	grandifolium, DC. <i>li.</i>	large-leaved.	E. Indies.	1822	—	S. h
65	serotinum, DC. <i>pu.</i>	late-flowering.	N. America.	1806	Aug.-O.	H. 4
66	cephalotes, HB. <i>li.</i>	close-flowered.	E. Indies.	1825	June-A.	S. h
67	heptaphyllum, <i>li.</i>	seven-leaved.	—	1820	—	S. h
68	altissimum, <i>pa.</i>	tallest.	—	1825	—	S. h
69	abyssinicum, DC. <i>li.</i>	Abyssinian.	Abyssinia.	1802	July.	S. h
70	rhomboidem, <i>pa.</i>	rhomboid.	E. Indies.	1820	July-S.	S. h
71	orbiculatum, HB. <i>li.</i>	round-leaved.	—	1818	—	S. C. h
72	divergens, HB. <i>pa.</i>	divergent.	—	1824	—	S. h
73	patens, HB. <i>li.</i>	spreading.	—	—	June-A.	S. 4
74	arboresum, GD. <i>li.</i>	tree.	—	1818	—	S. h
75	purpureum, HB. <i>pu.</i>	purple-flowered.	—	—	June-A.	S. h
	<i>Hedy sarum arboresum</i> , HB.					
76	lacteum, BOJ. <i>st.</i>	milk-coloured.	Zanzibar.	1825	Oct., N.	S. 8
101	URA'RIA, DC.	URA'RIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'S.E.				
1	comosa, DC. <i>pu.</i>	comose.	E. Indies.	1818	June-A.	S. h
2	picta, DC. 31.3.1.567. <i>pu.</i>	painted-leaved.	Guinea.	1788	—	S. 8
	<i>Hedy sarum pictum</i> , JACQ.					
3	crinita, DC. <i>br.</i>	crooked-podded.	E. Indies.	1780	July-S.	S. h
4	Lagopus, DC. <i>pu.</i>	Hare's-foot.	Nepaul.	1827	June-A.	S. h
5	hamosa, <i>wh.</i>	hooked.	E. Indies.	—	June, J <sup>y</sup>	S. 4
6	lagopoides, DC. <i>wh.</i>	Harefoot-like.	—	1790	July-S.	S. h
	<i>Lepediza lagopodioides</i> , PS.	<i>Hedy sarum lagopodioides</i> , L.				
7	alopecuroides, <i>wh.</i>	Foxtail.	E. Indies.	1823	—	S. 4
	<i>Drodia alopecuroides</i> , HB.	<i>Hedy sarum alopecuroides</i> , HB.				
8	lagocarpata, DC. <i>ye.</i>	hairy.	Brazil.	—	—	S. 4
102	LOUREA, NECK.	LOUREA. N. O. LEGUMINO'S.E.				
1	reniformis, DC. <i>pu.</i>	kidney-leaved.	China.	1826	July, A.	S. 8
2	vespertilionis, DC. <i>wh.</i>	bat-winged.	CochinChina.	1780	—	S. 8
	<i>Hedy sarum vespertilionis</i> , JACQ. <i>Christia humata</i> .					
103	NICOLSONIA, DC.	NICOLSONIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'S.E.				
	barbata, DC. <i>pu.</i>	bearded.	W. Indies.	1826	June-A.	S. 4
104	CROTALARIA, L.	CROTALARIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'S.E.				
1	platycarpa, DC. <i>ye.</i>	flat-podded.	N. America.	1824	July-S.	H. 0
2	parviflora, DC. <i>ye.</i>	small-flowered.	—	1823	June-S.	H. 0
3	Purshii, DC. <i>ye.</i>	Pursh's.	—	1827	July-S.	H. 0
	<i>lavigata</i> , PH. not of LAM.					
4	alata, DC. <i>st.</i>	winged-stalked.	Nepaul.	1818	Apr.-A.	S. h
5	ovalis, DC. <i>ye.</i>	oval-leaved.	N. America.	1827	June-S.	H. 0
6	sagittalis, DC. <i>ye.</i>	Virginian.	—	1731	—	H. 0
7	rubiginosa, DC. <i>ye.</i>	rusty.	E. Indies.	1807	—	S. 0
8	verrucosa, DC. ART. 308. <i>bl.</i>	blue-flowered.	—	1731	—	S. 0
9	Leschenaultii, DC. <i>ye.</i>	Leschenault's.	—	1826	May-S.	S. 0
10	spectabilis, DC. <i>pu.</i>	showy.	—	1824	—	S. 0
11	retusa, DC. BR. t. 253. <i>ye.</i>	wedged-leaved.	—	1731	—	S. 0
12	pulcherrima, DC. BR. t. 2027. <i>ye.</i>	beautiful.	—	1814	—	S. 4

13 <i>semperflórens</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	ever-flowering.	E. Indies.	1816 Mar.-S	S. h
14 <i>bengalénsis</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	Bengal.	_____	1806 May.-S	S. ○
15 <i>fenestráta</i> , DC. BM.t.1933. <i>ye</i> .	window-calyxed.	_____	1816 June.-S	S. ○
16 <i>júncea</i> , DC. BM.t.490. <i>ye</i> .	rush-stalked.	_____	1700 _____	S. ○
17 <i>tenuifólia</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	slender-leaved.	_____	1818 _____	S. ○
18 <i>técta</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	striped-flowered.	_____	1824 June.-O	S. ○
19 <i>Burmánni</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	Burmánn's.	_____	_____	S. ○
20 <i>seríceá</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	silky.	_____	1807 _____	S. ○
21 <i>hirsúta</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	hairy-podded.	_____	1823 _____	S. ○
22 <i>álbida</i> , DC. <i>wh</i> .	white-flowered.	_____	1824 _____	S. ○
23 <i>montána</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	mountain.	_____	1816 _____	S. 4
24 <i>paniculáta</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	panicked.	_____	1807 June.-A	S. h
25 <i>mysorénsis</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	Mysore.	_____	1826 _____	S. ○
26 <i>nóvæ-hollandiæ</i> , DC. <i>pu</i> .	New Holland.	Australia.	1820 _____	S. h
27 <i>breviflóra</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	short-flowered.	Brazil.	1824 July.-S	S. h
28 <i>púchra</i> , DC. ART.601. <i>ye</i> .	short-podded.	E. Indies.	1800 Mar.-M <sup>y</sup>	S. h
29 <i>paullína</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	St. Paul's.	Brazil.	1820 July.-S	S. h
30 <i>dichótoma</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	forked.	E. Indies.	1824 _____	S. h
31 <i>biflóra</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	two-flowered.	_____	1790 June.-A	S. ○
32 <i>bifária</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	two-ranked.	_____	1824 July.-S	S. h
33 <i>diffúsa</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	diffuse.	_____	1818 June.-A	S. 4
34 <i>púmila</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	dwarf.	_____	1816 July, A.	S. ○
35 <i>bialáta</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	two-winged.	E. Indies.	1818 June.-S	S. ○
36 <i>gláuca</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	glaucous.	Guinea.	1824 July, A.	S. ○
37 <i>nána</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	low.	E. Indies.	1790 June.-A	S. ○
38 <i>linifólia</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	flax-leaved.	_____	1823 June, J <sup>y</sup>	S. ○
39 <i>tetrágóna</i> , DC. ART.593. <i>ye</i> .	square-stalked.	Nepaul.	1806 Aug., S.	S. ♂
40 <i>pellíta</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	villose-podded.	Jamaica.	1822 July.-S	S. h
41 <i>acumináta</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	taper-pointed.	C. B. S.	1816 _____	G. h
42 <i>virguláris</i> . <i>ye</i> .	twiggy.	_____	_____	G. h
43 <i>spartioides</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	broom-like.	_____	_____	G. h
44 <i>nummulária</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	moneywort-lvd.	E. Indies.	1828 July.-S	S. 4
45 <i>anthylloides</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	hispid-calyxed.	Java.	1789 Aug.-O	S. h
46 <i>calycína</i> , DC. <i>st</i> .	large-calyxed.	E. Indies.	1818 July.-S	S. 4
47 <i>chinénsis</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	Chinese.	China.	1820 June, J <sup>y</sup>	S. h
48 <i>nepalénsis</i> , L.FN. <i>bl</i> .	Nepaulian.	Nepaul.	1821 June.-A	S. ○
49 <i>hírta</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	hairy.	E. Indies.	1816 _____	S. ○
50 <i>Roxburghiana</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	Roxburgh's.	_____	1823 July.-S	S. 4
51 <i>stipulácea</i> , HB. <i>ye</i> .	large-stipuled.	_____	_____ June.-A	S. 4
52 <i>prostráta</i> , DC. <i>wh</i> .	prostrate.	_____	1804 _____	S. 4
53 <i>túrgida</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	turgid-podded.	_____	1820 June.-O	G. h
54 <i>laburnifólia</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	laburnum-lvd.	E. Indies.	1739 July.-S	S. ♂
55 <i>arboróscens</i> , DC. JV.3.t.64. <i>ye</i> .	tree-like.	C. B. S.	1774 June.-O	G. h
56 <i>péndula</i> , DC. FC.t.129. <i>ye</i> .	pendulous-podded.	W. Indies.	1820 July.-S	S. h
57 <i>bractéata</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	large-bracted.	E. Indies.	1818 May.-S	S. h
58 <i>elegans</i> , HORT. <i>cr</i> .	elegant.	C. B. S.	1839 Apr.-J.	G. h
59 <i>Brównei</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	Brown's.	Jamaica.	1820 July.-S	S. h
60 <i>orixénsis</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	minute-flowered.	E. Indies.	1816 July, A.	S. h
61 <i>virgáta</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	slender.	_____	1824 _____	S. ○
62 <i>foliósá</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	leafy.	_____	1826 June.-A	S. h
63 <i>cubénsis</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	Cubian.	Cuba.	1820 _____	S. ○
64 <i>cytisoides</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	Cytisus-like.	Nepaul.	1823 _____	S. h
65 <i>incána</i> , DC. BR.t.377. <i>ye</i> .	hoary.	W. Indies.	1714 June, J <sup>y</sup>	S. ○
66 <i>purpuráscens</i> , DC. <i>pu</i> .	purplish-flowd.	Mauritius.	1823 Aug.-O	S. ○
67 <i>curtáta</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	short-keeled.	_____	1820 June, J <sup>y</sup>	S. ○
68 <i>micans</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	glittering.	E. Indies.	1823 _____	S. 4
69 <i>medicagínea</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	trefoil-leaved.	_____	1818 _____	S. h
70 <i>vitellína</i> , DC. BR.t.447. <i>ye</i> .	yellow-twigged.	Brazil.	1819 May.-J <sup>y</sup>	S. h
71 <i>cajanifólia</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	Cajan-leaved.	Mexico.	1824 July.-S	S. h
72 <i>Bojéri</i> . <i>ye</i> .	Bojer's.	Madagascar.	1828 _____	S. h
_____ <i>dichótoma</i> , BOJ.	_____	_____	_____	_____
73 <i>trichótoma</i> , BOJ. <i>ye</i> .	three-forked.	_____	_____	S. h
74 <i>Grahámi</i> , GD. BR.t.2714. <i>ye</i> .	Grahani's.	Mexico.	1824 Sep.-D.	S. h
_____ <i>dichótoma</i> , BM. not of DC.	_____	_____	_____	_____
75 <i>purpúcea</i> , DC. BR.t.128. <i>pu</i> .	purple-flowered.	C. B. S.	1790 Mar.-M <sup>y</sup>	G. h

76 stricta, DC. ye.	upright.	E. Indies.	1826 Aug.-O.	S. ⊙
77 micrantha, DC. ye.	small-flowered.	Ceylon.	1820 June-A.	S. ⊙
78 pallida, DC. st.	pale-flowered.	Africa.	1775 June, J <sup>y</sup>	S. ⊙
79 microphylla, DC. ye.	small-leaved.	Arabia.	1823 Aug.-O.	H. ⊙
80 pulchella, DC. BM.t.1699. ye.	neat.	C. B. S.	1800 June, J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
81 argentea, DC. JS.2.t.220. ye.	silvery-leaved.	—	1823 —	G. h
82 Saltiana, AR.t.648. ye.	Salt's.	Abyssinia.	1800 —	S. h
83 villosa, DC. ye.	villose.	C. B. S.	1823 May-S.	G. h
84 elliptica, HB. ye.	elliptic-leaved.	China.	— July-S.	G. h
85 angustifolia, DC. JS.2.t.219. st.	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1815 May-S.	G. h
86 latifolia, ye.	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1825 —	S. h
87 lanceolata, HB. ye.	spear-leaved.	W. Indies.	1806 July-S.	S. h
88 axillaris, DC. ye.	axillary-flowed.	Guinea.	1781 July, A.	S. ⊙
89 lotifolia, DC. DE.t.102.f.131. ye.	Lotus-leaved.	W. Indies.	1732 June-A.	S. h
90 quinquefolia, DC. ye.	five-leaved.	E. Indies.	1792 June, J <sup>y</sup>	S. ⊙

105 WIBO'RGIA, THUNB.

WIBO'RGIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 sericea, DC. ye.	silky.	C. B. S.	1780 July-S.	G. h
2 obcordata, DC. L.BC.t.509. ye.	many-flowered.	—	1811 —	G. h

*Crotalaria floribunda*, DC. *Anthyllis cuneata*, HORT.

106 ASPA'LATHUS, L.

ASPA'LATHUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 aculeata, DC. ye.	yellow-spined.	C. B. S.	1823 May-A.	G. h
2 laricifolia, DC. ye.	larch-leaved.	—	1825 —	G. h
3 spinosa, DC. ye.	spiny.	—	1823 —	G. h
4 capitata, DC. L.I.t.620.f.2. ye.	headed.	—	June, J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
5 acuminata, DC. L.I.t.620.f.4. ye.	taper-pointed.	—	1825 May-A.	G. h
6 albens, DC. yh.	white-leaved.	—	1774 July, A.	G. h
7 astroites, DC. ye.	spiny-bracted.	—	1825 May-A.	G. h
8 chenopoda, DC. BM.t.2225. or.	cluster-leaved.	—	1759 July, A.	G. h
9 hystrix, DC. L.I.t.620.f.1. wh.	hedge-hogged.	—	1824 —	G. h
10 ericifolia, DC. ye.	heath-leaved.	—	1780 —	G. h
11 asparagoides, DC. ye.	asparagus-like.	—	1812 —	G. h
12 argyrea, DC. wh.	silvery.	—	1818 —	G. h
13 hispida, DC. ye.	hispid.	—	1823 —	G. h
14 thymifolia, DC. ye.	thyme-leaved.	—	1825 —	G. h
15 multiflora, DC. ye.	many-flowered.	—	1818 —	G. h
16 carnosa, DC. BM.t.1289. ye.	fleshy-leaved.	—	1795 May-A.	G. h
17 uniflora, DC. ye.	one-flowered.	—	1812 —	G. h
18 pinguis, DC. ye.	succulent-ld.	—	1818 July, A.	G. h
19 genistoides, DC. ye.	Genista-like.	—	1825 June-A.	G. h
20 squarrosa, DC. ye.	squarrose.	—	—	G. h
21 crassifolia, DC. AR.t.351. ye.	thick-leaved.	—	1800 July, A.	G. h
22 affinis, DC. ye.	related.	—	1816 —	G. h
23 pinca, DC. ye.	pinc-leaved.	—	—	G. h
24 araneosa, DC. BM.t.829. pa.	cobweb.	—	1795 June, J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
25 globosa, AR.t.302. ye.	globe-flowered.	—	1802 —	G. h
26 abietina, DC. ye.	fir-leaved.	—	1826 July, A.	G. h
27 galioides, DC. ye.	Galium-like.	—	1810 —	G. h
28 quinquefolia, DC. br.	five-leaved.	—	—	G. h
29 ciliaris, DC. BM.t.2233. ye.	fringed.	—	1790 —	G. h
30 heterophylla, DC. ye.	various-leaved.	—	1828 —	G. h
31 candicans, DC. ye.	white.	—	1774 —	G. h
32 subulata, DC. ye.	awl-leaved.	—	1789 —	G. h
33 argentea, DC. ye.	silvery-leaved.	—	1759 —	G. h
34 callosa, DC. BM.t.2329. ye.	oval-spiked.	—	1812 —	G. h
35 mucronata, DC. ye.	thorny-branched.	—	1796 June, J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
36 sericea, DC. ye.	silky-leaved.	—	1816 July, A.	G. h
37 fusca, DC. ye.	brown.	—	—	G. h
38 bracteata, DC. ye.	bracted.	—	—	G. h
39 pedunculata, DC. BM.t.344. ye.	small-leaved.	—	1775 —	G. h

107 HYPOCALYPTUS, THUNB.

HYPOCALYPTUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

obcordatus, DC. BM.t.3894. pu.	obcordate-ld.	C. B. S.	1790 April-J.	G. h
--------------------------------	---------------	----------	---------------	------

*Crotalaria cordifolia*, L.BC.t.1158.

494 CL. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA.

- 108 STAURACANTHUS, LINK. CROSS-SPINE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
aphyllus, DC. BR.t.1452. ye. leafless. Portugal. 1815 June-A. H. h
- 109 LEBECKIA, THUNB. LEBECKIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
1 contaminata, DC. ye. narrow-leaved. C. B. S. 1787 April-J. G. h  
2 subnuda, DC. ye. few-leaved. ——— 1823 ——— G. h  
3 sepiaria, DC. ye. filiform-leaved. ——— 1816 ——— G. h  
4 cytoides, DC. ye. Cytisus-like. ——— 1774 ——— G. h  
5 subternata, DC. ye. various-leaved. ——— 1816 ——— G. h  
6 sericea, DC. ye. silky-leaved. ——— 1774 ——— G. h
- 110 ULEX, L. FURZE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
europæus, DC. EB.t.742. ye. common. Britain. .... Mar.-J<sup>y</sup> II. h  
a flôræ-plêno. ye. double. .... II. h  
β nânus, DC. EB.t.743. ye. dwarf. Britain. .... Jan.-D. H. h  
γ hibernicus, DS. ye. Irish. Ireland. .... July, A. H. h  
δ provinciâlis, DC. ye. Provence. Britain. .... June-A. II. h
- 111 REQUIENIA, DC. REQUIENIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
1 obcordata, DC. ye. obcordate. Sengcal. 1824 June-A. G. h  
2 sphærospërma, DC. ye. round-seeded. C. B. S. 1816 April-J<sup>y</sup> G. h
- 112 GENISTA, LAM. GENISTA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
1 clavata, DC. ye. clavate. Barbary. 1812 May-A. F. h  
: Spärtium sericeum, VENT. NOT OF AIT.  
2 canariensis, DC. BR.t.217. ye. Canary. Canaries. 1656 May-S. G. h  
3 parviflora, DC. ye. small-flowered. Levant. 1739 May-J<sup>y</sup> II. h  
: Spärtium parviflorum, VENT.  
4 cándicans, DC. W.D.B.t.80. ye. hoary. Spain. 1735 Apr.-J<sup>y</sup> H. h  
5 linifolia, DC. BM.t.442. ye. flax-leaved. ——— 1739 Jan.-J. F. h  
: Spärtium linifolium, DESF.  
6 párens, DC. CI.2.t.176. ye. spreading. ——— 1825 May-J<sup>y</sup> II. h  
7 triquetra, DC. W.D.B.t.79. ye. triangular. Corsica. 1770 May, J. II. h  
8 bracteolata, DC. BR.t.23.v.13.n.s. ye. bracteolate. Teneriffe. 1826 ——— H. h  
9 umbellata, DC. ye. umbelled. Barbary. 1799 April-J. F. h  
: Spärtium umbellatum, DESF.  
10 microphylla, DC. ye. small-leaved. Canaries. 1824 May, J. F. h  
11 radiata, DC. BM.t.2260. ye. rayed. Italy. 1758 May-J<sup>y</sup> II. h  
: Spärtium radiatum, NM.  
12 lusitânica, DC. AR.t.419. ye. Portuguese. Portugal. 1774 M<sup>h</sup>-M<sup>y</sup> II. h  
13 ephedrioides, DC. BG.t.498. ye. Ephedra-like. Sardinia. 1832 May-J<sup>y</sup> II. h  
14 hórrida, DC. ye. large-spined. Pyrenees. 1826 ——— II. h  
15 férox, DC. ye. sharp-spined. Barbary. 1800 June, J<sup>y</sup> F. h  
16 Lobélîi, DC. ye. Lobel's. S. Europe. 1826 April-J. II. h  
17 triacanthos, DC. ye. three-spined. Portugal. 1821 May, J. II. h  
18 Cupáni, DC. ye. Cupani's. Naples. 1826 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. h  
19 cuspidosa, DC. ye. hooked-pointed. C. B. S. 1816 May, J. G. h  
20 tricuspidata, DC. ye. three-pointed. Algiers. 1826 ——— F. h  
21 sylvestris, DC. JI.t.557. ye. wood. Hungary. 1824 June-A. II. h  
22 gibraltárica, DC. ye. Gibraltarian. Gibraltar. 1826 May, J. F. h  
23 falcata, DC. ye. falcate-podded. Portugal. 1821 May-J<sup>y</sup> II. h  
24 còrsica, DC. ye. Corsican. Corsica. 1826 ——— II. h  
25 ægyptiaca, DC. ye. Egyptian. Egypt. 1828 June-A. H. h  
26 hispánica, DC. CI.3.t.211. ye. dwarf prickly. Spain. 1759 ——— H. h  
27 Scórpius, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.63. ye. Scorpion. S. Europe. 1570 Mar., A. II. h  
28 germanica, DC. ye. German. Germany. 1773 June-A. H. h  
29 ánglica, DC. EB.t.132. ye. Petty Whin. Britain. .... May-A. H. h  
30 virgata, DC. BM.t.2265. ye. long-twigged. Madeira. 1777 Mar.-J. F. h  
31 púrgans, DC. ye. purging. S. France. 1768 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. h  
32 cinérea, DC. W.D.B.t.76. ye. ash-coloured. ——— 1818 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. h  
33 sericea, DC. JI.3.t.556. ye. silky-leaved. Austria. 1812 May, J. H. h  
34 aphylla, DC. vi. violet-coloured. Volga. 1818 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. h  
: Spärtium aphyllum, L.EN.  
35 humifusa, DC. ye. trailing. Dauphiny. 1819 May, J. II. h  
36 monospërma, DC. BR.t.1918. yh. single-seeded. S. Europe. 1690 May-J<sup>y</sup> F. h  
: Spärtium monospërmum, BM.t.683.

37	athénsis, DC. BM.t.2674. ye.	three-seeded.	Mount Etna. 1822	June-A.	F. h
	<i>Spartium athenense</i> , BM.				
38	scariosa, DC. ye.	scariose.	Italy.	1820	— H. h
39	tetragóna, DC. ye.	four-sided.	Poland.	1826	— H. h
40	auxántica, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.316. ye.	moth.	Italy.	1820	— H. h
41	tinctória, DC. EB.t.44. ye.	dyer's Green-weed.	Britain.	.....	H. h
	<i>a latifolia</i> , DC. ye.	broad-leaved.	Switzerland.	1824	— H. h
	<i>β hirsuta</i> , DC. ye.	hairy.	—	—	H. h
	<i>γ pratensis</i> , DC. ye.	field.	Italy.	.....	H. h
42	polygalafolia, DC. ye.	Milkwort-lvd.	Portugal.	1826	— H. h
43	florida, DC. ye.	Spanish.	Spain.	1752	— H. h
44	sibirica, DC. JV.2.t.190. ye.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1785	— H. h
45	ovata, DC. W.DR.t.77. ye.	oval-leaved.	Hungary.	1816	— H. h
46	manica, DC. ye.	prostrate.	Italy.	1824	— H. h
47	sagittalis, DC. JA.3.t.209. ye.	jointed.	Germany.	1570	May, J. H. h
48	pátula, DC. ye.	spreading.	Siberia.	1828	..... H. h
49	triangularis, DC. ye.	three-sided.	Hungary.	1815	May, J. H. h
50	diffusa, DC. JI.3.t.555. ye.	diffuse.	Italy.	1816	— H. h
	<i>Spartium decumbens</i> , JACQ.				
51	procumbens, DC. BR.t.1150. ye.	procumbent.	Hungary.	—	— H. h
52	micrantha, DC. ye.	small-flowered.	Spain.	1824	May, J. H. h
53	prostrata, DC. ye.	trailing.	Italy.	1826	— H. h
54	pilosa, DC. EB.t.44. ye.	hairy Green-weed.	Britain.	.....	H. h
55	pilocarpa, DC. ye.	hairy-podded.	.....	1820	May-J <sup>y</sup> H. h
113	ADENOCA'RPUS, DC.	ADENOCA'RPUS.	N. O. LEGUMINO'S.E.		
	1 parvifolius, DC. ye.	small-leaved.	France.	.....	Apr.-J <sup>y</sup> H. h
	2 intermedius, DC. ye.	intermediate.	S. Europe.	.....	July, A. H. h
	3 telonensis, DC. ye.	loose-flowered.	—	1824	May-J <sup>y</sup> H. h
	<i>Cytisus divaricatus</i> , BM.				
	4 hispanicus, DC. ye.	Spanish.	Spain.	—	— F. h
	5 frankenioides, DC. ye.	Frankenia-like.	Teneriffe.	1815	— G. h
	<i>Genista viscosa</i> , W.				
	6 foliolosus, DC. BM.t.126. ye.	leafy.	Canaries.	1770	July, A. F. h
114	CYTISUS, L.	CYTISUS.	N. O. LEGUMINO'S.E.		
	1 albus, DC. wh.	white-flowered.	Portugal.	1752	June, J <sup>y</sup> H. h
	<i>Spartium multiflorum</i> , W.				
	<i>β incarnatus</i> , L.WC.t.1052. fl.	flesh-coloured.	—	1823	— H. h
	2 nubigenus, DC. wh.	cluster-flowered.	Teneriffe.	1779	May-A. H. h
	3 alipes, BR. wh.	thready-stemmed.	—	1838	Mar.-D. G. h
	4 sordidus, BR.t.1965. ye. pu.	dirty purple.	.....	May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. h
	5 nigricans, DC. BR.t.802. ye.	black-rooted.	Austria.	1730	June, J <sup>y</sup> H. h
	6 Laburnum, DC. BR.t.176. ye.	Laburnum.	Europe.	1596	May, J. H. h
	7 alpinus, DC. ye.	Scotch Laburnum.	Hungary.	.....	June, J <sup>y</sup> H. h
	8 acolicus, S.BFG.s.2.t.382. ye.	Æolian.	Stromboli.	...	June. H. h
	9 sessilifolius, DC. BM.t.255. ye.	sessile-leaved.	Italy.	1629	May, J. H. h
	10 elegans, AIR. ye.	elegant.	C. B. S.	1821	June-A. F. h
	11 triflorus, DC. ye.	three-flowered.	Spain.	1610	June, J <sup>y</sup> H. h
	12 Weldenii, DS. BR.t.40.v.28. ye.	Welden's.	Dalmatia.	1837	— H. h
	13 patens, DC. ye.	woolly-podded.	Portugal.	1752	— H. h
	14 mollis, DC. ye.	soft-leaved.	.....	1820	— H. h
	15 scoparius, DC. EB.t.1330. ye.	common broom.	Britain.	.....	April-J. H. h
	<i>Spartium scoparium</i> , EB.				
	<i>β grandiflorus</i> , DC. ye.	great-flowered.	Portugal.	1816	June, J <sup>y</sup> H. h
	16 lanigerus, DC. ye.	villose.	S. Europe.	1822	— F. h
	17 spinosus, DC. ye.	prickly.	—	1596	— F. h
	18 leucanthus, DC. BM.t.1438. wh.	cream-coloured.	Hungary.	1806	— H. h
	19 albidus, DC. wh.	whitish.	S. Europe.	1824	— F. h
	20 proliferus, DC. BR.t.121. yh.	silky.	Canaries.	1779	Apr., M. G. h
	21 purpureus, DC. BR.t.1176. pu.	purple-flowered.	Austria.	1792	May-A. H. h
	<i>β albus</i> , DC. wh.	white-flowered.	—	—	H. h
	22 elongatus, DC. W.DR.t.82. ye.	long-branched.	Hungary.	1804	May-J <sup>y</sup> H. h
	23 biflorus, DC. BR.t.308. ye.	two-flowered.	—	1760	— H. h
	24 multiflorus, BR.t.1191. wh.	many-flowered.	—	1824	— H. h
	25 supinus, DC. JA.1.t.20. ye.	trailing.	S. Europe.	1755	May-A. H. h

- 26 falcátus, DC. *ye*. sickle-shaped. Hungary. 1816 June-A. H. h  
 27 austríacus, DC. J.A.1.t.21. *ye*. Austrian. Austria. 1741 June-S. H. h  
 28 hírsútus, DC. J.O.4.t.96. *ye*. hairy. S. Europe. 1739 June-A. H. h  
 29 capitátus, DC. J.A.t.33. *ye*. cluster-flowd. Austria. 1774 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. h  
 30 serotínus, DC. *ye*. late-flowering. Hungary. 1826 June-A. H. h  
 31 ciliátus, DC. *ye*. fringed. Carpath. Mt. 1824 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. h  
 32 procérus, DC. *ye*. tall. Portugal. 1816 ——— H. h  
 33 polytrichus, DC. *ye*. many-haired. Tauria. 1822 ——— H. h  
 34 canéscens, DC. *ye*. hoary. .... 1826 May, J. H. h  
 35 argénteus, DC. *ye*. silver-leaved. France. 1739 July-S. H. h  
 36 calycínus, DC. L.BC.t.673. *ye*. dwarf. Levant. 1816 June-A. H. h  
     *nánus*, W.D.B.t.81.  
 37 orientális, DC. *ye*. Oriental. ——— ..... May-J<sup>y</sup> G. h
- 115 ANTHYLLIS, L. KIDNEY VETCH. N. O. LEGUMINO'S.E.  
 1 onobrychioides, DC. ci.2.t.150. *ye*. Saintfoin-like. Spain. 1818 June-A. H. 4  
 2 Gerárdi, DC. *ro*. Gerard's. S. Europe. 1806 ——— H. 4  
 3 cytisoídes, DC. *ye*. downy-leaved. Spain. 1731 April-J. F. h  
 4 aspálathi, DC. *ye*. spiny. Levant. 1739 April-J<sup>y</sup> F. h  
 5 genístæ, DC. *ye*. Genista-like. Spain. 1824 April-J. F. h  
 6 Hermánniæ, DC. BM.t.2576. *ye*. lavender-leaved. Levant. 1739 April-J<sup>y</sup> F. h  
 7 hy'strix, *wh*. Porcupine. S. Europe. .... April-J. H. h  
 8 erinácea, DC. BM.t.676. *bl*. prickly. Spain. 1759 ——— H. h  
 9 heterophylla, DC. *var*. various-leaved. S. Europe. 1768 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 10 Bárbá-Jóvis, BM.t.1927. *st*. Jupiter's Beard. ——— 1640 Mar.-M. G. h  
 11 seríceæ, DC. *ye*. silky. Spain. 1786 June, J<sup>y</sup> F. h  
 12 montána, DC. S.BFG.s.1.t.79. *re*. mountain. Europe. 1759 ——— H. 4  
 13 vulnerária, DC. EB.t.104. *ye*. common. Britain. .... May-A. H. 4  
 14 polycéphala, DC. *ye*. many-headed. Barbary. 1829 July. H. 4  
 15 Webbiana, BM. S.BFG.s.2.t.292. *wh*. Webb's. Teneriffe. 1830 June, J<sup>y</sup> F. 4  
 16 rústica, MILL. *wh*. white-flowered. .... May-A. H. 4  
 17 Dillénii, DE.t.320.f.413. *sc*. red-flowered. S. Europe. .... H. 4  
 18 polyphylla, *ye*. many-leaved. Hungary. 1827 ——— H. 4  
 19 cornicina, DC. CI.1.t.39.f.2. *st*. horned. Spain. 1759 July, A. H. 4  
 20 tetraphylla, DC. BM.t.108. *st*. four-leaved. S. Europe. 1640 ——— H. 4  
 21 lotoídes, DC. CI.1.t.40. *st*. Lotus-like. Spain. 1739 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
 22 hamósa, DC. *st*. hooked. Barbary. 1820 July, A. H. 4  
 23 chilénsis, DC. *st*. Chilean. Chili. 1824 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. 4
- 116 CYAMOP'SIS, DC. CYAMOP'SIS. N. O. LEGUMINO'S.E.  
     psoraleoides, DC. *bl*. Psoralea-like. India. 1813 July, A. S. 4  
     *Dólíchos fabegórmis*, L'H.
- 117 COLLÆ'A, DC. COLLÆ'A. N. O. LEGUMINO'S.E.  
     1 speciósa, DC. *pu*. showy pentandrous. Peru. 1824 June-A. G. h  
     2 trinérvia, DC. *pu*. three-nerved decandrous. E. Indies. 1826 ——— S. h
- 118 PUERARIA, DC. PUERARIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'S.E.  
     1 tuberósa, DC. *ye*. tuberous-rooted. E. Indies. 1806 Ju.-A. S. C. h  
     *Hedy'sarum tuberósum*, W.  
     2 Wallíchii, DC. *ye*. Wallich's. Nepaul. 1826 Ap.-J. G. C. h
- 119 DA'LEA, L. DA'LEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'S.E.  
     1 aúrea, DC. *ye*. golden-flowered. Louisiana. 1811 July, A. H. 4  
     2 alopecuroídes, DC. *wh*. Foxtail. ——— 1812 ——— H. 4  
     3 laxiflóra, DC. *wh*. loose-flowered. ——— 1811 ——— H. 4  
     4 Lagópús, DC. CI.1.t.86. *vi*. downy-spiked. Mexico. 1780 Oct., N. G. 4  
     5 seríceæ, DC. da. vi. e. silky. ——— 1825 Sep., N. G. 4  
     *grácilis*, KTH.  
     6 citriódóra, DC. CI.3.t.271. *vi*. leafy. New Spain. 1780 Oct., N. G. 4  
     *Psorálea citriódóra*, CAV. *foliolósa*, HK.  
     7 mutábilis, DC. BM.t.2486. *vi*. changeable. Mexico. 1821 Sep., O. G. h  
     *bícolor*, H. EX.F.t.43.  
     8 lútea, DC. CI.4.t.325. *ye*. yellow-flowered. ——— 1823 July-S. G. 4  
     9 reclínata, DC. *vi*. reclining. ——— 1824 May-A. G. 4  
     10 tomentósa, DC. CI.4.t.240. *vi*. woolly. ——— 1823 July-S. G. 4

11 nútans, DC. CR.3.t.201. vi.	nodding.	Mexico.	1824 July-S.	G. 2
12 Thouini, DC. vi.	Thouin's.	—	June-S.	H. ②
13 prostrata, DC. ye.	prostrate.	—	1826 July-S.	G. 2
14 mucronata, DC. wh.	mucronate.	—	—	G. 2
15 enneaphylla, DC. re.	nine-leaved.	W. Indies.	1772 —	S. 2
16 phymatodes, JI.3.t.563. vi.	obovate-leaved.	Caracas.	1824 —	S. 2
120 GALE'GA, L.	GOAT'S-RUE. N. O. LEGUMINO'S.E.			
1 officinalis, DC. pu.	official.	Spain.	1568 June-S.	H. 2
3 álba. wh.	white-flowered.	—	—	H. 2
2 biloba, S.BFG.S.2.t.159. pu.	two-lobed.	—	1823 —	H. 2
3 persica, DC. S.BFG.S.3.t.244. wh.	Persian.	Persia.	1816 —	H. 2
4 orientalis, DC. BR.T.326. bl.	Oriental.	Levant.	1801 —	H. 2
5 tricolor, H.EX.FLT.185. var.	three-coloured.	Australia.	1823 —	G. 2
Callotropis tricolor, DS.				
121 OTO'PTERA, DC.	OTO'PTERA. N. O. LEGUMINO'S.E.			
Burchellii, DC. pu.	Burchell's.	C. B. S.	1816 M <sup>y</sup> -J <sup>y</sup>	G.C. h
122 TEPHRO'SIA, PERS.	TEPHRO'SIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'S.E.			
1 fruticosa, DC. ro.	frutescent.	E. Indies.	1820 J <sup>y</sup> , A.	S.C. h
2 chinensis, HF. ro.	Chinese.	China.	1822 June.	G. h
3 suberosa, DC. ro.	cork-barked.	E. Indies.	1818 May-A.	S. h
Robinia suberosa, HB.				
4 brachystachya, DC. ro.	short-spiked.	Nepaul.	1826 —	G. h
5 sophoroides, DC. wh.	Sophora-like.	—	—	G. h
6 candida, DC. ro.	white-leaved.	E. Indies.	1810 May-A.	S. h
Robinia candida, HB.				
7 virginiana, DC. re.	Virginian.	N. America.	1765 June-A.	H. 2
8 toxicaria, DC. P.T.135. bh.	Fish Poison.	S. America.	1791 May-A.	S. h
9 hispídula, DC. h.	bristle-podded.	N. America.	1826 June-A.	H. 2
10 ochroleuca, DC. JI.T.150. st.	straw-coloured.	W. Indies.	1799 —	S. h
11 grandiflora, DC. BR.T.769. re.	large-flowered.	C. B. S.	1774 June-S.	G. 2
Galéga grandiflora, BR.	Galéga rosea, LAM.			
12 caribaea, DC. J.A.M.T.125. re. wh.	various-coloured.	Caribees.	1786 June-A.	S. h
13 purpurea, DC. pu.	purple.	E. Indies.	1768 July, A.	S. 2
Galéga purpurea, L.				
14 villosa, DC. pu.	villose.	—	1779 June-A.	S. 2
15 argentea, DC. pu.	silvery.	—	1826 —	S. 2
16 lanceafolia, DC. st.	lance-leaved.	—	1824 July, A.	S. h
17 leucantha, DC. wh.	white-flowered.	Mexico.	1826 June-O.	G. h
18 piscatoria, DC. pu.	woolly.	E. Indies.	1778 June-A.	S. h
19 coronillafolia, DC. st.	Coronilla-ld.	Bourbon.	1826 —	S. h
20 litto'ris, DC. J.A.M.T.121. pu.	sea-shore.	W. Indies.	1824 July, A.	S. 2
21 capensis, DC. JI.T.574. ye.	Capc.	C. B. S.	1823 May-S.	G. h
22 hypargyrea, DC. pu.	various-leaved.	E. Indies.	1825 June-S.	S. h
heterophylla, F.				
23 pallens, DC. h.	pale-flowered.	C. B. S.	1787 June-A.	G. h
24 apollinea, DC. bl.	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1822 June, J <sup>y</sup>	F. 2
25 stricta, DC. J.S.T.236. pu.	straight-podded.	C. B. S.	1774 May, J.	G. h
26 linearis, DC. pu.	linear-leaved.	Guinea.	1822 —	S. h
27 Barclayana, H.EX.FLT.188. pu.	Barclay's.	Madagascar.	1823 M <sup>y</sup> -O.	S.C. h
Dalbergia Barclayii, H.EX.FL.				
28 Coloniia, IT. pu.	Colonil.	E. Indies.	1818 June-A.	S. h
29 pentaphylla, GD. pu.	five-leaved.	—	1824 —	S. h
Galéga pentaphylla, HB.				
30 racemosa, GD. pu.	racemed.	—	1822 —	S.C. h
Robinia racemosa, HB.				
31 Telfairii, GD. pu.	Telfair's.	Madagascar.	1823 M <sup>y</sup> -O.	S.C. h
32 capitulata, DC. pu.	headed.	Owyhee.	1826 June-S.	S. 2
33 incana, GD. pu.	hoary.	E. Indies.	1820 —	S. h
Galéga incana, HB.				
34 biflora, DC. pu.	two-flowered.	—	1826 —	G. h
35 Heyniana, GD. bl.	Heyne's.	—	1807 July-S.	S. h
Galéga Heyniana, HB.				
36 sericea, DC. pu.	silky.	C. B. S.	1824 —	G. h
37 filifolia, DC. re.	filiform-leaved.	—	—	G. h

- 123 AMO'RPHA, L.**  
**1** fruticosa, DC. BR.t.427. *bl.*  
**2** fragrans, S.BFG.t.241. *pu.*  
*nána*, BM.t.2112.  
**3** croceolanata, W.Dt.t.139. *pu.*  
**4** emarginata, L.C. *bl.*  
*fruticosa emarginata*, PH.  
**5** Lewisii, L.C. *bl.*  
*fruticosa angustifolia*, PH.  
**6** nána, DC. *pu.*  
*microphylla*, PH.  
**7** glabra, DC. *pu.*  
**8** herbacea, DC. L.BC.t.689. *pu.*  
*pubescens*, PH.  
**9** canescens, DC. *bl.*
- 124 MULLE'RA, DC.**  
*moniliformis*, DC. *ye.*
- 125 ZO'R'NIA, DC.**  
**1** reticulata, DC. *ye.*  
**2** thymifolia, DC. *ye.*  
**3** angustifolia, DC. *ye.*  
*Hedy'sarum diphylum*, L.  
**4** zeylonensis, DC. *ye.*  
*Hedy'sarum conjugatum*, W.  
**5** tetraphylla, DC. *ye.*  
**6** capensis, DC. *ye.*  
**7** dyctiocarpa, DC. *ye.*
- 126 E'BENUS, L.**  
**1** pinnata, DC. *pi.*  
*Anthyllis sericea*, W.  
**2** Sibthorpii, DC. *pi.*  
**3** cretica, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.260. *bh.*  
*Anthyllis cretica*, LAMARQUE.
- 127 STYLOSA'NTHES, DC.**  
**1** procumbens, DC. *ye.*  
**2** viscosa, DC. *ye.*  
**3** mucronata, DC. *ye.*  
*Hedy'sarum hamatum*, BURM.  
**4** erecta, DC. *ye.*  
**5** elatior, DC. *ye.*  
**6** guianensis, DC. *ye.*
- 128 A'BRUS, L.**  
*precatorius*, DC. *ro.*  
*β melanospérna*, *ro.*
- 129 WESTO'NIA, SS.**  
*trifoliata*, SS. *st. ro.*  
*Glycine humifusa*, WEN.
- 130 CANAVA'LIA, DC.**  
**1** bonariensis, BR.t.1199. *pu.*  
**2** ensiformis, DC. JI.3.t.559. *pu.*  
**3** rosea, DC. *ro.*  
**4** obtusifolia, DC. RM.8.t.43. *pu.*  
*Dolichos rotundifolius*, VAHL.  
**5** gladiata, DC. JI.3.t.560. *bh.*  
*Dolichos gladiatus*, W.
- BASTARD INDIGO. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**  
 shrubby. Carolina. 1724 June-A. H. h  
 fragrant. ——— 1812 ——— H. h  
 yellow-haired. ——— ——— H. h  
 emarginate. ——— ——— H. h  
 Lewis's. ——— ——— H. h  
 dwarf. Missouri. — July, A. H. h  
 smooth. Carolina. 1803 June-A. H. h  
 pubescent. ——— ——— H. h  
 canescent. Missouri. 1812 July, A. H. h
- MULLE'RA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**  
 Bracelet. Guiana. .... S. h
- ZO'R'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**  
 netted-bracted. W. Indies. .... S. ⊙  
 thyme-leaved. Mexico. 1826 July, A. S. h  
 narrow-leaved. E. Indies. 1733 ——— S. ⊙  
 Ceylonian. Ceylon. ——— S. ⊙  
 four-leaved. Carolina. 1823 ——— H. 4  
 Capeian. C. B. S. 1824 May, J. G. 4  
 netted-podded. N. Holland. — July, A. H. ⊙
- E'BENUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**  
 wing-leaved. Barbary. 1786 July, A. G. ♂  
 Sibthorp's. Greece. 1826 ——— G. ♂  
 Cretan. Crete. 1737 ——— F. h
- STYLOSA'NTHES. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**  
 procumbent. Jamaica. 1829 June-A. S. h  
 viscosus. ——— ——— S. h  
 mucronate. E. Indies. 1818 ——— S. h  
*A'rachis fruticosa*, RETZ.  
 upright. Guinea. 1825 July, A. S. ⊙  
 tall. Carolina. 1823 ——— H. 4  
 Guianian. Guiana. 1826 ——— S. ⊙
- WILD LIQUORICE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**  
 common red-seeded. India. 1680 M<sup>b</sup>-M<sup>y</sup>S.C. h  
 black-seeded. ——— ——— S.C. h
- WESTO'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**  
 trifoliolate. .... 1820 June-A. S. ⊙
- CANAVA'LIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**  
 Buenos Ayrean. Buenos Ayres. 1826 Ju.-O. G.C. h  
 cimenter-podded. E. Indies. 1778 J<sup>y</sup>, A. S.C. ⊙  
 rose-coloured. Jamaica. 1812 ——— S. h  
 blunt-leaved. E. Indies. 1818 ——— S.C. h  
 sabre-podded. ——— 1801 Ju., J<sup>y</sup> S.C. h
- LUPINE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**  
 slender-podded. Mexico. 1838 July-O. H. ⊙  
 Barker's. ——— 1839 June-O. H. ⊙  
 Hartweg's. ——— 1838 Aug., S. H. ⊙  
 Egyptian. Egypt. 1802 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ⊙  
 white-flowered. Levant. 1596 July, A. H. ⊙

- 6 *hirsútus*, DC. *bl.*  
7 *bracteoláris*, DC. *bl.*  
8 *várius*, DC. *bl.*  
9 *angustifólius*, DC. *bl.*  
10 *pílosus*, DC. *ro.*  
11 *láteus*, DC. BM.t.140. *ye.*  
12 *linifólius*, DC. *bl.*  
13 *microcárpus*, DC. BM.t.2413. *bl.*  
14 *élegans*, BR. BM.t.1581. *vi.*  
15 *nárus*, BENTH. S.BFG.s.2.t.257. *bl.wh.dwarf.*  
16 *binnaculátus*, D.DON. S.BFG.s.2.t.314. *bl.wh.thick-lvd.*  
*terénsis*, BR.t.3492. *subcarnósus*, BM.  
17 *trístis*, BR.t.3420. *ye.*  
18 *incárus*, GRAH. BM.t.3283. *li.*  
19 *leptophýllus*, BR.t.1670. *pu.*  
20 *micranthús*, BR.t.1251. *pu.*  
21 *densifórus*, BR.t.1689. *wh.pi.*  
22 *áridus*, BR.t.1242. *bl.pu.*  
23 *lépidus*, BR.t.1149. *bl.li.*  
24 *laxifórus*, BR.t.1140. *bl.pi.*  
25 *bicolor*, BR.t.1109. *bl.wh.*  
26 *littorális*, BR.t.1198. *pu.bl.*  
27 *ornátus*, BR.t.1216. *bl.*  
28 *latifólius*, BR.t.1891. *bl.*  
29 *Sabiniánus*, BR.t.1435. *ye.*  
30 *plumósus*, BR.t.1217. *bl.*  
31 *mexicárus*, DC. BR.t.457. *bl.*  
32 *perénis*, DC. BM.t.202. *bl.*  
*β albifórus*, *wh.*  
33 *polyphýllus*, BR.t.1096. *bl.*  
*β albifórus*, BR.t.1377. *wh.*  
34 *macrophýllus*, BENTH. S.BFG.s.2.t.356. *pu. large-lvd.*  
35 *leucophýllus*, BR.t.1124. *wh.*  
36 *versicólor*, BR.t.1979. *pu.bl.*  
37 *nootkaténsis*, DC. BR.t.1311. *bl.*  
*β variábilis*, BR.t.2136. *ra.*  
38 *rivulétis*, BR.t.1595. *wh.bl.*  
39 *argyrárus*, DC. *bl.*  
40 *variegátus*, F. *var.*  
41 *álbifrons*, BR.t.1642. *bl.*  
42 *canaliculátus*, S.BFG.t.283. *bl.*  
43 *arbú. r.*, BR.1230. *pu.*  
44 *Sweetii*, S.BFG.s.2.t.12. *var.*  
*versicólor*, S.BFG. not of BR.  
45 *arbóreus*, DC. BM.t.682. *ye.*  
46 *toментósus*, DC. S.BFG.t.261. *var.*  
47 *mutábilis*, BR.t.1539. *wh.bl.pi.ye.*  
*Cruikshánskii*, BM.t.3056.  
48 *Marshallíanus*, S.BFG.s.2.t.139. *bh.*  
49 *pulchélus*, S.BFG.s.2.t.67. *bl.*  
50 *villósus*, DC. *pu.*  
132 *DE'RRIS*, DC.  
*trifoliáta*, DC. *wh.*  
133 *DREpanocárpus*, DC.  
*lunátus*, DC. *wh.*  
*Pterocárpus lunátus*, L. *ápterus*, GART.  
134 *PONGA'MIA*, LAM.  
1 *ellíptica*, DC. *wh.*  
2 *glábra*, DC. *wh.*  
3 *uliginósa*, DC. *wh.*  
4 *piscidia*, DC. *wh.*  
*Galedúpa piscidia*, HB.  
5 *chinénsis*, DC. *ye.*  
6 *margináta*, HB. *ye.*
- hairy blue. S. Europe. 1629 July-S. H.⊙  
bracteolated. Monte Video. 1828 ——— H.⊙  
variable. S. Europe. 1596 ——— H.⊙  
narrow-leaved. ——— 1698 ——— H.⊙  
pilose. ——— 1710 ——— H.⊙  
yellow-flowered. ——— 1596 ——— H.⊙  
flax-leaved. ——— 1790 ——— H.⊙  
small-podded. Chili. 1822 April-J. H.⊙  
elegant. Mexico. 1831 June-A. H.⊙  
California. 1830 May, J. H.⊙  
Texas. 1832 May-S. H.⊙  
mournful. N. Holland. 1828 Mar., A. G. h  
hoary. S. America. 1832 June. G. 4  
slender-leaved. California. ——— June, J<sup>y</sup> H.⊙  
small-flowered. Columbia. 1837 May-J<sup>y</sup> H.⊙  
dense-flowered. California. 1833 June, J<sup>y</sup> H.⊙  
arid. Columbia. 1827 May-J<sup>y</sup> H.⊙  
lively. ——— July-O. H. 2  
loose-flowered. ——— Aug.-O. H. 2  
two-coloured. ——— May-O. H. 2  
shore. ——— June-O. H. 2  
adorned. ——— May-N. H. 2  
broad-leaved. California. 1833 June-A. H. 2  
Sabine's. Columbia. 1827 June-O. H. 2  
feathered. ——— May-N. H. 2  
Mexican. Mexico. 1819 July-S. H. 2  
smooth. N. America. 1658 May-A. H. 2  
white-flowered. ——— 1817 ——— H. 2  
many-leaved. Columbia. 1827 ——— H. 2  
white-flowered. ——— ——— H. 2  
large-lvd. N. America. 1835 ——— H. 2  
white-leaved. Columbia. 1827 June-A. H. 2  
party-coloured. California. 1833 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
hairy perennial. Nootka Sound. 1794 June-A. H. 2  
variable-coloured. ——— ——— H. 2  
rivulet. California. 1833 May-S. H. 2  
silvery-leaved. ——— 1828 ——— F. 2  
variegated-fl. Sitka. ——— H. 2  
white-fronted. ——— 1831 ——— F. 2  
channel-leaved. Buenos Ayres. 1828 ——— H. 2  
half-shrubby. California. 1827 June-S. F. 2  
various-coloured. Mexico. 1828 ——— H. 2  
tree. California. 1793 July-S. H. h  
woolly. Peru. 1826 June-O. H. h  
changeable. Bogota. 1825 July-S. H.⊙  
Marshall's. ——— 1830 July-O. H. 2  
handsome. Mexico. 1828 June-O. F. h  
simple-leaved. Carolina. 1787 July-S. H. 2  
DE'RRIS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
three-leaved. China. 1826 Apr.-J. G.C. h  
DREpanocárpus. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
crescent-podded. S. America. 1792 ——— S. h  
PONGA'MIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
elliptic-leaved. E. Indies. 1820 Ju.-A. S.C. h<sup>\*</sup>  
smooth-leaved. ——— 1699 ——— S. h  
marsh. ——— 1827 ——— S.C. h  
Piscidia-leaved. ——— 1816 ——— S. h  
Chinese. China. 1827 ——— S. h  
marginated. E. Indies. 1824 M<sup>y</sup>-S. S.C. h  
2 K 2

500 Cl. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA.

- 135 AMERIMNUM, DC. AMERIMNUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'S.F.  
Browni, DC. *wh.* Brown's. W. Indies. 1793 June-A. S. h
- 136 BRYA, DC. BRYA. N. O. LEGUMINO'S.F.  
E'benus, DC. *ye.* Jamaica Ebony. W. Indies. 1713 July, A. S. h
- 137 SWARTZIA, W. SWARTZIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'S.F.  
1 simplicifolia, DC. *ye.* simple-leaved. W. Indies. 1822 July-S. S. h  
2 grandiflora, DC. *ye.* great-flowered. Trinidad. — May-A. S. h  
3 tomentosa, DC. *ye.* woolly. Cayenne. 1826 July, A. S. h  
4 pinnata, DC. *ye.* wing-leaved. Trinidad. 1820 ..... S. h
- 138 BROWNEA, JACA. BROWNEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'S.F.  
1 cocinea, DC. BM.t.3964. *sc.* scarlet-flowered. W. Indies. 1793 July-S. S. h  
2 rosa, DC. *ro.* Mountain Rose. Trinidad. 1816 ..... S. h  
*speciosa*, SIEB.  
3 latifolia, DC. *ro.* broad-leaved. Caraccas. 1826 ..... S. h  
4 grandiceps, DC. BM.t.30.v.27. *ro.* close-headed. — 1828 May-O. S. h  
5 racemosa, DC. *ro.* racemed. — 1826 ..... S. h
- 139 DIPTERIX, DC. TONQUIN BEAN. N. O. LEGUMINO'S.F.  
odorata, DC. *pu.* sweet-scented. Guiana. 1793 ..... S. h
- 140 HEDYSARUM, L. HEDYSARUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'S.F.  
1 candidum, DC. *pu.* white-leaved. Siberia. 1796 July, A. H. 2  
2 pallidum, DC. *pa.* pale-flowered. Barbary. 1812 — H. 2  
3 splendidum, DC. *pu.* splendid. Siberia. 1828 — H. 2  
4 grandiflorum, DC. *st.* large-flowered. Iberia. 1820 June-A. H. 2  
*Astragalus grandiflorus*, L.  
5 argenteum, DC. *pu.* silvery. Siberia. 1827 — H. 2  
6 coronarium, DC. *sc.* French Honeysuckle. Italy. 1596 — H. 2  
*β album*, *wh.* white-flowered. — H. 2  
7 caruissum, DC. *ro.* fleshy. Barbary. 1820 July, A. H. 2  
8 flexuosum, DC. *pu.* zigzag-podded. Asia. 1680 — H. 2  
9 humile, DC. *pu.* dwarf. Spain. 1610 — H. 2  
10 spinosissimum, DC. *pu.* thorny. — 1731 — H. 2  
11 carneum, DC. L.BC.t.312. *fl.* flesh-coloured. Siberia. 1818 — H. 2  
12 capitatum, DC. BM.t.1251. *ro.* headed. Barbary. — H. 2  
13 elongatum, F. L.BC.t.1401. *pu.* long-stalked. Russia. 1823 June-A. H. 2  
14 neglectum, DC. *ro.* neglected. Altaia. 1837 — H. 2  
*lasiocarpum*, LED.  
15 setigerum, TURC. *ro.* setigerous. Siberia. — H. 2  
16 lasiocarpum, DC. *pu.* woolly-podded. Altaia. 1824 — H. 2  
17 roseum, DC. *ro.* rose-coloured. Siberia. 1803 July, A. H. 2  
18 polymorphum, DC. *ro.* polymorphous. Altaia. 1828 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
19 tauricum, DC. BM.t.996. *ro.* Taurian. Tauria. 1804 July, A. H. 2  
*roseum*, BM. not of DC.  
20 fruticosum, DC. *li.* shrubby. Siberia. 1782 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
21 ibericum, DC. *li.* Iberian. Iberia. 1824 June-A. H. 2  
22 venustum, DC. *pu.* handsome. Altaia. 1828 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
23 Razoumowianum, DC. *li.* net-podded. Scythia. — June-A. H. 2  
24 cretaceum, DC. *pu.* slender-spiked. Volga. 1818 — H. 2  
25 brachyspermum, DC. *pu.* short-lipped. Altaia. 1820 July, A. H. 2  
26 sibiricum, DC. L.t.628.f.3. *pu.* Siberian. Siberia. 1798 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
27 consanguineum, DC. *pu.* related. Altaia. 1818 June-A. H. 2  
28 obscurum, DC. BM.t.282. *pu.* creeping-rooted. Europe. 1640 July, A. H. 2  
29 caucasicum, DC. *pu.* Caucasian. Caucasus. 1824 June-A. H. 2  
30 alpinum, W. BM.t.2213. *pu.* alpine. Siberia. 1798 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
31 argrophyllum, F. *pu.* silvery-leaved. Altaia. 1827 June-A. H. 2
- 141 TAVERNIERA, DC. TAVERNIERA. N. O. LEGUMINO'S.F.  
nummularia, DC. *ro.* Moneywort-lvd. Levant. 1826 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
*Hedy'sarum nummularifolium*, DC.
- 142 DICEYMA, DC. DICEYMA. N. O. LEGUMINO'S.F.  
1 elegans, DC. *ye.* elegant. China. 1826 July, A. G. h  
2 pulchellum, DC. *ye.* neat. E. Indies. 1799 July-S. S. h  
*Zorua pulchella*, DC. *Hedy'sarum pulchellum*, W.

- 3 biarticulátum, dc. ye. two-jointed. E. Indies. 1808 July, A. S. h  
*Hedy'sarum biarticulátum*, L.
- 143 ONOBRÝ'CHIS, TOURN. SAINTFOIN. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 carpathica, dc. ro. Carpathian. Carpath. Mt. 1818 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 4  
 2 montána, dc. pu. mountain. Pyrenees. 1816 ——— H. 4  
 3 incurvata, dc. ro. ..... 1826 ——— H. 4  
 4 sativa, dc. EB.V.2.t.96. ro. common. Britain. .... H. 4  
*Hedy'sarum Onobry'chis*, JACQ.  
 5 Tanaitica, F. ro. spreading. Siberia. 1823 ——— H. 4  
 6 procumbens, dc. ro. procumbent. Iberia. — June-A. H. 4  
 7 conferta, dc. pu. close-flowered. Caucasus. 1827 ——— H. 4  
 8 sapina, dc. ro. trailing. S. Europe. 1816 ——— H. 4  
 9 arcuaria, dc. ro. sand. Hungary. 1818 ——— H. 4  
 10 mareotica, dc. ro. villose-calyxed. Siberia. 1829 ——— H. 4  
 11 glabra, dc. ro. shining smooth. Tauria. ——— H. 4  
 12 alba, dc. wh. white-flowered. Hungary. 1804 July, A. H. 4  
 13 echinata, ds. pk. echinated. Calabria. 1831 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 4  
*Hedy'sarum echinátum*, GUSSEON.  
 14 petraea, dc. wh. rock. Caucasus. 1818 June-A. H. 4  
 15 gracilis, dc. li. slender. Poland. 1828 ——— H. 4  
 16 eriuata, dc. li. haired. Levant. 1837 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 4  
 17 saxatilis, dc. wh. stone. S. France. 1790 June-A. H. 4  
 18 Crista-galli, dc. vi. cock's-comb. S. Europe. 1710 ——— H. 4  
 19 Caput-galli, dc. vi. cock's-head. ——— 1731 July, A. H. 4  
 20 foveolata, dc. vi. Sicilian. Sicily. 1828 June-A. H. 4  
 21 aequidentata, dc. re. equal-rooted. Levant. 1823 ——— H. 4  
 22 heterophylla, dc. ye. variable-leaved. Caucasus. 1836 ——— H. 4  
 23 Buxbaumiana, ss. st. Buxbaum's. Tauria. 1823 ——— H. 4  
*Pallasii*, dc. *Hedy'sarum Pallasii*, W.  
 24 Michauxii, dc. pu. Michaux's. Levant. 1820 ——— H. 4  
 25 radiata, dc. st. rayed. Caucasus. 1823 July-S. H. 4  
*Hedy'sarum Buxbaumii*, MB.  
 26 ptolemæica, dc. ye. striped-flowered. Egypt. 1827 ——— H. 4  
 27 cornuta, dc. pu. horned. Caucasus. 1816 June-A. F. h
- 144 LESPEDE'ZA, MICH. LESPEDE'ZA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 reticulata, dc. pu. netted. N. America. 1823 July, A. H. 4  
 2 erioarpa, dc. vi. woolly-podded. Nepal. 1812 July-S. H. h  
 3 juncea, dc. wh. slender-branched. Siberia. 1776 July, A. H. h  
 4 sessiliflora, dc. pu. sessile-flowered. N. America. .... H. 4  
 5 caprea, dc. li. headed. ——— 1789 June-A. H. 4  
 6 frutescens, dc. JV.3.t.89. pu. frutescent. Carolina. 1739 July-S. F. h  
 7 angustifolia, dc. li. narrow-leaved. ——— 1827 June-A. H. 4  
 8 Stuevi, dc. pu. Stuev's. New Jersey. 1823 July-S. H. 4  
 9 villosa, dc. wh. villose. N. America. 1812 June-A. H. 4  
 10 polystachya, dc. wh. hairy. ——— 1789 ——— H. 4  
 11 divergens, dc. vi. divergent. ——— 1827 July, A. H. 4  
 12 violacea, dc. vi. violet-coloured. ——— 1789 ——— H. 4  
 13 prostrata, dc. pu. prostrate. ——— 1818 ——— H. 4  
 14 procumbens, dc. pu. procumbent. ——— 1812 ——— H. 4
- 145 ELEIO'TIS, dc. ELEIO'TIS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 sororia, dc. bh. ternate-leaved. E. Indies. 1820 April-A. S. 4  
*Hedy'sarum sororium*, L.  
 2 monophylla, dc. li. simple-leaved. ——— ——— S. 4
- 146 FLEMINGIA, ROXB. FLEMINGIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 semialata, dc. RC.3.t.249. ro. winged. Nepal. 1805 July, A. S. h  
 2 congesta, dc. re. crowded-spiked. E. Indies. 1802 July-S. S. h  
 3 stricta, dc. RC.3.t.248. re. upright. ——— 1798 ——— S. h  
 4 lineata, dc. re. branched-spiked. ——— 1793 July, A. S. h  
 5 nána, dc. re. dwarf. ——— 1804 Aug., S. S. h  
 6 procumbens, dc. re. procumbent. ——— 1816 August. S. h  
 7 angustifolia, dc. re. narrow-leaved. ——— 1812 July-S. S. h  
 8 prostrata, dc. re. prostrate. China. 1820 ——— S. h

502 Cl. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA.

- 9 strobilifera, DC. BR.t.617. wh. Beech-leaved. E. Indies. 1787 July-S. S. h  
*Zörnía strobilifera*, ps. *Hedy'sarum strobiliferum*, L.
- 147 BREMONTIE'RA, DC. BOIS DE SABLE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
*Ammóxylon*, DC. pu. Sand-wood. Mauritius. 1826 ..... S. h  
*Hedy'sarum Ammóxylon*, ss.
- 148 ALHA'GI, DC. ALHA'GI. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
1 camelórum, DC. re. Caspian. Caucasus. 1824 July, A. H. 2  
2 maurórum, DC. re. wall. Levant. 1714 ——— G. h  
*Mánna hebráica*, D.DON. *Hedy'sarum Alhági*, L.
- 149 ALYSICA'RPUS, NECK. ALYSICA'RPUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
1 vaginális, DC. pu. sheathed. E. Indies. 1790 July, A. S. ⊙  
2 monífifer, DC. pu. necklace. 1824 July-S. S. 2  
3 glumáceus, DC. vi. rugged-podded. Arabia. ——— G. 2  
4 bupleurifólius, DC. BM.t.1722. li. Bupleurum-lvd. E. Indies. 1793 July, A. S. ♂  
*Hedy'sarum bupleurifólium*, RC.2.t.194.  
5 nummularifólius, DC. pu. Moneywort-lvd. ——— 1777 July-S. S. ⊙  
6 styracifólius, DC. pu. Storax-leaved. ——— 1796 ——— S. h  
*Hedy'sarum styracifólium*.
- 150 FA'BA, DC. BEAN. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
*vulgáris*, DC. wh. bk. common. Egypt. .... May-O. H. ⊙  
*a equína*. wh. bk. horse-bean. .... H. ⊙  
*β præ'cox*. wh. bk. early Mazagan. .... H. ⊙  
*γ ensifórmis*. wh. bk. long-pod. .... H. ⊙  
*δ albiflóra*. wh. white-blossomed. .... H. ⊙  
*ε purpúrea*. pu. purple-flowered. .... H. ⊙  
*ζ macrospérma*. wh. bk. broad Windsor. .... H. ⊙  
*η chlorospérma*. wh. bk. green Windsor. .... H. ⊙
- 151 CI'CER, L. CHICK-PEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
1 songáricum, DC. bl. large-flowered. Persia. 1828 July, A. H. ⊙  
2 arictínium, DC. BM.t.2274. bl. common. S. Europe. 1548 ——— H. ⊙
- 152 VICIA, L. VETCH. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
1 dumetórum, DC. vi. great wood. France. 1752 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
2 amc'na, DC. pu. beautiful. Siberia. 1829 July, A. H. 2  
3 caroliniana, DC. wh. Carolinian. Carolina. ——— H. 2  
4 pisifórmis, DC. JA.4.t.364. st. pea-shaped. S. Europe. 1739 ——— H. 2  
5 *sylvática*, DC. EB.v.2.t.79. wh. vi. wood. Britain. .... H. 2  
6 dentáta, F. vi. toothed. Russia. 1818 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
7 americána, DC. vi. American. N. America. ——— July, A. H. 2  
8 purpúrea, DC. pu. purple. Tauria. 1827 ——— H. 2  
9 variegáta, DC. var. variegated-flwd. Caucasus. 1829 ——— H. 2  
10 alpéstris, DC. pu. alpine. Tauria. 1828 ——— H. 2  
11 cassábica, DC. vi. Cassubian. Germany. 1711 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
12 cinérea, DC. pu. bl. ash-coloured. Tauria. 1829 ——— H. 2  
13 *Crácca*, DC. EB.v.17.t.1168. vi. climbing. Britain. .... J<sup>y</sup>-S. H.C. 2  
14 Bivónii, DC. ro. Bivoni's. Sicily. 1828 ——— H. 2  
15 abbreviáta, DC. vi. shortened. Caucasus. 1818 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
16 Gerárdi, DC. JA.t.229. vi. Gerard's. S. Europe. 1711 ——— H. 2  
17 pseudocrácca, DC. vi. Bastard Cracca. Italy. 1824 July-S. H. ⊙  
18 microphy'lla, DC. li. small-leaved. Archipelago. 1828 June-A. H. 2  
19 polyphy'lla, DC. li. many-leaved. Algiers. 1823 ——— H. 2  
20 tenuifólia, DC. li. slender-leaved. Germany. 1799 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
21 conséntina, DC. bl. straw-coloured. Naples. 1824 ——— H. 2  
22 multicaúlis, LED. bl. vi. many-stemmed. Altaia. 1837 May, J. H. 2  
23 canéscens, DC. bl. hoary. Libanus. 1800 June-A. H. ⊙  
24 capénsis, DC. pu. Capean. C. B. S. 1802 ——— G. 2  
25 punctáta, DC. pu. spot-leaved. Switzerland. 1826 ——— H. ⊙  
26 onobrychioides, DC. pu. saintfoin-like. Europe. 1789 ——— H. ⊙  
27 ochroleúca, DC. st. sulphur-coloured. Italy. 1824 ——— H. 2  
28 bengalénsis, DC. sc. Bengal. E. Indies. 1792 July-S. H. ⊙  
29 atropurpúrea, DC. BR.t.871. da. pu. dark purple. Algiers. 1815 June-A. H. ⊙  
30 longifólia, DC. st. long-leaved. Syria. 1824 ——— H. 2  
31 perénis, DC. pu. perennial. S. Europe. 1820 ——— H. 2

32 argéntea, DC. <i>ro.</i>	silvery.	Pyrenees.	1829 June-A.	H. 2
33 dispérma, DC. <i>li.</i>	two-seeded.	S. France.	1826 ———	H. ②
34 trichócalyx, DS. <i>wh.</i>	hairy-calyxed.	Sardinia.	1836 ———	H. ②
35 villósa, DC. <i>pu.</i>	villose.	Germany.	1815 ———	H. ②
36 polyspérma, DS. s.BFG.s.2.t.274. <i>pa.bl.</i>	many-seeded.	Naples.	1830 ———	H. 2
37 altíssima, DC. <i>bl.</i>	tallest.	Barbary.	1820 ———	H. 2
38 biénnis, DC. <i>vi.</i>	biennial.	Siberia.	1753 July-S.	H. 3
39 pellúcida, DC. JS.2.t.222. <i>pu.</i>	pellucid.	C. B. S.	1812 June-A.	H. 2
40 Nissoliána, DC. <i>re.</i>	red-flowered.	Levant.	1773 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. ②
41 biflóra, DC. <i>bl.</i>	two-flowered.	Algiers.	1807 June-A.	H. ②
42 calcaráta, DC. <i>pu.</i>	spurred.	———	1790 July-S.	H. ②
43 bithýnica, DC. EB.t.1842. <i>pu.wh.</i>	Bithynian.	Britain.	..... July, A.	H. 2
44 satíva, DC. EB.v.5.t.334. <i>pu.</i>	common.	———	..... May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. ②
45 Robárti, DS. EB.t.2708. <i>pu.</i>	Robert's.	———	..... ———	H. 3
<i>angustifólia</i> , SMITH. <i>lathyroides</i> , DICK.				
46 leucospérma, L.E.N. <i>wh.</i>	white-seeded.	———	..... ———	H. ②
47 glábra, DC. <i>pu.</i>	smooth shining.	Switzerland.	1812 ———	H. ②
48 incisa, DC. <i>pu.</i>	cut-leaved.	Tauria.	1829 June-A.	H. ②
49 angustifólia, W.E.N. <i>pu.</i>	narrow-leaved.	Europe.	..... May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. ②
50 repens, DC. <i>pu.</i>	creeping.	Archipelago.	1828 June-A.	H. 2
51 pilósa, DC. <i>pu.</i>	pilose.	Tauria.	1820 ———	H. ②
52 cordáta, DC. <i>pu.</i>	heart-leaved.	Germany.	1828 ———	H. ②
53 peregrína, DC. <i>pu.</i>	broad-podded.	S. Europe.	1779 July, A.	H. ②
54 amphicárpa, DC. <i>pu.</i>	subterraneous.	S. France.	1815 ———	H. ②
55 lathyroides, DC. EB.v.1.t.30. <i>pu.</i>	spring.	Britain.	..... April-J.	H. ②
56 lorigáta, DC. EB.v.7.t.483. <i>br.</i>	smooth-podded.	———	..... July-S.	H. 2
57 lútea, DC. EB.v.7.t.481. <i>ye.</i>	yellow-flowd.	———	..... June-A.	H. 2
58 álbia, DC. <i>pu.</i>	doubtful.	.....	1827 July-S.	H. 2
59 hirta, PS. <i>wh.</i>	hairy.	France.	1820 June-A.	H. 2
60 hybrida, DC. EB.t.482. <i>st.</i>	hairy-flowered.	Britain.	..... ———	H. 2
61 spúria, DC. <i>st.</i>	spurious.	Sicily.	1826 ———	H. 2
62 grandiflóra, DC. <i>ye.</i>	large-flowered.	Switzerland.	1803 ———	H. ②
63 bicolor, DC. <i>vi.</i>	two-coloured.	.....	1818 ———	H. 2
64 tricolor, DC. <i>ye.pu.</i>	three-coloured.	Naples.	1827 ———	H. ②
65 picta, DC. <i>var.</i>	painted.	.....	..... ———	H. ②
66 sépium, DC. EB.v.22.t.1515. <i>pu.</i>	bush.	Britain.	..... May, J.	H. 2
67 stríata, MB. <i>strd.</i>	striped.	Tauria.	1824 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. ②
68 monadélpha, DC. <i>pu.</i>	monadelphous.	America.	1820 June-A.	H. 3
69 narbonénsis, DC. <i>da.pu.</i>	broad-leaved.	France.	1596 ———	H. ②
70 platycárpos, DC. <i>pu.</i>	flat-podded.	Germany.	1723 ———	H. ②
153 LATHYRUS, L.	LATHYRUS. N. O. LEGUMINOSÆ.			
1 pubescens, BM.t.3996. <i>pu.bl.</i>	pubescent.	S. America.	1841 May.	G. 2
2 nervosus, BM.t.3987. <i>bl.</i>	nerved-leaved.	Brazil.	1837 May-J <sup>y</sup>	G. 2
3 magdanicus, DC. s.BFG.s.2.t.344. <i>bl.</i>	LordAnson'sPea.	Cape Horn.	1744 Ju.-A.	H. C. 2
<i>arnitagedanus</i> , BG.t.526.				
4 sylvestris, DC. EB.v.12.t.805. <i>pu.</i>	wood.	Britain.	..... J <sup>y</sup> , A.	H. C. 2
5 intermédiat, DC. FD.t.785. <i>ro.</i>	intermediate.	N. Europe.	1818 ———	H. C. 2
6 latifolius, DC. EB.v.16.t.1108. <i>ro.</i>	Everlasting Pea.	Britain.	..... J <sup>s</sup> -S.	H. C. 2
<i>β albiflorus wh.</i>				
7 purpureo-cariúeus, KW. FC.t.117. <i>pu.bl.</i>	purple & blue.	Brazil.	1836 Au., S. P. C.	2
8 rotundifolius, DC. <i>ro.</i>	round-leaved.	Tauria.	1822 J <sup>s</sup> -S.	H. C. 2
9 praténsis, DC. EB.v.10.t.670. <i>ye.</i>	meadow.	Britain.	..... Ju.-A.	H. C. 2
10 decaphyllus, PH. BM.t.3123. <i>re. li.</i>	ten-leaved.	N. America.	1829 June.	H. C. 2
<i>β ellipticus</i> , D.DON. s.BFG.s.2.t.333. <i>cr. elliptic.</i>				
11 tuberósus, DC. BM.t.111. <i>ro.</i>	tuberous-rooted.	Europe.	1596 J <sup>y</sup> , A.	H. C. 2
12 grandiflorus, DC. BM.t.1938. <i>pu.</i>	large-flowered.	Italy.	1814 Ju.-S.	H. C. 2
13 róseus, DC. <i>ro.</i>	rose-coloured.	Iberia.	1828 J <sup>y</sup> , A.	H. C. 2
14 mutábilis, s.BFG.t.194. <i>strd.</i>	changeable.	Siberia.	1825 Ju.-A.	H. C. 2
15 venósus, DC. <i>pu.</i>	veined.	N. America.	1823 J <sup>y</sup> , A.	H. C. 2
16 pisifórmis, DC. <i>strd.</i>	Pea-like.	Siberia.	1759 Ju.-A.	H. C. 2
17 californicus, BR.t.1144. <i>pu.</i>	Californian.	California.	1827 Ju.-O.	H. C. 2
18 altaicus, PS. <i>vi.</i>	Altaian.	Altaia.	1832 Ju.-A.	H. C. 2
19 myrtifolius, DC. <i>pu.</i>	myrtle-leaved.	N. America.	1823 J <sup>y</sup> , A.	H. C. 2
20 pahístris, DC. EB.v.3.t.169. <i>pu.</i>	marsh.	Britain.	..... ———	H. C. 2
21 polymórphus, DC. <i>pu.</i>	variable.	Missouri.	1823 ———	H. C. 2

22 heterophyllus, DC. li.	various-leaved.	Europe.	1731 J <sup>y</sup> -S. H.C. 4
23 stipulaceus, DC. pu.	large-stipuled.	N. America.	1827 — H.C. 4
24 Nissolia, DC. EB.v.2.t.112. cr.	crimson-flowd.	Britain.	..... M <sup>y</sup> , J. H.C. ②
25 A'phaca, DC. EB.v.17.t.1167. st.	yellow.	—	..... Ju., J <sup>y</sup> H.C. ②
26 inconspicuus, DC. pa.	inconspicuous.	Levant.	1739 J <sup>y</sup> , A. H.C. ②
27 sphæricus, DC. L.B.C. 883. sc.	scarlet.	S. Europe.	1800 Ju.-A. H.C. ②
coccineus, rs. inconspicuus, JV.t.86. O'robis coccineus, L.B.C.			
28 angulatus, DC. pu.	angular-seeded.	S. Europe.	1683 Ju., J <sup>y</sup> H.C. ②
29 longipedunculatus, DC. pu.	long-stalked.	—	1824 Ju.-S. H.C. ②
30 micranthus, DC. pu.	small-flowered.	S. France.	..... Ju., J <sup>y</sup> H.C. ②
31 leptophyllus, DC. pu.	slender-leaved.	Caucasus.	1828 Ju.-A. H.C. ②
32 setifolius, DC. ro.	bristle-leaved.	S. Europe.	1739 Ju., J <sup>y</sup> H.C. ②
33 sativus, DC. BM.t.115. bl. wh.	Chickling-Vetch.	—	1640 Ju.-A. H.C. ②
34 ampicarpus, DC. s.BFG.s.3.t.236. li.	Earth-Pea.	Levant.	1680 — H.C. ②
35 annuus, DC. ye.	annual.	S. Europe.	1621 — H.C. ②
36 Ciceræ, DC. pu.	flat-podded.	—	1633 — H.C. ②
37 hirsutus, DC. EB.v.18.t.1155. pu.	hairy-podded.	Britain.	..... J <sup>y</sup> , A. H.C. ②
38 hirtus, DC. pu.	hairy-stemmed.	—	1824 J <sup>y</sup> -S. H.C. ②
39 odoratus, DC. BM.t.60. rar.	Sweet-Pea.	Sicily.	1700 Ju.-S. H.C. ②
a. ribes. re.			
β purpureus, DC. BM.t.60. pu.	red-flowered.	—	— H.C. ②
γ roseus, DC. ro.	dark-flowered.	—	— H.C. ②
δ albus. wh.	Painted Lady.	Ceylon.	— H.C. ②
40 tingitānus, DC. BM.t.100. pu.	white-flowered.	—	— H.C. ②
41 ciliatus, DC. rar.	Tangier Pea.	Barbary.	1680 — H.C. ②
42 bithynicus, DC. vi.	fringed.	Calabria.	1832 May-J <sup>y</sup> H. ②
tūmidus, W. tūrgidus, LAMARQUE. Vicia bithynica, L.			
43 Clymenum, DC. re. bl.	tumid-podded.	S. Europe.	1816 June-A. H. ②
44 articulatus, DC. BM.t.258. ro. wh.	various-flowd.	Levant.	1713 Ju., J <sup>y</sup> H.C. ②
45 incurvus, DC. pu.	joint-podded.	S. Europe.	1610 J <sup>y</sup> -S. H.C. ②
46 auriculatus, BERT. pu.	curve-podded.	Siberia.	1802 J <sup>y</sup> , A. H.C. 4
47 alatus, DC. pu.	eared.	Italy.	1820 Ju.-A. H.C. ②
48 tenuifolius, DC. bl.	winged-stalked.	—	1829 J <sup>y</sup> , A. H.C. ②
49 purpureus, DC. pu.	narrow-leaved.	Algiers.	1824 Ju., J <sup>y</sup> H.C. ②
50 spurius, DC. pu.	purple-flowered.	Levant.	1826 Ju.-A. H.C. 4
51 aphyllus, DC. pu.	bastard.	—	1815 — H.C. ②
52 cornutus, DC. pu.	leafless.	Smyrna.	1828 J <sup>y</sup> , A. H.C. ②
	horned.	—	1824 Ju.-A. H.C. ②

154 O'ROBUS, L.	BITTER VETCH.	N. O. LEGUMINOSÆ.	
1 hirsutus, DC. s.BFG.s.2.t.302. li.	hairy.	Levant.	1818 May, J. H. 4
2 formosus, DC. pu.	handsome.	Caucasus.	1824 — H. 4
3 laxiflorus, DC. vi.	loose-flowered.	Candia.	1820 — H. 4
4 lathyroides, DC. BM.t.2098. bl.	upright.	Siberia.	1758 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 4
5 Fischéri, s.BFG.3.t.289. da. pu.	Fischer's.	—	1827 — H. 4
6 venosus, DC. bl.	veined.	—	1818 May, J. H. 4
7 verrus, DC. BM.t.521. pu.	spring.	Europe.	1629 Mar., A. H. 4
8 alpestris, DC. pu.	alpine.	Hungary.	1818 June-A. H. 4
9 variegatus, DC. s.BFG.s.2.t.28. pu.	variegated.	Naples.	— May, J. H. 4
10 multiflorus, DC. li.	many-flowered.	Italy.	1824 May-J <sup>y</sup> H. 4
11 vicioides, DC. pu.	vetch-like.	Hungary.	1818 June-A. H. 4
Vicia oroboides, WK.			
12 Tournefortii, DC. pu.	Tournefort's.	Pyrenees.	1821 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 4
13 lævigatus, DC. ye.	smooth.	Hungary.	1818 — H. 4
14 luteus, DC. s.BFG.s.2.t.115. ye.	yellow.	Siberia.	1739 — H. 4
15 aurantius, DC. s.BFG.s.2.t.198. ye.	orange-coloured.	Iberia.	1824 June-A. H. 4
16 ochroleucus, DC. st.	straw-coloured.	Hungary.	1816 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 4
17 sylvaticus, DC. EB.v.8.t.518. std.	wood.	Britain.	..... H. 4
18 Jordani, DS. bl.	Jordan's.	Naples.	1830 May, J. H. 4
19 humilis, DC. pu.	humble.	Siberia.	1820 July, A. H. 4
20 niger, DC. BM.t.2261. pu.	black-rooted.	Europe.	1590 May-J <sup>y</sup> H. 4
21 tuberosus, DC. EB.v.17.t.1153. pu.	tuberous-rooted.	Britain.	..... H. 4
22 erectus, DC. pu.	upright.	—	1820 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 4
23 pyrenæicus, L. pu.	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1690 May, J. H. 4
24 tenuifolius, ROTH. pu.	slender-leaved.	Germany.	1818 — H. 4
25 divaricatus, DS. pu.	divaricate.	Pyrenees.	1816 May-J <sup>y</sup> H. 4

- 26 angustifolius, DC. *vi.* narrow-leaved. Siberia. 1766 May, J. H. 2  
 27 varius, DC. BM.t.675. *var.* party-coloured. Italy. 1759 ——— H. 2  
 28 canescens, DC. BM.t.3117. *bl. wh.* canescent. S. Europe. 1823 ——— H. 2  
 29 pallescens, MB. *wh.* pale-flowered. Tauria. 1824 ——— H. 2  
 30 albus, DC. S.BFG.s.1.t.22. *wh.* white-flowered. Austria. 1794 ——— H. 2  
     *pannonicus*, J.A.1.t.39.  
 31 ensifolius, DS. *wh.* sword-leaved. Pyrenees. ——— H. 2  
 32 saxatilis, DC. *pi.* rock. S. France. 1823 June-A. H. 2  
 33 atropurpureus, DC. BR.t.1763. *da. pu.* dark purple. Calabria. 1826 May, J. H. 2  
 34 longifolius, N. *li.* long-leaved. Missouri. 1827 June-A. H. 2  
 155 PISUM, L. PEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
     1 sativum, DC. LI.t.633. *wh.* cultivated. S. Europe. ——— M<sup>y</sup>-O. H.C. ⊙  
         *α umbellatum*, DC. *pi.* rose or crown. ——— H.C. ⊙  
         *β quadratum*, DC. *pu.* grey or swine's. ——— H.C. ⊙  
     2 arvense, DC. *pu.* field. Europe. ——— Ju.-S. H.C. ⊙  
     3 elatum, DC. *pa. pu.* upright. Iberia. 1827 Ju.-O. H.C. ⊙  
     4 maritimum, DC. ER.v.15.t.1046. *pu. sea.* Britain. ——— J<sup>y</sup>, A. H.C. ⊙  
     5 Jonárdi, DC. *wh.* angular-stalked. Egypt. 1818 Ju.-S. H.C. ⊙  
     6 americanum, DC. *pu.* American. America. ——— J<sup>y</sup>, A. H.C. ⊙  
     7 thelaciun, DC. *wh.* short-peduncled. ——— 1818 Ju.-S. H.C. ⊙  
 156 ERVUM, L. TARE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
     1 nigricans, DC. *pa.* dark-seeded. Tauria. 1823 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ⊙  
     2 lenticula, DC. *bl.* one-flowered. Carinthia. 1824 June-A. H. ⊙  
     3 lens, DC. *pa.* Lentil. France. 1548 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. ⊙  
         *Cicer lens*, w.  
     4 hirsutum, DC. ER.v.14.t.970. *pu. wh. hairy.* Britain. ——— June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ⊙  
     5 Hohenackeri, FM. *li.* Hohenacker's. Caucasus. 1830 June-A. H. ⊙  
     6 dispernum, SS. *li.* two-seeded. E. Indies. 1824 ——— H. ⊙  
     7 pendulum, SS. *li.* pendulous-podded. ——— 1828 ——— H. ⊙  
     8 camelorum, SS. *li.* broad-podded. ——— 1824 ——— H. ⊙  
     9 Ervilia, DC. *pu.* official. S. Europe. 1596 ——— H. ⊙  
         *Ervilia sativa*, L'EN. *Vicia Errilia*, w.  
     10 agrigentinum, DC. *li.* Sicilian. Sicily. 1827 July, A. H. ⊙  
     11 gracile, DC. *li.* slender. S. Europe. 1823 June-A. H. ⊙  
         *tenuissimum*, PS. *longifolia*, TN.  
     12 pubescens, DC. *li.* pubescent. ——— 1828 ——— H. ⊙  
     13 diphyllum, DC. *li.* two-leaved. ——— ——— H. ⊙  
     14 tetraspermum, DC. ER.v.17.t.1223. *li. four-seeded.* Britain. ——— H. ⊙  
 157 PLATYSTYLIS, S.BFG. PLATYSTYLIS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
     1 stipulacea, DS. BM.t.2937. *pu.* stipulaceous. Siberia. 1828 May, J. H. 2  
         *Lathyrus stipulaceus*, BM.  
     2 sessifolia, S.BFG. BM.t.2796. *pu.* sessile-leaved. Levant. 1824 June-A. H. 2  
         *Orobis sessilifolius*, BM. *digitatus*, MB.  
     3 cyanea, S.BFG.s.3.t.239. *bl.* blue-flowered. Iberia. 1826 J<sup>y</sup>, A. H.C. 2  
 158 O'CHRUS, DS. YELLOW PEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
     pallidus, DS. *ye.* pale. S. Europe. 1633 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ⊙  
         *Lathyrus Ochrus*, DC.  
 159 SWEETIA, DC. SWEETIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
     1 filiformis, DC. JI.3.t.573. *pu.* slender. S. America. 1826 Ju., J<sup>y</sup> S.C. h  
     2 longifolia, DC. JI.3.t.572. *pu.* long-leaved. ——— 1824 ——— S.C. h  
         *Tephrosia longifolia*, PS. *Galéga longifolia*, JACQ.  
     3 lignosa, DC. *pu.* woody. Trinidad. 1820 ——— S.C. h  
         *Glycine lignosa*, PS.  
 160 MACRANTHUS, DC. MACRANTHUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
     cochinchinensis, DC. *wh.* catable-podded. Cochinchina. 1826 Ju.-S. H.C. ⊙  
 161 KENNE'DYA, DC. KENNE'DYA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
     1 nigricans, BR. BM.t.3652. *blk.* black-flowered. Australia. ——— April. G.C. h  
     2 rubicunda, DC. RM.t.208. *cr.* dingy-flowered. ——— 1788 M<sup>p</sup>-A. G.C. h  
     3 prostrata, DC. BM.t.270. *sc.* one-flowered. ——— 1790 ——— G.C. h  
         *Glycine coccinea*, BM.  
     4 coccinea, DC. S.F.A.t.23. *sc.* many-flowered. ——— 1803 M<sup>y</sup>-S. G.C. h  
         *Glycine coccinea*, LI.

- 5 Marryáttæ, BR.t.1790. *sc.* Mrs. Marryatt's. Australia. .... Ap.-J<sup>y</sup> G.C. h
- 162 HARDENBERGIA, HUG. HARDENBERGIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 monophylla, HUG. BM.t.263. *pu.* one-leaved. Australia. 1790 M<sup>b</sup>-A. G.C. h  
*Kennédya monophylla*, DC. *Gly'cine binaculata*, BM.  
*β longiracemosa*, BM. BR.t.1336. *pu.* long-racemed. .... 1828 — G.C. h  
 2 ovata, HUG. BM.t.2169. *pu.* ovate-leaved. .... 1820 — G.C. h  
*Kennédya ovata*, HORT.  
 3 Comptoniana, HUG. P.M.B.p.27.v.8. *pu. li.* Compton's. .... 1803 — G.C. h  
*Kennédya Comptoniana*, HORT.  
 4 cordata, HUG. BR.t.944. *pu.* cordate-leaved. .... 1820 — G.C. h  
*Kennédya cordata*, HORT.  
 5 macrophylla, HUG. P.M.B.p.267.v.8. *sc.* large-leaved. Swan River. 1835 — G.C. h  
*Kennédya macrophylla*, HORT.  
 6 digitata, BR.t.60.v.13. *n.s. bl.* digitated. .... 1837 — G.C. h
- 163 ZICHYA, HUG. ZICHYA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 inophylla, HUG. BR.t.1421. *pu.* few-leaved. Australia. 1826 Ap.-A. G.C. h  
*Kennédya inophylla*, DC.  
 2 heterophylla, *pu.* various-leaved. .... G.C. h  
*Kennédya heterophylla*, HORT.  
 3 Mölly, HUG. *sc.* scarlet-flowered. .... 1838 M<sup>y</sup>-A. G.C. h  
*Kennédya Mölly*, HORT.  
 4 glabrata, HUG. BM.t.3956. *sc.* glabrous. .... 1833 M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> G.C. h  
*Kennédya glabrata*, BR.t.1838.  
 5 sericea, HUG. BR.t.1526. *sc.* silky. .... 1825 — G.C. h  
*Kennédya dilatata*, DC.  
 6 villósa, BR.t.68.v.29. *ver.* villous. Swan River. 1838 Ap.-J. G.C. h  
 7 pannósa, BR. P.M.B.p.147.v.8. *cr.* woolly. .... M<sup>y</sup>, J. G.C. h  
 8 angustifolia, BR. *cr.* narrow-leaved. .... G.C. h  
 9 microphylla, *cr.* small-leaved. .... Ju.-A. G.C. h  
 10 tricolor, BR. *gc. ye. pu.* three-coloured. Australia. 1839 M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> G.C. h
- 164 PHYSOLOBIUM, HUG. BLADDER-POD. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 Stirlingia, HUG. BR.t.1815. *sc.* Stirling's. Australia. 1834 M<sup>b</sup>-J. G.C. h  
*Kennédya Stirlingia*, BR.  
 2 clátum, BENTH. *ye.* tall. Swan River. 1837 — G. h  
 3 carinátum, BR. *sc.* keeled. .... 1839 Ju.-A. G.C. h  
*grácilis*, HORT.
- 165 ERIOSE'MA, DC. ERIOSE'MA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 violácea, DC. *vi.* violaceous. Guiana. 1820 Mar.-A. S. h  
*Rhynchósta violácea*, DC.  
 2 grandiflora, DC. *ye.* great-flowered. Mexico. .... October. S. h
- 166 CAMPTOSE'MA, HOOK. & ARN. CAMPTOSE'MA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 spléndens, HA. P.M.B.v.3.p.26. *sc.* splendid. Brazil. .... Ju.-A. S.C. h  
*Kennédya spléndens*, P.M.B.  
 2 rubicúnda, HA. *re.* rubicund. N. S. W. 1788 M<sup>b</sup>-A. G.C. h  
*Kennédya rubicúnda*, BM.t.208.  
 3 bélla, LINDL. *cr.* beautiful. Brazil. .... M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S.C. h  
*Biónia bélla*, BENTH.
- 167 WISTA'RIA, DC. WISTA'RIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 chinénsis, DC. S.BFG.s.3.t.211. *pu. bl.* Chinese. China. 1818 Ap.-J<sup>y</sup> H.C. h  
*Gly'cine sinénsis*, BR.t.650. *chinénsis*, BM.t.2083.  
 2 frutéseens, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.104. *bl.* handsome. N. America. 1724 Ju.-S. H.C. h  
*speciósa*, NUTT. *Gly'cine frutéseens*, BM. *A'pios frutéseens*.  
 3 floribúnda, DC. *pu.* bundle-flowered. Japan. .... M<sup>y</sup>-A. H.C. h  
*Dólichos polystáchyus*, THUNB.
- 168 FAGE'LIA, DC. FAGE'LIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 bituminósa, DC. BR.t.261. *ye.* clammy. C. B. S. 1774 Ap.-S. G.C. h  
*Gly'cine bituminósa*, BR.
- 169 AMPHODUS, LINDL. AMPHODUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 ovátus, BR.t.1101. *pu.* oval-leaved. Trinidad. 1824 Ap., J. S.C. h
- 170 A'PIOS, DC. A'PIOS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 tuberósa, DC. BM.t.1198. *vu.* tuberous-rooted. N. America. 1640 Au., S. H.C. h  
*Gly'cine A'pios*, BM.

- 171 SO'JA, DC. hispidá, DC. J1.1.t.145. vi. *Dólichos Sôja*, JACQ. SO'JA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. hispid. E. Indies. 1790 July, A. S.⊙
- 172 RHYNCHO'SIA, DC. RHYNCHO'SIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. 1 difórmis, DC. DE.2.f.29. ye. downy. Carolina. 1732 Ju.-S. F.C. 4 *Glycine tomentósa*, var. *volúbilis*, M. 2 renifórmis, DC. ye. kidney-leaved. ——— 1806 July, A. F. 4 3 caribæ'a, DC. BR.1.275. ye. trailing. W. Indies. 1742 S., O. S.C. h *Glycine caribæ'a*, BR. 4 móllis, DC. H.EX.FL.t.201. ye. soft-leaved. Guinea. 1823 Ju., J<sup>y</sup> S.C. h *Glycine móllis*, H.EX.FL. 5 erécta, DC. br. upright. Carolina. ——— June-S. F. 4 6 volúbilis, DC. ye. black-podded. China. 1820 Ju., J<sup>y</sup> S.C. h 7 mínima, DC. ye. slender-stalked. W. Indies. 1823 ——— S.C. h 8 precatória, DC. ye. Abrus-like. S. America. 1820 ——— S.C. h 9 macrophýlla, DC. ye. large-leaved. Cuba. 1826 ——— S.C. h 10 phaseoloides, DC. BM.1.2284. ye. Phaseolus-like. W. Indies. 1820 ——— S.C. h 11 rhombifolia, DC. ye. rhomb-leaved. E. Indies. 1815 M<sup>y</sup>-A. S.C. h 12 reticuláta, DC. ye. netted. Jamaica. 1779 J<sup>y</sup>-S. S.C. h 13 medicagínea, DC. ye. Medick-like. Ceylon. 1826 M<sup>y</sup>-A. S.C. h 14 suavéolens, DC. ye. sweet-scented. E. Indies. 1816 ——— S.C. h 15 viscosa, DC. ye. clammy. ——— 1824 Ju., J<sup>y</sup> S.C. h 16 viscida, DC. ye. glutinous. ——— 1823 ——— S.C. h 17 Fridericiána, DC. ye. blunt-leaved. Manilla. 1826 ——— S.C. h 18 biflóra, DC. ye. two-flowered. E. Indies. 1827 Ju.-A. S.C.⊙ 19 augustifolia, DC. JS.2.t.231. ye. narrow-leaved. C. B. S. 1795 ——— G.C. h 20 Tótta, DC. ye. smooth-stemmed. ——— 1819 ——— G.C. h 21 scarabæoides, DC. ye. rough-stemmed. E. Indies. 1826 Ju., J<sup>y</sup> S.C.⊙
- 173 DO'LICHOS, L. DO'LICHOS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. 1 Jacquin's. W. Indies. 1822 J<sup>y</sup>-S. S.C. h 2 spúrius, DC. pu. Guiana. 1826 ——— S.C. h 3 lignósus, DC. ro. woody. E. Indies. 1776 J<sup>y</sup>, A. S.C. h *β falcifórmis*, BM.1.382. ro. sickle-podded. C. B. S. ——— G.C. h 4 tuberósus, DC. li. tuberous-rooted. Martinica. 1826 J<sup>y</sup>-S. S.C. h 5 hirsútus, DC. pu. hairy. China. 1802 Ju., J<sup>y</sup> G.C. h 6 pubéscens, DC. st. pubescent. S. America. 1826 J<sup>y</sup>-S. G.C.⊙ 7 articulátus, DC. pu. jointed. St. Domingo. 1828 ——— S.C. h 8 pilósus, DC. li. hairy-pod. E. Indies. 1820 J<sup>y</sup>, A. S.C.⊙ 9 retraspérnus, DC. li. four-seeded. ——— 1816 M<sup>y</sup>-A. S.C.⊙ 10 falcátus, DC. li. falcate. ——— 1820 J<sup>y</sup>, A. S.C. 4 11 capénsis, DC. ye. Capean. C. B. S. 1818 M<sup>y</sup>-A. S.C. 4 12 luteósc. DC. ye. yellow-flowered. Jamaica. 1812 J<sup>y</sup>, A. S.C. 4 13 heterophýllus, DC. pu. variegated-leaved. Canaries. 1827 Ju.-S. H.C.⊙ 14 biflórus, DC. li. two-flowered. E. Indies. 1776 July, A. S.⊙ 15 monachális, DC. pu. hybrid. Portugal. 1826 ——— H.⊙ 16 Catiáng, DC. pu. small-podded. E. Indies. 1793 ——— S.⊙ 17 nilóticus, DC. st. Egyptian. Egypt. 1828 ——— H.C.⊙ 18 Lábia, DC. bl.wh. cultivated. ——— ——— H.⊙ 19 sínensis, DC. fl. Chinese. China. 1776 ——— H.C.⊙ 20 vexillátus, DC. DE.2.f.302. st. hispid. S. America. ——— H.C.⊙ 21 lobátus, DC. li. lobed-leaved. C. B. S. 1818 Ju., J<sup>y</sup> G.C. 4 22 gangéticus, HB. pu. Ganges. Bengal. 1824 ——— S.C. 4 23 vírósus, HB. li. virose. E. Indies. 1818 M<sup>y</sup>-A. S.C.⊙ 24 glutinósus, HB. pu. glutinous. ——— 1820 Ju., J<sup>y</sup> S.C. 4 25 tranquebáricus, DC. JV.3.t.70. vi. Tranquebar. ——— 1801 ——— S.C.⊙ 26 sesquipedális, DC. JV.1.t.67. wh. long-podded. W. Indies. 1781 Au., S. S.C.⊙ 27 unguiculátus, DC. JV.1.t.23. li. Bird's-foot. ——— Ju., J<sup>y</sup> S.C.⊙ 28 sphærospérmos, DC. st. round-seeded. S. America. 1823 July, A. S.⊙ 29 melanophthalmus, DC. vi. black-circled. ——— 1822 J<sup>y</sup>-S. H.C.⊙ 30 Brunelli, DC. wh. branching. ——— 1826 ——— S.⊙ 31 reticulátus, DC. li. netted-leaved. Australia. 1781 Ju., J<sup>y</sup> G.C. h 32 frutescens, DP. pu. frutescent. Nepaul. 1824 July, A. G. h 33 phaseoloides, HB. li. kidney-bean-lyd. China. 1823 ——— G.C. 4 34 incánus, WALL. pu. hoary. E. Indies. 1825 ——— S.⊙

- 174 LABLA'VIA, D.DON.** LABLA'VIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 vulgaris, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.236. *pu.* common. Egypt. 1694 Ju., J<sup>y</sup> S.C.⊙  
*Dolichos Labláb, BM.*  
 2 bengalensis. *wh.* Bengalian. Bengal. 1820 J<sup>y</sup>, A. S.C. 2  
 3 purpureus, H.EX.B.2.t.74. *pu.* purple. E. Indies. 1790 M<sup>y</sup>-O. S.C. 2  
*Dolichos purpureus, BR.t.830.*  
 4 leucocarpus, DC. *wh.* white-podded. ——— 1821 J<sup>y</sup>, A. S.C.⊙  
 5 cultratus, DC. *wh.* sharp-edged. Japan. 1818 Ju., J<sup>y</sup> H.C.⊙  
 6 nankinicus, DC. *wh.* Chinese. China. 1821 J<sup>y</sup>, A. H.C.⊙  
 7 perennans, DC. *wh.* perennial. ——— 1823 ——— H.C.⊙  
*Dolichos díbus, W.*  
 8 microcarpus, DC. *pu.* short-podded. E. Indies. 1824 Ju., J<sup>y</sup> S.C.⊙
- 175 PHYULLOLOBIUM, DC.** LEAFY-POD. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 zanzibarense, BOJ. .... Zanzibar. 1825 June-A. S. 2  
 2 chinense, DC. *wh.* Chinese. China. 1818 ——— S. 2
- 176 PARO'CHETUS, HAM.** PARO'CHETUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 communis, DP. *li.* common. Nepaul. 1827 June-A. G. 2  
 2 maior, DP. *li.* larger. ——— G. 2
- 177 PSOPHOCA'RPUS, NECK.** PSOPHOCA'RPUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 tetragonolobus, DC. *bl.* square-podded. Mauritius. 1816 Sep.-N. S.⊙  
*Dolichos tetragonolobus, L.*
- 178 PACHYRHIZUS, RICH.** PACHYRHIZUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 angulatus, DC. *vi.* angular-leaved. E. Indies. 1781 J<sup>y</sup>, A. S.C. 2  
*Dolichos bulbosus, L.*  
 2 trilobus, DC. *pu.* three-lobed. China. 1825 Ju.-A. S.C. 2
- 179 VIGNA, SAVI.** VIGNA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 villosa, DC. *ye.* villose. Chili. 1826 J<sup>y</sup>, A. H.C.⊙  
 2 glabra, DC. JV.I.t.90. *ye.* smooth. N. America. 1805 ——— H.C.⊙  
*Dolichos luteolus, JACQ.*
- 180 PHASEOLUS, L.** KIDNEY-BEAN. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 tuberosus, DC. *ye.* tuberous-rooted. China. 1825 Au., S. S.C. 2  
 2 Caracalla, DC. BR.t.341. *pu.* snail-flowered. E. Indies. 1690 ——— S.C. 2  
 3 macrostachyus, DC. *pu.* long-spiked. N. America. 1824 ——— H.C. 2  
 4 perennis, DC. *pu.* perennial. Carolina. 1823 J<sup>y</sup>-S. F.C. 2  
 5 speciosus, DC. *sc.* showy. Mexico. 1830 J<sup>y</sup>, A. H.C.⊙  
 6 sylvestris, DC. *sc.* wild. ——— 1838 ——— H.C.⊙  
 7 alatus, DC. *pu.* winged. Carolina. 1732 ——— H.C.⊙  
 8 multiflorus, DC. *sc.* Scarlet-runner. S. America. 1633 Ju.-O. H.C.⊙  
*β albiflorus, DC. wh.* white-flowered. ——— H.C.⊙  
 9 vulgaris, DC. *wh. li.* French Bean. E. Indies. 1597 May-S. H.⊙  
 10 compressus, DC. *wh.* flattened. .... June-S. H.⊙  
 11 saponaceus, DC. *wh.* spotted-white. .... H.⊙  
 12 oblongus, DC. *li.* oblong-seeded. .... H.⊙  
 13 tumidus, DC. *wh.* thick-seeded. .... H.⊙  
 14 hæmatocarpus, DC. *li.* red-podded. .... H.⊙  
 15 gonospermus, DC. *wh.* angular-podded. .... H.⊙  
 16 sphæricus, DC. *li.* round-podded. .... H.⊙  
 17 lunatus, DC. *gr.* scimitar-podded. E. Indies. 1779 ——— S.C.⊙  
 18 derasus, DC. *gr. wh.* narrow-podded. Brazil. 1823 ——— H.C.⊙  
 19 Xuarésji, DC. *gr. wh.* pointed-leaved. .... H.C.⊙  
 20 iuavénus, DC. JV.t.66. *gr. wh.* various-coloured. Africa. 1794 J<sup>y</sup>, A. H.C.⊙  
 21 adenanthus, DC. *wh. bl.* painted-flwd. Guiana. 1821 Ju.-S. S.C.⊙  
 22 calcaratus, HB. *li.* spurred. E. Indies. 1820 J<sup>y</sup>, A. S.C. 2  
 23 macrocarpus, DC. *wh.* long-podded. .... Ju.-S. H.C.⊙  
 24 minimus, HB. *li.* small. China. 1823 J<sup>y</sup>, A. H.C.⊙  
 25 angustifolius, HB. *li.* narrow. ——— 1818 Ju.-A. H.C.⊙  
 26 dolichoideus, HB. *pu.* Dolichos-like. E. Indies. 1820 ——— S.C. 2  
 27 heterophyllus, DC. *re.* different-leaved. Mexico. 1818 J<sup>y</sup>, A. H.C.⊙  
 28 aconitifolius, DC. JO.3.t.52. *ye.* Aconite-leaved. E. Indies. 1731 Ju.-A. S.C.⊙  
 29 microspermus, DC. *pu.* small-seeded. Cuba. 1821 ——— S.C.⊙  
 30 sublobatus, HB. *li.* lobed-leaved. E. Indies. 1820 ——— S.C.⊙  
 31 subtrilobus, L.EN. *ye.* acute-lobed. Brazil. 1818 ——— S.C.⊙

- 32 triflorus, DC. *pu.*  
 33 diversifolius, DC. *pu.*  
 34 farinosus, DC. *re.*  
 35 angulosus, DC. *hh.*  
 36 mesoleucus, L. EN. *ye.*  
 37 stipularis, DC. *ye.*  
 38 Múngo, DC. *ye.*  
 39 hálvolus, DC. DET. 233. f. 30. *ro.*  
 40 vexillátus, DC. JV. 2. t. 102. *bl.*  
 41 Hernándezii, DC. *ye.*  
 42 hírtus, W. *ye.*  
 43 radiátus, DC. DET. 235. f. 305. *hh.*  
 44 lathyroídes, DC. *re.*  
 45 chrysánthos, DC. *ye.*  
 46 scáber, DC. *st.*  
 47 violáceus, DC. *vi. wh.*  
 48 semierectus, DC. BR. t. 743. *re.*  
 49 gláber, HB. *li.*  
 50 torosus, HB. *li.*  
 51 Máx, DC. *re.*
- three-lobed. E. Indies. 1777 J<sup>y</sup>, A. S. C. ○  
 various-leaved. N. America. 1806 June-A. H. ○  
 mealy. E. Indies. 1759 J<sup>y</sup>, A. S. C. 4  
 angular-stalked. S. America. 1818 ——— S. C. ○  
 Brazilian. Brazil. ——— H. C. ○  
 large-stipuled. Peru. 1805 ——— H. ○  
 small-fruited. E. Indies. 1790 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ○  
 pale red. Carolina. 1732 J<sup>y</sup>, A. H. C. ○  
 sweet-scented. ——— H. C. ○  
 Hernandez's. Mexico. 1824 ——— H. C. ○  
 hairy. C. B. S. 1818 ——— H. C. ○  
 rayed. China. 1732 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ○  
 Lathyrus-like. Jamaica. 1786 July, A. H. ○  
 golden-flowered. ——— H. ○  
 rough-podded. ——— June-S. H. ○  
 violet-flowered. Africa. ——— H. ○  
 dark red. S. America. 1732 ——— H. ○  
 smooth. Mauritius. 1823 July, A. S. ○  
 twisted-podded. Nepal. ——— H. ○  
 hairy-podded. E. Indies. 1758 June-S. S. ○
- 181 DIO'CLEA, H. BK. DIO'CLEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'S.E.  
 Jacquiniana, DC. J. AM. t. 123. *re.* Jacquin's. Martinica. 1826 Ju.-S. S. C. h  
*Dolichos ruber*, JACQ.
- 182 MUCUNA, ADANS. COW-ITCH. N. O. LEGUMINO'S.E.  
 1 úrens, DC. J. AM. t. 182. f. 84. *st.* broad-podded. W. Indies. 1691 Ju., J<sup>y</sup> S. C. h  
*Dolichos úrens*, L. *Stizolobium úrens*, PS.  
 2 prúriens, DC. BR. t. 18. n. s. *pu.* common. India. 1680 Ju.-A. S. C. h  
*Dolichos prúriens*, L. *Stizolobium prúriens*, PS. *Carpopogon prúriens*, HB.  
 3 altíssima, DC. J. AM. t. 182. f. 85. *li.* tallest. Martinica. 1779 ——— S. C. h  
 4 gigantéa, DC. *pa.* gigantic. E. Indies. 1815 J<sup>y</sup>-S. S. C. h  
 5 nítis, DC. *li.* oblique-leaved. Peru. 1823 ——— S. C. h  
 6 elliptica, DC. *li.* elliptic-leaved. ——— 1828 ——— G. C. h  
 7 comósa, DC. *wh.* tufted. Guiana. 1827 ——— S. C. h  
 8 monosperma, DC. *li.* one-seeded. E. Indies. 1818 ——— S. C. h  
*Carpopogon monospermum*, HB.  
 9 anguinea, GD. *pu.* snake-like. ——— 1822 ——— S. C. h  
*Carpopogon anguinea*, ROMB.  
 10 atropurpurea, DC. *da. pu.* dark purple. ——— 1820 J<sup>y</sup>-S. S. C. h  
 11 sívea, DC. *wh.* snowy-white. ——— ——— S. C. ○  
 12 imbricatá, DC. *pu.* imbricated. ——— 1815 ——— S. C. h  
 13 capitata, GD. *pu.* headed. ——— 1822 Au.-N. S. C. ○  
*Carpopogon capitatum*, HB.  
 14 bracteata, DC. *pu.* bracteate. ——— ——— J<sup>y</sup>-S. S. C. h
- 183 CAJANUS, DC. PIGEON-PEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'S.E.  
 1 flávus, DC. JO. t. 1. *ye.* yellow-flowered. E. Indies. 1687 July, A. S. h  
*Cytisus Cajan*, L.  
 2 bicolor, DC. JV. 2. t. 119. *ye. pu.* two-coloured. ——— ——— S. h  
*Cytisus pseudo-Cajan*, JACQ.
- 184 RUDOLPHIA, W. RUDOLPHIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'S.E.  
 1 portoricénsis, GD. *sc.* Portorico. Portorico. 1820 Ju.-S. S. C. h  
*Erythrina portoricénsis*, DESF.  
 2 volúbilis, DC. *sc.* twining. ——— ——— J<sup>y</sup>-N. S. C. h  
 3 dúbia, DC. *sc.* doubtful. S. America. 1815 ——— S. C. h
- 185 CYLI'STA, AIT. CYLI'STA. N. O. LEGUMINO'S.E.  
 1 tomentósa, DC. RC. t. 221. *ye.* tomentose. E. Indies. 1818 Ap.-A. S. C. h  
 2 albiflóra, DC. RM. t. 1859. *wh.* white-flowered. Mauritius. ——— Ap., M. S. C. h  
 3 scariósa, DC. RC. t. 1. 92. *hh.* rough. E. Indies. 1806 Ap.-J. S. C. h  
 4 villósa, DC. AR. t. 446. *wh.* hairy. C. B. S. 1776 ——— G. C. h  
*Dolichos hírtus*, AB.
- 186 ERYTHINA, L. CORAL-TREE. N. O. LEGUMINO'S.E.  
 1 herbácea, DC. BR. t. 877. *sc.* herbaceous. Carolina. 1724 June-S. G. h

510 Cl. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA.

2	cárnea, DC. fl.	flesh-coloured.	Vera Cruz.	1773	May, J.	G. h
	β pubescens, BR.T.389. fl.	pubescent-lv.	—————	—————	—————	G. h
3	Coralodéndron, DC. sc.	common.	W. Indies.	1690	—————	S. h
4	enneándra, DC. JS.4.t.466. sc.	nine-anthered.	—————	—————	—————	S. h
	velutína, JACQ. not of w.	—————	—————	—————	—————	—————
5	austrális, CUN. sc.	Australian.	Moreton Bay.	1830	—————	S. h
6	mítis, DC. JS.2.t.216. sc.	smooth-stemmed.	Caraccas.	1818	June-A.	S. h
7	macrophy'lla, DC. sc.	large-leaved.	—————	1816	May, J.	S. h
8	poiánthes, DC. BR.T.1246. sc.	crowded-flowd.	S. America.	1826	April-J.	S. h
	β subinérmis, BR.T.1617. sc.	spineless.	—————	—————	—————	S. h
9	nána, BOWIE. sc.	dwarf.	C. B. S.	1823	May-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
10	speciósá, DC. AR.T.443. li.	large-flowered.	W. Indies.	1805	May-O.	S. h
11	umbrósá, DC. sc.	deltoid-leaved.	Caraccas.	1824	—————	S. h
12	secundiflórá, DC. LT.14.t.12. sc.	side-flowering.	Brazil.	1818	April-J.	S. h
13	Humeána, SS. BM.T.2431. sc.	Sir A. Hume's.	C. B. S.	————	May-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
	Cáffra, BR.T.736. not of THUN.	—————	—————	—————	—————	—————
14	fúlgens, DC. sc.	fulgent.	E. Indies.	1801	May-O.	S. h
15	Cáffra, TH. pu.	Cape-tree.	C. B. S.	1816	—————	G. h
16	arboréscens, DC. RC.3.t.219. cr.	arborescent.	Nepaul.	1818	—————	S. h
17	pícta, DC. cr.	prickly-leaved.	E. Indies.	1696	May-O.	S. h
18	índica, DC. sc.	ladian.	—————	1814	May, J.	S. h
19	aculeatíssima, DESF. sc.	very prickly.	—————	1816	May-O.	S. h
20	fúscá, DC. re. br.	red-brown.	China.	1800	—————	S. h
21	velutína, DC. BM.T.3227. sc.	velvety.	Caraccas.	1824	June, J <sup>y</sup>	S. h
22	Crista-gállí, DC. S.BFG.t.1214. sc.	blunt-leaved.	Brazil.	1771	June-O.	F. h
23	laurifólia, JACQ. S.BFG.t.142. sc.	pointed-leaved.	—————	—————	—————	F. h
24	nervósá, DC. sc.	nerved-leaved.	—————	1824	—————	S. h
25	piscidióides, DC. sc.	Piscidia-like.	E. Indies.	1800	—————	S. h
26	gláuca, DC. sc.	glaucous.	Caraccas.	1824	—————	S. h
27	lithospérma, WH. sc.	stony-seeded.	Australia.	—————	—————	G. h
28	incána, W. sc.	hoary.	E. Indies.	1820	June-A.	S. h
29	strictá, HB. sc.	upright.	—————	1816	April-J.	S. h
30	arbórea, DC. sc.	tree.	Trinidad.	1822	—————	S. h
31	suberósá, HB. sc.	cork-barked.	E. Indies.	1818	—————	S. h
32	ovalifólia, HB. sc.	oval-leaved.	—————	1816	—————	S. h
33	abyssínica, DC. sc.	Abyssinian.	Abyssinia.	1820	—————	S. h
34	resupináta, HB. RC.3.t.220. cr.	resupinate.	E. Indies.	————	—————	S. h
187	BU'TEA, ROXB.	BU'TEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'S.E.	—————	—————	—————	—————
1	supérba, DC. RC.1.t.22. sc.	smooth-branched.	E. Indies.	1798	—————	S. h
2	frondósá, DC. RC.1.t.21. sc.	downy-branched.	—————	1796	—————	S. h
3	parviflórá, DC. sc.	small-flowered.	Coromandel.	1820	—————	S. h
188	PTEROCA'RPUS, L.	WING-FRUIT. N. O. LEGUMINO'S.E.	—————	—————	—————	—————
1	officinális, J.AM.t.183.f.92. ye.	official.	S. America.	1818	—————	S. h
	hemíptera, G.ERT. Dráco, DC.	—————	—————	—————	—————	—————
2	suberósus, DC. ye.	corky.	Guiana.	1826	—————	S. h
3	dalbergioides, DC. ye.	Andaman red wood.	E. Indies.	1820	—————	S. h
4	Marsúpium, DC. RC.2.t.116. st.	leathery-leaved.	—————	1811	—————	S. h
5	índicus, DC. ye.	Indian.	—————	1818	July-O.	S. h
6	santalínus, DC. ye.	red sandalwood.	—————	1800	—————	S. h
7	santalinoídes, DC. ye.	red sandalwood-like.	Africa.	1826	—————	S. h
8	scándens, DC. vi.	climbing.	Caraccas.	1822	—————	S. C. h
	Ameránum scándens, W.	—————	—————	—————	—————	—————
9	flávus, DC. ye.	yellow-barked.	China.	1826	—————	S. h
189	ECASTAPHY'LLUM, DC.	ECASTAPHY'LLUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'S.E.	—————	—————	—————	—————
	Brównei, DC. wh.	Browne's.	W. Indies.	1733	Ju.-A.	S. C. h
	Pterocárpus Ecastaphy'llum, L.	—————	—————	—————	—————	—————
190	DALBER'GIA, L.	DALBER'GIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'S.E.	—————	—————	—————	—————
1	rubiginósá, DC. RC.2.t.115. wh.	rusty.	E. Indies.	1811	Ju.-A.	S. C. h
2	latifólia, DC. RC.2.t.113. wh.	broad-leaved.	—————	—————	—————	S. h
3	Síssoo, DC. wh.	large.	—————	1823	May-J <sup>y</sup>	S. h
4	ougeinénsis, DC. wh.	Hindoo.	—————	1828	—————	S. h
5	robústa, DC. wh.	robust.	—————	1811	—————	S. h
6	volúbilis, DC. RC.2.t.191. wh.	twining.	—————	1820	My.-J <sup>y</sup>	S. C. h

7 scádens, DC. RC.2.t.192. wh.	climbing.	E. Indies.	1811 M <sup>y</sup> -J <sup>y</sup>	S.C. h
8 paniculáta, DC. RC.2.t.114. wh.	panicled.	—————	—————	S. h
9 frondósa, DC. wh.	frondose.	—————	1818 .....	S. h
10 zeylánica, HB. wh.	Ceylonian.	Ceylon.	—————	S. h
11 Barcláyi, DS. H.KX.FL.t.188. pu.	Barclay's.	Mauritius.	1823 May-A.	S. h
12 emargináta, HB. wh.	notched.	E. Indies.	—————	S. h
13 tamarindifolia, HB. wh.	Tamarind-lvd.	—————	1820 M <sup>y</sup> -J <sup>y</sup>	S.C. h
14 margináta, HB. wh.	margin'd.	—————	—————	S.C. h
15 rimósa, HB. wh.	rimose.	—————	1824 April-A.	S. h
16 stipulácea, HB. wh.	stipuled.	—————	1820 June-A.	S. h
17 Crowéi, DC. wh.	Crowe's.	—————	1823 .....	S. h
18 aláta, HB. wh.	winged.	—————	————— July-S.	S. h
191 VOANDZE'IA, DC.	VOANDZOU.	N. O. LEGUMINO'S.E.		
subterránea, DC. ye.	underground.	Madagascar.	1820 June-A.	S.○
<i>Glycine subterránea</i> , L.				
192 PERA'LTEA, H.BK.	PERA'LTEA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'S.E.		
lupinoides, DC. pu.	Lupine-like.	New Spain.	1827 Sep.-N.	F. h
193 AMHERSTIA, WALL.	AMHERSTIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'S.E.		
nóbilis, DS. sc.	noble.	Ava.	1837 .....	S. h
194 A'RACHIS, L.	EARTH-NUT.	N. O. LEGUMINO'S.E.		
1 hypogæ'a, DC. ye.	American.	S. America.	1712 May, J.	H.○
2 africána, W. ye.	African.	Africa.	1824 .....	H.○
195 ANDIRA, LAM.	ANDIRA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'S.E.		
1 inérnis, DC. pu.	bastard Cabbage-tree.	Jamaica.	1778 .....	S. h
2 racemósa, DC. pu.	racem'd.	Brazil.	1823 .....	S. h
196 BRONGNIARTIA, H.BK.	BRONGNIARTIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'S.E.		
1 podalyrioides, DC. fl.	Podalyria-like.	New Spain.	1827 Sep.-N.	F. h
2 seríceá, BR. pu.	silky.	Mexico.	1841 June-A.	F. h
197 GEOFFROYA, JACQ.	GEOFFROYA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'S.E.		
1 Bredeméyeri, DC. ye.	striated.	Caraccas.	1824 July-S.	S. h
<i>Robinia striata</i> , W.				
2 spinósa, DC. J.A.M.t.180.f.62. st.	spiny.	S. America.	1823 .....	S. h
3 violácea, DC. vi.	violet-coloured.	Guiana.	1827 .....	S. h
198 PARIVO'A, DC.	PARIVO'A.	N. O. LEGUMINO'S.E.		
grandiflora, DC. pu.	large-flowered.	Cayenne.	1816 .....	S. h
<i>Dimorpha grandiflora</i> , L.T.v.9.t.20.				
199 PSEUDOSOPHORA, DC.	FALSE SOPHORA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'S.E.		
1 seríceá, Nutt. wh.	silky.	Missouri.	1811 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 4
<i>Ascyragalus cornosus</i> , PH.				
2 alopecuroides, DC. DE.f.136. wh.	foxtail-like.	Levant.	1731 July, A.	H. 4
200 AMICIA, DC.	AMICIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'S.E.		
zygoméris, BM.t.4008. ye.	two-flowered.	New Grenada.	1842 Sep.-D.	S. h

CLASS XVIII.



POLYADELPHIA.

Plants with the stamens united into more than two sets by their filaments (a).  
Example,—*Theobroma Cacao*.

ORD. I. DECANDRIA.

Plants with ten stamens, united into more than two sets.  
Example,—*Theobroma Cacao*.

Linæan Name.	Colour of Flower.	English Name.	Native Country.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
1 THEOBROMA, L.		CHOCOLATE-NUT-TREE.	N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.		
1 Cacao, DC. L.BC.t.545. ye.		smooth-leaved.	S. America.	1739 June-S.	S. h

# 512 CL. XVIII. POLYADELPHIA.—Ord. III. ICOSANDRIA.

2	guianénsis, DC. <i>ye.</i>	woolly-leaved.	Guiana.	1803	June-S.	S. h
3	caribæ a, GD. <i>ye.</i>	Caribbean.	W. Indies.	1821	.....	S. h
4	bicolor, DC. <i>re.</i>	two-coloured.	S. America.	1820	.....	S. h

## ORD. II.

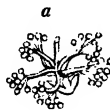


## DODECANDRIA

Plants with from twelve to nineteen stamens united into more than two sets (a).  
Example,—*Abróma augústa*.

2	GUAZU'MA, PLUM.	BASTARD CEDAR.	N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.			
1	tomentósa, DC. <i>ye.</i>	tomentose.	S. America.	.....	Aug., S.	S. h
2	ulmifólia, DC. <i>ye.</i>	Elm-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739	.....	S. h
	<i>Bubróma Guazúma</i> , W.					
3	polybótريا, DC. CI.3.t.299. <i>ye.</i>	velvety.	.....	.....	.....	S. h
3	ABRO'MA, L.	ABRO'MA.	N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.			
1	augústa, DC. BR.t.518. <i>da. pu.</i>	smooth-stalked.	E. Indies.	1770	June-S.	S. h
2	fastuósa, DC. S.PL.t.102. <i>da. pu.</i>	rough-stalked.	Australia.	1800	.....	S. h
3	móllis, DC. <i>da. pu.</i>	soft.	Moluccas.	.....	.....	S. h
4	HARO'NGA, DC.	HARO'NGA.	N. O. HYPERICA'CEÆ.			
	madagascariénsis, DC. LI.t.645. <i>ye.</i>	Madagascarian.	Madagascar.	1824	May-A.	S. h
	<i>Arungána paniculáta</i> , PS.					

## ORD. III.



## ICOSANDRIA.

Plants with twenty or more stamens united into more than two sets (a).  
Example,—*Melaleuca ericifolia*.

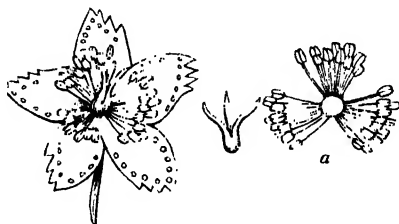
5	MELALEU'CA, L.	MELALEU'CA.	N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.			
1	Leucadéndron, DC. <i>wh.</i>	aromatic.	E. Indies.	1796	.....	S. h
2	viridiflóra, DC. CI.t.333. <i>gr.</i>	green-flowered.	Australia.	1798	April-J.	G. h
3	minor, DC. <i>wh.</i>	Cajuputi tree.	E. Indies.	1816	.....	S. h
4	paludósa, DC. <i>re.</i>	long-lvd. marsh.	Australia.	1803	July-S.	G. h
5	diosmifólia, DC. AR.t.476. <i>gr.</i>	Diosma-leaved.	.....	1794	June, Jy	G. h
6	globifera, DC. <i>wh.</i>	globe-fruited.	.....	1803	July-S.	G. h
7	genistifólia, DC. SM.EX.B.1.t.55. <i>wh.</i>	Genista-leaved.	.....	1793	April-J.	G. h
8	stypelioides, DC. <i>wh.</i>	Styphelia-lvd.	N. S. W.	.....	.....	G. h
9	lanceoláta, DC. <i>st.</i>	spear-leaved.	Australia.	1812	May, J.	G. h
10	striáta, DC. <i>wh.</i>	rigid-leaved.	.....	1803	.....	G. h
11	thymoides, DC. <i>ye.</i>	yellow spear-lvd.	.....	.....	.....	G. h
12	nodósa, DC. SM.EX.B.1.t.35. <i>wh.</i>	whin-leaved.	N. S. W.	1790	June-A.	G. h
13	squáinea, DC. BR.t.447. <i>pu.</i>	scaly-branched.	V. D. L.	1805	.....	G. h
14	tenuifólia, DC. <i>wh.</i>	slender-leaved.	N. S. W.	1824	.....	G. h
15	ericifólia, DC. SM.EX.B.1.t.34. <i>wh.</i>	heath-leaved.	.....	1788	July-S.	G. h
16	erubescens, DC. <i>li.</i>	lilac-coloured.	.....	1820	.....	G. h
17	armilláris, DC. <i>wh.</i>	pale-flowered.	.....	1788	June-A.	G. h
	<i>ericifolia</i> , AR. not of SMITH.	<i>Metrosideros armilláris</i> , G.				
18	uncináta, DC. <i>re.</i>	hook-leaved.	Australia.	1800	.....	G. h
19	Hugélii, ENDL. <i>wh.</i>	Hugel's.	Swan River.	1837	.....	G. h
20	juniperoides, DC. <i>st.</i>	juniper-like.	N. S. W.	1826	.....	G. h
21	scábra, DC. S.FA.t.10. <i>pu.</i>	rough-leaved.	Australia.	1803	.....	G. h
22	pulchella, DC. L.BC.t.200. <i>li.</i>	pendulous.	.....	.....	June-S.	G. h
23	thymifólia, DC. SM.EX.B.1.t.36. <i>pu.</i>	thyme-leaved.	N. S. W.	1792	.....	G. h
	<i>coronáta</i> , AR.t.278. <i>gnidiazfolia</i> , VENT.t.7.					

- |  |                     |              |                           |      |
|--|---------------------|--------------|---------------------------|------|
| 24 tetragóna, DC. <i>li.</i>                                     | four-sided.         | Australia.   | 1824 June-S.              | G. h |
| 25 decussáta, DC. BM.t.2268. <i>li.</i>                          | cross-leaved.       | _____        | 1803 _____                | G. h |
| 26 cuticuláris, DC. <i>pu.</i>                                   | solitary-flowed.    | _____        | 1824 _____                | G. h |
| 27 linariifólia, DC. SM.EX.B.1.t.56. <i>wh.</i>                  | Toad-flax-leaved.   | _____        | 1793 May-J <sup>y</sup>   | G. h |
| 28 fúlgens, DC. BR.t.103. <i>sc.</i>                             | splendid.           | _____        | 1803 June-A.              | G. h |
| 29 abietína, DC. <i>wh.</i>                                      | Fir-leaved.         | _____        | 1824 May-J <sup>y</sup>   | G. h |
| 30 Frascri, BM.t.3210. <i>re.</i>                                | Fraser's.           | N. S. W.     | _____                     | G. h |
| 31 hypericifólia, DC. AR.t.200. <i>sc.</i>                       | Hypericum-lvd.      | _____        | 1792 July-S.              | G. h |
| 32 squarrósa, DC. BM.t.1935. <i>wh.</i>                          | myrtle-leaved.      | _____        | _____                     | G. h |
| <i>myrtifolia</i> , VENT.  |                     |              |                           |      |
| 33 elliptica, DC. <i>cr.</i>                                     | elliptic-leaved.    | Australia.   | 1824 May, J.              | G. h |
| 34 gibbósa, DC. <i>li.</i>                                       | gibbose.            | V. D. L.     | 1822 June-A.              | G. h |
| 35 imbricatá, L.EN. <i>wh.</i>                                   | imbricated.         | New Holland. | 1803 May, J.              | G. h |
| 36 calycína, DC. <i>wh.</i>                                      | permanent-cupped.   | _____        | June-A.                   | G. h |
| 37 sprengelioides, DC. <i>wh.</i>                                | Sprengelia-like.    | N. S. W.     | 1824 May, J.              | G. h |
| 38 dēnsa, DC. <i>pu.</i>   | dense-leaved.       | New Holland. | 1807 June-A.              | G. h |
| 39 incána, DC. BR.t.410. <i>st.</i>                              | hoary.              | N. S. W.     | 1812 _____                | G. h |
| <i>canescens</i> , OTT. <i>tomentosa</i> , COLLA.                |                     |              |                           |      |
| 40 seriáta, BR. <i>ro.</i>                                       | rose-coloured.      | Swan River.  | _____                     | G. h |
| 41 trichophy'lla, BR. <i>pi.</i>                                 | hairy-leaved.       | _____        | _____ May-J <sup>y</sup>  | G. h |
| 42 párviceps, BR. <i>pi.</i>                                     | small-headed.       | _____        | 1842 _____                | G. h |
| 43 callistemónea, BR. <i>pu. ro.</i>                             | beautiful.          | _____        | _____ June.               | G. h |
| 44 spinósa, BR. <i>ye.</i>                                       | spiny.              | _____        | _____ July.               | G. h |
| 45 vimínea, BR. <i>wh.</i>                                       | twiggy.             | _____        | 1839 _____                | G. h |
| 46 rádula, BR. <i>pi.</i>  | rasping.            | _____        | _____ May-J <sup>y</sup>  | G. h |
| 47 parviflóra, BR. <i>wh.</i>                                    | small-flowered.     | _____        | _____ June.               | G. h |
| 48 striáta, ENDL. <i>wh.</i>                                     | striated.           | _____        | 1842 July.                | G. h |
| 6 TRISTANIA, DC. TRISTANIA. N. O. MYRTACEÆ.                      |                     |              |                           |      |
| 1 neriifólia, DC. BM.t.1058. <i>ye.</i>                          | Oleander-leaved.    | N. S. W.     | 1804 July-S.              | G. h |
| <i>Melaleuca neriifolia</i> , BM. <i>salicifolia</i> , AR.t.485. |                     |              |                           |      |
| 2 persicafólia, FT. <i>ye.</i>                                   | peach-leaved.       | _____        | 1824 _____                | G. h |
| 3 laurína, DC. <i>ye.</i>  | laurel-leaved.      | _____        | 1798 _____                | G. h |
| 4 depréssa, DC. <i>ye.</i>                                       | depressed.          | _____        | 1820 _____                | G. h |
| 5 álbicans, CUNN. <i>wh.</i>                                     | whitish.            | Australia.   | 1818 June, J <sup>y</sup> | G. h |
| 6 álbens, DC. <i>ye.</i>   | white-leaved.       | N. S. W.     | 1822 July-S.              | G. h |
| 7 conférta, DC. <i>ye.</i>                                       | Pittosporum-lvd.    | _____        | 1805 _____                | G. h |
| 8 macrophy'lla, CUNN. BM.t.1839. <i>wh.</i>                      | large-leaved.       | Moreton Bay. | 1830 _____                | G. h |
| 9 suavéolens, DC. <i>ye.</i>                                     | sweet-scented.      | Australia.   | 1828 _____                | G. h |
| 7 CONOTHAMNUS, BR. CONOTHAMNUS. N. O. MYRTACEÆ.                  |                     |              |                           |      |
| 1 trinérvis, BR. <i>re.</i>                                      | three-nerved.       | Swan River.  | 1840 June-A.              | G. h |
| 2 laterális, BR. <i>re.</i>                                      | side-flowering.     | _____        | _____                     | G. h |
| 3 eriocrápa, BR. <i>re.</i>                                      | woolly-fruited.     | _____        | _____ May.                | G. h |
| 8 ASTARTEA, DC. ASTARTEA. N. O. MYRTACEÆ.                        |                     |              |                           |      |
| fasciculáris, DC. <i>wh.</i>                                     | fascicled.          | V. D. L.     | 1824 April-J.             | G. h |
| <i>Melaleuca fasciculáris</i> , LAB.                             |                     |              |                           |      |
| 9 CALOTHAMNUS, LABILL. CALOTHAMNUS. N. O. MYRTACEÆ.              |                     |              |                           |      |
| 1 quadrífida, DC. BM.t.1506. <i>sc.</i>                          | four-cleft.         | Australia.   | 1803 Jan.-D.              | G. h |
| 2 claváta, MC. L.BC.t.1447. <i>sc.</i>                           | club-leaved.        | _____        | 1826 _____                | G. h |
| 3 villósa, DC. BR.t.1099. <i>sc.</i>                             | hairy five-cleft.   | _____        | 1803 _____                | G. h |
| 4 grácilis, DC. <i>sc.</i>                                       | long-leaved.        | _____        | _____                     | G. h |
| 5 Knightii, HORT. <i>sc.</i>                                     | thick-leaved.       | _____        | 1839 _____                | G. h |
| 10 EREMÆA, BR. EREMÆA. N. O. MYRTACEÆ.                           |                     |              |                           |      |
| 1 ericifólia, BR. <i>wh.</i>                                     | greenish-white-fld. | Swan River.  | _____                     | G. h |
| 2 pilósa, BR. <i>pi.</i>   | pilose.             | _____        | 1842 May-J <sup>y</sup>   | G. h |
| <i>Metrosideros pauciflora</i> , ENDL.                           |                     |              |                           |      |
| 3 fimbriáta, BR. <i>pu.</i>                                      | fringed-flowered.   | _____        | 1841 June-A.              | G. h |
| 11 BEAUFORTIA, R.BROWN. BEAUFORTIA. N. O. MYRTACEÆ.              |                     |              |                           |      |
| 1 decussáta, DC. BR.t.18. <i>sc.</i>                             | splendid.           | Australia.   | 1803 Mar.-A.              | G. h |
| 2 spársa, DC. <i>sc.</i>   | alternate-leaved.   | _____        | _____                     | G. h |
| 3 spléndens, BAXT. <i>sc.</i>                                    | beautiful.          | _____        | 1830 _____                | G. h |
| 4 Dampieri, BM.t.3272. <i>re.</i>                                | Dampier's.          | _____        | 1823 Mar.-A.              | G. h |
| <i>Schizopleura Dampieri</i> , COLLA.                            |                     |              |                           |      |

514 CL. XVIII. POLYADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. POLYANDRIA.

- 5 purpúrea, BR. pu. purple-flowered. Australia. 1841 July, A. G. h  
*Schizopleúra purpúrea*, COLLA.  
 6 macrostémon, CUNN. pu. large-stamened. ——— 1843 ——— G. h  
*Schizopleúra macrostémon*, COLLA.  
 12 EUDE'SMIA, R.BROWN. EUDE'SMIA. N. O. MYRTACEÆ.  
 tetragóna, DC. S.F.A.t.21. wh. square-stemmed. New Holland. 1824 June-A. G. h  
 13 SALI'SIA, BR. SALI'SIA. N. O. MYRTACEÆ.  
 pulchella, BR. ro. neat. Swan River. .... May-A. G. h

ORD. IV.



POLYANDRIA.

Plants with numerous stamens united into more than two sets (a).  
 Example,—*Hypéricum glaucum*.

- 14 REEVE'SIA, BR. REEVE'SIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.  
 thyrsóidea, BR.t.1236. wh. thyrsé-flowered. China. 1818 Jan.-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 15 DU'RIO, L. DU'RIO. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.  
 zibethinus, DC. civet. E. Indies. 1825 May-A. S. h  
 16 LUHE'A, W. LUHE'A. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ.  
 paniculata, DS. ro. paniced. Brazil. 1828 ..... S. h  
 17 CITRUS, L. ORANGE-TREE. N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ.  
 1 Médica, DC. wh. Citron-tree. Asia. 1648 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 2 Limétta, DC. wh. Bergamotte. ——— ..... G. h  
 3 Limónum, DC. wh. Lemon. ——— ..... G. h  
 4 ácida, DC. wh. Lime. ——— ..... G. h  
 5 Paradisi, DS. wh. Forbidden-fruit. ——— ..... G. h  
 6 vulgaris, DC. BR.t.346. wh. Seville. ——— ..... G. h  
 7 Aurantium, DC. wh. common. ——— 1595 ..... G. h  
 8 decumána, DC. wh. Shaddock. India. 1724 ..... G. h  
 9 deliciosa, BR. wh. delicious small-fruit. China. .... April. G. h  
 10 japónica, DC. wh. Japanese. Japan. 1815 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 11 hy'strix, DC. wh. spiny. India. .... G. h  
 12 nóbilis, DC. AR.t.608. wh. Mandarin. China. 1805 ..... G. h  
     β minor, BR.t.211. wh. Tangerine. ——— ..... G. h  
 13 Margarita, DC. wh. sweet Lemon. ——— 1820 ..... G. h  
 14 angulata, DC. wh. angular-fruited. E. Indies. .... G. h  
 15 madurensis, DC. wh. spineless. China. 1816 ..... G. h  
 18 SEVERI'NIA, BR. SEVERI'NIA. N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ.  
 buxifolia, BR. wh. retuse-leaved. China. .... May-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
     *Citrus buxifolia*, DC.  
 19 VI'SMIA, DC. VI'SMIA. N. O. HYPERICA'CEÆ.  
 1 guianensis, DC. ye. Guianian. Guiana. 1828 ..... S. h  
 2 sessilifolia, DC. ye. sessile-leaved. ——— 1826 ..... S. h  
 3 brasiliensis, DC. ye. Brazilian. Brazil. 1822 May, J. S. h  
 4 guineensis, DC. ye. African. Africa. 1823 ..... S. h  
 5 glabra, RP. L.B.C.t.1752. re. smooth. S. America. 1824 July, A. S. h  
 20 ELO'DEA, PURSH. ELO'DEA. N. O. HYPERICA'CEÆ.  
 1 petiolata, DC. ye. petiolate. N. America. 1821 July, A. H. 2  
     *Hypéricum petiolatum*, WALT. axillare, MX. paludosum, CHOISY.  
 2 pulchella, ROXB. re. neat. E. Indies. 1824 ..... F. 2  
 3 campanulata, AR.t.552. ye. campanulate. N. America. 1800 July-S. H. 2  
     *Hypéricum virginicum*, L. *Triadénium virginicum*, RAFIN.

21 HYPERICUM, L.

- 1 frondosum, DC. *ye.*  
 2 elatum, DC. W.D.B.T.85. *ye.*  
 3 grandifolium, DC. *ye.*  
 4 amœnum, DC. *ye.*  
 5 hircinum, DC. W.D.B.T.86. *ye.*  
 6 foliosum, DC. *ye.*  
 7 floribundum, DC. *ye.*  
 8 canariense, DC. *ye.*  
 9 olympicum, DC. SM.EX.B.2.1.96. *ye.* Olympic.  
 10 chinense, DC. B.M.T.334. *ye.*  
*monogynum*, BM.

- 11 pyramidatum, DC. *ye.*  
 12 cordifolium, DC. *ye.*  
 13 A'scyron, DC. *ye.*  
 14 ascyroides, DC. *ye.*  
 15 Gebleri, LEB. *ye.*  
 16 macrocarpum, AIT. *ye.*  
 17 Uralum, DR. B.M.T.2375. *ye.*  
 18 patulum, DC. *ye.*  
 19 kalmianum, DC. *ye.*  
 20 balaëricum, DC. *ye.*  
 21 calycinum, DC. E.B.T.2017. *ye.*  
 22 punctatum, DC. *ye.*

*corymbosum*, w. *maculatum*, WALT.

- 23 angulosum, DC. *ye.*  
 24 densiflorum, DC. *ye.*  
 25 dolabriforme, DC. *ye.*  
 26 procumbens, DC. *ye.*  
 27 rosmarinifolium, DC. *ye.*  
 28 virgatum, DC. *ye.*  
 29 glaucum, DC. *ye.*  
 30 prolificum, DC. W.D.B.T.88. *ye.*  
*Kalmianum*, M. AG.1.43. *foliosum*, JST.299. not of AIT.  
 31 levigatum, HK. *ye.*  
 32 sphaerocarpon, DC. *ye.*  
 33 nudiflorum, DC. *ye.*  
 34 quadrangulum, W. E.B.T.370. *ye.*  
 35 maculatum, A.P.T.83. *ye.*  
 36 diuinum, E.B.T.296. *ye.*  
 37 undulatum, W.E.N. *ye.*  
 38 attenuatum, DC. *ye.*  
 39 japonicum, DC. *ye.*  
 40 repens, DC. *ye.*  
 41 crispum, DC. *ye.*  
 42 pilosum, DC. *ye.*

*setosum*, HK.

- 43 heterophyllum, DC. *ye.*  
 44 simplex, DC. *ye.*  
 45 ægyptiacum, DC. B.R.T.196. *ye.*  
 46 humifusum, DC. E.B.T.1226. *ye.*  
 47 Liottardi, DS. *ye.*  
 48 involutum, DC. *ye.*  
 49 pusillum, DC. *ye.*  
 50 perforatum, DC. E.B.T.295. *ye.*  
 51 mutilum, W. *ye.*

*quinquenervium*, DC.

- 52 canadense, DC. *wh.*  
 53 veronense, SCK. *ye.*  
 54 perfoliatum, W. *wh.*  
 55 axillare, DC. *ye.*

*fasciculatum*, W.

- 56 tomentosum, DC. *ye.*  
 57 lanuginosum, DC. *ye.*  
 58 *Elodea*, DC. E.B.T.109. *ye.*

ST. JOHN'S WORT. N. O. HYPERICA'CEÆ.

- green. N. America. 1806 July, A. H. h  
 tall. ——— 1762 ——— H. h  
 great-leaved. Teneriffe. 1818 ——— G. h  
 handsome. Carolina. 1812 ——— H. h  
 stinking. S. Europe. 1610 July-S. H. h  
 shining. Azores. 1778 August. G. h  
 many-flowered. Madeira. 1779 ——— G. h  
 Canary. Canaries. 1699 July-S. G. h  
 Olympic. Levant. 1706 ——— H. h  
 Chinese. China. 1753 Mar.-S. G. h

- pyramidal. Canada. 1759 July. A. H. 2  
 heart-leaved. Nepaul. 1822 June-S. G. h  
 Siberian. Siberia. 1771 ——— H. 2  
 large-capsuled. N. America. 1814 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 Gebler's. Altaia. 1829 July, A. H. 2  
 large-fruited. N. America. 1828 ——— H. 2  
 Nepaulian. Nepaul. 1820 July-S. F. h  
 spreading. Japan. ——— G. h  
 Kalmia-leaved. Virginia. 1759 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. h  
 warted. Majorca. 1711 Mar.-S. G. h  
 large-flowered. Ireland. ——— June-S. H. h  
 spotted. N. America. 1789 July-S. H. 2

- tooth-flowered. ——— 1812 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 dense-flowered. Virginia. ——— June-A. F. h  
 hatchet-like. N. America. 1818 ——— H. 2  
 procumbent. ——— 1822 July, A. H. 2  
 Rosemary-lyl. Carolina. 1812 ——— F. h  
 twiggy. N. America. 1823 June-A. H. 2  
 glaucous. ——— 1812 July, A. H. 2  
 proliſe. ——— 1758 June-A. H. h

- smooth. N. America. 1772 July, A. H. 2  
 round-capsuled. ——— 1827 June-A. H. 2  
 naked-panicled. ——— 1811 Aug.-O. H. h  
 square-stalked. Britain. ——— July, A. H. 2  
 spot-flowered. Europe. ——— H. 2  
 imperforate. Britain. ——— H. 2  
 wave-leaved. Barbary. 1802 ——— H. 2  
 attenuated. Dahuria. 1828 ——— H. 2  
 Japanese. Japan. 1820 ——— G. 2  
 creeping. S. Europe. 1827 ——— H. 2  
 curl-leaved. Greece. 1688 ——— H. 2  
 pilose. N. America. 1818 ——— H. h

- various-leaved. Persia. 1812 ——— G. h  
 simple-stalked. N. America. 1818 ——— H. 2  
 Egyptian. Egypt. 1787 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 trailing. Britain. ——— July, A. H. 2  
 Liottardi's. Dauphiny. 1819 July. H. 3  
 involute-flowd. Australia. 1822 J<sup>y</sup>, A. G. 2  
 small. ——— 1818 ——— G. 2  
 perforate. Britain. ——— H. 2  
 small-flowered. N. America. 1759 June-S. H. 2

- Canadian. Canada. 1770 July-S. H. 2  
 Verona. Italy. 1820 July, A. H. 2  
 perfoliate. ——— 1785 May, J. F. 2  
 clustered. N. America. 1806 July. F. h

- woolly. S. Europe. 1646 July-S. F. 2  
 downy. Levant. 1822 ——— F. 2  
 marsh. Britain. ——— July, A. H. 2

# 516 Cl. XVIII. POLYADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. POLYANDRIA.

59 <i>hirsutum</i> , DC. EB.t.1156. <i>ye</i> .	hairy.	Britain.	..... June, J <sup>r</sup> H. 2
60 <i>dentatum</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	toothed.	France.	1820 July, A. H. 2
61 <i>élegans</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	elegant.	Siberia.	1818 July-S. H. 2
<i>Kohlíanum</i> , SPR.			
62 <i>nummulárium</i> , DC. LI.t.643. <i>ye</i> .	Moneywort.	S. Europe.	— June, J <sup>r</sup> H. 2
63 <i>glandulósum</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	glandular.	Madeira.	1777 May-A. G. 2
64 <i>reflexum</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	reflex-leaved.	Teneriffe.	1778 June-S. G. 2
65 <i>nervósum</i> , DP. <i>ye</i> .	close-panicled.	Nepaul.	1823 ..... G. 2
<i>elodioides</i> , DC.			
66 <i>púlchrum</i> , DC. EB.t.1227. <i>ye</i> .	small upright.	Britain.	..... July, A. H. 2
67 <i>barbátum</i> , DC. EB.t.1985. <i>ye</i> .	bearded.	—	..... June-O. H. 2
68 <i>ásperum</i> , LED. <i>ye</i> .	rough.	Altaia.	1835 — H. 2
69 <i>fimbriátum</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	fringed.	Pyrenees.	1818 July, A. H. 2
70 <i>montánum</i> , DC. EB.t.371. <i>ye</i> .	mountain.	Britain.	..... H. 2
71 <i>æthiopicum</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	Ethiopian.	C. B. S.	1817 — G. 2
72 <i>serpyllifólium</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	Thyme-leaved.	Levant.	1688 — F. 2
73 <i>ciliátum</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	fringed.	S. Europe.	1739 — F. 2
74 <i>triplinérve</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	triple-nerved.	N. America.	1823 July-S. H. 2
75 <i>elongátum</i> , LED. <i>ye</i> .	elongated.	Altaia.	1835 — H. 2
76 <i>hyssopifólium</i> , DC. BM.t.3277. <i>ye</i> .	Hyssop-leaved.	Tauria.	1832 June, J <sup>r</sup> H. 2
77 <i>empetrifólium</i> , DC. W.DN.t.141. <i>ye</i> .	Crowberry-lvl.	S. Europe.	..... June-A. H. 2
78 <i>ericoídes</i> , DC. CI.2.t.122. <i>ye</i> .	heath-leaved.	—	1818 May-S. G. 2
79 <i>Córis</i> , DC. BM.t.178. <i>ye</i> .	Coris-leaved.	Levant.	1640 — G. 2
80 <i>fasciculátum</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	Aspalathus-like.	N. America.	1811 June-A. G. 2
<i>aspalathoides</i> , W.			
81 <i>verticillátum</i> , DC. M.BG.t.630. <i>ye</i> .	whorl-leaved.	C. B. S.	1784 — G. 2
82 <i>cochinlinénse</i> , DC. <i>ye</i> .	Cochin China.	Cochin China.	1822 — G. 2
22 MORONO'BEA, AUHL.	MORONO'BEA.	N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ.	
<i>coccínea</i> , DC. <i>sc</i> .	scarlet.	Guiana.	1825 ..... S. 2
<i>Symphónia globuliflora</i> , JUSS.			
23 PENTADE'SMA, R.BROWN.	BUTTER-TREE.	N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ.	
<i>butyrácea</i> , HT. <i>ye</i> .	African.	Sierra Leone.	1821 ..... S. 2
24 XANTHOCHYMUS, ROXB.	XANTHOCHYMUS.	N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ.	
1 <i>pictórus</i> , HB. BC.2.t.196. <i>wh</i> .	painters'.	E. Indies.	1796 ..... S. 2
<i>Stalágmitis pictórus</i> , MURR.			
2 <i>ovalifólius</i> , HB. ....	oval-leaved.	—	1820 ..... S. 2
3 <i>dúlcis</i> , HB. BM.t.3088. <i>st</i> .	sweet.	—	..... S. 2
<i>Stalágmitis dúlcis</i> , MURR.			
4 <i>macrophy'llus</i> , LC. ....	large-leaved.	—	1823 ..... S. 2
5 <i>lúteus</i> , LC. <i>ye</i> .	yellow.	—	..... S. 2
6 <i>guineénsis</i> , DS. <i>ye</i> .	Guinean.	Guinea.	1824 ..... S. 2
7 <i>purpúreus</i> , LC. <i>pu</i> .	purple.	E. Indies.	1823 ..... S. 2
25 SY'MPLOCOS, L.	SY'MPLOCOS.	N. O. SYMPLOCA'CEÆ.	
1 <i>tinctória</i> , DS. <i>ye</i> .	laurel-leaved.	Carolina.	1780 April-J. F. 2
<i>Hópea tinctória</i> , PH.			
2 <i>coccínea</i> , DS. <i>sc</i> .	scarlet-flowered.	Mexico.	1825 ..... S. 2
3 <i>cratægoides</i> , DS. <i>wh</i> .	hawthorn-like.	Nepaul.	1824 April-J <sup>r</sup> G. 2
4 <i>sínica</i> , DS. BR.t.710. <i>wh</i> .	Chinese.	China.	1822 April-J. F. 2
26 CANDO'LEA, LABILL.	CANDO'LEA.	N. O. DILLENIA'CEÆ.	
1 <i>cuneifórmis</i> , DC. BM.t.2711. <i>ye</i> .	wedge-leaved.	Australia.	1823 May-A. G. 2
2 <i>Hugélii</i> , BENTH. <i>ye</i> .	Hugel's.	Swan River.	1837 — G. 2
3 <i>Brunónis</i> , BENTH. <i>ye</i> .	Brown's.	—	..... G. 2
4 <i>tetrándra</i> , BR.t.50.v.28. <i>ye</i> .	four-stamened.	—	1840 M <sup>r</sup> -J <sup>r</sup> H.C. 2
27 HOMA'LIUM, DC.	HOMA'LIUM.	N. O. HOMALIA'CEÆ.	
<i>racemósum</i> , DC. <i>wh</i> .	racemed.	W. Indies.	1818 May-J <sup>r</sup> S. 2

## CLASS XIX.



## SYNGENESIA.

Plants with many florets inclosed by a common calyx (a);  
stamens united in a cylindrical tube (b).

Example,—*Hypochaeris glabra*.

## ORD. I.



## POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS.

Plants with perfect florets, each having stamens and pistils,  
and producing one seed (c).

Example,—*Hypochaeris glabra*.

Linnean Name.	Colour of Flower.	English Name.	Native Country.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
1 EUPATORIUM, w.		EUPATORIUM.	N. O. COMPOSITE.		
1 atriplicifolium, dc. li.		Orache-leaved.	W. Indies.	1820 Aug., S.	S. h
2 sinuatum, dc. wh.		sinuate.	—	1824 June-A.	S. h
3 repandum, dc. wh.		spreading-lvd.	Antilles.	1822 —	S. h
4 odoratum, dc. wh.		sweet-scented.	Jamaica.	1752 Aug.-O.	S. h
5 pulchellum, dc. vi.		pretty.	Mexico.	1824 June-A.	S. h
6 conyzoides, dc. pu.		Conyza-like.	S. America.	.....	S. h
7 stœchadifolium, l. vi.		Stœchas-leaved.	New Granada.	1826 .....	S. h
8 ivæfolium, dc. wh.		Iva-leaved.	Jamaica.	1794 June, J <sup>y</sup>	S. h
9 punctatum, dc. pu.		dotted.	N. America.	1815 Aug., S.	H. h
10 sessilifolium, dc. wh.		sessile-leaved.	—	1777 Sep., O.	H. h
11 perfoliatum, dc. wh.		Fever-wort.	—	1699 Aug.-O.	H. h
12 truncatum, dc. wh.		truncate-leaved.	—	1812 —	H. h
13 trifoliatum, l. wh.		three-leaved.	—	1768 —	H. h
ternatifolium, dc.					
14 maculatum, dc. pu.		spotted-stalked.	—	1656 Aug., S.	H. h
15 verticillatum, dc. pu.		whorl-leaved.	—	1811 —	H. h
16 purpureum, dc. pu.		purple-stalked.	—	1640 Sep., O.	H. h
17 dubium, dc. pu.		doubtful.	—	1815 Aug., S.	H. h
18 populifolium, dc. wh.		poplar-leaved.	Mexico.	1824 June-A.	S. h
19 triflorum, dc. wh.		three-flowered.	Trinidad.	1821 J <sup>y</sup> , A.	S. C. h
20 canescens, dc. wh.		canescent.	S. America.	1822 June-A.	S. h
21 xalapensis, dc. wh.		six-angled.	Mexico.	—	S. h
22 Schiedeæum, dc. wh.		Schiede's.	—	1833 —	F. h
23 glandulosum, BR.t.1723. wh.		gland-bearing.	—	.....	H. h
adenophorum, dc.					
24 paniculatum, dc. pu.		panicled.	Trinidad.	1833 July, A.	H. h
25 deltoideum, dc. js.3.t.369. pu.		deltoid-leaved.	.....	1818 June-A.	S. h
26 Ayapana, dc. pu.		medicinal.	Brazil.	1821 Aug.-O.	S. h
triplinerve, rs.					
27 tetragonum, dc. wh.		tetragonal.	Mexico.	1832 .....	S. h
28 diffusum, dc. wh.		spreading.	S. America.	1821 June-A.	S. h
29 Berteroianum, dc. wh.		Bertero's.	Guadaloupe.	1830 July, A.	H. C
30 cordatum, dc. wh.		heart-leaved.	N. America.	1821 Aug.-O.	H. h

- 31 aromaticum, DC. *wh.* aromatic. N. America. 1739 July, A. H. 2  
 32 ageratoides, DC. *wh.* Ageratum-like. 1640 Aug.-O. H. 2  
 33 urticifolium, W. *wh.* nettle-leaved. S. America. 1803 July, A. G. 2  
 34 serotinum, DC. *wh.* late-flowered. N. America. 1812 Aug.-N. H. 2  
 35 ceanothifolium, DC. *wh.* Ceanothus-like. ———— H. 2  
 36 coronopifolium, DC. *wh.* buck's-horn-lyd. ———— 1819 June-S. H. 2  
 37 feniculaceum, DC. *st.* Fennel-leaved. ———— 1807 ———— H. 2  
 38 altissimum, DC. JV.2.t.164. *wh.* tall. ———— 1699 Sep., O. H. 2  
 39 hyssopifolium, DC. DE.t.115.f.140.*wh.* Hyssop-leaved. ———— ———— H. 2  
 40 album, DC. *wh.* white-flowered. ———— 1822 Aug.-O. H. 2  
 41 rotundifolium, DC. *wh.* round-leaved. ———— 1699 July, A. H. 2  
 42 lanceolatum, W. *wh.* spear-leaved. ———— 1819 Aug.-N. H. 2  
 43 teucrifolium, DC. *wh.* Teucrium-leaved. ———— 1816 ———— H. 2  
 44 cannabium, DC. RB.V.6.t.428. *pu.* HempAgrimony. Britain. ———— July-O. H. 2  
 45 amœnum, DC. *re.* pleasant. N. America. 1816 Aug.-O. H. 2  
 46 pubescens, DC. *wh.* pubescent. ———— ———— H. 2  
 47 syriacum, DC. JI.1.t.170. *ro.* Syriac. Syria. 1807 July-S. H. 2
- 2 ADENOSTYLES, CASS. ADENOSTYLES. N. O. COMPOSITE.  
 1 leucophylla, DC. *pu.* hoary. S. France. 1828 July-S. H. 2  
*candidissima*, CASS. *Cacalia tomentosa*, VILL.  
 2 albida, CASS. JA.3.t.235. *pu.* white-leaved. Austria. 1739 July, A. H. 2  
*Petasites*, DC. *Cacalia albifrons*, JACQ.  
 3 glabra, DC. JA.3.t.234. *li.* smooth alpine. ———— ———— H. 2  
*viridis*, CASS. *Cacalia alpina*, JACQ.  
 4 hybrida, DC. *pu.* hybrid. Switzerland. ———— ———— H. 2
- 3 PIQUERIA, CAV. PIQUERIA. N. O. COMPOSITE.  
 1 trinervia, DC. CI.3.t.235. *wh.* three-nerved. Mexico. 1798 July, A. G. 2  
 2 artemisioides, DC. *wh.* wormwood-like. Quito. 1824 Aug.-D. G. 2  
 3 pilosa, DC. *wh.* hairy. Mexico. ———— July, A. G. 2
- 4 PHALACRÆA, DC. PHALACRÆA. N. O. COMPOSITE.  
 latifolia, DC. CI.4.t.357. *pu.* broad-leaved. Peru. 1800 July, A. H. 2  
*Ageratum latifolium*, CAV.
- 5 MIKANIA, W. MIKANIA. N. O. COMPOSITE.  
 1 hastata, DC. *wh.* hastate. Jamaica. ———— July, A. S. 2  
 2 scandens, DC. JI.1.t.169. *wh.* climbing. N. America. 1714 Aug., S. S. C. 2  
 3 Houstoni, DC. *wh.* Houston's. Jamaica. 1733 July, A. S. 2  
 4 amara, DC. *wh.* bitter. Trinidad. 1824 ———— S. C. 2  
 5 Guaco, DC. *wh.* medicinal. S. America. 1823 M<sup>o</sup>-A. S. C. 2  
 6 orinocensis, DC. *wh.* Orinoca. Pararuma. 1826 Aug., S. S. C. 2  
 7 suaveolens, DC. *wh.* sweet-scented. New Granada. 1823 ———— S. C. 2  
 8 chenopodiifolia, DC. *wh.* goosefoot-lyd. Sierra Leone. 1824 ———— S. C. 2  
 9 opifera, DC. *wh.* Snakewort. Brazil. 1822 ———— S. C. 2  
 10 nummularia, DC. *wh.* Moneywort. Mexico. 1826 Jan.-A. S. C. 2
- 6 BULBOSTYLES, L.C. BULBOSTYLES. N. O. COMPOSITE.  
 1 veronicifolia, DC. *wh.* Veronica-leaved. Mexico. 1825 July-S. S. 2  
*Eupatorium veronicifolium*, KS.  
 2 Cavaniillesii, DC. CI.1.t.98. *st.* squarrose. ———— 1821 Aug., S. S. 2  
*Eupatorium squarrosium*, CAV.  
 3 pendula, DC. *ye.* pendulous. ———— 1832 ———— S. 2
- 7 ISOCA'RPHA, DC. ISOCA'RPHA. N. O. COMPOSITE.  
 oppositifolia, DC. *wh.* opposite-leaved. W. Indies. 1739 July, A. S. 2  
*Calea oppositifolia*, W.
- 8 HEBECLINIUM, DC. HEBECLINIUM. N. O. COMPOSITE.  
 macrophyllum, DC. *li.* large-leaved. S. America. 1824 June-A. S. 2  
*Eupatorium macrophyllum*, L.
- 9 CRITONIA, DC. CRITONIA. N. O. COMPOSITE.  
 1 Dalea, DC. JS.2.t.146. *wh.* shrubby. Jamaica. 1773 Aug., S. S. 2  
*Eupatorium Dalea*, L.  
 2 parviflora, DC. *wh.* small-flowered. ———— 1823 ———— S. 2

# CL. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. I. POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS. 519

- 10 CONOCLINIUM, DC. CONOCLINIUM. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 cœlestinum, DC. DET. 114.f. 139. bl. sky-blue. Virginia. .... July, A. H. 2  
*Eupatorium cœlestinum*, L.
- 11 PALAFOXIA, DC. PALAFOXIA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 1 fastigiata, DC. wh. bundled. N. America. 1823 Aug.-O. H. 2  
*Polypteris integrifolia*, NUTT.  
 2 linearis, DC. BM.t. 2132. wh. linear-leaved. Mexico. 1816 ——— F. 2  
*Stelia linearis*, W. *Agératum lineare*, CAV.
- 12 LIA'TRIS, W. LIA'TRIS. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 1 elegans, DC. BR.t. 267. pu. hairy-cupped. N. America. 1787 Sep., O. H. 2  
 2 tenuifolia, DC. pu. fine-leaved. Carolina. 1820 Aug.-O. H. 2  
 3 squarrosa, DC. S.BFG.t. 44. pu. rough-cupped. N. America. 1732 Sep., O. H. 2  
 4 scariosa, DC. BR.t. 1654. pu. scariose-cupped. ——— 1739 ——— H. 2  
 5 sphaeroides, DC. S.BFG.t. 87. pu. globular-cupped. ——— 1817 Aug.-O. H. 2  
 6 spicata, DC. S.BFG.t. 49. pu. long-spiked. ——— 1732 ——— H. 2  
   *a pumila*, L. BC.t. 147. pu. dwarf. ——— ——— H. 2  
   *β racemosa*, DC. BR.t. 595. pu. racemose. ——— 1783 ——— H. 2  
   *pilosa*, BR.  
 7 heterophylla, DC. pu. various-leaved. ——— 1790 July, A. H. 2  
 8 intermediæ, BR.t. 948. pu. intermediate. ——— 1823 Aug., S. H. 2  
 9 pycnostachya, DC. DET. 72.f. 43. pu. pubescent. ——— 1732 ——— H. 2  
 10 cylindracea, DC. pu. cylindrical cup. ——— 1811 Sep., O. H. 2  
 11 pilosa, DC. L. BC.t. 1909. pu. hairy-leaved. ——— 1783 ——— H. 2  
 12 turbinata, S.BFG. pu. turbinate-cupped. ——— 1823 ——— H. 2  
 13 gracilis, DC. pu. smooth slender. ——— 1812 ——— H. 2  
 14 propinqua, BM.t. 3829. pu. sharp-scaled. ——— 1839 July-S. H. 2  
 15 odoratissima, DC. AR.t. 633. pu. sweet-scented. Carolina. 1786 Aug.-O. F. 2  
 16 paniculata, DC. pu. paniced. N. America. 1826 ——— H. 2  
 17 corymbosa, DC. pu. corymbose. ——— ——— H. 2  
 18 borealis, P.M.B.V. 5.p. 27. pk. northern. ——— ..... H. 2  
 19 graminifolia, DC. pu. grass-leaved. ——— ..... H. 2  
 20 bellidifolia, DC. pu. daisy-leaved. ——— ..... H. 2
- 13 ADENOSTEMMA, DC. ADENOSTEMMA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 1 rugosum, DC. wh. wrinkled. E. Indies. 1820 Aug.-O. S. 2  
   *aquaticum*, DON.  
 2 erectum, DC. wh. erect. ——— 1739 July-S. S. 2  
   *Lavania erecta*, W.  
 3 Swartzii, DC. wh. Swartz's. Jamaica. 1818 ——— H. 2  
   *Cotula verbesina*, L. *Lavania decumbens*, SWARTZ.
- 14 KUHНИЯ, L. KUHНИЯ. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 1 eupatorioides, DC. wh. Eupatorium-like. N. America. 1812 June-A. H. 2  
   *Critonia eupatorioides*, GÆRT.  
 2 rosmarinifolia, DC. pu. Rosemary-ld. Cuba. 1827 ..... S. 2  
 3 paniculata, DC. st. glandular-ld. N. America. 1816 June-A. H. 2  
   *Kuhnia Critonia*, W. *Critonia Kuhnia*, GÆRT.
- 15 STE'VIA, CAV. STE'VIA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 1 pilosa, DC. ro. hairy. New Spain. 1825 Aug.-O. F. 2  
 2 subpubescens, DC. wh. downy-branched. ——— ——— F. 2  
 3 monardaefolia, DC. ro. Monarda-leaved. Mexico. 1826 Aug., S. F. 2  
 4 coriacea, DC. wh. leather-leaved. Peru. ——— Aug.-O. F. 2  
 5 lucida, DC. wh. glossy-leaved. New Spain. 1822 ——— F. 2  
 6 angustifolia, DC. wh. narrow-leaved. Mexico. 1803 ——— F. 2  
 7 breviaristata, BM.t. 3792. ro. short-awned. S. America. 1836 June, J<sup>r</sup> S. 2  
 8 salicifolia, DC. cl. 41. 354. wh. willow-leaved. Mexico. 1803 Aug.-O. F. 2  
 9 micrantha, DC. wh. small-flowered. New Spain. 1825 ——— F. 2  
 10 trifida, DC. wh. trifid-leaved. ——— 1828 ——— F. 2  
 11 microphylla, DC. bh. small-leaved. Mexico. ——— ——— F. 2  
 12 fastigiata, DC. wh. crowded-flowd. New Spain. ——— ——— F. 2  
 13 connata, DC. wh. connate-leaved. ——— 1825 ——— F. 2  
 14 enarthrotricha, L. wh. jointed-haired. ——— 1828 ——— F. 2  
 15 adenophora, DC. wh. gland-bearing. Chili. 1822 ——— F. 2

# 520 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. I. POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS.

16 ováta, DC. <i>wh.</i>	oval-leaved.	Mexico.	1816 Aug., S.	F. 2
17 rhombifolia, DC. <i>wh.</i>	rhomb-leaved.	————	1826 ———	F. 2
18 suavéolens, DC. <i>wh.</i>	sweet-scented.	————	1827 ———	F. 2
19 nepetæfolia, DC. <i>wh.</i>	Catmint-leaved.	————	1826 Aug.-O.	F. 2
20 lanceolata, DC. <i>hh.</i>	spear-leaved.	————	1824 July-S.	F. 2
21 Eupatória, DC. BM.t.1849. <i>ro.wh.</i>	entire-leaved.	————	1798 ———	F. 2
22 fasciculáris, BR.s.2.t.59. <i>wh.</i>	fascicled.	————	1837 ———	F. 2
23 ivæfolia, DC. <i>wh.</i>	Iva-leaved.	————	1816 ———	F. 2
24 virgata, DC. <i>wh.</i>	twiggy.	————	1824 ———	F. 2
25 serrata, DC. JS.3.t.300. <i>wh.</i>	saw-leaved.	————	1799 ———	F. 2
26 purpurea, DC. BR.t.93. <i>pu.</i>	purple-flowered.	————	1812 Aug., S.	F. 2
<i>Eupatória</i> , BR.				
27 paniculata, DC. BM.t.1861. <i>wh.</i>	panicled.	New Spain.	1824 Sep., O.	F. 2
<i>hyssopifolia</i> , BM.				
28 viscida, DC. <i>ro.</i>	rose-coloured.	Mexico.	————	F. 2
29 pubescens, DC. <i>pu.</i>	pubescent.	————	1823 Aug.-O.	F. 2
30 incanescens, DC. <i>wh.</i>	villose-stalked.	New Spain.	1825 ———	F. 2
31 ternifolia, DC. <i>wh.</i>	three-leaved.	Mexico.	————	F. 2
32 tomentosa, DC. <i>ro.</i>	tomentose.	————	————	F. 2
33 laxiflora, DC. <i>pu.</i>	loose-flowered.	————	————	F. 2
34 mollis, DC. <i>wh.</i>	soft.	————	1834 ———	F. 2
35 trachelioides, DC. BM.t.3856. <i>pu.</i>	Trachelium-like.	————	1839 ———	G. 2
36 suboctoaristata, DC. <i>wh.</i>	eight-awned.	Peru.	1824 Aug.-O.	F. 2
106 AGERATUM, L.	AGERATUM.	N. O. COMPOSITE.		
1 cæruleum, PS. <i>bl.</i>	blue-flowered.	S. America.	1820 July, A.	H. 0
2 strictum, BM.t.2410. <i>wh.</i>	upright.	Nepaul.	————	Sep.-N. H. 0
3 conyzoides, DC. H.E.F.L.t.15. <i>bl.</i>	hairy.	America.	1744 July, A.	H. 0
4 mexicanum, BM. S.B.F.G.t.89. <i>bl.</i>	Mexican.	Mexico.	1823 Aug.-O.	H. 0
5 paniculatum, SCHR. <i>bl.</i>	panicled.	S. America.	1827 Sep., O.	H. 0
6 Houstonianum, MILL. <i>bl.</i>	Houston's.	————	..... June-A.	S. 0
7 album, W. <i>wh.</i>	white flowered.	————	1822 June-S.	H. 0
<i>hirtum</i> , LAMARQUE.				
8 cordifolium, HB. <i>wh.</i>	heart-leaved.	Bengal.	1820 Aug.-O.	H. 0
9 maritimum, DC. <i>bl.</i>	sea-side.	Cuba.	1826 June-S.	S. 2
107 CÆLESTINA, CASS.	CÆLESTINA.	N. O. COMPOSITE.		
1 ageratoïdes, KS. <i>bl.</i>	Ageratum-like.	New Spain.	1824 July-O.	G. 2
2 corymbosa, DC. <i>bl.</i>	blue-flowered.	N. America.	1732 July-N.	H. 2
<i>Eupatorium cælestinum</i> , W.				
3 suffruticosa, BM.t.1730. <i>bl.</i>	suffruticose.	S. America.	..... July-O.	G. 2
<i>Agératum cælestinum</i> , BM.				
108 ALO'MIA, KS.	ALO'MIA.	N. O. COMPOSITE.		
ageratoïdes, KS. <i>wh.</i>	white-flowered.	New Spain.	1823 July-S.	G. 2
109 VERNONIA, DC.	VERNONIA.	N. O. COMPOSITE.		
1 cinerea, DC. <i>pu.</i>	grey.	E. Indies.	..... July, A.	S. 0
2 noveboracensis, DC. DE.t.263.f.342. <i>pu.</i>	long-leaved.	N. America.	1710 Sep.-N.	H. 2
3 téres, DC. <i>pu.</i>	terete.	Nepaul.	1821 July, A.	H. 2
<i>Acleipsis squarrósa</i> , D.DON.				
4 angustifolia, DC. <i>pu.</i>	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1817 Sep.-N.	H. 2
5 præalta, DC. DE.t.264.f.343. <i>pu.</i>	tall.	————	1732 ———	H. 2
6 oligophylla, DC. DE.t.262.f.341. <i>pu.</i>	few-leaved.	————	1710 ———	H. 2
7 pandurata, DC. <i>pu.</i>	fiddle-formed.	————	1823 ———	H. 2
8 altissima, DC. <i>pu.</i>	tallest.	————	————	H. 2
9 serratuloïdes, DC. <i>pu.</i>	sawwort-like.	Mexico.	1824 ———	H. 2
10 centriflora, DC. <i>pu.</i>	centre-flowered.	Brazil.	1826 Sep., O.	S. 2
11 axillariflora, DC. BR.t.1464. <i>pi.</i>	axillary-flwd.	————	1829 ———	S. 2
12 acutifolia, BM.t.3062. <i>pa. pu.</i>	acute-leaved.	S. America.	..... Nov., D.	G. 2
13 sericea, BR.t.522. <i>li.</i>	silky.	Brazil.	1818 Sep.-N.	S. 2
14 arboræscens, DC. <i>pu.</i>	tree.	Jamaica.	1733 Nov., D.	S. 2
<i>Conyza arboræscens</i> , W.				
15 fruticosa, DC. PI.95.f.1. <i>pu.</i>	shrubby.	S. America.	1818 ———	S. 2
<i>Conyza fruticosa</i> , L.				
16 flexuosa, DC. BM.t.2477. <i>pu.</i>	flexuose-branched.	Brazil.	1823 Sep., O.	S. 2

# CL. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. I. POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS. 521

- |  |                    |                   |               |         |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------|
| 17 tomentósa, OTTO. ye.  | •tomentose.        | Brazil.           | 1827 Sep.-N.  | S. h    |
| 18 anthelmintica, DC. li.  | Indian.            | E. Indies.        | 1770 Aug., S. | S. j    |
| <i>Conyza anthelmintica</i> , L.                                 |                    |                   |               |         |
| 19 áspera, DC. wh.   | rough.             | ————              | 1820 June-A.  | S. h    |
| 20 SPARGANO'PHORUS, DC.  | SPARGANO'PHORUS.   | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |               |         |
| 1 Stráchiúm, DC. pu.   | axillary-flowered. | W. Indies.        | 1826 Aug.-A.  | S. 2    |
| 2 Vaillántii, DC. pu.  | Vaillant's.        | E. Indies.        | 1824 ———      | S. 2    |
| <i>Ethúlia Sparganóphorus</i> , L.                               |                    |                   |               |         |
| 21 BARNADE'SIA, BR.  | BARNADE'SIA.       | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |               |         |
| rósea, BR.t.29.v.28. ro.   | rose-coloured.     | S. America.       | 1840 May-A.   | S. h    |
| 22 CYA'NOPIS, BLUME.   | CYA'NOPIS.         | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |               |         |
| pubéscens, DC. bl.   | Chinese.           | China.            | 1758 July, A. | S. j    |
| <i>Conyza chinénsis</i> , LAMARQUE.                              |                    |                   |               |         |
| 23 ETHU'LIA, CASS.   | ETHU'LIA.          | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |               |         |
| 1 brasiliénsis, LEN. pu.   | Brazilian.         | Brazil.           | 1822 July, A. | S. 2    |
| 2 conyzóides, DC. li.  | panicled.          | India.            | 1776 ———      | S. ○    |
| 24 STOKE'SIA, W.   | STOKE'SIA.         | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |               |         |
| cyánea, W. bl.   | blue-flowered.     | Carolina.         | 1766 Aug., S. | G. 2    |
| 25 PLATYCA'RPIA, DC.   | PLATYCA'RPIA.      | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |               |         |
| glomeráta, DC. bl.   | glomerated.        | C. B. S.          | 1816 July, A. | G. 2    |
| <i>Cynára glomeráta</i> , THUNB. <i>Stobæa glomeráta</i> , SS.   |                    |                   |               |         |
| 26 CENTRATHI'ERUM, CASS.   | CENTRATHI'ERUM.    | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |               |         |
| 1 punctátum, DC. bl.   | dotted.            | Caraccas.         | 1824 July-S.  | H. ○    |
| <i>Amphérephis aristáta</i> , KUNTH.                             |                    |                   |               |         |
| 2 núticum, DC. bl.   | awned.             | S. America.       | 1826 ———      | H. ○    |
| 3 intermédiúm, DC. S.BFG.t.225. bl.                              | intermediate.      | Brazil.           | 1821 ———      | H. ○    |
| <i>Amphérephis intermédia</i> , LINK.                            |                    |                   |               |         |
| 27 BIGELO'WIA, DC.   | BIGELO'WIA.        | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |               |         |
| 1 uniliguláta, DC. ye.   | one-flowered.      | N. America.       | 1811 Aug.-O.  | H. 2    |
| <i>Solidágo pauciflosculósa</i> , MICHX.                         |                    |                   |               |         |
| 2 dracunculoídes, DC. ye.  | Siberian.          | Siberia.          | 1822 Sep., O. | H. 2    |
| <i>Chrysócoma dracunculoídes</i> , PH. <i>gravéolens</i> , NUTT. |                    |                   |               |         |
| 3 virgáta, DC. ye.   | twiggy.            | N. America.       | 1819 ———      | H. 2    |
| 4 uudáta, DC. ye.  | naked.             | ————              | ————          | H. 2    |
| 28 GYMNOSPE'RMA, DC.   | GYMNOSPE'RMA.      | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |               |         |
| glutinósa, DC. BR.t.462. ye.                                     | clammy.            | Brazil.           | 1815 Jan.-M   | G. h    |
| <i>Silósa glutinósa</i> , BR.                                    |                    |                   |               |         |
| 29 CHRYSO'COMA, CASS.  | GOLDEN LOCKS.      | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |               |         |
| 1 pátula, L. ye.   | spreading.         | C. B. S.          | 1816 June-A.  | G. h    |
| 2 comaúra, DC. BM.t.1972. ye.                                    | great-shrubby.     | ————              | 1731 ———      | G. h    |
| 3 céruua, L. ye.   | small-shrubby.     | ————              | 1712 May-S.   | G. h    |
| 4 ciliáta, DC. ye.   | heath-leaved.      | ————              | 1759 July-O.  | G. h    |
| 5 nívea, DC. JS.2.t.147. ye.                                     | white-leaved.      | ————              | 1820 May-S.   | G. h    |
| 6 tomentósa, L. ye.  | woolly-leaved.     | ————              | ————          | G. h    |
| 30 PTERO'NIA, L.   | PTERO'NIA.         | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |               |         |
| 1 flexicaúlis, DC. ye.   | bending-stalked.   | C. B. S.          | 1822 June-A.  | G. h    |
| 2 camphoráta, DC. ye.  | aromatic.          | ————              | 1774 June, J  | G. h    |
| 3 strícta, DC. ye.   | upright.           | ————              | April-J.      | G. h    |
| 4 fasciculáta, DC. ye.   | cluster-flowered.  | ————              | 1816 June-A.  | G. h    |
| 5 oppositifólia, DC. L.I.t.667.f.2. ye.                          | opposite-leaved.   | ————              | 1774 July.    | G. h    |
| 6 pállens, DC. pa. ye.   | pale yellow.       | ————              | 1816 June-A.  | G. h    |
| 7 scariósa, DC. ye.  | scariose-cupped.   | ————              | 1815 ———      | G. h    |
| 8 glomeráta, DC. ye.   | crowded.           | ————              | 1823 ———      | G. h    |
| 31 TARCHONANTHUS, L.   | AFRICAN FLEABANE.  | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |               |         |
| camphorátus, DC. L.I.t.671. ye.                                  | strong-scented.    | C. B. S.          | 1690 June-O.  | G. h    |
| 32 SA'LMEA, DC.  | SA'LMEA.           | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |               |         |
| 1 hirsúta, DC. wh.   | hairy.             | S. America.       | 1815 Ap.-J.   | S. C. h |

522 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. I. POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS.

- 2 scândens, DC. BM.t.2062. wh. climbing. S. America. 1815 Ap.-J. S.C. h  
*Cálea Améllus*, L.  
3 Eupatória, DC. wh. large-headed. ———— S.C. h
- 33 PETRO'BIIUM, DC. ROCK-TREE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
arborescens, DC. st. tree. St. Helena. 1816 May-A. S. h  
*Spilánthes arborea*, FORST.
- 34 MELANANTHÉ'RA, DC. BLACK ANTHIER. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 hastáta, DC. DE.t.47.f.55. wh. hastate-leaved. N. America. 1732 June-A. G. 2  
*β panduráta*, PH. DE.t.46.f.54. wh. fiddle-leaved. ———— H. 2  
2 deltoidea, DC. JI.3.t.583. li. deltoid-leaved. S. America. 1799 ———— S. 3  
*Linna'i*, KS. *Bidens nivea*, L.
- 35 SPILA'NTHE'S, JACQ. SPOT-FLOWER. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 exasperáta, DC. JI.3.t.584. wh. rough-stalked. Caraccas. 1825 July-S. S. 3  
2 álba, DC. wh. white-flowered. Peru. 1783 July, A. H. 3  
3 Pseudó-Acnélla, DC. ye. spear-leaved. Ceylon. 1768 July-S. S. 3  
4 pállida, F. st. pale-flowered. Jamaica. 1821 ———— S. 3  
5 olerácea, DC. JV.2.t.135. ye. esculent. E. Indies. 1770 ———— S. 3  
6 brasiliensis, DC. ye. Brazilian. 1827 ———— S. 3  
7 multiflóra, OTT. ye. many-flowered. ———— 1829 ———— S. 3
- 36 POROPHY'LLUM, DC. POROPHY'LLUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 ellipticum, DC. CI.3.t.222. gr. ye. perforated. S. America. 1699 June-O. S. 3  
*Cacalia Porophyllum*, L.  
2 rudérale, DC. J.AM.t.127. gr. ye. glaucous-leaved. ———— 1824 July-O. S. 3  
*Kléinia ruderalis*, JACQ.  
3 viridiflórum, DC. gr. green-flowered. Mexico. 1823 ———— S. h  
4 linifólium, DC. CI.3.t.257. pu. Linum-leaved. S. America. 1825 ———— G. h  
5 tagetoídes, DC. gr. Tagetus-like. Mexico. 1823 ———— H. 3  
6 colorátum, DC. vi. violet-coloured. ———— 1825 ———— H. 3  
7 decumbens, DC. L.BC.t.1561. pu. decumbent. ———— ———— G. h  
*Kléinia suffruticosa*, L.BC.
- 37 FLORESTI'NA, CASS. FLORESTI'NA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 callósa, DC. wh. callous. Arkansa. 1824 June-A. H. 3  
*Sténia callósa*, NUTT.  
2 pedáta, DC. CI.4.t.356. wh. pedate-leaved. Mexico. 1803 July-S. G. 3  
*Sténia pedáta*, RM.t.2040.
- 38 POLYPTERIS, DC. POLYPTERIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
integrifólia, DC. ye. entire-leaved. Carolina. 1823 July, A. H. 2  
*Hymenopáppus integrifólius*, SS.
- 39 CEPHALO'PIHORA, DC. CEPHALO'PIHORA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 aromática, DC. H.EX.FL.t.189. ye. aromatic. Chili. 1798 July, A. H. 3  
*Græmia aromática*, H.EX.FL.  
2 gláuca, DC. CI.6.t.599. wh. glaucous. ———— ———— H. 3  
*Hymenopáppus glaucus*, SS.
- 40 HYMENOPA'PPUS, DC. HYMENOPA'PPUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 tenuifólius, DC. wh. slender-leaved. Missouri. 1811 June-A. F. 3  
2 scabiosæus, DC. wh. scabious-like. ———— 1812 ———— H. 3
- 41 CA'LEA, DC. CA'LEA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 martinicénsis, DC. li. Martinico. Martinico. 1821 June-A. S. 2  
2 jamaicénsis, DC. li. purple-flowered. W. Indies. 1739 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
3 cordifólia, DC. ye. li. heart-leaved. Jamaica. 1822 ———— S. 2  
4 solidagínea, DC. li. Solidago-like. Caraccas. 1817 ———— S. h
- 42 MARSHA'LLIA, DC. MARSHA'LLIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
• 1 lanceoláta, DC. li. spear-leaved. Carolina. 1812 June, J<sup>y</sup> F. 2  
2 latifólia, DC. li. broad-leaved. ———— 1806 ———— F. 2  
*Trattenickia latifólia*, VS.  
3 cæspitósa, NUTT. BM.t.3704. wh. tufted. Texas. 1837 July, A. F. 2
- 43 CALEA'CITE, DC. CALEA'CITE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 pinnatifída, DC. ye. pinnatifid. Brazil. 1816 June-A. S. h  
2 urticifólia, DC. ye. nettle-leaved. Vera Cruz. ———— S. h

# CL. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. I. POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS. 523

- 44 DIO'TIS, DC. DIO'TIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
*maritimus*, DC. EB.V.2.t.141. ye. sea-side. Britain. .... July-S. H. h  
*Santolina maritima*, EB. *Olanthus maritimus*, L. EN.
- 45 SANTOL'INA, TOURN. LAVENDER COTTON. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 Châmæ-Cyparissus, DC. L.I.t.671.f.3. ye. common. Europe. 1573 July, A. H. h  
2 tomentosa, PS. ye. woolly. S. Europe. 1827 July-S. H. h  
3 ericoides, PS. ye. squarrose. ——— 1570 July, A. H. h  
*squarrosa*, W. *villosa*, MILLER.  
4 viridis, DC. ye. dark green. ——— 1727 ——— H. h  
5 pectinata, DC. ye. pectinate. Spain. 1825 July-S. H. h  
6 rosmarinifolia, DC. SM.EX.H.2.t.62. ye. rosemary-lvd. S. Europe. 1683 ——— H. h  
7 crithmifolia, DC. ye. samphire-leaved. ——— 1823 ——— H. h  
8 viscosa, DC. ye. viscous. Spain. 1825 ——— H. h  
9 alpina, DC. ye. alpine. S. Europe. 1798 ——— H. h  
10 pinnata, DC. ye. winged-leaved. ——— 1791 ——— F. h  
11 canescens, DC. ye. canescent. Spain. 1683 ——— H. h
- 46 ATHANA'SIA, CASS. ATHANA'SIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 filiformis, DC. ye. fine-leaved. C. B. S. 1787 Aug., S. G. h  
2 tomentosa, DC. L.I.t.670.f.1. ye. lavender-leaved. ——— 1774 May, J. G. h  
3 crenata, DC. ye. notched-leaved. ——— 1816 June-A. G. h  
4 pubescens, DC. ye. villous-leaved. ——— 1768 ——— G. h  
5 virgata, DC. JS 2.t.148. ye. twiggy. ——— 1815 July, A. G. h  
6 trifurcata, DC. ye. trifid-leaved. ——— 1710 ——— G. h  
7 crithmifolia, DC. ye. samphire-leaved. ——— 1723 ——— G. h  
8 cuneifolia, DC. L.I.t.670.f.3. ye. wedge-leaved. ——— 1816 July-S. G. h
- 47 HYMENO'LEPIS, CASS. HYMENO'LEPIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 pinnata, MEYER. ye. pinnate. C. B. S. 1824 June-A. G. h  
2 parviflora, DC. JS.t.149. ye. small-flowered. ——— 1731 April. G. h  
*Athanasia parviflora*, L.
- 48 MORY'SIA, CASS. MORY'SIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 pinnata, DC. ye. pinnate. C. B. S. 1824 July, A. G. h  
2 dentata, DC. ye. tooth-leaved. ——— 1759 ——— G. h  
*Athanasia dentata*, L.  
3 lineariloba, DC. ye. pectinated. ——— 1774 May, J. G. h  
*Athanasia pectinata*, L.  
4 fasciculata, DC. ye. fascicled. ——— 1816 Aug., S. G. h  
*Tanacetum vestitum*, THUNB.
- 49 PLA'GIUS, DC. PLA'GIUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 ageratifolius, DC. re. Ageratum-lvd. Candia. 1605 June-O. G. h  
2 grauliflorus, DC. ye. great-flowered. N. Africa. .... H. ♂  
*Balsamita grandiflora*, DESF. *Cotula grandiflora*, L.  
3 virgatus, DC. ye. twiggy. Italy. 1791 June-A. H. ♀  
*Balsamita virgata*, DESF. *Chrysocoma denticulata*, JACQ.
- 50 CHLAMYDOPHORA, DC. CHLAMYDOPHORA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
tridentata, DC. ye. tridentate. Egypt. 1836 June-A. H. ♂
- 51 PE'NTZIA, THUNB. PE'NTZIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
flabelliformis, DC. BR.t.212. ye. fan-leaved. C. B. S. 1774 May-A. G. h  
*Tanacetum flabelliforme*, HB.
- 52 CRASPE'DIA, DC. CRASPE'DIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 macrocephala, DC. BR.t.3415. ye. large-headed. V. D. L. 1834 June-A. G. ♀  
2 glauca, BR.t.1908. ye. re. glaucous. ——— 1830 ——— G. ♀  
3 plebeia, CUNN. ye. plebeian. New Holland. 1823 ——— G. h
- 53 CASSI'NIA, LT. CASSI'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 aurea, DC. BR.t.761. ye. golden. Australia. 1821 April-J. G. h  
2 affinis, DC. st. related. ——— 1823 ——— G. h  
3 longifolia, DC. st. long-leaved. ——— 1821 ——— G. h  
4 denticulata, DC. st. tooth-leaved. ——— 1826 June-A. G. h  
5 leptophylla, DC. wh. small-leaved. New Zealand. 1821 April-J. G. h  
6 spectabilis, BR.t.678. st. showy. New Holland. ——— May-O. G. ♂  
*Apalochlamys Kercii*, DC.

524 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. I. POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS.

- 54 AMMO'BIUM, DC. AMMO'BIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
alatum, DC. S.BFG.t.48. wh. wing-stalked. Australia. 1823 Aug., S. F. 2
- 55 IXO'DIA, HK. IXO'DIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
achillæoides, HK. BM.t.1534. wh. Milfoil-leaved. New Holland. 1803 Mar.-S. G. h
- 56 RHODA'NTHE, DC. RHODA'NTHE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
Manglésii, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.295. re. Mangles's. Swan River. 1833 June-O. H. ○
- 57 OZOTHA'MNUS, BROWN. OZOTHA'MNUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 rosmarinifolius, DC. ye. Rosemary-lvd. V. D. L. 1822 Apr.-A. G. h  
*Eupatorium rosmarinifolia*, LAB.  
2 cinereus, DC. ye. rusty. ——— 1820 ——— G. h  
*Chrysocoma cinerea*, LAB.  
3 ferrugineus, DC. ye. ferruginous. ——— 1822 ——— G. h  
*Eupatorium ferruginea*, LAB.  
4 diosmæfolius, DC. ye. Diosma-leaved. New Holland. 1827 ——— G. h
- 58 LAGENO'PHORA, ENDL. LAGENO'PHORA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
Forsteri, ENDL. ye. pu. Forster's. New Zealand. 1837 June-A. G. 2
- 59 LEPTORHY'NCHOS, DC. LEPTORHY'NCHOS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
squamatus, DC. BM.t.3625. ye. scaly. N. S. W. 1837 May, J. G. h  
*Chrysocoma squamata*, LAB.
- 60 HU'MEA, SMITH. HU'MEA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
elegans, DC. H.EX.B.1.t.1. re. elegant. N. S. W. 1800 June-O. G. 3
- 61 MO'RNA, DC. MO'RNA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 nivea, BR.s.2.t.9. wh. ye. snowy. Swan River. 1837 June-S. F. ○  
2 nitida, DC. BR.t.1941. ye. shining. ——— F. ○
- 62 PODOTHE'CA, CASS. PODOTHE'CA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 capitata, BR. ye. headed. Australia. 1840 June-A. H. ○  
2 angustifolia, DC. ye. narrow. ——— 1835 ——— H. ○
- 63 PODO'LEPIS, LAB. PODO'LEPIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 acuminata, DC. BM.t.956. ye. sharp-scaled. N. S. W. 1803 May-A. G. 2  
*Scalia jaceoides*, BM.  
2 rugata, DC. ye. wrinkled-scaled. Australia. ——— July, A. G. 2  
3 gracilis, DC. S.BFG.t.285. li. slender. ——— 1827 Aug.-O. H. ○  
4 contorta, BR. ye. twisted. V. D. L. 1835 ——— G. 2
- 64 CLADOCHÆ'TA, DC. CLADOCHÆ'TA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
candidissima, DC. ye. white-leaved. Caucasus. 1819 July-S. H. 2  
*Gnaphalium candidissimum*, MB.
- 65 ERYTHROPO'GON, DC. RED-BEARD. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 imbricatus, DC. LI.t.693.f.3. wh. imbricated. C. B. S. 1816 May-A. G. h  
*Metalasia uniflora*, D.DON.  
2 umbellatus, DC. ro. umbellate. ——— ——— G. h  
*Metalasia umbellata*, D.DON.
- 66 NEUROLÆ'NA, DC. NEUROLÆ'NA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
lobata, DC. BM.t.1734. ye. Halberd-weed. W. Indies. 1733 June, J' S. h  
*Calea lobata*, BM.
- 67 EMILIA, CASS. EMILIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 sonchifolia, W. re. Sonchus-leaved. E. Indies. 1768 July. S. ○  
*Cacalia sonchifolia*, L.  
2 flammea, CASS. or. pu. flame-flowered. Java. 1823 June-S. S. ○  
*sagittata*, DC. *Cacalia sagittata*, W.  
3 coccinea, BM.t.564. sc. scarlet-flowered. S. America. 1799 June, J' H. ○
- 68 PSACA'LIIUM, CASS. PSACA'LIIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
peltatum, DC. gr. peltate. Mexico. 1825 July, A. G. 2  
*Cacalia peltata*, KS.
- 69 GYNU'RA, DC. GYNU'RA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 hæmatophylla, DC. ye. purple-leaved. C. B. S. 1789 June-O. G. h  
2 Pséudo-China, DC. DE.t.258.f.335. or. Chinese. China. 1732 June-A. G. 2  
*Senecio Pséudo-China*, L.

# CL. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. I. POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS. 525

- |                              |               |            |                   |
|------------------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------|
| 3 bicolor, DC. BR.t.110. or. | two-coloured. | E. Indies. | 1804 Sep.-M' S. h |
| <i>Cacalia bicolor</i> , BR. |               |            |                   |
| 4 ovalis, DC. BR.t.102. ye.  | oval-leaved.  | China.     | ..... May-S. S. h |

## 70 KLEI'NIA, L.

## KLEI'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

- |   |                  |           |                    |
|---|------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| 1 Anteuþhórbium, DC. DE.t.55.f.2&3. st.             | oval-leaved.     | C. B. S.  | 1596 Feb., M. G. h |
| 2 neriifolia, HS. wh.                               | Oleander-leaved. | Canaries. | 1732 Sep., O. G. h |
| <i>Cacalia Kleinia</i> , W.                         |                  |           |                    |
| 3 papillaris, DC. DE.t.55.f.63. wh.                 | rough-stalked.   | C. B. S.  | 1727 ..... G. h    |
| <i>Cacalia papillaris</i> , HS.                     |                  |           |                    |
| 4 radicans, DC. ye.                                 | rooting.         | ———       | ..... June-N. G. h |
| <i>Cacalia radicans</i> , L.                        |                  |           |                    |
| 5 ficoïdes, DC. st.                                 | flat-leaved.     | ———       | 1710 ——— G. h      |
| 6 répens, DC. st.                                   | glaucous-leaved. | ———       | 1759 June-O. G. h  |
| 7 cylindrica, DC. ye.                               | cylindrical.     | Africa.   | 1818 ——— G. h      |
| 8 tomentosa, HS. st.                                | woolly-leaved.   | C. B. S.  | 1795 ..... G. h    |
| <i>Hawórhii</i> , DC. <i>Cacalia canescens</i> , W. |                  |           |                    |
| 9 cariuosa, DC. st.                                 | narrow-leaved.   | ———       | 1759 June. G. h    |
| 10 articulata, DC. wh.                              | jointed.         | ———       | 1775 Sep.-N. G. h  |
| <i>laciniata</i> , JACQ.                            |                  |           |                    |
| 11 pugioniformis, DC. ye.                           | dagger-leaved.   | ———       | 1820 July-S. G. h  |
| <i>Cacalia longifolia</i> , HS.                     |                  |           |                    |

## 71 CACA'LIA, L.

## CACA'LIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

- |                           |                  |             |                    |
|---------------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| 1 suavifolens, DC. wh.    | sweet-scented.   | N. America. | 1752 Aug.-O. H. 2  |
| 2 hastata, DC. wh.        | spear-leaved.    | Siberia.    | 1780 ——— H. 2      |
| 3 runcinata, DC. ro.      | runcinate.       | Mexico.     | 1825 ——— H. 2      |
| 4 cordifolia, DC. ye.     | heart-leaved.    | ———         | July-S. H. 2       |
| 5 reniformis, DC. wh.     | kidney-leaved.   | N. America. | 1801 July, A. H. 2 |
| 6 atriplicifolia, DC. wh. | Orache-leaved.   | ———         | 1699 Aug.-O. H. 2  |
| 7 tuberosa, DC. wh.       | tuberous-rooted. | ———         | 1812 July, A. H. 2 |
| 8 rhombifolia, DC. st.    | rhomboid-ld.     | Caucasus.   | 1816 Aug.-O. H. 2  |
| 9 pinnata, DC. ye.        | pinnate-leaved.  | Iberia.     | July, A. H. 2      |
| 10 reticulata, DC. ye.    | netted-leaved.   | Bourbon.    | 1823 June-S. G. h  |

## 72 BEDFO'RDIA, DC.

## BEDFO'RDIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

- |                                |                  |          |                    |
|--------------------------------|------------------|----------|--------------------|
| salicina, DC. BR.t.923. ye.    | yellow-flowered. | V. D. L. | 1820 April-J. G. h |
| <i>Cacalia salicina</i> , LAB. |                  |          |                    |

## 73 BRACHYRHYNCHUS, DC.

## BRACHYRHYNCHUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

- |                     |                |          |                    |
|---------------------|----------------|----------|--------------------|
| albicaulis, DC. pu. | white-stemmed. | C. B. S. | ..... June-A. F. 2 |
|---------------------|----------------|----------|--------------------|

## 74 STO'BÆA, THUNB.

## STO'BÆA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

- |                                |                  |          |                    |
|--------------------------------|------------------|----------|--------------------|
| 1 pinnata, DC. BM.t.1788. ye.  | Carthamus-like.  | C. B. S. | 1812 Jan.-D. G. h  |
| <i>Berckhrya pinnata</i> , DC. |                  |          |                    |
| 2 atractylóides, DC. ye.       | Atractylis-like. | ———      | 1823 July, A. G. 2 |

## 75 SAUSSU'REA, DC.

## SAUSSU'REA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

- |                                     |                 |           |                    |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|
| 1 rigida, DC. pu.                   | rigid.          | Siberia.  | 1827 July, A. H. 2 |
| 2 liatroides, DC. pu.               | large-headed.   | ———       | ——— H. 2           |
| <i>Serrátula pycnocéphala</i> , SS. |                 |           |                    |
| 3 pygmaea, DC. JA.t.440. pu.        | pygmy.          | Austria.  | 1816 ——— H. 2      |
| <i>Serrátula pygmaea</i> , JACQ.    |                 |           |                    |
| 4 elegans, DC. LT.v.11.t.37. ro.    | elegant.        | Caucasus. | 1820 ——— H. 2      |
| 5 salicifolia, DC. re.              | willow-leaved.  | Siberia.  | 1796 ——— H. 2      |
| 6 elongata, DC. pu.                 | elongated.      | ———       | 1820 ——— H. 2      |
| 7 crassifolia, DC. pu.              | thick-leaved. ● | Caucasus. | 1824 ——— H. 2      |
| 8 angustifolia, DC. pu.             | narrow-leaved.  | Siberia.  | 1816 ——— H. 2      |
| 9 Gmelini, LED. pu.                 | Gmelin's.       | ———       | 1827 ——— H. 2      |
| 10 discolor, DC. pu. wh.            | two-coloured.   | Europe.   | 1816 ——— H. 2      |
| 11 alpina, DC. EB.v.9.t.599. pu.    | alpine.         | Britain.  | ..... H. 2         |
| 12 serrata, DC. pu.                 | saw-leaved.     | Europe.   | 1816 ——— H. 2      |
| 13 pulchella, DC. BM.t.2589. pu.    | neat.           | Siberia.  | 1823 June, J' H. 2 |
| 14 amara, DC. pu.                   | bitter.         | ———       | 1820 July, A. H. 2 |
| 15 laciniata, DC. pu.               | jagged-leaved.  | ———       | 1827 June, J' H. 2 |
| 16 alata, DC. pu.                   | winged.         | ———       | 1823 ——— H. 2      |

526 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. I. POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS.

- 76 A'RCTIUM, DC. A'RCTIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
lanuginosum, DC. *pu.* round-leaved. Italy. 1791 July, A. H. 2  
*Onopordum rotundifolium*, w. *Berardia subacaulis*, VIL.
- 77 LA'PPA, TOURN. BURDOCK. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 *minor*, DC. EB.t.1228. *pu.* smooth-headed. Britain. .... July, A. H. 2  
*A'rcium Láppa*, EB. .... H. 2  
2 *tomentosa*, DC. EB.t.2478. *pu.* woolly-headed. ———— ..... H. 2  
*A'rcium Bardána*, w. .... H. 2  
3 *máior*, DC. LI.t.665. *pu.* larger. Europe. .... H. 2
- 78 ECHENA'IS, CASS. ECHENA'IS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
carlinoides, DC. *wh.* Carlina-like. Caucasus. 1824 July, A. H. 2  
*Carlina Echinus*, MB. *Cirsium scleranthus*, MB.
- 79 ERYTHROLÆ'NA, S.BFG. ERYTHROLÆ'NA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
conspicua, S.BFG.t.134. *sc.* conspicuous. Mexico. 1824 Sep., O. H. 2
- 80 APLOTA'XIS, DC. APLOTA'XIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 cándicans, DC. *pu.* whitened. Nepal. 1820 June-O. H. 2  
*Cárduus heteromálhus*, D.DON. Frolov's. Siberia. 1827 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
2 Frolóvii, DC. *pu.* *Saussúrea Frolóvii*, LED.
- 81 CARLINA, L. CARLINE THISTLE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 *acaulis*, DC. *wh.* dwarf. Italy. 1640 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
*β simplex*, PS. *wh.* simple-flowered. ———— H. 2  
*γ aggregata*, w. *wh.* clustered-flwd. Hungary. 1816 ———— H. 2  
2 *acanthifolia*, DC. *wh.* Acanthus-lvd. Pyrenees. 1818 ———— H. 2  
3 *vulgaris*, DC. EB.v.16.t.114. *lh.* common. Britain. .... May-S. H. 2  
4 *nebrodensis*, DC. *wh.* Nebrode. Sicily. 1821 June-A. H. 2  
5 *sícula*, DC. *wh.* Sicilian. ———— 1828 ———— H. 2  
6 *corymbosa*, DC. FG.t.837. *ye.* corymb-flwd. S. Europe. 1640 July, A. H. 2  
7 *salicifolia*, DC. *st.* willow-leaved. Madeira. 1784 ———— G. 2  
*Cárthamus salicifolius*, w. *Carlouizia salicifolia*, DC.
- 82 COUSIN'IA, CASS. COUSIN'IA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 *tenella*, FM. *pu.* tender. America. 1837 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
2 *hy'strix*, FM. *pu.* porcupine. Persia. ———— H. 2  
3 *carduiformis*, DC. *pu.* Thistle-like. Iberia. 1804 July-S. H. 2  
4 *Hohenakéri*, FM. *ye.* Hohenaker's. Caucasus. 1836 ———— H. 2  
5 *macrocephala*, MEYER. *st.* large-headed. ———— 1823 ———— H. 2  
6 *cynaroides*, MEYER. *wh.* Cynara-like. ———— H. 2  
*Cárthamus cynaroides*, MB. *Onobroma cynaroides*, ss.  
7 *volgensis*, DC. *pu.* Volgaian. Volga. 1804 July. H. 2
- 83 STÆHELIN'A, L. STÆHELIN'A. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 *arborëscens*, DC. FG.t.345. *re.* Storax-leaved. Candia. 1739 July-S. F. 2  
2 *dúbia*, DC. LI.t.666.f.4. *pu.* Rosemary-lvd. S. Europe. 1640 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2
- 84 ATRA'CTYLIS, L. SPINDLE HERB. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 *serratuloides*, DC. *pu.* Sawwort-like. Palestine. 1827 June-A. H. 2  
*Acárna serratuloides*, ss. .... H. 2  
2 *comosa*, DC. *pu.* tufted. ———— H. 2  
3 *húmulus*, DC. CI.1.t.54. *wh.* dwarf. Spain. 1769 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
4 *cancellátz*, DC. LI.t.662.f.1. *bl.* netted. S. Europe. 1827 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2
- 85 CARDUNCE'LLUS, DC. CARDUNCE'LLUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 *mitissimus*, DC. *bl.* small. France. 1734 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
2 *monspeliensium*, DC. *bl.* common. ———— 1776 May, J. H. 2  
*Cárthamus Carduncellus*, w. .... H. 2  
3 *cærúleus*, DC. BM.t.2293. *bl.* blue-flowered. Spain. 1640 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
*Cárthamus cærúleus*, w. *Onobroma cærúlea*, ss. .... H. 2  
4 *tingitánus*, DC. CI.2.t.128. *bl.* Tangier. Barbary. 1750 ———— H. 2  
*Cárthamus tingitánus*, w.
- 86 SI'LYBUM, DC. SI'LYBUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
*mariánum*, DC. EB.v.14.t.976. *pu.* Milk-thistle. Britain. .... July, A. H. 2  
*Cárduus mariánum*, EB.

- 87 TYRIMNUS, CASS. TYRIMNUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
leucographis, DC. JV.3.t.23. pu. white-spotted. Italy. 1752 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. ⊙  
*Carduus leucographis*, L.
- 88 CARTHAMUS, CASS. BASTARD SAFFRON. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 oxyacanthus, DC. ye. sharp-spined. Caucasus. 1829 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. ⊙  
2 tinctorius, DC. BR.t.170. or. common. Egypt. 1566 ——— H. ⊙
- 89 ONOBRO'MA, DC. ONOBRO'MA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
arménium, DC. ye. Armenian. Armenia. 1816 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. ⊙  
*Carthamus arménius*, W. EN.
- 90 CARDUUS, GÆRTN. THISTLE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 nitans, DC. EB.V.16.t.1112. pu. musk. Britain. ..... July, A. H. ⊙  
2 macrocephalus, DC. pu. large-headed. Naples. 1830 ——— H. ⊙  
3 arábicus, DC. JI.1.t.166. pu. Arabian. Arabia. 1789 ——— H. ⊙  
4 carlinefolius, W. pu. Carline-leaved. Pyrenees. 1840 ——— H. ♂  
5 acanthoides, DC. EB.V.14.t.973. li. welted. Britain. ..... June, J<sup>r</sup> H. ⊙  
6 chrysacanthus, DC. pu. golden-spined. Naples. 1828 July, A. H. ⊙  
7 crispus, DC. FD.t.621. li. curled. Europe. 1804 ——— H. ♂  
8 argentatus, DC. JV.2.t.192. pu. white Egyptian. Egypt. 1789 June-A. H. ⊙  
9 onopordioides, DC. pu. Onopordium-like. Iberia. 1824 July, A. H. ⊙  
10 dubius, DC. pu. doubtful. .... 1827 ——— H. ⊙  
11 aretioides, DC. pu. pinnated. Hungary. 1801 ——— H. ⊙  
12 seminudus, DC. pu. half-naked. Caucasus. 1827 ——— H. ⊙  
13 uncinatus, DC. pu. hook-pointed. Volga. ——— H. ♂  
14 nigrescens, DC. pu. blackish. Dauphiny. 1819 ——— H. ♂  
15 cinereus, DC. pu. grey. Caucasus. 1827 ——— H. ♂  
16 collinus, DC. pu. hill. Hungary. 1828 ——— H. ♂  
17 corymbosus, DC. pu. corymbose-fl'd. Naples. 1827 ——— H. ⊙  
18 affinis, DC. pu. allied. ——— 1830 ——— H. ⊙  
19 myriacanthus, DC. pu. thousand-spined. N. Africa. 1836 ——— H. ♂  
20 Argémone, DC. pu. Argemone-lyd. Pyrenees. 1816 ——— H. ⊙  
21 medius, DC. pu. intermediate. ——— H. ⊙  
22 cephalanthus, DC. pu. headed-flow'd. Corsica. 1835 ——— H. ♂  
*pycnocephalus*, SS.  
23 tenuiflorus, EN.t.412. pu. slender-flow'd. Britain. ..... June, J<sup>r</sup> H. ⊙  
β albidus, DC. pu. white-leaved. Caucasus. 1829 July, A. H. ⊙  
24 defloratus, DC. pu. deflowered. Austria. 1670 ——— H. ⊙  
25 glaucophyllus, HORT. pu. glaucous-leaved. Switzerland. 1805 ——— H. ⊙  
26 tenuifolius, DC. pu. fine-leaved. ——— 1819 ——— H. ⊙  
*pannonicus*, SCHLEICH. *crassifolius*, HORN.  
27 personatus, DC. J.V.4.t.338. pu. cut-leaved. Austria. 1776 ——— H. ♂  
28 cano-cans, DC. pu. hoary. Hungary. 1805 ——— H. ♂
- 91 CYNARA, L. ARTICHOKE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 Scolymus, DC. bl. common. S. Europe. 1548 Aug., S. H. ⊙  
2 spinosissima, DC. bl. very spiny. Sicily. 1824 ——— H. ⊙  
3 Cardunculus, DC. BM.t.3241. bl. Candian. Candia. 1658 ——— H. ⊙  
4 horrida, DC. bl. prickly. Madeira. 1778 ——— H. ⊙  
5 còrsica, VIV. bl. Corsican. Corsica. 1825 July, A. H. ⊙  
6 humilis, DC. bl. dwarf. Spain. 1613 ——— H. ⊙  
7 pygmaea, DC. bl. small. ——— 1824 ——— H. ⊙
- 92 CIRSIUM, DC. HORSE-THISTLE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 fimbriatum, DC. pu. fringed. Caucasus. 1816 July, A. H. ⊙  
2 ciliatum, DC. pu. ciliated. Siberia. 1787 August. H. ⊙  
3 ukrainicum, DC. pu. Ukraine. ——— 1820 July, A. H. ⊙  
4 lanceolatum, DC. EB.V.2.t.107. pu. common. Britain. ..... June-S. H. ⊙  
*Carduus lanceolatus*, EB. *Cnicus lanceolatus*, W.  
5 italicum, DC. pu. Italian. Italy. 1826 July, A. H. ⊙  
6 giganteum, DC. pu. giant. Sicily. 1820 ——— H. ♂  
7 sorocepalum, DC. pu. crowded-headed. Caucasus. 1836 ——— H. ♂  
8 echinatum, DC. pu. hedgehog. Barbary. 1824 ——— H. ♂  
9 eriophorum, DC. EB.V.6.t.386. pu. woolly-headed. Britain. ..... H. ♂  
*Carduus eriophorus*, EB. *Cnicus eriophorus*, W.  
10 discolor, DC. pu. two-coloured. N. America. 1803 ——— H. ♂  
11 serrulatum, DC. pu. serrulated. Caucasus. 1820 ——— H. ♂

528 CL. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. I. POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS.

12	férox, DC. <i>wh.</i>	fierce.	S. Europe.	1683	July, A.	II. ♂
13	lappaceum, DC. <i>pu.</i>	Burdock-like.	Caucasus.	1826	—	H. ♂
14	laniflorum, DC. <i>pu.</i>	woolly-flowered.	—	1823	—	H. ♂
15	cernuum, DC. <i>pu.</i>	drooping.	Mexico.	1827	—	H. ♀
16	arachnoideum, DC. <i>pu.</i>	cobweb.	Caucasus.	1823	—	II. ♀
17	altissimum, DC. DET. 69.f. 80. <i>pu.</i>	giant.	N. America.	1726	Aug., S.	II. ♀
18	strigosum, DC. <i>pu.</i>	strigose.	Caucasus.	1818	July, A.	II. ♂
19	polyanthemum, DC. <i>pu.</i>	many-flowered.	Rome.	1739	June, J <sup>r</sup>	H. ♂
<i>Cárdus Polyanthemus</i> , L.						
20	incanum, DC. <i>pu.</i>	hoary.	Caucasus.	1829	—	II. ♀
21	arvensé, DC. EB.V. 14.t. 975. <i>li.</i>	corn, or way-side.	Britain.	.....	July.	H. ♂
<i>Serratula arvensis</i> , W. <i>Cárdus arvensis</i> , EB. <i>Cnicus arvensis</i> , PH.						
22	setosum, DC. <i>pu.</i>	setose.	Tauria.	1823	July, A.	H. ♀
23	monspessulanum, DC. <i>pu.</i>	Montpelier.	Montpelier.	1596	June, J <sup>r</sup>	H. ♀
24	uliginosum, DC. <i>pu.</i>	swamp.	Caucasus.	1820	July, A.	H. ♀
25	canum, DC. JA. 1.t. 42. <i>pu.</i>	hoary.	Austria.	1633	—	H. ♀
26	pratense, DC. <i>pu.</i>	field.	Britain.	.....	July-S.	H. ♀
<i>Cárdus tuberosus</i> , L. <i>pratensis</i> , LAMARQUE.						
27	pannonicum, DC. JA. 3.t. 5. <i>pu.</i>	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1816	—	H. ♀
28	subalpinum, DC. <i>pu.</i>	subalpine.	Pyrenees.	1819	—	H. ♀
29	paliestre, DC. EB.V. 14.t. 974. <i>li. wh.</i>	marsh.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	II. ♀
<i>Cárdus palustris</i> , EB. <i>Cnicus palustris</i> , W.						
30	chium, DC. JV. 3.t. 5. <i>pu.</i>	Chio.	Chio.	1824	—	II. ♀
31	paniculatum, SS. <i>pu.</i>	panicked.	Pyrenees.	1827	—	H. ♀
32	semipectinatum, DC. <i>wh.</i>	semipectinate.	Siberia.	1828	—	H. ♀
33	oleraceum, DC. FD. t. 860. <i>wh.</i>	pale-flowered.	Europe.	1570	—	II. ♀
34	taticum, DC. JA. 1.t. 90. <i>wh.</i>	upright alpine.	Switzerland.	1775	—	H. ♀
35	spinosissimum, DC. BM. t. 1366. <i>wh.</i>	feathery-headed.	—	1759	June-A.	H. ♀
36	ochroleucum, DC. JA. 4.t. 310. <i>st.</i>	pale yellow.	—	1801	July.	H. ♀
37	pauciflorum, DC. <i>pu.</i>	few-flowered.	Hungary.	1816	June-A.	II. ♂
38	glutinum, DC. <i>st.</i>	clammy.	France.	1752	—	II. ♀
<i>Cnicus Erisithales</i> , L.						
39	montanum, DC. <i>pu.</i>	mountain.	Hungary.	.....	July, A.	H. ♀
40	anglicum, DC. EB.V. 3.t. 177. <i>pu.</i>	English.	Britain.	.....	Aug.-O.	H. ♀
<i>Cárdus pratensis</i> , EB. <i>heterophyllum</i> , LIGHT. not of EB.						
41	bulbosum, DC. EB.V. 36.t. 2562. <i>pu.</i>	bulbous.	Britain.	.....	—	H. ♀
<i>Cnicus tuberosus</i> , EB. <i>Cárdus tuberosus</i> , L.						
42	Försteri, SM. <i>pu.</i>	Forster's.	—	.....	July, A.	H. ♀
43	acaule, DC. EB.V. 3.t. 161. <i>pu.</i>	stemless.	—	.....	—	H. ♀
<i>Cárdus acaulis</i> , EB. <i>Cnicus acaulis</i> , W.						
	<i>β caulescens</i> , PS. <i>pu.</i>	stalked.	—	.....	—	H. ♀
44	ambiguum, DC. <i>pu.</i>	ambiguous.	S. Europe.	1828	June-O.	H. ♀
45	dealbatum, DC. <i>pu.</i>	mealy-leaved.	Caucasus.	—	—	II. ♀
46	serratuloides, DC. JA. 2.t. 127. <i>pu.</i>	saw-wort-like.	Siberia.	1752	—	II. ♀
47	heterophyllum, DC. EB. t. 675. <i>pu.</i>	various-leaved.	Britain.	.....	—	II. ♀
<i>Cárdus polymorphus</i> , CASS. <i>helenioides</i> , L.						
48	squarrosum, DC. <i>pu.</i>	squarrose.	Siberia.	1829	July, A.	II. ♀
93 ONOPO'RDUM, DC. COTTON-THISTLE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.						
1	virens, DC. FG. t. 833. <i>pu.</i>	green.	S. Europe.	1822	July, A.	H. ♂
	<i>elatum</i> , SMITH.	—	—	—	—	—
2	macrocarpum, DC. <i>pu.</i>	long-spined.	Earbary.	1798	—	II. ♂
3	Acanthium, DC. EB.V. 14.t. 977. <i>pu.</i>	woolly.	Britain.	.....	—	H. ♂
4	elongatum, DC. JV. 2.t. 148. <i>pu.</i>	Illyrian.	S. Europe.	1648	—	H. ♂
5	græcum, DC. <i>pu.</i>	Grecian.	Greece.	1799	June, J <sup>r</sup>	H. ♂
6	arabicum, DC. BM. t. 3299. <i>pu.</i>	Arabian.	Arabia.	1686	July.	II. ♂
7	acaulon, DC. JL. 1.t. 167. <i>wh.</i>	dwarf.	.....	1739	June, J <sup>r</sup>	H. ♂
8	uniflorum, DC. CL. t. 88. <i>wh.</i>	one-flowered.	Spain.	1826	—	II. ♂
94 PICNO'MON, DC. PICNO'MON. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.						
	Acárna, DC. CL. 1.t. 53. <i>pu.</i>	yellow-stemmed.	Spain.	1683	July-S.	H. ♂
	<i>Cnicus Acárna</i> , L. <i>Cirsium Acárna</i> , MENCH. <i>Caralina Acárna</i> , MB.	—	—	—	—	—
95 CLAVE'NA, DC. CLAVE'NA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.						
1	squarrosa, DC. <i>wh.</i>	squarrose.	Madeira.	1827	July, A.	F. ♂
2	canariensis, DC. <i>pu.</i>	clubbed.	Canaries.	—	—	F. ♂

# Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. I. POLYGAMIA EQUALIS. 529

96 CHAMÆPEUCE, DC.	GROUND-PINE THISTLE.	N. O. COMPOSITÆ.
1 gnaphalodes, DC. <i>pu.</i>	woolly.	Calabria. .... July-N. F. h
<i>Cárduus gnaphalodes</i> , CYRILL.		
2 mática, DC. FG.t.347. <i>re.</i>	pine-leaved.	Candia. 1640 ——— F. h
<i>Stachelina Chamæpeuce</i> , L.		
3 Casabónæ, DC. <i>pu.</i>	fish-bone.	S. Europe. 1714 June-A. F. ♂
<i>Cárduus Casabónæ</i> , L.		
4 stricta, DC. <i>pu.</i>	straight.	Naples. 1820 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
<i>Cnicus strictus</i> , TENORE.		
5 stellata, DC. FG.t.830. <i>pu.</i>	starry.	Italy. 1665 ——— H. ☉
<i>Cárduus stellatus</i> , L. <i>Cirsium stellatum</i> , ALL.		
6 echinocéphala, DC. <i>pu.</i>	spiny-headed.	Caucasus. 1823 ——— H. 2
7 cynaroides, DC. <i>pu.</i>	Artichoke-like.	Crete. 1828 ——— H. 2
8 Diacantha, DC. <i>pu.</i>	two-spined.	Barbary. 1800 ——— F. ♂
9 áfra, DC. JS.2.t.145. <i>pu.</i>	African.	————— 1802 ——— F. ♂
<i>Cárduus áfer</i> , JACQ.		
10 nívea, DC. <i>pu.</i>	snowy-leaved.	Sicily. 1828 ——— H. 2
<i>Cnicus áfer</i> , TENORE. <i>Cirsium níveum</i> , SS.		
11 hórrida, DC. <i>wh.</i>	Bætian.	Spain. 1825 ——— H. 2
97 ACROPTILON, DC.	ACROPTILON.	N. O. COMPOSITÆ.
1 Picris, DC. <i>ye.</i>	Picris.	Caucasus. 1822 June-A. H. 2
<i>Centaúrea Picris</i> , W. <i>Serrátula Picris</i> , MB.		
2 répens, DC. <i>ye.</i>	creeping.	Levant. 1739 ——— H. 2
<i>Centaúrea répens</i> , L.		
98 SERRÁTULA, L.	SAW-WORT.	N. O. COMPOSITÆ.
1 tinctoria, DC. ER.v.1.t.38. <i>pu.</i>	common.	Britain. .... July-O. H. 2
2 coronata, DC. <i>pu.</i>	lyre-leaved.	Italy. 1739 July, A. H. 2
3 centauroides, DC. <i>pu.</i>	Centaury-like.	Siberia. 1804 ——— H. 2
4 quinquefolia, DC. <i>pu.</i>	five-leaved.	Persia. ——— H. 2
5 xeranthemoides, DC. <i>pu.</i>	everlasting-fl'd.	Caucasus. ——— H. 2
6 nitida, DC. <i>pu.</i>	glossy.	Siberia. 1821 ——— H. 2
7 heterophylla, DC. <i>pu.</i>	horehound-ld.	France. 1823 ——— H. 2
8 pinnatifida, DC. CI.1.t.53. <i>pu.</i>	pinnatifid.	Spain. .... H. 2
<i>Cárduus pinnatifidus</i> , CAV.		
9 nudicaulis, DC. CI.3.t.226. <i>pu.</i>	naked-stalked.	S. Europe. 1739 ——— H. 2
<i>Cárduus cerinthoides</i> , W. <i>Centaúrea nudicaulis</i> , L.		
10 leucantha, DC. CI.2.t.165. <i>wh.</i>	white-flowered.	Spain. 1825 ——— H. ☉
<i>Cárduus leucanthus</i> , CAV.		
99 ALFREYDIA, DC.	ALFREYDIA.	N. O. COMPOSITÆ.
cérnuu, DC. <i>wh.</i>	nodding.	Siberia. 1755 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
<i>Cnicus cérnuu</i> , W. <i>Silybum cérnuu</i> , GÆRT.		
100 JURINEA, DC.	JURINEA.	N. O. COMPOSITÆ.
1 alata, DC. S.BFG.t.103. <i>pu.</i>	wing-stalked.	————— 1812 June-A. H. ♂
<i>Serrátula alata</i> , DESF. <i>Cárduus alatus</i> , D.DON.		
2 linearifolia, DC. <i>pu.</i>	linear-leaved.	Siberia. 1827 May-J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
<i>Serrátula linearifolia</i> , DC. <i>multiflora</i> , LÉN.		
3 stæchadifolia, DC. <i>pu.</i>	woolly-headed.	Tauria. 1820 ——— H. 2
<i>Serrátula stæchadifolia</i> , <i>ss.</i>		
4 arguta, DC. <i>pu.</i>	sharp-toothed.	Siberia. 1823 July, A. H. 2
<i>Serrátula arguta</i> , LÉN.		
5 polyclonos, DC. <i>pu.</i>	Siberian.	————— H. 2
<i>Serrátula polyclonos</i> , DC.		
6 cyanoides, DC. <i>bl.</i>	bluebottle-like.	————— 1778 ——— H. 2
7 mollis, DC. BM.t.2482. <i>pu.</i>	one-flowered.	Caucasus. 1817 ——— H. 2
<i>Cárduus mollis</i> , L. <i>Serrátula simplex</i> , DC.		
8 humilis, DC. <i>pu.</i>	humble.	Pyrenees. 1826 June-A. H. 2
<i>Serrátula humilis</i> , DESF.		
9 depræssa, DC. LT.v.11.t.38. <i>pu. wh.</i>	depressed.	Caucasus. 1820 ——— H. 2
<i>Serrátula depræssa</i> , STEV.		
10 spectabilis, DC. <i>pu.</i>	showy.	Europe. 1837 ——— H. 2
11 subacaulis, FM. <i>pu.</i>	stemless.	Caucasus. ——— H. 2

# 530 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. I. POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS.

- 101 TRIPTYLION, DC. TRIPTYLION. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
1 cordifolium, DC. BR.t.853. bl. heart-leaved. Peru. 1823 June-A. H.⊙  
2 spinosum, DC. BR.t.22.v.13.n.s. bl. spiny. — 1830 ——— H.2  
laciniatum, w. Nassauvia spinosa, D.DON in LT.16.p.220.
- 102 POLYACHYRUS, DC. POLYACHYRUS. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
auritus, D.DON. bl. Poeppig's. Chili. 1830 June-A. F.2
- 103 CENTROCLIINIUM, D.DON. CENTROCLIINIUM. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
1 adpressum, BM.t.3115. ro. adpressed. Peru. 1830 June-A. S.2  
2 reflexum, BM.t.3114. ro. reflexed. — — Aug., S. S.2  
Onoseris reflexa, DC.
- 104 ONOSERIS, DC. ONOSERIS. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
1 Cummingii, DC. wh. Cumming's. Peru. 1832 July-S. I.⊙  
2 purpurata, DC. pu. purple. S. America. 1827 ——— F.2  
Atracylis purpurata, SMITH.  
3 odorata, DC. re. sweet-scented. Chili. 1830 Aug., S. G.⊙  
Chelochlena obovata, D.DON.
- 105 JU'NGIA, DC. JU'NGIA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
ferruginea, DC. ye. panicled. Chili. 1825 July-S. H.2  
Dumerilia paniculata, DC.
- 106 CHUQUIRAGA, DC. CHUQUIRAGA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
1 spinosa, DC. ye. spinous. Peru. 1825 Apr., M. F.2  
Baczia spinosa, SWT.  
2 insignis, DC. LT.t.691. ye. large-flowered. S. America. 1824 May-Jy G.2  
Johannia insignis, w.
- 107 MUTISIA, DC. MUTISIA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
1 latifolia, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.288. re. broad-leaved. Chili. 1832 Sep.-N. G.2  
2 speciosa, BM.t.2705. pu. handsome. Brazil. 1825 ——— G.C.2  
arachnoidea, MARTIUS.  
3 ilicifolia, DC. H.BM.1.t.4. re. holly-leaved. Chili. 1832 ——— G.2
- 108 GASTROCARPIA, D.DON. GASTROCARPIA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
runcinata, D.DON. S.BFG.t.229. wh. turnep-leaved. Chili. 1826 Aug.-O. F.2  
Moscharia pinnatifida, DC.
- 109 SCOLYMUS, DC. GOLDEN THISTLE. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
1 maculatus, DC. FG.t.824. ye. spotted annual. S. Europe. 1633 July, A. H.⊙  
2 hispanicus, DC. FG.t.825. ye. Spanish. Spain. 1658 July-S. H.2  
3 grandiflorus, DC. ye. great-flowered. Barbary. 1820 ——— H.2
- 110 HYPOCHERIS, L. CAT'S EAR. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
1 glabra, DC. EB.v.8.t.575. st. smooth. Britain. .... July, A. H.⊙  
β minima, DC. FG.t.816. ye. least. Barbary. 1794 ——— H.⊙  
2 radicata, DC. EB.v.12.t.831. ye. long-rooted. Britain. .... June-S. H.2  
3 neapolitana, DC. ye. Neapolitan. Naples. 1836 July, A. H.2  
4 Balbisii, WEN. JT.t.160. ye. Balbis's. S. Europe. 1822 June-S. H.2  
Scorzonera taraxacifolia, JACQ.
- 111 HEDYPNOIS, DC. HEDYPNOIS. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
1 polymorpha, DC. CL.t.43. ye. branching. S. Europe. 1683 June, Jy H.⊙  
monspeliensis, mauritiana, rhagadioloides, w. cretica, CAV.  
2 tuberosiformis, DC. ye. thick-tubed. Italy. 1823 ——— H.⊙  
3 cretica, DC. FG.t.813. ye. Cretan. Crete. 1731 ——— H.⊙  
4 pendula, DC. ye. pendulous. Barbary. 1818 June-S. H.⊙  
5 arenaria, DC. ye. sand. Morocco. 1800 July, A. H.⊙  
Hyoseris arenaria, SCHOUSBY.
- 112 CICHORIUM, L. SUCCORY. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
1 Intybus, DC. EB.v.8.t.539. bl. common. Britain. .... June-O. H.2  
β divaricatum, DC. bl. branching. Barbary. 1793 July-S. H.⊙  
2 Endivia, DC. bl. Endive. E. Indies. 1548 ——— H.⊙  
α latifolia. bl. broad-leaved. ——— H.⊙  
β crispa. bl. curled-leaved. ——— H.⊙  
γ leucophylla. bl. white-leaved. ——— H.⊙  
3 pumilum, DC. FG.t.821. bl. dwarf. Levant. 1790 ——— H.⊙  
4 spinosum, DC. FG.t.823. bl. prickly. Candia. 1633 July, A. F.2

CL. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. I. POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS. 531

- 113 MICRO'SERIS, DC. MICRO'SERIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
pygmæ'a, DC. ye. least. Chili. 1830 May-A. H. ⊙  
*Lepidonéma chilense*, FM.
- 114 APO'SERIS, DC. POISONOUS SUCCORY. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
fœ'tida, DC. ye. stinking. Italy. 1722 July, A. H. 4  
*Lapsana fœ'tida*, w. *Hyôseris fœ'tida*, ps.
- 115 CALA'IS, DC. CALA'IS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
Lindléyi, DC. ye. Lindley's. N. America. 1833 May, J. H. ⊙
- 116 ÆTHO'NIA, D.DON. ÆTHO'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 filifórmis, D.DON. ye. fine-leaved. Madeira. 1777 June, J<sup>r</sup> G. ♂  
*Crépis filifórmis*, w.  
2 fruticósa, D.DON. ye. shrubby. ———  
*Hierácium fruticósum*, HK.  
3 lagópoda, D.DON. ye. Hare's-foot. Canaries.
- 117 KRÍ'GIA, DC. KRÍ'GIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
virginica, DC. ye. Virginian. N. America. 1811 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. ⊙
- 118 TO'LPI'S, DC. TO'LPI'S. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 barbáta, DC. BM.t.35. ye. purple-eyed. France. 1620 June-S. H. ⊙  
*Crépis barbáta*, BM. *Drepánia barbáta*, DC.  
2 altíssima, DC. ye. tail. S. Europe. 1818 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. ⊙  
*Drepánia ambigua*, DC. *Crépis ambigua*, BALBIS.  
3 umbelláta, DC. ye. umbelled. Italy. ——— H. ⊙  
*quadriaristáta*, BIVON.  
4 coronopifólia, DC. ye. fleshy-leaved. Madeira. 1777 Aug., S. H. ⊙  
*Crépis coronopifólia*, w. *succulénta*, w.  
5 macrorhíza, DC. BM.t.2988. ye. large-rooted. ——— 1829 July-S. H. 4  
*Crépis macrorhíza*, BM.  
6 grandiflóra, DC. ye. great-flowered. Naples. 1830 June-S. H. ⊙
- 119 CATANA'NCHE, L. CATANA'NCHE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 cerúlea, DC. BM.t.293. bl. blue-flowered. S. Europe. 1596 July-O. H. 4  
2 látea, DC. FG.t.821. ye. yellow-flowered. Candia. 1640 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. ⊙
- 120 SERI'OLA, DC. SERI'OLA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 gláuca, DC. ye. glaucous. Sicily. 1829 July, A. H. ⊙  
2 állicans, DC. ye. whitish-leaved. ——— H. ⊙  
3 athénensis, DC. ye. rough. Italy. 1763 ——— H. ⊙  
4 creténensis, DC. ye. Cretan. Crete. 1820 ——— H. ⊙  
*úrcus*, L. *rubescens*, TEN.
- 121 CYN'THIA, D.DON. CYN'THIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
amplexicaúlis, D.DON. go. stem-clasping. N. America. 1799 July, A. H. 4  
*virginica*, DC. *Tróximon virginicum*, FB. *Hyôseris amplexicaúlis*, M.
- 122 ACHYRO'PHORUS, DC. ACHYRO'PHORUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 helvéticus, DC. JI.t.165. ye. one-flowered. Switzerland. 1799 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 4  
2 hispídis, DC. ye. bristly. S. Europe. 1804 July, A. H. 4  
3 oxyodóntos, DC. ye. sharp-toothed. ——— H. 4  
*Seriola creténensis*, DESF.  
4 apargióides, DC. ye. Apargia-like. S. Europe. 1820 ——— H. ⊙  
5 maculátus, DC. EB.v.4.t.225. ye. spotted. England. ——— June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 4
- 123 ROBE'RTIA, DC. ROBE'RTIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
taraxacóides, DC. ye. Dandelion-like. Corsica. 1824 July, A. H. 4
- 124 AGENO'RA, D.DON. AGENO'RA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
lævigáta, D.DON. ye. smooth. Candia. 1772 July, A. H. ⊙  
*Rodígia lævigáta*, ss. *Seriola lævigáta*, w.
- 125 THRI'NCIA, L. THRI'NCIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 tuberósa, DC. FG.t.797. ye. tuberous-rooted. France. 1683 May-J<sup>r</sup> H. 4  
*Apárgia tuberósa*, w. *Leóntodon tuberósum*, L.  
2 hírtá, DC. EB.v.8.t.555. ye. simple-haired. Britain. ——— July, A. H. 4  
*pilocályx*, LAG. *Hedy'pnos hírtá*, EB.  
3 maroccána, DC. ye. Morocco. Morocco. 1799 ——— H. ⊙  
4 hispída, DC. ye. hispid. S. Europe. 1815 June-A. H. ⊙

532 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. I. POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS.

- 5 pygmæ'a, dc. ye. small. Madeira. .... June-A. H. ⊙  
*Hyoseris pygmæ'a*, w.
- 126 RODI'GIA, dc. RODI'GIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
commutáta, dc. ye. poppy-leaved. Caucasus. 1823 June, J' H. ⊙  
*Crépis rhæadifolia*, MB.
- 127 APA'RGIA, dc. APA'RGIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
*Taraxaci*, dc. EB.V.16.t.1109. ye. Dandelion-like. Britain. .... July-S. H. 2  
*Hedy'pnois Taraxaci*, EB. *Hierácium Taraxaci*, L.
- 128 AMMOGE'TON, dc. AMMOGE'TON. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
scorzonerifólium, dc. ye. Scorzonera-lvd. N. America. 1834 June, J' H. 2
- 129 PACHY'LEPIS, dc. PACHY'LEPIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
Kálmii, dc. ye. Kalm's. N. America. 1794 Aug., S. H. 2  
*Hierácium Kálmii*, L.
- 130 SCORZONE'RA, L. VIPER'S GRASS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 deliciósa, dc. pu. delicious. Sicily. 1825 July-S. H. 2  
2 róscra, dc. ro. rose-coloured. Hungary. 1807 July. H. 2  
3 tuberósa, dc. ye. pu. tuberous-rooted. Siberia. 1826 July-S. H. 2  
4 trachyspérma, dc. pu. rough-seeded. Calabria. 1818 July, A. H. 2  
5 purpúrea, dc. JA.1.t.35. pu. purple-flowered. Europe. 1759 May, J. H. 2  
6 hispánica, dc. L.t.617.f.5. ye. garden. Spain. 1576 June-S. H. 2  
7 angustifólia, dc. ye. narrow-leaved. Switzerland. 1759 ——— H. 2  
8 plantagínea, SCHL. ye. plantain-leaved. ——— 1816 August. H. 2  
9 glastifólia, dc. ye. woad-leaved. Germany. ——— June-S. H. 2  
10 macrorrhíza, dc. ye. long-rooted. Switzerland. 1819 June, J' H. 2  
11 húmilis, dc. JA.1.t.36. ye. dwarf. Europe. 1597 Aug., S. H. 2  
12 tenuifólia, dc. ye. fine-leaved. Piedmont. 1819 June, J' H. 2  
13 graminifólia, dc. ye. grass-leaved. Portugal. 1759 June-S. H. 2  
14 mollis, dc. ye. soft. Volga. 1829 ——— H. 2  
15 radiáta, dc. ye. rayed. Siberia. ——— June, J' H. 2  
16 villósa, dc. ye. villose. Levant. 1821 June-A. H. 2  
17 hirsúta, dc. ye. hairy. S. Europe. 1759 ——— H. 2  
*Geropógon calyculátus*, JACQ.
- 18 ensifólia, dc. ye. sword-leaved. Caucasus. 1823 ——— H. 2  
19 chondrilloídes, dc. ye. Chondrilla-like. Spain. 1818 ——— H. 2  
20 latifólia, dc. ye. broad-leaved. Persia. 1836 ——— H. 2  
21 lanáta, dc. ye. woolly. Iberia. 1823 ——— H. 2
- 131 GEROPO'GON, L. OLD MAN'S BEARD. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
gláber, dc. BM.t.479. pu. smooth. Italy. 1704 July, A. H. ⊙
- 132 PODOSPERMUM, dc. PODOSPERMUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 resedifólium, dc. ye. Reseda-leaved. Levant. 1729 June-A. H. 2  
*calceitrapifólium*, dc.
- 2 laciniátum, dc. JA.1.t.356. ye. cut-leaved. S. Europe. 1640 ——— H. 3  
3 octanguláre, dc. ye. eight-angled. ——— 1820 ——— H. 3  
4 intermédiu, FM. ye. intermediate. Persia. .... H. 2  
5 cánu, FM. ye. hoary. Russia. 1838 ——— H. 2  
6 Colúmnæ, GUSS. ye. Columna's. Calabria. 1827 ——— H. 2
- 133 UIROSPERMUM, dc. SHEEP'S BEARD. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 picroídes, dc. FG.t.781. ye. prickly-cupped S. Europe. 1683 July, A. H. ⊙  
2 capense, dc. JI.3.t.577. ye. Cape. C. B. S. 1824 June-A. G. 3  
3 Dalechámpii, dc. BM.t.1623. ye. great-flowered. S. Europe. 1739 June-O. H. 2
- 134 LEON'TODON, L. LION'S TOOTH. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 saxátile, dc. T.FN.t.72. ye. rock. Naples. 1827 June, J' H. 2  
*Apárgia saxátilis*, TENORE.
- 2 hispídum, dc. EB.V.8.t.554. ye. rough. Britain. .... July, A. H. 2  
*Hedy'pnois hispida*, EB. *Apárgia hispida*, L.
- 3 áspérum, dc. ye. hairy. Hungary. 1805 June, J' H. 2  
4 crispum, dc. ye. curled. France. 1803 July, A. H. 2  
5 dúbium, dc. ye. doubtful. Germany. 1827 July. H. 2  
6 coronopifólium, dc. ye. buck's-horn-lvd. Barbary. 1820 July, A. H. 2  
7 cácasicum, dc. ye. Caucasian. Caucasus. 1823 ——— H. 2  
8 alpínu, dc. JA.1.t.93. ye. alpine. Austria. 1816 June— H. 2

9 incanum, DC. JA.3.t.287. ye.	hoary.	Europe.	1784 May-J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
10 hiscutellacifolium, DC. ye.	Villars's.	France.	1818 June-A. H. 2
<i>Villarsii</i> , DC.			
11 crœcum, DC. sn.	saffron-coloured.	Hungary.	1828 May, J. H. 2
12 hispanicum, DC. c.t.149. ye.	Spanish.	Spain.	1825 June-A. H. 2
13 tenuifolium, DC. ye.	fine-leaved.	Switzerland.	1819 July, A. H. 2
14 hastile, DC. JA.2.t.161. ye.	shiny.	S. Europe.	1796 ——— H. 2
15 lucidum, DC. ye.	shining-leaved.	Naples.	1819 ——— H. 2
135 TARA'XACUM, DC.	DANDELION.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.	
1 dens Leonis, DC. EB.V.8.t.510. ye.	common.	Britain.	..... April J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
<i>Leontodon Taraxacum</i> , L.			
2 erythrospermum, DC. ye.	red-seeded.	Siberia.	1820 ——— H. 2
3 corniculatum, DC. ye.	horned.	Europe.	1827 ——— H. 2
4 alpinum, DC. ye.	alpine.	———	——— H. 2
5 ceratophorum, DC. ye.	horn-bearing.	Altaia.	1837 ——— H. 2
6 serotinum, DC. ye.	late-flowered.	Hungary.	1816 July-S. H. 2
7 obovatum, DC. ye.	obovate-leaved.	Spain.	1805 July. H. 2
8 eriopodum, DC. ye.	hairy-stalked.	Nepaul.	1818 July, A. H. 2
9 bicolor, DC. ye.	two-coloured.	Altaia.	1836 April-J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
10 nigricans, DC. ye.	dark-leaved.	Hungary.	1823 July, A. H. 2
11 palustre, DC. EB.V.8.t.553. ye.	marsh.	Britain.	..... June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
12 lævigatum, DC. ye.	smooth.	Spain.	1823 July, A. H. 2
136 HELMI'NTHIA, DC.	OX-TONGUE.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.	
1 echinoides, DC. EB.V.14.t.972. ye.	bristly.	Britain.	..... June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
<i>Picris echinoides</i> , EB.			
2 humifusa, DC. ye.	trailing.	———	..... ——— H. 2
<i>Picris echinoides</i> ß, L.			
3 asplenoides, DC. ye.	spleenwort-lv'd.	Barbary.	1803 July, A. H. 2
<i>Picris asplenoides</i> , L'HER.			
137 LACTU'CA, L.	LETTUCE.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.	
1 perennis, DC. BM.t.2130. bl.	perennial.	Germany.	1596 June-A. H. 2
2 tuberosa, DC. JV.1.t.47. bl.	tuberous-rooted.	Persia.	1820 ——— H. 2
3 cichoriifolia, DC. bl.	succory-leaved.	France.	1818 ——— H. 2
4 sonchifolia, DC. bl.	Sonchus-leaved.	Tauria.	1817 July, A. H. 2
5 segusiána, DC. pu.	various-leaved.	Italy.	1823 ——— H. 2
6 undulata, DC. pu.	waved.	S. Europe.	1837 ——— H. 2
7 maculata, DC. st.	spot-leaved.	Europe.	..... ——— H. 2
8 Scariola, DC. EB.V.4.t.268. st.	prickly.	Britain.	..... ——— H. 2
9 virosa, DC. EB.V.28.t.1957. st.	strong-scented.	———	..... ——— H. 2
10 sagittata, DC. ye.	arrow-leaved.	Hungary.	1805 ——— H. 2
11 saligna, DC. EB.V.10.t.707. ye.	least.	Britain.	..... ——— H. 2
12 quercina, DC. ye.	oak-leaved.	Europe.	1686 May-J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
13 elongata, DC. st.	elongated.	N. America.	1805 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
14 integrifolia, DC. ye.	entire-leaved.	———	1817 ——— H. 2
15 sativa, DC. ye.	garden.	.....	1562 June-S. H. 2
16 crispa, DC. ye.	curled.	.....	1570 June-A. H. 2
17 spectabilis, F. bl.	showy.	Persia.	1829 ——— H. 2
18 hispida, DC. ye.	hispid.	Iberia.	1817 July, A. H. 2
19 muralis, DC. EB.V.7.t.457. st.	wal.	Britain.	..... ——— H. 2
<i>Prenanthes muralis</i> , EB.			
138 WILLEMETIA, DC.	WILLEMETIA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.	
apargioides, DC. JA.t.293. ye.	Apargia-like.	Austria.	..... ——— H. 2
<i>Hieracium stipitatum</i> , JACQ. <i>Crépis Apargia</i> , RS.			
139 MACRORHYNCHUS, DC.	MACRORHYNCHUS.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.	
1 lævigatus, DC. ye.	smooth.	Chili.	1836 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
2 pterocarpus, DC. ye.	wing-fruited.	———	——— H. 2
3 aurantiacus, DC. or.	orange-flowered.	———	1838 ——— H. 2
140 CHONDRI'LLA, DC.	GUM-SUCCORY.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.	
1 latifolia, DC. ye.	broad-leaved.	Caucasus.	1824 July-S. H. 2
2 brevirostris, DC. ye.	short-beaked.	Siberia.	1837 ——— H. 2
3 juncea, DC. JA.5.t.427. ye.	common.	France.	1633 Sep., O. H. 2
4 graminæa, DC. ye.	grass-leaved.	Caucasus.	1824 July-S. H. 2

534 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. I. POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS.

- 5 *prenanthoides*, DC. *ye.* Prenanthes-like. S. Europe. 1817 July-S. H. 2  
*Prenanthes chondrilloides*, L.
- 6 *stricta*, DC. *ye.* straight. Siberia. 1837 ——— H. 2
- 141 IXE' RIS, DC. IXE' RIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
*versicolor*, DC. *ye.* various-coloured. Dahuria. 1833 July, A. H. 2  
*Lagöseris versicolor*, LK. *Barkhausia versicolor*, ss.
- 142 PICRI'DIUM, DC. PICRI'DIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 *tingitanum*, DC. BM.t.142. *ye.* Tangier. Barbary. 1713 June-S. H. ⊙  
*Scorzonera tingitana*, BM. *Sónchus tingitanus*, w.  
2 *vulgäre*, DC. *ye.* common. France. 1773 June-A. H. ⊙  
*Scorzonera picrioides*, L. *Sónchus picrioides*, w.  
3 *hispánicum*, DC. JS.2.t.143. *ye.* Spanish. Spain. 1816 ——— H. ⊙
- 143 CRE'PIS, L. CRE'PIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 *púlcra*, DC. EB.v.33.t.2325. *ye.* hawkweed-lyd. Britain. .... June-S. H. ⊙  
*Prenanthes hieracifolia*, w.  
2 *lúcera*, TEN. *ye.* jagged. Naples. 1823 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ♂  
3 *latifolia*, RS. *ye.* broad-leaved. Hungary. 1805 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
*rigida*, DC.  
4 *agrästis*, ss. *ye.* field. ——— 1801 July, A. H. ⊙  
5 *scabra*, DC. *ye.* rough. S. Europe. 1829 June-A. H. ♂  
6 *corymbosa*, DC. *ye.* corymböse-fld. Italy. 1828 July, A. H. ♂  
7 *polymórpha*, DC. *ye.* green. Switzerland. 1796 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ⊙  
8 *teetórum*, DC. EB.t.1111. *ye.* roof. Britain. .... July, A. H. ⊙  
9 *ramosíssima*, DC. *ye.* branching. Archipelago. 1828 ——— H. ⊙  
10 *biénnis*, DC. EB.t.149. *ye.* biennial. Britain. .... ——— H. ♂  
11 *Gmelini*, DC. *ye.* Gmelin's. Siberia. 1798 June-A. H. 2  
*Hierácium Gmelini*, L.  
12 *multicaulis*, DC. *ye.* many-stemmed. Altai. 1837 July, A. H. 2  
13 *incarnáta*, DC. J.t.578. *fl.* flesh-coloured. Carniola. 1815 June-A. H. 2  
*Hierácium incarnátum*; WULF.  
14 *præmórsa*, DC. *ye.* bitter. Siberia. 1820 ——— H. 2  
*Hierácium præmórsu*, L.  
15 *Columnæ*, DC. T.FN.2.t.70. *cop.* Columna's. Naples. .... May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
*Hierácium Columnæ*, TEN.  
16 *pygmæ'a*, DC. *ye.* pigmy. Switzerland. 1823 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
*Hierácium pyrenellafóliu*, GOUAN.  
17 *lyrátum*, DC. *ye.* lyrate-leaved. Siberia. 1777 July, A. H. 2  
18 *hieracioides*, DC. *ye.* hawkweed-like. Hungary. 1816 ——— H. 2  
*Hierácium mólle*, JACQ.  
19 *chondrilloides*, DC. JA.t.429. *ye.* gum-succory-like. Austria. 1610 June-A. H. 2  
20 *feniculácea*, DC. *ye.* fennel-like. Carniola. 1829 ——— H. 2  
*Wibólia chondrilloides*, HOPPE.  
21 *montána*, DC. JA.t.190. *ye.* mountain. Austria. 1775 ——— H. 2
- 144 CALLIOPE'A, D.DON. CALLIOPE'A. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
*aúrea*, D.DON. JA.3.t.297. *go.* golden-flowered. Italy. 1769 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
*Leontodon aúreum*, JACQ. *Hierácium aúreum*, w. *Crépis aúrea*, DC.
- 145 CHORI'SMA, D.DON. CHORI'SMA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
*répens*, D.DON. *bl.* creeping. Siberia. 1828 July-S. H. 2  
*Prenanthes repens*, L. *Chorisís repens*, DC.
- 146 INTYBE'LLIA, DC. INTYBE'LLIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
*purpúrea*, DC. *pu.* purple. Tauria. 1823 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ⊙  
*Crépis purpúrea*, MB. *Myóseris purpúrea*, LEN.
- 147 PHÆNO'PUS, DC. PHÆNO'PUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
*vimíneus*, DC. JA.1.t.9. *st.* rushy-twiggled. Austria. 1789 July, A. H. ♂  
*Prenanthes vimínea*, L.
- 148 ZACI'NTHA, DC. ZACI'NTHA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
*verrucósa*, DC. *ye.* warted. S. Europe. 1633 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ⊙  
*Lapsána Zacíntha*, L.
- 149 BRACHYRA'MPHUS, DC. BRACHYRA'MPHUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
*intybáceus*, DC. J.1.t.162. *ye.* Endive-leaved. S. America. 1781 June-A. H. ⊙  
*Lactúca intybácea*, JACQ.

CL. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. I. POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS. 535

- 150 HAPALOSTEPHIUM, DC. HAPALOSTEPHIUM. N. O. COMPOSITE.  
1 pyrenæicum, DP. JA.t.441. ye. Pyrenean. Pyrenees. 1723 July, A. H. ♀  
*Hierácium blattarioides*, PS. *Crépis blattarioides*, DC.  
2 paludosum, DP. EB.t.1094. ye. marsh. Britain. .... H. ♀  
*Hierácium paludosum*, RH.  
3 pilosum, DP. ye. hairy. Pyrenees. 1723 ——— H. ♀  
4 sibíricum, DP. ye. Siberian. Siberia. 1755 ——— H. ♀  
5 grandiflorum, DC. ye. large-flowered. ——— 1824 June-A. H. ♀  
*Crépis grandiflora*, L.  
6 hieracioides, DC. EB.t.2210. ye. Hieracium-like. Britain. .... July, A. H. ♀  
*Crépis hieracioides*, DC. *Hierácium molle*, JACQ.  
7 alpestre, DC. JA.2.t.191. ye. alpine. Austria. 1823 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. ♀  
*Crépis alpestre*, DC. *Hierácium alpestre*, JACQ.  
8 croaticum, WK. ye. Hungarian. Hungary. 1820 ——— H. ♀
- 151 ENDOPTERA, DC. ENDOPTERA. N. O. COMPOSITE.  
1 áspera, DC. FG.t.804. ye. rough. Sicily. 1797 July, A. H. ♂  
*Crépis áspera*, L. *Barkhausia nivicata*, SS.  
2 Dioscoridis, DC. FG.t.808. ye. Dioscorides's. France. 1772 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ♂  
*Crépis Dioscorides*, L. *pátula*, DESF.
- 152 MICRORHYNCHUS, DC. MICRORHYNCHUS. N. O. COMPOSITE.  
nudicaulis, DC. ye. naked-stemmed. Arabia. .... June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ♀  
*Chondrilla nudicaulis*, L. *Sonchus divaricatus*, DEL.
- 153 PTEROTHECA, DC. PTEROTHECA. N. O. COMPOSITE.  
neumausensis, DC. ye. Palestine. S. Europe. 1794 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ♂
- 154 ÆTHEORHIZA, DC. ÆTHEORHIZA. N. O. COMPOSITE.  
bulbosa, DC. ye. bulbous. S. Europe. 1823 June-A. H. ♀  
*Leontodon bulbosum*, L. *Hierácium bulbosum*, W.
- 155 ATALANTHUS, D.DON. ATALANTHUS. N. O. COMPOSITE.  
1 arboreus, SWT. ye. arborescent. Canaries. 1823 June-A. F. h  
*Prenanthes arborea*, W. *Sonchus arboreus*, DC.  
2 spinosus, D.DON. ye. prickly. Barbary. 1640 Mar.-M<sup>y</sup> F. h  
3 pinnatus, D.DON. ye. pinnated. Canaries. 1823 June, J<sup>y</sup> F. h  
*Prenanthes pinnata*, W.
- 156 LYGODESMIA, D.DON. LYGODESMIA. N. O. COMPOSITE.  
júncea, D.DON. ye. rush-like. Missouri. 1827 May, J. H. ♀  
*Prenanthes júncea*, PH.
- 157 PRENANTHES, D.DON. PRENANTHES. N. O. COMPOSITE.  
1 hispida, SS. ye. hispid. Siberia. 1823 June-A. H. ♀  
2 purpurea, W. JA.4.t.317. pu. purple-flowered. Germany. 1658 July-S. H. ♀  
3 diversifolia, SS. ye. various-leaved. Siberia. 1827 May, J. H. ♂  
*Crépis baicalensis*, DC.
- 158 SOW-THISTLE. N. O. COMPOSITE.  
1 squarrosus, DC. ye. squarrose. Madeira. 1777 April-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
*fruticosus*, L. not of JACQ.  
2 lævigatus, L. EN. ye. smooth. ——— 1816 ——— G. h<sup>\*</sup>  
3 Jacquini, DC. JL.t.161. ye. Jacquini's. ——— 1777 ——— G. h  
*fruticosus*, JACQ. not of L.  
4 ustulatus, DC. ye. Hyoseris-leaved. ——— 1818 ——— G. h  
*hyoserifolius*, HH.  
5 gummifer, DC. ye. gum-bearing. Canaries. 1816 July, A. G. h  
6 pinnatus, DC. ye. wing-leaved. Madeira. 1780 ——— G. h  
7 radicans, DC. ye. long-rooted. Canaries. ——— G. h  
8 uleræus, DC. EB.v.12.t.843. ye. common. Britain. .... June-D. H. ♂  
*ciliatus*, DC. lævis, L. EN.  
9 fallax, DC. ye. rough-leaved. ——— .... H. ♂  
*áspera*, SS.  
10 maritimus, DC. ye. sea-side. Piedmont. 1749 July-S. H. ♀  
11 uliginosus, DC. ye. marsh. Caucasus. 1823 ——— H. ♀  
12 palustris, DC. EB.v.13.t.935. ye. tall marsh. Britain. .... H. ♀  
13 arvensis, DC. EB.v.10.t.674. ye. corn-field. ——— H. ♀  
14 tenerrimus, DC. FG.t.790. ye. clammy. S. Europe. 1691 ——— H. ♂

# 536 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. I. POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS.

15 flexuosus, LED. ye.	flexuose.	Caucasus.	1829 July-S.	H. 4
16 tenax, F. ye.	tough.	Siberia.	1824 ———	H. 4
17 dulcis, FM. ye.	sweet.	.....	..... June, J'	H. ④
159 ZOLLIKOFFERIA, DC.	ZOLLIKOFFERIA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
púmila, DC. CI. L. t. 21. f. 2. y <sup>o</sup> .	dwarf.	Spain.	1822 July-S.	H. 4
<i>Scorzonera púmila</i> , CAV.				
160 HARPALYCE, D.DON.	HARPALYCE.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
1 altissima, D.DON. ye.	tallest.	N. America.	1696 July, A.	H. 4
<i>Prenánthes altissima</i> , W.	<i>Nárbalus altissimus</i> , DC.			
2 serpentária, D.DON. pu.	Lion's-foot.	———	1823 Aug.-O.	H. 4
<i>Prenánthes serpentária</i> , L.	<i>Nárbalus serpentarius</i> , DC.			
3 rubicúnda, D.DON. wh.	rubicund.	Carolina.	—— ———	H. 4
<i>Prenánthes rubicúnda</i> , W.	<i>Nárbalus Fraséri</i> , DC.			
4 álba, D.DON. BM. t. 1079. wh.	white-flowered.	N. America.	1816 July, A.	H. 4
<i>Prenánthes álba</i> , BM.	<i>Nárbalus álbus</i> , HOOK. <i>suavis</i> , DC.			
161 NA'RBALUS, DC.	NA'RBALUS.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
1 trilobátus, DC. wh.	three-lobed.	N. America.	..... Aug.-O.	H. 4
2 cordátus, DC. ye.	heart-leaved.	———	1816 July, A.	H. 4
3 racemósus, DC. pu.	racemed.	Canada.	1822 Aug., S.	H. 4
4 virgátus, DC. li.	tall slender.	N. America.	1823 ———	H. 4
162 ANDRYALA, L.	ANDRYALA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
1 ragusína, DC. ye.	downy.	Archipelago.	1753 June-A.	F. 4
<i>β incána</i> , DC. ye.	hoary.	Pyrenees.	1826 ———	H. 4
<i>γ lyráta</i> , DC. ye.	lyrate.	———	—— ———	H. 4
2 pinnatifída, DC. ye.	wing-leaved.	Madeira.	1778 July, A.	H. 3
3 nigricans, DC. ye.	dark-headed.	Barbary.	1804 ———	H. ④
4 tenuifólia, DC. ye.	slender-leaved.	Sicily.	..... ———	H. ④
5 candidissima, DESF. ye.	variable.	Madeira.	..... June-A.	F. 4
6 crithmifólia, DC. ye.	Samphire-ld.	———	1778 ———	F. 3
7 sinuáta, DC. ye.	stock-leaved.	Spain.	1768 ———	H. ④
<i>Róthia cheiranthifólia</i> , ROTH.				
8 lanáta, VILL. ye.	hoary entire-ld.	S. Europe.	1711 July, A.	H. 4
<i>integrifólia</i> , DC.	<i>Róthia runcináta</i> , ROTH.			
163 AGATHYRSUS, D.DON.	AGATHYRSUS.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
1 alpinus, D.DON. bl.	Lapland.	Lapland.	1804 July, A.	H. 4
<i>Sónchus lapponicus</i> , W.	<i>Mulgédium alpinum</i> , DC.			
2 cærúleus, D.DON. EB.V. 34. t. 2125. bl. blue-flowered.	Britain.	.....	—— ———	H. 4
<i>Sónchus alpinus</i> , W. not of L.	<i>Mulgédium alpinum</i> , DC.			
3 Plumieri. bl.	Plumier's.	Pyrenees.	1794 ———	H. 4
<i>Mulgédium Plumieri</i> , DC.				
4 prenanthoides, D.DON. bl.	Prenanthes-like.	Caucasus.	1827 ———	H. 4
<i>Sónchus prenanthoides</i> , MB.	<i>Mulgédium prenanthoides</i> , DC.			
5 macrophyllus. bl.	large-leaved.	N. America.	1820 ———	H. 4
<i>Sónchus macrophyllus</i> , PH.	<i>Mulgédium macrophyllum</i> , DC.			
6 azureus. bl.	azure.	Altaia.	..... ———	H. 4
<i>Mulgédium azureum</i> , DC.				
7 tatáricus. bl.	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1784 June, J'	H. 4
<i>Mulgédium tatáricum</i> , DC.				
8 pulchellus. bl.	entire-leaved.	M'ssouri.	1812 ———	H. 4
<i>Sónchus pulchellus</i> , PH.	<i>Lactúca pulchélla</i> , DC.	<i>Mulgédium pulchellum</i> , DC.		
9 sonchifókus. bl.	Sonchus-leaved.	Levant.	1824 ———	H. 3
<i>Lactúca sonchifólia</i> , W.	<i>Mulgédium sonchifólium</i> , DC.			
10 albánus. bl.	Iberian.	Persia.	..... ———	H. 4
<i>Sónchus albánus</i> , STEV.	<i>Mulgédium albánum</i> , DC.			
11 multiflórus. bl.	many-flowered.	.....	..... ———	H. 4
<i>Mulgédium multiflórum</i> , DC.				
12 sibíricus, D.DON. bl.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1759 July-S.	H. 4
<i>Sónchus sibíricus</i> , W.	<i>Mulgédium sibíricum</i> , DC.			
13 floridánus. bl.	small-flowered.	N. America.	1713 July, A.	H. 3
<i>Mulgédium floridánum</i> , DC.				
14 acuminátus, JS. 3. t. 367. bl.	taper-pointed.	———	1812 Aug., S.	H. 3
<i>Sónchus acuminátus</i> , PH.	<i>Mulgédium acuminátum</i> , DC.			

# Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. I. POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS. 537

- 15 **spicatus**, D.DON. *pa.* whitish-flow'd. N. America. 1820 July, A. H. ♂  
*Sonchus leucophæus*, w. *Mulgedium leucophæum*, DC.
- 16 **calaciaefolius**, D.DON. *bl.* Cacia-leaved. Iberia. 1826 ——— H. ♀  
*Sonchus calaciaefolius*, MB. *Mulgedium calaciaefolium*, DC.
- 164 **LASIOPUS**, D.DON. **LASIOPUS**. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 sonchoides, D.DON. s.BFG.s.2.t.346. *ye.* Sonchus-like. N. America. 1835 July, A. II. ♀  
*Dubyæa sonchoides*, DC.
- 165 **HIISPIDE LIA**, DC. **HIISPIDE LLA**. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 hispánica, DC. *ye.* bristly. Spain. 1826 July, A. II. ☉  
*Soldevilla setosa*, LAG.
- 166 **TROXIMON**, D.DON. **TROXIMON**. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 1 *glacum*, PH. BM.t.3462. *ye.* glaucous-leaved. N. America. 1811 July, A. H. ♀  
 2 *cuspidatum*, PH. BM.t.1667. *ye.* cuspidate. ——— April-J. II. ♀  
*marginatum*, NUTT.
- 167 **OPORINIA**, DC. **OPORINIA**. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 1 *pratensis*, DC. *ye.* field. Germany. ..... Aug., S. H. ♀  
*Apargia pratensis*, LK.  
 2 *autumnalis*, DC. EB.V.12.t.830. *ye.* autumnal. Britain. ..... ——— H. ♀  
*Hedyotis autumnalis*, EB. *Apargia autumnalis*, w.
- 168 **MILLINA**, DC. **MILLINA**. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 leontopodioides, DC. T.FN.t.71. *ye.* bunch-rooted. Naples. 1828 July, A. H. ♀
- 169 **MICRODERIS**, DC. **MICRODERIS**. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 ringens, DC. *ye.* bristle-leaved. Azores. 1778 July, A. H. ♀  
*Crépis ringens*, HK.
- 170 **HYMENONE'MA**, DC. **HYMENONE'MA**. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 áspera, DC. *ye.* rough. Levant. 1822 July, A. II. ♀  
*Scorzonera stylósa*, PS.
- 171 **ASTERO'THRIX**, DC. **ASTERO'THRIX**. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 1 hispánica, DC. CI.2.t.149. *ye.* Spanish. Spain. ..... Aug., S. H. ♀  
*Apargia hispánica*, w.  
 2 aspérma, DC. *ye.* roughest. Galatia. 1822 ——— II. ♀  
*Apargia strigósa*, MB.
- 172 **PI'CRIS**, L. **PI'CRIS**. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 1 strigosa, DC. *ye.* strigose. Caucasus. 1823 July, A. II. ♀  
 2 *hieracioides*, DC. EB.V.3.t.196. *ye.* hawkweed-like. Britain. ..... II. ☉  
 3 pauciflora, DC. *ye.* few-flowered. S. France. 1818 June-A. H. ☉  
 4 *integ. rifolia*, DC. *ye.* entire-leaved. Europe. 1816 ——— H. ☉  
 5 *radicata*, DC. *ye.* rooted. Egypt. 1817 ——— II. ☉  
 6 *altissima*, DC. *ye.* tall. ——— 1825 ——— II. ☉  
 7 *hispid*, DC. *ye.* hispid. Levant. 1789 ——— II. ☉  
 8 *aspermia*, BR. *ye.* very rough. Australia. 1837 ——— II. ☉
- 173 **BARKHAUSIA**, DC. **BARKHAUSIA**. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 1 albida, DC. *ye.* whitish. Dauphiny. 1787 July-O. H. ♀  
 2 vesicaria, DC. *ye.* bladdered. Crete. 1828 June-A. H. ☉  
 3 alpina, DC. *ye.* alpine. Italy. 1739 ——— II. ☉  
*Crépis alpina*, w.  
 4 scariosa, DC. *ye.* scariosc. Calabria. 1826 ——— II. ☉  
 5 *Marschallii*, DC. *ye.* Marschall's. Tauria. 1836 ——— II. ☉  
 6 purpurea, DC. *pu.* purple. Sicily. 1827 July-S. H. ♀  
 7 *taraxacifolia*, DC. *ye.* Dandelion-ld. Europe. 1815 May-A. H. ♂  
*Crépis taurinensis*, w.  
 8 *macrophylla*, DC. *ye.* large-leaved. N. Africa. 1819 July, A. H. ♂  
 9 *tenuifolia*, DC. *ye.* fine-leaved. Tauria. 1816 May-J. H. ♀  
 10 *setosa*, DC. *ye.* hispid. S. Europe. 1798 June-A. H. ☉  
*Crépis setosa*, HALL.
- 11 **nána**, DC. *ye.* dwarf. N. America. 1827 ——— H. ☉
- 12 **Suffreniana**, DC. *ye.* mealy-headed. France. 1825 ——— H. ☉  
*Crépis cernua*, TENORE.
- 13 **bellidifolia**, DC. *ye.* daisy-leaved. Corsica. 1826 ——— II. ☉

# 538 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. I. POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS.

14	rúbra, DC. FG.t.801. li.	lilac.	Italy.	1632 June-A.	H.⊙
15	Caudólei, DC. ye.	DeCandolle's.	.....	1817	H.⊙
16	gravéolens, DC. ye.	strong-scented.	.....	1824	H.⊙
17	glandulosa, DC. ye.	glandular.	Sicily.	1827	H.⊙
18	fœtida, DC. EB.t.406. ye.	fœtid.	Britain.	.....	H.δ
	<i>Crœpis fœtida</i> , L.				
174	TRAGOPO'GON, L.	GOAT'S BEARD.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
1	május, DC. JA.I.t.29. ye.	great.	Austria.	1788 May, J.	H.δ
2	eriospérnum, DC. pu.	woolly-seeded.	Naples.	1836	H.δ
3	colorátum, DC. re.	coloured.	Caucasus.	.....	H.δ
4	porrifólium, DC. EB.V.9.t.638. pu.	purple.	Britain.	.....	H.δ
5	hirsútum, DC. ye.	hairy.	Provence.	1759	H.δ
	<i>Geropogon hirsútum</i> , L.				
6	mutábile, DC. JI.I.t.157. var.	changeable.	Siberia.	1816 May, J.	H.δ
7	pratense, DC. EB.V.7.t.434. ye.	yellow.	Britain.	.....	H.δ
8	undulátum, DC. JI.I.t.158. st.	waved-leaved.	Crimea.	1790	II.δ
9	flocósum, DC. ye.	woolly.	Hungary.	1816	H.δ
10	crocifólium, DC. FG.t.779. vi.	crocus-leaved.	Italy.	1739 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H.δ
11	grauinifólium, DC. ye.	grass-leaved.	.....	1836 May, J.	H.δ
12	angustifólium, DC. vi.	narrow-leaved.	Italy.	1816 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H.δ
13	villósum, DC. ye.	hairy.	Spain.	1794 May, J.	H.δ
14	rúbrum, DC. ro.	red-flowered.	Volga.	1827	H.δ
	<i>roseum</i> , BIV.				
15	collinum, DC. re.	hill.	Caucasus.	.....	H.δ
	<i>roseum</i> , MEYER.				
16	Phæoráppum, F. ye.	glossy-chaffed.	Persia.	1829	H.δ
175	HIERA'CUM, L.	HAWKWEED.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
1	Pilosella, DC. EB.V.16.t.1093. st.	Mouse-car.	Britain.	..... May-J <sup>y</sup>	II. 2
2	pilosellæforme, DC. st.	Pilosella-like.	Switzerland.	1818	H. 2
3	dúbium, DC. EB.V.33.t.2332. st.	branching.	Britain.	..... July, A.	II. 2
4	Aurícula, DC. EB.V.33.t.2368. go.	umbelled Mouse-car.	.....	.....	II. 2
5	fálar, DC. go.	hairy spear-lvd.	.....	.....	II. 2
6	præátum, DC. ye.	tall.	Europe.	1824	II. 2
7	cymósum, DC. ye.	small-flowered.	.....	1739	H. 2
8	piloselloides, DC. ye.	mouse-car-like.	France.	1823 May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
9	bifúrum, DC. ye.	two-forked.	S. Europe.	1822	H. 2
10	flagelláre, DC. ye.	creeping.	Hungary.	1816	II. 2
11	brachiátum, DC. ye.	brachiate.	Volhynia.	.....	II. 2
	<i>collinum</i> , BESSER.				
12	apícolum, DC. ye.	mountain.	Switzerland.	1825 June-A.	II. 2
13	sphærocéphalum, DC. ye.	round-headed.	.....	.....	H. 2
14	collinum, DC. ye.	hill.	Europe.	1824	H. 2
15	pratense, DC. ye.	field.	.....	.....	H. 2
	<i>dúbium</i> , L. <i>cymósum</i> , W.				
16	aurantiacum, DC. EB.V.21.t.1469. or.	orange-coloured.	Britain.	.....	II. 2
17	angustifólium, DC. ye.	narrow-leaved.	Switzerland.	1819 June, J <sup>y</sup>	II. 2
18	brevescapum, DC. ye.	short-scaped.	Pyrenees.	.....	II. 2
19	echioides, DC. ye.	Viper's Bugloss.	Hungary.	1802 July, A.	II. 2
20	Halléri, DC. ye.	Haller's.	Europe.	.....	II. 2
21	alpinum, DC. EB.V.16.t.1110. ye.	alpine.	Britain.	.....	II. 2
22	pietum, DC. ye.	painted-leaved.	Switzerland.	1823	II. 2
23	sudéticum, DC. ye.	Swedish.	Sweden.	.....	H. 2
24	elongátum, DC. ye.	elongated.	Switzerland.	1824 June-S.	II. 2
25	prenanthoides, DC. EB.V.32.t.2235. ye.	rough-bordered.	Britain.	.....	H. 2
26	denticulátum, DC. EB.V.30.t.2122. ye.	small-toothed.	.....	..... July, A.	H. 2
27	canescens, L. EN. ye.	canescent.	.....	1820	H. 2
	<i>sybaticum</i> , K.				
28	cydoniæfólium, DC. ye.	Quince-leaved.	France.	1816	H. 2
29	sybaticum, DC. EB.V.29.t.2031. ye.	wood.	Britain.	..... Aug., S.	II. 2
	<i>denudatum</i> , SS.				
30	speciósum, H. H. ye.	handsome.	S. Europe.	1823 July, A.	H. 2
	<i>speciosissimum</i> , DC.				
31	pulmonárium, DC. EB.V.33.t.2307. go.	Lungwort.	Britain.	.....	H. 2
32	incanum, DC. ye.	hoary.	Caucasus.	.....	H. 2

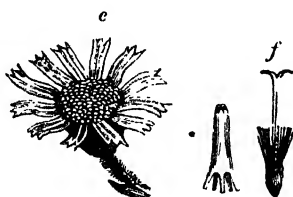
# Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. I. POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS. 539

33 ciliatum, DC. ye.	fringed.	Crete.	1823 July, A. H. 2
34 hirtum, DC. ye.	hairy.	.....	..... H. 2
35 humile, DC. JA.t.189. ye.	low.	S. Europe.	1816 June-A. H. 2
<i>primum</i> , JACQ.			
36 vulgatum, DC. ye.	common.	N. Europe.	..... H. 2
37 murorum, DC. EB.V.29.t.2082. go.	wall.	Britain.	..... H. 2
38 maculatum, EB.V.30.t.2121. ye.	stained-leaved.	.....	..... H. 2
39 lanatum, W. ye.	woolly.	Hungary.	1823 July, A. H. 2
40 barbatum, LOTS. ye.	bearded.	Pyrenees.	..... June-A. H. 2
<i>mixtum</i> , DC.			
41 venosum, DC. ye.	red-veined.	N. America.	1790 ——— H. 2
42 marianum, W. ye.	Maryland.	———	1796 ——— H. 2
<i>Gronovii</i> , FR.			
43 graveolens, DC. ye.	strong-scented.	Europe.	1826 July, A. H. 2
<i>calyculatum</i> , HB.			
44 porrifolium, DC. JA.3.t.286. ye.	Leek-leaved.	Austria.	1640 ——— H. 2
45 staticifolium, DC. ye.	Thrift-leaved.	Europe.	1804 ——— H. 2
46 glaucum, DC. AP.28.f.3. ye.	glaucous.	S. Europe.	1807 June-A. H. 2
<i>saratile</i> , JACQ.			
47 saxatile, DC. ye.	rock.	Austria.	1801 ——— H. 2
48 graminifolium, DC. ye.	grass-leaved.	Switzerland.	..... June, J <sup>r</sup> H. 2
49 lievigatum, DC. ye.	smooth.	Bohemia.	1801 Aug. S. H. 2
50 ramosum, DC. ye.	branching.	Hungary.	1805 July, A. H. 2
51 affine, DC. ye.	allied.	Switzerland.	1819 ——— H. 2
<i>sabadum</i> , L.			
52 lanceolatum, DC. ye.	lance-leaved.	Italy.	..... H. 2
53 paniculatum, DC. ye.	panicled.	Canada.	1800 ——— H. 2
54 racemosum, DC. ye.	racemed.	Hungary.	1818 ——— H. 2
55 lucidum, DC. ye.	shining.	Sicily.	1830 ——— H. 2
56 umbellatum, DC. EB.V.25.t.1771 ye.	umbel-flowered.	Britain.	..... Aug., S. H. 2
<i>β coronopifolium</i> , DC. ye.	<i>buck's-horn-ld.</i>	———	..... H. 2
57 auriculatum, DC. ye.	car-leaved.	.....	1826 July, A. H. 2
58 sylestrie, DC. EB.V.5.t.349. go.	frutescent.	Britain.	..... H. 2
<i>sabadum</i> , SMITH.			
59 virgatum, DC. ye.	twiggy.	N. America.	1816 ——— H. 2
60 latifolium, DC. ye.	broad-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1823 June-S. H. 2
61 sabadum, DC. AP.t.27.f.2. ye.	Savoy.	S. Europe.	..... July, A. H. 2
<i>virgatum</i> , HORT.			
62 foliosum, W. ye.	leafy.	Hungary.	1805 ——— H. 2
<i>viridum</i> , DC.			
63 prostratum, DC. ye.	prostrate.	S. Europe.	1823 ——— H. 2
64 corymbosum, DC. ye.	corymbose.	.....	1820 ——— H. 2
65 eriophorum, DC. ye.	woolly-headed.	France.	..... H. 2
66 eriophyllum, DC. ye.	woolly-leaved.	Switzerland.	1816 ——— H. 2
67 glanduliferum, DC. AP.t.14.f.2. ye.	gland-bearing.	———	1819 ——— H. 2
<i>alpinum</i> , FR.			
68 villosum, DC. EB.V.34.t.2379. st.	shaggy alpine.	Britain.	..... H. 2
69 flexuosum, DC. ye.	bending-stalked.	Hungary.	1804 ——— H. 2
70 elongatum, DC. ye.	elongated.	Europe.	1823 ——— H. 2
71 amplexicaule, DC. AP.1.t.15.f.1. ye.	heart-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1739 ——— H. 2
72 pilosum, DC. ye.	pilose.	Switzerland.	1819 ——— H. 2
73 grandiflorum, DC. ye.	great-flowered.	Europe.	1791 ——— H. 2
74 longifolium, DC. ye.	long-leaved.	Switzerland.	1823 ——— H. 2
<i>cerinthoides</i> , W.			
75 cerinthoides, EB.V.34.t.2378. ye.	honey-wort-like.	Britain.	..... August. H. 2
76 alatum, LAF. ye.	Cerinth-like.	Pyrenees.	..... July, A. H. 2
<i>cerinthoides</i> , DC.			
77 Lawsoni, DC. EB.V.29.t.2083. st.	Lawson's.	Britain.	..... June-A. H. 2
78 undulatum, DC. ye.	wave-leaved.	Spain.	1777 ——— H. 2
79 dasycephalum, DC. ye.	thick-headed.	Dauphny.	1820 ——— H. 2
<i>anchusafolium</i> , ss. <i>saratile</i> , BALB.			
80 andryaloides, DC. ye.	Andryala-like.	France.	1818 ——— H. 2
81 verbascofolium, RS. ye.	Mullein-leaved.	S. Europe.	1739 May, J. H. 2
<i>Andryala lanata</i> , ss.			

# 540 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.

82 tomentósum, DC. ye.	woolly.	Switzerland.	1819 June-A. H. 2
<i>Lawsóni</i> , W. <i>Andry'ala lanáta</i> , L.			
83 pilocéphalum, L. EN. ye.	hairy-headed.	Europe.	1816 July, A. H. 2
84 trichocéphalum, W. ye.	bristly-headed.	————	1823 ——— H. 2
85 fasciculátum, PH. ye.	bundled.	Canada.	..... ——— H. 2
86 crassifólium, SS. ye.	thick-leaved.	.....	1823 ——— H. 2
87 glutinósum, W. ye.	clammy.	S. Europe.	1796 ——— H. 2
88 boreále, SS. ye.	northern.	N. Europe.	1828 ——— H. 2
89 calcáreum, HH. ye.	spurred.	S. Europe.	1823 ——— H. 2
176 ANNO'SERIS, DC.	LAMB-SUCCORY.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.	
<i>pusilla</i> , DC. EB. t. 94. ye.	small.	Britain.	..... May-J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
<i>Hyóseris minima</i> , EB.			
177 HYO'SERIS, DC.	HOG-SUCCORY.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.	
<i>scábra</i> , DC. LT. t. 654. f. l. ye.	rough.	Sicily.	1789 June-A. H. 2
<i>microcéphala</i> , DC.			
178 LAPSA'NA, L.	NIPPLE-WORT.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.	
1 <i>communis</i> , DC. EB. v. 12. t. 844. ye.	common.	Britain.	..... June-S. H. 2
<i>β crispá</i> , DC. ye.	<i>curled</i> .	.....	1799 ——— H. 2
2 <i>grandiflóra</i> , DC. ye.	lyrate.	Caucasus.	1816 July, A. H. 2
<i>lyráta</i> , W. EN.			
3 <i>intermédia</i> , DC. ye.	intermediate.	————	1823 ——— H. 2
179 KÆLPIN'IA, DC.	KÆLPIN'IA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.	
<i>lineáris</i> , DC. FG. t. 819. ye.	linear-leaved.	Levant.	1788 July, A. H. 2
<i>Lapsána Kælpinia</i> , L.			
180 RHAGADI'OLUS, DC.	RHAGADI'OLUS.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.	
1 <i>Hedy'pnois</i> , FM. ye.	Persian.	Persia.	1837 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
2 <i>stellátus</i> , DC. FG. t. 817. ye.	starry.	S. Europe.	1633 ——— H. 2
<i>Lapsána Rhagadiólus</i> , L.			

## ORD. II. POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.



Plants with the florets of the disc of the compound flowers perfect, that is, having both pistils and stamens in the same floret; those of the ray (c) having pistils only, but both kinds producing perfect seed (f).

Example, *Senecio Jacoba'a*.

181 LINOSY'RIS, DC.	LINOSY'RIS.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.	
1 <i>vulgáris</i> , DC. EB. v. 35. t. 2505. ye.	common.	Europe.	..... Sep., O. H. 2
<i>Chrysócoma Linosy'ris</i> , L.			
2 <i>punctáta</i> , DC. ye.	dotted.	Siberia.	1741 Aug., S. H. 2
<i>Chrysócoma biflóra</i> , L. <i>dracunculoídes</i> , LAMARQUE.			
3 <i>villosa</i> , DC. ye.	villose.	Hungary.	1799 Sep., O. H. 2
4 <i>divaricáta</i> , DC. ye.	branching.	Astracan.	..... Aug., S. H. 2
182 SENE'CIO, L.	GROUNDSEL.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.	
1 <i>vulgáris</i> , DC. EB. v. 11. t. 747. ye.	common.	Britain.	..... Jan.-D. H. 2
2 <i>arábicus</i> , DC. ye.	Arabian.	Arabia.	1804 July, A. H. 2
3 <i>verbenacólius</i> , DC. JV. l. t. 3. ye.	vervain-leaved.	Egypt.	1803 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
4 <i>viscósus</i> , DC. EB. v. 1. t. 32. ye.	stinking clammy.	Britain.	..... June-O. H. 2

# Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA. 541

5	<i>lividus</i> , DC. EB.V.35.t.2515. ye.	livid-green.	Britain.	.....	July, A. H. ♂
6	<i>syliaticus</i> , DC. EB.V.11.t.748. st.	wood mountain.	———	.....	H. ♂
7	<i>coronopifolius</i> , DC. ye.	buck's-horn-lvd.	Spain.	1821	——— H. ♂
8	<i>nebrodensis</i> , DC. ye.	Nebrodes.	S. Europe.	1704	June-A. H. ♀
9	<i>chrysanthemifolius</i> , DC. ye.	Chrysanthemum-lvd.	Sicily.	1823	July-S. H. ♀
10	<i>squalidus</i> , SMITH. EB.V.9.t.600. ye.	squalid.	Britain.	.....	June-O. H. ♂
11	<i>gallicus</i> , DC. ye.	French.	France.	.....	——— H. ♂
12	<i>frigidus</i> , DC. ye.	frigid.	N. America.	1827	May, J. H. ♀
<i>Cinerária frigida</i> , RICHARDS.					
13	<i>delphinifolius</i> , W. ye.	larkspur-leaved.	Sicily.	1823	June-O. H. ♂
14	<i>cordifolius</i> , GD. JA.2.t.176. ye.	heart-leaved.	Austria.	1739	July, A. H. ♀
<i>Cinerária cordifolia</i> , JACQ.					
15	<i>alpinus</i> , DC. JA.2.t.177. ye.	alpine.	———	1683	June-A. H. ♀
16	<i>taraxacifolius</i> , DC. ye.	Dandelion-lvd.	Caucasus.	1824	——— H. ♀
<i>Cinerária taraxacifolia</i> , MB.					
17	<i>abrotanifolius</i> , DC. JA.1.t.79. ye.	Southernwood-lvd.	Austria.	1640	July-O. H. ♀
18	<i>artemisiæfolius</i> , DC. ye.	wormwood-lvd.	France.	1820	——— H. ♀
19	<i>parviflorus</i> , DC. ye.	small-flowered.	Caucasus.	1827	June-A. H. ♀
20	<i>ambráceus</i> , DC. ye.	ambraceous.	Siberia.	———	July-O. H. ♀
21	<i>erucæfolius</i> , DC. ye.	Eruca-leaved.	Europe.	1816	——— H. ♀
<i>β tenuifolius</i> , DC. EB.V.8.t.574. ye. slender-leaved.					
22	<i>Jacobæa</i> , DC. EB.V.16.t.1130. ye.	common Ragwort.	———	.....	——— H. ♀
23	<i>aquaticus</i> , DC. EB.V.16.t.1131. ye.	marsh.	———	.....	May-J <sup>7</sup> H. ♀
24	<i>erráticus</i> , DC. ye.	water.	S. Europe.	1826	——— H. ♀
25	<i>Othónna</i> , DC. FG.t.872. ye.	Othonna-like.	Caucasus.	1827	July, A. H. ♀
<i>Cinerária anómala</i> , FG.					
26	<i>platyphyllus</i> , DC. ye.	broad-leaved.	———	1828	Aug.-O. H. ♀
<i>Cinerária macrophylla</i> , MB.					
27	<i>umbrosus</i> , DC. ye.	ear-leaved.	Hungary.	———	July, A. H. ♀
28	<i>macrophyllus</i> , DC. ye.	large-leaved.	Caucasus.	1817	July-S. H. ♀
29	<i>coriáceus</i> , DC. ye.	leathery-leaved.	Levant.	1728	July, A. H. ♀
30	<i>eudorus</i> , DC. ye.	golden.	.....	1815	July-S. H. ♀
<i>Cacalia senecioides</i> , DESF.					
31	<i>calaliaster</i> , DC. ye.	Cacalia-like.	France.	———	——— H. ♀
<i>Cacalia sarracénica</i> , L.					
32	<i>sarracénicus</i> , DC. EB.V.31.t.2211. ye.	creeping-rooted.	Britain.	.....	June-A. H. ♀
<i>β nemorensis</i> , W. JA.2.t.184. ye. branching.					
33	<i>paludosus</i> , DC. EB.V.10.t.650. ye.	bird's-tongue.	Britain.	.....	——— H. ♀
34	<i>leucophyllus</i> , DC. ye.	white-leaved.	S. Europe.	1821	July, A. H. ♀
35	<i>linifolius</i> , DC. ye.	flax-leaved.	Spain.	1817	——— H. ♀
<i>Cinerária bicolor</i> , HORT.					
36	<i>viridus</i> , DC. ye.	shining-leaved.	Sicily.	1820	——— H. ♀
37	<i>cinerarius</i> , DC. FG.t.871. ye.	sea Ragwort.	S. Europe.	1633	July-S. H. ♀
<i>Cinerária marítima</i> , L.					
38	<i>candidus</i> , DC. ye.	white-nerved.	Sicily.	1823	June-A. H. ♀
39	<i>gibbósus</i> , DC. ye.	gibbose-headed.	———	1827	——— H. ♀
<i>Cinerária gibbosa</i> , GUSS.					
40	<i>uniflorus</i> , DC. AP.t.17.f.3. ye.	one-flowered.	S. Europe.	1799	July, A. H. ♀
41	<i>carniolicus</i> , DC. ye.	Carniolian.	Carniola.	1827	——— H. ♀
42	<i>arachnoides</i> , DC. ye.	woolly.	Italy.	———	——— H. ♀
43	<i>Doronicum</i> , DC. JA.5.t.45. ye.	Leopard's bane.	S. Europe.	1705	——— H. ♀
44	<i>Pseudo-Arnica</i> , DC. H.F.A.B.1.t.113. ye.	false Arnica.	Siberia.	.....	——— H. ♀
<i>Arnica marítima</i> , L.					
45	<i>racemósus</i> , DC. ye.	racemose.	Caucasus.	1817	——— H. ♀
<i>Cinerária racemosa</i> , MB. cáspica, PS.					
46	<i>rivularis</i> , DC. ye.	rivulet.	Hungary.	1822	June-A. H. ♀
<i>Cinerária rivularis</i> , W. and K.					
47	<i>crispátus</i> , DC. JA.2.t.178. ye.	curled.	Austria.	1818	——— H. ♀
<i>Cinerária crispa</i> , L.					
48	<i>croceus</i> , DC. ye.	coppery.	———	1822	——— H. ♀
49	<i>crassifolia</i> , DC. ye.	thick-leaved.	Carinthia.	1825	——— H. ♀
50	<i>alpestris</i> , DC. JA.2.t.179. ye.	rough-leaved.	N. Europe.	1826	——— H. ♀
51	<i>pappósus</i> , DC. ye.	long-chaffed.	Galicia.	1828	——— H. ♀
52	<i>palustris</i> , DC. EB.V.3.t.151. ye.	marsh.	Britain.	.....	Apr.-J <sup>7</sup> H. ♀

# 542 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.

53	<i>aurantiâcus</i> , DC. s.BFG.t.256. or.	orange-coloured.	Switzerland.	1818 May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
54	<i>pratensis</i> , DC. ye.	field.	Galicia.	1828 June-A.	H. 2
55	<i>integrifolius</i> , EB.V.3.t.152. ye.	entire-leaved.	Britain.	..... May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
56	<i>brachyca'tus</i> , DC. ye.	long-leaved.	Austria.	1792 June-A.	H. 2
	<i>longifolia</i> , GD.				
57	<i>congestus</i> , DC. ye.	close-headed.	Melville Isl.	1827 May, J.	H. 2
	<i>Cinerária congesta</i> , R.BROWN.				
58	<i>speciosus</i> , DC. BR.t.41. re.	showy.	China.	1789 July, A.	G. 2
59	<i>japonicus</i> , TH. ye.	jagged-leaved.	Japan.	1774 August.	G. 2
	<i>subensiformis</i> , DC.				
60	<i>odoratus</i> , DC. ye.	sweet-scented.	Australia.	1820 July, A.	G. 2
	<i>Cacalia odorata</i> , DESF.				
61	<i>erosus</i> , DC. st.	erose.	C. B. S.	1828 Apr.-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
	<i>Cinerária crenata</i> , SS.				
62	<i>oporinus</i> , JS.3.t.304. ye.	Jacquin's.	-----	..... July-O.	G. 2
63	<i>squamosus</i> , DC. ye.	scaly.	-----	1816 May-A.	G. 2
64	<i>dentatus</i> , DC. ye.	toothed-leaved.	-----	1823 -----	G. 2
65	<i>lanceus</i> , DC. ye.	spear-leaved.	-----	1774 May-J <sup>y</sup>	G. 2
66	<i>cinerascens</i> , DC. JS.2.t.150. ye.	grey.	-----	----- July-O.	G. 2
67	<i>halimifolius</i> , DC. DE.t.164.f.124. re.	succulent-leaved.	-----	1723 July.	G. 2
68	<i>longifolius</i> , W. ye.	long-leaved.	-----	1775 Aug.-N.	G. 2
69	<i>rigidus</i> , DC. ye.	stiff-leaved.	-----	1704 June-S.	G. 2
70	<i>ilicifolius</i> , W. ye.	holly-leaved.	-----	1731 June, J <sup>y</sup>	G. 2
71	<i>pubigerus</i> , W. ye.	runcinate-leaved.	-----	1722 May-A.	G. 2
72	<i>nervatus</i> , SS. pu.	nerved-leaved.	-----	1824 July, A.	G. 2
73	<i>peucedanifolius</i> , W. JI.3.t.581. wh.	Peucedanum-lvd.	-----	1816 June-A.	G. 2
74	<i>hastatus</i> , DC. ye.	hastate-leaved.	-----	1722 May-A.	G. 2
75	<i>reclinatus</i> , W. JI.1.t.174. y.	grass-leaved.	-----	1774 June-A.	G. 2
76	<i>cordifolius</i> , DC. ye.	heart-leaved.	-----	1827 July-S.	G. 2
77	<i>rosmarinifolius</i> , DC. ye.	Rosemary-lvd.	-----	.... July, A.	G. 2
78	<i>scandens</i> , DC. ye.	climbing.	-----	1774 -----	G.C. 2
	<i>Cacalia scandens</i> , THUNB.				
79	<i>asper</i> , DC. ye.	rough.	-----	-- -- --	G. 2
80	<i>deltoides</i> , DC. ye.	deltoid-leaved.	-----	-----	G.C. 2
	<i>Eupatorium scandens</i> , L.EN.				
81	<i>angulatus</i> , DC. ye.	angular.	-----	1828 Apr.-J <sup>y</sup>	G. 2
82	<i>erubescens</i> , DC. bh.	blush-flowered.	-----	1774 June-O.	G. 2
83	<i>grandiflorus</i> , DC. re.	great-flowered.	-----	----- July-S.	G. 2
	<i>venustus</i> , HK.				
84	<i>purpureus</i> , DC. JI.3.t.580. pu.	purple-coloured.	-----	-----	G. 2
85	<i>pseudo-elegans</i> , DC. BM.t.238. pu.	bastard.	-----	1830 June-O.	G. 2
	<i>elegans</i> , THUNB.				
86	<i>elegans</i> , DC. re. wh.	elegant.	-----	1700 June-A.	H. C
	<i>γ pleno-âlbis</i> . wh.	double-white.	-----	----- Apr.-N.	G. 2
	<i>δ pleno-ruber</i> . re.	double-red.	-----	-----	G. 2
87	<i>lilacinus</i> , SS. BR.t.1342. li.	lilac-coloured.	-----	1826 June-D.	G. 2
	<i>glastifolius</i> , DC.				
88	<i>maderensis</i> , DC. pu.	purple-flowered.	Madeira.	1777 June, J <sup>y</sup>	G. 2
	<i>Cinerária aurita</i> , L'HER.				
89	<i>L'Heritiéri</i> , DC. BM.t.53. pu.	woolly.	Canaries.	1780 May-S.	G. 2
	<i>Cinerária lanata</i> , L'HER.				
	<i>β cyananthothalmus</i> , BM.t.3827. pu. woolly.		-----	1843 April-J.	G. 2
	<i>lanata</i> , HORT.				
90	<i>cruentus</i> , DC. BM.t.406. pu.	purple-leaved.	-----	1777 Feb.-M <sup>y</sup>	G. 2
	<i>Cinerária cruenta</i> , MASS.				
91	<i>hybridus</i> . wh.	cream-coloured.	-----	-----	G. 2
	<i>Cinerária hy'brida</i> , W.EN.	<i>Senecio cruentus</i> , β <i>lactæus</i> , DC.			
92	<i>elâtior</i> , L.EN. wh.	tall.	Canaries.	1818 -----	G. 2
93	<i>populifolius</i> , DC. re.	poplar-leaved.	-----	1780 June-S.	G. 2
	<i>Cinerária populifolia</i> , L'HER.				
94	<i>pulchellus</i> , SWT. re.	bright red-flwd.	-----	1818 Feb.-M <sup>y</sup>	G. 2
95	<i>lactæus</i> , DC. yh.	milk-coloured.	Palma.	1816 June-S.	G. 2
	<i>Cinerária populifolia</i> , var. <i>leucantha</i> , DC.				
96	<i>Tussilâginis</i> , DC. BR.t.1550. pu.	Colt's-foot-like.	Teneriffe.	1832 Aug.-N.	G. C

# Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA. 543

97 malvæfólius, DC. li.	Mallow-leaved.	Azores.	1777 June-S.	G. 2
98 jamaicénsis, DC. ye.	hoary.	Jamaica.	1823 June-A.	S. h
<i>Cinerária incána, SWEET.</i>				
99 denticulátus, DC. ye.	American.	S. America.	—	S. h
<i>Cinerária americána, L.</i>				
100 lácidus, DC. ye.	glossy.	W. Indies.	1822 June-A.	S. h
101 discolor, DC. ye.	two-coloured.	Jamaica.	—	S. h
102 glabrátus, ye.	smooth.	W. Indies.	1827 Apr.-J'	S. h
<i>Swartzii, DC. Cinerária glabrata, SWARTZ.</i>				
103 adenótricha, DC. BR.t.1190. ye.	stem-clasping.	Chili.	1826 May-J'	F. 2
<i>Adenótricha amplexicaulis, BR.</i>				
104 Smithii, DC. SM.EX.B.2.t.65. hh.	gigantic.	Cape Horn.	1801 July, A.	H. 2
105 angulifólius, DC. ye.	angular-leaved.	Mexico.	1827 Dec., J.	G. 2
106 ampulláceus, DC. BM.t.3487. ye.	ampullaceous.	Texas.	1832 June-A.	H. 2
107 præ'cox, DC. ye.	early-flowering.	Mexico.	1824 Feb.-Ap.	G. h
108 vérnus, DC. ye.	narrow-leaved.	—	1825	G. h
<i>Cinerária angustifolia, KS.</i>				
109 Petasites, DC. BM.t.1536. ye.*	butter-bur-lyd.	—	1812 Dec., J.	G. h
110 obovátus, DC. ye.	obovate-leaved.	N. America.	1819 June-A.	H. 2
111 Balsamitæ, DC. ye.	various-leaved.	—	—	H. 2
112 canadensis, DC. ye.	Canadian.	—	1816 July, A.	H. 2
113 áureus, DC. go.	golden.	—	1758	H. 2
114 calanifólius, BM.t.4011. ye.	quill-leaved.	C. B. S.	—	May-A. S. h
183 CINERÁRIA, DC.	CINERÁRIA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
1 canescens, DC. BM.t.1990. ye.	canescent.	C. B. S.	1790 April-A.	G. h
2 lobata, DC. ye.	lobed-leaved.	—	1774 June-A.	G. h
3 gei'olia, DC. ye.	kidney-leaved.	—	1710 April-A.	G. h
4 viscosa, DC. ye.	viscous.	—	1774 June-A.	G. 3
5 humifusa, DC. ye.	trailing.	—	1704 July, A.	G. 2
6 scapiflora, DC. ye.	long-petundced.	—	1826 May-A.	G. 2
184 DORONICUM, L.	LEOPARD'S BANE.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
1 macrophyllum, DC. ye.	large-leaved.	Europe.	1821 May.	H. 2
2 Pardaliánches, DC. EB.t.2654. ye.	great.	Britain.	—	H. 2
3 Celámnæ, DC. T.F.N.2.t.79. ye.	Columna's.	Naples.	1826 Apr.-A.	H. 2
4 austríacum, DC. J.A.t.130. ye..	Austrian.	Austria.	1816 May.	H. 2
5 caucásicum, DC. BM.t.3143. ye.	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1815 April-J.	H. 2
<i>orientális, WEN.</i>				
6 plantagineum, DC. ye.	Plantain-leaved.	S. Europe.	1570 May, J.	H. 2
7 scorpioides, DC. EB.t.630. ye.	mountain.	Britain.	—	Apr.-J. H. 2
<i>Pardaliánches, EB.</i>				
8 cæuátum, DC. ye.	toothed.	—	1825 May, J.	H. 2
185 LIGULÁRIA, DC.	LIGULÁRIA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
1 altaica, DC. ye.	Altaian.	Altaia.	1837 June-A.	H. 2
2 speciosa, DC. BR.t.812. ye.	large-flowered.	Siberia.	1818	H. 2
3 sibirica, DC. BM.t.1869. ye.	Siberian.	—	1784	H. 2
4 caucásica, DC. ye.	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1820	H. 2
5 thyrsoidea, DC. ye.	thyrsoid.	Altaia.	1837	H. 2
<i>Senecio'sibirica, L.</i>				
186 SENECELLIS, DC.	SENECELLIS.	N. O. COMPO SITÆ.		
glauca, DC. ye.	glaucous.	Siberia.	1790 June, J'	H. 3
<i>Cinerária glauca, w.</i>				
187 CREMOCEPHALUM, DC.	CREMOCEPHALUM.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
cérnum, DC. JV.3.t.98. pu.	drooping-flowd.	E. Indies.	1780 July, A.	H. ☉
<i>Snécio cernuus, HK. rubens, JACQ.</i>				
188 ARO'NICUM, DC.	ARO'NICUM.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
1 glaciále, w. JI.3.t.586. ye.	alpine.	Germany.	1816 July, A.	H. 2
2 scorpioides, DC. J.A.4.t.349. ye.	alternate-leaved.	Austria.	1710 June-A.	H. 2
<i>Arnica scorpioides, L.</i>				
3 altaicum, DC. ye.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1783 July, A.	H. 2
4 Dorónicum, DC. J.A.1.t.92. ye.	Clusius's.	Austria.	1816	H. 2
<i>Arnica Dorónicum, JACQ.</i>				

## 546 Cl. XIX. ANGENESIA.—Ord. II. POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.

13	Amellus, DC. BR.t.340. bl. δ bessarabicus, DC. vi. amelloides, BESS. e ibericus, DC. bl. ibericus, MB.	Italian. Bessarabian.	Italy. Poland.	1596 July-S. 1827 ———	H. 2 H. 2
		Iberian.	Iberia.	———	H. 2
14	nóvæ anglæ, DC. bl. β rubra, BR.t.183. re.	New England. red-flowered.	N. America.	1710 Sep., O. 1812 ———	H. 2 H. 2
15	oblongifolius, DC. li. graveolens, NUTT.	oblong-leaved.	Missouri.	1823 Aug., S.	H. 2
16	pátens, DC. S.BFG.t.234. bl.	spreading.	N. America.	1773 Sep.-N.	H. 2
17	phlogifolius, DC. re.	Phlox-leaved.	———	1797 July-O.	H. 2
18	auritus, DC. wh.	eared.	———	..... Sep.-N.	H. 2
19	sericeus, DC. bl.	silky-leaved.	Missouri.	1802 May-N.	H. 2
20	grandiflorus, DC. BR.t.273. bl.	great-flowered.	N. America.	1720 Oct., N.	H. 2
21	paniculatus, DC. li.	panicked.	———	1640 Sep., O.	H. 2
22	cordifolius, DC. BR.t.1597. bh.	heart-leaved.	———	1759 July, A.	H. 2
23	sagittifolius, DC. bl.	arrow-leaved.	———	1818 July-S.	H. 2
24	diversifolius, DC. bl. undulatus, L.	diverse-leaved.	———	1699 Aug.-O.	H. 2
25	heterophyllum, DC. bl. cordifolius, NUTT.	various-leaved.	———	1811 July-S.	H. 2
26	pátulus, DC. bl. paniculatus, W. Tradescanti, HOFF. β pallens, DC. BR.t.1509. bl. pallens, W. EN. tardiflorus, L.	spreading. pale blue.	———	1633 ——— 1775 Sep., O.	H. 2 H. 2
27	prenanthoides, DC. bl.	hairy-branched.	———	1817 July-S.	H. 2
28	præcox, DC. li.	early-flowered.	———	1800 July, A.	H. 2
29	abbreviatus, DC. bl.	shortened.	———	..... July-S.	H. 2
30	thyrsiflorus, DC. li. recurvatus, W.	Thyrse-flowered.	———	1800 Aug., S.	H. 2
31	punicus, DC. pu. β demissus, DC. BR.t.1636. vi.	red-stalked. short.	———	1710 July-O. .....	H. 2 H. 2
32	firmitus, DC. li.	firm.	———	1818 ———	H. 2
33	laxiflorus, DC. li. longifolius, N.V.E. β carneus, li.	loose-flowered. flesh-coloured.	———	1827 ———	H. 2
34	vimineus, DC. li.	slender-branched.	———	1818 ———	H. 2
35	argutus, DC. bl.	sharp-toothed.	———	.....	H. 2
36	brumalis, DC. bl. nóvi belgii, W. not of L. lævigatus, LAMARQUE.	smooth.	———	.....	H. 2
37	blándus, DC. pu.	charming.	———	1800 Oct., N.	H. 2
38	præaltus, DC. bl. salicifolius, HK. virgatus, N.V.E.	tallest.	———	1760 Sep., O.	H. 2
39	æstivus, DC. wh.	summer.	———	1776 July, A.	H. 2
40	hiemalis, DC. DE.t.35.f.39. wh. vi. salicifolius, N.V.E.	winter.	———	..... Oct., N.	H. 2
41	obliquus, DC. li. wh. rigidulus, DESFON.	oblique.	———	..... Aug., S.	H. 2
42	tardiflorus, DC. li. β caespitosus, DC. BR.t.1571. li. adulterinus, BR. not of N.V.E.	late-flowering. tufted.	———	..... Nov., D. .....	H. 2 H. 2
43	luxurians, DC. li. nóvi belgii, NUTT. not of L.	luxuriant.	———	..... Oct., N.	H. 2
44	adulterinus, DC. re.	bastard.	———	..... Aug.-O.	H. 2
45	mutabilis, L. pu. squarrulosus, DC.	changeable.	———	1710 Sep., O.	H. 2
46	nóvi belgii, DC. li. floribundus, NUTT. β floribundus, DC. li.	New York.	———	..... Oct., N.	H. 2
47	longifolius, DC. BR.t.1640. bl. β éminens, DC. re. γ lævigatus, DC. li. δ albiflorus, DC. BR.t.1656. wh. éminens virgineus, BR.	abundant-flowl. long-leaved. eminent. smooth. white-flowered.	———	1798 October. ..... Oct., N. ..... 1826 ———	H. 2 H. 2 H. 2 H. 2
48	acuminatus, DC. BM.t.2707. wh.	acuminate.	———	1806 Aug.-O.	H. 2

CL. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA. 547

49 salignus, DC. <i>wh.</i>	sallow-leaved.	Germany.	1815 Oct., N. H. 2
50 simplex, DC. <i>wh.</i>	simple-stalked.	N. America.	..... Sep.-N. H. 2
51 laxus, DC. <i>wh.</i>	loose-stalked.	.....	..... H. 2
52 lanceolatus, DC. <i>wh.</i>	lanceolate.	.....	1811 Aug.-O. H. 2
53 dracunculoides, W. <i>wh.</i>	Tarragon-like.	.....	..... Sep.-N. H. 2
<i>leucanthemus</i> , DC.			
54 parvisiflorus, DC. <i>wh.</i>	small-flowered.	.....	1759 Sep., O. H. 2
<i>miser</i> , HK.			
55 bellidiflorus, DC. <i>wh.</i>	daisy-flowered.	.....	..... Sep.-N. H. 2
56 divergens, DC. <i>wh.</i>	spreading downy.	.....	1758 Sep., O. H. 2
57 Tradescanti, DC. <i>vi.</i>	Michaelmas Daisy.	.....	1633 July-S. H. 2
58 fragilis, DC. BR.T.1537. <i>pa. bl.</i>	brittle.	.....	1800 Septem. H. 2
59 dumosus, DC. <i>wh.</i>	bushy.	.....	1734 Aug.-N. H. 2
<i>foliosus</i> , PS.			
<i>β violaceus</i> , HK. <i>vi.</i>	violet-coloured.	.....	..... H. 2
60 coridifolius, DC. BR.T.1587. <i>wh.</i>	Coris-leaved.	.....	..... H. 2
61 ericoides, DC. <i>wh.</i>	heath-leaved.	.....	1758 Septem. H. 2
<i>tenuifolius</i> , W.			
62 pilosus, DC. <i>wh.</i>	hairy.	.....	1812 Sep., O. H. 2
63 sparsiflorus, W. <i>wh.</i>	scattered-flowd.	.....	1798 Sep.-N. H. 2
<i>glabellus</i> , DC.			
64 stenophyllus, DC. <i>bl.</i>	narrow-leaved.	.....	..... Sep., O. H. 2
65 foliolosus, W. DE.T.35.f.39. <i>wh.</i>	leafy.	.....	1732 Octob. H. 2
66 diffusus, DC. <i>wh.</i>	diffuse.	.....	1777 Sep., O. H. 2
67 miser, DC. <i>wh.</i>	meagre-flowered.	.....	1759 Aug., S. H. 2
68 concolor, DC. <i>pu.</i>	self-coloured.	.....	..... Aug.-N. H. 2
69 pendulus, DC. <i>wh.</i>	pendulous.	.....	1758 ..... H. 2
70 multiflorus, DC. DE.T.36.f.40. <i>wh.</i>	many-flowered.	.....	1732 Sep., O. H. 2
71 squarrosus, DC. <i>bl.</i>	ragged.	.....	1801 Aug.-N. H. 2
72 biennis, NUTT. <i>bl.</i>	canescent.	.....	1812 Sep., O. H. 2
<i>canescens</i> , DC.			
73 ciliatus, DC. <i>wh.</i>	fringed.	.....	..... H. 2
74 retroflatus, DC. <i>bl.</i>	retroflexed.	.....	..... H. 2
<i>squarrosus</i> , HORT.			
75 purpuratus, DC. <i>pu.</i>	purplish.	.....	..... H. 2
<i>miser</i> , HORT.			
76 tenuifolius, DC. <i>pa.</i>	fine-leaved.	.....	1725 ..... H. 2
<i>juncus</i> , TH.			
77 concinnus, DC. BR.T.1619. <i>bl.</i>	neat.	.....	1800 ..... H. 2
78 confertus, DESF. <i>ci.</i>	crowded.	.....	..... H. 2
<i>oniastus</i> , DC.			
79 levis, W. BR.T.1500. <i>bl.</i>	smooth.	.....	1753 ..... H. 2
80 strictus, DC. <i>vi.</i>	upright dwarf.	.....	1806 ..... H. 2
81 varicolor, DC. <i>wh. bl.</i>	various-coloured.	.....	1790 Aug., S. H. 2
82 mutabilis, DC. <i>bl.</i>	changeable.	.....	1710 Sep.-N. H. 2
83 elegans, W. <i>bl.</i>	elegant.	.....	1790 Aug.-O. H. 2
84 levigatus, DC. BR.T.2995. <i>li.</i>	smooth-stemmed.	N. America.	1794 Sep.-N. H. 2
85 amplexicaulis, DC. <i>bl.</i>	stem-clasping.	.....	..... H. 2
86 glaucus, NUTT. <i>bl.</i>	glaucous-leaved.	.....	1823 Aug.-O. H. 2
87 cyaneus, DC. BR.T.1495. <i>bl.</i>	bright blue.	N. America.	1789 Sep.-N. H. 2
88 rubricaulis, DC. <i>vi.</i>	red-stemmed.	.....	..... H. 2
89 serotinus, W. <i>bl.</i>	late-flowering.	.....	..... H. 2
90 reticulatus, DC. <i>wh.</i>	netted-leaved.	.....	1812 July-S. H. 2
91 pinifolius, LEN. <i>wh.</i>	pine-leaved.	.....	1823 Sep.-D. H. 2
92 scoparius, NUTT. <i>wh.</i>	broom-like.	.....	1827 Aug.-O. H. 2
93 argenteus, HK. <i>bl.</i>	silver-leaved.	.....	1801 July-S. H. 2
94 expansus, NUTT. <i>bl.</i>	expanded.	.....	1827 ..... H. 2
95 cabulicus, BR. <i>wh.</i>	Cabul.	Cabul.	1842 ..... H. 2
198 CALLISTEPHUS, DC.	CHINA ASTER.	N. O. COMPOSITÆ.	
<i>chinensis</i> , DC. DE.T.31.f.38. <i>var.</i>	garden.	China.	1731 July-S. H. 2
<i>α cærulea</i> . <i>bl.</i>	blue-flowered.	.....	..... H. 2
<i>β rubra</i> . <i>re.</i>	red-flowered.	.....	..... H. 2
<i>γ alba</i> . <i>wh.</i>	white-flowered.	.....	..... H. 2
<i>δ variegata</i> . <i>bl. wh.</i>	blue and white.	.....	..... H. 2

548 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.

<i>ε versicolor. re. wh.</i> <i>ζ brachyantha. var.</i>	<i>red-white.</i> <i>bonnet.</i>	China.	1731 July-S.	H.⊙ H.⊙
199 CALIMERIS, DC.	CALIMERIS.	N. O. COMPOSITE.		
1 altaica, DC. <i>bl.</i> <i>Aster alticus, W. EN.</i>	dwarf.	Altaia.	1804 May-A.	H. 2
2 canescens, DC. <i>bl.</i> <i>Aster gebléri, BESSER.</i>	canescent.	Siberia.	— — —	H. 2
3 incisa, DC. <i>bl.</i>	cut-leaved.	— — —	1816 June-S.	H. 2
4 cassiarábica, GD. BG. NO. 672. <i>pu.</i> <i>Aster cassiarábicus, FM.</i>	false Arabian.	Russia.	1834 Sep., O.	H. 2
200 GALATELLA, DC.	GALATELLA.	N. O. COMPOSITE.		
1 punctata, DC. BR. T. 1818. <i>li.</i> <i>Aster ácris, L. hyssopifolius, CL. 3. t. 232.</i>	dotted-leaved.	Europe.	1683 Aug., S.	H. 2
<i>γ insculpta, DC. li.</i>	undotted.	Hungary.	1815 — — —	H. 2
2 linifolia, DC. <i>wh.</i> <i>Aster linifolius, L.</i>	flax-leaved.	N. America.	1739 July, A.	H. 2
3 cána, DC. <i>li.</i>	hoary-leaved.	Hungary.	1816 Aug., S.	H. 2
4 dracunculoides, DC. <i>bl.</i> <i>Aster dracunculoides, LAM. strictus, WENDL.</i>	Tarragon-like.	Caucasus.	1826 — — —	H. 2
5 rígida, DC. <i>bl.</i> <i>Aster ácris, W. trinervis, PH.</i>	stiff.	Europe.	— — — — —	H. 2
6 nemoralis, DC. <i>li.</i> <i>ledifolius, PH. Aster nemoralis, HK.</i>	wood.	N. America.	1774 — — —	H. 2
7 lusitánica, DC. <i>pu.</i> <i>Aster lusitanicus, BROT.</i>	Portuguese.	Portugal.	1820 — — —	H. 2
8 Hauptii, DC. <i>bl.</i> <i>Aster fastigiatus, LED.</i>	Haupt's.	Altaia.	1827 — — —	H. 2
201 ARCTOGERON, DC.	ARCTOGERON.	N. O. COMPOSITE.		
gramineum, DC. <i>pu.</i> <i>Erigeron gramineum, L.</i>	grass-leaved.	Siberia.	1824 Septem.	H. 2
202 HELEASTRUM, DC.	MARSH ASTER.	N. O. COMPOSITE.		
1 paludosum, DC. <i>bl.</i> <i>Aster paludosus, HK. grandiflorus, WALT.</i>	marsh.	N. America.	1784 Aug., S.	H. 2
2 álbum, DC. <i>wh.</i> <i>Chrysopsis álbus, NUTT.</i>	white-flowered.	Missouri.	1824 — — —	H. 2
203 SERICOCARPUS, DC.	SILK-FRUIT.	N. O. COMPOSITE.		
1 conyzoides, DC. <i>wh.</i> <i>Aster conyzoides, W.</i>	Conyza-like.	N. America.	1778 Aug., S.	H. 2
2 solidaginoides, DC. <i>wh.</i> <i>Aster solidaginoides, W. Conyza linifolia, L.</i>	Solidago-like.	— — —	1699 — — —	H. 2
3 teretifolius, DC. <i>wh.</i>	twisted-leaved.	— — —	1778 — — —	H. 2
204 HETEROPAPPUS, DC.	HETEROPAPPUS.	N. O. COMPOSITE.		
hispidus, DC. <i>wh.</i> <i>Aster hispidus, THUN.</i>	hispid.	China.	1804 Sep., O.	H. 2
205 LEPTOSTELMA, D. DON.	LEPTOSTELMA.	N. O. COMPOSITE.		
máxima, D. DON. S. BFG. 5. 2. t. 38. <i>wh.</i>	gigantic.	Mexico.	1828 Aug., S.	H. 2
206 TRIPOLIUM, DC.	TRIPOLIUM.	N. O. COMPOSITE.		
1 vulgare, DC. LB. t. 87. <i>bl.</i> <i>Aster Tripolium, L.</i>	common.	Britain.	— — — Aug., S.	H. 2
<i>β pannonicum, DC. JV. 1. t. 8. bl.</i>	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1815 — — —	H. 2
<i>γ salinum, DC. bl.</i>	salt-marsh.	Siberia.	— — — — —	H. 2
2 subulatum, DC. <i>bl.</i> <i>Aster subulatus, NUTT. longifolius, DESF.</i>	subulate.	N. America.	1798 — — —	H. 2
3 flexuosum, DC. <i>bl.</i> <i>Aster sparsiflorus, MICHAUX.</i>	zigzag-stemmed.	— — —	— — — — —	H. 2
4 pauciflorum, DC. <i>bl.</i>	few-flowered.	— — —	— — — — —	H. 2
207 ERIGERON, DC.	ERIGERON.	N. O. COMPOSITE.		
1 speciosum, DC. BR. t. 1577. <i>bl.</i> <i>Stenactis speciosa, BR.</i>	showy.	California.	1838 June-A.	H. 2
2 glaucum, DC. <i>li.</i>	glaucous-leaved.	S. America.	1812 Jan.-D.	G. h

CL. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA. 549

- |  |                  |               |               |      |
|--|------------------|---------------|---------------|------|
| 3 maximum, DC. <i>pu.</i>                  | largest.         | Mexico.       | 1830 June-A.  | F. 4 |
| 4 purpureum, DC. <i>pu.</i>                | purple.          | Hudson's Bay. | 1776 July, A. | H. 4 |
| 5 philadelphicum, DC. <i>pu.</i>           | spreading.       | N. America.   | 1778          | H. 4 |
| 6 bellidifolium, DC. BM.t.2402. <i>li.</i> | plantain-leaved. |               | 1790          | H. 4 |
- pentarium*, HORT.
- |  |            |          |               |      |
|--|------------|----------|---------------|------|
| 7 glabellum, DC. BM.t.2923. <i>pu.</i>   | smoothish. |          | 1827 Aug.-D.  | H. 4 |
| 8 humile, DC. <i>wh.</i>                 | low.       |          |               | H. 4 |
| 9 asperum, DC. FC.4.t.396. <i>wh.</i>    | rough.     |          | 1828 Aug., S. | H. 4 |
| 10 pumilum, DC. <i>wh.</i>               | dwarf.     |          | 1827          | H. 4 |
| 11 pulchellum, DC. BM.t.2321. <i>pu.</i> | neat.      | Dahuria. | 1818 Apr., M. | H. 4 |
- Aster pulchellus*, W. *altwariensis*, LON.
- |  |                 |                |                |      |
|--|-----------------|----------------|----------------|------|
| 12 rivulare, DC. <i>wh.</i>                  | rivulet.        | Trinidad.      | 1821 Aug., S.  | S. 0 |
| 13 compositum, DC. LT.14.t.13. <i>li.</i>    | daisy-flowered. | N. America.    | 1811           | H. 4 |
| 14 jamaicense, DC. <i>wh.</i>                | Jamaican.       | Jamaica.       | 1820           | S. 0 |
| 15 bouariense, DC. <i>wh.</i>                | Buck's-horn.    | S. America.    | 1732 July, A.  | H. 0 |
| 16 canadense, DC. EB.v.29.t.2019. <i>wh.</i> | British.        | Britain.       | ..... Aug., S. | H. 0 |
| 17 divaricatum, DC. <i>wh.</i>               | divaricate.     | N. America.    | 1818 July, A.  | H. 3 |
| 18 chinense, DC. JS.3.t.303. <i>wh.</i>      | Chinese.        | China.         |                | H. 0 |
| 19 pusillum, DC. <i>wh.</i>                  | small.          | N. America.    | 1825 Aug., S.  | H. 0 |
| 20 rupestre, DC. <i>li.</i>                  | rock.           | Switzerland.   | 1818 July, A.  | H. 4 |
| 21 acre, DC. EB.v.17.t.1158. <i>li.</i>      | common.         | Britain.       | .....          | H. 3 |
| 22 Villarsii, DC. BR.t.583. <i>pu.</i>       | Villars's.      | Piedmont.      | 1804           | H. 4 |
| 23 alpinum, DC. EB.v.7.t.464. <i>li.</i>     | alpine.         | Scotland.      | ..... July.    | H. 4 |
| 24 uniflorum, DC. EB.v.34.t.2416. <i>li.</i> | dwarf.          |                | ..... Aug., S. | H. 4 |
| 25 podolicum, BESSER. <i>pu.</i>             | Polish.         | Poland.        | 1818 July-S.   | H. 4 |
| 26 arcticifolium, DC. <i>pu.</i>             | Thrift-leaved.  | Russia.        | 1829 June-A.   | H. 4 |
| 27 Lehmanni, DC. <i>li.</i>                  | Lehmann's.      | .....          | 1828 July-S.   | H. 4 |
| 28 foetidum, DC. <i>ye.</i>                  | stinking.       | Malta.         | 1688 June-A.   | H. 0 |
| 29 elongatum, DC. <i>li.</i>                 | elongated.      | Siberia.       | 1833 July-S.   | H. 4 |
| 30 levigatum, DC. <i>wh.</i>                 | smooth.         | Cayenne.       | 1823 July, A.  | S. 3 |
| 31 caucasicum, DC. <i>pu.</i>                | Caucasian.      | Caucasus.      | 1821           | H. 4 |
| 32 involucreatum, LK. <i>wh.</i>             | involvered.     | Brazil.        | 1828           | S. 4 |
| 33 squarrosus, BR. <i>bl.</i>                | squarrose.      | N.-W. America. | 1838 July-O.   | H. 4 |
- 208 STENACTIS, DC. STENACTIS. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.
- |                            |           |             |            |      |
|----------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------|
| 1 strigosa, DC. <i>wh.</i> | strigose. | N. America. | 1818 July. | H. 4 |
|----------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------|
- Erigeron strigosus*, MÜHLEN.
- |                         |                |  |               |      |
|-------------------------|----------------|--|---------------|------|
| 2 verna, DC. <i>wh.</i> | naked-stalked. |  | 1812 July, A. | H. 4 |
|-------------------------|----------------|--|---------------|------|
- Erigeron nudicaule*, MICH. *Aster vernus*, L.
- |                                    |                 |  |              |      |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------|------|
| 3 alpinus, DC. G.t.186. <i>wh.</i> | various-leaved. |  | 1610 July-S. | H. 0 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------|------|
- Aster alpinus*, L. *Erigeron heterophyllum*, W.
- |                                |             |         |               |      |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------------|------|
| 4 multiradiata, DC. <i>re.</i> | many-rayed. | Nepaul. | ..... August. | H. 4 |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------------|------|
- Aster inuloides*, D.DON.
- 209 PHALACROLOMA, D.DON. PHALACROLOMA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.
- |   |              |           |              |      |
|---|--------------|-----------|--------------|------|
| obtusifolium, D.DON. DE.t.306.f.394. <i>ye.</i> | hoop-leaved. | Carolina. | 1727 July-O. | H. 4 |
|---|--------------|-----------|--------------|------|
- Erigeron carolinianum*, L.
- 210 DIPLOPAPPUS, DC. DIPLOPAPPUS. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.
- |   |                |          |                          |      |
|---|----------------|----------|--------------------------|------|
| 1 fruticosus, DC. BM.t.2286. <i>li.</i> | shrubby.       | C. B. S. | 1759 Mar.-J <sup>y</sup> | G. 4 |
| 2 filifolius, DC. <i>wh.</i>            | thread-leaved. |          | 1812                     | G. 4 |
| 3 obtusatus, DC. <i>li.</i>             | obtuse-leaved. |          | 1793 May-J <sup>y</sup>  | G. 4 |
- Aster obtusatus*, W.
- |                                 |                   |             |               |      |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------|------|
| 4 linariæfolius, DC. <i>pu.</i> | toad-flax-leaved. | N. America. | 1699 Sep., O. | H. 4 |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------|------|
- Aster linariæfolius*, W. *Chrysopsis linariæfolius*, N.
- |                                       |               |             |              |      |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|------|
| 5 incanus, DC. RB.t.1693. <i>vi.</i>  | hoary.        | California. | 1833 Aug.-O. | H. 4 |
| 6 rigidus, DC. L.BC.1.t.6. <i>vi.</i> | stiff-leaved. | N. America. | 1759         | H. 4 |
- Aster rigidus*, PH. *pulcherrimus*, LOD.
- 211 DIPLOSTEPHIUM, DC. DIPLOSTEPHIUM. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.
- |                              |            |             |              |      |
|------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|------|
| 1 umbellatum, DC. <i>wh.</i> | umbellate. | N. America. | 1759 July-S. | H. 4 |
|------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|------|
- Aster umbellatus*, W. *Chrysopsis umbellata*, NUTT.
- |  |                 |  |              |      |
|--|-----------------|--|--------------|------|
| 2 cornifolium, DC. <i>wh.</i>            | dogwood-leaved. |  | 1811 Aug.-O. | H. 4 |
| 3 amygdalinum, DC. BR.t.1517. <i>wh.</i> | Almond-leaved.  |  | 1699         | H. 4 |
- Aster humilis*, W. *Chrysopsis humilis*, NUTT.
- |   |             |  |  |      |
|---|-------------|--|--|------|
| 4 acuminatum, DC. BM.t.2707. <i>wh.</i> | acuminated. |  |  | H. 4 |
|---|-------------|--|--|------|

550 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.

- 212 CALO'TIS, DC. CALO'TIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
cuneifolia, DC. BR.t.504. bl. wedge-leaved. Australia. 1819 July, A. H. 4
- 213 BOLTO'NIA, L. BOLTO'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 glastifolia, DC. BM.t.2381. pu. glaucous-leaved. N. America. 1758 Septem. H. 4  
2 diffusa, DC. BM.t.2554. wh. starwort-flowd. ———— H. 4  
asteroides, W.
- 214 OLEA'RIA, DC. OLEA'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 stellulata, DC. wh. starry-haired. V. D. L. 1823 May-Jy G. h  
2 dentata, DC. wh. toothed. N. S. W. 1793 ———— G. h  
3 phlogopappa, DC. vi. glossy-haired. V. D. L. 1827 ———— G. h
- 215 HETEROCHÆTA, DC. HETEROCHÆTA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
pubescens, DC. wh. pubescent. Mexico. 1827 July-N. 4  
Erigeron pubescens, KUNTH.
- 216 HYMENOXY'S, BM. HYMENOXY'S. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
californica, BM.t.3828. ye. Californian. California. 1839 May-A. H. 4
- 217 BIO'TIA, DC. BIO'TIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 latifolia, DC. wh. broad-leaved. N. America. 1827 Aug.-O. H. 4  
2 Schrebéri, DC. wh. Schreber's. ———— H. 4  
3 macrophy'lla, DC. wh. large-leaved. ———— 1739 July-O. H. 4  
Aster macrophy'lla, L.  
4 glomerata, DC. wh. club-headed. ———— H. 4  
5 corymbosa, DC. BR.t.1532. wh. corymböse-fl'd. ———— 1765 Septem. H. 4  
Aster cordifolius, MICHAUX.
- 218 BE'LLIUM, DC. BE'LLIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 minutum, DC. wh. dwarf. Levant. 1772 June-O. H. 4  
2 bellidioides, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.175. p. small-flowered. Italy. 1796 June-S. H. 4  
3 crassifolium, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.278. wh. thick-leaved. Sardinia. 1832 June-O. H. 4
- 219 POLYACTID'IUM, DC. POLYACTID'IUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
delphinifolium, DC. wh. larkspur-leaved. S. America. 1816 July, A. S. 4  
Erigeron delphinifolium, W.
- 220 BURRI'LIA, DC. BURRI'LIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
gracilis, DC. BM.t.3758. ye. slender. California. 1831 May-S. H. 4
- 221 BRACHY'RIS, DC. BRACHY'RIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
Euthamiae, DC. ye. strong-scented. Missouri. 1827 Aug.-O. H. 4  
Solidago Soróthrae, PH.
- 222 HETEROTHE'CA, DC. HETEROTHE'CA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
scabra, DC. ye. rough. N. America. ———— Aug.-O. H. 4  
Inula scabra, NUTT.
- 223 DIPLO'COMA, D.DON. DIPLO'COMA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
villosa, D.DON. S.BFG.t.246. ye. villose. Mexico. 1827 Aug.-O. F. 4  
Heterotheca inuloides, DC.
- 224 EURY'BIA, DC. EURY'BIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 erubescens, DC. bl. blush-flowered. Australia. 1826 Septem. G. h  
2 myrsinioides, DC. wh. Myrsine-like. V. D. L. 1824 ———— G. h  
3 argophylla, DC. BM.t.1563. wh. musk-scented. ———— 18 ———— G. h  
4 aculeata, DC. wh. prickly-leaved. ———— 1818 ———— G. h  
Aster aculeatus, LAB.  
5 lirata, BM.t.1509. wh. flute-stemmed. N. S. W. 1812 ———— G. h
- 225 GRINDE'LIA, DC. GRINDE'LIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 glutinosa, DC. BR.t.187. ye. glutinous. Mexico. 1803 Jan.-D. F. h  
Donia glutinosa, BR.  
2 pulchella, DC. BM.t.3737. ye. pretty. Chili. 1827 June-S. F. h  
3 inuloides, DC. BR.t.248. ye. Inula-like. Mexico. 1815 ———— F. h  
4 nitida, DC. ye. glossy. ———— 1825 ———— F. h  
5 arguta, DC. BR.t.781. ye. sharp-toothed. ———— 1822 ———— F. h  
angustifolia, BR.  
6 coronopifolia, LEH. ye. buck's-horn-lvd. ———— 1826 ———— F. h  
7 spatulata, DC. ye. spatulate-leaved. ———— 1822 ———— F. h  
8 angustifolia, DC. ye. narrow-leaved. ———— 1820 ———— F. h

# CL. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA. 551

- 9 villósa, DC. *ye.* villose. Columbia. 1827 Aug.-O. H. 4  
10 squarrósa, DC. BM.t.1706. *ye.* snake-headed. Missouri. 1811 July-S. H. 4
- 226 CHARITEIS, DC. CHARITEIS. N. O. COMPOSITE.  
heterophylla, DC. BR.t.490. *bl.* various-leaved. C. B. S. 1819 July, A. H. 4  
*Kaulfússia amelloides*, N.V.E.
- 227 NIDORELLA, DC. NIDORELLA. N. O. COMPOSITE.  
1 foetida, DC. *ye.* stinking. C. B. S. ..... July, A. G. 4  
*I'nula foetida*, L. three-lobed. Sinai. 1837 ——— H. 4  
2 tríloba, DC. *ye.*
- 228 CHRYSO'PSIS, DC. CHRYSO'PSIS. N. O. COMPOSITE.  
1 trichophylla, DC. *ye.* hairy-leaved. N. America. 1827 June-A. H. 4  
2 gossypina, DC. *ye.* cottony. ——— 1823 ——— H. 4  
*I'nula gossypina*, M.  
3 villósa, DC. *ye.* villose. Missouri. 1811 Aug., S. H. 4  
*Amellus villósus*, PH.  
4 maríana, DC. *ye.* American. N. America. 1742 July, A. H. 4
- 229 NE'JA, DC. NE'JA. N. O. COMPOSITE.  
gracilis, DC. S.BFG.s.2. *ye.* slender. Mexico. 1828 Sep., O. G. 4
- 230 MYRIA'CTIS, DC. MYRIA'CTIS. N. O. COMPOSITE.  
Gmelini, DC. *wh.* Gmelin's. Persia. 1836 June, J<sup>y</sup> F. 4
- 231 BE'LLIS, L. DAISY. N. O. COMPOSITE.  
1 perennis, DC. EB.V.6.t.424. *wh.* common. Britain. .... Mar.-A. H. 4  
*a hortensis*, BM.t.228. *wh.* large double. .... H. 4  
*β tubulosa*, *wh.* white-quilled. .... H. 4  
*γ fistulosa*, *re.* red-quilled. .... H. 4  
*δ prolifera*, *wh. re.* Hen and Chickens. .... H. 4  
2 sylvestris, DC. BM.t.2511. *wh.* large wood, Portugal. 1797 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
3 annua, DC. BM.t.2174. *wh.* annual, Europe. 1759 Mar.-J<sup>y</sup> H. 4  
4 hybrida, TENORE. *wh.* Italian. Italy. 1824 Apr.-A. H. 4  
5 integrifolia, MICH. BM.t.3455. *pu.* entire-leaved. N. America. 1834 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 4
- 232 BRACHI'COME, DC. SWAN RIVER DAISY. N. O. COMPOSITE.  
1 iberidifolia, BR. BM.t.3876. *bl.* Iberis-leaved. Swan River. 1839 May-D. H. 4  
2 diversifolia, DC. H.EX.F.t.215. *wh.* different-leaved. Australia. 1824 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. 4  
*Pyrethrum diversifolium*, GRAHAM.
- 233 ANDROMA'CHIA, DC. ANDROMA'CHIA. N. O. COMPOSITE.  
ignária, DC. *ye.* close-flowered. S. America. 1823 June-A. F. 4
- 234 PE'CTIS, W. PE'CTIS. N. O. COMPOSITE.  
1 ciliáta, W. *ye.* ciliated. Hispaniola. 1794 July. S. 4  
2 filíosa, W. *ye.* flax-leaved. Jamaica. 1732 July, A. S. 4  
3 prostrata, W. CI.4.t.324. *ye.* prostrate. New Spain. 1824 July-S. H. 4  
4 punctáta, JACA. *ye.* dotted. Hispaniola. ——— June-A. S. 4  
*Pectidium punctatum*, DC.
- 235 LORENTIA, DC. LORENTIA. N. O. COMPOSITE.  
1 canescens, DC. *ye.* canescent. Mexico. 1827 Aug., S. H. 4  
2 humifusa, DC. *ye.* trailing. W. Indies. 1822 July-S. S. 4  
3 saturajoides, DC. *ye.* sallow-leaved. Vera Cruz. 1733 ..... S. 4
- 236 LIA'BUM, DC. LIA'BUM. N. O. COMPOSITE.  
Browni, DC. LI.t.682.f.2. *ye.* Brown's. Jamaica. 1768 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. 4
- 237 SCLERO'LEPIS, DC. SCLERO'LEPIS. N. O. COMPOSITE.  
verticillátus, DC. *pu.* whorl-leaved. N. America. 1827 Aug.-O. H. W. 4  
*Sparganóphorus verticilláris*, M.
- 238 TUSSILA'GO, L. COLT'S-FOOT. N. O. COMPOSITE.  
Fárfara, DC. EB.V.6.t.429. *ye.* common. Britain. .... Mar., A. H. 4  
*β variegata*, *ye.* variegated-ld. ——— ——— H. 4
- 239 PETASI'TES, DC. BUTTER BUR. N. O. COMPOSITE.  
1 vulgaris, DC. EB.V.6.t.431. *bh.* common. Britain. .... Mar., A. H. 4  
*Tussilágo Petasites*, EB.  
2 hybrida, GD. EB.V.6.t.430. *bh.* large-leaved. ——— ——— H. 4  
*Tussilágo hybrida*, EB.

# 554 CL. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.

2	neriifolia, DC. <i>st.</i> <i>Baccharis neriifolia</i> , W.	oleander-leaved. C. B. S.	1752 Aug.-N. G. h
3	elliptica, DC. <i>ye.</i>	elliptic-leaved. ———	1823 June-O. G. h
257	PTEROCAULON, DC.	PTEROCAULON. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.	
1	pachnostachya, DC. <i>pu.</i> <i>Conyza pachnostachya</i> , MICHAUX.	narrow-spiked. Carolina.	..... July, A. H. 2
2	virgatum, DC. <i>pu.</i> <i>Conyza virgata</i> , L.	wing-stalked. America.	1783 Aug., S. G. 2
258	JASO'NIA, DC.	JASO'NIA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.	
1	glutinosa, DC. <i>ye.</i> <i>Erigeron glutinosum</i> , L.	clammy. S. Europe.	1825 July-S. H. 2
2	longifolia, DC. <i>ye.</i> <i>Erigeron longifolium</i> , PS.	long-leaved. N. America.	1818 July, A. H. 2
3	tuberosa, DC. <i>ye.</i> <i>Erigeron tuberosum</i> , W.	tuberous-rooted. S. Europe.	1640 July-S. H. 2
4	dichotoma, DC. J. I. t. 171. <i>pu.</i> <i>Conyza inuloides</i> , HK.	cluster-flowered. Teneriffe.	1780 July, A. G. h
5	scula, DC. <i>ye.</i>	red-stalked. Sicily.	1789 Aug., S. G. h
6	laevigata, DC. <i>ye.</i>	smooth. Teneriffe.	1824 May-J <sup>y</sup> G. h
259	TELE'KIA, DC.	TELE'KIA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.	
1	cordifolia, DC. <i>ye.</i> <i>Buphthalmum cordifolium</i> , L.	heart-leaved. Hungary.	1739 June-A. H. 2
2	speciosissima, DC. BM. t. 3466. <i>ye.</i>	handsome. Italy.	1828 July, A. S. 2
260	SCHIZO'GYNE, DC.	SCHIZO'GYNE. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.	
sericea, DC. <i>ye.</i> <i>Conyza sericea</i> , HK.	silky. Canaries.	1779 July-S. G. h	
261	CORVISA'RTIA, DC.	CORVISA'RTIA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.	
1	indica, DC. <i>ye.</i>	Indian. E. Indies.	1840 July, A. H. 2
2	Helénium, DC. EB. v. 22. t. 1546. <i>ye.</i> <i>Helénium</i> , EB.	Elecampane. Britain.	..... H. 2
262	I'NULA, L.	I'NULA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.	
1	britannica, DC. FD. t. 413. <i>ye.</i>	creeping-rooted. Germany.	1759 July-S. H. 2
2	gravifolens, DC. <i>ye.</i>	strong-smelling. S. Europe.	1633 July, A. H. 2
3	Oculus-Christi, DC. JA. t. 223. <i>ye.</i>	hoary. Austria.	1759 July-S. H. 2
4	aspera, DC. <i>ye.</i>	rough. ———	1828 July-O. H. 2
5	campestris, BESS. <i>ye.</i>	field. Poland.	1827 ——— H. 2
6	salicina, DC. FD. t. 786. <i>ye.</i>	willow-leaved. N. Europe.	1648 Aug., S. H. 2
7	squarrosa, DC. FG. t. 875. <i>ye.</i>	net-leaved. S. Europe.	1768 July-S. H. 2
8	Bubonium, JA. 5. t. 19. <i>ye.</i> <i>spiræifolia</i> , DC.	Austrian. Austria.	1801 ——— H. 2
9	hirta, DC. JA. 4. t. 358. <i>ye.</i>	hairy. ———	1759 June-S. H. 2
10	grandiflora, DC. <i>ye.</i>	great-flowered. Caucasus.	1825 July, A. H. 2
11	glandulosa, DC. BM. t. 1907. <i>ye.</i>	glandular. Georgia.	1804 ——— H. 2
12	suavolens, DC. JV. 3. t. 51. <i>ye.</i>	sweet-scented. S. Europe.	1758 June-A. H. 2
13	Vaillantii, DC. <i>ye.</i>	Vaillant's. France.	1739 ——— H. 2
14	mollis, DC. <i>ye.</i>	soft. ———	1823 ——— H. 2
15	ensifolia, DC. JA. 2. t. 132. <i>ye.</i>	sword-leaved. Austria.	1793 July-S. H. 2
16	germanica, DC. JA. 2. t. 134. <i>ye.</i>	German. Germany.	1759 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. 2
17	provincialis, W. <i>ye.</i>	oval-leaved. France.	1778 July, A. H. 2
18	montana, DC. <i>ye.</i>	mountain. S. Europe.	1759 ——— H. 2
19	bifrons, DC. <i>ye.</i>	Italian. Italy.	1713 June-A. H. 2
20	thapsoides, DC. <i>ye.</i> <i>β Poirétii</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> <i>verbascifolia</i> , POIR.	Mullein-like. Caucasus.	1823 ——— H. 2
		Poiret's. ———	1828 ——— H. 2
21	glabra, MB. <i>ye.</i>	smooth. ———	1826 ——— H. 2
22	hybrida, DC. <i>ye.</i>	hybrid. Poland.	1828 ——— H. 2
23	candida, DC. FG. t. 866. <i>ye.</i>	woolly. Candia.	1714 June, J <sup>y</sup> F. 2
24	limonifolia, FG. t. 865. <i>ye.</i>	white-leaved. ———	..... H. 2
25	Conyza, DC. EB. v. 17. t. 1195. <i>ye.</i> <i>Conyza squarrosa</i> , L.	great. Britain.	..... July, A. H. 2
26	crithmoides, DC. EB. v. 1. t. 68. <i>ye.</i>	samphire-ld. ———	..... Aug., S. H. 2
27	viscosa, DC. JV. 2. t. 165. <i>ye.</i>	clammy. Barbary.	1633 July, A. G. 2

CL. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA. 555

- 263 PULICARIA, DC. FLEA-WORT. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 1 vulgaris, DC. EB.V.17.t.1196. ye. common. Britain. .... Aug., S. H. ⊙  
*Pinula Pulicaria*, EB.  
 2 arabica, DC. ye. Arabian. Arabia. 1823 ——— H. 2  
 3 villosa, L. EN. ye. villose. .... 1827 ——— H. 2  
 4 dysenterica, DC. EB.V.16.t.1115. ye. meadow. Britain. .... ——— H. 2  
*Pinula dysenterica*, EB.  
 5 undulata, DC. ye. wave-leaved. Egypt. .... ——— H. ⊙  
*Pinula undulata*, L.  
 6 paludosa, LK. ye. marsh. Portugal. 1828 ——— H. 2  
 7 odora, DC. ye. sweet-scented. S. Europe. 1821 June-A. H. 2
- 264 BUPHTHALMUM, L. OX-EYE. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 1 grandiflorum, DC. ye. great-flowered. Austria. 1722 June-O. H. 2  
 2 salicifolium, DC. JA.4.t.370. ye. willow-leaved. ——— 1759 ——— H. 2  
 3 spinosum, L. ye. spinose. Spain. 1570 June-S. H. ⊙  
*Pallenis spinosa*, DC.  
 4 procumbens, DESF. ye. procumbent. .... 1820 June-O. H. 2
- 265 BORRICHIA, DC. BORRICHIA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 1 frutescens, DC. ye. shrubby. Carolina. 1696 June-A. G. h  
*Bupthalmum frutescens*, DC. t.28.f.4. *Diomedea bidentata*, ss.  
 2 arborescens, DC. DE.t.38.f.43. ye. arborescent. S. America. 1639 May-S. G. h  
*Bupthalmum arborescens*, w. *Diomedea glabrata*, ss.  
 3 argentea, DC. ye. silvery. Cuba. 1823 June-A. G. 2
- 266 ASTERISCUS, DC. ASTERISCUS. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 1 umbriatus, DC. ye. elegant. Canaries. 1816 May-Jy G. h  
*Bupthalmum elegans*, w  
 2 sericeus, DC. BM.t.1836. ye. silky. ——— 1779 ——— G. h  
 3 stenophyllum, DC. ye. narrow-leaved. ——— 1816 ——— G. h  
*Bupthalmum stenophyllum*, LK.  
 4 maritimus, DC. ye. sea-side. Sicily. 1640 July-S. H. 2  
 5 aquaticus, DC. ye. sweet-scented. S. Europe. 1731 July, A. H. ⊙
- 267 ANVILLEA, DC. ANVILLEA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 Garcin, DC. ye. Garcin's. Levant. 1827 May-Jy G. h
- 268 SIEGESBECKIA, L. SIEGESBECKIA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 1 triangularis, CI.3.t.253. ye. triangular-ld. Mexico. .... Aug.-O. H. ⊙  
 2 orientalis, DC. ye. Oriental. E. Indies. 1730 ——— H. ⊙  
 3 ibérica, DC. ye. Iberian. Iberia. 1823 ——— H. ⊙  
 4 dreseroïdes, S.BFG.t.203. ye. Sundew-like. Mexico. 1825 ——— F. 2  
*pullensis*, DC.  
 5 cordifolia, DC. ye. heart-leaved. ——— 1826 ——— H. ⊙  
 6 flosculosa, DC. ye. small-flowered. Peru. 1784 June, Jy H. ⊙
- 269 ECLIPTA, DC. ECLIPTA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 1 punctata, DC. wh. dotted. W. Indies. 1822 July-S. H. ⊙  
 2 prostrata, DC. DE.t.113.f.138. wh. trailing. E. Indies. 1732 ——— S. ⊙  
 3 procumbens, M. wh. procumbent. Carolina. 1819 ——— H. ⊙  
 4 erecta, DC. DE.t.113.f.137. wh. upright. S. America. 1640 ——— H. ⊙  
 5 linearis, OTT. wh. linear-leaved. ——— 1825 ——— H. ⊙
- 270 DAHLIA, L. DAHLIA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 1 Cervantesii, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.22. sc. Cervantes. Mexico. 1820 Aug.-O. H. 2  
 2 crocata, DC. S.BFG.t.282. sc. saffron-coloured. ——— 1818 ——— H. 2  
 3 coccinea, DC. CI.t.256. sc. scarlet-flowered. ——— 1802 ——— H. 2  
 4 astrantiiflora, pu. Astrantia-flowd. ——— 1812 July-O. H. 2  
 5 rosea, CI.t.265. ra. bipinnate-ld. ——— 1802 ——— H. 2  
 6 glabrata, BM.t.3878. F. smooth. ——— 1838 ——— H. 2  
 7 scapigera, BR. li. scaped. ——— ——— H. 2  
 8 Barkeriæ, BR. li. Barker's. ——— ——— H. 2  
 9 variabilis, DC. CI.1.t.80. ra. variable-flowd. ——— 1789 June-N. H. 2
- 271 PASCALIA, DC. PASCALIA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 glauca, DC. P.M.B.p.125.v.8. ye. glaucous-leaved. Chiff. 1799 June-A. H. 2

556 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.

- 272 GUIZO'TIA, DC. GUIZO'TIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
oleifera, DC. BM.t.1017. ye. oleiferous. Abyssinia. 1775 June, J<sup>r</sup> H.⊙  
*Verbesina sativa*, BM.
- 273 HELIO'PSIS, DC. HELIO'PSIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 helianthoides, DC. ye. roughish. N. America. 1714 July-O. H. 4  
*Bupththalmum helianthoides*, L.  
2 canescens, DC. ye. hoary-leaved. S. America. 1820 Aug.-O. H. 4  
3 lævis, DC. BM.t.3372. ye. smooth. Mexico. 1714 July-O. H. 4  
4 scabra, DC. BR.t.592. ye. rough-leaved. N. America. 1820 ——— H. 4  
*canescens*, BR. not of KS.  
5 bupththalmoides, DC. JS.2.t.151. ye.ox-eye-like. Peru. 1798 ——— G. 4  
*Anthemis bupththalmoides*, JACQ.
- 174 WOLLASTO'NIA, DC. WOLLASTO'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
biflora, DC. ye. two-flowered. E. Indies. 1818 July-S. S.⊙  
*Verbesina biflora*, L. *Acmella biflora*, ss.
- 175 A'NTHEMIS, L. CHAMOMILE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 Marschalliana, DC. ye. Bieberstein's. Cauca-us. 1828 July, A. H. 4  
2 fruticulosa, DC. wh. shrubby. ——— 1810 ——— H. h  
3 retusa, DC. wh. retuse. Egypt. 1824 ——— H.⊙  
4 incrassata, DC. wh. thick-stalked. S. France. 1823 July-O. H.⊙  
5 Chamomilla, DC. wh. various-leaved. S. Europe. 1720 Aug.-O. H. 4  
6 nobilis, DC. EB.v.14.t.908. wh. common. Britain. .... July-S. H. 4  
*β flore-pleno*, DC. wh. double-flowered. ——— 1817 July-O. H. 4  
7 pontica, DC. wh. Pontic. Odes-sa. 1817 July-O. H.⊙  
8 aurea, DC. ye. golden. S. Europe. 1570 June-A. H. 4  
*Anacyclus aureus*, L.  
9 arvensis, DC. wh. corn. Britain. .... ——— H. ♂  
10 petraea, DC. wh. long-stalked. Naples. 1823 Aug.-O. H.⊙  
11 parthenioides, DC. BR.t.527. wh. Parthenium-like..... 1764 ——— H. 4  
*apiifolia*, BR.  
12 ibérica, DC. wh. Iberian. Iberia. 1829 ——— H. 4  
13 suffruticosa, LEH. wh. suffrutescent. .... ——— H. h  
14 peregrina, DC. FG.t.883. wh. close-branched. Piedmont. 1817 July, A. H.⊙  
15 montana, DC. wh. mountain. Italy. 1759 July-O. H. 4  
16 caudidissima, DC. wh. silvery-leaved. Caucasus. 1812 July, A. H. 4  
17 rigescens, DC. wh. rigid. ——— 1805 July-S. H. 4  
*nigricans*, HOIT.  
18 punctata, DC. wh. dotted. Levant. 1825 ——— G. h  
19 altissima, DC. FG.t.881. wh. tall. N. Europe. 1731 August. H.⊙  
20 ruthenica, DC. wh. Russian. Tauria. 1823 July-O. H.⊙  
21 maritima, DC. wh. sea. Britain. .... July, A. H.⊙  
22 anglica, DC. EB.t.2370. wh. English. ——— ..... H.⊙  
*maritima*, EH.  
23 tinctoria, DC. EB.t.1472. ye. Ox-Eye. ——— ..... June-N. H. 4  
24 austriaca, DC. JA.5.t.144. wh. Austrian. Austria. 1759 May-A. H.⊙
- 276 LYONNE'TIA, DC. LYONNE'TIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 abrotanifolia, DC. FG.t.854. wh. southernwood-lyd.S. Europe. 1727 July, A. H.⊙  
*Santolina anthemoides*, L. *Cotula abrotanifolia*, w.  
2 cretica, DC. wh. Cretan. Crete. 1759 June-A. H.⊙  
*Anacyclus creticus*, L.
- 277 LUGO'A, DC. LUGO'A. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
revoluta, DC. wh. revolute. Canaries. 1816 Aug.-O. G. h  
*Anthemis revoluta*, L.K.
- 278 MA'DIA, DC. MA'DIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 elegans, D.DON. BR.t.1458. ye. elegant. California. 1831 July, A. H.⊙  
*Madaria elegans*, DC.  
2 viscosa, DC. BM.t.2574. ye. viscous. Chili. 1794 ——— H.⊙
- 279 CALLICHRO'A, FM. CALLICHRO'A. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
platygloussa, S.BFG.s.2.t.373. ye. broad-flowered. California. 1836 May-A. H.⊙
- 280 OXYU'RA, DC. OXYU'RA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
chrysanthemoides, DC. BR.t.1815. ye. Chrysanthemum-like. California. 1836 June, J<sup>r</sup> H.⊙

CL. XIX. SYNGENEA. — Ord. II. POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA. 557

- 281 GALINOS'GEA, DC. GALINOS'GEA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
 1 parviflora, DC. cl. 3. t. 281. wh. small-flowered. S. America. 1796 June-A. H. ⊙  
*Wiborgia parviflora*, KS.  
 2 trilobata, CAV. s. BFG. t. 56. ye. three-lobed. Peru. 1797 Aug.-N. H. ⊙  
*Sogalgina trilobata*, DC.  
 3 balbisioides. ye. Balbisia-like. Mexico. 1825 ——— H. ⊙  
*Sogalgina balbisioides*, DC.
- 282 TRI'DAX, DC. TRI'DAX. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
 procumbens, DC. st. procumbent. Mexico. 1804 July, A. H. ⊙  
*Balbisia elongata*, W.
- 283 BÆRIA, FM. BÆRIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
 chrysostoma, FM. s. BFG. s. 2. t. 395. ye. golden-mouthed. N. California. 1836 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. ⊙
- 284 TAGE'TES, L. TAGE'TES. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
 1 lúcia, DC. BM. t. 740. ye. sweet-scented. Mexico. 1798 July-N. F. 4  
 2 flórida, DC. s. BFG. s. 2. t. 35. ye. gay-flowering. ——— 1827 Aug.-N. F. 4  
 3 corymbósa, DC. BM. t. 3830. or. ye. corymbose-fl. ——— 1825 Sep.-N. H. ⊙  
*a purpúrea. pu. purple-flowered. ——— H. ⊙*  
*β lútea. ye. yellow-flowered. ——— H. ⊙*  
 4 pátula, DC. BM. t. 150. pu. ye. French Marygold. ——— 1573 July-O. H. ⊙  
 5 erécta, DC. L. t. 684. ye. African Marygold. ——— 1596 June-S. H. ⊙  
 6 tennifolia, DC. s. BFG. t. 141. ye. fine-leaved. ——— 1797 July-O. H. ⊙  
 7 coronopifolia, DC. ye. small-flowered. ——— 1822 Aug.-N. H. ⊙  
 8 subvillósa, DC. ye. villous. ——— 1825 ——— H. ⊙  
 9 glandulífera, DC. ye. gland-bearing. Brazil. 1728 ——— H. ⊙  
*miniata*, L.  
 10 fetidíssima, DC. ye. stinking. Mexico. ——— ——— H. ⊙  
 11 dancoídes, DC. ye. carrot-like. ——— ——— H. ⊙  
 12 multifida, DC. ye. thready-leaved. ——— 1826 ——— H. ⊙  
*filifolia*, LAG.  
 13 angustifolia, DC. ye. narrow-leaved. ——— ——— H. ⊙  
 14 micrantha, DC. cl. 4. t. 352. ye. solitary-flowd. ——— 1822 ——— H. ⊙
- 285 ACHYROP'APPUS, DC. ACHYROP'APPUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
 schkuhrioides, DC. ye. Schkuhria-like. Mexico. 1830 July, A. H. ⊙
- 286 BA'HIA, DC. BA'HIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
 1 lanáta, DC. BR. t. 1167. ye. woolly. N. America. 1827 June-A. H. 4  
*Eriophyllum cespitosum*, BR. *Actinella lanata*, PH.  
 2 stachadiólia, DC. ye. Stachys-like. Mexico. 1826 ——— H. 4  
*Eriophyllum stachadifolium*, L.G.  
 3 oppositifolia, DC. ye. opposite-leaved. N. America. ——— ——— H. 4  
 4 trollifolia, DC. ye. Trollius-leaved. New Spain. 1828 Aug.-O. H. 4
- 287 DYSO'DIA, DC. DYSO'DIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
 1 porophylla, DC. cl. 3. t. 225. ye. Mexican. Mexico. 1823 Aug., S. H. ⊙  
*Berbera porophylla*, KS.  
 2 fastigiáta, DC. ye. clustered. ——— 1827 Sep.-N. H. ⊙  
 3 chrysanthemoides, DC. ye. glandular. N. America. 1823 Aug., S. H. ⊙  
*Tagetes papposa*, V.  
 4 divaricáta, RICH. ye. spreading. Mexico. 1828 Sep.-N. H. ⊙  
 5 incána, DC. ye. hoary. ——— ——— Aug.-O. H. ⊙  
*Berbera incana*, BR.  
 6 pubescens, DC. cl. 3. t. 212. ye. pubescent. New Spain. 1826 ——— H. ⊙  
*Aster pinnatus*, CAV.
- 288 LASTHE'NIA, DC. LASTHE'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
 1 glaberrima, DC. BR. t. 1823. ye. glabrous. California. 1833 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ⊙  
*californica*, BR.  
 2 obtusifolia, DC. ye. blunt-leaved. Chili. ——— ——— H. ⊙
- 289 HOLOGY'MNE, BM. HOLOGY'MNE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
 glabrata, BM. t. 3730. ye. smooth. California. 1833 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ⊙  
*Lasthenia glabrata*, BR. t. 1780.
- 1 SCHKU'HRIA, DC. SCHKU'HRIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
 abrotanoídes, DC. wh. southernwood-like. Mexico. 1758 July-S. H. ⊙

558 Cl. XIX. — GENESIA. — Ord. II. POLYCAMIA SUPERFLUA.

- 291 MONOLOPIA, BM. MONOLOPIA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 maior, BM.t.3839. ye. large-flowered. California. 1834 July-O. H. 2  
*Helénium Douglassii*, HORT.
- 292 HELENIUM, DC. HELENIUM. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 1 pubescens, w. ye. downy. N. America. 1776 Aug., S. H. 2  
 2 autumnale, DC. ye. smooth. 1729 Aug.-O. H. 2  
 3 mexicanum, DC. ye. Mexican. 1823 — H. 2  
 4 pumilum, DC. ye. dwarf. N. America. 1819 May-O. H. 2  
 5 quadridentatum, DC. BR.t.598. ye. four-toothed. Louisiana. 1790 — H. 2  
*Rudbeckia alata*, JACQ.  
 6 varium, DC. ye. variable. Mexico. 1832 — H. 2  
 7 quadripartitum, DC. ye. four-cleft. 1825 Aug.; S. H. 2
- 293 ACMEILLA, PS. ACMEILLA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 1 repens, PS. ye. creeping. N. America. 1819 July, A. H. 2  
 2 occidentalis, PS. ye. oval-leaved. S. America. 1825 — H. 2  
 3 mauritiana, PS. ye. balmy-leaved. Mauritius. 1798 — H. 2  
*Spilánthes Acmélla*, W.  
 4 uliginosa, CASS. ye. bog. Jamaica. 1820 — S. 2  
 5 tenella, CASS. ye. slender. Caraccas. 1823 — S. 2
- 294 LIPOCHÆTA, DC. LIPOCHÆTA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 tagetiflora, GD. ye. Tagetes-flowd. Mexico. 1828 Aug.-O. F. 2  
*Zexmenia tagetiflora*, D.DON.
- 295 SANVITALIA, DC. SANVITALIA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 procumbens, DC. ye. trailing. Mexico. 1798 July, A. G. 2
- 296 ENHYDRA, DC. ENHYDRA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 sessilis, DC. ye. sessile-flowered. W. Indies. 1798 July, A. S.W. 2  
*Meyera sessilis*, SWT.
- 297 CHRYSANTHELLUM, DC. CHRYSANTHELLUM. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 1 Swartzii, DC. ye. Swartz's. Jamaica. 1768 June, J<sup>r</sup> S. 2  
*Verbesina mítica*, SWARTZ.  
 2 procumbens, DC. L.t.686.f.2. ye. procumbent. W. Indies. — — S. 2  
*Anthemis americana*, L.
- 298 HETEROSPERMUM, DC. HETEROSPERMUM. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 pinnatum, DC. CI.3.t.267. ye. wing-leaved. New Spain. 1799 Aug., S. H. 2
- 299 VERBESINA, DC. VERBESINA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 1 huphthalmoides, DC. ye. ox-eye-like. Monte Video. 1827 June-A. F. 2  
 2 serrata, DC. CI.3.t.214. ye. saw-leaved. Mexico. 1803 July-N. G. 2  
 3 atriplicifolia, DC. st. Atriplex-leaved. Trinidad. 1822 Sep.-N. S. 2  
 4 aurea, DC. BM.t.3384. ye. golden. Mexico. 1829 Sep., O. G. 2  
*Wedelia aurea*, BM.  
 5 salicifolia, DC. ye. willow-leaved. — 1824 Oct., N. G. 2  
 6 helianthoides, DC. ye. sunflower-like. Quito. 1827 August. G. 2  
 7 Siegesbeckia, DC. ye. American. N. America. 1791 Oct., N. H. 2  
 8 pinnatifida, DC. JS.3.t.305. st. pinnatifid. Mexico. 1824 Aug.-O. F. 2  
 9 virgata, DC. CI.3.t.275. ye. slender. — 1825 July-S. H. 2  
 10 sinuata, DC. ye. sinuated. Carolina. 1821 — H. 2  
 11 virginica, DC. wh. white-flowered. N. America. 1812 — H. 2  
 12 gigantea, DC. JI.1.t.175. wh. tree. W. Indies. 1758 — S. 2  
 13 alata, DC. BM.t.1716. or. winged-stalked. S. America. 1699 May-O. G. 2  
 14 crocata, DC. BM.t.1627. co. coppery. Mexico. 1812 Jan.-M<sup>a</sup> F. 2  
*Bidens crocata*, CIT.99. *Spilánthes crocata*, BM.
- 300 PERYMENIUM, DC. PERYMENIUM. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 1 Barclayanum, DC. co. Barclay's. Mexico. 1830 July-O. G. 2  
 2 discolor, DC. wh. two-coloured. — Sep.-N. G. 2
- 301 GLOSSOCARDIA, DC. GLOSSOCARDIA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 Boswalia, DC. ye. eatable. E. Indies. 1818 July-S. S. 2  
*Verbesina Boswalia*, W.
- 302 SYNEDRELLA, DC. SYNEDRELLA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 nodiflora, DC. DE.t.45.f.53. ye. sessile-flowered. W. Indies. 1726 June, J<sup>r</sup> S. 2

# CL. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA. 559

## 303 ENCE'LIA, DC.

- 1 halimifolia, DC. CI.3.t.216. ye.  
*Pallasia grandiflora*, w.  
 2 canescens, DC. BR.t.909. ye.  
*Pallasia halimifolia*, w.

## 304 CHILIOPHYLLUM, DC.

- globosum, DC. JS.3.t.371. ye.

## 305 ZI'NNIA, w.

- 1 multiflora, DC. BM.t.149. re.  
 2 pauciflora, DC. ye.  
 3 tenuiflora, DC. BM.t.555. re.  
 4 verticillata, DC. ART.189. re.  
 5 angustifolia, DC. re.  
 6 hybrida, DC. BM.t.2123. sc.  
 7 elegans, DC. BM.t.527. vi.  
 8 coccinea, BR.t.1294. sc.

## 306 FERDINANDIA, DC.

- 1 integrifolia, N.DON. ye.  
 2 angusta, DC. ye.

## 307 PTILOSTEPHIUM, DC.

- 1 trifidum, DC. ye.  
 2 coronopifolium, DC. ye.

## 308 PTARMICA, DC.

- 1 mucronulata, DC. wh.  
*Anthemis mucronulata*, BERT.  
 2 atrata, DC. wh.  
 3 oxyloba, DC. wh.  
*Anthemis alpina*, L.  
 4 moschata, DC. wh.  
 5 macrophylla, DC. wh.  
 6 nana, DC. wh.  
 7 vallesiacae, DC. wh.  
*Achillea helvetica*, MUR.  
 8 Clavennae, DC. B.M.1287. wh.  
 9 Thomasiana, DC. wh.  
*Achillea montana*, SCHLEI.  
 10 serrata, DC. wh.  
 11 alpina, DC. wh.  
 12 impatiens, DC. wh.  
 13 lingulata, DC. wh.  
 14 mongolica, DC. wh.  
*Achillea mongolica*, F.  
 15 Herba-rota, DC. wh.  
*Achillea Herba-rota*, HORT.  
 16 vulgaris, DC. ER.V.11.t.757. wh.  
*Achillea Ptarmica*, L.  
*β flore-pleno*, wh.  
 17 grandiflora, DC. wh.  
 18 speciosa, DC. wh.  
 19 cristata, DC. wh.  
 20 salicifolia, F. wh.  
 21 biserrata, DC. wh.  
*Achillea biserrata*, HORT.

## 309 ANACYCLUS, DC.

- 1 Pyrethrum, DC. BM.t.462. wh.  
*Anthemis Pyrethrum*, w.  
 2 radiatus, DC. ye.  
 3 purpurascens, DC. ye. cr.  
 4 officinarum, MAY. wh.  
 5 tomentosus, DC. wh.  
 6 inflatus, L.H. wh.

## ENCE'LIA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.

- great-flowered. Mexico. 1825 July-S. G. h  
 canescent. ——— 1786 ——— G. h

## CHILIOPHYLLUM. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.

- globose. Mexico. 1829 Aug., S. G. 2

## ZI'NNIA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.

- red-flowered. N. America. 1770 June-O. H. ⊙  
 yellow-flowered. Peru. 1753 July, A. H. ⊙  
 slender-flowered. Mexico. 1799 ——— H. ⊙  
 whorl-leaved. ——— 1789 ——— H. ⊙  
 narrow-leaved. ——— 1825 June-S. H. ⊙  
 hybrid. ——— 1818 ——— H. ⊙  
 elegant. ——— 1790 July-O. H. ⊙  
 scarlet-flowered. ——— 1829 ——— H. ⊙

## FERDINANDIA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.

- entire-leaved. Mexico. 1828 Aug.-O. F. h  
 august. ——— 1816 ——— F. h

## FEATHER-CROWN. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.

- trifid-leaved. Mexico. 1823 Aug.-O. H. ⊙  
 buck's-horn-lvd. ——— ——— H. ⊙

## SNEEZE-WORT. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.

- mucronulate. Italy. 1829 Aug.-O. H. 2

- black-cupped. Austria. 1596 July, A. H. 2  
 sharp-lobed. ——— 1807 July-S. H. 2

- Musk. Italy. 1775 June, J' H. 2  
 large-leaved. ——— 1710 July, A. H. 2  
 dwarf. Italy. 1759 June-A. H. 2  
 Vallesian. Switzerland. 1819 ——— H. 2

- silver-leaved. Austria. 1656 June, J' H. 2  
 Thomas's. S. France. 1828 ——— H. 2

- saw-leaved. Switzerland. 1686 Aug., S. H. 2  
 alpine. Siberia. 1731 July-N. H. 2  
 impatient. ——— 1759 June-S. H. 2  
 tongue-leaved. Hungary. 1815 July, A. H. 2  
 Mongolic. Tartary. 1823 June-S. H. 2

- Herba-rota. France. 1640 June, J' H. 2

- common. Britain. ..... July-N. H. 2

- double-flowered. ——— ..... H. 2  
 great-flowered. Caucasus. 1815 July, A. H. 2  
 showy. .... 1804 July-S. H. 2  
 slender-branched. Italy. 1784 July, A. H. 2  
 willow-leaved. Lithuania. 1827 July-S. H. 2  
 two-sawed. Iberia. 1825 ——— H. 2

## ANACYCLUS. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.

- Pellitory of Spain. S. Europe. 1570 June, J' H. 2

- rayed. S. Europe. 1823 June-A. H. ⊙  
 two-coloured. ——— 1829 ——— H. ⊙  
 official. .... 1828 ——— H. ⊙  
 woolly. France. 1829 ——— H. ⊙  
 inflated. Siberia. ——— H. ⊙

# 560 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.

7 pedunculatus, DC. wh.	large-stalked.	Portugal.	1823 Aug.-O. H. ♂
8 orientalis, DC. wh.	● Oriental.	Levant.	1731 June-A. H. ♂
310 CLADANTHUS, CASS.	CLADANTHUS.	N. O. COMPOSITÆ.	
1 arabicus, CASS. ye.	Arabian.	Arabia.	1759 July, A. H. ♂
<i>Anthemis arabica</i> , W.			
2 canescens, S.B.G.S.2. ye.	canescent.	Canaries.	1829 Mar.-A. F. ♀
311 CYRTOLEPIS, DC.	CYRTOLEPIS.	N. O. COMPOSITÆ.	
alexandrina, DC. ye.	Alexandrian.	Egypt.	1828 June-A. H. ♂
<i>Anacyclus alexandrinus</i> , W.			
312 ACHILLEA, L.	MILFOIL.	N. O. COMPOSITÆ.	
1 lanata, DC. wh.	woolly.	Caucasus.	1804 July, A. H. ♀
2 tanacetifolia, DC. ro.	tansey-leaved.	Switzerland.	1685 ——— H. ♀
3 crithmifolia, DC. wh.	samphire-leaved.	Hungary.	1804 ——— H. ♀
4 magna, DC. FG.t.896. wh.	great.	S. Europe.	1683 June-N. H. ♀
5 Millefolium, DC. EB.t.758. wh.	Yarrow.	Britain.	..... June-O. H. ♀
<i>β rubra</i> , RE.	red-flowered.	————	..... ——— H. ♀
● 6 microphylla, DC. wh.	small-leaved.	Spain.	1800 June-A. H. ♀
7 asplenifolia, DC. ro.	rose-coloured.	N. America.	1803 ——— H. ♀
8 nobilis, DC. wh.	showy.	Germany.	1640 ——— H. ♀
9 ligustica, DC. FG.t.897. wh.	ligustic.	Italy.	1791 ——— H. ♀
10 odorata, DC. wh.	sweet-scented.	Spain.	1729 ——— H. ♀
11 myriophylla, SS. wh.	many-leaved.	————	1798 July-S. H. ♀
12 abrotanifolia, W. ye.	southernwood-lvd.	Levant.	1739 June-A. H. ♀
13 setacea, DC. wh.	bristly.	Hungary.	1805 May, J. H. ♀
14 dentifera, DC. AP.1.t.53.f.1. wh?	tooth-leaved.	Italy.	1804 July-S. H. ♀
<i>distans</i> , WK.			
15 chamænilifolia, DC. wh.	Chamomile-lvd.	Pyrenees.	1820 June-A. H. ♀
16 sylvatica, DC. wh.	wood.	Calabria.	1830 July-S. H. ♀
17 semipectinata, DC. st.	semipectinate.	————	1801 June-A. H. ♀
<i>auriculata</i> , W.			
18 decolorans, DC. EB.t.2531. st.	pale yellow.	Britain.	..... ——— H. ♀
<i>serrata</i> , EB.			
19 Ageratum, DC. ye.	Sweet Maudlin.	S. Europe.	1770 Aug.-O. H. ♀
20 coronopifolia, DC. st.	buck's-horn-lvd.	Levant.	1816 Aug., S. H. ♀
21 ægyptiaca, L. FG.t.892. ye.	Egyptian.	● Egypt.	1610 July-S. G. ♀
<i>Tournefortii</i> , DC.			
22 pilosa, DC. ye.	hairy.	————	1826 Aug., S. H. ♀
23 pectinata, DC. st.	comb-leaved.	Hungary.	1801 ——— H. ♀
24 Gerbæri, DC. ye.	various-leaved.	Siberia.	1816 ——— H. ♀
25 taurica, DC. st.	Taurian.	Tauria.	1829 June-A. H. ♀
26 leptophylla, DC. ye.	narrow-leaved.	————	1823 ——— H. ♀
27 filipendulina, DC. go.	short-rayed.	Caspian shores.	1812 July, A. H. ♀
<i>γ filicifolia</i> , DC. ye.	fern-leaved.	Iberia.	1803 ——— H. ♀
<i>Tanacetum angulatum</i> , W.			
28 decumbens, DC. ye.	decumbent.	Kamtschatka.	1806 ——— H. ♀
29 compacta, DC. ye.	compact.	————	1812 ——— H. ♀
30 micrantha, DC. st.	small-flowered.	Levant.	1805 June-O. H. ♀
31 tomentosa, DC. BM.t.498. ye.	tomentose.	S. Europe.	1648 Aug.-O. H. ♀
32 ochroleuca, DC. T.FN.2.t.83. st.	cream-coloured.	Naples.	1804 July-S. H. ♀
33 anthemoides, DC. ye.	chamomile-like.	————	..... June-O. H. ♀
34 bannatica, DC. st.	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1823 July-S. H. ♀
35 albicaulis, DC. st.	white-stemmed.	Caucasus.	1836 July, A. H. ♀
36 falcata, DC. LL.t.683.f.3. st.	sickle-leaved.	Levant.	1839 June-S. H. ♀
37 cretica, DC. wh.	Cretan.	Candia.	——— July, A. H. ♀
38 santolinoides, DC. st.	Santolina-like.	Spain.	1824 June-S. H. ♀
39 Santolina, DC. FG.t.891. ye.	lavender-cotton-lvd.	Levant.	1759 June-A. H. ♀
40 imbricata, DC. st.	imbricated.	Syria.	..... ——— H. ♀
41 tenuifolia, DC. ye.	slender-leaved.	Levant.	1733 ——— H. ♀
<i>albida</i> , W.EN.			
42 vermiculata, DC. st.	vermiculate.	Caucasus.	1836 ——— H. ♀
43 holosericea, FG.t.894. wh.	silky-leaved.	Greece.	1823 July-S. H. ♀
44 heterophylla, SS. wh.	different-leaved.	————	1804 ——— H. ♀
45 dubia, F. wh.	doubtful.	Siberia.	1800 ——— H. ♀
46 squarrosa, DC. wh.	rough-headed.	————	1775 July, A. H. ♀

# CL. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA. 561

- 313 LASIOSPERMUM, DC. LASIOSPERMUM. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 1 radiatum, DC. ye. fleshy-leaved. C. B. S. 1824 June-A. G. 3  
*Matéa capensis*, ss.  
 2 pedunculare, DC. L.t.671.f.4. ye. long-peduncled. Italy. 1798 June-S. F. 2  
*Santolina triosperma*, ps.
- 314 MATRICARIA, DC. MATRICARIA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 1 Chamomilla, DC. EB.v.18.t.1232. wh. wild Chamomile. Britain. .... May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 0  
 2 suaveolens, DC. wh. sweet-scented. Europe. 1781 June-A. H. 0  
 3 præcox, DC. wh. early white. Caucasus. 1827 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 0  
*Pyrethrum parviflorum*, w.  
 4 inodora, DC. EB.t.676. wh. scentless. Britain. .... Aug., S. H. 0  
*Pyrethrum inodorum*, SMITH.  
 5 capensis, DC. wh. Cape. C. B. S. 1699 July-S. H. 3
- 315 NANA'NTHEA, DC. NANA'NTHEA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 perpusilla, DC. wh. least. Corsica. 1827 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 0  
*Chrysanthemum perpusillum*, LOIS.
- 316 PYRETHRUM, DC. FEVERFEW. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 1 glabrum, DC. wh. smooth. Spain. 1825 July, A. H. 0  
 2 arvense, DC. wh. corn. Barbary. 1837 ——— H. 0  
 3 maritimum, DC. EB.v.14.t.979. wh. sea. Britain. .... June-O. H. 2  
 4 tomentosum, DC. wh. woolly. Corsica. 1829 July-S. H. 2  
 5 palustre, DC. wh. marshy. Armenia. 1824 July-O. H. 2  
 6 incanum, L.D. wh. hoary. Siberia. 1827 July, A. H. 2  
 7 serotium, DC. wh. creeping-rooted. N. America. 1731 Sep., O. H. 2  
 8 corymbosum, DC. JA.4.t.379. wh. corymböse. Germany. 1596 June-A. H. 2  
 9 alpinum, DC. L.BC.t.126. wh. alpine. Switzerland. 1759 July, A. H. 2  
 10 uliginosum, DC. BM.t.2706. wh. bog. Hungary. 1816 July-S. H. 2  
 11 Halleri, DC. wh. Haller's. Switzerland. 1820 July, A. H. 2  
 12 carneum, DC. BM.t.1080. pi. flesh-coloured. Caucasus. 1804 Aug., S. H. 2  
*Chrysanthemum coccineum*, RM. roseum, BR.  
 13 roseum, DC. ro. rose-coloured. ——— 1818 ——— H. 2  
*Chrysanthemum coccineum*, w.  
 14 Parthenium, DC. EB.v.18.t.1231. wh. common. Britain. .... June-S. H. 2  
*β flore-pleno*. wh. double-flowered. ——— H. 2  
 15 sericeum, DC. wh. silky. Iberia. 1731 July, A. H. 2  
*Chrysanthemum argenteum*, w.  
 16 cinerarifolium, DC. wh. Ragwort-leaved. Dalmatia. 1824 June-A. H. 2  
 17 caucasicum, DC. wh. Caucasian. Caucasus. 1804 July, A. H. 2  
 18 ceratophylloides, DC. AP.t.37.f.1. wh. stag-horn-lvd. Piedmont. 1808 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 19 partheniifolium, DC. wh. Parthenium-lvd. Caucasus. 1804 ——— H. 2  
 20 Achilleæ, DC. wh. Milfoil-leaved. Italy. 1775 June-A. H. 2  
 21 niveum, DC. wh. snowy. Iberia. 1810 ——— H. 2  
 22 myriophyllum, DC. ye. thousand-leaved. Caucasus. 1818 May-S. H. 2  
*Achillea bipinnata*, L.  
 23 achilleæfolium, DC. ye. Milfoil-like. Cumana. 1824 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 24 macrophyllum, DC. wh. large-leaved. Hungary. 1803 July-O. H. 2  
 25 decipiens, DC. wh. deceiving. Persia. 1835 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 26 bipinnatum, DC. ye. wing-leaved. Siberia. 1796 ——— H. 2  
 27 leptophyllum, ss. ye. narrow-leaved. Caucasus. 1829 ——— H. 2  
 28 trifurcatum, DC. ye. three-forked-lvd. Barbary. 1820 July, A. H. 2  
 29 Bocconi, DC. ye. Bocconi's. Spain. 1823 ——— H. 2  
 30 Myconis, DC. ye. tongue-leaved. Italy. 1775 ——— H. 0  
*Chrysanthemum hybridum*, Guss.  
 31 millefoliatum, DC. ye. Milfoil. Siberia. 1731 May-S. H. 2  
 32 indicum, DC. HT.v.4. ye. Indian. China. 1819 Oct. D. G. h  
*Chrysanthemum indicum*, L.  
 33 tripartitum, s.BFG.t.193. ye. three-parted. ——— 1820 ——— F. 2  
 34 sinense, DC. var. variable-flwd. Chinese. ——— 1790 ——— H. h  
*Chrysanthemum sinense*, SABINE. indicum, BM. not of L.  
*β purpureum*, BM.t.327. pu. old purple. China. ——— Oct., N. H. h  
*γ Minerva*. wh. quilled white. ——— 1840 ——— H. h  
*δ variabile*, BM.t.2042. wh. changeable white. ——— 1802 ——— H. h  
*ε compactum*. wh. compact white. ——— 1841 ——— H. h

ζ <i>tubulosum album</i> , BR.t.4. wh.	quilled white.	China.	1808 Oct., N. H. h
η <i>Canegliano. re.</i>	dark red.	—	1840 — H. h
θ <i>superbum</i> , BR.t.455. wh.	superb white.	—	1817 — H. h
ι <i>tubulosum luteum. ye.</i>	quilled yellow.	—	1802 — H. h
κ <i>avireum</i> , BR. go.	golden-yellow.	—	— H. h
λ <i>tessellatum. wh.</i>	tasseled white.	—	— H. h
μ <i>sulphureum. st.</i>	sulphur-coloured.	—	— H. h
ν <i>discolor. li.</i>	large lilac.	—	1808 — H. h
ξ <i>Therisa. or. re.</i>	orange-red.	—	— H. h
ο <i>Vista. wh.</i>	white.	—	— H. h
π <i>cupreum. co.</i>	buff.	—	— H. h
ρ <i>fulvum. br.</i>	Spanish brown.	—	— H. h
σ <i>lilacinum. pi.</i>	lilac or pink.	—	— H. h
τ <i>flammeum</i> , HT.v.4. ye.	quilled flame-yellow.	—	— H. h
υ <i>tubulosum roseum</i> , BR.t.616. li.	quilled rose.	—	— H. h
φ <i>atropurpureum</i> , HT.v.5. cr.	early crimson.	—	— H. h
χ <i>aurantiacum</i> , HT.v.5. or.	superb quilled orange.	—	— H. h
ψ <i>pulcherrimum. wh.</i>	victory pure white.	—	— H. h
ω <i>expansum</i> , BM.t.2556. li.	expanded light lilac.	—	—
αα <i>purpurascens. li.</i>	quilled light purple.	—	—
ββ <i>involutum</i> , S.BFG.t.7. li.	curled lilac.	—	—
γγ <i>fasciculatum</i> , S.BFG.t.14. ye.	superb clustered yellow.	—	—
δδ <i>tubulosum carneum</i> , HT.v.5.	quilled pink.	—	—
εε <i>album semiduplex. wh.</i>	semidouble quilled white.	—	—
ζζ <i>tubulosum aurantium</i> , HT.v.5.	golden-quilled.	—	—
ηη <i>serotinum. pa. pu.</i>	pale late purple.	—	—
θθ <i>salmoneum</i> , HT.v.5. sal.	quilled salmon.	—	—
ιι <i>parvulum</i> , HT.v.5. ye.	small yellow.	—	—
κκ <i>papyraceum. wh.</i>	paper-white.	—	1821 —
λλ <i>pallidum. li.</i>	pale late pink.	—	—
μμ <i>chrysocomum. ye.</i>	tasseled yellow.	—	1824 —
νν <i>Waratah. ye.</i>	Waratah yellow.	—	—
ξξ <i>Sabini. ye.</i>	golden Lotus.	—	— H. h
οο <i>chryseides. ye.</i>	double Indian yellow.	—	— H. h
ππ <i>Parkii. ye.</i>	Park's small yellow.	—	— H. h
ρρ <i>pallens. pa. or.</i>	semidouble pale orange-quilled.	—	— H. h
σσ <i>stramineum. st.</i>	pale buff.	—	— H. h
ττ <i>mutabile. st.</i>	changeable pale buff.	—	— H. h
υυ <i>bicolor. var.</i>	two-coloured incurved.	—	— H. h
φφ <i>versicolor. re.</i>	two-coloured red.	—	— H. h
χχ <i>nobile. wh. pi.</i>	Chancellor white pink.	—	— H. h
ψψ <i>stellatum. pu.</i>	starry-purple.	—	— H. h
ωω <i>ornatum. li.</i>	tasseled lilac.	—	— H. h
ααα <i>fulvescens. pu.</i>	brown and purple.	—	— H. h
βββ <i>leucanthum. wh.</i>	double Indian white.	—	— H. h
γγγ <i>verecundum. bh.</i>	early blush.	—	— H. h
δδδ <i>Campêstrioni. pu.</i>	large purple.	—	— H. h
εεε <i>elegans. pu.</i>	light purple.	—	— H. h
ζζζ <i>mirabile. wh. bf.</i>	white and buff.	—	— H. h
ηηη <i>blandum. bh.</i>	blush.	—	1824 — H. h
θθθ <i>Princèsi. bh.</i>	light blush.	—	— H. h
ιιι <i>atrofœva. ye.</i>	dark yellow.	—	— H. h
κκκ <i>Bijou. wh.</i>	white tipped with pink-purple.	—	— H. h
35 <i>multifidum</i> , DC. wh.	multifid.	Levant.	1806 Aug., S. H. 4
<i>Chrysanthemum Balsamitæ</i> , HORT.			
36 <i>Balsamita</i> , DC. wh.	various-leaved.	—	1779 — H. 4
317 <i>BALSAMITA</i> , W.	BALSAMITA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.	
1 <i>vulgaris</i> , W. ye.	Costmary.	Europe.	1568 Aug., S. H. 4
<i>Pyrethrum Tanacetum</i> , DC.			
2 <i>annua</i> , DC. ye.	annual.	S. Europe.	1629 July, A. H. ○
<i>Tanacetum annuum</i> , DC.			
318 <i>LEUCANTHEMUM</i> , DC.	OX-EYE DAISY.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.	
1 <i>vulgare</i> , DC. EB.t.601. wh.	common.	Britain.	..... June, J' H. 4
<i>Chrysanthemum Leucanthemum</i> , L.			

- 2 integrifolium, DC. wh. entire-leaved. N. America. 1827 June-A. H. 2  
*Chrysanthemum integrifolium*, RICH.
- 3 sibiricum, DC. wh. Siberian. Siberia. ———— H. 2  
4 roundifolium, DC. wh. round-leaved. Hungary. 1819 July, A. H. 2  
5 arcticum, DC. bh. northern. Kamtschatka 1801 June-A. H. 2  
6 maximum, DC. wh. largest. Pyrenees. 1816 May-A. H. 2  
7 lanceolatum, DC. wh. lanceolate. France. ———— H. 2  
8 atratum, DC. wh. fleshy-leaved. Austria. 1731 July, A. H. 2  
9 latifolium, DC. wh. broad-leaved. Pyrenees. 1816 May-A. H. 2  
*Pyræthrum latifolium*, W. EN.
- 10 heterophyllum, DC. wh. various-leaved. Switzerland. 1806 July, A. H. 2  
11 graminifolium, DC. wh. grass-leaved. Montpellier. 1739 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
12 montanum, DC. wh. mountain. France. 1759 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2
- 319 CHRYSANTHEMUM, w. GOLDEN FLOWER. N. O. COMPOSITEÆ.
- 1 coronarium, DC. LIT. 678. f. 6. wh. ye. garden. Sicily. 1629 July-O. H. 2  
*β aureum*, ye. golden. ———— H. 2  
2 Roxburghii, DC. BM. t. 1521. ye. Roxburgh's. E. Indies. 1810 June-S. H. 2  
*breviradiatum*, MORT.
- 3 segetum, DC. P. V. 8. t. 540. ye. corn. Britain. ———— June-A. H. 2  
4 carinatum, DC. wh. pu. three-coloured. Barbary. 1796 July-O. H. 2  
5 pumilum, W. EN. wh. small. C. B. S. 1806 ———— H. 2  
6 frutescens, DC. wh. shrubby. Canaries. 1699 Jan.-D. G. 2  
7 coronopifolium, W. EN. wh. buck's-horn-ld. ———— G. 2  
8 feniculaceum, DC. BR. 272. wh. fennel-leaved. Teneriffe. 1815 ———— G. 2  
9 anethifolium, W. EN. wh. Dill-leaved. ———— G. 2  
10 crithmifolium, W. EN. wh. samphire-leaved. ———— G. 2  
11 grandiflorum, DC. wh. great-flowered. Canaries. ———— G. 2  
12 pinnatifidum, DC. S. BFG. s. 2. t. 342. ye. cut-leaved. Madeira. 1778 May-A. G. 2  
*Isœlia maderensis*, D. DON.
- 13 speciosum, W. EN. wh. large-flowered. Canaries. 1815 Jan.-D. G. 2
- 320 LIDBÆCKIA, DC. LIDBÆCKIA. N. O. COMPOSITEÆ.
- 1 pectinata, DC. ye. silver-leaved. C. B. S. 1774 May, J. G. 2  
2 lobata, DC. LIT. 701 f. 3. ye. lobed-leaved. ———— 1816 ———— G. 2  
*Lancisia lobata*, PS
- 321 EGLETES, DC. EGLETES. N. O. COMPOSITEÆ.
- 1 domingensis, DC. wh. St. Domingo. S. America. 1823 Aug.-O. H. 2  
*Pyræthrum simplicifolium*, w.
- 2 viscosa, DC. wh. clammy. Vera Cruz. 1739 August. S. 2
- 322 COTULA, DC. COTULA. N. O. COMPOSITEÆ.
- 1 aurea, DC. LIT. 700. f. 2. ye. golden. S. Europe. 1823 July-S. H. 2  
2 coronopifolia, DC. LIT. 700. f. 1. ye. buck's-horn-ld. C. B. S. 1683 ———— G. 2  
3 anthemoides, DC. DET. 23. f. 25. ye. Anthemis-like. St. Helena. 1696 July, A. S. 2  
4 filifolia, DC. ye. thread-leaved. C. B. S. 1835 July-S. G. 2  
5 pusilla, DC. ye. small. ———— G. 2  
6 sphaeranthus, DC. ye. round-headed. Congo. 1820 ———— S. 2
- 323 GAMOLEPIS, DC. GAMOLEPIS. N. O. COMPOSITEÆ.
- 1 ericoides, DC. ye. heath-like. C. B. S. 1815 July-S. G. 2  
*Othónna ericoides*, L.
- 2 Tagetes, DC. ye. slender-stalked. ———— 1823 ———— H. 2  
*Othónna Tagetes*, L.
- 324 PEYROUSEA, DC. PEYROUSEA. N. O. COMPOSITEÆ.
- oxylepis, DC. ye. sharp-scaled. C. B. S. 1822 July-S. H. 2  
*Cótula umbellata*, L.
- 325 GONOSPERMUM, DC. GONOSPERMUM. N. O. COMPOSITEÆ.
- 1 multiflorum, DC. ye. many-flowered. Canaries. 1838 May-S. G. 2  
2 elegans, DC. ye. elegant. ———— 1816 ———— G. 2  
*Tanacetum canariense*, DC.
- 326 HOLOPHYLLUM, DC. HOLOPHYLLUM. N. O. COMPOSITEÆ.
- 1 lanuginosum, DC. CI. 2. t. 3. ye. woolly. C. B. S. 1822 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. 2  
2 capitatum, DC. ye. hairy. ———— 1774 Jan.-M<sup>h</sup> G. 2  
*Athanasia capitata*, L.

# 564 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.

327 DIMORPHOTHE'CA, DC.		DIMORPHOTHE'CA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.	
1 hybrida, DC. s.BFG.t.39. <i>wh. pu.</i>	great Cape.	C. B. S.	1752 June, J <sup>r</sup> H. ⊙
2 pluviâlis, DC. <i>wh. pu.</i>	small Cape.	—	1699 ——— H. ⊙
<i>Caléndula pluviâlis</i> , L.			
3 graminifolia, DC. BR.t.289. <i>wh. pu.</i>	grass-leaved.	—	1731 May-S. G. 4
<i>Caléndula graminifolia</i> , HORT.			
4 nudicaulis, DC. <i>wh.</i>	naked-stalked.	—	— June-A. G. 4
<i>Caléndula nudicaulis</i> , HORT.			
5 Trágus, DC. BM.t.408. <i>pu. wh.</i>	bending-stalked.	—	1774 May, J. G. h
<i>Caléndula Trágus</i> , JS.2.t.153.			
<i>β flaccida</i> , BR.t.28. <i>or.</i>			
6 fruticosa, DC. <i>wh.</i>	<i>flaccid.</i>	—	— G. h
7 aurantiaca, DC. <i>or.</i>	shrubby.	—	1752 June, J <sup>r</sup> G. h
<i>Caléndula flaccida</i> , VENT.			
8 dentata, AR. <i>wh.</i>	orange-coloured.	—	1774 June-S. G. h
9 cuneata, DC. AR.t.412. <i>or.</i>	tooth-leaved.	—	1790 May, J. G. h
<i>Caléndula flaccida</i> , VENT.			
10 oppositifolia, DC. <i>ye.</i>	viscous.	—	— June-S. G. h
<i>Caléndula viscosa</i> , AR. <i>Aretolís glutinosa</i> , BM.t.1343.			
11 chrysanthemifolia, DC. BR.t.40. <i>ye.</i>	glaucons-leaved.	—	1774 August. G. h
<i>Caléndula chrysanthemoides</i> , BM.t.2218.			
11 chrysanthemifolia, DC. BR.t.40. <i>ye.</i>	large-flowered.	—	1790 Mar.-A. G. h
<i>Caléndula chrysanthemoides</i> , BM.t.2218.			
328 CENTROSPERMUM, SS.		CENTROSPERMUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.	
Chrysanthemum, ss. <i>ye.</i>		yellow-flowered. Spain.	1821 Aug.-O. H. ⊙
<i>Chrysanthemum viscosum</i> , DC.			
329 ARTEMISIA, L.		WORMWOOD. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.	
1 variabilis, DC. <i>ye.</i>	variable.	Naples.	..... June, J <sup>r</sup> H. h
2 arenaria, DC. <i>ye.</i>	few-flowered.	Siberia.	1824 ——— H. h
3 paniculata, DC. <i>ye.</i>	panicked.	France.	..... H. h
4 erithimifolia, DC. <i>br.</i>	Samphire-leaved.	Portugal.	1739 Aug.-O. H. h
5 salsoloides, DC. <i>ye. gr.</i>	saltwort-like.	Siberia.	1827 July, A. H. h
6 campestris, DC. EB.V.5.t.338. <i>br.</i>	field.	Britain.	..... August. H. h
7 inodora, DC. <i>ye.</i>	scentless.	Siberia.	1548 July, A. H. h
8 Dracunculus, DC. <i>wh. gr.</i>	Tarragon.	S. Europe.	— H. 4
9 dracunculoides, PH. <i>gr.</i>	tarragon-like.	N. America.	1811 Aug.-O. H. 4
10 glauca, DC. <i>ye.</i>	glaucons.	Siberia.	1806 June-A. H. 4
11 desertorum, DC. <i>br.</i>	desert.	Tartary.	1817 July-S. H. 4
<i>leucanthemifolia</i> , HORT.			
12 scoparia, DC. <i>wh. gr.</i>	besom.	Hungary.	1796 ——— H. 4
13 borealis, DC. <i>ye. gr.</i>	northern.	Siberia.	..... H. 4
14 japonica, DC. <i>wh.</i>	Japanese.	Japan.	1804 Oct., N. H. h
15 cœrulæscens, DC. EB.t.2426. <i>ye.</i>	bluish.	Britain.	..... Aug.-O. H. h
16 ramosa, DC. <i>st.</i>	branching.	Canaries.	1816 June-A. G. h
17 arragonensis, DC. <i>ye.</i>	snowy-white.	Spain.	— July, A. F. h
18 valentina, LAM. <i>ye. gr.</i>	Spanish.	—	1739 ——— F. h
19 maritima, DC. EB.t.1706. <i>br.</i>	drooping-flowd.	Britain.	..... Aug., S. H. 4
20 gallica, DC. EB.t.1001. <i>br.</i>	upright-flowered.	—	..... H. 4
21 monogyna, DC. <i>ye.</i>	one-styled.	Hungary.	1816 July-S. H. 4
22 nutans, DC. <i>br. gr.</i>	nodding.	Tartary.	1819 ——— H. 4
23 Santonica, DC. <i>wh. gr.</i>	Tartarian.	—	1596 Sep.-N. H. 4
24 fragrans, DC. <i>st.</i>	lavender-leaved.	Armenia.	1739 June, J <sup>r</sup> H. 4
25 taurica, DC. <i>wh. gr.</i>	Taurian.	Tauria.	1824 July, A. H. 4
26 afra, DC. JS.4.t.467. <i>wh. gr.</i>	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816 Sep.-N. G. h
27 Gmelini, DC. <i>ye. gr.</i>	Gmelin's.	Siberia.	..... August. H. h
28 procera, DC. <i>ye. gr.</i>	tall.	S. Europe.	1816 Aug., S. F. h
<i>paniculata</i> , LAM.			
29 Abrótanum, DC. <i>ye. gr.</i>	Southernwood.	—	1548 Aug.-O. H. h
30 pontica, DC. JA.I.t.99. <i>ye.</i>	Roman.	Austria.	1570 Septem. H. 4
31 tanacetifolia, DC. AP.t.10.f.3. <i>br.</i>	tansey-leaved.	Siberia.	1768 July, A. H. 4
32 laciniata, DC. <i>gr.</i>	jagged.	Dahuria.	1823 ——— H. 4
33 austriaca, DC. JA.I.t.100. <i>br.</i>	Austrian.	Austria.	1597 Aug.-O. H. 4
34 vulgaris, DC. EB.t.978. <i>pu.</i>	Mugwort.	Britain.	..... Aug.-S. H. 4
35 indica, DC. <i>ye. gr.</i>	Indian.	E. Indies.	1796 Sep., O. F. 4
36 longifolia, DC. <i>gr.</i>	saw-leaved.	Missouri.	1827 July, A. H. 4
37 integrifolia, DC. <i>ye. gr.</i>	entire-leaved.	Siberia.	1759 ——— H. 4
38 lactiflora, DC. <i>wh.</i>	milk-flowered.	Nepaul.	1820 Aug.-O. F. 4

- 39 fasciculáta, DC. *ye. pu.* fascicled. Iberia. 1820 Aug.-O. H. 2  
 40 mexicána, DC. *ye. pu.* Mexican. Mexico. 1824 July, A. H. 2  
 41 spicáta, DC. JA.5.t.34. *br.* spiked. Switzerland. 1790 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 2  
 42 chinénsis, DC. *ye. gr.* Chinese. China. 1816 July-O. H. 2  
 43 palústris, DC. *ye.* marsh. Siberia. 1804 July, A. H. 2  
 44 pectináta, DC. *br.* comb-leaved. Dahuria. 1808 July-S. H. 2  
 45 arboréscens, DC. FG.t.856. *ye. gr.* tree. Levant. 1640 June A. H. 2  
 46 argénteá, DC. *ye.* silvery. Madeira. 1777 June, J<sup>r</sup> G. 2  
 47 camphoráta, DC. *ye. gr.* camphor scented. S. Europe. 1820 ——— H. 2  
 48 Moxa, DC. *ye. gr.* Moxa. China. ——— G. 2  
 49 saxátillis, WK. *wh.* rock. Hungary. 1816 June-A. H. 2  
 50 spléndeus, DC. *ye.* glossy. Caucasus. 1827 July, A. H. 2  
 51 glaciális, DC. *ye. gr.* silky. Switzerland. 1739 ——— H. 2  
 52 mutellína, DC. *ye. gr.* alpine. Alps of Eur. 1815 ——— H. 2  
 53 rupéstris, DC. *br.* stone. N. Europe. ——— H. 2  
 54 lanáta, DC. *wh. ye.* woolly. S. Europe. 1827 ——— H. 2  
 55 mollíssima, DC. *ye.* soft-leaved. Nepal. 1823 Aug.-N. H. 2  
 56 *Abínthium*, DC. EB.V.18.t.1230. *ye. common.* Britain. ——— July-O. H. 2  
 57 balsamíta, WEN. *ye.* balsam-scented. ——— 1800 July, A. H. 2  
 58 palmáta, W. *gr. ye.* palmated. S. Europe. 1739 June, J<sup>r</sup> G. 2  
 59 biénnis, DC. BM.t.2472. *ye. gr.* biennial. Missouri. 1804 July, A. H. 2
- 330 MYRIOGYNE, DC. MYRIOGYNE. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 minúta, DC. LI.t.699.f.2. *ye.* minute. E. Indies. 1768 July-S. H. 2  
*Grángea cuneifolia*, W.
- 331 STILPNOPHYTUM, DC. STILPNOPHYTUM. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 linifólium, W. *ye.* flax-leaved. C. B. S. 1774 August. G. 2  
*Tanacétum linifólium*, THUN.
- 332 LO'NAS, DC. LO'NAS. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 inodóra, DC. BM.t.2276. *ye.* scentless. Sicily. 1686 July, A. H. 2  
*Athanásia ánnua*, L.
- 333 SPHÆROMORPHÆA, DC. SPHÆROMORPHÆA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 centipédia, DC. *ye.* centiped. China. 1768 July-S. H. 2  
*Grángea mínima*, W.
- 334 TANACETUM, L. TANSY. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 1 Douglásii, DC. *ye.* Douglas's. N. America. ——— May-S. H. 2  
 2 *vulgáre*, DC. EB.V.18.t.1229. *ye.* common. Britain. ——— H. 2  
 3 Barclayánum, DC. *ye.* Barclay's. Siberia. ——— H. 2  
*incánium*, HORT.  
 4 sibíricum, DC. *ye.* Siberian. ——— 1823 ——— H. 2  
 5 canéscens, DC. *ye.* canescent. Persia. 1827 ——— H. 2  
 6 boreále, DC. *ye.* northern. Siberia. ——— H. 2  
 7 ánnuum, DC. *ye.* annual. S. Europe. 1629 July, A. H. 2  
*Balsamíta ánnua*, DC.  
 8 argénteum, DC. *ye.* silvery. Levant. 1812 May-S. H. 2  
 9 microphyllum, DC. *ye.* small-leaved. Spain. 1629 July, A. H. 2  
 10 Audibérti, DC. *ye.* Audibert's. Corsica. 1837 ——— H. 2  
 11 pauciflórum, DC. *ye.* few-flowered. N. America. 1827 May-S. H. 2  
 12 suffruticósum, W. *ye.* shrubby. C. B. S. 1751 ——— G. 2  
 13 multiflórum, DC. *ye.* many-flowered. ——— 1780 June-A. H. 2  
*Cótula tanacetifolia*, W.  
 14 grandiflórum, DC. *ye.* great-flowered. ——— 1825 June-O. G. 2  
 15 globíferum, DC. *ye.* globe-bearing. ——— 1838 May-S. H. 2
- 335 CE'NIA, DC. CE'NIA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 1 sericea, DC. *ye.* silky. C. B. S. 1816 June-A. H. 2  
*Cótula sericea*, THUN.  
 2 turbináta, DC. LI.t.701.f.1. *wh. re.* turbinated. ——— 1713 July, A. H. 2  
*Cótula turbináta*, L.  
 3 discoídea, DC. *ye.* discoid. ——— 1816 ——— H. 2  
*Cótula nudicaulis*, THUN.
- 336 HELICHRYSUM, L. DON. GOLDEN SUNFLOWER. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 1 ericéfólium, DC. *wh.* heath-leaved. C. B. S. 1774 June-A. G. 2  
*Gnaphálum ericoides*, L.

2	ericoides, DC. BM.t.435. wh.	heath-like.	C. B. S.	1774 June-A.	G. h
3	serpyllifolium, DC. wh.	thyme-leaved.	—	— July-O.	G. h
4	grandiflorum, DC. wh.	great-flowered.	—	1731 June-A.	G. h
	<i>Gnaphalium grandiflorum</i> , W.				
5	stellatum, DC. wh.	starry.	—	.....	G. h
	<i>Gnaphalium fragrans</i> , SIEB.				
6	fruticans, DC. BM.t.1802. wh.	frutescent.	—	1779 June-A.	G. h
	<i>Gnaphalium fruticans</i> , BM.	<i>Astelma fruticans</i> , BR.t.726.			
7	crassifolium, DC. ye.	thick-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 July-S.	G. h
8	congestum, D.DON. BR.t.213. wh.fl.	close-headed.	—	1791 May, J.	G. h
	<i>felinum</i> , DC. <i>discolorum</i> , D.DON.	<i>Gnaphalium congestum</i> , BR.			
	$\beta$ <i>subhirsutum</i> , DC. BM.t.2328. wh.fl.	hairy.	C. B. S.	—	G. h
	<i>Gnaphalium congestum</i> , BM.				
9	sanguineum, DC. re.	bloody.	Egypt.	1768 May-J <sup>y</sup>	Fl. 2
10	argenteum, DC. wh.	silvery.	C. B. S.	1800 June-S.	G. h
11	fragrans, DC. AR.t.313. ro.	fragrant.	—	1803 July-S.	G. h
	<i>Elichrysium fragrans</i> , AR.				
12	paniculatum, DC. wh.	corymb-flowd.	—	1800 June-S.	G. h
13	retortum, DC. wh.	trailing.	—	1732 July, A.	G. h
14	striatum, DC. AR.t.387. wh.	rigid-leaved.	—	1801 May, J.	G. h
	<i>rigidum</i> , HK.				
15	cæspitosum, DC. ye.	tufted.	Sicily.	..... July-S	G. h
	<i>Gnaphalium cæspitosum</i> , PRESL.				
16	angustifolium, DC. ye.	narrow-leaved.	S. Europe.	1808 June-O.	H. h
	<i>Gnaphalium angustifolium</i> , PS.				
17	Stœchas, DC. ye.	common shrubby.	—	1629 —	II. h
18	microphyllum, DC. ye.	small-leaved.	Crete.	1823 —	G. h
19	rupëstre, DC. ye.	rock.	Naples.	1830 —	H. h
20	orientale, DC. ye.	Eastern.	Africa.	1629 April-A.	G. h
21	ignescens, DC. ye.	red-flowered.	C. B. S.	1731 June-O.	G. h
22	grævolens, DC. ye.	strong-scented.	Tauria.	1819 July-S.	II. 2
	<i>Gnaphalium graveolens</i> , MB.				
23	arenarium, DC. BM.t.2159. ye.	sand.	Europe.	1739 —	II. 2
24	squamosum, DC. BM.t.1773. ye.	scaly.	C. B. S.	1802 —	G. 2
	<i>Xeranthemum herbaceum</i> , AR.t.487.	<i>Elichrysium splendens</i> , BM.			
25	rutilans, DC. DE.t.107.f.127. ye.	shining-flowd.	C. B. S.	1731 June, J <sup>y</sup>	G. 2
26	fulgidum, DC. BM.t.414. ye.	great yellow.	—	1774 Feb.-O.	G. 2
27	fœtidum, DC. BM.t.1987. ye.	stinking.	—	1692 June-S.	G. 3
	<i>Gnaphalium fœtidum</i> , BM.				
28	niveum, BM. P.M.R.p.99.v.8. wh.	white-flowered.	Swan River.	1840 Ju.-Jan.	G. h
29	bicolor, BR.t.1814. wh. ye.	two-coloured.	V. D. L.	..... Jan.-D.	II. ②
30	dealbatum, DC. wh.	herbaceous.	—	1812 —	II. ②
31	bracteatum, DC. AR.t.375. ye.	wave-leaved.	Australia.	1789 July-S.	II. ②
	<i>chrysanthum</i> , PS. <i>Xeranthemum lucidum</i> , MAUNDE.				
32	macranthum, DC. BR.s.2.t.58. wh.pk.	large-flowered.	Swan River.	1838 —	II. ②
	<i>Xeranthemum macranthum</i> , BR.				
33	imbricatum, DC. re. ye.	imbricated.	C. B. S.	..... June-A.	G. h
	<i>Gnaphalium imbricatum</i> , L.				
34	cylindricum, DC. ye.	cylindrical.	—	1780 —	G. 2
35	apiculatum, DC. BR.t.240. ye.	Australiæ.	Australia.	1804 Jan.-D.	G. h
	<i>Gnaphalium apiculatum</i> , BR.				
36	scorpioides, DC. ye.	scorpion-like.	V. D. L.	1837 —	G. h
37	odoratissimum, DC. ye.	sweet-scented.	C. B. S.	1691 April-A.	G. h
38	parviflorum, DC. ye.	small-flowered.	—	1731 —	G. h
	<i>Gnaphalium niveum</i> , L.				
39	undatum, DC. wh. re.	waved.	—	..... May-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
	<i>Gnaphalium crispum</i> , W.				
40	cymosum, DC. ye. wh.	branching.	Africa.	1731 April-A.	G. h
41	maritimum, DC. ye.	sea-side.	C. B. S.	1772 June-A.	G. h
	<i>Gnaphalium maritimum</i> , L. <i>dasyanthum</i> , W.				
42	crispum, DC. wh.	curled.	—	1809 —	G. h
43	auriculatum, DC. wh.	auricled.	—	1771 Aug.-D.	G. h
44	teretifolium, DC. wh.	round-leaved.	—	1812 June-A.	G. h
	<i>Gnaphalium teretifolium</i> , W. <i>ericoides</i> , W.				
45	carneum, PS. fl.	flesh-coloured.	—	1816 April-J.	G. h



# 572 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. III. POLYGAMIA FRUSTRANEA.

- 2 alternifolia, DC. JV.2.t.110. ye. squarrose. N. America. 1640 Sep.-N. H. 4  
*Coreöpsis alternifolia*, JACQ.
- 3 alata, DC. ye. winged-stalked. Virginia. 1803 ——— H. 4  
*Coreöpsis alata*, PH.
- 4 helianthoides, DC. ye. sunflower-like. Louisiana. 1825 Sep., O. H. 4  
5 ovata, DC. CL.3.t.260. ye. oval-leaved. Mexico. 1829 Sep.-N. H. 4  
6 tetraptera, DC. CL.3.t.260. ye. four-winged. ——— 1803 ——— H. 4  
*Coreöpsis alata*, CAV. not of NUTT.
- 380 LEIGHIA, DC. LEIGHIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
linearis, DC. BR.t.523. ye. linear-leaved. Mexico. 1823 Aug.-O. H. 4  
*Helianthus linearis*, CAV.
- 381 HARPALIUM, DC. HARPALIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
rigidum, DC. ye. stiff. N. America. ——— Aug.-O. H. 4
- 382 RUDBECKIA, L. RUDBECKIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 digitata, DC. ye. narrow jagged-lvd. N. America. 1759 Aug., S. H. 4  
2 laciniata, DC. ye. broad jagged-lvd. ——— 1640 July-S. H. 4  
3 lævigata, DC. ye. smooth. Georgia. 1812 July, A. H. 4  
4 asperima, MAUNDE. HG.t.674. re.wh. roughest. N. America. 1833 Oct., N. H. 4
- 383 OBELISCARIA, DC. OBELISCARIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 Drummondii, BR. P.M.B.V.6.p.51. or.bl. Drummond's. N. America. 1836 July, A. H. 4  
*Rudbeckia Drummondii*, FAXT.  
2 pinnata, DC. S.BFG.t.146. ye. fragrant. ——— 1803 Aug., S. H. 4  
3 columnaris, DC. BM.t.1601. ye. high-crowned. Louisiana. 1811 ——— H. 4  
*Rudbeckia columnaris*, PH. *Ratibida columnaris*, RAF.  
4 pulcherrima, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.361. ye. re. fair. Texas. 1832 ——— H. 4  
*Ratibida columnaris*,  $\beta$  *pulcherrima*, D.DON.
- 384 DRACOPIS, DC. DRACOPIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
amplexicaulis, DC. BM.t.3716. ye. stem-clasping. Louisiana. 1793 July-S. H. 4  
*Rudbeckia amplexicaulis*, PH.F.A.M.V.2.p.573.
- 385 ECHINACEA, DC. ECHINACEA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 purpurea, DC. BM.t.2. pu. reflex-flowered. N. America. 1699 July-O. H. 4  
*Rudbeckia purpurea*, BM.  
2 napifolia, DC. ro. rape-leaved. New Spain. 1824 ——— F. 4  
*Rudbeckia napifolia*, KS.  
3 serotina, DC. S.BFG.t.4. li. hispid-stalked. N. America. 1816 Aug.-O. H. 4  
*Rudbeckia serotina*, S.BFG.  
4 heterophylla, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.32. li. various-leaved. Mexico. 1828 Sep.-N. H. 4  
5 Dicksoni, BR.s.2.t.27. pu. ——— 1835 ——— H. 4
- 386 CENTROCARPHA, D.DON. CENTROCARPHA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 aristata, D.DON. BR.t.525. ye. awned. N. America. 1699 July-O. H. 4  
*Rudbeckia trilobata*, BR. *aristata*, PH.  
2 hirta, D.DON. S.BFG.t.82. ye. great hairy. ——— 1774 June-N. H. 4  
*Rudbeckia hirta*, S.BFG.  
3 triloba, D.DON. ye. three-lobed. ——— 1699 July-O. H. 4  
*Rudbeckia triloba*, L.  
4 fulgida, D.DON. BM.t.1996. ye. small hairy. ——— 1760 ——— H. 4  
5 chrysomela, S.BFG.s.2. ye. pointed-leaved. ——— 1822 July-N. H. 4  
6 gracilis, NUTT. ye. slender hairy. ——— 1826 Aug.-N. H. 4  
7 spathulata, W. ye. spatulate-lvd. ——— H. 4  
8 radula, D.DON. ye. rasp. Georgia. 1825 July, A. H. 4  
9 grandiflora, S.BFG.s.2.t.87. ye. great-flowered. N. America. 1830 ——— H. 4  
*Rudbeckia nudicaulis*, NUTT.
- 387 CHRYSOSTEMMA, DC. GOLDEN-CROWN. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
tripteris, DC. BM.t.3583. ye. three-leaved. N. America. 1737 Aug.-O. H. 4  
*Coreöpsis tripteris*, L.
- 388 VIGUIERA, DC. VIGUIERA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
1 dentata, DC. CL.3.t.220. ye. toothed-leaved. Mexico. 1798 Sep.-N. F. 4  
*Helianthus dentatus*, CAV.  
2 helianthoides, DC. ye. sunflower-like. Cuba. 1825 June-S. S. 4  
3 prostrata, DC. ye. prostrate. N. America. 1800 July-S. H. 4

CL. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. III. POLYGAMIA FRUSTRANEA. 573

- 389 ERIO'COMA, D.DON. ERIO'COMA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
 1 frágans, D.DON. s.BFG.s.2.t.44. wh. woolly. Mexico. 1828 Sep., O. S. h  
*Montagnæa tomentosa*, DC.  
 2 floribúnda, KS. wh. bundle-flowered. ——— S. h  
*Montagnæa floribúnda*, DC.
- 390 MONTAGNÆ'A, DC. MONTAGNÆ'A. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
 grandiflora, DC. wh. great-flowered. Mexico. 1826 Sep., O. S. h
- 391 SCLEROCA'RPUS, DC. SCLEROCA'RPUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
 africanus, DC. JI.1.t.176. ye. African. Guinea. 1812 July, A. H. ⊙
- 392 GYMNOLO'MA, KS. GYMNOLO'MA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
 triplinervia, KS. ye. triple-nerved. S. America. 1825 June-S. S. h  
 • *Gymnopsis triplinervis*, DC.
- 393 XIMENE'SIA, KS. XIMENE'SIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
 1 heterophylla, KS. ye. various-leaved. Mexico. 1837 July, A. F. 2  
*Simsia heterophylla*, DC.  
 2 amplexicaulis, ye. stem-clasping. ——— 1806 July-O. F. 2  
*Coreöpsis amplexicaulis*, CAV. *Simsia amplexicaulis*, DC.  
 3 fœtida, KS. ye. fœtid. Mexico. 1799 July, A. H. ⊙  
*Coreöpsis fœtida*, CAV. *Simsia fœtifolia*, DC.  
 4 encelioides, CI.2.t.178. ye. oval-leaved. ——— 1795 June-N. G. ♂  
 5 cordata, ye. heart-leaved. ——— 1799 July, A. F. 2  
*Simsia cordata*, DC.
- 394 CO'SMOS, DC. CO'SMOS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
 1 tenellus, DC. ro. slender. Mexico. 1825 Oct., N. G. ⊙  
 2 sulphureus, DC. JI.3.t.595. st. southernwood-like. ——— 1799 July, A. H. ⊙  
 3 crithmifolius, DC. ro. samphire-lvd. ——— 1825 Oct., N. G. ⊙  
 4 bipinnatus, DC. BM.t.1535. pu. bipinnated-lvd. ——— 1799 ——— G. ⊙  
 5 parviflorus, DC. JS.3.t.374. wh. white-flowered. ——— 1800 ——— H. ⊙  
 6 chrysanthemoides, DC. ri. violet-coloured. ——— 1826 Sep., O. H. 2  
 7 scabiosoides, HR.s.2.t.15. pu. Scabiosa-like. ——— 1838 ——— H. ⊙  
 8 tenuifolius, BR.t.2007. pu. fine-leaved. ——— 1830 ——— H. ⊙  
 9 diversifolius, FC.2.p.47. li. diverse-leaved. N. America. 1835 June-O. H. 2
- 395 GAILLARDIA, DC. GAILLARDIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
 1 picta, s.BFG. BM.t.3368. ye. sc. Drummond's. Texas. 1834 July-O. H. ⊙  
*bicolor*, β *Drummondii*, BM. *Drummondii*, DC.  
 2 pulchella, DC. ye. re. neat. Louisiana. 1786 ——— H. ⊙  
*bicolor*, LAMARQUE. *Virgilia helioides*, L'HER.  
 3 bicolor, BM.t.1602. ye. re. lance-leaved. Carolina. 1787 ——— H. 2  
*lanceolata*, DC.  
 4 aristata, DC. BR.t.1186. ye. long-awned. N. America. 1812 ——— H. 2
- 396 BIDENS, L. BIDENS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
 1 nodiflora, DC. DE.t.44.f.52. ye. sessile-flowered. E. Indies. 1732 July, A. S. ⊙  
 2 cernua, DC. EB.t.1114. ye. nodding-flwd. Britain. ——— July-S. H. ⊙  
 3 tripartita, DC. EB.t.1113. ye. trifid. ——— ——— H. ⊙  
 4 chrysanthemoides, DC. ye. large yellow. N. America. 1827 Aug.-O. H. ⊙  
 5 frondosa, DC. ye. smooth-stalked. ——— 1710 July, A. H. ⊙  
 6 connata, DC. ye. connate. ——— 1817 Aug.-N. H. ⊙  
 7 bullata, DC. ye. rough-leaved. Italy. 1759 ——— H. ⊙  
 8 repens, DC. ye. creeping. Nepaul. 1819 June-A. H. ⊙  
 9 helianthoides, DC. ye. sunflower-like. Mexico. 1825 ——— H. 2  
 10 heterophylla, DC. ye. various-leaved. ——— 1803 Aug., S. F. 2  
 11 triplinervia, DC. ye. triple-nerved. ——— 1825 July, A. H. 2  
 12 reflexa, J.EN. ye. reflexed. ——— 1824 Aug.-O. G. 2  
 13 arguta, DC. ye. sharp-toothed. ——— 1825 June-A. H. 2  
 14 crithmifolia, DC. ye. samphire-lvd. Quito. 1824 Sep., O. F. 2  
 15 procera, DC. BR.t.684. ye. tall. S. America. 1818 ——— H. 2  
 16 ferulæfolia, DC. JS.3.t.373. ye. fennel-leaved. Mexico. 1799 Oct., N. F. 2  
*Coreöpsis ferulæfolia*, JACA.  
 17 angustissima, DC. or. narrow-leaved. New Spain. 1824 Sep., O. F. 2  
 18 chrysantha, ORTGA. ye. golden-flowered. Mexico. 1827 Aug.-O. H. ⊙  
 19 ciliata, SWT. ye. fringed. ——— ——— H. ⊙

# 574 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA. — Ord. III. POLYGAMIA FRUSTRANEA.

20 hirtella, dc. ye.	hairy.	Mexico.	1826 Aug.-O. H.⊙
21 leucantha, dc. wh.	white-flowered.	S. America.	..... H.⊙
22 striata, s.BFG.t.237. strd.	stripe-flowered.	Mexico.	1827 Aug.-N. H.⊙
23 procumbens, dc. ye.	procumbent.	.....	H.⊙
24 coreopsis, dc. ye.	Coreopsis-like.	W. Indies.	1752 June, J <sup>y</sup> S. ½
<i>Coreopsis chrysantha</i> , ss.			
25 incisa, gd. BR.t.7. ye.	cut-leaved.	.....	S.-N. S.C. ½
<i>Coreopsis incisa</i> , BR.			
26 reptans, gd. ye.	trailing.	.....	1792 July-S. S.⊙
27 sambucifolia, dc. CL.3.t.229. sc.	elder-leaved.	S. America.	1801 July, A. H. ½
28 odorata, dc. CL.1.t.13. wh.	sweet-scented.	Mexico.	1823 ..... H.⊙
29 alba, gd. wh.	climbing.	Jamaica.	1699 Ju., J <sup>y</sup> S.C. ½
<i>Coreopsis alba</i> , dc.			
30 pilosa, dc. wh.	pilose.	N. America.	1732 July. *H.⊙
31 bipinnata, dc. ye.	hemlock-leaved.	.....	1687 Aug.-N. H.⊙
32 grandiflora, dc. BM.t.1689. ye.	large-flowered.	S. America.	1811 ..... H.⊙
<i>Coreopsis diversifolia</i> , JACQ.			
<i>Cosmea lutea</i> , BM.			
397 SPHENO'GYNE, dc.	SPHENO'GYNE.	N. O. COMPOSITE.	
1 speciosa, P.MB.V.6.p.77. ye.	showy.	S. America.	1836 July-S. H.⊙
2 anthemoides, dc. BM.t.544. ye.	white-crowned.	C. B. S.	1774 ..... H.⊙
3 crithmifolia, dc. BR.t.3042. ye.	samphire-leaved.	.....	1768 April-A. G. h
4 dentata, dc. ye.	toothed small-lvd.	.....	1787 June, J <sup>y</sup> G. h
5 abrotanifolia, dc. ye.	southernwood-lvd.	.....	1789 May-A. G. h
6 fœniculacea, dc. JS.2.t.156. ye.	fennel-leaved.	.....	1825 ..... H.⊙
<i>Arctotis fœniculacea</i> , JACQ.			
7 leucanthemoides, dc. ye.	ox-eye-daisy-lvd.	.....	H.⊙
<i>Arctotis leucanthemoides</i> , JACQ.			
8 scariosa, dc. ye.	scaly-cupped.	.....	1774 April-J. G. h
9 odorata, dc. ye.	sweet-scented.	.....	G. h
10 pilifera, dc. BR.t.604. ye.	hair-toothed.	.....	1820 June, J <sup>y</sup> G. h
11 serrata, dc. ye.	saw-leaved.	.....	1826 ..... G. h
398 OSMITES, dc.	OSMITES.	N. O. COMPOSITE.	
1 bellidiastrum, dc. wh.	daisy-like.	C. B. S.	1816 April-A. G. h
2 asteriscoides, L. wh.	starry.	.....	1823 April-J <sup>y</sup> G. h
<i>Osmitopsis asteriscoides</i> , dc.			
3 dentata, THUNB. ye.	toothed.	.....	1790 April-A. G. h
<i>camphorina</i> , L.			
399 CULLUMIA, dc.	CULLUMIA.	N. O. COMPOSITE.	
1 ciliaris, dc. ye.	fringed.	C. B. S.	1774 May, J. G. h
2 squarrosa, dc. ye.	squarrose.	.....	1786 June-A. G. h
3 setosa, dc. ye.	recurved smooth-lvd.	.....	1780 ..... G. h
4 sulcata, dc. JS.3.t.371. ye.	furrowed spiny.	.....	G. h
<i>Gorteria spinosa</i> , JACQ.			
5 pectinata, dc. ye.	combed.	.....	1818 ..... G. h
<i>Berckhèya pectinata</i> , W.			
400 GAZA'NIA, dc.	TREASURE-FLOWER.	N. O. COMPOSITE.	
1 ringens, dc. BM.t.90. ye. vel.	great-flowered.	C. B. S.	1755 May-S. G. h
2 uniflora, dc. BM.t.2270. ye.	golden-flowered.	.....	1816 July, A. G. h
<i>Berckhèya uniflora</i> , dc.			
3 pavonia, dc. BR.t.35. ye. bl.	peacock.	.....	1804 June, J <sup>y</sup> G. ½
4 heterophylla, dc. ye. vel.	various-leaved.	.....	1812 May-S. G. ½
5 subulata, dc. ye.	awl-leaved.	.....	1792 July, A. G. ½
401 CRYPTOSTEMMA, dc.	CRYPTOSTEMMA.	N. O. COMPOSITE.	
1 calendulaceum, dc. JS.2.t.157. ye.	marygold-flwd.	C. B. S.	1752 June-A. H.⊙
<i>β tyratum</i> , dc. BM.t.2252. ye.			
2 runcinatum, dc. ye.	tyrate.	.....	H.⊙
3 hypochondriacum, dc. ye.	Dandelion-lvd.	.....	1794 July, A. H.⊙
	divided-rayed.	.....	1731 ..... H.⊙
402 BERCKHEYA, dc.	BERCKHEYA.	N. O. COMPOSITE.	
1 cynaroides, dc. ye.	artichoke-cupped.	C. B. S.	1789 June. G. ½
2 incana, W. JI.3.t.591. ye.	hoary.	.....	1739 July, A. G. h
<i>fruticosa</i> , dc.			
3 obovata, dc. ye.	smooth.	.....	1794 June-A. G. h

# CL. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. III. POLYGAMIA FRUSTRANEA. 575

4 palmáta, DC. ye.	palmated.	C. B. S.	1800 June-A.	G. h
5 grandiflóra, DC. BM.t.1841. ye.	large-flowered.	————	1812 ———	G. h
6 cuneáta, DC. ye.	wedge-leaved.	————	———— ———	G. h
403 GORTE'RIA, DC.	GORTE'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
personáta, DC. ye.	procumbent.	C. B. S.	1774 July, A. G. ○	
404 MICROSTEPIHUM, DC.	SMALL CROWN-FLOWER. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
níveum, DC. ye.	white-leaved.	C. B. S.	1820 June-A.	G. h
<i>Osteospermum níveum</i> , L.				
405 DIDE'ITA, DC.	DOUBLE GREEK-LETTER-FLOWER. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 spinósum, DC. ye.	opposite-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 June, J <sup>r</sup>	G. h
2 carnósum, DC. ye.	alternate-leaved.	————	———— ———	G. h
3 cernuum, DC. ye.	drooping-flwd.	————	———— May-J <sup>r</sup>	G. ♂
406 CENTAU'REA, L.	CENTAURY. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 pulchélla, DC. pu.	neat.	Persia.	1836 June, J <sup>r</sup>	H. ○
2 africána, DC. ye.	African.	Africa.	1825 July, A.	F. ♀
3 tagána, DC. pu.	Portuguese.	Portugal.	1640 ———	H. ♀
4 alpína, DC. ye.	alpine.	Italy.	———— ———	H. ♀
5 Centaurium, DC. bl.	great.	————	1596 ———	H. ♀
6 ruthénica, DC. st.	Russian.	Russia.	1806 ———	H. ♀
7 Béhen, DC. ye.	saw-leaved.	Levant.	1797 ———	H. ♀
8 aláta, DC. ye.	winged-stalked.	Tartary.	1781 Aug., S.	H. ♀
9 babylónica, DC. pu.	Babylonian.	Levant.	1710 June-S.	H. ♀
10 argúta, DC. st.	sharp-notched.	Teneriffe.	1829 July-S.	G. h
11 macrocéphala, DC. BM.t.1248. st.	large-headed.	Caucasus.	1805 June-A.	H. ♀
12 glastifólia, DC. BM.t.62. ye.	wood-leaved.	Siberia.	1731 Aug., S.	H. ♀
13 nístens, DC. pu.	glittering.	Caucasus.	1823 July, A.	H. ○
14 spléndens, L. wh.	white-scaled.	Naples.	1596 ———	H. ♀
<i>leucólepis</i> , DC.				
15 margaritácea, DC. pu.	Taurian.	Tauria.	———— ———	H. ♀
<i>spléndens</i> , MB.				
16 álba, DC. pu.	white.	Spain.	1597 June-S.	H. ♀
17 amára, DC. pu.	bitter.	S. Europe.	..... July, A.	H. ♀
18 incána, DC. pu.	hoary.	Naples.	1827 June-S.	H. ♂
19 Jácea, DC. EB.v.24.t.1678. pu.	brown Knapweed.	Britain.	..... July-S.	H. ♀
20 transalpína, DC. pu.	transalpine.	Switzerland.	..... ———	H. ♀
21 nígréscens, DC. pu.	dark.	Britain.	..... June-A.	H. ♀
22 salicifólia, DC. pu.	willow-leaved.	Caucasus.	1816 ———	H. ♀
23 nígra, DC. EB.v.4.t.278. pu.	black Knapweed.	Britain.	..... May-A.	H. ♀
24 spathuláta, DC. bl.	spathulate-lvd.	Naples.	1827 ———	H. ♀
25 Pterolópha, DC. wh.	wing-crested.	.....	1817 June-A.	H. ♀
<i>ovína</i> , HORT.				
26 spinulósa, DC. pu.	small-spined.	Hungary.	1825 ———	H. ♀
27 pectináta, DC. pu.	pectinated.	France.	1727 July-O.	H. ♀
28 procúmbeus, DC. pu.	procumbent.	Italy.	1821 June-A.	H. ♀
29 austriaca, DC. pu.	Austrian.	Austria.	1815 June-O.	H. ♀
30 uniflóra, DC. pu.	one-flowered.	S. Europe.	1824 June-A.	H. ♀
31 flosculósa, DC. pu.	• flosculose.	Italy.	1817 ———	H. ♀
32 limifólia, DC. pu.	nax-leaved.	S. Europe.	1826 June-S.	H. ♀
33 Phrygia, DC. F.D.t.520. pu.	feathery-cupped.	Switzerland.	1833 ———	H. ♀
<i>β mucronáta</i> , DC. pu.				
34 rivuláris, PS. br.	river-side.	Portugal.	1812 ———	H. ♀
35 tricocephala, DC. pu.	downy-cupped.	Iberia.	1805 July, A.	H. ♀
36 hyssopifólia, DC. pu.	hyssop-leaved.	Spain.	1812 ———	H. ♀
37 pulcherrima, DC. pu.	beautiful.	Caucasus.	1823 ———	H. ♀
38 coronopifólia, DC. ye.	buck's-horn-lvd.	Iberia.	1739 June, J <sup>r</sup>	H. ♀
39 balsamita, D.DON. S.BFG.s.2.t.355.ye.	balsam-scented.	Armenia.	1830 July, A.	H. ♀
<i>Amberboa spectábilis</i> , DC.				
40 chilénsis, DC. li.	Chilian.	Chili.	1836 June, J <sup>r</sup>	H. ○
41 americána, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.51. li.	American.	Arkansas.	1823 ———	H. ○
<i>Plectrocephalus americanus</i> , D.DON.				
42 Marschalliana, SN. pu.	Marschall's.	Caucasus.	1829 July, A.	H. ♀
43 declináta, DC. pu.	declining.	————	1827 ———	H. ♀

# 576 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. III. POLYGAMIA FRUSTRANEA.

44 integrifolia, DC. <i>pu.</i>	entire-leaved.	Caucasus.	1837 July, A.	H. 2
45 cicutæfolia, HH. <i>pu.</i>	Cicuta-leaved.	Europe.	1824 ———	H. 2
46 dealbata, DC. <i>pu.</i>	mealy.	Caucasus.	1804 ———	H. 2
47 sibirica, DC. <i>pu.</i>	Siberian.	Siberia.	1782 ———	H. 2
48 canariensis, DC. <i>wh.</i>	Canary.	Canaries.	1815 July-S.	G. 2
49 sempervirens, DC. <i>pu.</i>	evergreen.	Spain.	1683 ———	H. 2
50 intybacea, DC. <i>re.</i>	succory-leaved.	S. Europe.	1778 ———	H. 2
51 pullata, DC. <i>br.</i>	sad-coloured.	———	1714 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 3
52 Cyanus, DC. EB.V.4.t.277. <i>blva.</i>	Blue-bottle.	Britain.	..... June-A.	H. 2
53 pulchra, DC. BR.t.28.v.13.n.s. <i>bl.</i>	fair.	N. India.	1838 Sep., O.	H. 2
54 Triumphetti, DC. <i>re.</i>	Comisian.	Mount Cenis.	1826 June-A.	H. 2
55 montana, DC. BM.t.77. <i>bl.</i>	mountain.	Austria.	1396 ———	H. 2
56 ochroleuca, W. RM.t.1175. <i>st.</i>	pale yellow.	Caucasus.	1801 July, A.	H. 2
57 cheiranthifolia, W. <i>ye.</i>	stock-leaved.	———	1829 ———	H. 2
58 variegata, LAM.	silvery-fringed.	S. Europe.	1816 June-A.	II. 2
59 depressa, BM.t.3662. <i>bl.</i>	depressed.	Caucasus.	1826 ———	H. 2
60 Fischéri, WEN. <i>pu.</i>	Fischer's.	Siberia.	1816 ———	H. 2
61 lingulata, SS. <i>bl.</i>	tongue-leaved.	Spain.	1825 ———	H. 2
62 mollis, WK. <i>bl.</i>	soft.	Hungary.	1816 ———	H. 2
63 trinervia, DC. <i>pu.</i>	three-nerved.	Caucasus.	1828 July, A.	II. 2
64 Cineraria, DC. <i>pu.</i>	hoary.	Italy.	1710 ———	H. 2
65 rigida, DC. <i>pu.</i>	rigid.	———	1824 ———	H. 2
66 coriacea, WK. <i>re.</i>	coriaceous-lvd.	Hungary.	1804 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
67 cinerea, DC. JV.1.t.92. <i>pu.</i>	grey.	Italy.	1710 July, A.	H. 2
68 stereophylla, DC. <i>pu.</i>	variable-leaved.	Poland.	1828 June-A.	H. 2
69 Scabiosa, DC. EB.V.1.t.56. <i>pu.</i>	greater Knapweed.	Britain.	———	H. 2
70 apiculata, DC. <i>pu.</i>	small-hooked.	Tauria.	1825 ———	H. 2
71 wolgensis, DC. <i>pu.</i>	Volga.	Volga.	1821 ———	H. 2
72 arenaria, DC. <i>pu.</i>	sand.	Caucasus.	———	H. 2
73 dissecta, DC. <i>pu.</i>	cut-leaved.	Italy.	1824 ———	H. 2
74 Kartschiána, DC. <i>pu.</i>	Kartschi's.	Carniola.	1836 ———	H. 2
75 ambigua, DC. <i>pu.</i>	doubtful.	Naples.	1827 ———	H. 2
76 leucophylla, DC. <i>pu.</i>	white-leaved.	Caucasus.	1824 July, A.	II. 2
77 argentea, DC. <i>ye.</i>	silver-leaved.	Candia.	1739 ———	H. 2
78 maculosa, DC. <i>pu.</i>	spotted-cupped.	Siberia.	1816 ———	H. 2
79 ovina, W. <i>ye.</i>	sheep's.	Iberia.	1802 July-X.	H. 2
80 cerulæscens, DC. CI.3.t.320. <i>pu.</i>	bluish.	Spain.	..... July, A.	II. 2
<i>virgata, CAV.</i>				
81 paniculata, DC. JA.4.t.320. <i>pu.</i>	panicled.	Europe.	1640 ———	II. 2
82 tenuiflora, DC. <i>pu.</i>	fine.	Tauria.	1820 ———	II. 2
83 Wiedmanniana, FM. <i>ro.</i>	Wiedmann's.	Natolia.	1836 ———	II. 2
84 parviflora, DC. <i>pu.</i>	small-flowered.	S. Europe.	1823 ———	II. 2
85 spinosa, DC. BM.t.2493. <i>wh.</i>	prickly-branched.	Candia.	1640 ———	F. 2
86 squarrosa, DC. <i>pu.</i>	squarrose.	Persia.	1836 ———	H. 2
87 hybrida, DC. <i>pu. ye.</i>	hybrid.	Italy.	1821 ———	H. 3
88 orientalis, DC. <i>ye.</i>	Oriental.	Tauria.	1759 ———	H. 2
89 calocéphala, DC. <i>ye.</i>	smooth-stalked.	Levant.	1816 ———	H. 2
<i>β atropurpurea. pu.</i>	dark purple.	Hungary.	1802 June-A.	H. 2
90 pubescens, DC. <i>ye.</i>	downy.	———	1804 July, A.	H. 2
91 collina, DC. <i>ye.</i>	hill.	S. Europe.	1596 June, J <sup>y</sup>	II. 2
92 rupëstris, DC. <i>ye.</i>	rock.	Italy.	1804 July, A.	H. 2
93 ceratophylla, DC. <i>ye.</i>	buck's-horn-lvd.	Naples.	1820 ———	H. 2
94 argyrophylla, DC. <i>pu.</i>	silvery-leaved.	———	1816 June-A.	II. 2
95 Jacobæfolia, DC. <i>ye.</i>	Jacobealeaved.	———	1829 ———	II. 2
96 centauroides, DC. <i>ye.</i>	lyre-leaved.	S. Europe.	1739 May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
97 ragusina, DC. BM.t.494. <i>ye.</i>	white-leaved.	Dalmatia.	1710 June, J <sup>y</sup>	II. 2
98 reflexa, DC. <i>ye.</i>	crooked-spined.	Iberia.	1801 July, A.	H. 2
99 sordida, DC. <i>pu. ye.</i>	sordid.	———	1817 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
100 elongata, W. <i>pu.</i>	pale-flowered.	S. Europe.	1781 July, A.	H. 2
<i>diata, DC.</i>				
101 pumila, DC. <i>li.</i>	dwarf.	Candia.	..... ———	H. 2
102 Crocodylium, DC. <i>hh.</i>	blush-flowered.	Levant.	1777 ———	H. 2
103 Verutum, DC. J.t.178. <i>ye.</i>	dwarf.	———	1780 Aug., S.	H. 2
104 eriophora, DC. <i>ye.</i>	woolly-headed.	Portugal.	1714 June-O.	II. 2
105 solstitialis, DC. EB.V.4.t.243. <i>ye.</i>	St. Barnaby's.	Britain.	..... July, A.	H. 2

CL. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. III. POLYGAMIA FRUSTRANEA. 577

106 ápula, DC. ye.	Apulian.	Sicily.	1829 June-A. H.⊙
107 melitensis, DC. ye.	cluster-headed.	Malta.	1780 July, A. H.⊙
108 sulphúrea, DC. st.	straw-coloured.	.....	1815 — H.⊙
109 sícula, DC. st.	Sicilian.	Sicily.	1710 — H.⊙
110 fuscáta, DC. ye.	brownish.	Sardinia.	1830 — H.⊙
111 Stevénii, DC. ye.	Steven's.	Caucasus.	1826 — H.⊙
112 ægyptiaca, DC. wh.	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1790 June-A. H.⊙
113 scoparia, DC. pu.	broom.	Levant.	1829 July-S. H. ½
114 áurea, DC. BM.t.421. ye.	great yellow.	S. Europe.	1758 — H. ½
115 tenuifolia, DC. pu.	slender-leaved.	Spain.	1829 July, A. H. ½
116 Calceitrapa, DC. RB.v.2.t.125. li.	Star-thistle.	Britain.	..... H.⊙
117 calcitrapoides, DC. li.	Pheasant's.	Leyant.	1683 June, J <sup>y</sup> H.⊙
118 decurrens, DC. ye. pu.	decurrent.	.....	..... July, A. H. ½
119 íberica, DC. pu.	Iberian.	Iberia.	1821 — H.⊙
120 myacantha, DC. pu.	many-spined.	France.	..... H.⊙
121 Torreána, DC. pu.	Torre's.	Naples.	1830 — H.⊙
122 ferox, DC. re.	hedgehog.	Barbary.	1790 July-S. F. ½
123 Séridis, DC. pu.	purple-flowered.	Spain.	1685 June-A. H. ½
124 cruciata, DC. pu.	obovate-leaved.	S. Europe.	1816 — H. ½
125 áspera, DC. pu.	rough.	.....	1772 June-O. H.⊙
126 sphærocéphala, DC. BM.t.2551. pu.	globe-headed.	S. Europe.	1683 June-A. H.⊙
127 auriculáta, DC. pu.	carrot.	.....	1816 — H.⊙
128 polyacantha, ss. pu.	many-spined.	Portugal.	1804 July, A. H.⊙
129 glomeráta, DC. st.	proliferous.	Egypt.	1816 — H.⊙
130 napifolia, DC. pu.	turnip-leaved.	Candia.	1691 July-S. H.⊙
407 AMBERBO'A, DC.	SWEET SULTAN.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.	
1 crupinoídes, DC. ss.	saffron-coloured.	Barbary.	1826 July, A. H.⊙
2 muricata, DC. pu.	muricated.	Spain.	1621 — H.⊙
Centáurea muricáta, L. pubigera, ps.			
3 Lippii, DC. pu.	Lippi's.	Egypt.	1739 — H.⊙
Centáurea Lippii, w.			
4 odoráta, DC. s.BFG.s.1.t.51. ye.	yellow.	Levant.	1683 July-O. H.⊙
Centáurea suarésolens, w.			
5 gláuca, ye.	showy glaucous.	Caucasus.	1805 June, J <sup>y</sup> H.⊙
Centáurea gláuca, w.			
6 moscháta, DC. li.	sweet.	Persia.	1629 July-O. H.⊙
Centáurea moscháta, L.			
7 spectábilis, DC. s.BFG.s.2.t.255. ye.	showy.	Armenia.	1830 June, J <sup>y</sup> H. ½
408 CRUPINA, CASS.	STARRY SCABIOUS.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.	
vulgáris, CASS. re.	black-seeded.	Italy.	1596 July, A. H.⊙
Centáurea Crupina, w.			
409 CNI'CUS, DC.	BLESSED THISTLE.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.	
benedictus, DC. st.	Benedict.	Spain.	1548 June-O. H.⊙
Centáurea benedicta, L.	Cárduus benedictus, CAV.		
410 KENTROPHYLLUM, DC.	KENTROPHYLLUM.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.	
1 taúricum, L.EN. ye.	Taurian.	Tauria.	1818 June, J <sup>y</sup> H.⊙
Cárthamus créticus, w.	Heracantha taúrica, L.EN.		
2 lanáthum, DC. BM.t.2143. ye.	woolly.	S. Europe.	1596 July, A. H.⊙
Cárthamus lanátus, BM.	Centáurea lanáta, DC.		
3 glaucum, DC. pu.	glaucous.	Iberia.	1808 June, J <sup>y</sup> H.⊙
4 lasiocaulon, DC. FG.t.842. wh.	woolly-stemmed.	Candia.	1781 — H.⊙
Heracantha crética, L.EN.			
5 arboréscens, DC. BM.t.3302. ye.	tree.	Spain.	1731 July, A. F. ½
Cárthamus arboréscens, w.			
411 GALACTITES, DC.	GALACTITES.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.	
torrósa, DC.	woolly.	S. Europe.	1738 July. H.⊙
Centáurea Galactites, w.			
412 RHAPONTICA, DC.	RHAPONTICA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.	
1 cynaroides, DC. pu.	Cynara-like.	Pyrenees.	1818 August. H. ½
Cnicus cynaroides, DC. centauroides, L.	Cirsium inérme, L.EN.		
2 atriplicifolia, DC. pu.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1784 August. H. ½
Onopórdum deltoídes, HK.			

# 578 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. IV. POLYGAMIA NECESSARIA.

3	uniflorum, DC. <i>pu.</i>	one-flowered.	Siberia.	1796 July, A. H. 2
	<i>Cnicus uniflorus</i> , W. <i>Serratula uniflora</i> , ss.			
4	scaruosum, DC. <i>RM.t.1752. pu.</i>	common.	Switzerland.	1640 ——— H. 2
5	doronicafolia, F. <i>pu.</i>	Doronicum-lvd.	Siberia.	1825 June-A. H. 2
6	dahuricum, F. <i>pu. pu.</i>	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1829 ——— H. 2
7	acaule, DC. <i>bl.</i>	Carthamus-like.	Barbary.	1799 July. H. 2
	<i>Cestrinus carthamoides</i> , CASS. <i>Cynara acaulis</i> , W.			
413	LEU'ZEA, DC.	LEU'ZEA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
1	australis, DC. <i>pu.</i>	Australian.	Australia.	1821 Aug., S. H. 2
2	conifera, DC. <i>pu.</i>	cone.	S. Europe.	1683 June-S. H. 2
	<i>Centaurea conifera</i> , W.			
3	salina, DC. <i>pu.</i>	salt-marsh.	Siberia.	1804 July. H. 2
	<i>Cirsium salinum</i> , MB.			
4	altaica, DC. <i>pu.</i>	Altai.	Altai.	1827 July, A. H. 2
	<i>Holocharis altaica</i> , F.			
5	carthamoides, DC. <i>pu.</i>	Carthamus-like.	Siberia.	1823 ——— H. 2
	<i>Cnicus carthamoides</i> , W. <i>Holocharis carthamoides</i> , MB.			
414	ARCTOTHE'CA, DC.	ARCTOTHE'CA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
1	hirta, DC. <i>ye.</i>	hairy.	C. B. S.	1818 July-S. G. 2
2	repens, DC. <i>JS.3.t.306. ye.</i>	creeping.	———	1793 July, A. G. 2
3	grandiflora, DC. <i>ye.</i>	great-flowered.	———	1833 July-S. G. 2

## ORD. IV. POLYGAMIA NECESSARIA.



Plants with stamens only in the florets of the disc (d); those of the circumference with each a pistil only (e).

Example,—*Caléndula officinális*.

415	SILPHIUM, W.	SILPHIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
1	laciniatum, DC. <i>ye.</i>	jagged-leaved.	N. America.	1781 July-S. H. 2
2	compositum, DC. <i>ye.</i>	scollop-leaved.	———	1789 ——— H. 2
3	Asteriscus, DC. <i>DE.t.37.f.42. ye.</i>	hairy-stalked.	———	1732 ——— H. 2
4	terebinthinaceum, DC. <i>JV.1.t.43.ye.</i>	broad-leaved.	———	1765 ——— H. 2
5	trifoliatum, DC. <i>BM.t.3355. ye.</i>	three-leaved.	———	1755 July-O. H. 2
6	ternatum, DC. <i>ye.</i>	various-leaved.	———	1806 ——— H. 2
7	perfoliatum, DC. <i>BM.t.3354. ye.</i>	perfoliate.	———	1766 ——— H. 2
8	connatum, DC. <i>ye.</i>	connate-leaved.	———	1765 ——— H. 2
9	erythrocaulon, DC. <i>ye.</i>	red-stemmed.	———	..... ——— H. 2
416	ACANTHOSPERMUM, DC.	THORN-SEED. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
1	xanthoides, DC. <i>ye.</i>	Xanthium-like.	Brazil.	1830 June-O. H. 2
2	humile, DC. <i>ye.</i>	dwarf.	Jamaica.	1782 ——— H. 2
	<i>Melampodium humile</i> , SWARTZ.			
417	POLYMNIA, DC.	POLYMNIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
1	canadensis, DC. <i>ye.</i>	Canadian.	Canada.	1768 July-A. H. 2
2	Uvedalia, DC. <i>ye.</i>	broad-leaved.	N. America.	1699 Aug.-O. H. 2
3	maculata, DC. <i>CI.3.t.227. ye.</i>	spotted-stalked.	Mexico.	1823 Sep.-N. H. 2
4	aspera, DC. <i>ye.</i>	rough.	———	1800 ——— F. 2
418	MILLE'RIA, DC.	MILLE'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
1	quinqueflora, DC. <i>CI.1.t.82. ye.</i>	five-flowered.	Vera Cruz.	1731 July-O. H. 2
2	biflora, DC. <i>ye.</i>	two-flowered.	S. America.	1730 June-A. H. 2

# CL. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. IV. POLYGAMIA NECESSARIA. 579

- 419 I'VA, DC. I'VA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
 1 ciliāta, DC. ye. fringed. N. America. 1820 July, A. H. ⊙  
 2 xanthifolia, DC. ye. Xanthium-lyd. Missouri. 1827 ——— H. ⊙  
 3 axillāris, DC. H.FBA.2.t.107. ye. axillary-flowed. ——— H. ⊙  
 4 frutescens, DC. LI.t.166.f.2. ye. shrubby. N. America. 1711 August. H. h
- 420 PARTHENIUM, DC. PARTHENIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
 1 integrifolium, DC. wh. entire-leaved. Virginia. 1661 June-O. H. ½  
 2 incanum, DC. wh. hoary. Mexico. 1824 ——— H. ⊙  
 3 Hysteróphorus, DC. BM.t.2275. wh. cut-leaved. W. Indies. 1728 July-O. H. ⊙
- 421 MELAMPO'DIUM, W. MELAMPO'DIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
 1 americanum, DC. ye. American. Vera Cruz. 1733 Aug.-O. S. ⊙  
 2 sericeum, DC. ye. silky-leaved. New Spain. 1825 ——— H. ⊙  
 3 hispidum, DC. ye. hispid. ——— Sep.-N. H. ⊙  
 4 ovalifolium, RI. ye. oval-leaved. S. America. 1828 ——— H. ⊙  
*divaricatum*, DC. *Aleina ovalifolia*, LG. *Wedelia ovalifolia*, W.  
 5 longifolium, DC. ye. long-leaved. New Spain. 1820 ——— H. ⊙  
 6 perfoliatum, DC. CI.1.t.15. ye. perfoliate. Mexico. 1796 Aug.-O. H. ⊙  
*Aleina perfoliata*, CAV. *Wedelia perfoliata*, W.
- 422 WEDE'LIA, KS. WEDE'LIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
 1 Acapulcensis, DC. ye. Acapulco. Mexico. 1823 June-A. S. h  
 2 hispida, DC. BR.t.543. ye. hispid. New Spain. 1819 ——— S. h  
 3 radiosa, DC. BR.t.610. ye. rayed. S. America. 1822 Aug.-O. S. h  
 4 calendulacea, DC. ye. Marygold. Ceylon. 1739 July-S. S. ⊙  
*Verbena calendulacea*, L. *Wedelia bengalensis*, RICH.  
 5 helianthoides, DC. ye. sunflower-like. Quito. 1827 Sep.-N. S. ½
- 423 MARU'TA, DC. MARU'TA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
*Cótula*, DC. EB.v.25.t.1772. wh. common stinking. Britain. ——— June-S. H. ⊙
- 424 ERIOCE'PHALUS, DC. WOOLHEAD. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
 1 africanus, W. BM.t.833. ye. cluster-leaved. C. B. S. 1732 Jan.-Ap. G. h  
 2 scifer, DC. ye. cross-leaved. ——— 1816 Mar.-J. G. h  
*glaber*, THUN.  
 3 purpureus, HT. pu. purple. ——— G. h  
 4 racemosus, DC. ye. silver-leaved. ——— 1739 Mar., A. G. h  
 5 spinescens, DC. ye. spiny. ——— 1816 ——— G. h
- 425 HI'PPIA, DC. HI'PPIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
 frutescens, DC. BM.t.1855. ye. shrubby. C. B. S. 1710 Feb.-Au. G. h  
*Tanacetum frutescens*, L.
- 426 CALE'NDULA, DC. MARYGOLD. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
 1 arvensis, DC. ye. field. Europe. 1597 June-S. H. ⊙  
 2 sicula, DC. ye. Sicilian. Sicily. 1816 ——— H. ⊙  
 3 stellata, DC. ye. stellate. Barbary. 1795 ——— H. ⊙  
 4 asterias, DC. ye. starry. ——— 1836 ——— H. ⊙  
 5 marginata, DC. ye. marginate. Gibraltar. 1820 ——— H. ⊙  
 6 maritima, DC. ye. sea-side. Sicily. 1826 ——— H. ⊙  
 7 persica, DC. ye. Persian. Persia. 1830 ——— H. ⊙  
 8 officinalis, DC. BM.t.3204. ye. common. S. Europe. 1573 ——— H. ⊙  
*β flore-pleno*, DC. ye. double-flowered. ——— H. ⊙  
 9 gracilis, DC. ye. slender. Persia. 1836 ——— H. ⊙  
 10 suffruticosa, DC. ye. suffrutescent. S. Europe. 1823 ——— H. ½  
 11 ægyptiaca, DC. ye. Egyptian. Egypt. 1820 ——— H. ⊙  
 12 denticulata, DC. ye. toothed. Barbary. 1821 June-A. H. ⊙  
 13 sancta, W. ye. pale yellow. Levant. 1731 May-S. H. ⊙  
 14 incana, DC. ye. hoary. Barbary. 1796 June-A. H. ⊙
- 427 OSTEOSPERMUM, DC. BONE-SEED. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.  
 1 spinosum, DC. ye. rough-leaved. C. B. S. 1700 Feb.-O. G. h  
 2 spinescens, DC. JS.3.t.377. ye. smooth-leaved. ——— 1793 Mar.-J. G. h  
 3 pisiferum, DC. ye. smooth. ——— 1757 Mar.-M' G. h  
 4 moniliferum, DC. DE.t.68.f.79. ye. poplar-leaved. ——— 1714 July, A. G. h  
 5 hirsutum, DC. ye. hairy. ——— 1822 ——— G. h  
 6 ciliatum, DC. ye. fringed. ——— 1818 ——— G. h  
 7 imbricatum, DC. ye. imbricated. ——— 1824 ——— G. h

# 580 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. IV. POLYGAMIA NECESSARIA.

8 ilicifolium, DC. ye.	holly-leaved.	C. B. S.	1816 July, A. G. h
9 rigidum, DC. ye.	rigid.	—	1774 April-J <sup>y</sup> G. h
10 incanum, DC. ye.	hoary-leaved.	—	1816 July, A. G. h
11 corymbosum, DC. ye.	corymbose.	—	1820 May-A. G. h
12 polygaloides, DC. ye.	Milkwort-leaved.	—	1759 July, A. G. h

428 ARCTOTIS, DC.	BEAR'S EAR.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.	
1 glaucophylla, JS.2.t.170. or. pi. cándida, DC.	sea-green-lvd.	C. B. S.	1794 May-A. G. 4
2 acaulis, DC. BR.t.122. ye.	dwarf.	—	1759 April-J <sup>y</sup> G. 4
β tricolor, DC. BR.t.131. pu. wh.	three-coloured.	—	1794 May-J <sup>y</sup> G. 4
γ undulata, DC. JS.2.t.160. or.	wave-leaved.	—	1795 April-J. G. 4
δ speciosa, DC. BM.t.2182. pu. ye. showy.	showy.	—	1812 June-S. G. 4
3 adpressa, DC. JS.2.t.158. ye. re. acaulis, JACQ. not of THUN.	adpressed.	—	— G. 4
4 elongata, DC. st. re. grandiflora, HK. not of JACQ. Massoniána, ss.	elongated.	—	1774 Mar.-M <sup>y</sup> G. 4
5 angustifolia, DC. JS.3.t.381. or. decumbens, JACQ.	narrow-leaved.	—	1739 July-S. G. 4
6 bellidifolia, DC. JS.3.t.380. wh. cr. muricata, THUN. paniculata, JACQ.	panicled.	—	1822 — G. h
7 amœna, DC. wh. pu.	handsome.	—	— G. 4
8 laevis, DC. JS.3.t.378. or. cr. denudata, THUN. squarrosa, JACQ. grandiflora, JACQ.	great-flowered.	—	1774 Mar.-M <sup>y</sup> G. h
9 reptans, DC. JS.3.t.382. st. br.	creeping.	C. B. S.	1795 July-S. G. 4
10 decurrens, DC. JS.2.t.165. wh. pi.	decurrent.	—	1794 June, J <sup>y</sup> G. h
11 auriculata, DC. JS.2.t.169. ye. pu. β melanocicla, W. wh. re.	ear-leaved.	—	1795 June-A. G. h
12 fastuosa, DC. JS.2.t.166. or. cr.	various-coloured.	—	1812 — G. h
13 aspera, DC. wh. ro. lyrata, W. β scabra, DC. BR.t.130. st. pu. maculata, JACQ. arborescens, W.	orange-flowered.	—	1795 May-J <sup>y</sup> G. 3
	broad rough-lvd.	—	1710 July-S. G. h
14 aureola, BR.t.32. or. undulata, THUN. β arborescens, W. JS.2.t.171. wh. pi. arborescent.	narrow rough-lvd.	—	1818 — G. h
	—	—	1824 July, A. G. h
15 revoluta, DC. JS.2.t.173. ye. bk. γ cyprea, W. JS.2.t.176. co. pu.	revolute-leaved.	—	— Aug.-O. H. ⊙
16 elatior, DC. JS.2.t.172. ye. pu.	tall.	—	1816 July, A. G. h
17 cineraria, DC. JS.2.t.174. ye. or.	black-eyed.	—	1825 Aug.-O. G. h
18 stachadifolia, DC. ro.	Stachys-leaved.	—	1799 July-S. G. h
19 rosea, JACQ. JS.2.t.162. ro. decumbens, THUN. stachadifolia, β decumbens, DC.	rose-coloured.	—	1793 — G. 4
20 virgata, DC. JS.3.t.307. ye. pi.	slender-twigged.	—	1816 — H. ⊙
21 argentea, DC. vi.	silvery-leaved.	—	1774 August. G. h
22 flammæa, DC. or.	flame-coloured.	—	1822 July-S. G. 4
23 purpurea, W. EN. pu.	purple.	—	1827 — G. h
24 spinulosa, W. JS.2.t.167. or. bk.	thorny-leaved.	—	1795 May-A. G. ⊙
25 flaccida, DC. JS.2.t.163. wh. re.	bending-stalked.	—	1794 May-J <sup>y</sup> G. ⊙

429 GYMNODISCUS, DC.	GYMNODISCUS.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.	
capillaris, W. ye. Othónna capillaris, L.	capillary-stalked.	C. B. S.	1822 June-S. H. ⊙

430 OTHONNA, DC.	RAG-WORT.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.	
1 quinqueidentata, DC. ye.	five-toothed.	C. B. S.	1830 May, J. G. h
2 ciliata, DC. ye.	fringed-leaved.	—	1824 — G. h
3 coronopifolia, DC. ye.	beak's-horn-lvd.	—	1731 July-S. G. h
4 denticulata, DC. BM.t.1879. ye.	tooth-leaved.	—	1774 April-J <sup>y</sup> G. h
5 retrofracta, JACQ. ye. Doria retrofracta, DC.	axillary-flwd.	—	1812 June-S. G. h
6 cheirifolia, DC. BR.t.266. ye.	stock-leaved.	Barbary.	1782 April-J. G. h
7 amplexicaulis, DC. ye.	stem-clasping.	C. B. S.	1826 July, A. G. h
8 membranifolia, DC. ye.	membrane-lvd.	—	..... G. h
9 cylindrica, DC. ye. Cineraria filifolia, THUN. Cacalia cylindrica, LAM.	cylindrical.	—	1818 — G. h

Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. IV. POLYGAMIA NECESSARIA. 581

10	<i>carneosa</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i>	fleshy.	C. B. S.	1816 July, A. G. h
	<i>Cineraria calalioides</i> , L.			
11	<i>crassifolia</i> , L. <i>ye.</i>	thick-leaved.	—	1710 Sep., O. G. h
	<i>Hertia crassifolia</i> , DC.			
12	<i>frutescens</i> , DC. BM.t.3967. <i>ye.</i>	frutescent.	—	1816 July, A. G. h
13	<i>arborescens</i> , DC. DE.t.103.f.123. <i>ye.</i>	tree.	—	1723 — G. h
14	<i>dentata</i> , L. <i>ye.</i>	toothed-leaved.	—	..... May-S. G. h
15	<i>calalioides</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i>	tuberous-rooted.	—	1774 — G. h
16	<i>vestita</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i>	clothed.	—	1827 — G. h
17	<i>filicaulis</i> , DC. JS.2.t.241. <i>ye.</i>	yam-rooted.	—	1791 Apr., M <sup>y</sup> G. h
18	<i>tuberosa</i> , DC. BM.t.4038. <i>ye.</i>	bulbous.	—	1774 May, J. G. h
	<i>bulbosa</i> , W. and L.			
19	<i>lingua</i> , JACQ. <i>ye.</i>	tongue-leaved.	—	1787 May-S. G. h
	<i>Doria lingua</i> , DC.			
20	<i>perfoliata</i> , JS.t.240. <i>ye.</i>	perfoliate.	—	1789 May-J <sup>y</sup> G. h
	<i>amplexifolia</i> , DC.			
	<i>amplexicaulis</i> , DC. BM.t.1312. <i>ye.</i>	stem-clasping.	—	— — — — G. h
21	<i>linifolia</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i>	flax-leaved.	—	1825 — G. h
22	<i>digitata</i> , L. <i>ye.</i>	finger-leaved.	—	1822 June-S. G. h
	<i>Doria digitata</i> , DC.			
23	<i>pinnata</i> , L. BM.t.768. <i>ye.</i>	wing-leaved.	—	1759 April-J. G. h
24	<i>pinnatifida</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i>	pinnatifid.	—	1823 May-J <sup>y</sup> G. h
25	<i>heterophylla</i> , W. <i>ye.</i>	various-leaved.	—	1812 April-J <sup>y</sup> G. h
431	ACICARPHIA, LT.	ACICARPHIA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.		
	<i>spatulata</i> , LT. <i>ye.</i>	spatulate-leaved.	Brazil.	1816 June-S. G. h
432	E'VAX, DC.	E'VAX. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.		
	<i>asterisciflora</i> , DC. L.t.694.f.2. <i>br.</i>	Aster-flowered.	Spain.	1824 July, A. H. ⊙
	<i>Filago asterisciflora</i> , PS.			
433	PLUCHEA, DC.	PLUCHEA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.		
1	<i>subdecurrens</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i>	Mexican.	México.	1824 Aug., S. S. h
	<i>Baccharis adnata</i> , W.			
2	<i>indica</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i>	Indian.	E. Indies.	1822 July-S. G. h
3	<i>odorata</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i>	sweet-scented.	India.	1759 June-A. S. h
4	<i>marylandica</i> , DC. DE.t.88.f.104. <i>pu.</i>	Maryland.	N. America.	..... Aug.-O. H. ⊙
5	<i>purpurascens</i> , DC. <i>li.</i>	purplish.	Jamaica.	1822 Aug., S. S. ⊙
6	<i>bifrons</i> , DC. <i>st.</i>	oval-leaved.	N. America.	1739 — H. h
• 7	<i>hirsuta</i> , DC. <i>ye. pu.</i>	shaggy.	China.	1767 — G. δ
	<i>Conyza hirsuta</i> , L.			
8	<i>carolinensis</i> , W. JI.3.t.185. <i>pu.</i>	Carolina.	Carolina.	1823 — G. h
434	BLUMEA, DC.	BLUMEA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.		
1	<i>axillaris</i> , DC. <i>re.</i>	axillary.	Mauritius.	1824 July-S. S. ⊙
	<i>Conyza axillaris</i> , LAM.			
2	<i>amplectens</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i>	clasping.	E. Indies.	1828 June, J <sup>y</sup> S. ⊙
3	<i>chinensis</i> , DC. <i>bl.</i>	Chinese.	China.	1796 July, A. S. δ
	<i>Conyza chinensis</i> , L.			
4	<i>pubiflora</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i>	downy-flowered.	E. Indies.	1812 June, J <sup>y</sup> S. h
5	<i>balsamifera</i> , DC. <i>re.</i>	balsamiferous.	China.	1818 — S. h
435	WULFFIA, DC.	WULFFIA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.		
	<i>maculata</i> , DC. BR.t.662. <i>ye.</i>	spotted-stalked.	Brazil.	1822 June-S. S. h
436	CHAPTALIA, DC.	CHAPTALIA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.		
	<i>tomentosa</i> , DC. BM.t.2257. <i>hh.</i>	woolly.	N. America.	1806 May, J. H. h
	<i>Tussilago integrifolia</i> , M.			
437	PSIADIA, DC.	PSIADIA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.		
	<i>glutinosa</i> , DC. JS.2.t.152. <i>ye.</i>	glutinous.	Mauritius.	1796 June-A. S. h
438	PRINTZIA, DC. •	PRINTZIA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.		
	<i>Bergii</i> , DC. <i>vi.</i>	Berge's.	C. B. S.	1812 June, J <sup>y</sup> G. h
	<i>Inula cœrulea</i> , L. <i>Le. setra polifolia</i> , THUN.	<i>Aster papposus</i> , W.		

## ORD. V.



## POLYGAMIA SEGREGATA.

Plants with several flowers either simple or compound, but with united anthers (y) and a proper calyx (z), all included in one common calyx.

Example,—*Echinops strictus*.

- 439 ELEPHANTOPUS, DC. ELEPHANT'S FOOT. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 1 scaber, DC. re. rough-leaved. E. Indies. 1795 June-S. S. 4  
 2 carolinianus, DC. DE.t.106.f.126. re. Carolina. N. America. 1732 J<sup>7</sup>-S. G. C. 4  
 3 tomentosus, W. re. woolly-leaved. W. Indies. 1733 J<sup>7</sup>, A. S. C. 4  
     *nudicaulis*, DC.  
 4 mollis, DC. wh. soft-leaved. Caraccas. 1825 — S. C. 4  
 5 Martii, DC. vi. Martius's. Brazil. 1829 — S. C. 4  
 6 angustifolius, SWARTZ. re. narrow-leaved. W. Indies. 1823 — S. h  
     *Elephantosis angustifolius*, DC.
- 440 DISTREPTUS. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 1 nudiflorus, DC. re. naked-flowered. W. Indies. 1822 July, A. S. h  
     *Elephantopus nudiflorus*, W.  
 2 spicatus, DC. re. spiked-flowered. — 1821 — S. h  
     *Elephantopus spicatus*, HORT.
- 441 LAGA'SCEA, RM. LAGA'SCEA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 1 mollis, W. BM.t.1804. wh. soft. S. America. 1815 June-S. G. C.  
 2 rubra, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.26. re. red-flowered. Mexico. 1828 Aug.-O. F. h  
     *Nocca rigida*, KUNTH.  
 3 suaveolens, DC. wh. sweet-scented. — 1823 — F. h  
 4 latifolia, DC. S.BFG.t.215. wh. broad-leaved. — — F. h
- 442 GUNDE'LIA, DC. GUNDE'LIA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 Tournefortii, DC. pu. Tournefort's. Levant. 1739 June-A. H. 4
- 443 ROLA'NDRA, DC. ROLA'NDRA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 argentea, DC. wh. silver-leaved. W. Indies. 1714 July, A. S. h
- 444 EUXE'NIA, DC. EUXE'NIA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 1 grata, DC. ye. grateful. Chile. 1825 July-S. F. h  
     *Podanthus gratus*, D.DON.  
 2 Mitiqui, DC. ye. Mitique. — 1826 — F. h
- 445 CEDERA, DC. CEDERA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 1 prolifera, DC. BM.t.1637. ye. proliferous. C. B. S. 1789 May, J. G. h  
 2 aliena, DC. JS.2.t.154. ye. linear-leaved. — 1821 May-J<sup>7</sup> G. h
- 446 ANGIANTHUS, DC. ANGIANTHUS. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 tomentosus, DC. ye. woolly. Australia. 1803 July, A. G. 4  
     *Cassinia aurea*, HK. not of LT.
- 447 STÆ'BE, DC. STÆ'BE. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 1 æthiopica, DC. LI.t.722. wh. juniper-leaved. C. B. S. 1759 August. G. h  
     *Seriphium æthiopicum*, PS.  
 2 ericoïdes, THUN. wh. heath-like. — 1816 July-S. G. h  
     *Disparago ericoïdes*, DC.  
 3 gomphrenoïdes, DC. wh. Gomphrena-like. — 1759 August. G. h  
 4 alopecuroïdes, DC. wh. foxtail-like. — — G. h
- 448 SERI'PHIUM, DC. SEA-WORMWOOD. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 cinereum, DC. wh. heath-leaved. C. B. S. 1774 August. G. h  
     *Stæbe cinerea*, PS.
- 49 ECHI'NOPS, DC. GLOBE-THISTLE. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.  
 1 platylepis, DC. bl. broad-scaled. .... Aug.-O. H. 4  
 2 strictus, BM.t.2457. bl. exalted. Russia. 1822 — H. 4

3 hūmilis, DC. <i>bl.</i>	dwarf.	Siberia.	1826 June-A.	H. 2
4 dahūricus, DC. <i>bl.</i>	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1827 ———	H. 2
5 sphærocēphalus, DC. FG.t.923. <i>wh.</i>	great.	Austria.	1596 July, A.	H. 2
6 ruthēnicus, DC. <i>bl.</i>	Russian.	Russia.	1819 ———	H. 2
7 Rītro, DC. BM.t.932. <i>bl.</i>	small.	Europe.	1570 July-S.	H. 2
8 bannāticus, DC. <i>wh.</i>	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1828 ———	H. 2
9 paniculātus, BR.t.356. <i>bl.</i>	panicled.	Spain.	1815 ———	H. 3
10 tauricus, W.EN. <i>bl.</i>	Taurian.	Tauria.	1816 ———	H. 2
11 pērsicus, DC. <i>wh.</i>	Persian.	Persia.	1821 ———	H. 2
12 glaberrimus, DC. <i>bl.</i>	glabrous.	Sinai.	1830 ———	H. 2
13 spinosus, DC. FG.t.924. <i>wh.</i>	thorny-headed.	Egypt.	1597 July, A.	H. 2
14 lanuginosus, W. FG.t.926. <i>bl.</i>	woolly.	Levant.	1736 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
15 strigosus, DC. BM.t.2109. <i>wh.</i>	annual.	Spain.	1729 July-S.	II. 2
450 <sup>r</sup> CARDOPATUM, DC.	CARDOPATUM.	N. O. COMPOSITÆ.		
corymbosum, DC. FG.t.844. <i>bl.</i>	umbelled.	S. Europe.	1640 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
<i>Brótera corymbosa</i> , W.				

## CLASS XX.



## GYNANDRIA.

Plants with the stamens standing upon the style.  
 Example,—*Listera Nidus Avis*.

## ORD. I.



## MONANDRIA.

Plants with one stamen attached to the style (a).  
 Example,—*Listera Nidus Avis*.

Linnean Name.	Colour of Flower.	English Name.	Native Country.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
1 ORCHIS, BP.		ORCHIS.	N. O. ORCHIDACEÆ.		
1 latifolia, W. EB.v.33.t.2308. <i>pu.</i>		broad-leaved.	Britain.	.....	M <sup>y</sup> , J. H.b. 2
2 sulphurea, BM.t.2569. <i>st.</i>		pale yellow.	S. Europe.	1823	H. 2
<i>pallens</i> , L.					
3 sambucina, W. S.BFG.t.299. <i>ye.</i>		Elder-scented.	———	1825 Ap., M.	H. 2
4 Schleicheri, S.BFG.t.199. <i>re.</i>		Schleicher's.	Switzerland.	———	II. 2
<i>sambucina</i> , β <i>rúbra</i> , SCH. not of JACQ.		leafy.	Madgira.	1828 June, J <sup>y</sup>	G. 2
5 foliosa, BR.t.1701. <i>pu.</i>		spotted-palmate.	Britain.	.....	II. 2
6 maculata, W. EB.v.9.t.632. <i>li.pu.</i>		bastard Elder.	Italy.	1828	II. 2
7 Pseudo-sambucina, T.FN.t.86. <i>pu.</i>		pale yellow.	———	———	II. 2
β <i>tutescens</i> , T.FN.t.86.f.b. <i>ye.</i>		early purple.	Britain.	.....	Ap., M. H. 2
8 mascula, W. EB.v.9.t.631. <i>pu.</i>		provincial.	Naples.	1825 June, J <sup>y</sup>	II. 2
9 provinciális, BALB. T.FN.t.87. <i>ye.</i>					
<i>Cyrtillis</i> , TENORE.					
β <i>pauciflora</i> , T.FN.t.88. <i>ye.</i>		few-flowered.	Italy.	———	II. 2
10 laviflora, LAM. EB.t.2828. <i>pu.</i>		loose-flowered.	Jersey.	.....	Ap., M. II. 2
<i>palustris</i> , JACQ.t.1.181.					

- 11 longicóruu, w. s.BFG.t.249. pu. long-spurred. Barbary. 1815 April-J. H. 2  
 12 Mério, w. EB.v.29.t.2059. pu. meadow. Britain. .... H. 2  
 13 acumináta, DESF. BM.t.1932. pu. small-flowered. Italy. 1815 ——— H. 2  
     *parviflora*, TENORE.  
 14 ustuláta, w. EB.v.1.t.18. pu. dwarf. Britain. .... May, J. H. 2  
 15 militáris, EB.v.27.t.1873. ro. pu. military. .... H. 2  
     *β galeáta*, LAM. pu. helmeted. Switzerland. 1825 April-J. H. 2  
     *militáris*, s.BFG.t.163.  
 16 *onia*, PS. pu. bh. Ape. Britain. .... May, J. H. 2  
 17 fúscá, w. JA.4.t.307. br. re. brown. .... H. 2  
 18 undulatifólia, BR.t.375. li. wave-leaved. Italy. 1818 ——— H. 2  
 19 *tephrosánthus*, w. BM.t.3426. pa. ash-coloured. Britain. .... H. 2  
     *β densifólia*, BM.t.2426. pu. dense-leaved. Europe. .... H. 2  
 20 variegáta, w. BR.t.1362. li. wh. variegated. Switzerland. 1825 April-J. H. 2  
 21 globósa, w. JA.3.t.265. pu. round-spiked. ——— 1792 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 2  
 22 coriophora, w. s.BFG.t.219. pu. strong-scented. S. Europe. 1825 May, J. H. 2  
 23 longibractéata, ss. BR.t.357. pu. long-bracted. ——— 1818 ——— H. 2  
     *β gállica*, L.O. F.N.t.91. pu. French. .... H. 2  
     *Robertiana*, PS.  
 24 saccáta; TENORE. pu. saccate. Sicily. 1828 ——— H. 2  
 25 papilionácea, w. BR.t.1155. pu. papilionaceous. Spain. 1788 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 2  
     *rúbra*, JACQ.  
 26 spectábilis, L.O. s.BFG.t.65. wh. pu. showy. N. America. 1801 ——— H. 2  
 27 máera, L.O. pu. large. Britain. .... April-J. H. 2  
     *tephrosánthus*, RICHEN not of w.  
 2 NIGRITE'LLA, RO. NIGRITE'LLA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
     *angustifolia*, RO. JA.3.268. da. pu. dark-flowered. N. Europe. 1759 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 2  
     *Satyrium nigrum*, L. *Orchis nigra*, SWARTZ. *Habenaria nigra*, HK.  
 3 ANACA'MPTIS, RO. ANACA'MPTIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
     1 *pyramidális*, RO. EB.v.2.t.110. cr. pyramidal. Britain. .... June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 2  
     *Orchis pyramidális*, EB.  
     2 *quadripunctáta*, L.O. T.FN.t.89. pu. four-spotted. Italy. 1828 May, J. H. 2  
     *Orchis quadripunctáta*, L.  
 4 GYMNADE'NIA, L.O. GYMNADE'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
     1 *conópsea*, L.O. ERT.10. ro. fragrant. Britain. .... June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 2  
     *Orchis conópsea*, EB.  
     2 *odoratissima*, RO. JA.3.t.264. li. sweet-scented. Switzerland. 1824 ——— H. 2  
     3 *humilis*, L.O. T.FN.t.90. pu. dwarf. Naples. 1825 ——— H. 2  
     *Orchis Nicodémi*, TENORE.  
     4 *tridentáta*, L.O. H.EX.F.t.81. pu. three-toothed. N. America. 1819 April-J. H. 2  
     *Orchis clavelláta*, MICHAUX. *Habenaria tridentáta*, H.EX.F.  
 5 PERULA'RIA, BR. PERULA'RIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
     *fuscéscens*, L.O. pu. fuscous. Siberia. .... April-J. H. 2  
     *Orchis fuscéscens*, L.  
 6 PLATANTHE'RA, L.O. PLATANTHE'RA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
     1 *bifolia*, L.O. ERT.22. wh. Butterfly. Britain. .... May, J. H. 2  
     *Orchis bifolia*, L. *Habenaria bifolia*, HK.  
     2 *chlorántha*, L.O. ERT.22. gr. wh. green-flowered. ——— .... H. 2  
     *bifolia*, L.BE.t.1653. *Orchis bifolia*, EB.  
     3 *Hookéri*, L.O. H.EX.F.t.145. st. round-leaved. N. America. 1823 July, A. H. 2  
     *Habenaria orbiculáta*, HOOKER.  
     4 *hyperbórea*, HK. gr. northern. N. Europe. 1805 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 2  
     *Habenaria hyperbórea*, HK.  
     5 *dilatáta*, H.EX.F.t.95. wh. dilated. N. America. 1822 July, A. H. 2  
     6 *herbíola*, L.O. L.BC.t.1748. gr. American. ——— 1789 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 2  
     7 *ciliáris*, HK. BM.t.1668. ye. yellow-fringed. ——— 1796 ——— H. 2  
     8 *blephariglóttis*, L.O. H.EX.F.t.87. wh. white-fringed. ——— 1822 ——— H. 2  
     9 *psycódes*, L.O. ye. jagged. ——— 1823 June-A. H. 2  
     *Orchis psycódes*, w.  
 10 *cristáta*, HK. ye. yellow-crested. ——— 1806 Septem. H. 2  
 11 *lácera*, L.BC.t.229. st. torn-flowered. ——— 1818 July. H. 2  
 12 *sinbriáta*, L.O. BR.t.405. pu. purple-fringed. ——— 1777 ——— H. 2

- 7 HABENARIA, HK. HABENARIA. N. O. ORCHIDACEÆ.  
 1 leptoceras, BM.t.2726. gr. ye. slender-spurred. E. Indies. 1825 October. S. 2  
 2 macroceras, LO. BM.t.2947. ye. wh. long-horped. ——— 1828 Sep. O. S. 2  
 3 procera, LO. BR.t.1858. wh. gr. tall. Sierra Leone. 1834 Aug. O. S. 2  
 4 longicauda, BM.t.2957. gr. wh. long-tailed. Demerara. .... Oct. N. S. 2  
 5 marginata, LO. H.E.X.f.t.136. ye. marginate. E. Indies. 1822 July. S. 2  
 6 ochroleuca, LO. st. cream-coloured. Australia. 1823 — G. 2  
 7 flava, LO. ye. yellow-flowered. ——— — G. 2  
 8 gigantea, BM.t.3374. wh. giant. Bombay. 1834 June, S. 2
- 8 BONATEA, LO. BONATEA. N. O. ORCHIDACEÆ.  
 speciosa, LO. L.B.C.t.284. gr. wh. handsome. C. B. S. 1820 July-S. S. 2
- 9 PERISTYLUS, LO. PERISTYLUS. N. O. ORCHIDACEÆ.  
 1 latifolius, LO. broad-leaved. Mauritius. .... May-J. S. 2  
*Satyrium latifolium*, THOUR. *Hermidium latifolium*, L.  
 2 cordatus, LO. BM.t.3164. gr. cordate. Madeira. 1830 June, J. S. 2  
*Orchis cordata*, W. *Habenaria cordata*, BR. *Hermidium cordatum*, L.  
 3 bracteatus, LO. S.BFG.t.62. gr. bracteate. N. America. 1805 May, A. H. 2  
*Orchis bracteata*, W. *Habenaria bracteata*, HK.  
 4 viridis, LO. EB.t.94. gr. Frog. Britain. .... June, J. H. 2  
*Orchis viride*, SWARTZ. *Satyrium viride*, EB. *Habenaria viride*, HK.  
 5 albidus, LO. EB.t.505. wh. white-flowered. Britain. .... June, J. H. 2  
*Satyrium albidum*, EB. *Orchis albidus*, SWARTZ. *Platanthera albidus*, L.  
 6 goodyeroides, LO. BM.t.3397. wh. Goodyera-like. E. Indies. 1834 Oct. N. S. 2  
*Habenaria goodyeroides*, DON.PRO.NEP.25. *Hermidium goodyeroides*, L.  
 7 plantagineus, LO. BR.t.1499. gr. plantain-leaved. Ceylon. .... June, J. S. 2  
*Hermidium plantaginum*, BR.
- 10 HERMINIUM, HK. HERMINIUM. N. O. ORCHIDACEÆ.  
 1 Monorchis, HK. EB.t.71. st. Musk. Britain. .... June, J. H. 2  
*Opchrys Monorchis*, L. & EB. *Orchis Monorchis*, CRANTZ. *Satyrium Monorchis*, L.  
 2 alpinum, LO. JV.t.1.9. wh. alpine. Switzerland. 1825 June, J. H. 2  
*Opchrys alpina*, JACQ. *Orchis graminea*, CRANTZ. *Chamorchis alpina*, RO.  
 3 cordatum, BR.t.1499. ye. heart-leaved. Africa. 1830 Mar., A. H. 2  
*Habenaria cordata*, BM.t.3164.  
 4 congestum, BR. wh. close-spiked. Nepaul. 1840 June, J. S. 2
- 11 BARTHOLINA, LO. BARTHOLINA. N. O. ORCHIDACEÆ.  
 pectinata, LO. BR.t.1653. pu. pectinated. C. B. S. 1787 Oct. N. G. 2  
*Orchis pectinata*, W. *Orchis Burmanniana*, L. *Arethusa ciliaris*, L.
- 12 CYNORCHIUS, LO. CYNORCHIUS. N. O. ORCHIDACEÆ.  
 fastigiata, BR.t.1998. gr. ye. bundled. Mauritius. 1835 Apr., M. S. 2  
*Cynorchis fastigiata*, THOUR. *Orchis fastigiata*, SPREN. *Gymnadenis fastigiata*, RO.
- 13 ACERAS, HK. ACERAS. N. O. ORCHIDACEÆ.  
 1 anthropophora, HK. S.BFG.t.168. gr. Green-man. Britain. .... June. H. 2  
 2 hircina, LO. L.B.t.34. gr. pu. Lizard. .... June, J. H. 2  
*Satyrium hircinum*, EB. *Orchis hircina*, RB.
- 14 SATYRIUM, HK. SATYRIUM. N. O. ORCHIDACEÆ.  
 1 cucullatum, HK. BR.t.416. gr. ye. cucullate. C. B. S. 1787 June-S. F. 2  
 2 parviflorum, JS.2.t.170. gr. bh. small-flowered. ——— May, J. F. 2  
 3 membranaceum, W. gr. ye. membranaceous. ——— 1822 — F. 2  
 4 coriifolium, S.BFG.s.2.t.8. ye. or. leather-leaved. ——— 1819 — F. 2  
*cucullatum*, L.B.C.t.104.  
 5 foliosum, LO. pu. leafy. ——— 1828 July, A. F. 2  
 6 carneum, HK. BM.t.1512. bh. great-flowered. ——— F. 2  
 7 erectum, LO. BÖT.t.117. ye. erect. ——— 1838 Feb., M. F. 2  
 8 candidum, BR. wh. white-flowered. ——— F. 2  
 9 papillosum, BR. ro. papillose. ——— F. 2  
 10 pustulatum, BR. gr. pi. pustular. ——— 1800 May, J. F. 2
- 15 GLOSSAPSIS, LO. GLOSSAPSIS. N. O. ORCHIDACEÆ.  
 tentaculata, LO. BR.t.862. gr. horned. China. 1824 May, J. F. 2  
*Glossula tentaculata*, BR.
- 16 DISA, LO. DISA. N. O. ORCHIDACEÆ.  
 1 cornuta, LO. bh. horned. C. B. S. 1805 June, J. F. 2

# Cl. XX. GYNANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONANDRIA.

2 longicórnis, LO. <i>bl.</i>	long-horned.	C. B. S.	1824 May-J <sup>y</sup>	F. 2
3 grandiflóra, LO. BM.t.4073. <i>sc.</i>	large-flowered.	—	1823 July, A.	F. 2
4 Draconis, LO. <i>wh. pu.</i>	Dragon.	—	1825 May-J <sup>y</sup>	F. 2
5 chrysostácha, w. <i>ye.</i>	golden-spiked.	—	1826 June, J <sup>y</sup>	F. 2
6 ferrugínea, w. <i>br.</i>	rusty.	—	1816 ———	F. 2
7 bracteáta, LO. BR.t.324. <i>gr.</i>	bracteate.	—	1818 ———	F. 2
8 spatuláta, w. <i>li.</i>	spathulate.	—	1805 ———	F. 2
9 rhyódés, w. <i>pu.</i>	nodding.	—	1824 ———	F. 2
17 MONODE'NIA, LO.	MONODE'NIA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.		
prasináta, LO. BR.t.209. <i>gr. pu.</i>	green-flowered.	C. B. S.	1815 June, J <sup>y</sup>	F. 2
<i>Disa prasináta</i> , KER.				
18 SCHIZO'DIUM, LO.	SCHIZO'DIUM.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.		
1 flexuósum, LO. <i>st.</i>	flexuose.	C. B. S.	1822 June, J <sup>y</sup>	F. 2
<i>Disa flexuósa</i> , L.				
2 maculátum, LO. <i>bl.</i>	spotted.	—	1816 ———	F. 2
<i>Disa maculáta</i> , L.				
19 CERATA'NDRA, LO.	CERATA'NDRA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.		
ochrolúca, LO. <i>st.</i>	cream-coloured.	C. B. S.	1826 June, J <sup>y</sup>	F. 2
<i>Ophrys atráta</i> , L. <i>Pterygódium atrátum</i> , SWT.				
20 HERSCHE'LIA, LO.	HERSCHE'LIA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.		
graminifólia, LO. J.SB.46.t.1.f.2. <i>bl.</i>	grass-leaved.	C. B. S.	1822 June, J <sup>y</sup>	F. 2
<i>Disa graminifólia</i> , KER.				
21 PTERYGO'DIUM, LO.	PTERYGO'DIUM.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.		
1 alátum, LO. <i>ye.</i>	winged.	C. B. S.	1821 June-A.	F. 2
2 cathólicum, LO. <i>ye.</i>	large-flowered.	—	1826 ———	F. 2
22 OMMATO'DIUM, LO.	OMMATO'DIUM.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.		
Volúcris, LO. <i>ye.</i>	arrow-lipped.	C. B. S.	1797 June, J <sup>y</sup>	F. 2
<i>Ophrys Volúcris</i> , L. <i>Pterygódium Volúcris</i> , SWARTZ.				
23 O'PHRYS, LO.	O'PHRYS.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.		
1 arañífera, EB.t.65. <i>da. br.</i>	common spider.	Britain.	..... Apr., M <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
<i>β limbáta</i> , BR.t.1197. <i>da.</i>	dark-lined.	S. Europe.	1826 ———	H. 2
2 arachnoídea, LO. ART.470. <i>br. bh.</i>	spider-like.	Italy.	1805 ———	H. 2
3 ciliáta, T.FN.t.95. <i>br. wh.</i>	fringed-flowered.	—	1826 ———	H. 2
4 lútea, S.BFG.t.206. <i>ye.</i>	yellow-flowered.	S. Europe.	1821 ———	H. 2
5 Spéculum, BR.t.370. <i>br. bl.</i>	looking-glass.	—	1818 ———	H. 2
6 Scolopax, LO. CI.2.t.161. <i>pu.</i>	Woodcock.	Italy.	1825 ———	H. 2
7 exaltáta, T.FN.t.96. <i>bh. br.</i>	tall.	—	1826 ———	H. 2
8 muscífera, EB.t.64. <i>pu. bl.</i>	Fly.	Britain.	..... May, J.	H. 2
<i>myádes</i> , w.				
9 fúscá, BR.t.1071. <i>br. ye.</i>	dull purple.	S. Europe.	1826 Mar., A.	H. 2
10 epífera, LO. EB.V.6.t.383. <i>bk.</i>	Bee.	Britain.	..... June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
11 atráta, BR.t.1087. <i>gr. pu.</i>	dark-flowered.	Rome.	1826 Mar., A.	H. 2
12 tenthredinífera, LO. BR.t.205. <i>re. ye.</i>	Saw-fly.	S. Europe.	1815 Apr., M <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
<i>β mínor</i> , BR.t.1093. <i>br. ye.</i>	lesser Saw-fly.	—	1826 ———	H. 2
13 grandiflóra, LO. T.FN.t.94. <i>re. ye. br.</i>	large-flowered.	Italy.	1828 ———	H. 2
14 tabanífera, w. <i>br. ye.</i>	Román.	Rome.	1826 ———	H. 2
15 arachnítes, LO. BM.t.2516. <i>bh. br.</i>	black Spider.	Switzerland.	1805 ———	H. 2
16 fuscífera, HALL. EB.t.2596. <i>br. ye.</i>	fly-bearing.	Britain.	..... ———	H. 2
<i>arachnítes</i> , EB.				
24 SERA'PIAS, HK.	SERA'PIAS.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.		
1 língua, LO. H.EX.F.t.11. <i>re.</i>	tongue-lipped.	S. Europe.	1786 May, J.	F. 2
2 longipétala, LO. BR.t.1189. <i>st.</i>	long-petalled.	Italy.	1825 ———	F. 2
<i>Helleborus longipétala</i> , T.FN.t.98.				
3 cordígera, LO. ART.475. <i>pu.</i>	heart-lipped.	S. Europe.	1806 July, A.	F. 2
25 CORY'Cium, LO.	CORY'Cium.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.		
1 orobanchóides, LO. BR.S.2.t.45. <i>ye.</i>	Orobanch-like.	C. B. S.	1825 June-A.	F. 2
2 curled, w. <i>ye.</i>	curled.	—	— May, J.	F. 2
26 DISPE'RIS, LO.	DISPE'RIS.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.		
1 capénsis, LO. <i>cr.</i>	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816 May, J.	F. 2
2 cuculláta, w. <i>li.</i>	cucullate.	—	1822 June, J <sup>y</sup>	F. 2
3 secúnda, LO. <i>st.</i>	side-flowering.	—	1797 ———	F. 2

- 27 DIPLOMERIS, D.DON. DIPLOMERIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 pulchella, L.O. *pu.* pretty. Nepaul ..... G. 2  
*Diplóchilus longifólius*, BR.t.1499.  
 2 hirsuta, L.O. .... hairy. India. .... S. 2  
*Diplóchilus hirsútus*, BR.t.1499.
- 28 PRESCOTIA, H.EX.F. PRESCOTIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 plantaginifolia, H.EX.F.t.115. *gr.* plantain-leaved. Rio Janeiro. 1822 Sep.-Ap. S. 2  
 2 lanceifolia. .... lance-leaved. Brazil. 1831 ..... S. 2  
 3 colórans, BR.t.1916. *gr.* colouring. 1833 Jan.-M<sup>b</sup> S. 2
- 29 GASTRODIA, BP. GASTRODIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 sesamoídes, BP. *wh.* Sesamum-like. Australia. 1826 Apr., M<sup>y</sup> S. 2
- 30 CALOPOGON, L.O. CALOPOGON. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 • pulchellus, HK. S.BFG.t.115. *pu.* neat. N. America. 1771 July H. 2  
*Cymbidium pulchellum*, w. *Limodórum tuberósum*, BM.t.116.
- 31 GU'NNIA, BR. GU'NNIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 picta, BR. *pu. wh.* painted. N. S. W. • 1839 May-A. G. 2
- 32 CRYBE, BR. CRYBE. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 rosea, BR.t.1872. *re.* rose-coloured. Mexico. 1834 June-A. S. 2
- 33 ARETHUSA, L.O. ARETHUSA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 bulbósa, HK. BM.t.2204. *pu.* bulbous. N. America. .... May, J. H. 2
- 34 POGONIA, HK. POGONIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 divaricata, HK. *pi.* lily-leaved. N. America. 1787 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 2 ophioglossoides, BR.t.148. *pi.* Adder's-tongue. 1816 ..... H. 2  
 3 pendula, BR.t.906. *pi.* drooping-flowd. 1834 ..... H. 2  
 4 plicata, BR. AR.t.321. *gr. li.* plaited-leaved. E. Indies. 1839 Apr., M<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
*Arethusa plicata*, AR.
- 35 CYRTOSTYLES, BP. CYRTOSTYLES. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 renifórmis, BP. *br.* kidney-leaved. Australia. 1826 Apr., M<sup>y</sup> F. 2
- 36 ERIOCHILUS, BP. ERIOCHILUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 autumnalis, BP. *bh.* autumnal. Australia. 1823 Sep., O. F. 2  
 2 scaber, BR. .... rough. Swan River. .... G. 2  
 3 latifolius, BR. .... broad-leaved. .... Oct., N. G. 2  
 4 multiflorus, BR. .... many-flowered. .... Mar., A. G. 2  
 5 dilatata, BR. .... dilated. .... May-A. G. 2
- 37 CALADENIA, BP. CALADENIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 carneá, BP. *fl.* fleshy-coloured. Australia. 1826 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. 2  
 2 carulea, BP. *li.* blue-flowered. .... G. 2  
 3 álba, BP. *wh.* white-flowered. 1810 July, A. G. 2  
 4 alata, BP. .... winged. 1823 June-A. G. 2  
 5 testácea, BP. .... fringed-flowered. 1826 ..... G. 2  
 6 grácilis, AIT. .... slender. .... G. 2  
 7 clavígera, AIT. .... club-bearing. .... G. 2  
 8 margináta, BR. *pu.* beautiful. Swan River. .... May-A. G. 2  
 9 longicauda, BR. *ye.* long-spurred. .... July-S. G. 2  
 10 repens, BR. *pu.* creeping-stemmed. .... Aug., S. G. 2  
 11 ixioides, BR. *ye.* large yellow. .... May, J. G. 2  
 12 denticuláta, BR. *ye.* toothed. .... G. 2  
 13 unguiculáta, BR. *ye.* unguiculate. .... Aug.-O. G. 2  
 14 hirta, BR. *ye.* hairy. .... May-J<sup>y</sup> G. 2  
 15 gemmáta, BR. *pu.* budded. .... G. 2  
 16 pilífera, BR. *pu.* piliferous. .... Aug., S. G. 2  
 17 móllis, BR. *ye.* soft. .... G. 2  
 18 elongáta, BR. *ye.* elongated. .... May. G. 2
- \*38 PTEROSTYLES, BP. PTEROSTYLES. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 concinna, BP. BM.t.3400. *br.* neat. Australia. 1826 Apr.-J. F. 2  
 2 ophioglossa, BP. *st.* Adder's-tongue. .... F. 2  
 3 curta, BP. BM.t.3086. *gr. st.* short-lipped. 1822 ..... F. 2  
 4 cuculláta, BR. *st.* hooded. V. D. L. 1823 May-J<sup>y</sup> F. 2  
 5 acumináta, BP. BM.t.3401. *st.* taper-pointed. Australia. 1826 Apr.-J. F. 2  
 6 nútans, BP. BM.t.3085. *st.* nodding. .... F. 2

- 7 obtusa, BP. *gr. wh.*  
 8 grandiflora, BP. *st.*  
 9 reflexa, BP. *st.*  
 10 longifolia, BP. *st.*  
 11 gibbosa, BP. *st.*  
 12 Banksii, BM.t.3172. *gr. st.*  
 13 vittata, BR. *strd.*  
 14 barbata, BR. *ye.*  
 15 pyramidalis, BR. ....  
 16 scabra, BR. *ye.*
- 39 CHILOGLOTTIS, BP.  
 diphylla, BP. *br.*
- 40 MICRO'TIS, BP.  
 1 palliflora, BP. BM.t.3377. *gr.*  
 2 media, BP. BM.t.3378. *gr.*
- 41 EPIPA'CTIS, HK.  
 1 latifolia, LO. EB.V.4.t.269. *pu.*  
*Serapias latifolia*, ER.  
 2 palustris, LO. EB.V.4.t.270. *pu. wh.*  
 3 pallens, LO. EB.V.4.t.271. *wh.*  
*Serapias grandiflora*, EB. *Cephalanthera pallens*, RO.  
 4 ensifolia, W. EB.V.7.t.494. *wh.*  
 5 rubra, W. EB.V.7.t.437. *pu. wh.*  
 6 purpurata, SMITH *pu.*
- 42 CORYSANTHES, BP.  
 1 unguiculata, BP. *br.*  
 2 fimbriata, BP. *br.*  
 3 bicalcarata, BP. S.PL.t.83. *br.*
- 43 CORALLORRHIZA, HK.  
 1 innata, HK. EB.V.22.t.1547. *st.*  
 2 multiflora, H.EX.F.t.174. *st.*  
 3 odontorhiza, NUTT. *wh. pu.*
- 44 CA'LEYA, HK.  
 1 major, HK. *br. gr.*  
 2 minor, *br. gr.*  
*Caleana minor*, BP.
- 45 LYPERANTHUS, BP.  
 1 suaveolens, BP. *da. br.*  
 2 ellipticus, BP. *da. br.*  
 3 nigricans, BP. *dk.*
- 46 APPLE'CTRUM, NUTT.  
 hyemale, NUTT. *br.*  
*Corallorrhiza hyemalis*, NUTT.
- 47 GLOSSO'DIA, BP. ●  
 1 major, BP. *bl.*  
 2 minor, BP. *bl.*
- 48 SOPHRONITIS, BR.  
 1 cernua, BR.t.1129. *ro.*  
 2 grandiflora, BM.t.3709. *sc.*  
 3 violacea, BR. *vi.*
- 49 THELYMITRA, BP.  
 1 ixioides, BP. SM.EX.B.1.t.29. *bl. sp.*  
 2 pauciflora, BP. *bl.*  
 3 media, BP. *bl.*  
 4 angustifolia, BP. *bl.*  
 5 carnea, BP. *fl.*  
 6 venosa, BP. *wh.*  
 7 macrophylla, BR. *pu.*  
 8 campanulata, BR. *pu.*  
 9 stellata, BR. *br.*
- blunt-tipped. Australia. 1810 July, A. F. 2  
 large-flowered. 1826 Apr.-J. F. 2  
 reflexed. ———— F. 2  
 long-leaved. ———— 1823 June-A. F. 2  
 gibbose. ———— 1826 May, J. F. 2  
 Banks's. New Zealand. 1827 ———— F. 2  
 variegated-flowd. Swan River. .... G. 2  
 bearded. ———— March. G. 2  
 pyramidal. ———— Apr.-J. G. 2  
 rough. ———— May-J<sup>y</sup> G. 2
- CHILOGLOTTIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 two-leaved. Australia. 1826 Apr.-J. F. 2
- MICRO'TIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 small-flowered. Australia. 1826 Apr.-J. F. 2  
 middle-sized. ———— 1823 ———— F. 2
- EPIPA'CTIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 broad-leaved. Britain. .... July, A. H. 2  
 marsh. ———— ..... H. 2  
 white-coloured. ———— June. H. 2  
 narrow-leaved. Britain. .... H. 2  
 purple. ———— June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 purpled. ———— June. H. 2
- CORYSANTHES. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 pendulous-flowd. Australia. 1823 May-J<sup>y</sup> F. 2  
 fringed. ———— F. 2  
 two-spurred. ———— F. 2
- CORAL-ROOT. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 spurless. Britain. .... June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 many-flowered. N. America. 1824 May, J. H. 2  
 tooth-rooted. ———— H. 2
- CA'LEYA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 smooth-lipped. Australia. 1810 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 tubercled-lipped. ———— 1822 ———— F. 2
- LYPERANTHUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 sweet-scented. Australia. 1822 May-J<sup>y</sup> F. 2  
 elliptic-leaved. ———— 1826 ———— F. 2  
 heart-leaved. ———— F. 2
- APPLE'CTRUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 winter-flowering. N. America. 1827 ..... H. 2
- GLOSSO'DIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 larger. ● Australia. 1810 June-A. F. 2  
 lesser. ———— 1826 ———— F. 2
- SOPHRONITIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 drooping. Brazil. 1826 Ja.-D. S.E. 2  
 great-flowered. ———— 1837 ———— S.E. 2  
 violet-coloured. Mexico. 1838 F.-M<sup>y</sup> S.E. 2
- THELYMITRA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 spotted-blue. Australia. 1800 Apr.-J. F. 2  
 few-flowered. ———— 1826 ———— F. 2  
 middle. ———— 1820 ———— F. 2  
 narrow-leaved. ———— 1826 ———— F. 2  
 flesh-coloured. ———— 1823 May, J. F. 2  
 veined. ———— 1826 Mar.-M<sup>y</sup> F. 2  
 large-leaved. Swan River. .... May-J<sup>y</sup> G. 2  
 bell-shaped. ———— ..... G. 2  
 starry-flowered. ———— June-S. G. 2

- 10 villósa, BR. ye.  
 † 11 graminea, BR. pu.  
 12 Forstéri, BF. wh.  
 13 longifolia, BF.  
 50 DIURUS, BF.  
 1 aúrea, BR. SM.EX.B.1.t.9. go.  
 2 maculáta, BF. BM.t.3156. ye. sp.  
 3 pedunculáta, BF. ye.  
 4 sulphúrea, BF. st.  
 5 longifolia, BF. pu.  
 6 elongáta, BR. pu.  
 7 álba, BR. wh.  
 8 Drummóndi, BR.p.8. ye.  
 9 laxiflóra, BR. ye.  
 10 corymbósa, BR. pu.  
 11 filifolia, BR. ye.  
 12 porrifolia, BR. pu.  
 51 GOODYERA, HK.  
 1 répens, HK. EB.V.5.t.289. wh.  
     *Satyrium répens*, EB. *Neóttia répens*, w.  
 2 tesselláta, L.HC.t.952. wh.  
     *Neóttia répens*, PH. *Goodyera pubescens*, β *minor*, BM.t.2540.  
 3 pubescens, HK. S.BFG.s.2.t.47. wh. downy.  
 4 procéra, H.EX.F.t.39. wh.  
     *Neóttia procéra*, BR.t.639.  
 5 discolor, BR.t.271. wh.  
 6 rubicúnda, BR. wh. re.  
 52 ANÆCTOCHILUS, BR.  
     setáceus, BR.t.2010. wh. gr.  
 53 ÆTHÉRIA, BR.  
     occulta, BR. wh. gr.  
     *Goodyera occulta*, THOUR.  
 54 ORTHOCERAS, BF.  
     strictum, BF. ....  
 55 PONTHEVA, HK.  
 1 glandulósa, HK. BM.t.842. gr.  
 2 petioláta, BR.t.760. br.  
 56 PRASOPHYLLUM, BF.  
 1 flávu, BF. ye.  
 2 striátum, BF. strd.  
 3 elátum, BF. ye.  
 4 fúscum, BF. br.  
 5 rúfum, BF. br.  
 6 pápens, BF. ....  
 7 fimbriátum, BF. ....  
 8 gigantéum, BR. ....  
 9 macrotys, BR. ....  
 10 ovále, BR. ....  
 11 grácile, BR. ....  
 57 NEO'TTIA, LO.  
 1 inacrántha, BM.t.2956. wh.  
 2 bicolor, BR.t.794. wh.  
 3 calcaráta, BM.t.3403. wh. gr.  
 4 bracteósa, BR.t.1934. wh. ye.  
 5 cernua, HK. S.BFG.t.42. wh.  
 6 tórtilis, w. wh.  
 7 æstivális, EB.t.2817. wh.  
     *tórtilis*, PH.  
 8 spirális, HK. EB.V.8.t.541. wh.  
     *Opherys spirális*, EB.  
 9 gemmípara, SMITH. wh.  
 10 austrális, BF. wh.  
 villose-haired. Swan River. .... July-O. G. 24  
 grassy-leaved. .... June, J<sup>y</sup> G. 24  
 Forster's. New Zealand. 1824 Mar.-J. F. 24  
 long-leaved. V. D. L. .... F. 24  
 DIURUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 golden-flowered. Australia. 1816 Apr., M. F. 24  
 spotted-yellow. .... 1823 Mar.-M. F. 24  
 peduncled. .... 1822 ——— F. 24  
 sulphur. .... 1826 Feb.-Ap. F. 24  
 long-leaved. .... 1824 ——— F. 24  
 elongated. .... 1826 ——— F. 24  
 white-flowered. .... 1824 ——— F. 24  
 beautiful. Swan River. .... May, J. G. 24  
 loose-flowered. .... June, J<sup>y</sup> G. 24  
 corymbose-fld. .... Aug., S. G. 24  
 thready-leaved. .... July-S. G. 24  
 Onion-leaved. .... G. 24  
 GOODYERA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 creeping. Britain. .... July, A. H. 24  
 tessellated. N. America. 1823 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 24  
 downy. N. America. 1802 ——— H. 24  
 tall. Nepal. 1821 July-D. G. 24  
 red-leaved. S. America. 1815 Oct.-D. S. 24  
 reddish. Mailla. 1838 July-D. S. 24  
 ANÆCTOCHILUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 striped-leaved. Ceylon. 1837 May, J. S. 24  
 ÆTHÉRIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 hidden-flowered. Mauritius. 1838 May, J. S. 24  
 ORTHOCERAS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 upright. Australia. 1826 ..... F. 24  
 PONTHEVA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 glandular. W. Indies. 1800 Jan.-M<sup>h</sup> S. 24  
 stalked. .... 1823 July, A. S. 24  
 PRASOPHYLLUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 yellow-flowered. Australia. 1826 Apr.-J. F. 24  
 streaked. .... F. 24  
 tall. .... F. 24  
 brown-flowered. .... May, J. F. 24  
 rufous-flowered. .... F. 24  
 spreading. .... F. 24  
 fringed. .... F. 24  
 giant. Swan River. .... G. 24  
 large. .... May. G. 24  
 oval. .... April-J. G. 24  
 slender. .... Mar.-M. G. 24  
 NEO'TTIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 great-flowered. W. Indies. 1827 Mar.-J. S. 24  
 two-coloured. .... 1821<sup>y</sup> July, A. S. 24  
 spurred. Jangica. 1834 April-J. S. 24  
 bracteate. Brazil. .... S. 24  
 nodding-flowd. N. America. 1796 Aug.-O. S. 24  
 twisting-spiked. W. Indies. 1822 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. 24  
 summer. Britain. .... H. 24  
 Ladies' Traces. .... Aug., S. H. 24  
 bud-bearing. N. America. .... July. H. 24  
 southern. Australia. 1826 Sep.-D. F. 24

- 58 SARCOGLOTTIS, PRESL. SARCOGLOTTIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 picta, BR. wh. painted-leaved. Trinidad. 1805 Feb.-Ap. S. 2  
*Spiránthes picta*, LINDL. *Neóttia picta*, BM.t.1562.  
 2 grandiflora, BR. wh. great-flowered. Brazil. 1825 Feb.-M<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
*Spiránthes picta*,  $\beta$  grandiflora, LINDL. *Neóttia grandiflora*, BM.t.2730.  
 3 rufescens, BR. br. brownish-flowd. Brazil. ..... Feb.-Ap. S. 2  
*Spiránthes rufescens*, FISCHER.  
 4 rosulata, BR. gr. frosted-leaved. Guatcmala. 1842 April-J. S. 2  
*Spiránthes rosulata*, LINDL.  
 5 elata, BM.t.2026. wh. tall. West Indies. 1790 ——— S. 2  
*Spiránthes elata*, L.O. *Neóttia elata*, BM.  
 6 diurética, BR. gr. wh. diuretic. Valparaiso. 1837 ——— S. 2  
*Spiránthes diurética*, L.O. *Neóttia diurética*, BR.  
 7 cerina, BR. ol. gr. leafless. Guatemala. 1840 May-A. S. 2  
*Spiránthes cerina*, W.  
 8 pudica, bh. modest. China. 1819 Sep.-D. S. 2  
*Spiránthes pudica*, LC.t.30. *Neóttia pudica*, G.D.  
 9 lobata, BR. ye. lobed. Real del Monte. 1843 Mar.-M. S. 2  
*Spiránthes lobata*, BR.  
 10 diaphana, wh. gr. ye. pointed. Mexico. ..... Apr.-J. S. 2  
*Spiránthes diaphana*, BR.
- 59 CALOCHILUS, BP. CALOCHILUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 campéstris, BP. BM.t.3187. gr.ye.bl. field. Australia. 1826 April-J. F. 2  
 2 paludosus, BP. wh. marsh. ——— F. 2
- 60 STENORHYNCHUS, RO. STENORHYNCHUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 speciosus, RO. BM.t.1374. sc. showy. W. Indies. 1790 Mar.-J. S. 2  
*Neóttia speciosa*, H.EX.F.t.39.  
 2 orchioides, BR.t.701. pu. frosted-flowered. Jamaica. 1806 ——— S. 2  
*Neóttia orchioides*, HORT.  
 3 plantaginens, H.EX.F.t.226. pu. Plantain-leaved. W. Indies. 1825 ——— S. 2  
*Neóttia plantaginea*, HOOKER.  
 4 aphylla, SWEET. BM.t.2797. br. li. leafless. Trinidad. 1825 ——— S. 2  
*Neóttia aphylla*, BM.
- 61 CHLORÆA, LO. CHLORÆA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 longibracteata, BENTH. BOT.t.94. wh.ye. long-bracted. Chili. 1837 Sep., O. G. 2
- 62 LISTERA, HK. LISTERA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 ovata, HK. EB.t.1548. gr. Tway-blade. Britain. ..... May, J. fl. 2  
*Ophrys ovata*, EB. *Epipactis ovata*, W.  
 2 cordata, HK. EB.V.5.t.358. br. gr. heart-leaved. .... June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 3 cavallarioides, NUTT. br. gr. small-green. N. America. 1826 May, J. H. 2  
*Nidus Avis*, EB.t.48. br. Bird's-nest. Britain. .... ——— H. 2  
*Ophrys Nidus Avis*, EB. *Neóttia Nidus Avis*, RO. *Epipactis Nidus Avis*, ENG.FL.
- 63 SAUROGLOSSUM, BR. LIZARD-TONGUE. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 elatum, BR.t.1688. wh. tall. Brazil. 1832 Mar., A. S. 2
- 64 PELEXIA, BR. PELEXIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 spiranthoides, BR.t.985. gr. decurrent-lipped. W. Indies. 1823 March. S. 2  
*Neóttia adnata*, SWZ.
- 65 LEPTOCERAS, BR. LEPTOCERAS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 fimbriata, BR. ye. fringed. Swan River. .... May, J. G. 2  
 2 pectinata, BR. .... pectinated. .... G. 2  
 3 oblonga, BR. ye. oblong. .... May-J<sup>y</sup> G. 2
- 66 MACDONALDIA, BR. MACDONALDIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 Smithiana, BR. ye. Smith's. Swan River. .... May, J. G. 2  
 2 variegata, BR. pu. variegated-flwd. .... G. 2  
 3 spiralis, BR. pu. spiral-flowered. .... June, J<sup>y</sup> G. 2  
 4 cyanea, BK. bl. blue. .... May. G. 2  
 5 cóncolor, BR. ye. self-coloured. .... G. 2  
 6 antennífera, BR.pl.9. pu. antenna-bearing. .... Aug., S. G. 2
- 67 DRAKÆA, BR. DRAKÆA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 elástica, BR. var. elastic. Swan River. .... Aug.-O. G. 2
- 68 CALEANA, BR. CALEANA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 nigrita, BR. da. dark-flowered. Swan River. .... G. 2

## 69 PLEUROTHALLIS, LO.

## PLEUROTHALLIS. N. O. ORCHIDACEÆ.

- 1 *ruscifolia*, LO. H. EX. F. t. 197. *st.* Ruscus-leaved. W. Indies. 1791 M<sup>y</sup>, J. S. E. 2  
 2 *prolifera*, BR. t. 1298. *ro.* proliferous. Brazil. 1825 Ja.-D. S. E. 2  
 3 *racemiflora*, LO. H. EX. F. t. 123. *st.* racemed. W. Indies. 1822 J<sup>y</sup>, A. S. E. 2  
 4 *saurocéphala*, BR. t. 1968. *gr. pu.* lizard's-head. Rio Janeiro. 1829 May. S. E. 2  
 5 *tigrina*, BATE. *ye. pu.* tiger-spotted. Mexico. 1838 Oc.-D. S. E. 2  
 6 *Lanceana*, BR. L. BC. t. 1767. *ye. gr.* Lance's. Surinam. 1831 Aug. S. E. 2  
 7 *seriata*, BR. *pa. ye.* purple-dotted. Rio Janeiro. 1839 M<sup>y</sup>-A. S. E. 2  
 8 *Gróbyi*, BR. BM. t. 3682. *ye.* Lord Grey's. Demerara. 1834 Ap.-J. S. E. 2  
 9 *pachyglóssa*, BR. *pu.* large-flowered. Mexico. 1837 M<sup>b</sup>-N. S. E. 2  
 10 *apthóssa*, BR. *ye.* apthothose. ——— 1839 Ja.-Ap. S. E. 2  
     *pedunculáris*, HOOKER.  
 11 *vittata*, BR. *pu.* riband. ——— 1837 Ap.-J<sup>y</sup> S. E. 2  
 12 *picta*, BR. BM. t. 3897. *ye. pu.* painted. Demerara. 1833 M<sup>b</sup>, Ap. S. E. 2  
 13 *punctata*, BR. *ye. pu.* dotted. Brazil. 1832 Ap.-J<sup>y</sup> S. E. 2  
 14 *bicarinata*, BR. *ye.* two-keeled. ——— 1837 M<sup>b</sup>-D. S. E. 2  
 15 *breviflora*, BR. *br. pi.* short-flowered. Mexico. 1839 Ap.-A. S. E. 2  
 16 *gelida*, BR. *st.* gelid. Jamaica. ——— M<sup>y</sup>-O. S. E. 2  
 17 *pectinata*, BR. *gr. pu.* pectinated. Brazil. 1837 M<sup>b</sup>-O. S. E. 2  
 18 *strupifolia*, BR. *pu. wh.* strap-leaved. ——— Ja.-D. S. E. 2  
 19 *sicaria*, BR. *gr. ye.* bayonet-formed. Trinidad. 1839 M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S. E. 2  
 20 *ciliata*, BR. FC. t. 19. *br.* ciliated. Demerara. 1834 M<sup>b</sup>-Au. S. E. 2  
 21 *fragilis*, BR. *or. ye.* brittle. Rio Janeiro. 1839 M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S. E. 2  
 22 *occulta*, BR. *br.* hidden-flowered. Brazil. 1837 O.-Ja. S. E. 2  
 23 *muscoidea*, BR. *pu. ye.* moss-like. ——— Ja.-J. S. E. 2  
 24 *circumplexa*, BR. *br. ye.* circumplex. Mexico. ——— F.-Ap. S. E. 2  
 25 *stenopétala*, BR. *gr.* narrow-petaled. Brazil. ——— Ap.-O. S. E. 2  
 26 *ophiocéphala*, BR. *br. ye.* snake's-head. Mexico. ——— Ja.-Ap. S. E. 2  
 27 *marginata*, BR. *ye.* margined. Guatemala. 1836 F.-M<sup>y</sup> S. E. 2  
 28 *recurva*, BR. *pa. pu.* recurved-spiked. Brazil. 1839 Ja.-Ap. S. E. 2  
 29 *lutcola*, BR. *yel.* yellowish. ——— O.-Feb. S. E. 2  
 30 *obovata*, BR. *pu. ye.* obovate. ——— 1834 M<sup>y</sup>, J. S. E. 2  
     *Specklinia obovata*, BR.  
 31 *atropurpurea*, BR. *dk. pu.* dark purple. Jamaica. ——— M<sup>b</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S. E. 2  
     *Specklinia atropurpurea*, LO.  
 32 *orbiculáris*, BR. *gr. pu.* orbicular. Demerara. 1836 Ju.-A. S. E. 2  
     *Specklinia orbiculáris*, LO.  
 33 *flexuosa*, BR. .... zigzag. Peru. .... S. E. 2  
     *Specklinia flexuosa*, POTTIG.  
 34 *villosa*, BR. *pu.* villose. Mexico. 1838 M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S. E. 2  
     *Specklinia villosa*, BR.  
 35 *foetens*, BR. *pu.* stinking. Brazil. 1840 S.-Ja. S. E. 2  
 36 *pulchella*, BR. .... neat. Peru. .... S. E. 2  
 37 *marginata*, BR. *ye.* marginate. Guatemala. 1836 Ap.-J. S. E. 2  
 38 *corniculata*, BR. H. EX. F. t. 109. *pu.* horned. Jamaica. 1822 July. S. E. 2  
     *Specklinia marginata*, LO.  
 39 *plantaginæa*, BR. .... Plantain-leaved. ——— .... S. E. 2  
     *Specklinia plantaginæa*, POTTIG.  
 40 *sertularioides*, BR. *wh.* Sertularia-like. ——— .... S. E. 2  
     *Specklinia sertularioides*, LO.  
 41 *succosa*, BR. .... many-stemmed. Peru. .... S. E. 2  
 42 *scabrilínguis*, BR. .... scabrough-tongued. ——— .... S. E. 2  
 43 *restrepioides*, BR. *pu. gr.* Restrepium-like. ——— .... S. E. 2  
 44 *elegans*, BR. *vi. sp.* elegant. New Granada. .... S. E. 2  
     *Dendrobium elegans*, H. BK.  
 45 *oblongifolia*, BR. *re.* oblong-leaved. Jamaica. .... S. E. 2  
 46 *pandarifera*, BR. *ye.* fiddle-formed. Brazil. .... S. E. 2  
 47 *plumosa*, BR. *gr. pu.* feathery-petaled. Trinidad. 1840 .... S. E. 2  
 48 *tricarinata*, BR. *or.* three-keeled. Peru. .... S. E. 2  
 49 *bicolor*, BR. BM. t. 3897. *pu.* two-coloured. Mexico. 1838 Ap.-J. S. E. 2  
     *picta*, BM.  
 50 *grandiflora*, BR. .... great-flowered. Peru. 1842 .... S. E. 2  
 51 *octomerioides*, BR. .... Octomeria-like. Mexico. .... Au.-O. S. E. 2  
 52 *Hartwegii*, BR. *pa. ye.* leathery-leaved. ——— .... S. E. 2  
 53 *ochreata*, BR. *re. ye.* ochraceous. Brazil. 1839 S.-M<sup>y</sup> S. E. 2

- 54 *língua. pu.* tongue-leaved. Brazil. 1842 S.-M<sup>y</sup> S.E. 2  
 55 *Smithiana, BR. gr. pu.* Smith's. Rio Janeiro. — May. S.E. 2
- 70 STE'LIS, LO. STE'LIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 *ophioglossoides, LO. BR.t.935. st.* Adder's-tongue. W. Indies. 1791 M<sup>y</sup>, J. S.E. 2  
 2 *micrantha, LO. H.EX.F.t.158. st.* small-flowered. Jamaica. 1805 N., D. S.E. 2  
 3 *tristyla, BR. st.* dull-flowered. Brazil. 1837 Ap.-J. S.E. 2  
 4 *crassifolia, BR. gr.* thick-leaved. W. Indies. 1840 N., D. S.E. 2  
 5 *pulchella. da. pu.* neat. Brazil. 1839 M<sup>b</sup>-J. S.E. 2  
 6 *argentea, BR. gr. pu.* silvery-lipped. Guiana. — Ja.-M<sup>y</sup> S.E. 2  
 7 *atropurpurea, BM.t.3975. pu.* dark purple. Mexico. 1837 F.-M<sup>y</sup> S.E. 2
- 71 OCTOME'RIA, LO. OCTOME'RIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 *graminifolia, HK. BM.t.2764. st.* grass-leaved. W. Indies. 1793 Ju.-A. S.E. 2  
 2 *Bauéri, LO. wh. ye.* Bauer's. — 1816 Ap.-J<sup>y</sup> S.E. 2  
 3 *grandiflora, BR. pa. ye.* great-flowered. Brazil. 1840 O.-M<sup>b</sup> S.E. 2  
 4 *serratifolia, BM.t.2823. wh. ye.* saw-leaved. — 1826 O.-D. S.E. 2  
 5 *tridentata, BR. ye.* three-toothed. Demerara. 1839 Ap.-J<sup>y</sup> S.E. 2  
 6 *gracilis, BR. ye.* slender. Brazil. 1838 — S.E. 2  
 7 *teretifolia, BATE. ye. gracilis, LODD.* round-leaved. — 1836 M<sup>b</sup>-J. S.E. 2  
 8 *lanceæfolia, HORT. wh.* lance-leaved. — ..... M<sup>y</sup>-J. S.E. 2
- 72 ACRIOP'SIS, BR. ACRIOP'SIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 *picta, BR. wh. gr. pu.* painted-flowered. E. Indies. 1842 Ju.-S. S.E. 2
- 73 OBERO'NIA, BR. OBERO'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 *recurva, BR. gr.* recurved. Bombay. 1837 Ju.-A. S.E. 2  
 2 *Wightiana, BR. gr.* Wight's. — — S.E. 2  
 3 *miniata, BR. re.* vermilion-red. Singapore. 1841 S.-Ja. S.E. 2  
 4 *cylindrica, BR. gr.* cylindrical-flwd. Manilla. 1836 M<sup>b</sup>-N. S.E. 2
- 74 PHYOSI'PHON, BR. PHYOSI'PHON. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 *Loddigésii, BR. L.BC.t.1601. or. Stelis tubata, BC.* tube-flowered. New Spain. 1829 M<sup>b</sup>-M.S.E. 2  
 2 *carinatus, BR. or.* keeled. Mexico. 1837 — S.E. 2
- 75 EMPU'SA, BR. EMPU'SA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 *paradoxica, BR.t.825. st. Malaxis lancifolia, SMITH.* paradoxical. Nepaul. 1839 ..... S.E. 2
- 76 CIRRHOPETALUM, BR. CIRRHOPETALUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 *Thouarsii, BR.s.2.t.11. br.* Petit Thouars's. Manilla. 1837 J<sup>y</sup>-D. S.E. 2  
 2 *cæspitosum, BR. ye.* tufted. E. Indies. 1836 M<sup>y</sup>-O. S.E. 2  
 3 *chinense, BR.t.49.v.28. pu gr.* Chinese. China. 1810 — S.E. 2  
 4 *cornutum, BR. pu.* horned. E. Indies. 1837 — S.E. 2  
 5 *vaginatum, BR. st.* sheathed. Singapore. 1838 ..... S.E. 2  
 6 *Wallichii, BR.t.1980. br.* Wallich's. Nepaul. 1837 M<sup>b</sup>-A. S.E. 2  
 7 *picturatum, BR. pu.* pictured. India. 1838 — S.E. 2  
 8 *auratum, BR.t.61.v.30. go.* golden-coloured. Manilla. 1839 M<sup>b</sup>-O. S.E. 2  
 9 *Macraë'i, BR. br. ye.* Macraë's. Ceylon. — Ap.-A. S.E. 2  
 10 *Cumíngii, BR. re.* ruby coloured. Philippines. — M<sup>y</sup>, J. S.E. 2  
 11 *Medusæ, BR.t.12.v.28. st. pi.* Medusa-head-flwd. Singapore. — M<sup>y</sup>-N. S.E. 2  
 12 *nütans, BR. st.* nodding-flwd. Manilla. 1838 — S.E. 2  
 13 *fimbriatum, BR. gr. pu.* fringed. Bombay. — Ap.-J<sup>y</sup> S.E. 2  
 14 *maculosum, LINDL. BR. gr. pu.* spotted-flwd. E. Indies. 1841 ..... S.E. 2  
 15 *Roxbúrgii, LINDL. BR. ye.* veined. — ..... M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S.E. 2  
 16 *elongatum, BR. ....* elongated. Java. .... S.E. 2  
 17 *Ephippium elongatum, BLUME.* headed-flowered. — ..... S.E. 2  
 18 *capitatum, BR. ....* large-flowered. Philippines. 1841 ..... S.E. 2  
 19 *antenniferum, LINDL. BR. br.* acute-petaled. — 1839 ..... S.E. 2  
 20 *Blámii, LINDL. ....* two-horned. Java. .... Aug. S.E. 2  
 21 *Ephippium ciliatum, BLUME.* flattened-stemmed. — ..... Ap.-J<sup>y</sup> S.E. 2  
 22 *compressum, LINDL. ....* .....  
 23 *Ephippium compressum, BLUME.* .....  
 77 MALA'XIS, RO. MALA'XIS. N. O. CACHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 *paludosa, EB. ye.* marsh. Britain. .... July. II.b. 2  
 2 *Parthóni, MORREN. gr.* Parthón's. Brazil. 1838 June-A. S. 2

## 78 MICRO'STYLIS, NUTT.

## MICRO'STYLIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

- 1 ophioglossoides, NUTT. L. BC. t. 1146. *gr. adder's-tongue*. N. America. 1820 Apr., M. H. 2  
 2 mexicana, BR. t. 1290. *gr.* Mexican. Mexico. 1828 ——— H. 2  
 3 excavata, BR. *gr.* excavated. ——— 1837 ——— H. 2  
 4 serrata, BATE. *ye.* saw-lipped. Brazil. 1835 July-O. S. 2  
 5 versicolor, BR. *br. ye.* various-coloured. India. 1834 Apr.-J. S. E. 2  
 6 histionantha, BR. *gr.* umbel-flowered. Spanish Main. 1838 F.-Ap. S. E. 2

## 79 LI'PARIS, RO.

## LI'PARIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

- 1 foliosa, BR. t. 882. *gr. ye.* leafy. Mauritius. 1823 Sep., O. S. 2  
 2 reflexa, BR. *gr.* reflexed. Australia. 1828 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. 2  
 3 alata, BR. *pu. cr.* winged. Mexico. 1840 ..... S. E. 2  
 4 elata, BR. t. 1175. *br. pu.* tall. Brazil. 1820 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
 5 bituberculata, BR. H. EX. F. L. 116. *gr. br. two-warted.* Nepaul. 1822 Feb., M. S. 2  
 6 *Loeselii*, BR. EB. t. 47. *ye.* Loesel's. Britain. ..... July, A. H. 2

*Malaxis Loeselii*, EB.

- 7 guineensis, BR. t. 1671. *gr.* Guinea. Sierra Leone. 1832 Aug., S. S. 2  
 8 pendula, BR. *gr.* drooping. India. 1837 July-O. S. 2  
 9 Walkeria, GRAHAM. BM. t. 3770. *gr.* Walker's. Ceylon. 1834 Oct., N. S. 2  
 10 longifolia, BA. *gr.* long-leaved. N. America. 1827 July, H. t. 2  
 11 Correana, NUTT. *ye. gr.* two-leaved. ——— 1823 M<sup>y</sup>, J. H. t. 2  
 12 liliifolia, BR. BM. t. 2004. *pa. bl.* lily-leaved. ——— 1758 Ju., J<sup>y</sup> H. t. 2

*Malaxis liliifolia*, BM. *Ophrys liliifolia*, AB. t. 56.

- 13 spathulata, BR. *gr.* spatulate. India. 1838 Aug.-O. S. 2  
 14 discolor, BR. *gr. br.* two-coloured. Demerara. 1836 M<sup>y</sup>, J. S. E. 2  
 15 pendula, BR. *gr.* pendulous-flow'd. India. 1837 Ju.-A. S. E. 2  
 16 anceps, LC. *br. ye.* double-edged. ——— ——— S. E. 2

80 BRYOBIUM, BR.  
pubescens, BR. *gr.*

## BRYOBIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

- downy. E. Indies. 1835 J<sup>y</sup>-O. S. E. 2

## 81 TRI'AS, BR.

## TRI'AS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

- 1 oblonga, BR. *br.* oblong. E. Indies. 1835 N.-Ja. S. E. 2  
 2 racemosa, PAXT. *wh.* racemose-flow'd. .... S. E. 2

## 82 DIE'NIA, BR.

## DIE'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

- 1 cordata, BR. *gr.* cordate. Mexico. 1837 Nov., D. S. 2  
 2 Myurus, BR. .... mouse-tail. ——— 1842 ——— S. 2

## 83 ACIA'NTHUS, BP.

## ACIA'NTHUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

- 1 fornicatus, BP. *br.* enclosed. Australia. 1822 Apr.-J. F. t. 2  
 2 caudatus, BP. *br.* long-awned. ——— 1826 ——— F. t. 2  
 3 exsertus, BP. *br.* exserted. ——— 1822 ——— F. t. 2

## 84 CÆ'LIA, L.O.

## CÆ'LIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

- 1 Baueriana, BR. *wh.* fragrant. Mexico. 1834 M<sup>b</sup>-M<sup>y</sup> S. E. 2  
*Epidendrum tripterum*, SMITH.  
 2 macrostachya, BR. *re.* large-spiked. Guatemala. 1840 Ap.-J. S. E. 2

## 85 CÆLO'GYNE, BR.

## CÆLO'GYNE. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

- 1 fimbriata, BR. t. 868. *st. br.* fringed. China. 1824 S.-N. S. E. 2  
 2 nitida, BR. *ye.* shining-leaved. E. Indies. 1822 O.-F. S. E. 2  
 3 ocellata, BM. t. 3767. *wh. or.* eyeleted. Silhet. 1820 D.-M<sup>b</sup> S. E. 2  
 4 punctulata, LO. *ye.* dotted-flowered. ——— 1822 O., N. S. E. 2  
 5 ovalis, BR. *st.* oval. ——— 1837 S.-N. S. E. 2  
 6 Cumingii, BR. t. 29. v. 13. n. s. *li. pu. cr.* Cuming's. Singapore. 1838 F.-M<sup>y</sup> S. E. 2  
 7 trinervis, BR. *wh. ye.* three-nerved. .... S. E. 2  
 8 flaccida, BR. BM. t. 3318. *wh.* drooping-flow'd. E. Indies. 1832 S., O. S. E. 2  
 9 barbata, BR. *wh. ye. pi.* bearded-flow'd. ——— 1838 M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S. E. 2  
 10 Wallichiana, BR. s. 2. t. 24. *ro.* Wallich's. ——— S., O. S. E. 2  
 11 præcox, BR. *ro.* early-flowered. Java. 1840 ..... S. E. 2  
 12 prolifera, BR. *br. ye.* proliferous. E. Indies. 1836 Au.-N. S. E. 2  
 13 Gardneriana, BR. P. MB. v. 6. p. 73. *wh. ye.* Gardner's. ——— 1838 Au.-D. S. E. 2  
 14 cristata, BR. t. 57. v. 28. *wh. ye.* crested-lipped. Nepaul. ——— M<sup>y</sup>-O. S. E. 2  
 15 maculata, BR. *spot.* spotted-flow'd. E. Indies. .... J<sup>y</sup>-O. S. E. 2  
 16 undulata, *wh. ye.* waved-leaved. ——— 1840 Ju.-A. S. E. 2  
 17 fuliginosa, BR. *br.* fuliginose, ——— ..... S. E. 2  
 18 testacea, BR. *br.* testaceous. Singapore. 1839 M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S. E. 2  
 19 intermedia, WAT. .... narrow long-lvd. E. Indies. 1840 ..... S. E. 2

- 20 elata, WALL. wh. tall India. 1840 M<sup>b</sup>, A. S.E. 2  
 21 flavida, WALL. ye. yellowish. ——— 1838 Ap., M. S.E. 2  
 22 decora, WALL. wh. neat. ——— 1837 M<sup>b</sup>, A. S.E. 2  
 23 nigrescens. bk. blackish. ——— 1838 ——— S.E. 2
- 86 TRICHO'SMA, LINDL. HAIR-ORCHIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 suavis, BR.t.21.v.30. ro. ye. wh. sweet-scented. E. Indies. 1841 ..... S.E. 2
- 87 PHOLIDO'TA, BR. PHOLIDO'TA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 pallida, BR.t.1213. br. wh. pallid-flowered. Nepal. 1824 M<sup>b</sup>-M<sup>7</sup> S.E. 2  
 2 imbricata, BR.t.1777. br. wh. imbricated. ——— ——— S.E. 2  
 3 conchioidea, BR. br. wh. shell-flowered. Manilla. 1836 ——— S.E. 2  
 4 undulata, BR. pa. re. dull reddish-fld. E. Indies. 1839 M<sup>7</sup>-O. S.E. 2  
 5 aculeata, BR. ye. prickly. ——— 1837 F.-Au. S.E. 2  
 6 articulata, BR. wh. jointed. ——— ——— S.E. 2  
 7 tristis, BR. br. wh. night-smelling. India. 1832 Ap.-J. S.E. 2
- 88 BOLBOPHY'LLUM, BR. BOLBOPHY'LLUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 Careyánum, BR. H.E.F.t.149. br. pu. Carey's. Nepal. 1823 Au.-O. G.E. 2  
*Anisopetalum Careyánum*, HOOK.  
 2 recurvum, LO. BR.t.963. gr. pendulous-spiked. Sierra Leone. 1822 Ju.-N. S.E. 2  
*Tribrachia péndula*, BR.  
 3 barbigerum, BR.t.1942. gr. pu. beard-bearing. ——— 1835 Ju., J<sup>7</sup> S.E. 2  
 4 saltatorium, BR.t.1970. pu. dancing. ——— ——— J<sup>7</sup>-M<sup>b</sup> S.E. 2  
 5 coccinum, BR.t.1964. pk. wh. cocoa-scented. ——— ——— Ja.-M<sup>b</sup> S.E. 2  
 6 cúpreum, BR. co. cheese-scented. Manilla. 1837 Ap.-J. S.E. 2  
 7 fúscum, BR. br. brown-flowered. Sierra Leone. ——— Ap.-J<sup>7</sup> S.E. 2  
 8 sórdidum, BR. ol. br. fleshy. Guatemala. 1839 M<sup>b</sup>-J<sup>7</sup> S.E. 2  
 9 setigerum, BR. pu. bristle-bearing. Demerara. 1837 F.-M<sup>7</sup> S.E. 2  
 10 limbatum, BR. da. pu. limbate. Singapore. 1839 ——— S.E. 2  
 11 bracteolatum, BR.s.2.t.57. pu. ye. bracteolate. Demerara. 1836 Au., S. S.E. 2  
 12 flavidum, BR. pa. ye. yellowish. Sierra Leone. 1838 M<sup>b</sup>-J<sup>7</sup> S.E. 2  
 13 occultum, BR. .... hidden. ——— ..... S.E. 2  
 14 imbricatum, BR. da. pu. imbricated. ——— 1838 M<sup>b</sup>-J<sup>7</sup> S.E. 2  
 15 umbellatum, LO. ye. umbellate. E. Indies. 1837 Au., S. S.E. 2  
 16 apiferum, BATE. da. re. bee-bearing. Gambia. 1835 M<sup>7</sup>, J. S.E. 2  
 17 leopardinum, BR. spol. spotted-flowered. E. Indies. 1837 J<sup>7</sup>-O. S.E. 2  
 18 claudestinum, BR. pa. ft. hidden-flowered. Singapore. 1838 Ja.-O. S.E. 2  
 19 adenopetalum, BR. ye. glanded-petaled. ——— ——— S.E. 2  
 20 calamarium, BR. ye. pu. reed-like. Sierra Leone. 1812 ..... S.E. 2  
 21 auricomum, BR. ye. golden-haired. India. 1840 Ap.-J<sup>7</sup> S.E. 2  
 22 miserum, LC. .... poor. ——— 1838 ——— S.E. 2  
 23 tetragonum. br. cr. four-sided. Sierra Leone. 1833 March. S.E. 2  
 24 cylindricum, BR. br. cylindrical. India. 1837 ——— S.E. 2  
 25 clavatum, LC. cr. clubbed. Mauritius. ——— Ap.-M. S.E. 2  
 26 erectum, BR. .... upright. ——— 1834 ——— S.E. 2  
 27 radiatum. br. ye. rayed. India. 1836 M<sup>b</sup>, A. S.E. 2  
 28 vaginatum. br. sheathed. Singapore. 1840 ——— S.E. 2  
 29 macranthum, BR.t.13.v.31. br. one-flowered. ——— 1841 Ap.-J. S.E. 2
- 89 MEGACLI'NIUM, BR. MEGACLI'NIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 falcate, BR.t.989. ye. re. falcate. Sierra Leone. 1824 Ju.-S. S.E. 2  
 2 maximum, BR. BM.t.4028. gr. spol. largest. ——— 1836 ——— S.E. 2  
 3 oxypterum, BR. gr. sharp-winged. ——— 1840 ——— S.E. 2  
 4 bufo, BR. br. pu. toad-forme'd-fld. ——— 1839 M<sup>b</sup>-J. S.E. 2
- 90 A'PORUM, LO. A'PORUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 anceps, LO. BR.t.1239. st. two-edged. E. Indies. 1826 F.-O. S.E. 2  
*Dendrobium anceps*, SWARTZ.  
 2 Leonis, BR. re. br. lion's-mouth. Singapore. 1837 M<sup>7</sup>-N. S.E. 2  
 3 sinuatum, BR. ye. gr. notched. ——— 1839 Ap.-J<sup>7</sup> S.E. 2  
 4 cuspidatum, BR. st. hooked. E. Indies. 1836 M<sup>7</sup>-O. S.E. 2  
 5 pulchellum, BR. wh. beautiful. Manilla. 1837 Ap.-J<sup>7</sup> S.E. 2  
 6 serrata, LC. wh. saw. Singapore. 1840 ——— S.E. 2  
 7 indivisum, BR. br. undivided. Manilla. 1839 M<sup>b</sup>, A. S.E. 2
- 91 E'RIA, BR. E'RIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 stellata, BR.t.904. st. s'arry. Nepal. 1818 M<sup>7</sup>, J. S.E. 2

- 2 pubescens, BR. H.EX.F.t.124. ye. pubescent. E. Indies. 1829 M<sup>b</sup>, A. S.E. 2  
*flava*, LINDL. *Dendrobium pubescens*, H.EX.F.  
3 róseu, BR.t.978. bh. rose-coloured. China. 1824 S.-N. S.E. 2  
4 armeniaca, BR.t.42.v.27. ye. apricot-coloured bracted. Philippines. 1838 Ap.-A. S.E. 2  
5 púmila, BR. pk. dwarf. E. Indies. — S.-N. S.E. 2  
6 longilábris, BR. wh. pointed lobed. Philippines. — S., O. S.E. 2  
7 ferrugínea, BR.s.3.t.35. wh. br. rusty. E. Indies. 1837 O., N. S.E. 2  
8 bicolor, BR. wh. two-coloured. Ceylon. 1840 J<sup>v</sup>. S. S.E. 2  
9 convallarioides, BR.t.62. wh. pretty. E. Indies. 1839 M<sup>v</sup>-N. S.E. 2  
10 densiflora, BR. wh. dense-flowered. Java. 1840 M<sup>b</sup>-A. S.E. 2  
11 paniculata, BR.t.1971. gr. pu. panicked. E. Indies. 1839 O., N. S.E. 2  
12 bractescens, BR. pu. bractescent. Sincapore. — Ap.-O. S.E. 2  
13 profusa, BR. li. gr. profuse-flowered. Ceylon. 1838 O., N. S.E. 2  
14 cúmans, BR. ye. wh. single-flowered. Sincapore. — M<sup>b</sup>-J<sup>v</sup> S.E. 2  
15 velutina, BR. pa. ye. hairy-bracted. — 1839 S., O. S.E. 2  
16 clavicaulis, BR. wh. flat-stemmed. E. Indies. — M<sup>v</sup>-N. S.E. 2  
17 acutifolia, BR. wh. pi. ye. acute-leaved. — 1840 S.-Ap. S.E. 2  
18 pulchélla, BR. da. ye. neat. Sincapore. 1839 M<sup>v</sup>-A. S.E. 2  
19 polyúra, BR.t.32.v.27. wh. cr. many-spiked. Manila. — Ap.-A. S.E. 2  
20 pánnea, BR. ye. pi. cloth-covered. Sincapore. — M<sup>v</sup>-J<sup>v</sup> S.E. 2  
21 denticulata, BR. wh. toothed-lipped. — S., O. S.E. 2  
22 excavata, BR. wh. excavated. E. Indies. 1835 — S.E. 2  
23 floribunda, BR. pi. clustered-flow. Sincapore. 1840 M<sup>v</sup>-S. S.E. 2  
24 multiflora, BR. wh. many-flowered. Java. 1841 M<sup>v</sup>-A. S.E. 2  
25 platycaulis, BR. wh. flat-stemmed. India. 1838 Ap.-A. S.E. 2  
26 flava, BR. ye. yellow. — 1824 — S.E. 2  
27 carinata, BR. wh. keeled. — 1838 M<sup>v</sup>, J. S.E. 2  
28 farinosa, BR. wh. mealy. Ceylon. 1837 Ap.-M. S.E. 2  
29 cochleata, BR. gr. wh. shell-flowered. Manila. 1843 M<sup>b</sup>-J<sup>v</sup> S.E. 2
- 92 POLYSTACHIA, BR. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
1 lutéola, H.EX.F.t.103. ye. gr. smooth. W. Indies. 1818 J<sup>v</sup>-N. S.E. 2  
2 reflexa, BR. pk. wh. reflexed-flow. Sierra Leone. 1840 J<sup>v</sup>-O. S.E. 2  
3 cæca, BR. br. ye. drooping-flow. Mexico. 1839 J<sup>v</sup>-S. S.E. 2  
4 pubérula, BR.t.851. ye. gr. downy. Sierra Leone. 1821 J<sup>v</sup>, A. S.E. 2  
5 bracteosa, BR. or. bracteose. — 1838 M<sup>v</sup>-S. S.E. 2  
6 affinis, LO. ye. gr. related. — 1839 Aug. S.E. 2  
7 zeyláncia, BR. gr. ye. Ceylon. Ceylon. — S.E. 2  
8 ramulosa, BR. ye. branched. Sierra Leone. 1837 S., O. S.E. 2  
9 grandiflora, BR.t.3707. gr. pu. great-flowered. — — S.E. 2  
10 clavata, BR. ye. club-shaped. Belize. 1840 J<sup>v</sup>-O. S.E. 2  
11 cultrata. st. cultrate. Brazil. 1842 — S.E. 2
- 93 PANTONIA, BR. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
rósea, BR.s.2.t.60. ro. rosy-flowered. Manila. 1837 Apr.-S. S. 2
- 94 LEPANTHES, BR. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
tridentata, BR.t.1762. ye. pu. tridentate. Janfauca. 1833 Ja., F. S.E. 2
- 95 DENDROBIUM, HK. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
1 speciosum, LO. BM.t.3074. st. thick-leaved. Australia. 1801 M<sup>v</sup>-J<sup>v</sup> S.E. 2  
2 æmulum, LO. BM.t.2906. wh. rival. — 1822 F.-J<sup>v</sup> S.E. 2  
3 rigidum, BR. wh. rigid. — 1824 Ap.-A. S.E. 2  
4 linguaeforme, BR. SM.EX.B.t.11. st. tongue-leaved. — 1810 — S.E. 2  
5 elongatum, BR. ye. pu. lengthened. — 1838 D.-F. S.E. 2  
6 calamiforme, BR. li. ye. pu. reed-formed. — 1839 Feb. S.E. 2  
7 teretifolium, BR. pu. filiform-leaved. — 1823 Ap.-A. S.E. 2  
8 cucumerinum, BR.t.37.v.30. ye. cucumber-like. — 1839 March. S.E. 2  
9 cassythoides, ye. Cassytha-like. — S., O. S.E. 2  
10 pugioniforme, BR. ye. dagger-leaved. — — S.E. 2  
11 crassulifolium, BR. .... Crassula-leaved. — — S.E. 2  
12 tetragonum, BR. gr. ye. br. re. square-stemmed. — — M<sup>v</sup>-A. S.E. 2  
13 complanatum, BR. .... flattened-leaved. — — S.E. 2  
14 denudans, BR. wh. gr. denuding. Nepaul. 1838 Ju., J<sup>v</sup> S.E. 2  
15 alpestre, BR. wh. gr. rock. — 1840 Au.-D. S.E. 2  
16 crispatum, BR. wh. crisped. E. Indies. 1838 — S.E. 2  
17 stuposum, BR. wh. stupose. — 1837 Ap.-J<sup>v</sup> S.E. 2

18	revolútum, BR. <i>wh. or.</i>	revolute.	Manilla.	1839 Ap.-N. S.E. 2
19	calcarátum, BR. <i>gr.</i>	slender.	Singapore.	1838 S.-D. S.E. 2
20	bifórum, BR. ....	two-flowered.	—	— S.E. 2
21	cruenátum, BR. BM.t.4013. <i>wh.</i>	pouched.	Manilla.	1822 Ap.-J <sup>7</sup> S.E. 2
22	Pieráridi, BR.t.1756. <i>bh.</i>	Pierard's.	E. Indies.	1815 D.-Ju. S.E. 2
	<i>β cucullátum</i> , BR.t.548. <i>bh.</i>	<i>cucullate.</i>	—	1817 — S.E. 2
23	longicórnú, BR.t.1315. <i>bh.</i>	long-spurred.	—	1828 Ap.-J. S.E. 2
24	macrostáchyum, BR.t.1865. <i>wh.gr.br.</i>	long-spiked.	Ceylon.	1823 Ju., J <sup>7</sup> S.E. 2
25	longicólle, BR. <i>pa. st.</i>	long-necked.	Singapore.	1838 — S.E. 2
	<i>Desmótrichum longicólle</i> , LLAVE.			
26	herbáceum, BR. <i>gr.</i>	branching.	E. Indies.	1840 M <sup>b</sup> -D. S.E. 2
27	secúndum, BR. <i>ro.</i>	side-flowering.	Sumatra.	1828 Ap.-J <sup>7</sup> S.E. 2
28	macrophyllum, BR. P.MB.v.8.p.97. <i>ro.</i>	large-flowered.	Manilla.	1836 M <sup>b</sup> Ap. S.E. 2
	<i>macránthum</i> , BM.t.3970.			
29	geméllum, BR. <i>yelh. gr.</i>	grassy-leaved.	Singapore.	1838 ..... S.E. 2
30	téres, BR. <i>wh.</i>	fragrant.	—	1837 Ja.-M <sup>7</sup> S.E. 2
31	Heyneánum, BR. <i>wh.</i>	Heyne's.	Bombay.	1828 M <sup>b</sup> -A. S.E. 2
32	júnceum, BR. <i>gr. pu.</i>	rush-leaved.	Singapore.	1839 F.-M <sup>7</sup> S.E. 2
33	excísium, BR. <i>wh.</i>	cut.	—	— S.E. 2
34	áqueum, BR.t.54.v.29. <i>gr.</i>	watery-green.	Bombay.	1840 N., D. S.E. 2
35	sanguinoléntum, BR.t.6.v.30. <i>br.vi.cr.</i>	blood-spotted.	Ceylon.	1838 M <sup>b</sup> -A. S.E. 2
36	comprésium, BR. <i>ye.</i>	compressed.	—	— M <sup>b</sup> -M <sup>7</sup> S.E. 2
37	Scópa, BR. <i>wh.</i>	brush-formed.	Manilla.	1840 J <sup>7</sup> -S. S.E. 2
38	cambrigianum, BR. P.MB.v.6.p.265. <i>ye.or.cr.</i>	D. of Cam.	E. Indies.	1837 Ap.-S. S.E. 2
39	chrysánthum, BR.t.1299. <i>go.</i>	yellow-flowered.	Nepaul.	1828 M <sup>b</sup> -D. S.E. 2
40	Calceolária, H.EX.F.t.184. <i>ye.re.smooth</i>	hollow-lipped.	E. Indies.	— Ap.-J. S.E. 2
41	moscháturn, BR. BM.t.3837. <i>redsh.</i>	mossy hollow-lipped.	Pegu.	— S.E. 2
42	cúpreum, BR.t.1779. <i>cop.</i>	copper-coloured.	E. Indies.	1835 — S.E. 2
43	fimbriátum, BR. H.EX.F.t.71. <i>ye.</i>	fringed-lipped.	—	1818 — S.E. 2
44	Paxtóni, BR. P.MB.v.6.p.169. <i>or. ye.</i>	Paxton's.	—	1837 — S.E. 2
45	Gibsoni, P.MB.v.5.p.169. <i>or.</i>	Gibson's.	—	— S.E. 2
46	densiflórum, BR.t.1828. <i>ye.</i>	dense-flowered.	Nepaul.	1833 M <sup>b</sup> , A. S.E. 2
47	sulcátum, BR.s.2.t.65. <i>ye.</i>	furrowed.	India.	1837 J <sup>7</sup> -Ap. S.E. 2
48	aggregátum, BM.t.3643. <i>ye.</i>	crowded-flowd.	E. Indies.	1828 M <sup>b</sup> -J <sup>7</sup> S.E. 2
49	Jenkinsii, BR.s.3.t.37. <i>ye.</i>	Jenkins's.	—	1837 Au.-M <sup>7</sup> S.E. 2
50	ámplum, BR. P.MB.v.6.p.121. <i>ye.br.pu.</i>	one-flowered.	—	1835 O., N. S.E. 2
51	Devoniánium, BR. P.MB.v.9.p.169. <i>var.</i>	handsome.	—	1837 Ap., M <sup>7</sup> S.E. 2
52	heterocárpium, BR. <i>st. br.</i>	various-fruited.	—	1839 — S.E. 2
53	aúreum, BR.s.2.t.20. <i>wh. go.</i>	golden-flowered.	Ceylon.	1837 M <sup>b</sup> , A. S.E. 2
	<i>β pállidum</i> , BR.t.20.v.25. <i>wh. st. pale.</i>		—	— S.E. 2
54	forínosum, BR. P.MB.v.6.p.41. <i>wh. ye.showy.</i>		E. Indies.	— S.E. 2
55	nóbile, BR. P.MB.v.7.p.7. <i>pi. cr. wh. noble.</i>		—	— M <sup>b</sup> -M <sup>7</sup> S.E. 2
	<i>a cærulescens</i> , BR. <i>pu. wh. cr.</i>	<i>bluish.</i>	—	— F.-Ap. S.E. 2
	<i>β Wallichii</i> , PAXT. <i>pu. cr. wh.</i>	<i>Wallich's.</i>	—	1840 M <sup>b</sup> , A. S.E. 2
56	pulchéllum, L.BC.t.1935. <i>li. wh. or. neat.</i>		—	1830 M <sup>b</sup> -M <sup>7</sup> S.E. 2
57	cándidum, BR. <i>wh.</i>	white-flowered.	—	1836 Ap.-J. S.E. 2
58	Kingiánium, BR. <i>pi.</i>	King's.	Australia.	1843 ..... S.E. 2
59	undulátum, BR. <i>ye. br. discolor</i> , BR. <i>ye.</i>	waved-petaled.	Manilla.	1838 Ap.-O. S.E. 2
60	acerósum, BR. <i>ye. pi.</i>	chaffy.	Singapore.	1839 M <sup>7</sup> -O. S.E. 2
61	plicátile, BR. <i>du. ye.</i>	folded-lipped.	Manilla.	1836 M <sup>b</sup> -J <sup>7</sup> S.E. 2
62	adúncum, BR. <i>pi.</i>	beautiful.	E. Indies.	1839 J <sup>7</sup> -O. S.E. 2
63	amœnum, BR. <i>pi. ye.</i>	beautiful.	—	1841 M <sup>b</sup> -J <sup>7</sup> S.E. 2
64	monilifórme, W. BR.t.1314. <i>li.</i>	moniliform.	China.	1822 Ju.-Ja. S.E. 2
65	Griffithiánium, BR. <i>ye.</i>	Griffith's.	E. Indies.	1838 M <sup>b</sup> -M <sup>7</sup> S.E. 2
66	Dalhouscánium, I.O. <i>or.</i>	Dalhouse's.	—	1836 ..... S.E. 2
67	bicamerátum, BR. <i>ye. pu.</i>	two-chambered.	N. India.	1837 ..... S.E. 2
68	aciculáre, BR. <i>ye.</i>	needle.	Singapore.	1839 M <sup>7</sup> -A. S.E. 2
	<i>Onychium aciculáre</i> , LLAVE.			
69	taurínium, BR.t.28.v.30. <i>gr. li.</i>	bull-headed.	Manilla.	1838 O., N. S.E. 2
70	veratrifólium, LINDL. <i>li.</i>	Veratrum-lvd.	Guinea.	..... S.E. 2
71	macránthum, BR. ....	large-flowered.	Is. Vanikoso.	..... S.E. 2
72	Mibrelíánium, BR. <i>li.</i>	long-peduncled.	Guinea.	..... S.E. 2
73	antennátum, LINDL.	horned-petaled.	New Guinea.	..... Au.-N. S.E. 2
74	Ruckéri, BR.t.60.v.31. <i>ye. ro.</i>	sweet-scented.	Manilla.	1842 Au.-J <sup>7</sup> S.E. 2

- 75 rhombeum, BR.t.17.v.30. *st. ye.* rhomb-lipped. Manilla. 1839 Au., S. S.E. 2  
 76 planibulbum, BR. *wh. pu.* flat-bulbed. ——— 1840 ..... S.E. 2  
 77 Salacense, LINDL. *ye. pu.* Salacca. ——— ..... S.E. 2  
 78 rugosum, LINDL. .... rugose. ——— M<sup>y</sup>-A. S.E. 2  
 79 Macraëi, BR. .... Macree's. Ceylon. 1839 Ap.-J. S.E. 2  
 80 miserum, LC. *wh.* poor. Philippines. 1838 M<sup>b</sup>-M. S.E. 2  
 81 minutum, LC. *wh.* minute. N. Holland. 1836 ——— S.E. 2  
 82 canaliculatum, LC. *wh.* channeled. ——— S.E. 2  
 83 multicaule, BR. *wh. ye.* many-stemmed. Singapore. 1835 M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S.E. 2
- 96 EPIPHORA, BR. EPIPHORA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 pubescens, BR. *br. ye.* pubescent. Dolagoo Bay. 1838 M<sup>y</sup>-D. S.E. 2
- 97 EPIDENDRUM, HK. EPIDENDRUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 schleatum, W. BM.t.572. *pu. gr.* shell-flowered. W. Indies. 1786 Ja.-D. S.E. 2  
 2 lancifolium, BR.t.50.n.s. *pu. br. wh.* lance-leaved. Mexico. 1839 ——— S.E. 2  
 3 glumaceum, BR.t.6.v.13.n.s. *wh. pi.* glumaceous. Brazil. 1838 M<sup>b</sup>-A. S.E. 2  
 4 fragrans, BR. BM.t.1669. *st.* sweet-scented. W. Indies. 1778 Ja.-M<sup>b</sup> S.E. 2  
 5 radiatum, BR. *gr. pu.* rayed-lipped. Mexico. 1838 M<sup>b</sup>-O. S.E. 2  
 6 inversum, BR. *st. pu.* inverse. Brazil. 1840 M<sup>b</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S.E. 2  
 7 variegatum, BR. BM.t.3595. *st. pu.* variegated. Demerara. 1824 O., N. S.E. 2  
     *coriaceum*, BM. *crassilabrum*, POPPIG.  
 8 æmulum, BR. *wh. pu.* emulous. Para. 1834 F.-M<sup>y</sup> S.E. 2  
 9 lividum, BR. *pu.* livid. S. America. 1837 Ap.-J<sup>y</sup> S.E. 2  
 10 calamarium, BR. *ye. cr.* reed-like. Brazil. ——— M<sup>b</sup>, A. S.E. 2  
 11 venosum, BR. *wh. vi.* veined-lipped. Mexico. 1839 ——— S.E. 2  
 12 bracteolatum, BR. .... bracteated. Guayaquil. 1840 ..... S.E. 2  
 13 floribundum, BR. BM.t.3637. *gr. wh.* bundle-flowered. Mexico. 1833 O., N. S.E. 2  
 14 nutans, W. H.E.X.F.t.50. *gr.* nodding-flowd. W. Indies. 1794 N.-M<sup>b</sup> S.E. 2  
 15 Harrisonia, BM.t.3209. *gr.* Mrs. A. Harrison's. Brazil. 1830 M<sup>b</sup>-M<sup>y</sup> S.E. 2  
 16 verrucosum, W. L.B.C.t.1084. *st.* warted. W. Indies. 1824 M<sup>b</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S.E. 2  
 17 alofolium, BR. BM.t.3778. *wh.* aloe-leaved. Mexico. 1835 M<sup>b</sup>, Ap. S.E. 2  
     *Parkinsonianum*, BM.  
 18 cepiforme, BM.t.3765. *or. ye. re.* onion-bulbed. ——— 1838 A., M<sup>y</sup> S.E. 2  
 19 secundum, W. J.A.M.t.137. *pa.* pale-flowered. W. Indies. 1793 Ju., J<sup>y</sup> S.E. 2  
 20 umbellatum, W. BR.t.80. *gr.* umbelled-flowd. Jamaica. ——— O., N. S.E. 2  
 21 gladiatum, BR. *gr.* sword-leaved. Mexico. 1839 Ja.-J. S.E. 2  
 22 diffusum, BM.t.3565. *gr. br.* diffuse. W. Indies. 1818 O.-D. S.E. 2  
 23 viviparum, BR. *wh.* white-flowered. Guiana. 1838 Ja.-Ap. S.E. 2  
 24 nocturnum, BM.t.3298. *gr. wh.* night-smelling. W. Indies. 1820 M<sup>b</sup>-A. S.E. 2  
     *β latifolium*, BR.t.1961. *br. wh.* broad-leaved. Martinique. 1835 S., O. S.E. 2  
 25 pallidiflorum, BM.t.2980. *st. wh.* pale-flowered. W. Indies. 1828 M<sup>y</sup>, J. S.E. 2  
 26 miserum, BR. *gr. br.* miserable. Oxaca. ——— M<sup>b</sup>-M<sup>y</sup> S.E. 2  
 27 microphyllum, BR. *pu.* woolly-flowered. Demerara. 1838 M<sup>b</sup>-O. S.E. 2  
 28 elongatum, BR. BM.t.611. *re.* long-stalked. Caraccas. 1798 M<sup>b</sup>-A. S.E. 2  
 29 crassifolium, BM.t.3543. *li.* thick-leaved. St. Vincent. 1824 M<sup>b</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S.E. 2  
 30 ellipticum, H.E.X.F.t.207. *sc.* elliptic-leaved. Brazil. ——— M<sup>b</sup>-A. S.E. 2  
 31 hastatum, BR. *pu. wh. gr.* hastate-lipped. Balonas. 1839 M<sup>b</sup>-N. S.E. 2  
 32 patens, BM.t.3800. *gr. wh.* spreading-flowd. W. Indies. 1836 J<sup>y</sup>-O. S.E. 2  
 33 tripunctatum, BR. *gr. cit.* three-spotted. Mexico. 1838 M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S.E. 2  
 34 conopseum, HK. BM.t.3457. *st.* Florida. 1775 Aug. S.E. 2  
 35 altissimum, BATE. BM.t.3885. *yelsh.* tallest. Bahamas. 1836 M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S.E. 2  
     *Grahamii*, BM.  
 36 cuspidatum, BR.t.783. *wh.* pointed-lipped. W. Indies. 1808 Au.-O. S.E. 2  
 37 ciliare, BR.t.784. *wh.* fringed. ——— 1790 Ju.-O. S.E. 2  
 38 rigidum, L.B.C.t.1600. *st.* rigid. Dominica. 1826 Ap.-O. S.E. 2  
 39 bicornutum, BM. P.M.B.v.5.p.245. *wh.* two-horned. Guiana. 1834 Ap.-A. S.E. 2  
 40 latilabrum, BR. *gr.* broad-lipped. Brazil. 1838 Ap.-J. S.E. 2  
 41 ochraceum, BR. *st.* ochraceous. Guatemala. 1836 J<sup>y</sup>, A. S.E. 2  
 42 virgatum, BR. *gr. br.* twiggy. Mexico. 1838 M<sup>y</sup>-A. S.E. 2  
 43 vitellinum, BR.t.35.v.13.n.s. *or. yolk-of-egg-coloured.* ——— 1835 M<sup>y</sup>-N. S.E. 2  
 44 Schomburgkii, BP. P.M.B.v.10.p.127. *sc.* Schomburgk's. Guiana. 1836 J<sup>y</sup>-S. S.E. 2  
 45 aromaticum, Bo.t.10. *st.* sweet-scented. Guatemala. 1838 M<sup>b</sup>-J. S.E. 2  
 46 alatum, BATE. *ye. br.* wing-columned. ——— M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S.E. 2  
 47 phœniceum, BR. P.M.B.v.9.p.97. *cr. pu. vi.* beautiful. Cuba. 1840 M<sup>y</sup>-A. S.E. 2

48	adenocarpum, BR. BM.t.3631. gr. ye. wh. glanded-fruited. Guatemala.	1835	Ap.-J <sup>7</sup>	S.E. 2
	<i>perpillósum</i> , BATE.			
49	adenocaulon, BR. pa. vi.			S.E. 2
50	macrochilum, BR. BM.t.3534. pu. ro. large-lipped.	Guatemala.	1835	Ap., M. S.E. 2
	<i>β álbum</i> , BR. wh. ro.	white-tipped.	S. America.	1824 — S.E. 2
51	oncidioideis, BR.t.1623. ye. br.	Oncidium-like.	—	1823 Ju., J <sup>7</sup> S.E. 2
52	auropurpureum, BR. ye. pu.	yellow & purple.	Hispaniola.	— Ju.-A. S.E. 2
53	polystachyum, LO. ye.	many-spiked.	Peru.	1840 M <sup>b</sup> -J. S.E. 2
54	squalidum, LO. ye. br.	squalid.	Mexico.	— S.E. 2
55	pastoris, BR. wh. gr. pn.	shepherd.	—	1836 — S.E. 2
56	fucatum, BR. br.	brown.	Cuba.	1835 J <sup>7</sup> , A. S.E. 2
57	bifidum, BR.t.1879. pu. ye. gr.	bifid.	W. Indies.	1834 — S.E. 2
58	pictum, BR. ye.	painted.	Demerara.	1837 M <sup>7</sup> -O. S.E. 2
59	crispatum, BR. FC.v.2.p.79. wh.	crisped-lipped.	Mexico.	1839 M <sup>7</sup> -J <sup>7</sup> S.E. 2
60	chloroleucum, BM.t.3357. wh. gr.	greenish-white.	Demerara.	1835 S., O. S.E. 2
61	selligerum, BATE. pu. wh.	saddle-formed.	Guatemala.	— Ap.-J. S.E. 2
62	odoratissimum, BR.t.1415. gr.	sweet-scented.	Brazil.	1824 Ja.-M <sup>7</sup> S.E. 2
63	graniticum, BR. gr. wh.	beautifully-grained.	Guiana.	1840 — S.E. 2
64	pachyanthum, BR. gr.	thick-flowered.	—	1837 M <sup>b</sup> -J <sup>7</sup> S.E. 2
65	nemorale, BR. pu.	large-flowered.	Mexico.	1840 — S.E. 2
66	bractescens, BR. pu. wh.	bractescent.	—	— S.E. 2
67	aciculare, BR. pu. wh.	needle-leaved.	Bahamas.	— M <sup>7</sup> , J. S.E. 2
68	gracile, BR.t.1765. gr. ye.	slender.	—	1833 S., O. S.E. 2
69	ionosmum, BR. ye. gr.	violet-scented.	Guiana.	1837 M <sup>7</sup> -J <sup>7</sup> S.E. 2
70	varicosum, BR. br.	varicose.	Guatemala.	1834 Ap.-J. S.E. 2
	<i>leobúlbun</i> , HOOK. is a starved specimen of this.			
71	diotum, BR. cin.	elder-scented.	—	1842 — S.E. 2
72	flavum, BR. ye.	yellowish.	Brazil.	— S.E. 2
73	clavatum, BR.t.1870. br. wh.	clubbed.	Cumana.	1834 J <sup>7</sup> , A. S.E. 2
74	armeniacum, BR.t.1867. ye.	apricot-coloured.	Brazil.	— S.E. 2
75	Skinneri, BR. BM.t.3957. pu.	Skinner's.	Guatemala.	1835 Ja.-Ju. S.E. 2
76	pygmaeum, BR. BM.t.3233. re. gr.	dwarf.	Brazil.	— S.E. 2
77	auritum, BR. wh.	sweet-scented.	Guatemala.	1835 S.-N. S.E. 2
78	raniferum, BR.t.42.n.s. gr. br.	frog-bearing.	Mexico.	1839 M <sup>7</sup> -N. S.E. 2
79	pteroecarpum, BR. ye. pi. cr.	winged-fruited.	—	1836 Ap.-A. S.E. 2
80	articulatum, BR. gr. pu.	jointed.	—	1838 M <sup>7</sup> -O. S.E. 2
81	stenopetalum, BM.t.3410. re.	narrow-petaled.	Jamaica.	1834 Ja.-M <sup>7</sup> S.E. 2
82	uniflorum, BR. ye. gr.	one-flowered.	Mexico.	1837 Ap.-J <sup>7</sup> S.E. 2
83	Boothianum, BR. ye. gr.	Booth's.	Cuba.	1835 S., O. S.E. 2
84	lacertium, BR. gr.	lizard-tailed.	Guatemala.	1837 M <sup>b</sup> -O. S.E. 2
85	tessellatum, BR. BM.t.3638. gr. br.	tessellated.	—	1836 — S.E. 2
86	densiflorum, BM.t.3791. gr. wh.	clustered-flowd.	Mexico.	1838 S., O. S.E. 2
87	trinitatis, BR. gr. ye.	Trinidad.	Trinidad.	— M <sup>7</sup> -O. S.E. 2
	<i>Amphiglottis trinitatis</i> , LIAVE.			
88	aurantiacum, BR. or.	orange-flowered.	Guatemala.	1836 M <sup>7</sup> , J. S.E. 2
89	lacerum, BR. pk.	jagged-lipped.	Mexico.	1835 M <sup>b</sup> , A. S.E. 2
90	viscidum, BR. wh.	viscid.	—	1838 Ap.-O. S.E. 2
	<i>Aulizeum viscidum</i> , KNOWL'S WEST.			
91	incumbens, BR. gr. pu.	incumbent.	—	— M <sup>b</sup> -N. S.E. 2
92	viridiflorum, BM.t.2831. gr.	green-flowered.	Brazil.	1826 Feb.-J. S.E. 2
	<i>Encyclia viridiflora</i> , BM.			
93	chloranthum, BR. gr.	green-flowered.	Demerara.	— O.-D. S.E. 2
94	asperum, BR. wh.	rough.	Mexico.	1836 D.-M <sup>b</sup> S.E. 2
95	glaucum, BR. FC.t.87. gr. pu.	glaucous.	—	1837 Ju., J <sup>7</sup> S.E. 2
	<i>Epithécia glauca</i> , KNOWL'S WEST.			
96	Horridum, BR. ye. gr.	necklace.	—	1836 Au.-O. S.E. 2
97	smaragdinum, BR. gr.	green.	Demerara.	1837 Ja.-O. S.E. 2
98	cucullatum, BR. wh.	cucullate.	Para.	1835 M <sup>b</sup> -M. S.E. 2
99	equitans, BR. br.	riding-leaved.	Vera Cruz.	1836 — S.E. 2
100	longicolle, BR. ye.	long-necked.	Demerara.	1838 — S.E. 2
101	calocheilum, BM.t.3898. ye. gr. pu.	beautiful-lipped.	Mexico.	1839 S.-N. S.E. 2
102	tridactylum, BR. ye.	three-fingered.	Brazil.	1837 M <sup>7</sup> -O. S.E. 2
103	cauleflorum, BR. st.	stem-flowering.	—	— S.E. 2
104	cinnabarinum, BR.t.25.v.28. or.	cinnabar-coloured.	Pernambuco.	1836 Ap.-J. S.E. 2

105 radicans, I.O. <i>pu.</i> <i>rhizophorum</i> , BATEMAN.	rooting-stemmed. Mexico.	1836 Ju., J <sup>y</sup> S.E. 2
106 ovalifolium, BR. <i>wh.</i>	white-flowered. Brazil.	1835 Ap.-J <sup>y</sup> S.E. 2
107 fuscátum, BR.t.67. <i>br.</i>	brown-flowered. W. Indies.	1790 Ju., J <sup>y</sup> S.E. 2
<i>β viridescens</i> , BR. L.BC.t.1857. <i>gr.</i>	greenish-flowd.	— S.E. 2
<i>γ musciferum</i> , BR. <i>br.</i>	fly-bearing.	— S.E. 2
108 vesicátum, BR. <i>gr. wh.</i>	bladdered. Essequeibo.	1837 M <sup>b</sup> -J <sup>y</sup> S.E. 2
109 dichotomum, BR. <i>gr. wh.</i>	dichotomous. Demerara.	1838 — S.E. 2
110 viridi-purpureum, BR.t.3666. <i>gr. pu.</i>	green-purple. Jamaica.	1837 — S.E. 2
111 Candóllii, BR. <i>br.</i>	DeCandolle's. Mexico.	1839 Ju., J <sup>y</sup> S.E. 2
112 primulinum, BR. <i>br.</i>	primrose-scented. —	1835 M <sup>b</sup> -M. S.E. 2
113 ligulátum, I.O. <i>br. ye.</i>	strap-leaved. —	— S.E. 2
114 Linkiánum, BR. <i>ye. wh.</i>	Link's. —	1840 — S.E. 2
115 Michuacánum, I.O. <i>pa. ye. wh.</i>	large-bulbed. —	— S.E. 2
116 orchidiflorum, BR. <i>br.</i>	large-flowered. Bahia.	— S.E. 2
117 rubrocinctum, BR. <i>yelsh. gr.</i>	red-bordered. —	— S-M <sup>b</sup> S.E. 2
118 limbátum, BR. <i>ye. br.</i>	bordered. Guatemala.	1842 Aug. S.E. 2
119 colláre, BR. <i>wh.</i>	long-peduncled. —	M <sup>y</sup> -A. S.E. 2
120 óvulum, BR. <i>gr. wh.</i>	egg-like. Bolanos.	— Ju.-A. S.E. 2
121 lamellátum, BR. <i>pi.</i>	lamellated. Honduras.	— M <sup>y</sup> -A. S.E. 2
122 articulátum, BR. <i>gr. pu.</i>	jointed. Mexico.	1838 — S.E. 2
123 dichrómum, BR. <i>wh. ro.</i>	beautiful. Pernambuco.	1843 Ju., J <sup>y</sup> S.E. 2
124 leucocóhilum, BR. <i>wh. gr.</i>	white-lipped. Caraccas.	1840 M <sup>y</sup> -J <sup>y</sup> S.E. 2
125 glutinosum, BR. <i>gr. pu. wh.</i>	glutinous. Rio de Janeiro.	— Ju.-A. S.E. 2
126 polyánthum, BR. <i>fl.</i> <i>bisétum</i> , BR.	many-flowered. Guatemala.	1838 M <sup>y</sup> -O. S.E. 2
127 Arbúscula, BR. <i>gr. wh.</i>	little tree. Mexico.	1841 M <sup>y</sup> -J <sup>y</sup> S.E. 2
128 cubáense, BR. <i>wh. ye. pu.</i>	Cuban. Cuba.	1842 M <sup>b</sup> -J. S.E. 2
129 striátum, L.C. <i>wh. re.</i>	striated. Mexico.	1838 Ap.-J <sup>y</sup> S.E. 2
130 lentiginósum, BR. ....	lentiginose. Brazil.	1837 — S.E. 2
131 Monroeánum, L.C. <i>wh. pu.</i>	Monroe's. Guatemala.	1840 — S.E. 2
132 ferrugíneum, L.C. <i>br. gr.</i>	rusty. —	1835 Ap.-J. S.E. 2
133 seriátum, BR. <i>wh. gr.</i>	seriated. Mexico.	1837 — S.E. 2
134 Stamfordiánum, BATE. <i>gr. wh. re.</i>	Stamford's. Guatemala.	1836 M <sup>b</sup> -M <sup>y</sup> S.E. 2
135 ramósum, BR. <i>gr.</i>	branching. Dominica.	1828 — S.E. 2
136 tenuiflorum, BR. <i>gr.</i>	slender-flowered. Guiana.	1836 — S.E. 2
137 sessiliflorum, BR. <i>br. wh.</i>	sessile-flowered. Demerara.	— Ap., M <sup>y</sup> S.E. 2
138 tridéns, L.C. <i>wh. gr.</i>	three-toothed. —	— S.E. 2
139 antenníferum, <i>gr. br.</i>	antennæ-bearing. Mexico.	1837 — S.E. 2
140 ánceps, BR. ....	double-edged. St. Vincent.	1822 — S.E. 2
141 biforátum, BR. <i>gr. wh.</i>	double-grooved. Brazil.	1836 — S.E. 2
142 flexuósum, BR. <i>wh. gr.</i>	zigzag. Demerara.	— M <sup>b</sup> -M <sup>y</sup> S.E. 2
98 DINE'MA, I.O.	DINE'MA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.	
1 polybúlbom, BR. BM.t.4067. <i>wh.</i>	many-bulbed. W. Indies.	1822 Ja.-J <sup>y</sup> S.E. 2
<i>Epidéndrum polybúlbom</i> , SWARTZ.		
2 palcacea, BR. <i>wh.</i>	palcaceous. Mexico.	1835 D.-M <sup>y</sup> S.E. 2
99 ARPOPHY'LLUM, BR.	ARPOPHY'LLUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.	
1 spicátum, BR. <i>pk.</i>	spiked. Mexico.	1839 F.-Au. S.E. 2
2 gigantéum, L.C. <i>br. pk.</i>	gigantic. Jamaica.	— M <sup>b</sup> , A. S.E. 2
100 PONE'RA, BR.	PONE'RA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.	
1 graminifólia, BR. FC.t.127. <i>or.</i>	grassy-leaved. Mexico.	1838 Ju., J <sup>y</sup> S.E. 2
<i>Nemacónia graminifólia</i> , FC.		
2 striáta, BR. <i>buf. or.</i>	sheathed-flowd. Guatemala.	1840 — S.E. 2
101 CHY'SIS, BR.	CHY'SIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.	
1 áurea, BR.t.1937. <i>ye.</i>	golden. Mexico.	1834 Ap.-J <sup>y</sup> S.E. 2
2 læ'vis, BR. <i>ye. br.</i>	smooth. Brazil.	1839 M <sup>y</sup> -J <sup>y</sup> S.E. 2
3 bractéscens, BR.t.23.v.27. <i>wh. ye.</i>	bractescent. —	— M <sup>b</sup> -J <sup>y</sup> S.E. 2
102 PHYSI'NGIA, BR.	PHYSI'NGIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.	
prostráta, BR. <i>gr. pu.</i>	prostrate. Demerara.	1837 J <sup>y</sup> -S. S.E. 2
103 ISOCH'LUS, BR.	ISOCH'LUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.	
1 lineáris, BR.t.745. <i>re.</i>	linear-leaved. W. Indies.	1791 M <sup>y</sup> -J <sup>y</sup> S.E. 2
<i>Epidéndrum lineáris</i> , JACQ.	<i>Cymbidium linedris</i> , W.	

- 2 *prolifer*, HK. BR.t.825. *wh.*      *proliferous*. W. Indies. 1793 Ju.-N. S.E. 2  
3 *fusiformis*, L.O. *st.*      *fusiform*. Trinidad. .... S.E. 2  
4 *lividum*, BR. *gr.*      *livid*. Mexico. 1839 Ju., J' S.E. 2
- 104 BRASSAVOLA, HK.      BRASSAVOLA. N. O. ORCHIDACEÆ.  
1 *cucullata*, HK. BM.t.543. *wh.*      *cucullata*. W. Indies. 1793 Ju., J' S.E. 2  
2 *tuberculata*, BM.t.2878. *wh. st.*      *tuberculated*. Brazil. 1826 Ju.-S. S.E. 2  
3 *nodosa*, BR.t.1465. *wh.*      *nodose*. W. Indies. 1824 O.-Ap. S.E. 2  
4 *cordata*, BR.t.1914. *wh. gr.*      *cordate-lipped*. Brazil. 1835 Ja.-J' S.E. 2  
5 *venosa*, BR. BM.t.4021. *gr. wh.*      *veined-lipped*. Honduras. 1840 M<sup>b</sup>.N. S.E. 2  
6 *Perrinii*, BR. BM.t.3761. *wh. gr.*      *Perrin's*. Brazil. 1834 S., O. S.E. 2  
7 *Martiana*, BR.S.3.t.5. *wh. gr.*      *Martius's*. ——— 1838 M<sup>b</sup>.Au. S.E. 2  
8 *grandiflora*, BR.t.1561. *wh.*      *great-flowered*. Honduras. ——— S.E. 2  
9 *glauca*, BR. BM.t.4033. *ye.*      *glaucous*. Mexico. 1837 ——— S.E. 2  
10 *angustata*, BR. *gr. ye.*      *narrow-lipped*. Demerara. ——— S.E. 2  
11 *cuspidata*, BM.t.3722. *wh.*      *cuspidate*. Trinidad. 1838 ——— S.E. 2  
12 *elegans*, BM.t.3098. *wh.*      *elegant*. Antigua. .... S.E. 2
- 105 CATTLEYA, LINDL.      CATTLEYA. N. O. ORCHIDACEÆ.  
1 *labiata*, BR. BM.t.3998. *li. ri.*      *great-lipped*. S. America. 1818 Au.-O. S.E. 2  
    *β atropurpurea*, P.M.B.V.7.p.73. *da. pu. dark purp.-fld.*      ——— M<sup>b</sup>.M. S.E. 2  
2 *Mossie*, BM.t.3669. *rar.*      *Moss's*. La Guayra. 1836 Ap.-J. S.E. 2  
3 *Loddigesii*, H.E.X.P.t.186. *vi.*      *Loddiges's*. S. America. 1810 M<sup>y</sup>.A. S.E. 2  
    *Epidendrum violaceum*, L.B.C.t.337.  
4 *intermedia*, BM.t.2851. *ro. wh.*      *intermediate*. Brazil. 1824 M<sup>y</sup>.J' S.E. 2  
    *β pallida*, BR.t.1919. *pa. re.*      *pale red*. ——— 1835 ——— S.E. 2  
5 *Harrisonii*, BATE. in BR. *ri. wh.*      *Harrison's*. Guiana. 1825 Ap.-N. S.E. 2  
    *Loddigesii*, *β violacea*, HORT.  
6 *Forbesii*, BR.t.953. *st. ye.*      *Forbes's*. Brazil. 1823 Ja.-Au. S.E. 2  
7 *superba*, BR. BM.t.4083. *ro. cr.*      *superb*. Guiana. 1838 M<sup>b</sup>.O. S.E. 2  
8 *bicolor*, BR. L.S.O.t.5.f.1. *or. vi.*      *two-coloured*. S. America. 1837 Ap.-O. S.E. 2  
9 *guttata*, BR.t.1406. *rar. gr.*      *spotted-flowered*. Guiana. 1829 ——— S.E. 2  
    *β Russelliana*, BM.t.3693. *rar.*      *Russell's*. ——— 1835 ——— S.E. 2  
    *γ elatior*. *rar.*      *taller*. Brazil. 1827 ——— S.E. 2  
10 *Aclandiae*, BR. P.M.B.V.9.p.1. *rar.*      *Lady Acland's*. ——— 1839 M<sup>y</sup>.S. S.E. 2  
11 *granulosa*, BR.t.1.v.29. *rar.*      *granulated-lipped*. Guatemala. 1838 Ap.-J' S.E. 2  
12 *Skinneri*, B.O.M.G.t.13. *ro.*      *Skinner's*. ——— 1836 M<sup>y</sup>.J' S.E. 2  
    *β atrorosea*. *da. ro.*      *dark rose*. ——— S.E. 2  
13 *odoratissima*, BATE. *pu.*      *sweet-scented*. Demerara. ——— Ju.-A. S.E. 2  
14 *pumila*, BM.t.3656. *ro. pk.*      *dwarf*. Essequeibo. ——— S.E. 2  
15 *citrina*, BR. BM.t.3742. *ye.*      *citron-coloured*. Mexico. 1835 M<sup>b</sup>.J' S.E. 2  
16 *crispa*, BR. BM.t.3910. *wh. cr.*      *curled-lipped*. Brazil. 1820 M<sup>y</sup>.S. S.E. 2  
17 *Walkeriana*, GARD. in L.J.B.66.2. *li. cr.*      *Walker's*. ——— M<sup>y</sup>, J. S.E. 2  
18 *maxima*, LINDL. *li. pu.*      *large*. Colombia. 1843 ——— S.E. 2  
19 *maritima*, LINDL. *li. wh.*      *sea-side*. Buenos Ayres. .... S.E. 2  
20 *Arenbergii*, LINDL. *li. pu.*      *Arenberg*. Brazil. 1843 Ap.-J' S.E. 2  
21 *bicolor*, LINDL. BR.t.1919. *li. pu.*      *two-coloured*. ——— 1838 ——— S.E. 2  
22 *marginata*, P.M.B.V.10.p.26. *li. cr.*      *beautiful-margined*. Mexico. 1842 ——— S.E. 2
- 106 LÆLIA, BR.      LÆLIA. N. O. ORCHIDACEÆ.  
1 *grandiflora*, BR. *li. vi.*      *great-flowered*. Guatemala. 1840 M<sup>b</sup>.M<sup>y</sup>.S.E. 2  
2 *majalis*, BR. *vi. pu.*      *splendid*. Bolanos. 1838 M<sup>y</sup>, J' S.E. 2  
3 *autumnalis*, BR. BM.t.3817. *ro. wh.*      *autumnal*. Guatemala. ——— O., N. S.E. 2  
4 *anceps*, BR. BM.t.3804. *li. pu.*      *two-edged*. Oaxaca. 1834 ——— S.E. 2  
    *α Barkeriana*, BR.t.1947. *li. pu.*      *Barker's*. Guatemala. 1836 ——— S.E. 2  
5 *superbiens*, BR. *wh. li. cr. or.*      *superb*. ——— Ja., F. S.E. 2  
6 *peduncularis*, BR. *vi.*      *peduncled*. ——— 1840 Au.-N. S.E. 2  
7 *bluscens*, BR.t.41.v.26. *wh. pi.*      *blushing-flowd.* Mexico. ——— F.-M<sup>y</sup> S.E. 2  
8 *acuminata*, BR.t.24.v.13.n.s. *wh. pu.*      *pointed-lipped*. Guatemala. ——— S.E. 2  
    *β violacea*, BR. *vi.*      *violet-coloured*. Costa Rica. ——— S.E. 2  
9 *albida*, BR. BM.t.3958. *wh.*      *white-flowered*. Guatemala. 1838 M<sup>b</sup>.D. S.E. 2  
10 *Perrinii*, BR.S.2.t.2. *li. pu.*      *Perrin's*. Brazil. 1835 S., O. S.E. 2  
    *Cattleya Perrinii*, BR.  
    *Cattleya intermedia*, var. *angustifolia*, BM.t.3711.  
11 *flava*, BR. *ye.*      *yellow-flowered*. ——— 1840 Au.-O. S.E. 2  
12 *cinnabarinia*, BR. P.M.B.p.195.v.7. *or. cinnabar-flowd.*      ——— 1836 M<sup>y</sup>, J. S.E. 2  
13 *purpurascens*, BR. *pa. pi. pu.*      *purpurascens*. ——— 1839 Au.-N. S.E. 2

- 14 *rupéstris*, BR. *vi.* rocky. Brazil. 1840 ..... S.E. 2  
 15 *epidendroides*, HORT. *pu. cr.* Epidendrum-like. ——— 1839 Ap.-J. S.E. 2  
 16 *furfurácea*, BM.t.3810. *li. cr.* scurfy. Mexico. ——— M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S.E. 2
- 107 SOBRA'LIA, BR. SOBRA'LIA. N. O. ORCHID'ACEÆ.  
 1 *séssilis*, BR. *ro.* sessile-flowered. Guatemala. 1835 Mar.-D. S. 2  
 2 *decóra*, BR. *var.* decorous. ——— 1836 July-O. S. 2  
 3 *macránta*, BR. *cr.* large-flowered. ——— 1840 July. A. S. 2  
 4 *liliástrum*, BR. *wh.* lily-flowered. Guiana. ——— S. 2
- 108 ARUND'INA, BR. REED-ORCHIS. N. O. ORCHID'ACEÆ.  
 1 *hambusæfólia*, BR. *ro. re.* bamboo-leaved. E. Indies. 1839 M<sup>y</sup>S.E. 2  
 2 *dénsa*, BR.t.38.v.29. *re. wh.* close-flowered. Singapore. 1840 Mar.-O. S. 2
- 109<sup>a</sup> BROUGHTO'NIA, HK. BROUGHTO'NIA. N. O. ORCHID'ACEÆ.  
 1 *sanguínea*, HK. BM.t.3076. *cr.* blood-coloured. Jamaica. 1793 Ju.-A. S.E. 2  
 2 *nítida*, HERB. *re.* glossy. E. Indies. 1824 ——— S.E. 2  
 3 *aúrea*, BR. *ye. re.* golden-flowered. Mexico. 1836 M<sup>y</sup>-N. S.E. 2
- 110 OTOCHI'LUS, BM. OTOCHI'LUS. N. O. ORCHID'ACEÆ.  
*fúscá*, BM.t.3921. *br.* beautiful. Bengal. 1841 M<sup>y</sup>-A. S.E. 2  
*Broughtónia aména*, WALL.
- 111 PESOME'RIA, BR. PESOME'RIA. N. O. ORCHID'ACEÆ.  
*tétragona*, BR. *ye. re. br.* tetragonal. Mauritius. 1837 Dec.-F. S. 2  
*Epidéndrum tétragonum*, PET.THOIR.
- 112 LEPTO'TES, BR. LEPTO'TES. N. O. ORCHID'ACEÆ.  
 1 *bícolor*, BR.t.1625. *wh. r.* two-coloured. Brazil. 1830 Ap., M<sup>y</sup>S.E. 2  
     *β glaucophylla*, BM.t.3734. *wh. re. glaucous-leaved.* ——— ——— S.E. 2  
 2 *unicolor*. *wh.* one-coloured. ——— 1840 ——— S.E. 2
- 113 HARTWE'GIA, BR. HARTWE'GIA. N. O. ORCHID'ACEÆ.  
*purpúrea*, BR. *pu.* purple-flowered. Mexico. 1836 Ap.-O. S.E. 2  
*a angustifólia*, BR. *pu.* narrow-leaved. ——— 1812 ——— S.E. 2
- 114 PHA'JUS, BR. PHA'JUS. N. O. ORCHID'ACEÆ.  
 1 *grandifólius*, LOUR. BM.t.1924. *wh. pu.* Lord Tankerville's China. 1778 Jan.-Ap. S. 2  
     *Bletia Tankervilleæ*, HK. *Limodórum Tankervilleæ*, W. ——— ——— ———  
     *β intermedius*. *wh. pu.* intermediate. E. Indies. 1839 ——— S. 2  
 2 *Wallichii*, BR. F.M.B.V.6.p.193. *br. wh. ye. Wallich's.* Nepal. 1837 ——— S. 2  
 3 *bicolor*, BR. BM.t.4078. *var.* two-coloured-fl'd. ——— 1840 ——— S. 2  
 4 *maculátus*, LO. BM.t.3960. *st. or.* spotted-leaved. ——— 1820 April-O. S. 2  
     *Bletia Woodfordii*, BM. ——— ——— ———  
 5 *álbus*, BR. BM.t.3991. *wh.* white-flowered. ——— 1836 Ju.-S. S.E. 2  
     *β striátus*. *str.* striped-flowered. ——— ——— S.E. 2
- 115 BLE'TIA, HK. BLE'TIA. N. O. ORCHID'ACEÆ.  
 1 *hyacínthina*, HK. BM.t.1492. *pu.* hyacinthine. China. 1802 Mar.-S. S. 2  
     *Cymbidium hyacínthinum*, BM. ——— ——— ———  
 2 *pállida*, L.B.C.629. *li.* pale-flowered. ——— 1820 April-S. S. 2  
 3 *flórida*, HK. BR.t.1401. *pu.* purple-flowered. W. Indies. 1786 July. A. S. 2  
     *Limodórum purpúreum*, HORT. ——— ——— ———  
 4 *Shepherdii*, BM.t.3319. *da. pu.* Shepherd's. Jamaica. ..... May-S. S. 2  
 5 *acutipétala*, BM.t.3217. *ro.* acute-petaled. Carolina. .... S. 2  
 6 *verecúnda*, HK. BM.t.930. *pu.* tall. W. Indies. 1733 Mar.-A. S. 2  
     *Limodórum álbum*, BM. *Cymbidium verecúndum*, W. ——— ——— ———  
 7 *havanénsis*, BR. *pk.* Havannah. W. Indies. 1835 ——— S. 2  
 8 *grácilis*, BR.t.1681. *ye. re.* slender. Mexico. 1832 May-S. S. 2  
 9 *refléxa*, BR.t.1760. *gr. pu. ye.* reflexed. ——— 1835 Oct., N. S. 2  
 10 *secúnda*, BR. *gr. cr. st.* secund. ——— 1837 Mar.-O. S. 2  
 11 *capitáta*, HK. *pu.* capitate. W. Indies. 1795 June-A. S. 2  
 12 *pátula*, BM.t.3518. *pu.* spreading. St. Domingo. 1830 Apr., M<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
 13 *guineénsis*. *pu.* Guinea. Guinea. 1822 ..... S. 2  
 14 *Parkinsonii*, BM.t.3736. *re. ye. pu.* Parkinson's. Mexico. 1838 Jan.-M<sup>y</sup> S. 2
- 116 MYCARA'NTHEs, BR. MYCARA'NTHEs. N. O. ORCHID'ACEÆ.  
*oblíqua*, BR. *wh.* oblique-leaved. Singapore. 1840 ..... S.E. 2

- 117 ORNITHIDIUM, BR. ORNITHIDIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 coccineum, H. EX. F. t. 38. sc. scarlet-flowered. W. Indies. 1790 Ja.-D. S. E. ½  
*Cymbidium coccineum*, BM. white-flowered. Trinidad. 1832 O., N. S. E. ½  
 2 album, BM. t. 3306. wh. reflexed. W. Indies. 1825 S.-D. S. E. ½  
 3 reflexum, GRAH. sc.
- 118 NANO'DES, BR. NANO'DES. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 discolor, BR. t. 1541. pu. discoloured. Brazil. 1828 Au., S. S. E. ½
- 119 TRÍCHOPILIA, BR. TRICHOPILIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 tórtilis, BR. t. 1863. wh. pu. twisted-sepaled. Mexico. 1835 N.-Ju. S. E. ½
- 120 BIFRENA'RIA, LO. BIFRENA'RIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 atropurpúrea, BR. L. BC. t. 1877. dk. pu. dark purple-flid. Brazil. ... M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S. E. ½  
*Maxillária atropurpúrea*, L. BC. orange-flowered. Demerara. 1834 M<sup>b</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S. E. ½  
 2 aurantiaca, BR. t. 1835. ye. scentless. Brazil. 1843 Ap.-J. S. E. ½  
 3 inodóra, LINDL. BR. gr. ri. clustered-flowd. ——— 1825 N., D. S. E. ½  
 4 racemósa, LINDL. BM. t. 2789. wh. cr. golden-flowered. ——— 1837 M<sup>y</sup>-S. S. E. ½  
*Maxillária racemósa*, L. BC. t. 1318. BR. t. 1566. yellow. ——— 1838 M<sup>b</sup>-J. S. E. ½  
 5 aúreo-fúlva, LINDL. BM. t. 3269. or. br. yellow. ———  
*Maxillária aúreo-fúlva*, K. and W. F. t. 83.  
 6 vitellina, LINDL. BR. s. 3. t. 12. ye. yellow. ———  
*Maxillária vitellina*, BR. barbáta, WEST.
- 121 STENOCO'RYNE, LINDL. STENOCO'RYNE. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 longicórnis, LINDL. BR. or. br. long-horned. Demerara. 1836 M<sup>y</sup>-S. S. E. ½  
*Bifrenária longicórnis*, BR.
- 122 AGANI'SIA, BR. AGANI'SIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 pulchélia, BR. t. 32. v. 13. n. s. wh. pretty. Demerara. 1837 Ap.-J<sup>y</sup> S. E. ½
- 123 TRIGONIDIUM, BR. TRIGONIDIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 obtúsum, BR. t. 1923. br. gr. ye. blunt-sepaled. Demerara. 1834 S.-Ju. S. E. ½  
 2 Egertonianum, BATE. st. Sir P. Egerton's. Honduras. 1836 Ja.-D. S. E. ½  
 3 acuminátum, BR. st. Demerara. 1834 ——— S. E. ½  
 4 ténue, BR. pu. slender. ——— 1837 J<sup>y</sup>. A. S. E. ½  
 5 ringens, BR. ye. gr. gaping. Mexico. 1839 M<sup>y</sup>-N. S. E. ½
- 124 ORNITHOCE'PHALUS, BR. BIRD'S-HEAD. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 gladiátus, H. EX. F. t. 127. gr. sword-leaved. Trinidad. 1822 M<sup>y</sup>-A. S. E. ½  
 2 trichorhizus, BATE. st. hairy-rooted. ——— 1835 M<sup>b</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S. E. ½
- 125 TRIZEU'XIS, LC. TRIZEU'XIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 falcáta, LC. t. 2. gr. falcate. Trinidad. 1820 F.-J<sup>y</sup> S. E. ½
- 126 CO'LAX, LINDL. CO'LAX. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 viridis, LINDL. BR. t. 1510. gr. pu. green-flowered. Brazil. 1828 M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S. E. ½  
*Maxillária viridis*, BR. broad-flowered. ——— 1835 Ap.-A. S. E. ½  
 2 Placanthéra, LINDL. BM. t. 3173. gr. wh. Placanthéra, LINDL. BR. 1841.  
*Maxillária Placanthéra*, LINDL. BR. 1841. crimson-speckled. ——— 1837 M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S. E. ½  
 3 jugósus, LINDL. BR. cr. *Maxillária jugósa*, BR.
- 127 MAXILLA'RIA, BR. MAXILLA'RIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 Harrisonia, BR. BM. t. 2927. wh. pu. Mrs. Harrison's. Brazil. 1820 Ap.-A. S. E. ½  
*Cólar Harrisonia*, BR. t. 897. Barrington's. W. Indies. 1790 Ju.-A. S. E. ½  
 2 Barringtonia, BR. t. 1206. gr. *Barringtonia*, H. EX. F. t. 119. cream-coloured. Brazil. 1826 Ap.-A. S. E. ½  
 3 Parkeri, BM. t. 2729. st. wh. pu. Parker's. ——— 1830 O.-J<sup>y</sup> S. E. ½  
 4 ochrolúcia, L. BC. st. small-flowered. ——— 1842 Ap.-J. S. E. ½  
 5 rugósa, BR. pa. ye. pu. hooded-flowered. Mexico. 1840 ..... S. E. ½  
 6 cuculláta, BM. t. 3945. pu. spotted-flowered. Oxaca. 1842 M<sup>y</sup>, J. S. E. ½  
 7 meleágris, BR. ye. pu. concave. Guatemala. 1843 Ju.-A. S. E. ½  
 8 cóncava, BR. .... corrugated. Mexico. .... M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S. E. ½  
 9 corrugáta, BR. pa. ye. pu. acute-petaled. S. America. 1841 A., M<sup>y</sup> S. E. ½  
 10 acutipétala, BM. t. 3966. var. pale-flowered. St. Vincent's. 1826 Au.-A. S. E. ½  
 11 pallidiflóra, BM. t. 2806. st. small. Brazil. 1824 M<sup>b</sup>. A. S. E. ½  
 12 párvula, H. EX. F. t. 217. st. pu. dwarf. Demerara. .... A., M<sup>y</sup> S. E. ½  
 13 pámula, BM. t. 3613. br. bearded-flowd. Mexico. 1839 M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S. E. ½  
 14 barbáta, BR. ye.

15 picta, BM.t.3154. ye. pu.	painted.	Brazil.	..... Au.-N. S.E. 2
16 punctata, L.BC.t.1914. wh. pu.	spotted.	———	1828 N., D. S.E. 2
17 crocea, BR.s.2.t.179. ye. pu.	copper-coloured.	———	1833 Au.-O. S.E. 2
18 álba, LO. R.E.X.F.t.142. wh.	white-flowered.	W. Indies.	..... S.E. 2
<i>Dendrobium álbum</i> , HOOKER.			
19 Henschmanni, BM.t.3614. pu.	Henschmann's.	Mexico.	1834 M <sup>y</sup> -S. S.E. 2
20 purpurascens, KN.WEST. pu.	purple.	Brazil.	1837 Ap.-O. S.E. 2
21 Colléyi, BATE. br.	Colley's.	Demerara.	1836 M <sup>y</sup> -J <sup>y</sup> S.E. 2
22 bractescens, BR. ye. br.	bractescent.	Mexico.	1840 O., N. S.E. 2
23 palmifolia, LO. wh.	palm-leaved.	Jamaica.	..... S.E. 2
<i>Epidendrum palmifolium</i> , SWARTZ. <i>Colax palmifolius</i> , BR.			
24 subulata, LO. br. re.	subulate.	Brazil.	1814 O., N. S.E. 2
25 rufescens, BR.t.1848. ye.	rufescent.	Trinidad.	1833 O.-Ap. S.E. 2
26 citrina, BR. ye.	citron-flowered.	Mexico.	1840 ..... S.E. 2
27 squálens, BR.t.732. st. pu.	squalid.	Brazil.	1822 J <sup>y</sup> , A. S.E. 2
<i>Dendrobium squálens</i> , BR. <i>Xylóbium squálens</i> , BM.t.2955.			
28 decolor, LO. BM.t.3981. st.	cream-coloured.	Jamaica.	1836 Ja.-M <sup>y</sup> S.E. 2
29 chlorántha, BR. gr. ye.	green-flowered.	Demerara.	——— Au., S. S.E. 2
30 tenuifolia, BR.s.3.t.87. sc. ye.	fine-leaved.	Mexico.	1837 Ap.-S. S.E. 2
31 aciculáris, BR. pu.	needle-petaled.	Brazil.	1836 Au.-M <sup>y</sup> S.E. 2
32 uncata, BR. br.	hooked.	Demerara.	——— Ap.-J <sup>y</sup> S.E. 2
33 cándida, BR. wh.	mealy-flowered.	Brazil.	1839 Ap.-O. S.E. 2
34 variabilis, BR. pu.	variable.	Mexico.	1836 ..... S.E. 2
<i>β unipunctata</i> , BR. ye. gr.			
35 Macleói, BR. re. br. wh.	single-spotted.	———	——— M <sup>y</sup> -A. S.E. 2
36 densa, BR.t.1804. wh. re.	Mackley's.	———	1838 M <sup>b</sup> -N. S.E. 2
37 foveata, BR. st.	dense-flowered.	———	1835 F.-Ap. S.E. 2
38 cucullata, BR. br. re.	pitted.	Demerara.	1838 ..... S.E. 2
39 porrecta, BR. lf.	hooded.	S. America.	1836 S., O. S.E. 2
40 rhombica, BR. ....	stretched.	Brazil.	1837 Ja.-M <sup>y</sup> S.E. 2
41 sinuosa, BATE. wh. pu.	rhomboid.	S. America.	1836 ..... S.E. 2
42 psittacina, BATE. re. ye.	zigzag-stemmed.	Demerara.	1834 S.-Ap. S.E. 2
43 máldida, BR. st.	parrot-beaked.	Mexico.	1835 ..... S.E. 2
44 Boothii, BR. ye.	moist.	Brazil.	..... J <sup>y</sup> -D. S.E. 2
45 grácilis, L.BC.t.1837. re.	Booth's.	Guatemala.	1838 Ap.-A. S.E. 2
46 atrorúbens, BR. dk. re.	slender.	Demerara.	1839 J <sup>y</sup> -N. S.E. 2
47 nervosa, BR. ....	dark red.	Mexico.	1841 Ap.-S. S.E. 2
48 Tyrianthema. gr. wh. pu.	nervose.	———	——— S.E. 2
49 decora, BR. wh.	beautiful.	Brazil.	1837 M <sup>y</sup> -J <sup>y</sup> S.E. 2
50 curta, BR. st.	decorous.	Mexico.	——— S.E. 2
51 glauca, BR. st.	short.	Brazil.	——— Ap., M <sup>y</sup> S.E. 2
52 galeata, BR. pu.	glaucous.	Guiana.	1836 ..... S.E. 2
	helmeted.	Brazil.	1840 Ap.-J <sup>y</sup> S.E. 2
128 PROMENÆA, BR. PROMENÆA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 stapelioides, BR. BM.t.3877. gr. pu.	Stapelia-like-fl.	Brazil.	1828 S., O. S.E. 2
<i>Maxillária stapelioides</i> , BR.			
2 xanthina, BR.t.17.v.27. ye.	yellow-flowered.	———	1840 ..... S.E. 2
<i>Maxillária xanthina</i> , LINDL. in BR.			
3 lentiginosa, BR.t.93.v.28. dk. pu.	lentiginose.	———	1838 J <sup>y</sup> -N. S.E. 2
<i>Maxillária lentiginosa</i> , BR.			
4 Rollissonii, BR.s.2.t.40. pa. ye. pu.	Rollisson's.	———	1836 Au.-O. S.E. 2
<i>Maxillária Rollissonii</i> , BR.			
5 graminea, BR. ye. pu.	grass-leaved.	Bahia.	1834 Ja.-M <sup>b</sup> S.E. 2
<i>Maxillária graminea</i> , BR.			
129 SCUTICARIA, BR. SCUTICARIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
Steelii, BR.t.1986. var.	long-leaved.	Demerara.	1831 Ju., J <sup>y</sup> S.E. 2
<i>Maxillária Steelii</i> , BM.			
130 WARREAA, BR. WARREAA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 tricolor, BR. L.BC.t.1894. br. ye. pu.	three-coloured.	Brazil.	1835 Sep.-M <sup>b</sup> S. 2
<i>Maxillária Warreana</i> , BC.			
2 cyanea, BR. wh. bl.	blue-lipped.	———	1843 M <sup>b</sup> -J <sup>y</sup> S.E. 2
131 PAPHINIA, BR. PAPHINIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
cristata, BR.t.1811. cr. wh.	crested-lipped.	Guiana.	1834 M <sup>y</sup> -O. S.E. 2
<i>Maxillária cristata</i> , BR.			

- 132 LYC'A'STE, BR. LYC'A'STE. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 macrophylla, BR. gr. br. wh. pu. large-leaved. Mexico. 1837 S.-Ja. S.E. 2  
*Maxillária macrophylla*, BR.  
 2 plana, BR.t.35.v.30. re. cr. flat-leaved. Bolivia. 1842 — S.E. 2  
*Maxillária plana*, BR.  
 3 costata, BR. .... ribbed. Peru. — ..... S.E. 2  
*Maxillária costata*, BR.  
 4 Lánipes, BR. pa. gr. villose foot-stalke Guayaquil. 1841 Au.-M<sup>b</sup> S.E. 2  
 5 gigántea, BR. gr. gigantic. — S.E. 2  
 6 Déppii, BR. BM.t.3395. gr. wh. br. ye. Deppe's. Mexico. 1828 M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S.E. 2  
*Maxillária Déppii*, BC.  
 7 Skinnéri, BR. P.MB.v.10.p.l. var. Skinner's. Guatemala. 1839 S.-M<sup>b</sup> S.E. 2  
*Maxillária Skinnéri*, BATEMAN.  
 8 aromática, BR.t.1871. cin. aromatic. Brazil. 1828 M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S.E. 2  
*Maxillária aromática*, H.E.X.F.  
 9 cruénta, BR.t.13.v.29. ye. cr. blood-spotted. Guatemala. 1840 F.-J<sup>y</sup> S.E. 2  
*Maxillária cruénta*, LINDL. BR.  
 10 tetragóna, LINDL. BR.t.1428. gr. pu. tetragonal. Brazil. 1827 June. S.E. 2  
*Maxillária tetragóna*, BR. BM.t.3146.
- 133 HOULLE'TIA, BR. HOULLE'TIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 Brocklehurstiana, BR. P.MB.v.9.p.49. br. ye. sh. variegated-flowd. Brazil. 1838 Ap.-N. S.E. 2  
*Maxillária Brocklehurstiana*, BR.  
 2 vittata, BR.t.69.v.28. ye. br. vittate. Guiana. — M<sup>y</sup>-O. S.E. 2
- 134 CIRRHÆ'A, BR. CIRRHÆ'A. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 Loddigésii, BR.t.1538. ye. pendent. China. 1824 Ju.-A. S.E. 2  
*Cymbidium dependens*, L.BC.t.936.  
 2 viridi-purpúrea, BR. BM.t.2978. gr. pu. green-purple. Brazil. 1827 — S.E. 2  
*Gongóra viridi-purpúrea*, BM.  
 3 tristis, BR.t.1887. pu. dark purple-fl'd. Mexico. 1834 — S.E. 2  
 4 obtusata, BR.t.2005. ye. sp. bluntish. Brazil. 1835 M<sup>b</sup>-M<sup>y</sup> S.E. 2  
 5 saccata, BR. ye. gr. saccate. — 1838 Au., S. S.E. 2  
 6 fúscu-lútea, BR. BM.t.3726. br. sh. ye. brownish-yellow. — 1834 M<sup>y</sup>, J. S.E. 2  
 7 Warreána, L.BC.t.1999. ye. gr. Warre's. — 1833 — S.E. 2  
 8 picta, BR. br. pu. painted. — 1830 M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S.E. 2  
 9 squalens, BR. pa. squalid. — 1836 — S.E. 2  
 10 álbo-viridis, LC. wh. gr. white-green. — 1838 — S.E. 2  
 11 rúbro-purpúrea, LC. re. pu. red and purple. — S.E. 2  
 12 Russelliana, LC. gr. re. Russell's. — 1837 — S.E. 2  
 13 atropurpúrea, LC. da. pu. dark purple. Mexico. 1838 Ap., M. S.E. 2
- 135 SARCOCHI'LUS, BP. SARCOCHI'LUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 falcátus, BR.t.1832. wh. falcate-leaved. Australia. 1821 M<sup>y</sup>-A. S.E. 2  
 2 oliváceus, BR. ye. gr. olive-flowered. — 1839 — S.E. 2  
 3 parviflorus, BR. gr. pu. small-flowered. — 1836 — S.E. 2  
 4 unguiculátus, BR. st. cr., unguiculate. Manilla. 1839 Ap.-N. S.E. 2
- 136 STE'NIA, BR. STE'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 pállida, BR.s.2.t.20. pa. pale-flowered. Demerara. 1837 M<sup>y</sup>-A. S.E. 2
- 137 BATEMA'NNIA, LINDL. BATEMA'NNIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 Colléyi, BR. BM.t.3818. gr. br. wh. Colley's. Demerara. 1834 Au.-Ap. S.E. 2
- 138 HUNTLE'YA, BATE. HUNTLE'YA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 meleágris, BR.t.14.s.3. var. chequered-fl'd. Brazil. 1837 Ju.-S. S.E. 2  
 2 sessiliflora, BATE. vi. sessile-flowered. Guiana. 1835 — S.E. 2  
 3 violácea, BR. P.MB.v.8.p.1. vi. violaceous. Brazil. 1837 — S.E. 2
- 139 ZYGOPETALON, BM. ZYGOPETALON. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 Mackáii, BM.t.2748. gr. bl. Mackay's. Brazil. 1825 F.-M<sup>y</sup> S.E. 2  
*Eulóphia Mackaii*, BR.t.1433.  
 2 crínitum, LC. BM.t.3402. gr. bl. hairy-lipped. — 1829 N.-Ap. S. 2  
 3 intermédium, gr. bl. long-leaved. — ..... N.-M<sup>y</sup> S.E. 2  
 4 stenóchilum, L.BC.t.1923. gr. bl. narrow-lipped. — 1828 — S.E. 2  
 5 rostrátum, BM.t.2819. gr. wh. pu. beaked. Demerara. 1825 S.-Ap. S.E. 2  
 6 maxilláre, BC. BM.t.3686. gr. vi. maxillary. Brazil. 1829 O.-M<sup>y</sup> S.E. 2  
 7 cochleáre, BR. BM.t.2919. st. pu. shell-flowered. Trinidad. 1834 Au.-M<sup>y</sup> S.E. 2

- 8 Murrayanum, BM.t.3674. gr. ye. Murray's. Brazil. 1837 O., N. S.E. 2  
9 brachypetalum, BR. gr. bl. short-petaled. ——— N.-F. S.E. 2
- 140 ACROPE'RA, LO. ACROPE'RA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
Loddigésii, LO. BM.t.3563. ye. br. Loddiges's. Mexico. 1828 S.-Ap. S.E. 2  
    *Maxillária galeáta*, BC.1645.  
    *β* *máior*. br. large brown-fl'd. ——— 1841 S.-M' S.E. 2  
    *γ* *citrina*. ye. citron-coloured. ——— 1839 ——— S.E. 2
- 141 DICRY'PTA, LO. DICRY'PTA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
1 Bauéri, LO. BR.t.1028. ye. thick-leaved. Jamaica. 1823 Ju.-Ja. S.E. 2  
    *Heterotáxis crassifolia*, BR.  
2 bicolor, BR. or. bk. two-coloured. Demerara. 1834 Ja.-D. S.E. 2  
3 iridifolia, BR. ye. Iris-leaved. Trinidad. 1835 ——— S.E. 2
- 142 ASPA'SIA, BR. ASPA'SIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
1 epidendroides, BR. BM.t.3962. var. Epidendron-like. Panama. 1833 F.-M' S.E. 2  
2 variegata, BR.t.1907. var. variegated-flowd. S. America. 1836 ——— S.E. 2  
3 lútea, LC. ye. yellow-flowered. Guiana. 1838 M<sup>a</sup>, A. S.E. 2
- 143 BURLINGTO'NIA, BR. BURLINGTO'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
1 cándida, BR.t.1927. wh. ye. white-flowered. Demerara. 1834 Ap.-J' S.E. 2  
    *Rodriguezia Batemánii*, BR.  
2 rígida, BR. P.MB.V.8.p.193. pk. wh. stiff-rhizomed. ——— 1838 ——— S.E. 2  
3 maculata, BR.s.3.t.44. ye. pu. spotted-flowered. Brazil. ——— S.E. 2  
4 venusta, BR. pi. beautiful. ——— ..... S.E. 2
- 144 GOVE'NIA, BR. GOVE'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
1 supérba, BR.t.1795. or. re. superb. Mexico. 1828 Sep.-Ap. S. 2  
    *Marilléria supérba*, LLAVE.  
2 líliacea, BR.t.13.s.3. wh. liliaceous. ——— 1837 Nov.-M' S. 2  
3 Gardneri, BR. BM.t.3660. wh. Gardner's. Brazil. 1838 Jan.-M' S. 2  
4 lagenophora, BR. wh. pitcher-bearing. Mexico. 1837 ——— S. 2  
5 fasciata, BR. ye. cr. spotted-flowered. ——— 1842 ——— S. 2
- 145 CATASE'TUM, BR. FEELER-WORT. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
1 tridentatum, BR. BM.t.2559. ye. three-toothed. Demerara. 1823 Au.-D. S.E. 2  
    *β* *Claveringi*, BR.t.840. ye. pu. Clavering's. Brazil. ——— S.E. 2  
    *γ* *macrocarpum*, RO. ye. pu. large-fruited. ——— ..... S.E. 2  
    *δ* *floribundum*, H.EX.F.t.151. ye. pu. crowded-flowd. ——— 1823 ——— S.E. 2  
    *Monachánthus viridix*, BR. is a monstrous state of *floribundum*.  
    *ε* *atropurpureum*. dk. pu. dark purple. Demerara. .... S.E. 2  
    *ζ* *aureum*. ye. golden-yellow. ——— ..... S.E. 2  
2 maculatum, KUNTH. BATE. ORCH.t.2. gr. pu. spotted. Mexico. 1836 J<sup>y</sup>. O. S.E. 2  
    *β* *integerrimum*, BM.t.3823. gr. pu. entire-lipped. ——— ..... S.E. 2  
3 Hookéri, LC.t.40. ye. pu. Hooker's. Brazil. 1816 M<sup>y</sup>. A. S.E. 2  
4 semiapértum, H.EX.F. BR.t.1708. gr. greenish-flowd. ——— 1826 M<sup>y</sup>. D. S.E. 2  
5 lúridum, LO. BR.t.1667. gr. pu. lurid. ——— 1832 Ju.-Ja. S.E. 2  
6 púrum, BM.t.3388. gr. pure. ——— 1824 Au.-Ja. S.E. 2  
7 Milléri, BR. ol. ve. Miller's. ——— 1837 ——— S.E. 2  
8 róseo-álbum, BR. BM.t.3796. ro. wh. rose-white. Para. 1836 M<sup>a</sup>. D. S.E. 2  
    *Monachánthus róseo-álbus*, HOOKER.  
9 globuliflorum, BM.t.3942. br. gr. globe-flowered. Brazil. 1840 ——— S.E. 2  
10 viridiflorum, BM.t.3017. gr. green-flowered. S. America. 1842 Au.-D. S.E. 2  
11 Wailésii, BM.t.3937. gr. Wailes's. Brazil. 1840 S.-N. S.E. 2  
12 discolor, BR.t.1733. pu. ye. two-coloured. Demerara. 1838 Au.-D. S.E. 2  
    *Monachánthus discolor*, BR.  
    *β* *Bushnani*, BM.t.3832. ye. gr. Bushnan's. ——— ..... S.E. 2  
    *γ* *fimbriatum*, BM.t.3708. gr. wh. fringed-tipped. Brazil. 1837 ——— S.E. 2  
    *δ* *viridiflorum*, BM.t.3601. gr. green-flowered. Demerara. .... S.E. 2  
13 atratum, BR.t.63.s.2. gr. pu. dark. Brazil. 1837 M<sup>y</sup>. S. S.E. 2  
14 longifolium, BR. BM.t.3819. go. long-leaved. Guiana. ——— Au.-N. S.E. 2  
    *Monachánthus longyfolius*, BM.  
15 fuliginosum, BR. gr. pu. sooty. Mexico. 1839 ——— S.E. 2  
16 cristatum, BR. gr. wh. pu. crested. Brazil. 1823 M<sup>y</sup>. D. S.E. 2  
    *Myánthus cristatus*, BR.  
17 Náo, BR. gr. cr. nosed-flowered. Mexico. 1842 S.-D. S.E. 2  
18 Russellianum, BM.t.3777. gr. pendent-flowd. Guatemala. 1838 Au., S. S.E. 2

- 19 *plániceps*, BR.t.9.v.29. *gr.* plain-flowered. Spanish Main. 1839 June. S.E. 4  
 20 *viridi-flávum*, BM.t.4017. *gr. ye.* green & yellow-fl. S. America. 1841 M<sup>y</sup>-S. S.E. 4  
 21 *abráptum*, BM.t.3929. *gr.* abrupt-flowered. ——— 1842 ——— S.E. 4  
 22 *prohoscídeum*, BR. *br. gr.* long-headed. Demerara. 1839 ——— S.E. 4  
     *Myánthus proboscideus*, BR.  
 23 *barbátum*, BR.t.1778. *br. gr. wh.* bearded-lipped. ——— ——— S.E. 4  
     *Myánthus barbátus*, BR.  
 24 *cornútum*, BR.t.5.f.2.v.13.n.s. *gr. pu. ye.* horned. ——— 1840 M<sup>b</sup>-D. S.E. 4  
     *Myánthus cornútus*, BR.  
 25 *lanciferum*, BR.t.5.f.5.v.13.n.s. *gr. pu. lance-bearing.* Brazil. 1839 ——— S.E. 4  
     *Myánthus lanciferus*, BR.  
 26 *deltóideum*, BR. BM.t.1896. *gr. br. deltoid.* Demerara. 1837 ——— S.E. 4  
     *Myánthus deltoideus*, BR.  
 27 *trifídum*, BM. BR.t.1721. *gr. pu.* trifid-lipped. Brazil. 1833 ——— S.E. 4  
     *Myánthus cornuus*, BR.  
 28 *saccátum*, BR. *gr. pu. wh.* saccate. Demerara. 1840 ——— S.E. 4  
     *Myánthus saccátus*, BR.  
 29 *laminátum*, BR.t.5.f.4.v.13.n.s. *gr. pu. laminated.* Mexico. 1839 Ap.-S. S.E. 4  
     *Myánthus laminátus*, HORT.  
     *β ebúrnea*, BR. *wh. gr.* ivory-lipped. ——— ——— S.E. 4  
 30 *Trúlla*, BR.t.34.v.13.n.s. *gr. br. pu.* trowel-lipped. ——— ——— Sc.-N. S.E. 4  
 31 *poríferum*, BR. *gr. pu.* pore-bearing. Demerara. 1837 Ju.-D. S.E. 4  
 32 *callósum*, BR.t.5.f.1.v.13.n.s. *gr. br. tubercled-lipped.* La Guayra. 1840 ——— S.E. 4  
     *Myánthus callósus*, HORT.  
 33 *spinósum*, BR. BM.t.3802. *gr. br. wh. spined-lipped.* Brazil. 1838 M<sup>b</sup>-N. S.E. 4  
     *Myánthus spinósus*, BM.
- 146 MORMO'DES, BR. MORMO'DES. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 *atropurpúream*, BR.t.1861. *pu.* dark purple. Spanish Main. 1834 Au.-D. S.E. 4  
 2 *pardinum*, BATE. BM.t.3900. *spot.* leopard-spotted. Mexico. 1835 Au.-M<sup>b</sup> S.E. 4  
     *Cyclósia maculáta*, KLOTZSCH.  
 3 *lineátum*, BR.t.43.v.27. *oli. gr.* purple-lined. Guatemala. 1836 M<sup>b</sup>-O. S.E. 4  
 4 *luxátum*, BR.t.33.v.28. *lem.* distorted-flow. Mexico. 1838 Au.-O. S.E. 4  
 5 *aromáticum*, BR.t.56.v.30. *pi. re.* aromatic. ——— ——— J<sup>y</sup>-O. S.E. 4  
     *Catasétum aromáticum*, BR.  
 6 *buccinátor*, BR. *or. br.* handsome. La Guayra. 1835 Ap.-N. S.E. 4  
 7 *citrium*, BR. *ye.* citron-coloured. Brazil. 1839 Au.-D. S.E. 4  
     *pardinum*, var. *unicolor*, BM.t.3879.
- 147 CYCNO'CHES, BR. SWAN-PLANT. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 *Loddigésii*, BC. BR.t.1742. *gr. wh. br.* Loddiges's. Surinam. 1838 Ju.-N. S.E. 4  
     *β leucocóthum*, BM.t.3855. *wh.* white-lipped. Brazil. ——— Ju.-S. S.E. 4  
 2 *maculátum*, BR. *br. wh. pu.* long-racemed. Mexico. 1839 ——— S.E. 4  
 3 *chloróchilon*, BR. SERT. OR.t.16. *gr.* green-lipped. Demerara. 1838 ——— S.E. 4  
 4 *ventricósum*, BATE. ORCH.t.5. *gr. wh. ventricose.* Guatemala. 1835 ——— S.E. 4  
     *β Egertonianum*, BR. BM.t.4054. *gr. pu. Egerton's.* ——— 1840 ——— S.E. 4  
 5 *pentadáctylon*, BR.t.22.v.29. *gr. br. five-fingered.* Brazil. 1841 M<sup>b</sup>-N. S.E. 4
- 148 CYRTOPO'DIUM, BR. CYRTOPO'DIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 *Andersónii*, HK. BM.t.1800. *ye.* Anderson's. Guiana. 1804 April-A. S. 4  
 2 *glutiniferum*, L.O. *ye.* gummy. S. America. ——— ——— S. 4  
 3 *punctátum*, L.O. *gr. ye.* spotted. Hispaniola. 1834 June-A. S. 4  
     *Wilmórci*, KW.
- 149 CLOWE'SIA, LINDL. CLOWE'SIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
*rosea*, BR.t.39.v.30. *ro.* fringe-flowered. Mexico. 1843 M<sup>y</sup>-O. S.E. 4
- 150 CYRTO'PERA, L.O. CYRTO'PERA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 *Woodfordii*, L.O. BM.t.1811. *pu.* Woodford's. E. Indies. 1814 Oct., N. S. 4  
     *Cyrtopódium Woodfordii*, BR.t.1508.  
 2 *flavescens*, L.O. BR.t.1627. *ye.* yellowish. Mexico. 1830 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. 4  
     *Cyrtopódium flavescens*, BR.  
 3 *flávum*, L.O. *ye.* yellow. ——— 1831 ——— S. 4  
     *Cyrtopódium flávum*, SWT.
- 151 LISSOCHI'LUS, BR. LISSOCHI'LUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 *speciósus*, BR.t.573. *ye.* showy. C. B. S. 1818 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. 4

- 2 streptopetalus, LO. BR.t.1002. ye. twisted-petaled. C. B. S. 1822 Dec.-J<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
*Eulophia streptopétala*, BR.
- 3 parviflorus, BR. re. small-flowered. Algoa Bay. — Oct.-D. S. 2  
 4 roseus, BR.t.12.v.30. ro. tall rose-coloured. Sierra Leone. 1841 Jan.-M<sup>a</sup> S. 2
- 151 ACANTHOPHI'PIUM, BR. ACANTHOPHI'PIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 bicolor, BR.t.1730. pu. ye. two-coloured. Ceylon. .... June, J<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
 2 striatum, BR. wh. striated. Nepaul. 1836 ——— S. 2  
 3 sylhetense, BR. wh. fl. Silhet. Silhet. 1839 May-A. S. 2
- 153 CRYPTO'SANUS, BR. CRYPTO'SANUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 scriptus, BR. gr. re. small-flowered. Brazil. 1841 M<sup>a</sup>-A. S.E. 2
- 154 GRO'BYA, BR. GRO'BYA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 Amherstia, BR.t.1740. pu. ye. Amherst's. Brazil. 1829 S., O. S.E. 2  
 2 galeata, BR. gr. pu. helmeted. ——— 1836 M<sup>a</sup>-O. S.E. 2
- 155 EULO'PHIA, BR. EULO'PHIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 virens, BR. RC.t.1.38. gr. green-flowered. E. Indies. 1823 June-A. S. 2  
*Limodorum virens*, RC.
- 2 macrostachya, BR.t.1972. ye. pu. large-spiked. Ceylon. 1836 July, A. S. 2  
 3 lurida, BR.t.1821. pu. ye. lurid. Sierra Leone. 1833 D.-M<sup>a</sup> S.E. 2  
 4 guineensis, BR.t.686. pu wh. Guinea. ——— 1822 N.-Ap. S. 2  
 5 ensata, BR.t.1147. st. sword-leaved. C. B. S. 1826 July, A. S. 2  
 6 tristis, BR. da. dark-flowered. ——— 1825 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
 7 barbata, BR. ye. bearded. ——— 1822 June-S. S. 2  
 8 longicornis, BR. ye. long-spurred. ——— 1825 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
 9 squallida, BR. pa. dingy pallid-flwd. Manilla. 1838 April-J<sup>y</sup> S. 2
- 156 GALEA'NDRA, LO. GALEA'NDRA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 gracilis, LO. BR.t.742. gr. pu. wh. slender. Sierra Leone. 1822 Ju.-O. S.E. 2  
*Eulophia gracilis*, BR.
- 2 Baucrii, BR.t.49.v.13. n.s. pu. gr. Bauer's. Mexico. 1839 F.-J<sup>y</sup> S.E. 2  
 3 Devoniana, BR. P.M.B.V.8.p.145. bl. pu. wh. D. of Devonshire's. Guiana. — Ap.-O. S.E. 2
- 157 BARKE'RIA, KW. BARKE'RIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 elegans, KW. FC.t.40. li. wh. elegant. Mexico. 1836 Ja.-M<sup>a</sup> S.E. 2  
 2 Lindleyana, BR. dk. pu. keeled-lipped. Costa Rica. 1838 J<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S.E. 2  
 3 spectabilis, BR. P.M.B.V.10.p.169. li. wh. cr. lovely. Guatemala. 1841 J<sup>y</sup>, A. S.E. 2
- 158 HEXADE'SMIA, BR. HEXADE'SMIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 fascicularis, BR. pu. bundled. Mexico. 1836 Ap.-J. S.E. 2
- 159 STANHO'PEA, BR. STANHO'PEA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 churruca, LINDL. BM.t.3359. wh. ivory-lipped. Brazil. 1827 Ja.-D. S.E. 2  
*grandiflora*, BR.t.1529. *Ceratochilus grandiflorus*, L.BC.t.1414.
- 2 Buecephalus, LINDL. ye. pu. cr. large-flowered. Quito. 1840 M<sup>a</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S.E. 2  
*Anguloa grandiflora*, H.BK.
- 3 Ruckeri, LINDL. st. ye. pi. Rucker's. Mexico. 1841 ——— S.E. 2  
 4 Wardii, LINDL. SERT. ORCH.t.20. st. or. br. Ward's. ——— 1836 ——— S.E. 2  
     β Barkeri, BR. wh. ye. br. Barker's. ——— ——— S.E. 2  
 5 insignis, BM. BR.t.1837. st. pu. beautiful. S. America. 1818 J<sup>y</sup>-D. S.E. 2  
*Anguloa grandiflora*, KS.
- 6 tigrina, BR.t.1.s.3. var. tiger-spotted. Mexico. 1836 M<sup>a</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S.E. 2  
 7 oculata, LO. BR.t.1800. ye. pu. eyed. S. America. 1829 Ju.-S. S.E. 2  
*Ceratochilus oculatus*, L.BC.t.1764.
- β Lindleyi, BATE. var. Lindley's. ——— 1839, ——— S.E. 2
- 8 quadricornis, BR.s.2.t.5. ye. four-horned. Spanish Main. 1836 M<sup>a</sup>-A. S.E. 2  
 9 Devoniana, L.S.O.t.1. var. Duke of Devonshire's. Mexico. 1835 ——— S.E. 2  
 10 Martiana, BR. B.O.M. et. g. t. 27. st. wh. cr. Martius's. ——— 1839 ——— S.E. 2  
     β bicolor, LINDL. BR.t.44.v.30. wh. cr. beautiful-spotted. ——— ..... Ju., J<sup>y</sup> S.E. 2
- 11 gravcolens, BR. for 1840. st. ye. strong-scented. ——— 1834 M<sup>a</sup>-N. S.E. 2  
*venustum*, BATEM. .s.
- 12 saccata, B.O.M. et. g. t. 15. st. ar. saccate. Guatemala. 1836 ——— S.E. 2  
 13 aurea, BR. go. pu. golden-flowered. Mexico. 1835 ——— S.E. 2  
 14 maculosa, BR. FC.t.121. pu. ye. spotted. ——— 1838 ——— S.E. 2  
 15 guttulata, BR. pa. ye. pu. small-spotted. ——— ..... Ju., J<sup>y</sup> S.E. 2  
 16 Harrisonia, BR. .... Harrison's. Brazil. .... ——— S.E. 2

- 17 *aurantia*, Lodd. *or.* orange-coloured. La Guayra. .... Jy. J<sup>r</sup> S.E. 2  
18 *Lyanea*, Lindl. *var.* Lynx-plant. Mexico. .... S.E. 2
- 160 *CORYANTHES*, BR. *CORYANTHES*. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
1 *speciosa*, BM.t.2755. *st. or.* beautiful. Brazil. 1826 Ap.-A. S.E. 2  
2 *maculata*, BR.t.1793. *ye. pu.* spotted. Demerara. 1829 — S.E. 2  
3 *macrantha*, BR.t.1841. *ye. or.* large-flowered. Caraccas. 1826 — S.E. 2  
4 *lentinosa*, L.C. *ye.* lentiginose. Guiana. 1837 M<sup>r</sup>.J<sup>r</sup> S.E. 2
- 161 *GONGO'RA*, RP. *GONGO'RA*. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
1 *atropurpurea*, H.E.F. BM.t.3220. *da. pu.* dark-flowered. W. Indies. 1824 M<sup>r</sup>.O. S.E. 2  
2 *maculata*, BR. BM.t.3687. *var.* spotted-flowl. Demerara. 1835 — S.E. 2  
    *β alba*, BR. *wh.* white-flowered. Brazil. 1840 — S.E. 2  
    *γ ignea*, fl. flame-coloured. — 1837 — S.E. 2  
3 *fulva*, BR.s.3.t.51. *br.* tawny-flowered. — 1823 — S.E. 2  
4 *nigrita*, BR. *lk. pu.* blackish. Demerara. 1838 — S.E. 2  
5 *bufonia*, BR.t.2.n.s. *br. gr.* toad-skinned. Brazil. 1837 — S.E. 2  
6 *truncata*, BR. *re. st. ye.* blunt-flowered. Mexico. 1842 Ap., M<sup>r</sup> S.E. 2
- 162 *PHALÆNO'PSIS*, BR. *PHALÆNO'PSIS*. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
    *amabilis*, P.M.B.v.7.p.19. *wh.* lovely. Manilla. 1837 M<sup>r</sup>.N. S.E. 2  
    *β longifolia*, *wh.* long-leaved. — 1842 Ja.-N. S.E. 2  
    *γ rotundifolia*, *wh.* round-leaved. — 1837 — S.E. 2
- 163 *SCHOMBUR'GKIA*, FR. *SCHOMBUR'GKIA*. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
1 *marginata*, BR. BM.t.3728. *ye.* marginate. Surinam. 1834 Au., S. S.E. 2  
    *β immarginata*, BM.t.3729. *re. ye. immarginate.* — — S.E. 2  
2 *tibicinus*, BR. *cho. pi. wh.* cow's-horn Orchis. Honduras. — Ap.-J<sup>r</sup> S.E. 2  
    *Epidendrum tibicinum*, BATE.  
3 *undulata*, BR. *pu. vi.* wave-petaled. La Guayra. 1843 Ja.-Ap. S.E. 2  
4 *crispa*, BR. *var.* curled-petaled. — 1844 — S.E. 2
- 164 *CYMBIDIUM*, HK. *CYMBIDIUM*. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
1 *aloefolium*, HK. BM.t.387. *dk. pu.* aloe-leaved. China. 1789 Ap.-J<sup>r</sup> S.E. 2  
2 *bicolor*, BR. *pu. cr.* two-coloured. Ceylon. 1837 Ap.-J. S.E. 2  
3 *sinense*, HK. BM.t.888. *br. ye.* Chinese. China. 1793 S.-M<sup>b</sup> S.E. 2  
4 *ensifolium*, HK. BM.t.1751. *st. br.* sword-leaved. — 1780 Ju.-O. S.E. 2  
    *β estridatum*, BR.t.1976. *var.* streakless. — — S.E. 2  
5 *lanceifolium*, BR. H.E.F.t.51. *wh. cr.* lance-leaved. E. Indies. 1823 M<sup>r</sup>.A. S.E. 2  
6 *xiphium*, BR.t.529. *gr.* Xiphium-leaved. China. 1814 — S.E. 2  
7 *virscens*, BR. *gr. ye.* greenish-flowl. Japan. .... A., M<sup>r</sup> S.E. 2  
8 *iridifolium*, BR. *pu.* Iris-leaved. India. 1837 M<sup>b</sup>.N. S.E. 2  
9 *pendulum*, BR.t.25.v.13.n.s. *ye. re. wh.* thick-leaved. Nepal. 1836 Au.-N. S.E. 2  
    *crassifolium*, *w.*  
10 *pubescens*, BR.t.38.v.13.n.s. *pu. ye.* pubescent. Singapore. 1838 Ap.-A. S.E. 2  
11 *Finlaysonianum*, BR. *cr. gr. ye.* Finlayson's. — — S.E. 2  
12 *suave*, BR. *gr. br.* sweet-scented. Australia. 1826 M<sup>r</sup>.A. S.E. 2  
13 *tripterum*, *w. wh.* triangular-fruited. Jamaica. 1790 Ju.-A. S.E. 2  
14 *elegans*, ..... elegant. E. Indies. 1840 J<sup>r</sup>.N. S.E. 2  
15 *giganteum*, BR. *var.* giant. C. B. S. .... S.E. 2  
16 *madidum*, BR. *ye. ol.* moist. India. 1839 M<sup>r</sup>.A. S.E. 2  
17 *diurnum*, L.O. .... day-flowered. Bahamas. .... S.E. 2  
18 *marginatum*, BR.t.1530. *var.* marginate. Brazil. 1829 O.-D. S.E. 2  
    *Maxillaria gracilis*, L.BC.  
19 *triste*, BM.t.3648. *da. pu.* sad. E. Indies. .... Ja.-Ap. S.E. 2  
    *Epidendrum teres*, THUENB. *Vanda Trichorhiza*, HOOK. *Leusia teretifolia*, GAUD.  
20 *chloranthum*, BR. *gr. ye. cr.* green-flowered. Nepal. 1840 M<sup>r</sup>.J<sup>r</sup> S.E. 2  
21 *Devonianum*, P.M.B.v.10.p.97. *st. cr.* D. of Devonshire's. — 1837 M<sup>b</sup>.A. S.E. 2
- 165 *CAMARIDIUM*, BR. *CAMARIDIUM*. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
    *ochroleucum*, BR.t.844. *wh. ye.* pale-flowered. Trinidad. 1823 J<sup>r</sup>.O. S.E. 2  
    *Cymbidium ochroleucum*, L.O. *Dendrobium album*, H.E.F.t.142.
- 166 *LACÆ'NA*, LINDL. *LACÆ'NA*. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
    *bicolor*, LINDL. *ye. pu.* drooping-spiked. Guatemala. 1842 M<sup>r</sup>.J<sup>r</sup> S.E. 2
- 167 *PERISTERIA*, BR. *DOVE-PLANT*. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
1 *elata*, BM.t.3116. *wh.* tall. Panama. 1829 M<sup>r</sup>.O. S. 2  
2 *cerina*, BR.t.1953. *ye.* waxen. Spanish Main. 1834 J., J<sup>r</sup> S.E. 2

# CLXX. GYNANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONANDRIA.

- 3 gattáta, *kw. rc.t.99. re. ye.* spotted. S. America. 1837 J<sup>r</sup>-S. S.E. 2  
4 stapelioides, *br. pa. ye. br.* Stapelia-like-fl. Spanish Main. 1839 M<sup>r</sup>-N. S.E. 2  
5 pendula, *bm.t.3479. wh.* pendulous. Demerara. 1836 Ja.-J<sup>r</sup> S.E. 2
- 168 ACIN'ETA, LINDL. ACIN'ETA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
1 Humbóldtii, *br.t.18.v.30. pur. br.* Humboldt's. S. America. 1841 Ap.-J. S.E. 2  
*Peristéria Humbóldtii*, BR.  
2 Barkéri, LINDL. B.O.M.ctg.t.8. Barker's. Mexico. 1837 M<sup>b</sup>-J<sup>r</sup> S.E. 2  
*Peristéria Barkéri*, BATE.
- 169 GRAMMATOPHYLLUM, BR. LETTER-PLANT. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
1 multiflorum, *br.t.65.v.25. gr. br.* many-flowered. Manilla. 1837 M<sup>r</sup>-O. S.E. 2  
*a tigrinum. sp.* spotted-flowered. S.E. 2  
2 speciösium, FINLA. rar. splendid. E. Indies. 1830 S.E. 2
- 170 QUEKET'TIA, BR. QUEKET'TIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
*microscópica*, BR. *gr. pu.* small. 1839 S.E. 2
- 171 DIPO'DIUM, BP. DIPO'DIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
punctatum, *br.t.1980. pu.* spotted. N. S. W. 1822 June-A. G. 2  
*Dendrobium punctatum*, SMITH.
- 172 ANGULO'A, H.BK. ANGULO'A. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
1 Clowésii, *br. gr. br. cr.* Clowes's. Mexico. 1843 Ap.-J. S.E. 2  
2 supérba, H.BK. *cr. bk.* superb. S.E. 2
- 173 CHEIRO'STYLUS, BR. CHEIRO'STYLUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
*parvifolius*, BR. *wh.* small-leaved. Ceylon. 1838 M<sup>r</sup>-A. S.E. 2
- 174 GEODORUM, HK. GEODORUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
1 purpúreum, *hk. rc.t.1.40. pu.* purple-flowered. E. Indies. 1800 June-A. S. 2  
*Limodorum nitans*, RC.  
2 dilatatum, *hk. br.t.675. pi.* shovel-lipped. S. 2  
*Limodorum recurrem*, RC.t.1.39.  
3 fucatum, *br.t.1687. pi.* brownish. Ceylon. 1832 May-A. S. 2  
4 citrinum, *hk. ar.t.626. st.* lemon-coloured. E. Indies. 1800 Oct.-D. S. 2
- 175 CALY'PSO, HK. CALY'PSO. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
*borealis*, H.E.K.F. *bm.t.2763. pu.* American. N. America. 1805 May, J. H. 2  
*americana*, HK.
- 176 CHÆNA'THE, BR. CHÆNA'THE. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
Barkéri, BR. Barker's. Para. 1837 Ap.-M.S.E. 2
- 177 NOTYLIA, BR. NOTYLIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
1 punctata, *br.t.759. wh. gr.* dotted. Trinidad. 1823 J<sup>r</sup>, A. S.E. 2  
*Pleurothallis punctata*, BR. *Gomèzia tenuiflora*, L.RC.  
2 incurva, *br. wh.* incurved. Trinidad. 1830 M<sup>r</sup>-S. S.E. 2  
3 pubescens, *br. or.* downy-lipped. Brazil. 1838 M<sup>r</sup>-J<sup>r</sup> S.E. 2  
4 Barkéri, *br. wh.* Barker's. Mexico. 1836 S.E. 2  
5 micrantha, *br. wh.* small-flowered. Demerara. S.E. 2  
6 aromática, *br. gr.* sweet-scented. Para. 1838 S.E. 2  
7 ténuis, *br. wh.* slender. Demerara. 1836 S.E. 2
- 178 SCAPHYGLOTTIS, BR. BOAT-LIP. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
1 violácea, *br. bm.t.4071. ri.* violaceous. Demerara. F.-M<sup>r</sup> S.E. 2  
2 stellata, *br. pu.* starry. 1837 S.E. 2  
3 reflexa, *br. ye.* reflexed. S.E. 2  
4 pallidiflora, *br. h.ex.f.t.113. wh.* pale-flowered. Trinidad. 1822 Jq.-S. S.E. 2
- 179 IONO'PSIS, BR. IONO'PSIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
1 utricularoides, *lc.t.39. wh.* pale-flowered. Trinidad. 1822 Ju.-S. S.E. 2  
2 téres, *br. li.* terete. Demerara. M<sup>a</sup>-A. S.E. 2  
3 ténera, *br.t.1904. ro.* tender. Cuba. 1835 S.E. 2
- 180 MACRADE'NIA, BR. MACRADE'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
1 lutescens, *br.t.612. ye.* yellowish. Trinidad. 1821 D.-M<sup>r</sup> S.E. 2  
2 triándria, *br.t.1815. gr. cr.* triandrous. Surinam. 1834 M<sup>r</sup>-J<sup>r</sup> S.E. 2  
3 mítica, *br. wh. ye.* awnless. Trinidad. Au.-S. S.E. 2
- 181 MASDEVA'LIIA, BR. MASDEVA'LIIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
1 infrácta, *br. st.* infracted. Brazil. 1835 A., M<sup>r</sup> S.E. 2  
2 R

- 2 fenestrata, BR. *pu.* fenestrate. Brazil. 1838 M<sup>y</sup>-A. S.E. 4  
3 floribunda, BR. *br. ye.* many-flowered. Mexico. 1842 — S.E. 4
- 182 A'NIA, BR. A'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
bicórnis, BR.t.8.v.30. *gr. ye.* two-horned. Ceylon. 1840 Ju.-Ja. S.E. 4
- 183 ACIA'NTHERA, BR. ACIA'NTHERA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
punctata, BR. *gr. ye.* spotted. Brazil. 1840 Ap.-J<sup>y</sup> S.E. 4
- 184 MONOME'RIA, LINDL. MONOME'RIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
nítida, BR. .... shining. Mexico. 1841 ..... S.E. 4
- 185 CENTRA'NTHERA, BR. CENTRA'NTHERA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
punctata, BR. *spot.* spotted-flowd. Brazil. 1840 M<sup>y</sup>-S. S.E. 4
- 186 BRA'SSIA, HK. BRA'SSIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
1 maculata, HK. BM.t.1691. *wh.st.br.* spotted. Jamaica. 1806 M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S.E. 4  
2 caudata, BR.t.832. *gr. st. re.* long-tailed. — 1823 — S.E. 4  
3 Lanceána, BR.t.1754. *ye. br.* Lance's. Surinam. 1833 M<sup>b</sup>-F. S.E. 4  
4 viridiflora, BM.t.3794. *gr.* green-flowered. — — S.E. 4  
5 verrucosa, BR. B.O.M.et.g.t.22. *ye.br.* warted-lipped. Mexico. 1838 Ap.-A. S.E. 4  
6 brachiata, BR. *gr. br.* greenish-flowd. Guatemala. 1840 S.-M<sup>y</sup> S.E. 4  
7 angusta, BR. *pa. ye.* narrow-flowered. Brazil. .... N.-J<sup>y</sup> S.E. 4  
8 macrostachya, LINDL. SO.t.6. *ye. br.* large-spiked. Demerara. 1841 — S.E. 4  
9 bídens, LINDL. *ye. br.* two-toothed. Brazil. 1842 M<sup>y</sup>-A. S.E. 4  
10 guttata, BR. BM.t.4003. *ye. gr.* Wray's. Guatemala. 1840 O., N. S.E. 4  
*Wray's*, BM.
- 11 aristata, BR. *ye. br.* small-flowered. — ..... S.E. 4  
12 Clowésii, BR. LINDL. P.M.B.V.9.p.241. *wh. ye. pu.* Clowes's. Mexico. 1839 O.-D. S.E. 4  
*Millónia Clowésii*, LINDL. *Odontoglossum Clowésii*, LINDL. in BR. for 1839.
- 13 peruviana, BR. *ye. gr. pu.* spotted. Peru. .... Ap.-A. S.E. 4  
14 Lawrenceána, BR.t.1841. *st. or. ye.* Mrs. Lawrence's. Brazil. 1839 M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S.E. 4  
15 cochleata, KW. FC.t.53. *gr. br.* shell. Demerara. 1834 Ap.-J. S.E. 4
- 187 MILTO'NIA, BR. MILTO'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
1 spectabilis, BR. P.M.B.V.7.p.97. *st. re.* showy. Brazil. 1833 Ju.-A. S.E. 4  
*Macrochilus Fryáms*, L.B.C.t.45.  
2 cándida, BR. P.M.B.V.6.p.241. *wh.* white-flowered. — 1837 Ju.-N. S.E. 4  
3 flavescens, BM.t.3793. *wh. ye.* yellowish. — — S.E. 4  
4 grandiflora, BR. *wh. br.* great-flowered. — ... Dec. S.E. 4  
3 Russelliana, BR. P.M.B.V.7.p.217. *br. ye. pu. wh. D.* of Bedford's. Brazil. 1835 J<sup>y</sup>-D. S.E. 4  
*Oncidium Russellianum*, HORT.
- 4 cuneata, BR. *wh. gr. br.* wedge-lipped. Brazil. 1843 M<sup>b</sup>-M. S.E. 4
- 188 DENDROCHI'LUM, BR. DENDROCHI'LUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
1 filifórmis, BR. *gr. ye.* thread-stemmed. Manila. 1836 M<sup>y</sup>-A. S.E. 4  
2 glumáceum, BR. *gr.* glumaceous. Philippines. 1838 — S.E. 4  
3 latifólium, BR. *gr.* broad-leaved. Manila. 1842 — S.E. 4
- 189 CRYPTARRHE'NA, BR. CRYPTARRHE'NA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
lunata, BR.t.153. *ye.* crescent-lipped. W. Indies. 1815 M<sup>y</sup>-S. S.E. 4
- 190 FERNANDE'ZIA, RP. FERNANDE'ZIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
1 elegans, L.B.C.t.1212. *st. pu.* elegant. Trinidad. 1822 Ap.-O. S.E. 4  
*Lockhartia elegans*, BM.t.2715.  
2 acuta, BR. L.B.C.t.1806. *ye.* acute-leaved. — 1835 Ju., J<sup>y</sup> S.E. 4  
3 lunifera, BR. *ye.* crescent-lipped. Manila. 1840 Ap.-O. S.E. 4
- 191 ONCIDIUM, HK. ONCIDIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
1 luridum, BR.t.727. *gr. br.* lurid. Trinidad. 1818 M<sup>b</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S.E. 4  
*carthaginense*, W. *Epidendrum undulatum*, BM.  
3 guttatum, BR.t.16.s.3. *ye. or.* spotted-flowered. Jamaica. 1837 — S.E. 4  
2 róseum, BR. BM.t.3806. *ro.* rose-coloured. Mexico. 1838 — S.E. 4  
*Henschmánni*, L. *sanguineum*, BR. *Huntianum*, BM.  
3 stramineum, BR.t.14.v.13.n.s. *st.* straw-coloured. Vera Cruz. 1836 — S.E. 4  
4 confragosum, BR. *st.* confragose. Mexico. 1835 M<sup>y</sup>-A. S.E. 4  
5 Lanceanum, BR.t.1887. *gr. br. pu.* Lance's. Surinam. 1834 — S.E. 4  
6 Cavendishianum, B.O.M.et.g.t.3. *gr. ye. br. D.* of Devonshire's. Guatemala. 1836 — S.E. 4  
*pachyphyllum*, BM.t.3807.  
7 pendulum, BR. *ye.* drooping-flowd. — 1840 Au.-O. S.E. 4  
8 bicallósum, BR.t.12.v.30. *gr. ye.* two-tubercled. — 1840 — S.E. 4

9 púmilum, BR.t.920. ye.	dwarf.	Brazil.	1824 Ju., J <sup>y</sup> S.E. 2
β pállidum. pa. ye.	pale-flowered.	—	1840 Ap., Ju. S.E. 2
10 urophyllum, BR.t.54.n.s. ye. cr.	tail-leaved.	—	— M <sup>b</sup> .A. S.E. 2
11 ascéndens, BR. br. ye.	ascending.	Mexico.	1837 Ap., M <sup>y</sup> S.E. 2
12 brachyphyllum, BR. ye. br.	short-leaved.	—	1836 Ap., J <sup>y</sup> S.E. 2
13 altissimum, W. BR.t.1851. ye.	tallest.	W. Indies.	1793 Au., S. S.E. 2
β Bauéri, BR. SERT. OR.t.7. ye. br. Bauer's.	—	S. America.	— S.-Ja. S.E. 2
14 sphacelatum, BR.t.30.v.29. ye. cr.	scorched.	Mexico.	1840 F.-Au. S.E. 2
15 pelicanum, BR. ye. cr.	pelican-beaked.	—	1835 — S.E. 2
16 flexuosum, BM.t.2203. ye.	zigzag.	Brazil.	1818 M <sup>y</sup> .A. S.E. 2
β mājor. br. ye.	large-flowered.	—	1839 Ap., J <sup>y</sup> S.E. 2
17 leucochilum, BR. P.M.B.v.7.p.241. wh. gr. br. white-lipped.	—	Mexico.	1835 M <sup>b</sup> .O. S.E. 2
18 cóncolor, BM.t.3752. ye.	self-coloured.	Brazil.	1837 M <sup>y</sup> .O. S.E. 2
19 divaricatum, BR.t.1050. br. ye. re.	spreading.	—	1826 S.-N. S.E. 2
β cúpreum. cop.	copper-coloured.	—	— S.E. 2
20 hastatum, BR. br. ye.	halbert-lipped.	Mexico.	1840 Ap.-A. S.E. 2
21 lunatum, BR.t.1929. ye. or. wh.	lunate-lipped.	Demerara.	1835 — S.E. 2
22 barbátum, BR. L.C.t.27. ye. cr.	bearded.	Pernambuco.	1818 Ap., J <sup>y</sup> S.E. 2
23 nánum, BR. ye. pu.	small.	Guiana.	1811 — S.E. 2
24 Insleayi, BR. P.M.B.v.8.p.265. br. ye. or. Insleay's.	—	Mexico.	1840 J <sup>y</sup> , A. S.E. 2
25 Forkélii. cr. vi.	Forkel's.	—	— S.E. 2
26 microchilum, BR.t.23.v.29. br. ye.	small-lipped.	Guatemala.	1837 Au.-D. S.E. 2
27 cuneatum, BR. BM.t.3926. wh. cr.	wedge-lipped.	Brazil.	1840 M <sup>y</sup> .O. S.E. 2
28 púbes, BR.t.1007. br. re.	pubescent.	—	1834 M <sup>b</sup> .Au. S.E. 2
βicornátum, BM.t.3109.	—	—	—
29 ensátum, BR. br. ye.	sword-leaved.	—	1837 Ja., M <sup>b</sup> S.E. 2
Pinélli, ORT.	—	—	—
30 bicolor, BR.t.66.v.30. br. ye.	two-coloured.	—	1843 — S.E. 2
31 ornithorhynchum, BR. BM.t.3912. vi. pu. bird's-head.	—	Guatemala.	1835 Au.-Ja. S.E. 2
β pállidum. pa.	pale-flowered.	—	— S.E. 2
32 cornigerum, BR.t.1542. br. ye.	horn-bearing.	Brazil.	1830 Ap.-A. S.E. 2
33 Papilio, BR.t.910. ye. or. pu. cr.	Butterfly.	Trinidad.	1823 N.-Ju. S.E. 2
β limbátum, BM.t.3733. ye. or. pu. r. limbate.	—	—	— S.E. 2
34 ampliátum, BR.t.1699. ye.	ample.	S. America.	— M <sup>b</sup> .M.S.E. 2
β mājor. br. ye.	large-flowered.	Guatemala.	1840 Ap., M.S.E. 2
35 crispum, BR.t.1920. cop.	curled-flowered.	Brazil.	1831 Ap.-J <sup>y</sup> S.E. 2
β pállidum. pa. br.	pale-flowered.	—	1839 M <sup>y</sup> .J <sup>y</sup> S.E. 2
γ látum. ye.	yellow-flowered.	Organ Mount.	1838 — S.E. 2
36 hians, BR. ye.	gaping.	Brazil.	1837 — S.E. 2
37 Harrisonianum, BR.t.1569. ye. pu.	Harrison's.	—	1830 M <sup>y</sup> .S. S.E. 2
38 bifolium, HK. BM.t.1491. ye.	two-leaved.	S. America.	1811 J <sup>y</sup> , A. S.E. 2
β pállidum. pa. ye.	pale-yellow-fl'd.	Monte Video.	1832 M <sup>b</sup> .Au. S.E. 2
39 viperinum, BATE. st.	pale-flowered.	Brazil.	1836 M <sup>y</sup> .A. S.E. 2
40 fimbriatum, L.O. ye.	fringed.	—	— S.E. 2
41 ciliatum, BR.t.1660. ye.	ciliated.	—	1834 O., N. S.E. 2
42 citrinum, BR.t.1758. ye. br.	citron-coloured.	Trinidad.	— S.E. 2
43 Wray's, BM.t.3854. ye. br.	Mrs. Wray's.	Mexico.	1839 Ap.-O. S.E. 2
44 cándidum, BR. wh. vi.	ivory-white.	Guatemala.	1842 M <sup>b</sup> .J. S.E. 2
45 suáve, BR. br. ye.	sweet-scented.	Mexico.	1843 Ap.-A. S.E. 2
46 Suttoni, BR. ol. br. ye.	Sutton's.	—	1839 O.-D. S.E. 2
47 perganeum, BR. br. ye.	wavy-petaled.	Guatemala.	1838 M <sup>y</sup> .O. S.E. 2
48 reflexum, BR. ye.	reflexed.	Mexico.	1836 Ap.-A. S.E. 2
49 raniferum, BR. BM.t.3712. ye.	frog-bearing.	Brazil.	— S.E. 2
idolínium, BATEMAN.	—	—	—
50 incurvum, BR. pa. pi.	incurved.	Mexico.	1839 M <sup>y</sup> .O. S.E. 2
51 deltoideum, BR.t.2006. ye.	deltoid-lipped.	Peru.	— S.E. 2
52 pállidum, BR. br. ye.	pale sea-green.	Brazil.	1838 Ja.-D. S.E. 2
53 ramosum, BR. pa.	branched-spiked.	—	M <sup>y</sup> .D. S.E. 2
54 Wentworthianum, BATE. ye. cr.	E. Fitzwilliam's.	Mexico.	1835 S.-M <sup>b</sup> S.E. 2
Donianum, BATEMAN.	—	—	—
55 uniflorum, BR.t.43.v.29. br. ye. gr.	one-flowered.	Brazil.	1841 Nov. S.E. 2
56 pubescens, BR.t.38.n.s. br. pu. gr.	pubescent.	—	— Ap.-J <sup>y</sup> S.E. 2
57 Tayleurii, BATE. br. st.	Tayleur's.	Mexico.	1836 J <sup>y</sup> .O. S.E. 2
58 trulliferum, BR. ye. br.	trowel-lipped.	Brazil.	— S., O. S.E. 2
59 Forbésii, BM.t.3705. sc. ye.	Forbes's.	—	1837 — S.E. 2

- 60 pulvinátum, BR.t.42.v.13.n.s. ye. cushioned. Brazil. 1836 Au., S. S.E. 2  
 61 intermédiu, KW. FC.t.60. ye. intermediate. Cuba. ——— S.E. 2  
 62 carinátum, BR. KW. FC.p.30. ye. br. keeled. Xalapa. 1838 Au.-M<sup>b</sup> S.E. 2  
 63 unícórne, BR. ye. one-horned. Brazil. 1837 M<sup>j</sup>-A. S.E. 2  
*monóceros*, BM.
- 64 Cebolléta, BR.t.1994. ye. br. awl-leaved. Mexico. 1834 Ap.-J<sup>j</sup> S.E. 2  
 65 núdum, BR. ye. cr. naked. Caraccas. ——— M<sup>j</sup>-A. S.E. 2  
 66 longifólium, BR.t.2. ye. cr. long-leaved. Mexico. 1838 M<sup>b</sup>-J. S.E. 2  
 67 Lemoniánum, BR.t.1789. br. ye. Sir C. Lemon's. Cuba. 1835 Ap.-A. S.E. 2  
 68 pulchélum, BR. BM.t.3807. bh. or. elegant. Demerara. 1825 Ju.-A. S.E. 2  
 69 triquetrum, HK. BM.t.3393. re. wh. triangular-lvd. Jamaica. 1793 N.-J<sup>j</sup> S.E. 2  
 70 tetrapétalum, BR. wh. ye. four-petaled. ——— 1824 M<sup>j</sup>-A. S.E. 2  
 71 iridifólium, BR.t.1911. ye. Iris-leaved. Mexico. 1834 Au., S. S.E. 2  
 72 variegátum, BR. var. variegated-flowd. ——— S.E. 2  
 73 sphegiferum, BR. ye. br. wedged. Brazil. 1842 M<sup>b</sup>-J<sup>j</sup> S.E. 2  
 74 oblongátum, BR. br. ye. flat-petaled. Mexico. ——— M<sup>j</sup>-A. S.E. 2  
 75 excavátum, BR. ye. br. excavated. Peru. 1837 M<sup>j</sup>-J<sup>j</sup> S.E. 2  
 76 Lindénii, BR. .... Linden's. Guatemala. 1840 ——— S.E. 2  
 77 Batemaniánum, BR. br. ye. Bateman's. ——— 1838 Ap.-A. S.E. 2  
 78 pectorále, BR. br. cr. showy. Brazil. 1842 Ap.-D. S.E. 2  
 79 flabelliferum, HORT. br. pu. fan-bearing. ——— 1843 ——— S.E. 2  
 80 Phymatochílum, HORT. br. ye. warted-lipped. ——— 1844 ——— S.E. 2
- 192 LEOCHYLUS, BR. LEOCHYLUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 oncioides, BR. pu. Oncidium-like. Guatemala. 1838 D.-M<sup>b</sup> S.E. 2  
*Oncidium macrantherum*, BM.t.3845.
- 193 DICHÆA, LO. DICHÆA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 graminioídes, LO. H. EX. F. t. 196. st. pu. grass-like. W. Indies. 1823 M<sup>j</sup>-A. S.E. 2  
*Ischilus graminoides*, HOOK.
- 2 ochrácea, BR. pa. ye. ochre-coloured-flid. Demerara. 1836 Ap.-A. S.E. 2
- 194 MALACHADENIA, BR. MALACHADENIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 claváta, BR. gr. pu. clavate. Brazil. 1836 M<sup>j</sup>-S. S.E. 2
- 195 COMPARETTIA, BR. COMPARETTIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 coccínea, BR.t.68.n.s. ye. sc. scarlet-flowered. Brazil. 1837 J<sup>j</sup>-O. S.E. 2  
 2 rósea, BR. P.M.B.V. 10. p. 1. ro. rose-coloured-flid. Spanish Main. 1838 M<sup>j</sup>-S. S.E. 2
- 196 BRAVOA, LLAVE. BRAVOA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 geminiflóra, LLAVE. or. twin-flowered. Mexico. 1838 M<sup>j</sup>-A. S.E. 2
- 197 VANDA, BR. VANDA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 multiflóra, BR. LC.t.38. st. cr. many-flowered. China. 1800 Ju.-O. S.E. 2  
 2 Roxbúrgii, BR. P.M.B.V. 8. p. 265. wh. pu. cr. Roxburgh's. E. Indies. 1816 M<sup>j</sup>-O. S.E. 2  
*β tesselláta*, P.M.B.V. 7. p. 265. wh. bl. tessellated. ——— S.E. 2  
 3 fúrva, BR. br. wh. brown-coloured. China. .... D.-M<sup>b</sup> S.E. 2  
*Roxbúrgii*, *β unicolor*, BM.
- 4 cruénta, LINDL. COL. cr. red-flowered. ——— 1819 ..... S.E. 2  
 5 cristáta, BR.t.48.v.29. gr. br. pu. crested-lipped. E. Indies. 1838 Ju.-S. S.E. 2  
 6 téres, BR. P.M.B.V. 5. p. 193. wh. cr. re. ye. round-leaved. Silhet. 1828 M<sup>j</sup>-O. S.E. 2  
 7 lamelláta, BR. pu. lamellate. Manilla. 1837 ——— S.E. 2  
 8 violácea, BR. wh. vi. violet-coloured. ——— 1839 ——— S.E. 2  
 9 congéstá, BR. ye. crowded-flowd. Ceylon. ——— S.E. 2
- 198 SACCOLABIUM, BL. SACCOLABIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
 1 guttátum, LO. BR.t.1443. pi. wh. spotted. E. Indies. .... M<sup>j</sup>-J<sup>j</sup> S.E. 2  
*Sarcánthus guttátus*, BR.  
*β május*, wh. pi. *c* large-flowered. ——— 1839 ——— S.E. 2  
 2 pramórsu, LO. wh. pi. bitten-leaved. ——— 1840 ——— S.E. 2  
 3 Blúmei, BR. var. Blume's. Java. 1835 M<sup>b</sup>-J. S.E. 2  
 4 papillósum, BR.t.1552. ye. pi. wh. papillose. Malabar. .... Au.-O. S.E. 2  
 5 micránthum, LO. vi. small-flowered. E. Indies. 1837 M<sup>j</sup>-N. S.E. 2  
 6 denticulátum, BR. P.M.B.V. 7. p. 145. gr. ye. pu. toothlet. ——— S.E. 2  
 7 densiflórum, BR. br. ye. dense-flowered. Manilla. 1838 M<sup>j</sup>-O. S.E. 2  
 8 ochráceum, BR. ye. re. ochrey-yellow. Ceylon. ——— M<sup>j</sup>-J<sup>j</sup> S.E. 2  
 9 gemmátum, BR. pu. gem. E. Indies. 1837 ——— S.E. 2  
 10 calceoláre, BR. P.M.B.V. 6. p. 97. ye. slipper-formed-flid. ——— S.-Jan. S.E. 2

- |    |                               |             |            |      |                                |        |
|----|-------------------------------|-------------|------------|------|--------------------------------|--------|
| 11 | compéssum, BR. <i>cr. wh.</i> | compressed. | Manilla.   | 1838 | Ap.-J <sup>y</sup>             | S.E. 2 |
| 12 | bifidum, BR. <i>st. wh.</i>   | bifid.      | —          | —    | O.-D.                          | S.E. 2 |
| 13 | carinatum, BR. <i>pk.</i>     | keeled.     | E. Indies. | 1843 | M <sup>y</sup> -J <sup>y</sup> | S.E. 2 |
- 
- |     |  |                                  |                    |      |                    |        |
|-----|--|----------------------------------|--------------------|------|--------------------|--------|
| 199 | SARCA'NTHUS, L. COL.   | SARCA'NTHUS.                     | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |      |                    |        |
| 1   | paniculatus, BR. t. 220. <i>ye.</i>                                  | panicled.                        | China.             | 1812 | M <sup>y</sup> -A. | S.E. 2 |
| 2   | rostratus, BR. t. 981. <i>ye. or. li.</i>                            | rostrate.                        | —                  | 1819 | Ju.-D.             | S.E. 2 |
|     | <i>β oxyphyllus</i> , BR. <i>ye. or. li.</i>                         | sharp-leaved.                    | —                  | 1840 | —                  | S.E. 2 |
| 3   | pallidus, BR. <i>wh.</i>   | pale.                            | E. Indies.         | —    | J <sup>y</sup> -S. | S.E. 2 |
| 4   | succisus, BR. t. 1014. <i>ye. br.</i>                                | bitten-leaved.                   | China.             | 1824 | M <sup>y</sup> -A. | S.E. 2 |
| 5   | teretifolius, BR. t. 676. <i>pu. ye.</i>                             | round-leaved.                    | E. Indies.         | 1819 | Ju.-D.             | S.E. 2 |
|     | <i>Vanda teretifolia</i> , BR. <i>Trichorhiza teretifolia</i> , L.C. | <i>Vanda Trichorhiza</i> , HORT. |                    |      |                    |        |
| 6   | filiformis, BR. <i>br. ye.</i>                                       | filiform-leaved.                 | E. Indies.         | 1842 | M <sup>y</sup> -A. | S.E. 2 |
- 
- |     |  |                 |                    |      |                                |        |
|-----|--|-----------------|--------------------|------|--------------------------------|--------|
| 200 | ÆRIDES, HK.                                  | AIR-PLANT.      | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |      |                                |        |
| 1   | odoratum, L.O. BR. t. 1485. <i>wh. pi.</i>   | fragrant.       | E. Indies.         | 1800 | M <sup>y</sup> -J <sup>y</sup> | S.E. 2 |
|     | <i>cornutum</i> , BR.                        |                 |                    |      |                                |        |
| 2   | arachnites, L.O. <i>br. pu.</i>              | cobwebbed.      | Java.              | 1793 | —                              | S.E. 2 |
| 3   | tessellatum, L.O. R.C. t. 42. <i>gr. ye.</i> | large-flowered. | E. Indies.         | 1816 | —                              | S.E. 2 |
| 4   | affine, BR. BM. t. 4049. <i>pk.</i>          | related.        | —                  | 1838 | M <sup>y</sup> -O.             | S.E. 2 |
|     | <i>multiflorum</i> , ROXB.                   |                 |                    |      |                                |        |
| 5   | quinquevulnerum, BR. P.M.B.V. 8. p. 241.     | five-spotted.   | Philippines.       | —    | M <sup>y</sup> , J.            | S.E. 2 |
| 6   | crispum, BR. t. 55. v. 29. <i>ra. wh.</i>    | splendid.       | E. Indies.         | 1839 | M <sup>y</sup> -J <sup>y</sup> | S.E. 2 |
|     | <i>Brookei</i> , RATEMAN.                    |                 |                    |      |                                |        |
| 7   | viridis, BR. <i>wh. li.</i>                  | dark-green-lvd. | Java.              | 1842 | —                              | S.E. 2 |
| 8   | maculosa, BR. <i>sp.</i>                     | spotted.        | E. Indies.         | 1843 | May.                           | S.E. 2 |
- 
- |     |   |                   |                    |      |                     |        |
|-----|---|-------------------|--------------------|------|---------------------|--------|
| 201 | ANGRE'CUM, LINDL. COL.                    | ANGRE'CUM.        | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |      |                     |        |
| 1   | eburneum, BR. t. 1522. <i>wh. gr.</i>     | ivory.            | Madagascar.        | 1826 | Ja.-J <sup>y</sup>  | S.E. 2 |
| 2   | caudatum, BR. t. 1844. <i>wh. gr.</i>     | long-spurred.     | Africa.            | 1836 | —                   | S.E. 2 |
| 3   | gladiifolium, BR. <i>wh. ye.</i>          | sword-leaved.     | Madagascar.        | 1838 | —                   | S.E. 2 |
| 4   | micranthum, BR. t. 1772. <i>wh.</i>       | small-flowered.   | Sierra Leone.      | 1839 | —                   | S.E. 2 |
| 5   | bilobum, BR. t. 35. v. 28. <i>wh. pi.</i> | notched-leaved.   | Cape C. Castle.    | —    | M <sup>y</sup> -S.  | S.E. 2 |
| 6   | clandestinum, BR. <i>gr. wh.</i>          | hidden-flowered.  | Sierra Leone.      | 1835 | —                   | S.E. 2 |
| 7   | pertusum, BR. <i>wh.</i>                  | pertuse.          | —                  | 1836 | S.-N.               | S.E. 2 |
| 8   | teretifolium, BR. <i>wh.</i>              | terete-leaved.    | —                  | 1837 | M <sup>y</sup> -N.  | S.E. 2 |
| 9   | armeniaceum, BR. <i>ap.</i>               | apricot-coloured. | —                  | 1838 | —                   | S.E. 2 |
| 10  | vesicatum, BR. <i>wh.</i>                 | inconspicuous.    | India.             | 1840 | O.-D.               | S.E. 2 |
| 11  | caulescens, BR. <i>gr. wh.</i>            | caulescent.       | —                  | —    | —                   | S.E. 2 |
| 12  | distichum, BR. t. 1781. <i>wh.</i>        | pretty.           | Sierra Leone.      | 1835 | J <sup>y</sup> -Ja. | S.E. 2 |
| 13  | ashantense, BR. <i>cin.</i>               | creeping-stemmed. | E. Indies.         | 1840 | —                   | S.E. 2 |
| 14  | odoratissimum, BR. <i>wh.</i>             | sweet-scented.    | Sierra Leone.      | 1832 | Ap.-O.              | S.E. 2 |
| 15  | herbaceum, BR. <i>wh.</i>                 | herbaceous.       | Mauritius.         | 1834 | M <sup>y</sup> -A.  | S.E. 2 |
| 16  | pellucidum, BR. t. 2. v. 31. <i>wh.</i>   | transparent-fl'd. | Sierra Leone.      | 1840 | Ap.-A.              | S.E. 2 |
- 
- |     |                            |                 |                    |      |   |        |
|-----|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------|---|--------|
| 202 | ANSELLIA, BR.              | ANSELLIA.       | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |      |   |        |
|     | <i>africana</i> , BR. .... | plaited-leaved. | Africa.            | 1842 | — | S.E. 2 |
- 
- |     |                                     |                    |                    |      |                     |        |
|-----|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------|---------------------|--------|
| 203 | AERANTHES, BR.                      | AIR-FLOWER.        | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |      |                     |        |
| 1   | grandiflora, BR. t. 817. <i>st.</i> | greenish-flowered. | Madagascar.        | 1823 | J <sup>y</sup> , A. | S.E. 2 |
| 2   | sesquipedalis, L.O. <i>wh.</i>      | long-flowered.     | —                  | —    | —                   | S.E. 2 |
- 
- |     |                                    |         |                    |      |                    |        |
|-----|------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|------|--------------------|--------|
| 204 | LUTSIA, BR.                        | LUTSIA. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |      |                    |        |
|     | <i>alpina</i> , BR. <i>gr. pu.</i> | alpine. | E. Indies.         | 1837 | M <sup>y</sup> -O. | S.E. 2 |
- 
- |     |   |                                |                    |      |       |        |
|-----|---|--------------------------------|--------------------|------|-------|--------|
| 205 | ÆCEO'CLADES, BR.                        | ÆCEO'CLADES.                   | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |      |       |        |
| 1   | maculata, L.O. BR. t. 618. <i>fl.</i>   | spotted-leaved.                | S. America.        | 1819 | S.-D. | S.E. 2 |
|     | <i>Angraecum maculatum</i> , BR.        |                                |                    |      |       |        |
| 2   | falcata, L.O. BR. t. 283. <i>wh.</i>    | falcate-leaved.                | China.             | 1815 | O.-D. | S.E. 2 |
|     | <i>Angraecum falcatum</i> , LINDL. COL. | <i>Limodrum falcatum</i> , BR. |                    |      |       |        |
- 
- |     |                                  |                 |                    |      |                    |        |
|-----|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------|--------------------|--------|
| 206 | CLEISO'STOMA, BR.                | CLEISO'STOMA.   | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |      |                    |        |
| 1   | rosea, BR. <i>re. st.</i>        | rose-coloured.  | Manilla.           | 1838 | M <sup>y</sup> -N. | S.E. 2 |
| 2   | maculosa, BR. <i>ye. br. pu.</i> | spotted.        | Ceylon.            | 1839 | M <sup>y</sup> -S. | S.E. 2 |
| 3   | tridentata, BR. <i>re. wh.</i>   | three-toothed.  | —                  | —    | —                  | S.E. 2 |
| 4   | latifolia, <i>ye. re.</i>        | broad-leaved.   | Singapore.         | 1839 | M <sup>y</sup> -O. | S.E. 2 |
| 5   | dealbata, BR. <i>ye. wh.</i>     | small-flowered. | Manilla.           | 1840 | N.-D.              | S.E. 2 |
| 6   | decipiens, BR. <i>och.</i>       | deceiving.      | Ceylon.            | 1843 | M <sup>y</sup> -A. | S.E. 2 |

- 207 EARI'NA, LINDL. EARI'NA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
1 suavéolens, BR. wh. sweet-scented. New Zealand. 1843 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
2 mucronáta, BR. wh. mucronate. .... S. 2
- 208 RENA'NTHERA, BR. RENA'NTHERA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
1 coccínea, BR.t.1131. sc. bk. scarlet-flowered. China. 1816 Ja.-O. S.E. 2  
2 matutína, LO. BR.t.41.v.29. ci. sc. small-flowered. Manilla. 1836 Au.-Ja. S.E. 2  
3 aráchnites, LO. .... cobwebbed. Java. 1839 M<sup>b</sup>-N. S.E. 2  
*Epidéndrum flós-ácris*, L. *Linodórum flós-ácris*, SWTZ. *Aráchnis moschífera*, BLUME.
- 209 BROMHEA'DIA, BR. BROMHEA'DIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
palústris, BR. BM.t.4001. ye. st. vi. marsh. Sumatra. 1839 May-O. S. 2  
*Grammatophyllum Finlaysonianum*, LINDL.
- 210 TRICHOCE'NTRUM, BR. TRICHOCE'NTRUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
1 fúscum, BR. BM.t.3969. br. wh. brown-flowered. Brazil. 1835 Ju.-N. S.E. 2  
2 iridifólium, BR. pa. ye. Iris-leaved. Demerara. 1837 — S.E. 2  
3 cándidum, BR. wh. ye. spurless. Guatemala. 1840 M<sup>y</sup>-S. S.E. 2  
4 recúrvm, BR. wh. pu. changeable. Guiana. 1842 — S.E. 2
- 211 CAMA'ROTIS, BR. CAMA'ROTIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
1 purpúrea, BR. P.M.B.V.8.p.25. pu. purple-flowered. E. Indies. 1837 M<sup>y</sup>, J. S.E. 2  
2 brasiliénsis, BR. wh. Brazilian. Brazil. 1838 M<sup>y</sup>-A. S.E. 2
- 212 HEXO'PEA, BATE. HEXO'PEA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
crurígera, BATE. wh. leg-bearing. Guatemala. 1836 Ap., M<sup>y</sup> S.E. 2
- 213 RODRIGUE'ZIA, RP. RODRIGUE'ZIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
1 secúnda, BR.t.930. re. side-flowering. S. America. 1819 Ju.-D. S.E. 2  
2 crispa, BR. gr. ye. curled-flowered. Brazil. 1837 S.-N. S.E. 2  
3 recurva, BM.t.1748. ye. recurved. — 1825 M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S.E. 2  
*Goméza recurva*, BM. flat-leaved. — 1811 — S.E. 2  
*Goméza recurva*, BC. sweet-scented. — 1825 F.-Ju. S.E. 2  
5 suavéolens, BM.t.2746. st. ye. *Pleurothállis foliúsa*, BM. Barker's. Brazil. 1835 Ja.-O. S.E. 2  
6 Barkéri, BR. ye. gr. loose-flowered. — S.E. 2  
7 laxiflóra, BR. BM.t.3494. st. cr. flesh-coloured. Columbia. 1842 M<sup>y</sup>-A. S.E. 2  
8 cárnea, BR. fl. small-flowered. Guatemala. 1839 M<sup>y</sup>-N. S.E. 2  
9 maculáta, BR. wh. re. lance-leaved. Trinidad. 1821 M<sup>b</sup>-A. S.E. 2  
10 lanceoláta, BR. st.
- 214 ODONTOGLO'SSUM, BR. TOOTH-TONGUE. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
1 cordátum, BR. F.C.t.100. bl. pu. cordate-lipped. Mexico. 1837 Ap.-S. S.E. 2  
2 pulchéllum, BR.t.48.v.27. wh. ye. pretty. Guatemala. 1839 Ju., J<sup>y</sup> S.E. 2  
3 gránde, BR. BM.t.3956. var. noble. Mexico. — M<sup>y</sup>-D. S.E. 2  
4 Róssii, BR.s.3.t.48. wh. gr. pu. Ross's. — 1838 — S.E. 2  
*β Ehrenbergii*, LINK. smaller-flowered. — ..... S.E. 2  
5 parviflórum, dk. pu. wh. lemon-scented. Guatemala. 1840 M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S.E. 2  
6 citrósmum, BR.t.3.v.30. li. wh. starry-flowered. Mexico. 1839 Ap.-A. S.E. 2  
7 stellátum, BR. wh. gr. ol. spotted-flowered. — 1838 M<sup>y</sup>-O. S.E. 2  
8 maculátum, BR.t.30.n.s. ye. br. Bicton. Guatemala. 1837 Ap.-O. S.E. 2  
9 Bictoniénse, BR. li. gr. white-lipped. — S.E. 2  
*Cyrtóchilum Bictoniense*, BATE. *Zygopetalum africanum*, BM.  
10 constrictum, BR. var. constricted. La Guayra. 1841 Ja.-Ap. S.E. 2  
11 Insleay'ii, BR. br. ye. or. Insleay's. Mexico. 1840 J<sup>y</sup>, A. S.E. 2  
*Oncídium Insleay'ii*, BR. P.M.B.V.8.p.265.
- 215 CYRTO'CHILUM, KS. CYRTO'CHILUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
1 maculátum, KW. BM.t.3880. wh. ye. pu. spotted-flowd. Mexico. 1838 Ja.-N. S.E. 2  
2 *a eornátum*, BM.t.3836. wh. br. hornless. Brazil. .... Ja.-M<sup>b</sup> S.E. 2  
*β parviflórum*, wh. ye. pu. small-flowered. Guatemala. 1839 — S.E. 2  
2 fílipés, BR. ye. slender-stemmed. — 1838 M<sup>b</sup>-O. S.E. 2  
3 flavéscens, BR. ye. pu. yellowish-flowd. Brazil. 1834 — S.E. 2  
4 mystácinum, BR.t.62.v.25. ye. Mystach. Peru. 1836 J<sup>y</sup>-D. S.E. 2  
5 stellátum, BR. wh. starry. Brazil. 1839 F.-J<sup>y</sup> S.E. 2
- 216 CALA'NTHE, BR. CALA'NTHE. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  
1 veratrifólia, BR.t.720. wh. Veratrum-leaved. E. Indies. 1819 Jan.-O. S. 2

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 2 sylvática, LI. <i>wh.</i>   | loose-spiked. Madagascar. 1823 May-O. S. 2                     |
| 3 furcata, BATE. <i>wh.</i>   | forked-spurred. Luzon. 1837 July-O. S. 2                       |
| 4 versicolor, BR. <i>wh. bl.</i>  | various-coloured. Mauritius. 1836 Aug.-O. S. 2                 |
| 5 flavicans, BR. <i>wh. bl.</i>   | changeable-col <sup>d</sup> . E. Indies. 1837 ——— S. 2         |
| 6 densiflora, BR.t.1646. <i>ye.</i>   | dense-flowered. Silhet. 1833 ——— S. 2                          |
| 7 másuca, BR. <i>vi. pu.</i>  | handsome. E. Indies. 1838 June-A. S. 2                         |
| <i>Blétia másuca</i> , D.FFN. <i>Zéduba másuca</i> , H.MSS. <i>Amblyglottis veratrifolia</i> , BLUMF. |  |
| 8 bicolor, BR.t.53. n.s. <i>br. wh.</i>   | discoloured. Japan. 1836 April-J. S. 2                         |
| 9 bicolor, BR. <i>br. or.</i>   | two-coloured. ——— S. 2   |
| 10 ochrácea. <i>pa. ye.</i>   | pale-yellow-fl <sup>d</sup> . ——— S. 2                         |
| 217 PACHYPHYLLUM, HB. et K. PACHYPHYLLUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.  |  |
| 1 procumbens, LC. <i>gr. bl.</i>  | procumbent. Mexico. 1836 M <sup>b</sup> -J <sup>r</sup> S.E. 2 |
| 2 distichum, HK. <i>gr.</i>   | distich. ——— S.E. 2  |
| 218 VANILLA, PLUM. VANILLA. N. O. VANILLA'CEÆ.  |  |
| 1 aromática, HK. <i>gr. wh.</i>   | aromatic. S. America. 1739 Ju., J <sup>r</sup> S.E. 2          |
| 2 bicolor, BR. <i>st.</i>   | two-coloured. Guiana. 1837 Ap., M <sup>r</sup> S.E. 2          |
| 3 planifolia, HK. AR. t.538. <i>gr. wh.</i>   | flat-leaved. W. Indies. 1800 Ap.-J. S.E. 2                     |
| 4 palmarium, BR. <i>gr.</i>   | palmated. Surinam. 1839 J <sup>r</sup> -S. S.E. 2              |



ORD. II. DIANDRIA.

Plants with two stamens inserted into the style (*a*).  
Example,—*Stylidium tenuifolium*.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 219 CYPRIPEIDIUM, W.  | LADIES' SLIPPER. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.                           |
| 1 Calcéolus, W. EB.v.1.t.1. <i>ye.</i>                            | common. Britain. ——— May-J <sup>r</sup> H. 2                  |
| 2 parviflorum, BM. S.BFG.t.80. <i>ye.</i>                         | small-flowered. N. America. 1759 ——— H. 2                     |
| 3 pubescens, HC. S.BFG.t.71. <i>ye.</i>                           | downy yellow. ——— 1790 ——— H. 2                               |
| 4 guttatum, W. <i>ye.</i>   | spotted. Siberia. 1829 April-J. H. 2                          |
| 5 macranthos, W. BM.t.2938. <i>dk. pu.</i>                        | large-flowered. ——— 11. 2                                     |
| 6 spectabile, W. BR.t.1666. <i>pu. wh.</i>                        | showy. N. America. 1731 June, J <sup>r</sup> H. 2             |
| <i>β incarnatum</i> , S.BFG.t.240. <i>wh. pu. flesh-coloured.</i> | ——— 11. 2   |
| <i>γ album</i> , BM.t.216. <i>wh.</i>                             | white-flowered. ——— 1827 ——— H. 2                             |
| 7 ventricosum, S.BFG.s.2.t.1. <i>dk. pu.</i>                      | bellied-flowered. Siberia. 1829 Apr., M. H. 2                 |
| 8 humile, W. BM.t.192. <i>pu. wh.</i>                             | two-leaved. N. America. 1786 June, J <sup>r</sup> H. 2        |
| <i>acaëlon</i> , HORT.  |   |
| 9 arictinum, BM. S.BFG.t.213. <i>rr.</i>                          | ram's-head. ——— 1808 May, J. H. 2                             |
| 10 insigne, LC. BM.t.3412. <i>gr. wh. br. pu.</i>                 | noble. Nepaul. 1819 July-O. S. 2                              |
| 11 venustum, BR.t.788. <i>cr. pu.</i>                             | handsome. ——— 1816 ——— S. 2                                   |
| 12 purpuratum, BR.t.1991. <i>pu. bk.</i>                          | purplish-flow <sup>d</sup> . Malay Islands. 1837 Sep.-D. S. 2 |
| 13 barbatum, BR.t.17.v.29. <i>pu. gr.</i>                         | bearded. Mount Ophir. 1841 Sep.-Ja. S. 2                      |
| 220 STYLIDIUM, DS.  | STYLE-WORT. N. O. STYLIDIA'CEÆ.                               |
| 1 hirsutum, DS. BM.t.3194. <i>re.</i>                             | hairy. Australia. 1830 May-J <sup>r</sup> G. 2                |
| 2 lineare, DS. SM.EX.H.2.t.67. <i>li.</i>                         | linear-leaved. ——— 1820 April-A. G. 2                         |
| <i>Ventenátia minor</i> , SM.EX.B.                                |   |
| 3 graminifolium, DS. BR.t.90. <i>ro.</i>                          | grass-leaved. ——— 1803 ——— G. 2                               |
| 4 pilosum, BR.t.41. <i>wh.</i>                                    | pilose. Swan River. 1838 May-J <sup>r</sup> G. 2              |
| <i>Dicksöni</i> , HORT.   |   |
| 5 junceum, <i>re.</i>   | rushy-stemmed. Australia. 1830 April-A. G. 2                  |
| 6 Brunonianum, BR. <i>pi.</i>                                     | Brown's. Swan River. 1840 May-J <sup>r</sup> G. 2             |
| 7 scandens, DS. BM.t.3136. <i>re.</i>                             | climbing. Australia. 1803 July, A. G. 2                       |
| 8 proliferum, BR. <i>pi.</i>                                      | proliferous. Swan River. 1839 May-A. G. 2                     |
| 9 glandulosum, S.PI.t.77. <i>wh.</i>                              | frutescent. Australia. 1803 May-O. G. 2                       |
| <i>fruticosum</i> , DS.   |   |
| 10 ciliatum, BM.t.3883. <i>ye.</i>                                | fringed. Swan River. 1839 May-J <sup>r</sup> G. 2             |

11 <i>lanceolatum</i> , BR.t.550. <i>ro.</i> <i>tenatifolium</i> , BM.t.2249.	larch-leaved.	N. S. W.	1818 May-O. G. ½
12 <i>fasciculatum</i> , BR.t.1469. <i>pk.</i>	bundled.	Australia.	1830 Aug., S. G. 3
13 <i>adnatum</i> , BR.t.914. <i>lh.</i>	adnate.	—	1824 May-O. G. 3
14 <i>leptostachyum</i> , BR. <i>wh.</i>	narrow-spiked.	Swan River.	..... G. 2
15 <i>saxifragoides</i> , BR. <i>ye.</i>	saxifrage-like.	—	1842 June, J <sup>7</sup> G. 2
16 <i>striatum</i> , BR. <i>wh.</i>	striated.	—	..... May. G. 2
17 <i>bicolor</i> , BR. <i>wh. pu.</i>	two-coloured.	—	1843 July. G. 2
18 <i>caricifolium</i> , BR. <i>wh.</i>	Carex-leaved.	—	..... G. 2
19 <i>scabridum</i> , BR. <i>wh.</i>	roughish.	—	1841 July, A. G. 2
20 <i>compressum</i> , BR. <i>ye. pu.</i>	flattened.	—	..... G. 2
21 <i>hispidum</i> , BR. <i>wh.</i>	hispid.	—	..... G. 2
22 <i>nudum</i> , BR. <i>wh.</i>	naked-stemmed.	—	1840 June. G. 2
23 <i>pycnostachyum</i> , BR. <i>pi.</i>	dense-spiked.	—	1843 ..... G. 2
24 <i>caulescens</i> , BR. <i>pi.</i>	caulescent.	—	..... G. 2
25 <i>androceum</i> , BR. <i>wh.</i>	Androcea-like.	—	..... G. 2
<i>Centridium androceum</i> , VENT.			
26 <i>canaliculatum</i> , BR. <i>pa. ye.</i>	channeled-lvd.	—	..... July, A. G. 2
27 <i>recurvum</i> , BM.t.3913. <i>ge. pu.</i>	recurved-flowd.	—	1840 May-A. G. 2
221 GUNNERA, w.	GUNNERA.	N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.	
<i>perpensa</i> , w. BM.t.2376. <i>gr.</i>	marsh-marygold-lvd.	C. B. S.	1688 April-J. G. 2

## ORD. III.



## HEXANDRIA.

Plants with six stamens (a, a) inserted into the style.  
Example,—*Aristolochia labiata*.

222 ARISTOLOCHIA, w.	BIRTH-WORT.	N. O. ARISTOLOCHIA'CEÆ.
1 <i>trilobata</i> , w. BR.t.1399. <i>ye. br.</i>	three-lobed.	S. America. 1775 Ju., J <sup>7</sup> S.C. h
2 <i>bilobata</i> , w. <i>pu.</i>	two-lobed.	W. Indies. 1822 Ju.-A. S.C. h
3 <i>ringsens</i> , w. <i>br.</i>	gaping.	S. America. 1820 Ju., J <sup>7</sup> S.C. h
4 <i>surinamensis</i> , w. <i>pu. ye.</i>	Surinam.	Surinam. 1823 — S.C. h
5 <i>brasiliensis</i> , MART. <i>ye. br.</i>	Brazilian.	Brazil. 1820 — S.C. h
6 <i>labiata</i> , BR.t.689. <i>br.</i>	large-lipped.	S. America. — M <sup>7</sup> -S. S.C. h
7 <i>gigas</i> , BR.t.60.v.30. <i>var.</i>	giant-flowered.	Guatemala. 1840 Ju., J <sup>7</sup> S.C. h
8 <i>ciliata</i> , BOTAN.t.96. <i>pu. gr.</i>	ciliated.	N. Patagonia. 1836 M <sup>7</sup> -S. F.C. h
9 <i>caudata</i> , BR.t.1453. <i>li.</i>	tailed-lipped.	Brazil. 1828 June. S.C. h
10 <i>cymbifera</i> , BR.t.1543. <i>ye. pu.</i>	boat-bearing.	— 1838 M <sup>7</sup> -S. S.C. h
11 <i>foetens</i> , BR.t.1824. <i>ye. pu.</i>	stinking.	S. America. — S.C. h
12 <i>panduriformis</i> , w. <i>pu.</i>	fiddle-leaved.	Caraccas. 1823 — S.C. h
13 <i>pentandra</i> , w. J.t.224. <i>pu.</i>	pentandrous.	Cuba. 1828 — S.C. h
14 <i>saccata</i> , WALL. BM.t.3640. <i>pu.</i>	saccate.	Silhet. 1829 S., O. S.C. h
15 <i>Sipho</i> , w. BM.t.534. <i>br.</i>	broad-leaved.	N. America. 1763 Ju., J <sup>7</sup> H.C. h
16 <i>tomentosa</i> , BM.t.1369. <i>ye.</i>	downy.	— 1799 — H.C. h
17 <i>maxima</i> , w. <i>pu.</i>	great.	New Spain. 1759 J <sup>7</sup> -S. S.C. h
18 <i>barbata</i> , w. J.t.3.t.608. <i>pu.</i>	bearded.	Caraccas. 1790 Ju.-A. S.C. h
19 <i>bilabiata</i> , w. <i>pu.</i>	two-lipped.	Cuba. 1829 — S.C. h
20 <i>odoratissima</i> , w. <i>pu.</i>	sweet-scented.	Jamaica. 1737 July. S.C. h
21 <i>indica</i> , w. <i>pu.</i>	Indian.	E. Indies. 1780 Ju., J <sup>7</sup> S.C. h
22 <i>hastata</i> , KS. <i>pu.</i>	halbert-leaved.	Havannah. 1822 — S.C. h
23 <i>acuminata</i> , w. <i>pu.</i>	taper-pointed.	Mauritius. — M <sup>7</sup> -A. S.C. h
24 <i>hyperborea</i> , F.M.B.v.6.p.53. <i>pu.</i>	northern.	India. 1836 Ju.-A. S.C. h
25 <i>bætica</i> , w. <i>pu.</i>	Spanish.	Spain. 1596 M <sup>7</sup> , J. H.C. h
26 <i>chilensis</i> , BR.t.1680. <i>pu.</i>	Chilian.	Chili. 1837 Ju.-A. G.C. h
27 <i>glauca</i> , w. BM.t.1115. <i>ye.</i>	glaucous.	Barbary. 1785 — G.C. h
28 <i>sempervirens</i> , w. BM.t.1116. <i>pu.</i>	evergreen.	Candia. 1727 M <sup>7</sup> -J <sup>7</sup> G.C. h
29 <i>longa</i> , w. <i>pu.</i>	long-rooted.	S. Europe. 1548 June-O. H. 2
30 <i>trifida</i> , ss. <i>var.</i>	trifid.	Caraccas. — J <sup>7</sup> -O. S.C. h
31 <i>serpentaria</i> , w. JS.3.t.385. <i>pu.</i>	Snake-root.	N. America. 1632 June, J <sup>7</sup> H. 2
32 <i>microphylla</i> , w. EN. <i>pu.</i>	small-leaved.	..... 1826 June-O. G. 2

33 sagittata, MÜHL. pu.	arrow-leaved.	N. America.	1819 June-A.	H. 2
34 Pistolochia, w. pu.	small.	S. Europe.	1597 ———	H. 2
35 bracteata, w. pu.	bracteate.	E. Indies.	1793 July, A.	S. 2
36 pallida, w. pa.	pale-flowered.	Italy.	1640 May-J'	H. 2
37 rotunda, w. pu.	round-rooted.	S. Europe.	1596 May-O.	G. 2
38 hirta, w. pu.	hairy.	Chio.	1759 May, J.	G. 2
39 Clematidis, w. E.B.t.396. ye.	common.	Britain.	..... May-A.	H. 2
40 arborescens, w. pu. ye.	tree.	N. America.	1737 June, J'	G. 2

CLASS XXI.



MONŒCIA

Plants with stamens and pistils in different flowers on the same individual plant (*a* male flower, *b* female flower).  
Example,—*Casuarina stricta*.

ORD. I. MONANDRIA.

Plants with one stamen (*b*).  
Example, - *Casuarina stricta*.

Linnean No. &c.	Colour of Flower.	English Name.	Native Country.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
1 CASUARINA, w.		SHRUBBY HORSETAIL.	N. O. CASUARACEÆ.		
1 equisetifolia, w. br. re.		horsetail-leaved.	S. Sea Islands.	1793	October. G. 2
2 nodiflora, w. br. re.		knotted-flowd.	—————	1818	————— G. 2
3 glauca, ss. br. re.		glaucous.	N. S. W.	1766 Dec.-M <sup>b</sup>	G. 2
4 paludosa, ss. br. re.		marsh.	—————	—————	G. 2
5 stricta, w. A.R.t.346. br. re.		upright.	—————	1775	October. G. 2
6 distyla, w. br. re.		two-styled.	—————	—————	G. 2
7 quadrivalvis, ps. br. re.		four-valved.	—————	—————	G. 2
8 tenuissima, ss. br. re.		slender.	—————	—————	May, J. G. 2
9 torulosa, w. br. re.		cork-barked.	—————	1772	April-J. G. 2
10 muricata, L. EN. br. re.		muricate.	E. Indies.	1816	————— G. 2
11 nana, ss. br. re.		dwarf.	N. S. W.	1824	————— G. 2
2 ARTOCARPUS, w.		BREAD-FRUIT-TREE.	N. O. URTICACEÆ.		
1 incisa, w. gr.		true, or cut-lvd.	Otaheite.	1793	————— S. 2
2 integrifolia, w. gr.		Indian Jaca-tree.	E. Indies.	1778	June. S. 2
β heterophylla, LAM.		various-leaved.	—————	—————	S. 2
3 ZANNICHELLIA, L.		WATER-WEED.	N. O. FLUVIALES.		
palustris, E.B.t.1844. gr.		horned.	Britain.	..... J'	S. H.W. ⊙
4 CHARA, L.		CHARA.	N. O. CHARACEÆ.		
1 vulgâris, E.B.t.336. gr.		common.	Britain.	..... J', A.	H.W. ⊙
2 hispida, E.B.t.463. wh.		prickly.	—————	..... Ju.-S.	H.W. ⊙
3 Hedwigii, AG. ....		Hedwig's.	—————	..... H.W.	⊙
4 pulchella, E.B.t.2824. gr.		neat.	—————	..... Ju., J'	H.W. ⊙
5 aspera, w. gr.		rough.	—————	..... S., O.	H.W. ⊙
5 NITELLA, AG.		NITE'LLA.	N. O. CHARACEÆ.		
1 tomentosa, w. gr.		tomentose.	Britain.	..... Ju., J'	H.W. ⊙
Chara tomentosa, EB.					
2 flexilis, AG. E.B.t.1070. wh.		smooth.	—————	..... J', A.	H.W. ⊙
Chara flexilis, EB.					

- 3 *opāca*, AG. EB.t.1855. *wh.* opaque. Britain. .... J<sup>y</sup>, A. H.W.⊙  
*Chāra flexilis*, EB.  
4 *translūcens*, AG. EB.t.1854. *wh.gr.* great transparent. ———— ..... — H.W.⊙  
*Chāra translūcens*, EB.  
5 *nidīfica*, AG. EB.t.1703. *gr.* proliferous. ———— ..... — H.W.⊙  
*Chāra nidīfica*, EB.  
6 *grācilis*, AG. EB.t.2140. *wh.* slender. ———— ..... — H.W.⊙  
*Chāra grācilis*, EB.  
6 FORSKO'HILIA, L. FORSKO'HILIA. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.  
1 fruticōsa, w. *gr.* frutescent. Teneriffe. 1816 June-A. G. h  
2 cāndida, w. *gr.* rough. C. B. S. 1774 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. 4  
3 tenacīssima, w. JV.1.t.48. *gr.* clammy. Egypt. 1767 July, A. H.⊙  
4 angustifōlia, w. *gr.* narrow-leaved. Teneriffe. 1779 ——— G.⊙  
5 vīridis, E. *gr.* green. Arabia. 1828 June, J<sup>y</sup> G.⊙  
7 CRYPTOCO'RYNE, FISCH. CRYPTOCO'RYNE. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.  
1 ciliāta, F. *gr. pu.* fringed-spathed. E. Indies. 1824 May-A. S. 4  
*Ambrosinia ciliāta*, SS.  
2 spirāle, F. BM.t.2220. *pu.* spiral. ———— 1816 Apr.-A. S. 4  
*A'rum spirāle*, w.  
8 AMBROSINIA, MICH. AMBROSINIA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.  
Bāssii, SM. L.t.737. *gr. pu.* flat oval-leaved. S. Europe. 1823 June-A. H. 4  
9 CERATOCARPUS, L. CERATOCARPUS. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.  
arenārius, L. *gr.* sand. Tartary. 1757 June, J<sup>y</sup> H.⊙  
10 BOUSSINGAULTIA, H.BK. BOUSSINGAULTIA. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.  
baselloīdes, KS. BM.t.3620. *wh.* Basella-like. BuenosAyres.1835 July, A. G. 4  
11 DORSTENIA, L. DORSTENIA. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.  
1 cordifōlia, w. *gr.* heart-leaved. W. Indies. 1822 May-A. S. 4  
2 brasiliēsis, w. *gr.* Brazilian. S. America. 1792 Mar.-J<sup>y</sup> S. 4  
3 arifōlia, w. L.BC.t.999. *gr.* Arum-leaved. ———— 1823 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. 4  
4 Contrayerva, w. J13.t.614. *gr.* Contrayerva-root. ———— 1748 May-S. S. 4  
5 Houstonia, w. BM.t.2017. *gr.* Houston's. ———— 1747 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. 4  
6 Drakóni, w. L.BC.t.667. *gr.* round-rooted. Vera Cruz. 1729 May-A. S. 4  
7 ceratosānthes, L.BC.t.1216. *gr. pu.* horned flowered. S. America. 1824 Apr.-A. S. 4  
8 tibicina, BM.t.2804. *gr.* tubed. Trinidad. ——— July, A. S. 4

## ORD. II.



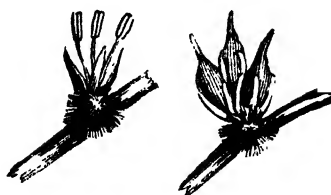
## DIANDRIA.



Plants with two stamens (a).  
Example,—*Lemna minor*.

- 12 ANGU'RIA, L. ANGU'RIA. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.  
1 trilobāta, DC. *re.* three-lobed. Martinico. 1793 Ju., J<sup>y</sup> S.C. 4  
2 pedatisēcta, DC. *re.* cut-leaved. Peru. 1827 J<sup>y</sup>-O. H.C.⊙  
3 pedāta, DC. *re.* pedate-leaved. St. Domingo. ——— Ju.-A. S.C. 4  
4 umbrōsa, DC. *re.* shaded. S. America. ——— — S.C. 4  
13 LEMNA, L. DUCKWEED. N. O. FLUVIAL'ES.  
1 trisūlca, EB.V.13.t.926. *wh.* Ivy-leaved. Britain. .... M<sup>y</sup>, J. H.W.⊙  
2 minor, EB.V.16.t.1095. *wh.* lesser. ———— ..... Ju., J<sup>y</sup> H.W.⊙  
3 gibba, EB.t.1233. *wh.* thick-leaved. ———— ..... — H.W.⊙  
4 polyrhiza, EB.t.2458. *wh.* greater. ———— ..... J<sup>y</sup>, A. H.W.⊙  
14 CERATIO'LA, BM. CERATIO'LA. N. O. EMPETRA'CEÆ.  
ericoides, BM.t.2758. *st.* heath-like. N. America. 1810 Apr.-J. H. h

## ORD. III.



## TRIANDRIA.

Plants with three stamens (a).  
Example,—*Sparganium ramosum*.

- 15 TY'PHA, L.  
1 latifolia, EB.t.1455. br.  
2 angustifolia, EB.t.1456. br.  
3 media, DC. EB.t.1458. br.  
4 minor, EB.t.1457. br.  
5 minima, W. br.  
6 dænatica. br.
- CAT'S-TAIL. N. O. TYPHA'CEÆ.  
great. Britain. .... July. H.W. ½  
lesser. .... H.W. ½  
dwarf. .... H.W. ½  
smaller. .... H.W. ½  
least. Europe. 1819 — H.W. ½  
Egyptian. Egypt. 1825 — H.W. ½
- 16 SPARGANIUM, L.  
1 ramosum, EB.t.744. wh.  
2 simplex, EB.t.745. wh.  
3 natans, EB.t.273. wh.  
1 americanum, NUTT. wh.
- BUR-REED. N. O. TYPHA'CEÆ.  
branched. Britain. .... J<sup>y</sup>. A. H.W. ½  
unbranched. .... H.W. ½  
floating. .... July. H.W. ½  
American. N. America. 1823 J<sup>y</sup>, A. H.W. ½
- 17 TRIPSACUM, L.  
1 dactyloides, SS. L.t.750. gr.  
2 monostachyon, KG. gr.
- TRIPSACUM. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.  
rough-seeded. Virginia. 1640 August. H. ½  
single-spiked. N. America. 1815 — H. ½
- 18 ZE'A, L.  
1 Máys, KG. L.t.749. gr.  
2 Curágua, KG. gr.
- INDIAN CORN. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.  
common. America. 1562 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ½  
saw-leaved. Chili. 1820 — H. ½
- 19 CO'IX, L.  
1 Láchryma, KG. EM.t.2479. gr.  
2 agréstis, KG. gr.  
3 arundinacea, KG. gr.  
4 exaltata, SS. gr.  
5 Kœnigii, SS. gr.  
6 gigantea, HB. gr.
- JOB'S TEARS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.  
common. E. Indies. 1596 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. ½  
round-fruited. .... 1812 — S. ½  
reed-like. Mexico. 1824 — S. ½  
tall. China. 1816 — S. ½  
Kœnig's. E. Indies. 1818 — S. ½  
gigantic. Bengal. 1820 — S. ½
- 20 OLY'RA, L.  
1 paniculata, W. wh.  
2 latifolia, KG. gr.
- OLY'RA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.  
panicled. W. Indies. 1783 July. S. ½  
broad-leaved. — — — S. ½
- 21 CA'REX, L.  
1 dioica, W. EB.t.543. br.  
2 Davalliána, W. EB.t.2123. br.  
3 pauciflora, EB.t.2041. st.  
4 pyrenaica, SS. br.  
5 rupestris, SS. EB.t.2814. br.  
6 pulicaria, EB.t.1051. br.  
7 Fraseriana, HK. wh.  
8 cyperoides, SS. br.  
9 fetida, SS. br.  
10 incurva, EB.t.927. br.  
11 stenophylla, SS. br.  
12 chordorrhiza, SS. br.  
13 lobata, W. br.  
14 stellulata, EB.t.806. br.  
15 baldensis, SS. br.  
16 curvula, SS. br.  
17 rosea, SS. ro.
- SEDGE. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.  
diœcious. Britain. .... May, J. H. ½  
Davall's. .... H. ½  
few-flowered. .... June. H. ½  
Pyrenean. 1816 — H. ½  
rock. Britain. .... June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ½  
flea. .... H. ½  
Fraser's. N. America. 1809 Apr.-J. H. ½  
Bohemian. Bohemia. 1801 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ½  
stinking. Switzerland. 1791 July, A. H. ½  
curved. Britain. .... H. ½  
narrow-leaved. Europe. 1824 — H. ½  
creeping-rooted. Germany. .... H. ½  
lobed. Switzerland. 1819 May, J. H. ½  
little prickly. Britain. .... H. ½  
three-styled. Mt. Baldo. 1829 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. ½  
curved. S. Europe. 1824 — H. ½  
rose-coloured. N. America. 1822 May, J. H. ½

18 triceps, ss. br.	three-headed.	N. America.	1825	May, J.	H. 2
19 retroflexa, ss. br.	retroflexed.	—	1826	—	H. 2
20 longipes, dp. br.	long-stalked.	Nepaul.	1823	—	H. 2
21 foenea, ss. br.	short-spiked.	N. America.	1819	—	H. 2
22 brizoides, ss. br.	Briza-like.	Germany.	1815	May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
23 muricata, E.B.T.1097. br.	greater prickly.	Britain.	—	May, J.	H. 2
24 argyroglochina, ss. wh.	silver-spiked.	Germany.	1823	May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
25 stipata, ss. br.	sharp-scaled.	N. America.	1820	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
26 straminea, ss. st.	slender-stalked.	—	1803	—	H. 2
27 Schrebéri, ss. br.	Schreber's.	Germany.	1800	—	H. 2
28 Muhlenbergii, ss. gr.	Muhlenberg's.	N. America.	1824	—	H. 2
29 leporina, E.B.T.2815. br.	hare.	Britain.	—	—	H. 2
30 ovalis, E.B.T.306. gr. br.	oval-spiked.	—	—	—	H. 2
31 curta, E.B.T.1386. wh.	white.	—	—	—	H. 2
32 divisa, E.B.T.1096. bk.	bracteated.	—	—	May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
33 Gibsoni, BAB. br.	Gibson's.	—	—	—	H. 2
34 sparganioides, ss. br.	Sparganium-like.	N. America.	1825	—	H. 2
35 intermedia, E.B.T.2042. br.	soft brown.	Britain.	—	—	H. 2
36 arenaria, E.B.T.928. br.	sand.	—	—	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
37 schœnoïdes, w. br.	Schœnus-like.	Austria.	1819	—	H. 2
38 Lagopodioides, w. br.	hare's-foot.	N. America.	1805	—	H. 2
39 rœpeus, ss. br.	creeping.	Switzerland.	1823	—	H. 2
40 elongata, E.B.T.1920. br. gr.	elongated.	Britain.	—	May, J.	H. 2
41 axillaris, E.B.T.993. br.	axillary.	—	—	—	H. 2
42 remota, E.B.T.832. wh.	remote.	—	—	—	H. 2
43 divulsa, E.B.T.629. wh.	grey.	—	—	—	H. 2
44 nemorosa, ss. gr.	shady wood.	Germany.	—	May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
45 vulpina, E.B.T.307. gr.	great-spiked.	Britain.	—	May-A.	H. 2
46 inversa, BP. gr.	inversed.	N. S. W.	1820	—	F. 2
47 appressa, BP. br.	close-spiked.	—	1802	—	F. 2
48 scoparia, w. gr.	broom.	N. America.	1812	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
49 paradoxa, w. gr.	paradoxical.	Germany.	1819	—	H. 2
50 teretiüscula, E.B.T.1065. br.	lesser-panicked.	Britain.	—	May, J.	H. 2
51 multiflora, w. gr.	many-flowered.	N. America.	1819	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
52 paniculata, E.B.T.1064. br.	great-panicked.	Britain.	—	—	H. 2
53 tenella, EB. br.	slender.	—	—	—	H. 2
54 norvegica, w. gr.	Norwegian.	Norway.	1823	—	H. 2
55 striata, E.B.T.2044. bk.	black-flowered.	Britain.	—	—	H. 2
56 pedunculata, w. gr.	peduncled.	N. America.	1823	May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
57 bicolor, w. br. ye.	two-coloured.	Switzerland.	—	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
58 Buxbaumii, w. br.	Buxbaum's.	Ireland.	—	May, J.	H. 2
59 mucronata, ss. br.	mucronate.	S. Europe.	1819	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
60 longifolia, BP. br.	long-leaved.	N. S. W.	1823	May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
61 thuringiaca, w. gr.	Thuringian.	Hungary.	—	—	H. 2
62 diluta, MB. br.	diluted.	Caucasus.	1836	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
63 glareosa, w. br.	narrow-leaved.	Norway.	1819	May, J.	H. 2
64 leiophylla, MEY. br.	smooth-beaked.	Caucasus.	1836	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
65 clandestina, E.B.T.2124. wh.	dwarf silvery.	Britain.	—	May.	H. 2
66 Vahlü, E.B.T.2666. br.	Vahl's.	—	—	August.	H. 2
67 digitata, E.B.T.615. pu.	fingered.	—	—	May, J.	H. 2
68 pilulifera, E.B.T.885. br.	round-headed.	—	—	Apr.-J.	H. 2
69 plantaginea, w. br.	broad-leaved.	N. America.	1805	May, J.	H. 2
70 montana, ss. br.	mountain.	Europe.	1819	—	H. 2
71 microstachya, ss. br.	small-spiked.	S. Europe.	1822	—	H. 2
72 ciliata, w. br.	fringed.	Germany.	1819	—	H. 2
73 tomentosa, E.B.T.2046. st.	downy-fruited.	Britain.	—	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
74 præcox, E.B.T.1099. st.	vernal.	—	—	Apr., M.	H. 2
75 flava, E.B.T.1294. ye.	yellow.	—	—	May, J.	H. 2
76 Ederi, E.B.T.1773. ye.	(Eder's).	—	—	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
77 extensa, E.B.T.833. gr.	long-bracted.	—	—	—	H. 2
78 Mielichoféri, E.B.T.2293. gr.	loose-spiked.	—	—	July, A.	H. 2
79 Phæostachya, EB. br.	brown-spiked.	—	—	June.	H. 2
80 álba, w. wh.	bristle-leaved.	Germany.	1819	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
81 Spierostachya, E.B.T.2770. br.	spire-spiked.	Britain.	—	—	H. 2
82 ferruginea, w. br.	ferruginous.	Europe.	1820	June-A.	H. 2

83 <i>rigida</i> , E.B.T.2047. <i>bk.</i>	rigid.	Britain.	.....	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
84 <i>caespitosa</i> , E.B.T.1507. <i>gr.</i>	tufted bog.	———	.....	May, J.	H. 2
85 <i>saxatilis</i> , w. <i>st.</i>	rock.	N. Europe.	1820	June-A.	H. 2
86 <i>púlla</i> , E.B.T.2045. <i>bk. br.</i>	russet.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. 2
87 <i>strícla</i> , E.B.T.914. <i>br.</i>	straight-leaved.	———	.....	Apr.-J.	H. 2
88 <i>alpistris</i> , w. <i>br.</i>	alpine.	Europe.	1804	May, J.	H. 2
89 umbrósa, w. <i>gr.</i>	shade.	Austria.	1818	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
90 nítda, w. <i>br.</i>	glossy.	———	1805	May, J.	H. 2
91 demíssa, ss. <i>br.</i>	low.	Norway.	1823	July, A.	H. 2
92 granularis, w. <i>gr.</i>	grain-seeded.	N. America.	1807	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
93 ánceps, w. <i>gr.</i>	double-edged.	———	1805	July, A.	H. 2
94 <i>distans</i> , E.B.T.1234. <i>br.</i>	loose.	Britain.	.....	June.	H. 2
95 <i>binévis</i> , E.B.T.1235. <i>bk.</i>	green-ribbed.	———	.....	———	H. 2
96 <i>fúlva</i> , E.B.T.1295. <i>ye. br.</i>	tawny.	———	.....	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
97 <i>némorum</i> , w. <i>EN. gr.</i>	grove.	N. America.	1825	———	H. 2
98 <i>Loliácea</i> , w. <i>br.</i>	rye-grass-like.	Sweden.	1810	———	H. 2
99 <i>Michélii</i> , w. <i>br.</i>	Micheli's.	Europe.	1818	———	H. 2
100 <i>strigosa</i> , E.B.T.994. <i>gr.</i>	loose pendulous.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H. 2
101 <i>pendula</i> , E.B.T.2315. <i>gr.</i>	great pendulous.	———	.....	———	H. 2
102 <i>panicea</i> , E.B.T.1505. <i>bk.</i>	pink-leaved.	———	.....	May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
103 <i>dypauperata</i> , E.B.T.1098. <i>gr.</i>	starved wood.	———	.....	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
104 pilósa, ss. <i>gr.</i>	hairy.	Germany.	1819	———	H. 2
105 brachystachys, ss. <i>br.</i>	short-spiked.	S. Europe.	———	———	H. 2
106 rostráta, w. <i>gr.</i>	beaked.	N. America.	1818	May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
107 oligocárpa, w. <i>gr.</i>	few-seeded.	———	1825	———	H. 2
108 conglobáta, w. <i>gr.</i>	globular-fruited.	Hungary.	1818	———	H. 2
109 <i>Pseudo-Cyperus</i> , w. E.B.T.242. <i>gr.</i>	bastard Cypress.	Britain.	.....	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
110 <i>syriática</i> , E.B.T.995. <i>gr.</i>	wood.	———	.....	May, J.	H. 2
111 <i>pallens</i> , E.B.T.2185. <i>gr. ye.</i>	pale.	———	.....	Apr.-J.	H. 2
112 júncea, ss. <i>gr.</i>	rush-like.	N. America.	1823	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
113 <i>limosa</i> , E.B.T.2043. <i>ye. gr.</i>	green and gold.	Britain.	.....	———	H. 2
114 <i>capillaris</i> , E.B.T.2069. <i>br.</i>	capillary.	———	.....	July, A.	H. 2
115 <i>rariiflora</i> , E.B.T.2516. <i>bk.</i>	loose-flowered.	———	.....	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
116 <i>ustulata</i> , E.B.T.2404. <i>bk.</i>	scorched alpine.	———	.....	———	H. 2
117 <i>laevigata</i> , E.B.T.1387. <i>gr.</i>	smooth-stalked.	———	.....	May, J.	H. 2
118 flexuósa, w. <i>br.</i>	bending.	N. America.	1807	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
119 acumináta, w. <i>br.</i>	taper-pointed.	Istria.	1819	———	H. 2
120 nútans, w. <i>br.</i>	nodding.	Austria.	1815	———	H. 2
121 <i>filiformis</i> , E.B.T.904. <i>bk.</i>	slender-leaved.	Britain.	.....	———	H. 2
122 <i>hirta</i> , E.B.T.685. <i>br.</i>	hairy.	———	.....	May, J.	H. 2
123 <i>recurva</i> , E.B.T.1506. <i>bk. br.</i>	glaucous heath.	———	.....	———	H. 2
124 <i>acuta</i> , E.B.T.580. <i>bk.</i>	slender-spiked.	———	.....	———	H. W. 2
125 <i>paludosa</i> , E.B.T.807. <i>bk.</i>	lesser marsh.	———	.....	———	H. W. 2
126 <i>riparia</i> , E.B.T.579. <i>bk.</i>	great marsh.	———	.....	———	H. W. 2
127 <i>vesicaria</i> , E.B.T.779. <i>bk.</i>	short-spiked.	———	.....	———	H. W. 2
128 <i>anypullacea</i> , E.B.T.780. <i>st.</i>	pitcher-formed.	———	.....	———	H. W. 2
129 <i>aquatilis</i> , E.B.T.2758. <i>gr.</i>	water.	———	.....	Jun., J <sup>y</sup>	H. W. 2
130 <i>stictocarpa</i> . <i>br.</i>	dot-fruited.	———	.....	———	H. 2
131 <i>crinita</i> , w. <i>gr.</i>	haired.	N. America.	1807	———	H. 2
132 bulláta, w. <i>st.</i>	blistered.	———	1811	———	H. 2
133 <i>hordeiformis</i> , w. <i>gr.</i>	Barley-like.	France.	1805	———	H. 2
134 <i>angustifolia</i> . <i>br.</i>	narrow-leaved.	Britain.	.....	———	H. 2
135 <i>salina</i> , w. <i>br.</i>	salt marsh.	Norway.	.....	———	H. 2
136 <i>secalina</i> , w. <i>br.</i>	Rye-like.	Europe.	1820	———	H. 2
137 <i>pentastachys</i> , f. <i>br.</i>	five-spiked.	Kamtschatka.	1821	June.	H. 2
138 <i>corsica</i> , ort. <i>br.</i>	Corsican.	Corsica.	1825	———	H. 2
139 <i>eriphora</i> , f. <i>wh.</i>	wool-bearing.	Dahuria.	1828	———	H. 2

## 22 SCLE'RIA, w.

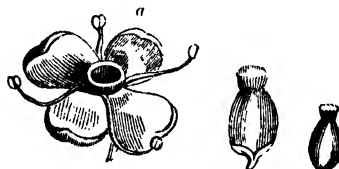
- 1 latifolia, ss. *ye.*  
 2 Flagellum, ss. *gr.*  
 3 hirtella, ss. *gr.*  
 4 verticillata, ss. *gr.*  
 5 ciliata, w. *gr.*  
 6 auricoma, ort. *ye.*

## SCLE'RIA. N. O. CYPERACEÆ.

- broad-leaved. W. Indies. 1824 July, A. S. 2  
 climbing. ——— 1822 ——— S. 2  
 hairy. N. America. ——— June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 whorled. ——— 1825 ——— H. 2  
 fringed. ——— 1823 July-S. H. 2  
 Golden Locks. ——— 1826 ——— H. 2

- 23 KOBRE'SIA**, w. **KOBRE'SIA**. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.  
 caricina, w. EB.t.1410. gr. Carex-like. Britain. .... August. H. 4  
*Schænus monoicus*, EB. *Cárex hy'brida*, ss.
- 24 MELO'THRIA**, DC. **MELO'THRIA**. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.  
 1 péndula, DC. ye. pendulous. America. 1752 Ju., J<sup>y</sup> H.C. ⊙  
 2 fœtida, DC. ye. strong-scented. Guinea. 1825 ——— S.C. 4  
*Trichosanthes fœtidissima*, JACQ.
- 25 AXY'RIS**, L. **AXY'RIS**. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.  
 1 hy'brida, w. gr. bastard. Siberia. 1780 June-A. H. ⊙  
 2 amaranthoides, w. gr. simple-spiked. ——— 1758 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ⊙  
 3 prostráta, w. gr. trailing. ——— 1798 July, A. H. ⊙
- 26 HERNANDIA**, L. **JACK-IN-A-BOX**. N. O. HERNANDIA'CEÆ.  
 1 sonóra, w. wh. peltate-leaved. W. Indies. 1693 ..... S. h  
 2 ovigera, w. wh. oval-leaved. E. Indies. 1820 ..... S. h  
 3 guianénsis, w. wh. Guianian. Guiana. 1823 ..... S. h
- 27 MICRO'STACHYS**, J. **MICRO'STACHYS**. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 corniculáta, gr. two-horned. Trinidad. 1820 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. ⊙  
*Cnemidostachys Váhlui*, ss. *Trágia corniculáta*, VAHL.  
 2 Chamælea, J. gr. lance-leaved. E. Indies. 1793 ——— H. ⊙
- 28 COMPTONIA**, BANKS. **COMPTONIA**. N. O. MYRI'CEÆ.  
 asplenifólia, w. DB.t.166. br. fern-leaved. N. America. 1714 Mar.-M. H. h
- 29 TRA'GIA**, PLUM. **TRA'GIA**. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 volúbilis, w. gr. twining. W. Indies. 1759 Ju., J<sup>y</sup> S.C. h  
 2 involucrâta, w. gr. involucred. E. Indies. 1759 ——— S.C. ⊙  
 3 urticæfólia, ss. ye. Nettle. N. America. 1812 ——— H. ⊙  
 4 mercuriális, w. gr. Mercury-like. E. Indies. 1818 ——— S. ⊙  
 5 hirsúta, gr. hairy. Trinidad. 1820 ——— S. ⊙  
 6 infesta, ss. gr. troublesome. Brazil. .... August. S. ⊙  
 7 úrens, w. gr. stinging. Virginia. 1699 ——— H. ⊙  
 8 cannábina, w. gr. hemp-leaved. Brazil. ——— June, J<sup>y</sup> S. 4

ORD. IV.



TETRANDRIA.

Plants with four stamens (a).  
 Example,—*Urtica dioica*.

- 30 AU'CUBA**, KÆMPF. **AU'CUBA**. N. O. CORNA'CEÆ.  
 japónica, BM.t.1107. pu. blotch-leaved. Japan. 1783 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. h
- 31 EMPELURUM**, SOLAND. **EMPELURUM**. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.  
 serrulátum, DC. SM.EX.B.t.63. st. saw-leaved. C. R. S. 1774 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. h
- 32 GUETTA'RDA**, VENT. **GUETTA'RDA**. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 speciosa, WR.t.1393. wh. great-flowered. E. Indies. 1771 May-A. S. h  
 2 argénteá, DC. Lt.t.154. wh. silvery-leaved. Jamaica. 1826 June-A. S. h  
 3 scábra, DC. wh. rough. W. Indies. 1827 Apr.-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
*Mathiola scábra*, L.  
 4 ambigua, DC. wh. ambiguous. ——— 1820 May-S. S. h  
 5 rugosa, DC. wh. rough-leaved. ——— 1793 July-D. S. h  
 6 parviflora, DC. wh. small-flowered. ——— 1829 June-S. S. h  
 7 odoráta, DC. br. sweet-scented. Havannah. 1827 Aug.-D. S. h  
 8 membranacea, DC. wh. membranaceous. W. Indies. 1830 July. S. h  
 9 elliptica, DC. br. elliptic-leaved. Jamaica. 1825 May-A. S. h  
 10 crispiflora, DC. wh. curled-flowered. W. Indies. .... S. h  
 11 resinosa, DC. wh. common. Trinidad. 1824 ——— S. h

- 33 CERATOSPERMUM, PS. CERATOSPERMUM. N. O. CHENOPODEÆ.  
papposum, PS. J.L.t.189. wh. shrubby. Siberia. 1780 Aug., S. H. h  
*Diótiis ceratoides*, w. *Axyris ceratoides*, JACQ.
- 34 BUXUS, L. BOX-TREE. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.  
1 *sempervirens*, w. E.B.t.1341. ye. common. Britain. .... April. H. h  
    *α arborescens*, ye. tree. .... H. h  
    *β aurea*, ye. golden-leaved. .... H. h  
    *γ argentea*, ye. silvery-leaved. .... H. h  
    *δ variegata*, ye. variegated. .... H. h  
    *ε suffruticosa*, ye. dwarf. .... H. h  
2 chinensis, L. ye. Chinese. China. 1812 Apr.-A. H. h  
3 haleárica, w. ye. Minorca. Minorca. 1780 July. H. h
- 35 SARCOCocca, LINDL. SARCOCocca. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.  
pruniformis, BR.t.358. wh. leathery-leaved. Nepaul. 1820 Apr.-Ju. G. h  
*coriacea*, SWT. *Pachysandra coriacea*, H.EX.F.t.148.
- 36 C'CCA, L. C'CCA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.  
disticha, w. JS.2.t.194. gr. long-leaved. E. Indies. 1796 Apr.-Ju. S. h
- 37 PACHYSA'NDRA, MICH. PACHYSA'NDRA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.  
procumbens, M. BR.t.33. bh. procumbent. N. America. 1800 Mar.-A. H. h
- 38 MORUS, L. MULBERRY. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.  
1 álba, w. gr. white. China. 1596 June. H. h  
    *α multicaulis*, AB. gr. many-stemmed. .... H. h  
    *β macrophylla*, AB. gr. long-leaved. .... H. h  
    *γ nervosa*, AB. gr. nerved-leaved. .... H. h  
    *δ rosea*, AB. gr. rose. .... H. h  
2 itálica, w. gr. Italian. Italy. .... H. h  
3 tatárica, w. gr. Tartarian. Tartary. 1784 .... H. h  
4 nígra, w.DB.t.159. gr. common. Italy. 1548 .... H. h  
5 rúbra, w. gr. red. N. America. 1629 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. h  
    *canadensis*, LAMARQUE.  
6 constantinopolitána, gr. Constantinopolitan. Constantinople. .... June. H. h  
7 pensylvánica, LC. gr. Pennsylvanian. N. America. 1812 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. h  
8 scábra, W.EN. gr. rough. .... H. h  
9 índica, w. gr. Indian. E. Indies. 1820 ..... S. h  
10 púmila, LC. gr. dwarf. .... 1812 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. h  
11 sínensis, LC. gr. Chinese. China. 1820 ..... G. h  
12 mauritiana, w. J.L.3.t.617. gr. Mauritius. Mauritius. .... S. h
- 39 BEHMERIA, L. BEHMERIA. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.  
1 caudata, w. gr. tailed. W. Indies. 1822 Apr.-A. S. h  
2 cylíndrica, w. gr. cylindrical. Virginia. 1759 June-A. H. h  
3 macrophylla, DP. gr. large-leaved. Nepaul. 1820 ..... G. h  
4 rotundifolia, DP. gr. round-leaved. .... 1819 ..... G. h  
5 platyphylla, DP. gr. flat-leaved. .... 1818 June-O. G. h  
6 spicata, SS. gr. spiked. Japan. 1824 ..... H. h  
7 ramiflora, w. L.I.t.763. gr. branch-flowered. W. Indies. 1822 ..... S. h  
8 lateriflora, w. gr. side-flowering. N. America. 1816 June-A. H. h  
9 rubescens, w. gr. tree. Canaries. 1779 Feb.-M<sup>y</sup> G. h  
10 elongata, L.EN. gr. elongated. Brazil. 1822 July-S. H. h  
11 salicifolia, DP. gr. willow-leaved. Nepaul. 1826 July-O. G. h  
12 frondosa, DP. gr. frondose. .... 1818 ..... G. h  
13 ternifolia, DP. gr. three-leaved. .... 1827 ..... G. h  
14 frutescens, w. gr. frutescent. .... 1819 ..... G. h
- 40 CONOCEPHALUS, BLUME. CONOCEPHALUS. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.  
naucleiflorus, BR.t.1203. ye. Nauclea-flowd. E. Indies. 1816 Oct.-Ap. S. h
- 41 URTICA, L. NETTLE. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.  
1 pilulifera, w. E.B.t.148. gr. Roman. Britain. .... June-A. H. h  
2 úrens, w. E.B.t.1236. gr. small. .... June-O. H. h  
3 dioica, w. E.B.t.1750. gr. common. .... July-S. H. h  
4 baleárica, w. gr. Balearic. Balearic Isl. 1731 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. h  
5 crassifolia, w. gr. thick-leaved. S. America. 1822 July, A. S. h  
6 grandifolia, w. gr. great-leaved. Jamaica. 1793 ..... S. h  
7 gigas, CUN. gr. giant. Australia. 1823 ..... G. h

- 8 *férox*, FORST. *gr.*  
 9 *reticuláta*, w. *gr.*  
 10 *involucrâta*, BM.t.2481. *gr.*  
 11 *diffûsa*, w. *gr.*  
 12 *scabrêlla*, L.EN. *gr.*  
 13 *árdeus*, L.EN. *gr.*  
 14 *angustifolia*, F. *gr.*  
 15 *ciliâta*, w. *gr.*  
 16 *radicans*, ss. *gr.*  
 17 *lúcida*, ss. *gr.*  
 18 *pulchrêlla*, L.EN. *gr.*  
 19 *nívea*, w. JV.2.t.166. *gr.*  
 20 *capitellâta*, ss. *gr.*  
 21 *baccifera*, w. AR.t.451. *gr.*  
 22 *arborëscens*, L.EN. *gr.*  
 23 *diversifolia*, L.EN. *gr.*
- 42 *P'LEA*, LINDL.  
*muscosa*, LC.t.4. *gr.*
- 43 *ALNUS*, w.  
 1 *glutinosa*, w. EB.t.1508. *gr.*  
*a incisa*, w. *gr.*  
*β laciniata*, w. *gr.*  
*γ emarginata*, *gr.*  
*δ quercifolia*, *gr.*  
*ε macrocarpa*, AB. *gr.*  
 2 *oxyacanthifolia*, LC. *gr.*  
 3 *jorullensis*, KUNTH. *gr.*  
 4 *incana*, w. *gr.*  
*β pinnata*, *gr.*  
*γ angulata*, HK. *gr.*  
 5 *undulata*, w. *gr.*  
*crispa*, PH. *Bétula crispa*, HK.  
 6 *oblongata*, w. *gr.*  
 7 *glauca*, ss. *gr.*  
 8 *serrulata*, w. *gr.*  
 9 *rugosa*, ss. *gr.*  
 10 *barbata*, MEYER. *gr.*  
 11 *cordifolia*, TENORE. *gr.*  
 12 *sibirica*, F. *gr.*  
 13 *obcordata*, MEYER. *gr.*  
 14 *pumila*, LC. *gr.*  
 15 *macrophylla*, DESF. *gr.*  
 16 *rúbra*, DESF. *gr.*  
 17 *subrotunda*, DESF. *gr.*
- 44 *SERPICULA*, DC.  
*repens*, DC. *gr.*
- 45 *NA'JAS*, L.  
*monosperma*, w. *gr.*
- 46 *LITTORELLA*, L.  
*lacustris*, EB.t.468. *gr.*
- fierce.  
 net-leaved.  
 embossed.  
 spreading.  
 rough.  
 burning.  
 narrow-leaved.  
 fringed.  
 rooting.  
 glossy-leaved.  
 neat.  
 white-leaved.  
 small-headed.  
 berry-bearing.  
 arborescent.  
 different-leaved.
- New Zealand.1823 ..... G. h  
 Jamaica. 1793 June-A. S. h  
 W. Indies. 1809 Oct., N. S. h  
 ——— Aug.-O. S. h  
 E. Indies. 1815 Oct.-D. G. h  
 Nepaul. 1819 Aug.-N. H. ♂  
 Russia. 1824 July-S. H. h  
 Jamaica. 1815 ——— S. h  
 ——— 1809 ——— H. h  
 ——— 1808 Apr., M. S. h  
 E. Indies. 1816 ——— S. h  
 China. 1739 Aug.-O. H. h  
 Java. 1816 Apr.-A. S. h  
 S. America. 1793 July, A. S. h  
 Manilla. 1822 ——— S. h  
 E. Indies. 1820 ——— S. h
- P'LEA*. N. O. *URTICA'CEÆ*.  
 mossy. W. Indies. 1793 Apr., M<sup>y</sup> S. h
- ALDER*. N. O. *BETULA'CEÆ*.  
 common. Britain. .... Mar., A. H. h  
*cut-leaved*. ——— ——— H. h  
*jagged-leaved*. ——— ——— H. h  
*emarginate*. ——— ——— H. h  
*oak-leaved*. ——— ——— H. h  
*large-fruited*. ——— ——— H. h  
 hawthorn-ld. .... 1812 .... H. h  
 Mexican. .... H. h  
 hoary-leaved. Europe. 1780 June. H. h  
*pinnate-leaved*. ——— ——— H. h  
*angular-leaved*. ——— ——— H. h  
 undulate-leaved. N. America. 1782 May, J. H. h  
 oblong-leaved. S. Europe. 1730 July. H. h  
 glaucous. N. America. 1812 Mar.-J<sup>y</sup> H. h  
 notched-leaved. ——— 1789 March. H. h  
 rugged-leaved. ——— ——— H. h  
 bearded. Caucasus. 1838 ——— H. h  
 heart-leaved. Naples. 1820 ——— H. h  
 Siberian. Siberia. .... H. h  
 obcordate. Caucasus. 1838 March. H. h  
 dwarf. .... 1820 .... H. h  
 large-leaved. .... H. h  
 red-wooded. .... April. H. h  
 roundish-leaved. .... March. H. h
- SERPICULA*. N. O. *HALORA'CEÆ*.  
 creeping. C. B. S. 1789 July, A. G. h
- NA'JAS*. N. O. *FLUVIA'LES*.  
 single-headed. Europe. 1816 J<sup>y</sup>-S. H.W. ♂
- SHORE-WEED*. N. O. *PLANTAG'INÆÆ*.  
 plantain-leaved. Britain. .... June-A. H. h

## ORD. V.



## PENTANDRIA.

Plants with five stamens (a).  
 Example,—*Amaránthus Bítum*.

- 47 *SECURINE'GA*, JUSS.  
 1 *nítida*, rs. LC.t.9. *wh.*  
 2 *Commersonii*, AIT. *wh.*

- SECURINE'GA*. N. O. *EUPHORBIA'CEÆ*.  
 Otaheite Myrtle. Otaheite. 1793 Mar.-A. S. h  
 Commerson's. .... 1813 .... S. h

- 48 TODDÀ'LIA, JUSS. TODDÀ'LIA. N. O. XANTHOXYLA'CEÆ.  
1 angustifolia, DC. wh. narrow-leaved. Mauritius. 1825 July-S. S. h  
*Rubéntia angustifolia*, ROJ.  
2 aculeata, DC. wh. prickly. E. Indies. 1790 June-A. S. h  
*Scopólia aculeata*, SMITH.
- 49 PTE'LEA, JUSS. SIIRUBBY TREFOIL. N. O. XANTHOXYLA'CEÆ.  
trifoliata, DC. wh. three-leaved. N. America. 1704 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. h
- 50 FRANSE'RIA, CAV. FRANSE'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITE.  
1 artenisioídes, DC. gr. mugwort-leaved. Peru. 1759 July-S. G. h  
2 ambrosioídes, DC. cl.t.200. gr. Ambrosia-leaved. Mexico. 1796 ——— G. h
- 51 XA'NTHIUM, L. XA'NTHIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITE.  
1 *Strumárium*, DC. Ebt.2544. gr. small Burdock. Britain. ——— July-S. H. ⊙  
2 orientále, DC. gr. Oriental. China. 1685 ——— H. ⊙  
3 indicum, DC. gr. Indian. E. Indies. ——— H. ⊙  
4 catharticum, DC. gr. purging. S. America. 1825 Sep., O. H. ⊙  
5 spinosum, DC. gr. spiny. S. Europe. 1713 July-S. H. ⊙
- 52 AMBRO'SIA, L. AMBRO'SIA. N. O. COMPO'SITE.  
1 integrifolia, DC. gr. entire-leaved. N. America. 1816 July-S. H. ⊙  
2 eliator, DC. gr. tall. ——— 1696 July, A. H. ⊙  
3 marítima, DC. gr. sea-side. Italy. 1570 ——— H. ⊙  
4 heterophylla, DC. gr. variable-leaved. N. America. 1817 Sep.-N. H. ⊙
- 53 AMARANTHUS, L. AMARANTH. N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.  
1 tenuifolius, w. gr. fine-leaved. E. Indies. 1806 July-S. H. ⊙  
2 angustifolius, w. gr. narrow-leaved. Levant. 1736 ——— H. ⊙  
3 persicarioides, ss. re. Persicaria-like. Nepaul. 1818 Sep.-N. H. ⊙  
4 pallidus, ss. pa. pale. Tauria. 1823 July-S. H. ⊙  
5 Acroglóchin, ss. gr. spiny-bracted. Nepaul. 1818 Sep.-N. H. ⊙  
6 *blitum*, Ebt.2212. gr. wild. Britain. ——— June-A. H. ⊙  
7 polygonoides, w. gr. spotted-leaved. Jamaica. 1778 July-S. H. ⊙  
8 tricolor, w. st. three-coloured. E. Indies. 1548 June-S. H. ⊙  
9 melancholicus, w. pu. melancholy. ——— 1731 ——— H. ⊙  
10 bicolor, w. st. two-coloured. ——— 1802 July, A. H. ⊙  
11 polystachyus, w. gr. many-spiked. ——— 1816 July-S. H. ⊙  
12 tristis, w. pu. round-headed. China. 1759 June-A. H. ⊙  
13 atropurpureus, hb. pu. dark purple. E. Indies. 1821 Aug.-O. H. ⊙  
14 oleraceus, w. li. catable. ——— 1764 July, A. H. ⊙  
15 gracilis, ss. Jt.t.344. gr. oval-leaved. Guinea. 1806 ——— H. ⊙  
16 scandens, w. gr. climbing. S. America. 1796 ——— H. ⊙  
17 sylvestris, DESF. pu. wild. Europe. 1830 July-S. H. ⊙  
18 ascendens, LOIS. pu. ascending. ——— 1836 ——— H. ⊙  
19 purpurascens, OTT. pu. purplish. ——— 1828 ——— H. ⊙  
20 littoralis, OTT. gr. sea-side. ——— 1823 ——— H. ⊙  
21 curvifolius, ss. gr. curved-leaved. Caucasus. 1827 June-S. H. ⊙  
22 hybridus, w. re. clustered. ——— 1656 ——— H. ⊙  
23 hcticus, w. pi. oval-spiked. ——— 1796 Aug., S. H. ⊙  
24 laetus, w. re. blunt-leaved. Italy. 1799 July-S. H. ⊙  
25 paniculatus, w. re. panicked. N. America. 1798 ——— H. ⊙  
26 flavus, w. st. pale yellow. India. 1759 ——— H. ⊙  
27 hypochondriacus, w. re. Love-lies-bleeding. E. Indies. 1596 Aug., S. H. ⊙  
28 sanguineus, w. re. spreading. Bahama Isl. 1775 July-S. H. ⊙  
29 cruentus, w. cr. various-leaved. China. 1728 June-A. H. ⊙  
30 caudatus, w. re. Prince's-feather. Virginia. 1684 July-S. H. ⊙  
31 speciosus, DE. BM.t.2227. sc. showy. Nepaul. 1819 Sep.-N. H. ⊙  
32 spinosus, w. gr. prickly. W. Indies. 1683 July-S. H. ⊙  
33 frumentaceus, hb. gr. cultivated. ——— 1819 ——— H. ⊙
- 54 LECANOCA'RPUS, N.V.E. LECANOCA'RPUS. N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.  
nepaulensis, N.V.E. gr. Nepalese. Nepaul. 1816 Aug.-O. H. ⊙  
*Amaranthus cauliflorus*, LINK.
- 55 LONDE'SIA, FM. LONDE'SIA. N. O. CHENOPODEÆ.  
eriantha, FM. gr. hairy-flowered. Caspia. 1836 June-A. H. ⊙  
2 S

## 56 CROZOPHORA, NECKER.

1 plicáta, J. wh. gr.

2 tinctoria, J. wh. gr.

*Crótón tinctorium*, W.

3 verbascifolia, J. wh. gr.

## CROZOPHORA.

plaited.

official.

Mullein-leaved. Greece.

## N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.

E. Indies. 1824 June-A. G. ⊙

S. Europe. 1570 July, A. H. ⊙

1826 ——— H. ⊙

## ORD. VI.



a



## HEXANDRIA.

Plants with six stamens (a).

Example,—*Hydropy'rum esculéntum*, LINK. *Zizánia aquática*, L.

## 57 ZIZA'NIA, L.

miliácea, KG. gr.

## ZIZA'NIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.

millet-like.

Carolina. 1816 J., J' H.W. 4

## 58 HYDROPY'RUM, LINK.

1 fluitans, KG. gr.

*Zizánia fluitans*, MICHAUX.

2 esculéntum, KG. gr.

*Zizánia esculénta*, L. *aquática*, L.

## CANADA RICE.

## N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.

floating.

N. America. 1824 J', A. H.W. 4

esculent.

————— 1790 J'—S. H.W. 4

## 59 PHA'RUS, KG.

1 angustifolius, KG. gr.

2 latifolius, KG. gr.

## PHA'RUS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.

narrow-leaved.

Trinidad. 1821 July, A. S. 4

broad-leaved.

Jamaica. 1793 ——— S. 4

## 60 VE'PRIS, COMMERS.

1 lanceolata, DC. wh.

2 obovata, DC. wh.

## VE'PRIS. N. O. XANTHOXYLA'CEÆ.

lance-leaved.

Mauritius. 1824 May-A. S. h

obovate-leaved.

————— 1830 ——— S. h

## 61 DUVAU'A, KUNTH.

1 dentata, DC. AR. t. 620. wh.

*Schinus dentatus*, AR.

2 dependens, DC. BR. t. 1573. ye.

*Schinus dependens*, AR.

3 ovata, BR. t. 1568. ye.

4 latifolia, BR. t. 1580. ye.

5 longifolia, BR. t. 59. v. 31. wh.

## DUVAU'A. N. O. TEREBINTHIA'CEÆ.

tooth-leaved.

Owhyhee. 1795 May-J' H. h

simple-leaved.

Chili. 1790 June, J' H. h

oval-leaved.

————— 1822 July, A. H. h

broad-leaved.

————— H. h

long-leaved.

Buenos Ayres. 1841 ——— H. h

## 62 CA'RYA, NUTT.

1 angustifolia, HK. gr.

2 sulcata, N. gr.

3 olivæformis, N. gr.

4 álba, N. gr.

*Juglans compréssa*, W.

5 pubescens, LEN. gr.

6 tomentosa, N. gr.

*Juglans álba*, W. not of M.

7 microcarpa, N. gr.

8 porcina, N. gr.

*Juglans obcordata*, W.

9 amara, N. gr.

10 glabra, W. gr.

*Juglans porcina*, β *scififormis*, M.

11 integrifolia, ss. gr.

*Hicórius integrifolius*, RAFIN.

12 aquática, N. gr.

## HICKORY NUT. N. O. JUGLANDA'CEÆ.

narrow-leaved.

N. America. 1766 Apr., M. H. h

shell-barked.

————— 1804 April. H. h

Pecan nut.

————— ..... H. h

Shag-bark.

————— 1730 ——— H. h

pubescent.

————— ..... H. h

mocker nut.

————— 1629 ——— H. h

small-fruited.

————— 1824 ——— H. h

Pig-nut.

————— 1812 ——— H. h

bitter nut.

————— 1800 ——— H. h

smooth-leaved.

————— 1799 ——— H. h

entire-leaved.

Louisiana. 1826 ——— H. h

water.

Carolina. ——— H. h

## 63 SA'GUS, W.

1 Rumphii, W. st.

2 vinifera, PS. st.

3 Rúfia, W. st.

4 pedunculata, POIR. st.

## SAGO-PALM. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.

Rumphius's.

E. Indies. 1800 ..... S. h

prickly-leaved.

Africa. 1820 ..... S. h

Madagascarian.

Madagascar. ——— S. h

peduncled.

————— ..... S. h

64 CENOCA'RPUS, MP. Bataúa, MP. <i>st.</i>	WINE-FRUIT. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. American. S. America. 1823 .....	S. h
65 CO'COS, L. 1 nucifera, w. rc. l. t. 73. <i>st.</i> 2 flexuosa, MP. <i>st.</i> 3 plumosa, LC. <i>st.</i>	COCOA-NUT. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. common. E. Indies. 1690 .....	S. h
	flexuose. Brazil. 1828 .....	S. h
	feathered. W. Indies. ——— .....	S. h
66 ASTROCA'RYUM, MEYER. 1 campéstris, MP. <i>st.</i> 2 acaúle, MP. <i>st.</i> 3 aculeatum, SS. <i>st.</i> 4 Murumúru, MP. <i>st.</i> 5 vulgare, MP. <i>st.</i>	STAR-NUT. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. field. Brazil. 1824 .....	S. h
	stalkless. ——— 1823 .....	S. ½
	prickly. Guiana. 1824 .....	S. h
	tall. Brazil. 1823 .....	S. h
	common. ——— .....	S. h
67 LEOPOLDI'NA, MP. púlchra, MP. <i>st.</i>	LEOPOLDI'NA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. fair. Brazil. 1825 .....	S. h
68 ZALA'CCA, RUMPH. assámica, WALL. <i>ye.</i>	ZALA'CCA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. Assamese. Assam. 1840 .....	S. h
69 BA'CTRIS, JACQ. 1 cuspidata, MP. <i>st.</i> 2 pectinata, MP. <i>st.</i> 3 macracantha, MP. <i>st.</i> 4 minor, w. <i>st.</i> 5 major, w. <i>st.</i> 6 caryotaefolia, MP. <i>st.</i>	BA'CTRIS. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. sharp-pointed. Brazil. 1825 .....	S. h
	pectinated. ——— .....	S. h
	large-spined. ——— 1822 .....	S. h
	lesser. S. America. 1691 .....	S. h
	greater. Carthageria. 1800 .....	S. h
	Caryota-leaved. Brazil. 1823 .....	S. h
70 E'LATE, AIT. sylvéstris, w. <i>st.</i>	E'LATE. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. prickly-leaved. E. Indies. 1763 April-J.	S. h
71 EUTRŒ'PE, BM. montána, BM. t. 3874. <i>ye.</i>	EUTRŒ'PE. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. mountain. Granada. 1815 .....	S. h

ORD. VII.



POLYANDRIA.

Plants with from seven to many stamens (a).  
Example,—*Carpinus Bétulus*.

72 CERATOPHY'LLUM, L. 1 demersum, DC. EB. t. 947. <i>gr.</i> 2 submersum, DC. EB. t. 679. <i>gr.</i>	HORN-WORT. N. O. CERATOPHY'LLÆ. prickly-seeded. Britain. .... J <sup>y</sup> -S. H. W. ½	
	smooth-seeded. ——— .....	H. W. ½
73 WYRIOPHY'LLUM, EB. 1 spicatum, DC. EB. t. 83. <i>ro.</i> 2 verticillatum, DC. EB. t. 218. <i>ro.</i> 3 pectinatum, DC. FD. t. 146. <i>ro.</i> <i>verticillatum</i> , FL. DAN.	WATER-MILFOIL. N. O. HALORA'GÆ. spiked. Britain. .... J <sup>y</sup> -S. H. W. ½	
	whorled-leaved. ——— .....	H. W. ½
	comb-leaved. Europe. 1828 ———	H. W. ½
74 SAGITTA'RIA, W. 1 sagittifolia, w. EB. t. 84. <i>wh.</i> 2 latifolia, PH. <i>wh.</i> <i>β flore-pleno. wh.</i> 3 obtusifolia, SS. <i>wh.</i> 4 sinensis, BM. t. 1731. <i>bl.</i> 5 Doniána, SW. <i>wh.</i> <i>hastata</i> , DON'S PROD. not of PH. 6 bulbosa, PH. <i>wh.</i> 7 hastata, PH. <i>wh.</i> 8 heterophylla, PH. <i>wh.</i> 9 angustifolia, BR. t. 1141. <i>wh.</i> 10 laucifolia, w. BM. t. 1792. <i>wh.</i> 11 acutifolia, L. <i>wh.</i>	ARROW-HEAD. N. O. ALISMA'CEÆ. common. Britain. .... Ju.-A. H. W. ½	
	broad-leaved. N. America. 1816 ———	H. W. ½
	double-flowered. ——— .....	H. W. ½
	blunt-leaved. China. 1804 S.-N. F. W. ½	
	Chinese. ——— 1812 ———	G. W. ½
	Don's. Nepaul. 1820 J <sup>y</sup> , A. G. W. ½	
	bulbous-rooted. N. America. 1822 Ju.-S. H. W. ½	
	hastate-leaved. ——— 1816 J <sup>y</sup> , A. H. W. ½	
	various-leaved. ——— 1822 Ju.-A. H. W. ½	
	narrow-leaved. W. Indies. 1827 Ap.-A. H. W. ½	
	lance-leaved. ——— 1787 Ju., J <sup>y</sup> G. W. ½	
	acute-leaved. S. America. 1815 Ap.-A. S. W. ½	

- 12 falcata, PH. *wh.* sickle-leaved. Carolina. 1811 Ju., J<sup>y</sup> II. W. 2  
 13 graminea, PH. *wh.* grass-leaved. ——— 1812 J<sup>y</sup>, A. II. W. 2  
 14 rigida, BM.t.1632. *wh.* rigid-leaved. N. America. 1806 Ju., J<sup>y</sup> II. W. 2  
 15 natans, M. *wh.* floating. Carolina. 1812 J<sup>y</sup>, A. H. W. 2
- 75 A'RUM, L. A'RUM. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.  
 1 maculatum, SCH. ERT.1298. *gr.* common. Britain. ..... May-J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 2 italicum, SCH. RM.t.2432. *gr.* Italian. Italy. 1683 ——— H. 2  
 3 orientale, SCH. *gr.* Oriental. Caucasus. 1818 ——— H. 2  
 4 pictum, W. *da. pu.* white-veined. S. Europe. 1820 May, J. H. 2  
 5 viviparum, L.C. *gr.* viviparous. .... 1817 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
 6 polyphyllum, L.EN. *pu.* many-leaved. .... 1818 ——— S. 2  
 7 divaricatum, *wh. gr.* divaricated. E. Indies. 1759 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
 8 atrorubens, W. *da. re.* purple-stalked. N. America. 1758 ——— H. 2  
 9 venosum, W. BR.t.1017. *ye. pu.* purple-flowered. E. Indies. 1774 March. S. 2  
 10 obtusilobum, L.EN. *pu.* blunt-lobed. ——— 1816 May, J. S. 2  
 11 ramosum, L.EN. *pu.* branching. .... S. 2  
 12 indicum, LOUR. *pu.* Indian. India. ——— S. 2  
 13 flagelliforme, L.BC.t.396. *pu.* whipcord. E. Indies. 1824 April-J. S. 2
- 76 SAUROMATUM, SM. SAUROMATUM. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.  
 pedatum, SM. *bl. ye.* pedate-leaved. S. America. 1815 May, J. S. 2  
*A'rum pedatum*, W.EN.
- 77 ARISA'RUM, TOURN. ARISA'RUM. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.  
 1 proboscideum, SM. *wh. pu.* proboscis-like. Apennines. 1825 Jan.-M<sup>y</sup> II. 2  
*A'rum proboscideum*, W.  
 2 vulgare, SM. JS.2.t.192. *gr.* Friar's-cowl. S. Europe. 1596 April-J. F. 2  
*A'rum Arisárum*, L.
- 78 REMUSATIA, SCH. REMUSATIA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.  
 viviparum, SM. L.BC.t.281. *wh.* viviparous. E. Indies. 1816 May, J. S. 2  
*Caládium viviparum*, N.V.E.
- 79 ARISCE'MA, MART. ARISCE'MA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.  
 1 triphyllum, SM. L.BC.t.820. *std.* three-leaved. N. America. 1664 May, J. H. 2  
*A'rum triphyllum*, W.  
 2 zebrinum, BM.t.950. *std.* striped. ——— H. 2  
 3 ringens, SM. *pu.* gaping. Japan. 1822 ——— G. 2  
 4 ternatum, SCH. *pu.* ternate-leaved. ——— 1774 ——— G. 2  
 5 draconium, SM. BR.t.668. *gr.* green Dragon. N. America. 1759 June. H. 2  
 6 macrospatha, BENTH. *pi.* purple-stalked. .... 1839 July. G. 2
- 80 TYPHONIUM, SM. TYPHONIUM. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.  
 1 trilobatum, SM. BM.t.339. *pu.* three-lobed. Ceylon. 1714 May, J. S. 2  
*A'rum trilobatum*, L.  
 2 auriculatum, BM.t.2324. *pu.* eared. ——— S. 2  
 3 minutum, SM. *re.* small. E. Indies. 1812 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
 4 orixense, SM. BR.t.450. *re.* Orixian. ——— 1802 Aug.-O. S. 2  
 5 crenatum, SM. *re.* crenated. ——— May-J<sup>y</sup> S. 2
- 81 THOMSONIA, WALL. THOMSONIA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.  
 1 bulbiferum, SM. BM.t.2508. *st. br.* bulb-bearing. E. Indies. 1813 Mar.-J. S. 2  
*A'rum bulbiferum*, ROXB. *Pythónium bulbiferum*, SCHOTT.  
 2 guineense, *st. br.* Guinea. Guinea. 1824 ——— S. 2  
*Pythónium guineense*, SCHOTT.
- 82 BIA'RRIUM, SM. BIA'RRIUM. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.  
 1 gramineum, SCH. *pu.* grass-leaved. S. Europe. 1824 April-J. H. 2  
 2 tenuifolium, SM. BR.t.512. *da. pu.* slender-leaved. ——— 1570 ——— H. 2
- 83 PYTHION, MART. PYTHION. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.  
 1 Roxbúrgii, SM. *pu.* bell-flowered. E. Indies. 1816 April-J. S. 2  
*A'rum campanulatum*, ROXB. *Candárum Roxbúrgii*, SCH.  
 2 Hookéri, SM. BM.t.2812. *pu.* Hooker's. Mauritius. 1826 July, A. S. 2  
*A'rum campanulatum*, HOOKER. *Tacca phalifera*, BOJ. *Candárum Hookéri*, SCH.
- 84 ALOCA'SIA, SM. ALOCA'SIA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.  
 1 macrorhizon, W. *wh.* long-rooted. E. Indies. 1803 ..... S. 2  
*A'rum macrorhizon*, L.  
 2 cucullatum, PS. *gr.* hooded. China. 1816 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. 2

- 85 COLOCA'SIA, RAY. COLOCA'SIA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.  
1 esculentum, SM. gr. pu. esculent. S. America. 1739 June-A. S. 2  
2 antiquorum, SM. br. Egyptian. Levant. 1551 ——— G. 2  
*Arum Colocasia*, L. odoriferous. E. Indies. 1810 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
*Caladium odoratum*, BR.T.641.
- 86 DRACU'NCULUS, TOURN. DRACU'NCULUS. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.  
1 vulgare, SM. pu. common Dragon. S. Europe. 1548 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
*Arum Dracunculus*, L. hairy-sheathed. Minorca. 1777 Apr., M. H. 2  
2 crinitum, SM. BR.T.831. pu.
- 87 PELTA'NDRA, SM. PELTA'NDRA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.  
virginica, SM. H.E.X.F.T.182. st. Virginian. N. America. 1759 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2
- 88 PHILODE'NDRON, SM. PHILODE'NDRON. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.  
1 grandifolium, SM. BR.T.2643. wh. large-leaved. Caraccas. 1803 Mar.-J. S. 2  
*Caladium grandifolium*, W. tree. W. Indies. 1759 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
2 arborescens, SM. .... ternate-leaved. Caraccas. 1816 ..... S. 2  
3 tripartitum, SM. JS.2.t.190. wh. torn-leaved. ——— 1822 ..... S. 2  
4 lacerum, SM. gr. very fragrant. Demerara. 1834 Mar.-J. S. 2  
5 fragrantissimum, BR.T.3314. re. wh. Sims's. Caraccas. 1803 Mar.-J<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
6 Simsii, HOOK. BR.T.2643. wh. *Caladium grandifolium*, SIMS.  
7 cannaefolium, SM. BR.T.603. wh. Canna-leaved. W. Indies. 1785 Apr., M. S. 2  
8 hederaceum, SM. J.A.M.T.152. pu. ivy-leaved. ——— 1793 May, J. S. 2  
*Arum hederaceum*, W.
- 89 HOMALONE'MA, SM. HOMALONE'MA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.  
1 aromatica, SM. BR.T.2279. wh. aromatic. E. Indies. 1817 April-J. S. 2  
*Calla aromatica*, BR. hidden-spiked. China. — May-J<sup>y</sup> G. 2  
2 occulta, SM. L.B.C.T.12. wh. *Calla occulta*, LOUR. heart-leaved. ——— 1820 June-A. G. 2  
3 cordata, SM. BR.T.2731. wh.
- 90 CULCA'SIA, BEAUV. CULCA'SIA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.  
scandens, SM. wh. climbing. Guinea. 1822 ..... S.C. 2  
*Denhamia scandens*, SCHOTT.
- 91 ACO'NTIAS, SM. ACO'NTIAS. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.  
1 hastifolium, SM. wh. halbert-leaved. S. America. 1824 April-J. S. 2  
*Arum sagittifolium*, L.F.N. Hellebore-lvd. Caraccas. 1796 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
2 helleborifolium, SM. JI.3.t.613. wh. *Caladium helleborifolium*, JACQ.  
3 luridum, GR. L.B.C.T.1590. pu. lurid. Brazil. 1827 Jan., F. S. 2  
*Caladium luridum*, L.B.C.
- 92 CALA'DIUM, VENT. CALA'DIUM. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.  
1 petiolatum, BR.T.3728. pu. petiolate. Fernando Po. 1832 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
2 bicolor, W. BR.T.2543. wh. two-coloured. Brazil. 1773 ——— S. 2  
3 aculeatum, SS. wh. prickly. Surinam. 1822 ..... S.C. 2  
4 pedatum, H.E.X.F.T.206. ye. pedate-leaved. Brazil. 1824 June-A. S. 2  
5 pinnatifidum, W. JS.2.t.187. pu. Caraccas. 1817 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
6 nymphæifolium, W. sn. water-lily-lvd. E. Indies. 1800 ——— S. 2
- 93 XANTHO'SOMA, SM. XANTHO'SOMA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.  
1 Jacquini, SM. JS.2.t.188. st. yellow-rooted. S. America. 1816 April-A. S. 2  
*Arum Xanthorrhizum*, JACQ. arrow-leaved. W. Indies. 1710 ——— S. 2  
2 sagittifolium, SM. JV.2.t.157. wh.
- 94 DIEFFENBA'CHIA, SM. DIEFFENBA'CHIA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.  
1 seguinum, SM. H.E.X.F.T.1. gr. Dumb-cane. S. America. 1759 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
*Caladium seguinum*, L. spotted. Trinidad. 1820 April-D. S. 2  
2 maculatum, L.B.C.T.608. gr. *Caladium seguinum*,  $\beta$  maculatum, BR.T.2606.
- 95 SYNGO'NIUM, SM. SYNGO'NIUM. N. O. AROI'DEÆ or ARA'CEÆ.  
auritum, SM. JS.2.t.191. wh. eared-leaved. S. America. 1739 June-A. S. 2  
*Caladium auritum*, VENT.

- 96 AGLAONE'MA, SM. integrifolia, SM. gr. *A'rum integrifolium*, L.EN. AGLAONE'MA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ or ARA'CEÆ. entire-leaved. S. America. 1820 May-A. S. h
- 97 SPATHICA'RPA, HOOKER. hastifolia, HOOKER. wh. SPATHICA'RPA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ. hastate-leaved. S. America. .... July. S. 2
- 98 SIMARU'BA, AUBL. 1 officinalis, DC. wh. Quassia Simaruba, L. SIMARU'BA. N. O. SIMARUBA'CEÆ. officinal. Guiana. 1790 June, J<sup>r</sup> S. h
- 2 glauca, DC. wh. glaucous-leaved. Cuba. 1824 ..... S. h
- 3 excelsa, DC. wh. tall. Jamaica. 1822 ..... S. h
- Quassia excelsa, SWARTZ.
- 99 CORIA'RIA, L. 1 myrtifolia, DC. gr. myrtle-leaved. S. Europe. 1629 May-A. H. h
- 2 sarmentosa, DC. BM.t.2470. gr. sarmentose. New Zealand. 1820 July-S. G. 2
- 3 nepalensis, HORT. gr. Nepaulese. Nepaul. 1837 ..... G. h
- 100 BEGO'NIA, L. 1 nitida, ss. BM.t.4046. pi. shining-leaved. Jamaica. 1777 May-D. S. h
- 2 dichotoma, ss. J.L.t.619. wh. forked. Caraccas. 1800 July, A. S. h
- 3 spatulata, ss. L.B.C.t.17. wh. Spatula-leaved. W. Indies. 1813 Aug.-O. S. h
- 4 reniformis, ss. BM.t.3225. wh. kidney-leaved. Brazil. 1823 July, A. S. h
- 5 sanguinea, BM.t.3520. pi. bloody. ——— 1828 June-O. S. 2
- 6 odorata, ss. wh. sweet-scented. S. America. 1823 June-A. S. h
- 7 longipes, BM.t.3001. wh. long-stalked. Mexico. 1828 April-A. S. h
- 8 Martiana, BR. pk. Martius's. ——— 1841 ..... S. h
- 9 undulata, BM.t.2723. wh. wave-leaved. Brazil. 1825 Aug.-D. S. h
- 10 semperflorens, L.B.C.t.1439. wh. ever-blooming. Mexico. 1829 Jan.-D. S. h
- 11 Hookeri, SWT. BM.t.2920. pi. Hooker's. ——— 1827 ..... S. h
- semperflorens, BM. not of L.B.C.
- 12 disticha, ss. wh. distichous. S. America. 1820 June-A. S. h
- 13 macrophylla, ss. bh. large-leaved. Jamaica. 1793 May-S. S. h
- 14 hirtella, ss. wh. fringed. W. Indies. 1818 ..... S. h
- 15 crassicaulis, BR.t.41.n.s. wh. thick-stemmed leafless. Guatemala. 1840 ..... S. h
- 16 vitifolia, BR. wh. vine-leaved. ——— 1839 ..... S. h
- 17 Evansiana, AR. BM.t.1473. pi. Evans's. China. 1804 May-S. S. 2
- 18 picta, SM. BM.t.2962. pi. painted. Nepaul. 1823 ..... S. 2
- 19 heracleifolia, BR.t.1668. wh. Heracleum-lyd. Mexico. 1831 Ap.-J<sup>r</sup> S. 2
- 20 platanifolia, BM.t.3591. wh. plane-leaved. Brazil. 1829 May-S. S. h
- 21 incana, BR. wh. hoary. Mexico. 1838 April-J<sup>r</sup> S. 2
- 22 palmata, DP. pi. palmated. Nepaul. 1825 May-S. S. 2
- 23 villosa, BR.t.1252. wh. villose. Brazil. 1827 Aug.-O. S. h
- 24 diversifolia, BM.t.2966. pi. various-leaved. Mexico. — S.-D. S. C. h
- 25 pauciflora, BR.t.471. bh. few-flowered. W. Indies. 1816 May-S. S. h
- 26 patula, H.ss. bh. spreading. Brazil. 1811 ..... S. h
- 27 multibulbiflora, MART. BM.t.3444. pi. bulbillose. ——— 1830 ..... S. 2
- 28 geraniifolia, BM.t.3387. re. Geranium-leaved. Lima. 1833 Septem. S. 2
- 29 bulbifera, pi. bulb-bearing. Brazil. 1829 Sep.-N. S. 2
- 30 tuberosa, ss. pi. tuberous. Ambuyna. 1810 July-S. S. 2
- 31 monoptera, BM.t.3564. wh. one-winged. Brazil. 1826 Sep.-N. S. 2
- 32 acuminata, ss. BM.t.4025. gr. wh. pointed-leaved. Jamaica. 1790 May-D. S. h
- 33 acutifolia, ss. wh. acute-leaved. W. Indies. 1822 July-S. S. h
- 34 lucida, HK. wh. polished. Trinidad. 1820 May-D. S. C
- 35 argyrostigma, BR.t.666. pi. silver-spotted. Brazil. 1819 July-S. S. h
- maculata, ss. 1
- 36 dipetala, BM.t.2849. pi. two-petaled. E. Indies. 1826 April-A. S. h
- 37 parvifolia, BM.t.3720. bh. small-leaved. Brazil. .... July-N. S. h
- 38 hydrocotylifolia, HOOK. BM.t.3968. Hydrocotyle-lyd. .... S. 2
- 39 petaloides, BR.t.1757. wh. petaloid. Brazil. 1832 Apr., M. S. 2
- 40 papillosa, BM.t.2846. wh. papillose. S. America. 1823 ..... S. h
- 41 Meyerii, H. wh. Meyer's. Brazil. 1838 Feb.-Ap. S. h
- 42 Fischéri, BM.t.3532. wh. Fischer's. ——— 1835 ..... S. h
- 43 castaneaefolia, HB. bh. chestnut-leaved. ——— 1838 ..... S. h
- 44 Drégii, H. bh. Drege's. ——— ..... S. h
- 45 fagifolia, H. bh. beech-leaved. ——— ..... S. h

- 46 insignis, BM.t.2900. *pi.*  
 47 octopétala, BM.t.3559. *wh.*  
 48 incarnáta, LO. *pi.*  
 49 suavéolens, L.BC.t.69. *wh.*  
 50 hirsúta, RS. *wh.*  
 51 húmilis, H.EX.F.t.17. *wh.*  
 52 scándens, SS. *gr.*  
 53 ulmifólia, SS. H.EX.F.t.57. *bh.*  
 54 sinuáta, BM.t.3731. *wh.*  
 55 coccinea, BR. BM.t.3990. *sc.*  
 56 manicáta, BR. *fl.*  
 57 zebrína. *pi.*  
 58 Barkéri, BR. *wh.*  
 101 EUPE'TALUM, BR.  
 punctáta, BR. *ro. sc.*  
*Begonia punctáta.*  
 102 ACIDO'TON, W.  
 úrens, W. *gr.*  
 103 THELY'GONUM, W.  
 Cynocrámbe, W. *gr.*  
 104 JU'GLANS, L.  
 1 régia, W. L.t.781. *gr.*  
*β máxima, PS. gr.*  
*γ scróliata, PS. gr.*  
*δ trénera, AB. gr.*  
*ε laciniáta, AB. gr.*  
 2 nígra, W.DB.t.158. *gr.*  
 3 cinérca, W.DB.t.192. *gr.*  
*cathártica, MICH.*  
 4 fraxinifólia, SS. *gr.*  
 105 PTEROCA'RYA, NUTT.  
 caucásica, KUNTH. *gr.*  
*Juglans Pterocárpa, SS.*  
 106 QUE'RCUS, L.  
 1 Phéllus, W. *ye. gr.*  
*β húmilis, PH. ye. gr.*  
 2 marítima, W. *ye. gr.*  
 3 vírens, W. *ye. gr.*  
 4 seríceá, W. *ye. gr.*  
 5 cinérea, W. *ye. gr.*  
 6 imbricáta, W. *ye. gr.*  
 7 laurifólia, W. *ye. gr.*  
*β oblúsa, PH. ye. gr.*  
 8 lútea, W. *ye. gr.*  
 9 gláuca, W. *ye. gr.*  
 10 Ballóta, W. L.AB.t.1784. *ye. gr.*  
 11 Gramíuntia, W. L.AB.t.1788. *ye. gr.*  
 12 rotundifólia, W. *ye. gr.*  
 13 variifólia. *ye. gr.*  
*heterophylla, LAM. not of PH.*  
 14 crenáta, LAM. *ye. gr.*  
 15 lusitánica, LAM. *ye. gr.*  
 16 I'lex, W.DB.t.90. *ye. gr.*  
*α integrifólia, HK. ye. gr.*  
*β serráta, HK. ye. gr.*  
*γ fagifólia, LC. ye. gr.*  
*δ oblónca, HK. ye. gr.*  
*ε latifólia, AB. ye. gr.*  
*ζ longifólia, AB. ye. gr.*  
*η crispa, LC. ye. gr.*  
 17 calycina, POIR. *ye. gr.*  
 18 expánsa, POIR. *ye. gr.*  
 handsome. Brazil. 1828 Jan.-D. S. h  
 eight-petaled. Lima. 1835 Oct., N. S. 2  
 flesh-coloured. Brazil. 1829 Jan.-D. S. h  
 fragrant. W. Indies. 1816 May-S. S. h  
 shaggy-leaved. ——— 1789 May, J. S. 3  
 dwarf. ——— 1788 Oct., N. S. 3  
 climbing. Jamaica. 1824 J<sup>7</sup>, A. S.C. h  
 elm-leaved. S. America. 1820 Ju.-Jan. S. h  
 sinuated. Brazil. 1836 May-J<sup>7</sup> S. h  
 scarlet-flowered. ——— 1842 July-N. S. h  
 collared. ——— ..... Mar., A. S. h  
 zebra-striped. ——— ..... S. h  
 Barker's. Guatemala. 1840 April-J<sup>7</sup> S. 2  
 EUPE'TALUM. N. O. BEGONIA'CEÆ.  
 dotted. Mexico. 1839 May-O. S. 2  
 ACIDO'TON. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.  
 stinging. Jamaica. 1793 April-J. S. h  
 DOG'S CABBAGE. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.  
 common. S. Europe. 1710 July. H. ☉  
 WALNUT-TREE. N. O. JUGLANDA'CEÆ.  
 common. Persia. 1562 Apr., M<sup>7</sup> H. h  
 double-fruited. ——— ——— H. h  
 late-fruited. ——— ——— H. h  
 slender. ——— ——— H. h  
 jagged-leaved. ——— ——— H. h  
 black. N. America. 1629 ——— H. h  
 shell-bark. ——— 1656 ——— H. h  
 ash-leaved. ——— ——— H. h  
 PTEROCA'RYA. N. O. JUGLANDA'CEÆ.  
 Caucasian. Caucasus. 1828 ..... H. h  
 OAK-TREE. N. O. CUPULIFERÆ.  
 willow-leaved. N. America. 1723 May, J. H. h  
 dwarf. ——— ——— H. h  
 sea-side. ——— 1811 ——— H. h  
 live. ——— 1739 May. H. h  
 silky. ——— 1724 ——— H. h  
 ash-coloured. ——— 1789 May, J. H. h  
 tile-cupped. ——— ——— H. h  
 laurel-leaved. ——— 1786 May. H. h  
 blunt-leaved. ——— ——— H. h  
 yellow-leaved. Mexico. 1825 ..... H. h  
 glaucous. Japan. 1822 ..... H. h  
 Barbary. Barbary. 1818 June. H. h  
 holly-leaved. S. France. 1730 ——— H. h  
 round-leaved. Spain. 1818 ——— H. h  
 different-leaved. S. Europe. ..... May, J. H. h  
 crenated. Portugal. .... H. h  
 Portuguese. ——— 1824 ——— H. h  
 evergreen. S. France. 1581 ——— H. h  
 entire-leaved. ——— ——— H. h  
 saw-leaved. ——— ——— H. h  
 beech-leaved. ——— ——— H. h  
 oblong-leaved. ——— ——— H. h  
 broad-leaved. ——— ——— H. h  
 long-leaved. ——— ——— H. h  
 curl-leaved. ——— ——— H. h  
 calycine. S. Europe. .... H. h  
 spreading. ——— ..... H. h

19 castellána, BOSCH. <i>ge. gr.</i>	subdeciduous.	S. Europe.	..... May, 1.	H. h
20 Lezermiána, POIR. <i>ye. gr.</i>	glossy-leaved.	.....	.....	H. h
21 Súber, W.D.B.T. 89. <i>ye. gr.</i>	Cork-tree.	S. France.	1699 June.	H. h
22 coccifera, W.D.B.T. 91. <i>ye. gr.</i>	Kermes.	.....	1683 May.	H. h
23 prasína, BOSCH. <i>ye. gr.</i>	glaucous-leaved.	Spain.	1824	H. h
24 infectória, W. <i>ye. gr.</i>	Levant.	Levant.	1812	H. h
25 púmili, PS. <i>ye. gr.</i>	low.	S. Europe.	..... May.	H. h
26 Turnéri, W. <i>ye. gr.</i>	Turner's.	Levant.	1812	H. h
27 Prínus, W. <i>ye. gr.</i>	chestnut-leaved.	N. America.	1830 May, J.	H. h
28 montána. <i>ye. gr.</i>	rock Chestnut.	.....	1800 May.	H. h
29 bicolor, W. <i>ye. gr.</i>	two-coloured.	.....	1811	H. h
30 Michauxii, NUTT. <i>ye. gr.</i>	swamp-white.	.....	1812	H. h
31 castánea, W. <i>ye. gr.</i>	yellow Chestnut.	.....	1816	H. h
32 laurina, KS. <i>ye. gr.</i> <i>elliptica</i> , W.	laurel-leaved.	Mexico.	1837	H. h
33 agrifólia, W. <i>ye. gr.</i>	spiny-leaved.	.....	.....	H. h
34 prinóides, W. <i>ye. gr.</i> <i>Chinquapin</i> , PH.	dwarf Chestnut.	.....	May.	H. h
35 heterophylla, PH. <i>ye. gr.</i>	various-leaved.	.....	.....	H. h
36 aquática, PH. <i>ye. gr.</i>	water.	.....	1723	H. h
37 triloba, W. <i>ye. gr.</i>	three-lobed.	.....	1800	H. h
38 nána, W. <i>ye. gr.</i>	dwarf.	.....	1738	H. h
39 nígra, W. <i>ye. gr.</i>	black.	.....	1739	H. h
40 hemisphaérica, W. <i>ye. gr.</i>	hemispherical.	.....	1816	H. h
41 tinctória, W. <i>ye. gr.</i>	dyer's.	.....	1800	H. h
42 dealbáta, LINDL. <i>ye. gr.</i>	whitish.	Nepaul.	1828	H. h
43 discolor, W. <i>ye. gr.</i>	two-coloured.	Mexico.	1763	H. h
44 lanuginósa, DP. <i>ye. gr.</i>	woolly.	Nepaul.	1818	H. h
45 annuláta, SMITH. <i>ye. gr.</i> <i>Phuláta</i> , DP.	annulated.	.....	1824	H. h
46 coccínea, W. <i>ye. gr.</i>	scarlet.	N. America.	1691 May.	H. h
47 rúbra, W. <i>ye. gr.</i>	Champion.	.....	1739	H. h
48 falcáta, M. <i>ye. gr.</i> <i>elongáta</i> , W.	downy-leaved.	.....	1763	H. h
49 ambigua, M. <i>ye. gr.</i>	grey.	.....	1800	H. h
50 Catesba'i, W. <i>ye. gr.</i>	barren scrub.	.....	1820	H. h
51 palústris, W. <i>ye. gr.</i>	marsh.	.....	1800	H. h
52 Banistéri. M. <i>ye. gr.</i> <i>ilicifolia</i> , W.	Banister's.	.....	.....	H. h
53 macrocarpa, W. <i>ye. gr.</i>	large-fruited white.	.....	.....	H. h
54 stelláta, W. <i>ye. gr.</i> <i>obtusiloba</i> , M.	starred.	.....	.....	H. h
55 pseudo-Súber, W. <i>ye. gr.</i>	bastard Cork.	Spain.	1818	H. h
56 Ægilops, W. <i>ye. gr.</i>	Velanida.	S. Europe.	1731	H. h
57 álba, W. <i>ye. gr.</i>	white.	N. America.	1724	H. h
58 Æsculus, W. L.A.B.T. 1700. <i>ye. gr.</i>	Italian.	S. Europe.	1739	H. h
59 sessiliflora, E.B.T. 1845. <i>ye. gr.</i> <i>Róbur</i> , W. not of EB.	sessile-fruited.	Britain.	..... Apr., M.	H. h
β heterophylla, L.A.B.T. 1570. <i>gr. ye. jagged-leaved.</i>	.....	.....	.....	H. h
γ variegáta, AB. <i>gr. ye.</i>	variegated-ld.	.....	.....	H. h
δ purpúrea, AB. <i>gr. ye.</i>	purple.	.....	.....	H. h
60 Róbur, E.B.T. 1342. <i>ye. gr.</i> <i>pedunculáta</i> , W.	common.	.....	.....	H. h
61 pubescens, W. <i>ye. gr.</i>	Durmast.	.....	.....	H. h
62 conglomeráta, PS. <i>ye. gr.</i> <i>apennina</i> , LAMARQUE.	clustered.	Europe.	.....	H. h
63 fastigiáta, LAM. <i>ye. gr.</i>	Cypress.	Pyrenees.	1822	H. h
64 olivæfórmis, M. <i>ye. gr.</i>	mossy-cup.	N. America.	1811 May.	H. h
65 faginea, PS. <i>ye. gr.</i>	beech-like.	S. Europe.	1824	H. h
66 lyráta, W. <i>ye. gr.</i>	lyre-leaved.	N. America.	1786 May.	H. h
67 haliphléos, PS. <i>ye. gr.</i>	hispid-cupped.	France.	..... Apr.-A.	H. h
68 pyrenáica, W. <i>ye. gr.</i> <i>Tauzin</i> , PS.	soft jagged-ld.	S. Europe.	.....	H. h
69 latiniáta, DESV. <i>ye. gr.</i>	cut-leaved.	.....	.....	H. h
70 digitáta, DESV. <i>ye. gr.</i>	fingered.	.....	.....	H. h

71	<i>Cæris</i> , w.DB.t.92. <i>ye. gr.</i>	Turkish.	Turkey.	1735 April-A.	H. h
	<i>α frondosa. ye. gr.</i>	common.	—	—	H. h
	<i>β bulbata. gr. ye.</i>	rough-leaved.	—	—	H. h
	<i>γ sinuata, HK. ye. gr.</i>	narrow-leaved.	—	—	H. h
	<i>δ dentata, w.DB.t.93. ye. gr.</i>	Fulham Oak.	—	—	H. h
	<i>ε pendula, AB. ye. gr.</i>	drooping.	—	1800	H. h
	<i>ζ Ragnal, AB. ye. gr.</i>	Ragnal.	—	—	H. h
	<i>η cæna, AB. ye. gr.</i>	hoary.	—	—	H. h
	<i>θ crispata, AB. gr. ye.</i>	curled.	—	—	H. h
	<i>ι suberosa, AB. ye. gr.</i>	corky.	—	—	H. h
	<i>κ heterophylla. gr. ye.</i>	various-leaved.	—	—	H. h
72	<i>Lucombeana, AB. ye. gr.</i>	Lucombe's.	Levant.	..... May, J.	H. h
73	<i>austriaca, w.EN. ye. gr.</i>	Austrian.	Austria.	—	H. h
74	<i>clabra, HORT. ye. gr.</i>	smooth.	China.	1838	F. h
75	<i>mexicana, KS. ye. gr.</i>	Mexican.	Mexico.	1824	F. h
76	<i>Xalapensis, KS. ye. gr.</i>	Xalapa.	—	1837	F. h
77	<i>spicata, KS. ye. gr.</i>	spiked.	—	1824	F. h
	<i>rugosa, HORT.</i>	—	—	—	—
78	<i>Bomplandiæna. ye. gr.</i>	Bompland's.	—	—	F. h
79	<i>Fontancsii. ye. gr.</i>	Des Fontane's.	—	—	F. h
80	<i>confertifolia. ye. gr.</i>	clustered-leaved.	—	—	F. h
81	<i>petiolaris, BR. ye. gr.</i>	petiolated.	—	1839	F. h
82	<i>callosa. ye. gr.</i>	callose.	—	1840	F. h
83	<i>castanecifolia. ye. gr.</i>	Spanish chestnut-lvd.	—	—	F. h
84	<i>acutifolia, HB. ye. gr.</i>	acute-leaved.	—	1840	F. h
85	<i>crassipes, HB. ye. gr.</i>	thick-peduncled.	—	—	F. h
86	<i>glaucescens, HB. ye. gr.</i>	glaucescent.	—	—	F. h
87	<i>Sideroxylon, HB. ye. gr.</i>	Iron-wood.	—	1839	F. h
88	<i>lanceifolia, BR. ye. gr.</i>	lance-leaved.	—	—	F. h
89	<i>regia, BR. ye. gr.</i>	beautiful.	Koordistan.	—	F. h
90	<i>Brantii, BR. ye. gr.</i>	Brant's.	—	—	F. h
91	<i>mannifera, BR. ye. gr.</i>	mannia-bearing.	—	—	F. h
92	<i>reticulata, HB. ye. gr.</i>	netted-leaved.	Mexico.	1840	F. h
93	<i>serrata, BR. ye. gr.</i>	saw-leaved.	Japan.	—	F. h
94	<i>cuspidata, BR. ye. gr.</i>	Sii Noki.	—	—	F. h
107	NUT-TREE. N. O. CUPULIFERÆ.				
	<i>L.</i>	common Hazel.	Britain.	..... Feb.-Ap.	H. h
1	<i>Avellana, w. EB.t.723. ye. re.</i>	white Filbert.	—	—	H. h
	<i>β alba, HK. ye. re.</i>	red Filbert.	—	—	H. h
	<i>γ rubra, HK. ye. re.</i>	oval-fruited.	—	—	H. h
	<i>δ ovata, LAM. ye. re.</i>	Barcelona.	Spain.	—	H. h
	<i>ε barcelonensis, L.C. ye. re.</i>	Cob-nut.	—	—	H. h
	<i>ζ grandis, HK. ye. re.</i>	curled Filbert.	—	—	H. h
	<i>η crista, AB. ye. re.</i>	clustered.	—	—	H. h
	<i>θ glomerata, HK. ye. re.</i>	Gosford Nut.	—	—	H. h
	<i>ι tenuis, AB. ye. re.</i>	purple-leaved.	—	—	H. h
	<i>κ purpurea, AB. ye. re.</i>	various-leaved.	Danube.	1829	H. h
2	<i>heterophylla, F. ye. re.</i>	Cuckold.	N. America.	1798 Mar., A.	H. h
3	<i>americana, w. st. re.</i>	Lambert's.	S. Europe.	1759	H. h
4	<i>tubulosa, w. L.t.780. ye. re</i>	dwarf Cuckold.	N. America.	1745	H. h
5	<i>humilis, w. st. re.</i>	common Cuckold.	—	—	H. h
6	<i>rostrata, w. st. re.</i>	Constantinopolitan.	Constantinople.	1665	H. h
7	<i>Coltina, w.DB.t.99. st. re.</i>	arborescent.	Siberia.	—	H. h
	<i>β arborescens, AB. st. re.</i>	—	—	—	—
108	BEECH-TREE. N. O. CUPULIFERÆ.				
	<i>L.</i>	white.	N. America.	..... May.	H. h
1	<i>americana. ye. gr.</i>	common.	Britain.	..... Apr., M.	H. h
	<i>sylvatica, β americana, NUTT.</i>	dark purple.	Germany.	—	H. h
2	<i>sylvatica, w. EB.t.1846. ye. gr.</i>	drooping.	Europe.	—	H. h
3	<i>purpurea, HK. pu.</i>	ferruginous.	N. America	1796 May, J.	H. h
4	<i>pendula, AB. ye. gr.</i>	—	—	—	—
5	<i>ferruginea, w. ye. gr.</i>	—	—	—	—
	<i>americana, HORT.</i>	—	—	—	—
6	<i>castanecifolia. ye. gr.</i>	chestnut-leaved.	—	—	H. h
	<i>β hybrida. ye. gr.</i>	hybrid.	—	—	H. h

- 7 *comptoniaefolia*, DESF. *ye. gr.* fern-leaved. .... May, J. H. h  
*sybotica*, γ *asplenifolia*, H.S.L.  
8 *cristata*, AB. *ye. gr.* crested. .... H. h  
9 *betuloides*, MIR. *ye. gr.* birch-like. Magellan. 1830 ..... H. h  
*Bétula antártica*, FORST.  
10 *antártica*, FORST. *ye. gr.* evergreen. .... 1843 ..... H. h  
11 *Cunninghami*, HORT. *ye. gr.* Cunningham's. New Zealand. .... F. h
- 109 BETULA, L. BIRCH. N. O. BETULA'CEÆ.  
1 *álba*, W. E.B.t.2198. *gr.* common. Britain. .... Apr.-J. H. h  
*a verrucosa*, *gr.* warted. .... H. h  
*β péndula*, *gr.* weeping. .... H. h  
γ *dalcárica*, L. *gr.* pinnate-leaved. .... H. h  
δ *macrocarpa*, *gr.* large-fruited. .... H. h  
2 *pónica*, DESF. W.D.B.t.94. *gr.* eastern. Asia. .... H. h  
3 *populifolia*, W.D.B.t.151. *gr.* poplar-leaved. N. America. 1750 July. H. h  
*β laciniata*, AB. *gr.* jagged. .... H. h  
γ *péndula*, AB. *gr.* drooping. .... H. h  
4 *dahúrica*, W. *gr.* Dahurian. Dahuria. 1786 ..... H. h  
5 *nígra*, W.D.B.t.153. *gr.* black. N. America. 1736 ..... H. h  
6 *excelsa*, W.D.B.t.95. *gr.* tall. .... 1767 May. H. h  
7 *lútea*, M. *gr.* yellow. .... 1816 May, J. H. h  
8 *lanulosa*, M. *gr.* woolly. .... 1812 ..... H. h  
*rúbra*, MICHAUX.  
9 *papyracea*, W.D.B.t.152. *gr.* paper. .... 1750 ..... H. h  
*β fúscá*, AB. *gr.* fuscous. Carolina. .... H. h  
γ *platyphylla*, AB. *gr.* broad-leaved. .... H. h  
δ *trichoclada*, AB. *gr.* hairy-branched. .... H. h  
10 *lénta*, W.D.B.t.144. *gr.* soft. N. America. 1759 July. H. h  
11 *carpathica*, KIT. *gr.* Carpathian. Carpath. Mt. 1825 ..... H. h  
12 *ovata*, W.D.B.t.96. *gr.* oval-leaved. Europe. .... June, J<sup>y</sup> H. h  
*viridis*, VIL. *A'hus viridis*, DC.  
13 *glandulosa*, M. *gr.* glandular. N. America. 1816 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. h  
14 *púmila*, W.D.B.t.97. *gr.* hairy dwarf. .... 1762 Apr., M. H. h  
15 *fruticosa*, W. *gr.* shrubby. Siberia. 1816 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. h  
16 *nána*, E.B.t.2326. *gr.* smooth dwarf. Britain. .... May. H. h  
*β macrophylla*, *gr.* large-leaved. Switzerland. 1823 ..... H. h  
17 *tristis*, L.EN. *gr.* dark. Kamtschatka. 1824 ..... H. h  
18 *Bhopáttra*, BR. *gr.* Himalayan. E. Indies. 1840 ..... H. h  
19 *móllis*, BR. *gr.* soft. .... H. h
- 110 CASTA'NEA, GÆRT. SPANISH CHESTNUT. N. O. CUPULIFERÆ.  
1 *americana*, PS. *ye. gr.* American. N. America. .... May, J. H. h  
*vésca*, β *americana*, NUTT.  
2 *vesca*, W. E.B.t.886. *ye. gr.* common. Britain. .... H. h  
*a variegata*, *ye. gr.* striped-leaved. .... H. h  
*β asplenifolia*, *ye. gr.* fern-leaved. .... H. h  
γ *cochleata*, AB. *ye. gr.* hooded-leaved. .... H. h  
δ *glábra*, AB. *gr. ye.* smooth shining. .... H. h  
ε *gláuca*, AB. *ye. gr.* glaucous. .... H. h  
3 *púmila*, W. *ye. gr.* dwarf. N. America. 1699 July. H. h  
4 *indica*, ROXB. *ye. gr.* Indian. E. Indies. 1827 ..... S. h
- 111 CARPINUS, L. HORNBEAM. N. O. CUPULIFERÆ.  
1 *Bétulus*, W. E.B.t.2032. *gr.* common. Britain. .... Mar.-J. H. h  
*β variegatus*, *gr.* striped-leaved. .... H. h  
γ *quercifolius*, DESF. *gr.* oak-leaved. .... H. h  
δ *incisus*, HK. *gr.* cut-leaved. .... H. h  
2 *orientális*, W.D.B.t.98. *gr.* Eastern. Levant. 1739 May, J. H. h  
3 *americana*, W.D.B.t.158. *gr.* American. N. America. 1812 ..... H. h
- 112 O'STRIA, SCOPL. HOP HORNBEAM. N. O. CUPULIFERÆ.  
1 *vulgáris*, W.D.B.t.143. *gr.* common. Italy. 1724 May. H. h  
2 *virginica*, W. *gr.* American. N. America. 1692 May, J. H. h
- 113 PLATANUS, L. PLANE-TREE. N. O. PLATANA'CEÆ.  
1 *orientális*, W.D.B.t.101. *gr.* Oriental. Levant. 1548 Apr., M. H. h

- 2 cuneáta, w. gr. we'ge-leaved. Levant. 1739 Apr., M. H. h  
 3 acrifólia, w. gr. maple-leaved. ——— 1724 ——— H. h  
 4 mexicana. gr. Mexican. Mexico. 1824 ——— H. h  
 5 occidentális, w. DB.t. 100. gr. American. N. America. 1640 ——— H. h
- 114 SALISBU'RIA, R. MAIDEN-HAIR-TREE. N. O. TAXA'CEÆ.  
 adiantifólia, LT. w. DB.t. 168. gr. st. Adiantum-lvd. Japan. 1754 Apr., M. H. h  
*Gíngko biloba*, L.
- 115 LIQUIDA'MBAR, L. SWEET GUM-TREE. N. O. BALSAMA'CEÆ.  
 1 styraciflua, w. gr. wh. maple-leaved. N. America. 1683 Mar., A. H. h  
 2 imberbe, w. gr. wh. Oriental. Levant. 1759 ——— H. h
- 116 CARLUDO'VICA, RP. CARLUDO'VICA. N. O. CYCLANTHA'CEÆ.  
 1 palmáta, sch. br. palmate. S. America. 1818 ..... S. h  
*Sálmia palmáta*, RS. *Loudóvia palmáta*, PS.  
 2 angustifólia, RP. br. narrow-leaved. Peru. 1819 April-J. S. h  
 3 latifólia, RP. BM.t. 2950 & 51. br. broad-leaved. ——— S. h  
 4 palmæfólia, RS. br. palm-leaved. St. Domingo. 1826 ..... S. h  
*Sálmia palmæfólia*, w.  
 5 jamaicensis, LC. br. Jamaica. Jamaica. 1823 ..... S. h
- 117 CARYO'TA, L. CARYO'TA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.  
 1 úrens, w. st. torn-leaved. E. Indies. 1788 ..... S. h  
 2 mítis, LOUR. st. mild. China. 1820 ..... G. h  
 3 hórrida, w. st. horrid. S. America. ——— S. h
- 118 ATTA'LEA, HUMB. ATTA'LEA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.  
 1 húmilis, MP. st. dwarf. Brazil. 1823 ..... S. h  
 2 fuuifera, MP. st. rope-bearing. ——— S. h  
 3 cómpa, MP. st. decked. ——— S. h  
 4 speciósa, MP. st. handsome. ——— 1824 ..... S. h  
 5 excélsa, MP. st. lofty. ——— 1823 ..... S. h  
 6 spectábilis, LC. st. showy. ——— S. h  
 7 Róssii, LC. st. Ross's. ——— S. h
- 119 A'RENG, LAB. A'RENG. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.  
 saccharífera, SS. st. sugar-bearing. E. Indies. 1826 ..... S. h  
*Gomútus saccharífer*, RUMPH.
- 120 POTERIUM, DC. SMALL BURNET. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.  
 1 spinósum, DC. wh. prickly shrubby. Levant. 1595 April-A. G. h  
 2 caudátum, DC. BM.t. 2341. wh. smooth shrubby. Canaries. 1799 Jan.-Ap. G. h  
 3 *Sanguisórba*, DC. EB.t. 86. pu. common. Britain. .... July. H. h  
 4 hy'bridum, w. pu. sweet. France. 1683 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. h  
 5 agrimonifólium, DC. pu. Agrimonia-lvd. Spain. 1818 ——— H. h  
 6 villósum, DC. pu. villose. Levant. 1829 July, A. H. h  
 7 poly'gamum, DC. pu. Hungarian. Hungary. 1803 ——— H. h  
 8 verrucósum, E. pu. warted. Egypt. 1827 ——— H. h
- 121 MA'NIHOT, PB. MA'NIHOT. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 Jánipha, PB. br. gr. Láefing's. S. America. 1824 July, A. S. h  
*Játropha carthaginénsis*, JACQ. *Jánipha Láefingii*, KS.  
 2 fœ'tida, PB. bl. br. strong-scented. Mexico. ——— S. h  
 3 anómala, PB. br. anomalous. Brazil. 1822 ——— S. h  
 4 grácilis, PB. br. gr. slender. ——— S. h  
 5 digitifórmis, PB. bl. gr. finger-formed. ——— 1826 ——— S. h  
 6 pruinósa, PB. bl. br. frosted. ——— 1824 ——— S. h  
 7 diversifólia, BP. bl. gr. different-leaved. Australia. 1822 ..... G. h  
 8 digitáta, SWT. bl. gr. finger-leaved. ——— 1810 ..... G. h  
 9 angustifólia, PB. br. narrow-leaved. Brazil. 1829 ..... S. h  
 10 tenuifólia, PB. bl. br. slender-leaved. ——— 1822 June-A. S. h  
 11 utilíssima, PB. BM.t. 3071. bl. br. Cassava Bread. S. America. 1739 July, A. S. h  
*Játropha Mánihot*, w.  
 12 æsculifólia, KS. bl. br. Æsculus-leaved. ——— 1825 May-A. S. h  
 13 dalechampiæfórmis, PB. br. Dalechampia-like. ——— 1818 July, A. S. h  
 14 caricæfólia, PB. bl. br. Papaw-tree-lvd. Brazil. 1822 ——— S. h  
 15 sinuáta, PB. br. sinuate-leaved. ——— 1824 ——— S. h

## ORD. VIII.



## MONADELPHIA.

Plants with united filaments (a) in different descriptions of flowers,  
as masculine, feminine and bisexual, on the same plant.

Example,—*Xylophylla falcata*.

122 GNETUM, L.	GNETUM.	N. O. GNETACEÆ.		
Gnémon, w. gr.	Indian.	India.	1815 .....	* S. h
123 PINUS, L.	PINE or FIR-TREE.	N. O. CONIFERÆ.		
1 <i>sylvēstris</i> , w. ye.	Scotch.	Britain.	..... May.	H. h
β <i>horizontālis</i> , AB. ye.	<i>horizontal</i> .	.....	.....	H. h
γ <i>uncināta</i> , AB. ye.	<i>hooked-coned</i> .	.....	.....	H. h
δ <i>rigēnsis</i> , AB. ye.	<i>Riga</i> .	Lithuania.	.....	H. h
ε <i>haguēnsis</i> , AB. ye.	<i>Hagueman</i> .	Hagueman.	.....	H. h
ζ <i>genevēnsis</i> , AB. ye.	<i>Geneva</i> .	.....	.....	H. h
η <i>monophylla</i> , AB. ye.	<i>one-leaved</i> .	Britain.	.....	H. h
θ <i>intermediā</i> , AB. ye.	<i>Russian</i> .	Russia.	.....	H. h
ι <i>altāica</i> , LED. ye.	<i>Altaiān</i> .	Altaiā.	.....	H. h
κ <i>tortuōsa</i> , AB. ye.	<i>twisted</i> .	Britain.	.....	H. h
2 <i>Laricio</i> , VS. ye.	Corsican.	Corsica.	1814 Apr., M.	H. h
β <i>corsicāna</i> , AB. ye.	<i>Corsican</i> .	.....	.....	H. h
γ <i>cerāmica</i> , AB. ye.	<i>Ceramian</i> .	.....	.....	H. h
δ <i>calābrica</i> , AB. ye.	<i>Calabrian</i> .	Calabria.	.....	H. h
ε <i>austriāca</i> , AB. ye.	<i>Austrian</i> .	Austria.	.....	H. h
ζ <i>taurica</i> , AB. ye.	<i>Taurian</i> .	Tauria.	.....	H. h
3 <i>austriāca</i> , AB. ye.	<i>Austrian</i> .	Austria.	.....	H. h
4 <i>pyrenāica</i> , LAP. ye.	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	.....	H. h
5 <i>uncināta</i> , DC. ye.	<i>hooked</i> .	.....	1820 .....	H. h
6 <i>Pumilio</i> , w. ye.	<i>upright-coned</i> .	Carniola.	1779 .....	H. h
7 <i>Mughus</i> , w. JI. I. t. 193. ye.	<i>nodding-coned</i> .	Austria.	.....	H. h
8 <i>pungens</i> , M. ye.	<i>prickly-coned</i> .	N. America.	1804 .....	H. h
9 <i>Pallasiana</i> , LP. ye.	<i>Pallas's</i> .	Crimca.	..... May, J.	H. h
10 <i>Banksiana</i> , PH. ye.	<i>Banks's</i> .	Hudson's Bay.	1785 .....	H. h
11 <i>Pinaster</i> , w. ye.	<i>clustered-coned</i> .	S. Europe.	1596 Apr., M.	H. h
β <i>escarēnsis</i> , AB. ye.	<i>Escarian</i> .	Italy.	1825 .....	H. h
γ <i>Lemoniāna</i> , LAB. t. 2101. ye.	<i>Sir C. Lemon's</i> .	.....	.....	H. h
δ <i>minor</i> , LAB. t. 2104. ye.	<i>smaller</i> .	.....	.....	H. h
ε <i>maritimus</i> , AB. ye.	<i>sea-side</i> .	.....	.....	H. h
ζ <i>variegātus</i> , AB. ye.	<i>variegated</i> .	.....	.....	H. h
η <i>chinēnsis</i> , AB. ye.	<i>Chinese</i> .	China.	.....	H. h
θ <i>nepalēnsis</i> , AH. ye.	<i>Nepalese</i> .	Nepal.	1837 .....	H. h
ι <i>novæ-hollandicæ</i> , AB. ye.	<i>New Holland</i> .	Australia.	1816 .....	H. h
κ <i>Massoniāna</i> , AB. ye.	<i>Masson's</i> .	China.	.....	H. h
λ <i>neglecta</i> , AB. ye.	<i>neglected</i> .	Austria.	.....	H. h
12 <i>Pinca</i> , w. ye.	<i>stone</i> .	S. Europe.	1548 .....	H. h
β <i>frágilis</i> , AB. ye.	<i>brittle</i> .	Naples.	.....	H. h
γ <i>créticq</i> , AB. ye.	<i>Cretan</i> .	Crete.	.....	H. h
δ <i>americāna</i> , AB. ye.	<i>American</i> .	N. America.	.....	H. h
13 <i>maritima</i> , w. ye.	<i>maritime</i> .	S. Europe.	1739 .....	H. h
14 <i>halepēnsis</i> , w. ye.	<i>Aleppo</i> .	Levant.	1683 May.	H. h
15 <i>Brutia</i> , AB. ye.	<i>Brutian</i> .	Naples.	.....	H. h
16 <i>inops</i> , PH. ye.	<i>Jersey</i> .	N. America.	1739 .....	H. h
17 <i>resinōsa</i> , PH. ye.	<i>pitch</i> .	.....	1756 .....	H. h
<i>mītis</i> , MICHAUX.				
18 <i>variābilis</i> , PH. ye.	2- and 3-lyd.	.....	1739 May, J.	H. h
19 <i>insignis</i> , AB. ye.	<i>showy</i> .	California.	1833 .....	H. h
20 <i>canariēnsis</i> , DC. ye.	<i>Canary</i> .	Canaries.	1815 Mar., A.	G. h
21 <i>sinēnsis</i> , LP. ye.	<i>Chinese</i> .	China.	1825 .....	H. h

22 Teocóte, LP. ye.	Teocote.	Mexico.	1826	.....	H. h
23 pácula, LP. ye.	spreading.	————	————	.....	H. h
24 Tæ'da, PH. ye.	Frankincense.	N. America.	1713 May, J.	.....	H. h
25 lútea, WALT. ye.	yellow.	————	————	.....	H. h
26 serótina, PH. ye.	late.	————	1713 May, J.	.....	H. h
27 ponderósa, L.ART.2131. ye.	ponderous.	————	1827	.....	H. h
28 rígida, PH. ye.	three-leaved.	————	1759 May, J.	.....	H. h
29 Hartwégii, BR. ye.	Hartweg's.	Mexico.	1839	.....	H. h
30 Sabiniána, LP. ye.	Sabine's.	N. America.	1832	.....	H. h
31 Coulteri, LP. ye.	Coulter's.	California.	1833	.....	H. h
32 palústris, PH. ye.	swamp.	N. America.	1730	.....	II. h
<i>austrális</i> , MICHAUX.					
33 longifolia, W. ye.	long-leaved.	E. Indies.	1801	.....	F. h
34 Gerárdi, WALL. ye.	Gerard's.	Nepaul.	1824	.....	H. h
35 timorénsis, AB. ye.	Timor.	Timor.	1820	.....	H. h
36 californica, LP. ye.	Californian.	California.	1833	.....	H. h
37 Llaveána, L.ART.2180&81. ye.	Llave's.	Mexico.	1830	.....	H. h
38 Pithyúsa, HORT. ye.	Pithyuse.	————	————	.....	H. h
39 Oocarpa, SCHEID. ye.	ovate-fruited.	Mexico.	1830	.....	H. h
40 adúnea, ROSC. ye.	crooked.	————	1822	.....	H. h
41 romána, H.BEL. ye.	Roman.	Italy.	————	.....	H. h
42 Ayacahuíte, BR. ye.	Ayacahuite.	Mexico.	1841	.....	F. h
43 filifolia, BR. ye.	thread-leaved.	————	————	.....	F. h
44 Oocarpoídes. ye.	Oocarpa-like.	————	————	.....	F. h
45 Cémbra, W. ye.	Siberian stone.	Siberia.	1746 May.	.....	H. h
46 pygmaea, F. ye.	pigmy.	————	1816	.....	H. h
<i>γ helvetica</i> , AB. ye.	<i>Swiss</i> .	Switzerland.	1746	.....	H. h
47 occidentális, W. ye.	West Indian.	W. Indies.	1820	.....	F. h
48 Stróbus, W. ye.	Weymouth.	N. America.	1705 April.	.....	H. h
<i>β álba</i> , AB. ye.	<i>white</i> .	————	.....	.....	II. h
<i>γ brevifolia</i> , AB. ye.	<i>short-leaved</i> .	————	.....	.....	II. h
<i>δ compressa</i> , AB. ye.	<i>compressed</i> .	————	.....	.....	H. h
49 Devoniana, BR. ye.	Devon's.	Mexico.	1839	.....	H. h
50 pseudo-Strobus, BR. ye.	false Strobus.	————	.....	.....	H. h
51 apulcensis, BR. ye.	Apulco.	————	.....	.....	II. h
52 macrophylla, BR. ye.	large-leaved.	————	.....	.....	II. h
53 Montezumæ. ye.	Mexican.	————	1840	.....	II. h
54 leiophylla, AB. ye.	smooth-leaved.	————	1830	.....	H. h
55 Lambertiana, LP. ye.	Lambert's.	California.	1827	.....	H. h
56 excelsa, DR. ye.	Bhotan.	Nepaul.	1822	.....	H. h
57 Russelliana, BR. ye.	Russell's.	Mexico.	1839	.....	H. h
58 monticola, LP. ye.	mountain.	California.	1831	.....	H. h
59 filifolia. ye.	fine-leaved.	Mexico.	.....	.....	H. h
124 L'ARIX, DC.	LARCH. N. O. CONIFERÆ.				
1 europa'a, DC. ye. re.	common Larch. Europe.		1629 Mar., A.	.....	H. h
<i>Pinus Larix</i> , W.					
<i>β láta</i> , AB. ye. re.	<i>loose</i> .	————	.....	.....	II. h
<i>γ compacta</i> , AB. ye. re.	<i>compact</i> .	————	.....	.....	H. h
<i>δ repens</i> , AB. ye. re.	<i>creeping</i> .	————	.....	.....	II. h
<i>ε pendula</i> , AB. ye. re.	<i>drooping</i> .	————	.....	.....	H. h
<i>ζ flore-rubro</i> , AB. re.	<i>* red-flowered</i> .	————	.....	.....	H. h
<i>η flore-albo</i> , AB. wh.	<i>white-flowered</i> .	————	.....	.....	H. h
<i>θ sibirica</i> , AB. ye. re.	<i>Siberian</i> .	Siberia.	.....	.....	H. h
<i>ι intermedia</i> , F. ye. re.	<i>intermediate</i> .	Altaia.	1828	.....	H. h
2 pendula, W. ye. re.	black Larch.	N. America.	1739 May.	.....	H. h
<i>americana</i> , MICHAUX.					
<i>γ prolifera</i> , AB. ye. re.	<i>proliferous</i> .	————	.....	.....	II. h
3 microcarpa, W. ye. re.	red Larch.	Germany.	1760 Mar., A.	.....	H. h
4 dahurica, F. ye. re.	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1827	.....	H. h
125 CE'DRUS, LP.	CEDAR. N. O. CONIFERÆ.				
1 Libani, LP. ye.	Cedar of Lebanon. Levant.		1683 May.	.....	H. h
<i>Pinus Cedrus</i> , L.					
2 argenteus, AB. ye.	variegated-lvd.	————	.....	.....	H. h
3 Deodára, LP. ye.	Indian Cedar.	Nepaul.	1822	.....	H. h

## 126 PICEA, LP.

- 1 taxifolia, PH. ye.  
 2 spectabilis, DF. ye.  
 3 dumosa, DF. ye.  
 4 pectinata, LP. ye.  
*Pinus Picea*, w.  
 β tortuosa, AB. ye.  
 γ variegata, AB. ye.  
 δ cinerea, AB. ye.  
 5 cephalonica, LP. ye.  
 6 Pinsapo, BOIS. ye.  
 7 Hudsoni, LP. ye.  
 8 Pichta, F. ye.  
 9 Balsamea, w. ye.  
 10 grandis, DOUG. ye.  
 11 Fraseri, PH. ye.  
 12 amabilis, DOUG. L.A.B.t.2247. ye.  
 13 nobilis, DOUG. ye.  
 14 Webbiana, WALL. ye.

## SILVER FIR. N. O. CONIFERÆ.

- yew-leaved. Columbia. 1822 ..... H. h  
 purple-coned. Nepal. 1825 ..... H. h  
 bushy. ——— 1820 ..... H. h  
 Silver Fir. Germany. 1603 May. H. h  
 twisted. Europe. .... H. h  
 variegated. ——— ..... H. h  
 grey. ——— ..... H. h  
 Cephalonian. Cephalonia. 1825 ..... H. h  
 Pinsapo. America. 1838 ..... H. h  
 Hudson's. N. America. .... H. h  
 Fisher's. Altaia. 1824 ..... H. h  
 Balm of Gilead. N. America. 1696 May. H. h  
 great. ——— 1831 ..... H. h  
 double Balsam. ——— 1811 ..... H. h  
 showy. ——— 1831 ..... H. h  
 noble. ——— ..... H. h  
 Webb's. Nepal. 1822 ..... H. h

## 127 A'BIES, DD.

- 1 nigra, PH. ye.  
 2 rubra, PH. ye. re.  
 3 alba, PH. ye.  
 4 excelsa, LP. ye.  
*Pinus A'bies*, w.  
 β nigra, AB. ye.  
 γ carpathica, AB. ye.  
 δ variegata, AB. ye.  
 ε pygmaea, AB. ye.  
 ζ tenuifolia, AB. ye.  
 η gigantea, AB. ye.  
 θ monstrosa, AB. ye.  
 5 Douglasii, AB. ye.  
 β taxifolia, L.A.B.t.2230. ye.  
 6 caerulea, AB. ye.  
 7 mexicana. ye.  
 8 Columbiana. ye.  
 9 morinda, LP. ye.  
 10 Pindrow, ROYLE. ye.  
 11 Smithiana, LP. ye.  
 12 Cladbrassiliana, L.EN. ye.  
 13 orientalis, w. ye.  
 14 Menziesii, LP. ye.  
 15 canadensis, w. ye.  
 16 religiosa, LP. ye.

## SPRUCE FIR. N. O. CONIFERÆ.

- black Spruce. N. America. 1700 May. H. h  
 red Spruce. ——— 1755 ..... H. h  
 white Spruce. ——— 1700 May, J. H. h  
 Norway Spruce. N. Europe. 1548 April. H. h  
 black. Norway. ——— ..... H. h  
 Carpathian. Carpath. Mt. 1828 ..... H. h  
 variegated. Europe. .... H. h  
 pigmy. ——— 1810 April. H. h  
 fine-leaved. ——— ..... H. h  
 giant. ——— ..... H. h  
 monstrous. ——— ..... H. h  
 Douglas's. N. America. 1826 ..... H. h  
 yew-leaved. ——— ..... H. h  
 blue. ——— ..... H. h  
 Mexican. Mexico. .... H. h  
 Columbar. ——— ..... H. h  
 morind. Nepal. 1838 ..... H. h  
 Pindrow. Himalaya. 1837 ..... H. h  
 Smith's. ——— 1818 ..... H. h  
 dwarf. N. America. 1810 ..... H. h  
 Oriental. Levant. 1824 ..... H. h  
 Menzies's. N. America. 1831 ..... H. h  
 Hemlock Spruce. ——— 1736 May. H. h  
 sacred. Nepal. .... H. h

## 128 TAXODIUM, RICH.

- distichum, RICH. ye.  
*Cupressus disticha*, w.  
 α patens, HK. ye.  
 β nutans, HK. ye.  
 γ excelsum, L.A.B.t.2238. ye.  
 δ sinense, AB. ye.  
 ε nodosum, AB. ye.  
 ζ sempervirens, HORT. ye.

## DECIDUOUS CYPRESS. N. O. CONIFERÆ.

- two-rowed. America. 1640 May. H. h  
 spreading. ——— ..... H. h  
 long-leaved. ——— ..... H. h  
 tall. ——— ..... H. h  
 Chinese. China. 1827 ..... H. h  
 drooping. ——— ..... H. h  
 evergreen. New Zealand. 1843 ..... F. h

## 129 PHYLLOCLADUS, RC.

- 1 rhomboidalis, RC. ye.  
*Podocarpus asplenifolia*, LABILL.  
 2 trichomanoides, HK. ye.

## PHYLLOCLADUS. N. O. TAXACEÆ.

- fern-leaved. V. D. L. 1825 April. G. h  
 maiden-hair-lvd. ——— 1840 ..... G. h

## 130 PODOCARPUS, L'H.

- 1 elongatus, R. ye.  
*Taxus chinensis*, HB.  
 2 chilinus, ROXB. ye.

## PODOCARPUS. N. O. TAXACEÆ.

- Chinese. China. 1774 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 sharp-leaved. C. B. S. ——— July. G. h

- 3 verticillátus, *ye.* whorl-leaved. Japan. 1812 ..... G. h  
4 ferrugineus, *ye.* rusty-coloured. V. D. L. .... F. h  
5 coriáceus, *R. ye.* leathery-leaved. China. 1824 July. G. h  
6 macrophyllus, *L. EN. ye.* large-leaved. ——— 1804 July, A. G. h  
7 Totarra, *ye.* dwarf. V. D. L. .... G. h  
8 latifolius, *WALL. ye.* broad-leaved. Pundua. 1828 ..... G. h  
9 nereifolius, *LP. ye.* Wax Dammar. Pr. of Wales Isl. 1800 ..... G. h  
10 taxifolius, *KUNTH. ye.* Yacca-tree. W. Indies. 1818 ..... G. h  
*Yacca, G. DON.*  
11 spinulosus, *ss. ye.* spinulose. Australia. 1820 ..... G. h
- 131 DACRYDIUM, *BANKS.* DACRYDIUM. N. O. TAXACEÆ.  
1 cupressinum, *LP. ye.* New Zealand Spruce. New Zealand. 1825 ..... G. h  
2 excelsum, *CUN. ye.* tall. ——— ..... G. h  
3 elátum, *WALL. ....* lofty. Pulo Penang. 1830 ..... G. h  
*Juniperus eláta, ROXB.*  
4 taxifolium, *CUN. ye.* Kakaterro. New Zealand. 1843 ..... G. h  
5 Mái, *CUN. ye.* New Zealand. ——— ..... G. h
- 132 CALLITRIS, *VENT.* CALLITRIS. N. O. CONIFERÆ.  
1 quadrivalvis, *R. L. BC. t. 844. ye.* jointed. Barbary. 1815 Feb.-M' F. h  
*Thuja articuláta, VAHL.*  
2 arenósa, *SWT. ye.* sand. N. Holland. 1824 ..... F. h  
3 pyramidális, *SWT. ye.* pyramidal. ——— ..... F. h  
4 cupressifórmis, *VENT. ye.* Cupressus-like. ——— 1826 ..... F. h  
5 australis, *SWT. ye.* southern. N. S. W. .... Apr., M. F. h  
*Cupressus australis, PS.*  
6 rhomboídea, *R. ye.* rhomboid-scaled. N. Holland. 1822 ..... F. h  
7 oblonga, *R. ye.* oblong-scaled. Australia. ——— ..... F. h
- 133 THUJA, *L.* ARBOR-VITÆ. N. O. CONIFERÆ.  
1 occidentális, *w. DB. t. 150. ye.* American. N. America. 1596 May. H. h  
2 orientális, *w. DB. t. 149. ye.* Chinese. China. 1752 Feb., M. H. h  
*β stricta, AB. ye.* upright. ——— ..... H. h  
*γ latárica, AB. ye.* Tartarian. Tartary. .... H. h  
3 pyramidális, *LP. ye.* pyramidal. .... 1824 May. H. h  
4 plicáta, *LP. ye.* Nees's. Nootka Sound. 1796 ..... H. h  
5 cupressoides, *w. L. AB. t. 2316. ye.* African. C. B. S. 1799 ..... G. h  
6 dolabrátá, *w. ye.* ovate-leaved. China. 1822 Feb.-Ap. H. h  
7 péndula, *LP. ye.* weeping. Tartary. 1810 ..... H. h  
8 nepalénsis, *LODD.* Nepaulese. Nepaul. 1824 ..... H. h
- 134 CUPRESSUS, *L.* CYPRESS-TREE. N. O. CONIFERÆ.  
1 sempervirens, *w. DB. t. 155. ye.* common. Candia. 1548 May. H. h  
*α stricta, ye.* upright. ——— ..... H. h  
*β horizontális, ye.* horizontal. ——— ..... H. h  
2 thyoides, *w. DB. t. 156. ye.* White Cedar. N. America. 1736 Apr., M' H. h  
*Thuja sphaeróidea, RICHARDS.*  
3 expánsa, *AB. ye.* expanded. .... 1834 ..... H. h  
4 australis, *PS. ye.* Australian. Australia. .... G. h  
5 Thuriferæ, *BR. ye.* thuriferous. Mexico. 1826 ..... H. h  
6 torulósa, *DP. ye.* twisting. Nepaul. 1826 ..... H. h  
7 lusitánica, *w. ye.* Cedar of Goa. Goa. 1683 Apr., M' F. h  
8 péndula, *THUNB. ye.* pendulous. Japan. 1818 ..... F. h  
9 baccifórmis, *w. EN. ye.* berry-like. .... H. h  
10 juniperoides, *w. ye.* African. C. B. S. 1756 Apr., M' G. h  
*Shubertia capensis, SS.*  
11 flaccida, *ye.* weak-branched. Mexico. .... G. h
- 135 DAMMARA, *M.* DAMMARA-PINE. N. O. CONIFERÆ.  
1 australis, *LP. ye.* Cowrie-tree. New Zealand. 1823 ..... G. h  
2 orientális, *LP. ye.* Amboyne Pitch-tree. Amboyne. 1804 ..... S. h  
*loranthifolia, L. EN. Pinus Dámmara, w. Agathis loranthisfolia, SALISB.*
- 136 CUNNINGHAMIA, *RICH.* CUNNINGHAMIA. N. O. CONIFERÆ.  
lanceolata, *BM. t. 2743. ye.* spear-leaved. China. 1804 D., Jan. H. h  
*Belis lanceolata, SALISB. Pinus lanceolata, LP.*

- 137 SPHEROSTE'MA, BLUME. SPIRÆOSTE'MA. N. O. SCHIZANDRA'CEÆ.  
propinquum, BR.T.1688. gr. ye. allied. Nepal. .... J<sup>y</sup>, A. F.C. h  
*Kadsúra propinqua*, JUSS. *Sarcocárpon propinquum*, BLUME.
- 138 SCHIZA'NDRA, MICH. SCHIZA'NDRA. N. O. SCHIZANDRA'CEÆ.  
coccinea, DC. BM.T.1413. sc. scarlet-fruited. Carolina. 1806 Ju., J<sup>y</sup> H.C. h
- 139 STERCU'LIA, L. STERCU'LIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.  
1 Balánghas, DC. st. many-seeded. E. Indies. 1787 June-S. h  
2 nóbilis, DC. BR.T.185. st. few-seeded. China. ——— S. h  
*Balánghas*, BR.  
3 lanceolata, BR.T.1256. br. spear-leaved. ——— 1822 May, J. S. h  
4 Tragacantha, BR.T.1353. st. Tragacanth-tree. Sierra Leone. 1793 ——— S. h  
*pubescens*, DC.  
5 acuminata, DC. ye. taper-pointed. Africa. 1822 ——— S. h  
6 coccinea, DC. re. scarlet-fruited. E. Indies. 1820 ——— S. h  
7 grandiflora, DC. ye. large-flowered. ——— S. h  
8 angustifolia, DC. ye. narrow-leaved. Nepal. 1823 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
9 heterophylla, DC. ye. various-leaved. Africa. 1824 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
10 diversifolia, DC. ye. different-leaved. Australia. ——— G. h  
*heterophylla*, CUNNINGHAM.  
11 guttata, DC. fl. spotted. E. Indies. 1819 June-A. S. h  
12 Ivira, DC. fl. hairy-capsuled. W. Indies. 1723 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
13 platanifolia, DC. gr. plane-leaved. China. 1757 July. F. h  
14 macrophylla, DC. ye. large-leaved. E. Indies. 1822 ——— S. h  
15 colorata, DC. re. scarlet. ——— 1818 ——— S. h  
16 villosa, DC. ye. villous-leaved. ——— S. h  
17 úrens, DC. gr. stinging. ——— 1793 June-S. S. h  
18 acrifolia, DS. ye. maple-leaved. Australia. 1824 ——— G. h  
19 foetida, DC. fl. fetid. E. Indies. 1690 May-A. S. h
- 140 CRO'TON, L. CRO'TON. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.  
1 variegatus, w. gr. variegated. E. Indies. 1804 June-S. S. h  
2 rosmarinifolius, CUN. gr. rosemary-lvd. New Holland. 1824 ——— G. h  
3 linearis, SS. J.A.M.T.162. gr. willow-leaved. W. Indies. 1733 July. S. h  
4 Cascarilla, ss. gr. Cascarilla. S. America. 1778 May-A. S. h  
5 maritimus, ss. gr. wh. sea-side. Carolina. 1786 July, A. G. h  
6 grácilis, ks. gr. slender. Mexico. 1824 ——— S. h  
7 glabellus, ss. gr. wh. laurel-leaved. Jamaica. 1778 May-A. S. h  
8 hirtus, ss. gr. wh. hairy. Trinidad. 1821 ——— S. h  
9 argenteus, ss. gr. silvery-leaved. S. America. 1733 July, A. S. h  
10 glandulosus, ss. gr. glandular. W. Indies. 1818 Aug., S. S. h  
11 Tigilium, w. wh. purging. E. Indies. 1796 ——— S. h  
12 sublateus, ss. gr. ye. yellowish. Trinidad. 1822 ——— S. h  
13 populifolius, ss. gr. wh. poplar-leaved. Jamaica. 1824 ——— S. h  
14 tiliaefolius, ps. gr. wh. lime-tree-leaved. St. Vincent. 1825 ——— S. h  
15 lucidus, ss. gr. wh. shining. Jamaica. 1822 July-S. S. h  
16 Elutéria, ss. gr. wh. Sea-side Balsam. ——— 1748 Aug., S. S. h  
17 micans, ss. gr. ye. glittering. ——— 1815 July-S. S. h  
18 nitens, ss. wh. gr. nitent. ——— 1818 ——— S. h  
19 lácerus, ss. wh. gr. jagged. ——— 1822 ——— S. h  
20 pungens, ss. gr. ye. pungent. Caraccas. 1791 ——— S. h  
21 penicillatus, ss. gr. pencilled. Cuba. 1799 July, A. S. h  
22 macrophyllus, ss. wh. large-leaved. Jamaica. 1822 ——— S. h  
23 flavens, ss. ye. gr. pale yellow. W. Indies. ——— S. h  
24 aromaticus, ss. wh. aromatic. Ceylon. 1793 ——— S. h  
25 humilis, ss. wh. gr. humble. Jamaica. 1799 ——— S. h  
26 farinosus, ss. wh. mealy. Madagascar. 1826 ——— S. h  
27 Astroites, w. gr. wh. woolly-leaved. W. Indies. 1782 ——— S. h  
28 hibiscifolius, HK. gr. wh. Hibiscus-leaved. Mexico. 1810 ——— S. h  
*fabellifolius*, LODD.CAT. *digitata*, HORT.  
29 lobatus, ss. wh. various-leaved. Vera Cruz. 1730 ——— S. h  
30 gossypifolius, ss. wh. cotton-tree-lvd. Trinidad. 1823 ——— S. h  
31 tomentosus, L.EN. wh. tomentose. ——— S. h  
32 castaneafolius, BM.T.2794. gr. chestnut-leaved. S. America. 1827 July-O. S. h  
*Caperónia castaneafolia*, ST.HILAR.

- 33 palustris, ss. gr. marsh. Vera Cruz. 1731 July-O. S.⊙  
*Caperónia palustris*, ST. HILAR.
- 141 CODIÆ'UM, J. CODIÆ'UM. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.  
 pictum, J. BM.t.3051. gr. painted-leaved. E. Indies. 1733 July. S. h  
*Cróton pictum*, L.
- 142 HOMALA'NTHUS, BARTL. HOMALA'NTHUS. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.  
 populifólius, BM.t.2780. wh. poplar-leaved. New Holland. 1824 June-A. S. h
- 143 PLUKENET'IA, L. PLUKENET'IA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 volúbilis, w. gr. twining. W. Indies. 1739 J<sup>y</sup>, A. S.C. h  
 2 corniculáta, ss. gr. horned. E. Indies. 1827 — S.C. h
- 144 DALECHA'MPIA, L. DALECHA'MPIA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 scándens, w. gr. climbing. W. Indies. 1739 Ju., J<sup>y</sup> S.C. h  
 2 brasiliénsis, w. gr. Brazilian. Brazil. 1820 — S.C. h  
 3 fimbriáta, ks. gr. fringed. Mexico. 1829 — S.C. h
- 145 ALEURITES, w. ALEURITES. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 tríloba, w. wh. three-lobed. Society Isl. 1793 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 2 Ambinux, ps. wh. Molucca. Ceylon. 1803 — S. h  
*Cróton moluccánum*, w.
- 146 JATROPHA, KUNTH. PHYSIC-NUT. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 gossypifólia, w. BR.t.746. sc. cotton-tree-lvd. W. Indies. 1690 May-A. S. h  
 2 panduræfólia, w. BM.t.604. sc. fiddle-leaved. Cuba. 1800 — S. h  
 3 integrírrima, w. BM.t.1464. sc. spiny. — 1809 — S. h  
 4 Cúrcas, w. JV.3.t.63. gr. angular-leaved. S. America. 1731 — S. h  
 5 multifida, w. S.PL.t.91. sc. multifid. — 1696 June-A. S. h  
 6 coccínea, L.EN. sc. scarlet. — 1822 — S. h
- 147 CNIDO'SCOLUS, POHL. CNIDO'SCOLUS. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 úrens, PB. JV.1.t.21. wh. stinging. Brazil. 1690 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
*Játropha úrens*, JACQ.  
 2 stimulósus, PH. wh. stimulous. N. America. 1812 — F. h  
*Játropha stimulosa*, PH.  
 3 napæifólius, w. wh. Napæa-leaved. Antilles. 1823 July, A. S. h  
 4 frágrans, ks. wh. fragrant. Cuba. 1822 June-A. S. h  
 5 herbácea, w. wh. annual. Vera Cruz. 1759 July, A. S.⊙  
 6 Marcgrávil, PB. wh. Marcgrave's. Brazil. 1823 — S. h  
 7 vitifólius, PB. wh. vine-leaved. — — S. h
- 148 ACA'LYPHA, L. ACA'LYPHA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 hernandifolia, ss. gr. Hernandia-lvd. Jamaica. 1825 — S. h  
 2 diversifolia, w. gr. various-leaved. Caraccas. 1824 June-A. S. h  
 3 alopecuroídea, w. J.t.620. gr. Foxtail. Venezuela. 1804 July-S. H.⊙  
 4 purpuráscens, ks. gr. purple-bracted. Mexico. 1827 — S. h  
 5 anemioídes, ks. gr. Anemia-like. — 1829 July-S. S. h  
 6 elliptica, ss. gr. elliptic-leaved. Jamaica. 1825 — S. h  
 7 virgáta, w. gr. twiggy. — 1822 — S. h  
 8 lævigáta, w. gr. smooth. — 1819 — S. h  
 9 macrostáchya, w. J.s.t.245. gr. long-spiked. Caraccas. 1824 — S. h  
 10 polystáchya, w. J.s.t.246. gr. many-spiked. — — S. h  
 11 integrifolia, ss. gr. entire-leaved. Madagascar. 1823 — S. h  
 12 scabrósa, w. gr. rough. Jamaica. 1822 — S. h  
 13 virgínia, w. gr. Virginian. N. America. 1759 July, A. H.⊙  
 14 caroliniana, w. gr. Carolina. — 1811 — H.⊙  
 15 ciliáta, w. gr. ciliated. E. Indies. 1799 — S.⊙  
 16 índica, w. gr. Indian. — 1759 July-S. S.⊙  
 17 réptans, w. gr. creeping. Jamaica. 1822 July, A. S. h  
 18 hispida, w. gr. hispid. E. Indies. 1820 — S.⊙  
 19 cuspidáta, w. J.s.t.243. gr. cuspidate. Caraccas. — — S. h  
 20 rúbra, w.EN. re. red. S. America. 1823 June-S. S.⊙  
 21 cordáta, THUN. gr. cordate. C. B. S. 1836 — S.⊙  
 22 brachystáchya, w.EN. gr. short-spiked. China. 1816 July, A. H.⊙  
 23 pauciflóra, w.EN. gr. few-flowered. — — H.⊙
- 149 RI'CINUS, L. PALMA CHRIS'TI. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 commúnis, w. L.t.792. re. st. Castor-Oil-plant. E. Indies. 1518 July, A. H.⊙  
 2 T

- 2 leucocarpus, L.O. *wh. bk.* white-capsuled. .... 1827 Aug.-N. H. ⊙  
 3 Krappa, L.O. *wh. fl.* Krappa. .... H. ⊙  
 4 macrophyllus, L.O. *wh. re.* large-leaved. .... F. ⊙  
 5 paniculatus, L.O. *re. wh.* panicled. .... 1824 Aug.-O. F. ⊙  
 6 undulatus, L.O. *re. wh.* wave-leaved. .... 1827 ——— F. ⊙  
 7 rutilans, L.O. *re. wh.* red-stalked. .... F. ⊙  
 8 viridis, w. *bh. wh.* green. E. Indies. 1802 August. H. ⊙  
 9 africanus, w. *ro. wh.* African. Africa. .... July, A. G. h  
 10 lividus, w. J.I.t.196. *re. wh.* livid-leaved. C. B. S. 1795 ——— G. h  
 11 inermis, w. J.I.t.195. *gr. st.* smooth-capsuled. India. 1758 ——— S. ♂  
 12 armatus, A.R.t.130. *re. wh.* rough-capsuled. Malta. 1807 ——— S. ♂
- 150 MA'PPA, J. MA'PPA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 moluccana, ss. *wh.* Moluccan. Moluccas. 1828 ——— S. h  
 2 Tanaria, ss. *wh.* scollop-leaved. E. Indies. 1810 July-S. S. h  
*Ricinus Tandarivus*, w.
- 151 SA'PIUM, JACQ. SA'PIUM. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 aucuparium, ss. J.A.M.t.158. *gr.* single-spiked. W. Indies. 1692 ——— S. h  
 2 Hippoinane, ss. *gr.* two-glanded. ——— 1824 ——— S. h  
 3 indicum, w. *gr.* Indian. E. Indies. 1817 ——— S. h
- 152 SIPHO'NIA, w. ELASTIC GUM-TREE. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.  
 elastica, ps. L.I.t.790. *gr.* common. S. America. 1823 ——— S. h  
*Cakúchu*, w.
- 153 HIPPO'MANE, L. MANCHIINEEL-TREE. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 Mancinella, w. *gr.* common. W. Indies. 1690 ——— S. h  
 2 spinosa, ss. *gr.* spiny. ——— 1820 ——— S. h  
*Sápium ilicifolium*, w. *Cælebogyne ilicifolia*, H.K.
- 154 OMPHA'LEA, L. OMPHA'LEA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.  
 triandria, w. L.BC.t.519. *wh.* long-leaved. Jamaica. 1763 June, J' S. h
- 155 HU'RA, L. SAND-BOX-TREE. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 strepens, w.EN. *gr.* unequal-toothed. S. America. .... July-S. S. h  
 2 crepitans, w.EN. L.I.t.793. *gr.* equal-toothed. ——— 1733 ——— S. h
- 156 STILLINGIA, L. STILLINGIA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 sylvatica, w. *ye.* wood. Carolina. 1787 July, A. G. h  
 2 ligustrina, w. *st.* privet-leaved. N. America. 1812 ——— G. h  
 3 populnea, w. *st.* poplar-like. Ceylon. 1823 Septem. S. h  
 4 sebifera, w. *st.* Tallow-tree. China. 1703 ——— S. h
- 157 KIRGANE'LIA, JUSS. KIRGANE'LIA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.  
 elegans, J. *gr.* elegant. Mauritius. 1820 June-S. S. h  
*Phyllanthus Kirganelia*, w.
- 158 XYLOPHY'LLA, L. XYLOPHY'LLA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 longifolia, w. *re.* long-leaved. E. Indies. 1816 Jan.-D. S. h  
*Phyllanthus ceramicus*, ps.  
 2 latifolia, w. H.M.t.1021. *wh.* sea-side laurel. S. America. 1783 Aug.-O. S. h  
 3 speciosa, J.I.t.616. *wh.* handsome. Jamaica. 1818 ——— S. h  
*arbuscula*, w. *Phyllanthus spectosus*, JACQ.  
 4 angustifolia, w. L.BC.t.577. *wh.* narrow-leaved. ——— 1789 July, A. S. h  
 5 elongata, L.BC.t.1091. *re.* elongattd. ——— 1822 ——— S. h  
 6 linearis, ps. *re.* linear-leaved. ——— S. h  
 7 montana, w. H.M.t.2652. *or.* mountain. ——— 1820 N.-Ap. S. h  
 8 falcata, w. B.R.t.373. *re.* sickle-leaved. Bahama Isl. 1699 July-S. S. h  
 9 ramiflora, w. *wh.* branching-flowd. Siberia. 1785 July, A. II. h  
 10 obovata, w.EN. *wh.* obovate-leaved. ——— ——— H. h
- 159 BRADLE'JA, w. BRADLE'JA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 nitida, H.B. *wh.* glossy. E. Indies. 1820 July-S. S. h  
 2 sinica, w. *wh.* Chinese. China. 1816 ——— S. h  
 3 multilocularis, ss. *wh.* multilocular. E. Indies. 1820 ——— S. h
- 160 AGYNE'JA, L. AGYNE'JA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 pabera, w. *gr.* woolly. China. 1823 June-S. S. h  
 2 impubes, w. *gr.* smooth. ——— 1820 July-S. H. ⊙

161 PHYLLOANTHUS, L.

- 1 obovatus, w. wh.
- 2 maderaspatensis, w. gr.
- 3 longifolius, w. L.t.156. gr.
- 4 gracilis, HB. gr.
- 5 lanceolatus, w. gr.
- 6 grandifolius, w. gr.
- 7 nutans, w. Jst.193. bh. st.
- 8 viridus, w. gr.
- 9 Conami, w. gr.
- 10 turbinatus, BM.t.1862. gr.
- 11 obcordatus, HB. gr.
- 12 reticulatus, L.BC.t.577. bh.
- 13 retusus, HB. gr.
- 14 lucens, w. gr.
- 15 cuneatus, W.EN. gr.
- 16 cantoniensis, L.EN. gr.
- 17 Urinaria, w. gr.
- 18 Niruri, w. gr.
- 19 microphyllus, KS. gr.
- 20 polyphyllus, w. gr.
- 21 mimosoides, w. L.BC.t.721. gr.
- 22 rhamnoides, w. gr.
- 23 fraxinifolius, L.BC.t.731. gr.
- 24 juglandifolius, W.EN. gr.
- 25 strictus, HB. gr.
- 26 scandens, ROXB. gr.
- 27 calycinus, LAB. gr. ye.

162 CYCLANTHUS, L.

- 1 Plumieri, ss. gr.
- 2 bipartitus, ss. gr.

163 NIPA, THUNB.  
fruticans, w. st.

164 ARECA, L.

- 1 humilis, w. st.
- 2 rubra, w. st.
- 3 Catechu, w. st.
- 4 crinita, w. st.
- 5 oleracea, w. st.
- 6 triandria, HB. st.
- 7 flexilis, LC. st.
- 8 lutescens, w. st.
- 9 Manicot, LC. st.
- 10 montana, LC. st.

165 DESMONCUS, MART.

- 1 polyacanthus, MP. st.
- 2 orthacanthus, MP. st.
- 3 americanus, LC. st.
- 4 dubius, LC. st.

PHYLLOANTHUS. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.

- |                 |                |                  |         |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------|---------|
| annual.         | N. America.    | 1803 July, A. H. | ⊙       |
| Madras.         | E. Indies.     | 1783             | S. h    |
| long-leaved.    | I. of Bourbon. | 1822             | S. h    |
| slender.        | E. Indies.     | 1820             | S. 4    |
| spear-leaved.   | I. of Bourbon. | 1822 June-A.     | S. h    |
| great-leaved.   | Portorico.     | 1771             | S. h    |
| nodding.        | Jamaica.       | 1822             | S. h    |
| venomous.       | E. Indies.     | 1802             | S. h    |
| Brazilian.      | Brazil.        | 1791 July-S.     | S. h    |
| shining-leaved. | China.         | .....            | S. h    |
| obcordate.      | E. Indies.     | 1818             | S. 4    |
| netted.         | .....          | Aug., S.         | S. h    |
| retuse-leaved.  | .....          | 1822 July-S.     | S. 4    |
| thick-veined.   | China.         | .....            | S. h    |
| wedge-leaved.   | .....          | 1819 July, A. H. | ⊙       |
| Canton.         | .....          | .....            | H. ⊙    |
| stinging.       | E. Indies.     | ..... June-S.    | S. ⊙    |
| Indian.         | .....          | 1692             | S. ⊙    |
| small-leaved.   | S. America.    | 1824             | S. h    |
| many-leaved.    | E. Indies.     | 1805 July-S.     | S. h    |
| Mimosa-like.    | W. Indies.     | 1820             | S. h    |
| Rhamnus-like.   | E. Indies.     | .....            | S. h    |
| ash-leaved.     | .....          | 1818             | S. h    |
| walnut-leaved.  | New Spain.     | .....            | S. h    |
| upright.        | E. Indies.     | 1823             | S. h    |
| climbing.       | .....          | 1803 Ju.-S.      | S. C. h |
| large-calyxed.  | Australia.     | 1823 April-J.    | G. h    |

CYCLANTHUS. N. O. CYCLANTHA'CEÆ.

- |               |            |                         |      |
|---------------|------------|-------------------------|------|
| Plumier's.    | W. Indies. | 1820 May-J <sup>7</sup> | S. 4 |
| cleft-leaved. | Trinidad.  | — June-A.               | S. 4 |

NIPA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.

- |          |            |      |      |
|----------|------------|------|------|
| shrubby. | E. Indies. | 1822 | S. h |
|----------|------------|------|------|

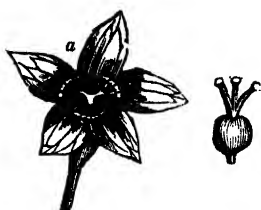
CABBAGE-TREE. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.

- |                 |               |      |      |
|-----------------|---------------|------|------|
| dwarf.          | E. Indies.    | 1814 | S. h |
| red.            | I. of France. | 1823 | S. h |
| medicinal.      | E. Indies.    | 1690 | S. h |
| hairy.          | I. of France. | 1819 | S. h |
| esculent.       | W. Indies.    | 1656 | S. h |
| three-anthered. | E. Indies.    | 1819 | S. h |
| slender.        | .....         | 1822 | S. h |
| yellowish.      | Mauritius.    | 1819 | S. h |
| Manicot.        | .....         | 1822 | S. h |
| mountain.       | .....         | 1819 | S. h |

DESMONCUS. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.

- |              |             |       |      |
|--------------|-------------|-------|------|
| many-spined. | Brazil.     | 1822  | S. h |
| long-spined. | .....       | ..... | S. h |
| American.    | S. America. | 1823  | S. h |
| doubtful.    | .....       | ..... | S. h |

Ord. IX.



SYNGENESIA.

Plants with stamens united by their anthers (a).

Example,—*Bryonia alba*.

- 166 AMPELOSI'CYOS, DS. VINE CUCUMBER. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.  
 1 scândens, DS. BM.t.2681. pu. climbing. Zanzibar. 1825 Ju.-A. S.C. h  
*Joliffia africana*, DC.  
 2 fœmina. pu. female.—mâscula. pu. male. ——— S.C. h  
*Feuillea pedata*, BM., which is *Telfairia pedata*, BM.t.2751 et 2752.
- 167 E'MBLICA, GÆRTN. E'MBLICA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 officinalis, LT. st. officinal. E. Indies. 1768 June-S. S. h  
 2 racemôsa, SS. st. racemed. ——— 1793 July, A. S. h  
*Phyllanthus racemosus*, W.
- 168 BRYO'NIA, L. BRYONY. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.  
 1 scâbra, DC. st. globe-fruited. C. B. S. 1774 S., O. G.C. 4  
 2 verrucôsa, DC. st. warted. Canaries. 1779 Ju.-O. G.C. 4  
 3 scabrâta, DC. st. roughish. E. Indies. 1826 ——— S.C. 4  
 4 punctâta, DC. st. dotted. C. B. S. 1816 ——— G.C. 4  
 5 cordâta, DC. st. cordate. ——— G.C. 4  
 6 umbellâta, DC. st. umbel-flowered. E. Indies. 1825 M<sup>7</sup>-A. S.C. 4  
 7 grândis, DC. re. great-flowered. ——— 1783 ——— S.C. 4  
 8 hederæfôlia, DC. st. ivy-leaved. Teneriffe. 1825 ——— S.C. 4  
 9 scabrêlla, DC. st. rough-seeded. E. Indies. 1781 Ju.-A. S.C. 4  
 10 latebrôsa, DC. st. hairy. Canaries. 1779 ——— S.C. 4  
 11 epigæ'a, DC. st. leathery-leaved. E. Indies. 1815 M<sup>7</sup>-A. G.C. 4  
 12 alba, DC. LT.t.796. wh. black-fruited. Europe. 1807 Ju.-A. H.C. 4  
 13 trilobâta, DC. st. three-lobed. C. B. S. 1816 ——— G.C. 4  
 14 dioica, DC. EB.t.439. st. red-fruited. Britain. M<sup>7</sup>-S. H.C. 4  
 15 quinqueloba, DC. BR.t.82. st. five-lobed. C. B. S. Ju.-O. G.C. 4  
 16 ficifôlia, DC. st. fig-leaved. Buenos Ayres. 1726 ——— G.C. 4  
 17 variegâta, DC. st. variegated. America. ——— S.C. 4  
 18 racemôsa, DC. st. racemed. Trinidad. 1820 ——— S.C. 4  
 19 pinnatifida, DC. st. pinnatifid. C. B. S. 1816 J<sup>7</sup>, A. G.C. 4  
 20 palmâta, DC. st. palmated. Ceylon. 1778 ——— S.C. 4  
 21 tenella, HB. st. slender. E. Indies. 1820 ——— S.C. 4  
 22 dissêcta, DC. st. smooth-leaved. C. B. S. 1710 ——— G.C. 4  
 23 filiformis, HB. st. filiform. Nepaul. 1820 ——— S.C. 4  
*Wallichiana*, DC.
- 169 ELATERIUM, L. SQUIRTING CUCUMBER. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.  
 1 carthaginênse, DC. wh. Carthaginian. Carthage. 1824 Ju.-S. F.C. 4  
 2 tamnoïdes, DC. st. Tamus-like. Mexico. 1818 ——— H.C. 4
- 170 SE'CHIUM, DC. CHOCHO. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.  
 1 edule, DC. ye. eatable. W. Indies. 1823 J<sup>7</sup>-S. F.C. 4  
 2 palmatum, DC. st. palmated. Mexico. 1827 Sep.-N. F. 4
- 171 CUCURBITA, L. PUMPKIN. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.  
 1 máxima, DC. ye. Elephant. .... J<sup>7</sup>-O. H.C. 4  
 2 moschâta, DC. ye. Musk Melon. W. Indies. 1597 M<sup>7</sup>-S. H.C. 4  
 3 Melopépo, DC. ye. Spanish. .... H.C. 4  
 4 villôsa, DC. ye. woolly-fruited. E. Indies. 1818 Ju.-S. F.C. 4  
 5 Pépo, DC. ye. common. Levant. 1570 ——— H.C. 4  
 6 verrucôsa, DC. ye. warted. .... H.C. 4

- |     |                                |                              |                      |       |                     |       |
|-----|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|
| 7   | farinósa, DC. ye.              | mealy-fruited.               | E. Indies.           | 1822  | Ju.-S.              | F.C.⊙ |
| 8   | subverrucósa, DC. ye.          | oblong-fruited.              | .....                | ..... | .....               | H.C.⊙ |
| 9   | aurántia, DC. ye.              | Orange Gourd.                | .....                | ..... | .....               | H.C.⊙ |
|     | β colocynthóides, DC. ye.      | variegated-fruited.          | .....                | ..... | .....               | H.C.⊙ |
| 10  | ovífera, DC. ye.               | egg-shaped.                  | Astracan.            | ..... | .....               | H.C.⊙ |
|     | α pyriformis, DC. ye.          | pear-fruited.                | .....                | ..... | .....               | H.C.⊙ |
|     | β subglobósa, DC. ye.          | white-striped.               | .....                | ..... | .....               | H.C.⊙ |
|     | γ grisea, DC. ye.              | white-spotted.               | .....                | ..... | .....               | H.C.⊙ |
| 11  | marsupialis, JACQ. ye.         | berry-bearing.               | .....                | 1821  | .....               | H.C.⊙ |
| 172 | MOMO'RDICA, L.                 | MOMO'RDICA.                  | N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ. |       |                     |       |
| 1   | balsamina, DC. ye.             | Balsam Apple.                | E. Indies.           | 1568  | Ju., J <sup>y</sup> | F.C.⊙ |
| 2   | muricata, DC. ye.              | tubercled.                   | .....                | ..... | .....               | F.C.⊙ |
| 3   | Charántia, DC. BM.t.2455. ye.  | hairy.                       | .....                | 1710  | .....               | F.C.⊙ |
| 4   | senegalensis, DC. ye.          | Senegal.                     | Senegal.             | 1822  | J <sup>y</sup> , A. | F.C.⊙ |
| 5   | operculata, DC. ye.            | rough-fruited.               | W. Indies.           | 1731  | Ju.-S.              | F.C.⊙ |
| 6   | Elatérium, DC. BM.t.1914. st.  | Squirting Cucumber.          | S. Europe.           | 1548  | .....               | H.C.⊙ |
| 7   | dioica, DC. ye.                | diœcious.                    | E. Indies.           | 1820  | J <sup>y</sup> , A. | S.C.⊙ |
| 173 | SICYOS, L.                     | SINGLE-SEEDED CUCUMBER.      | N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ. |       |                     |       |
| 1   | bryonifolius, DC. ye.          | Bryony-leaved.               | .....                | 1832  | .....               | F.C.⊙ |
| 2   | angulatus, DC. ye.             | angular-leaved.              | N. America.          | 1710  | J <sup>y</sup> -O.  | H.C.⊙ |
| 3   | parviflorus, DC. ye.           | small-flowered.              | Quito.               | 1823  | J <sup>y</sup> -S.  | H.C.⊙ |
| 4   | vitifolius, DC. ye.            | vine-leaved.                 | .....                | ..... | .....               | H.C.⊙ |
| 174 | CUCUMIS, L.                    | CUCUMBER.                    | N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ. |       |                     |       |
| 1   | Melo, DC. ye.                  | Melon.                       | Tartary.             | 1570  | M <sup>y</sup> -S.  | F.C.⊙ |
| 2   | deliciosus, DC. ye.            | delicious.                   | E. Indies.           | 1818  | .....               | F.C.⊙ |
| 3   | sativus, DC. ye.               | common garden.               | .....                | 1573  | M <sup>y</sup> -N.  | F.C.⊙ |
| 4   | flexuosus, DC. ye.             | flexuose snake.              | .....                | 1597  | M <sup>y</sup> -S.  | F.C.⊙ |
| 5   | anguinus, W. ye.               | snake-fruited.               | .....                | 1820  | .....               | F.C.⊙ |
| 6   | jamaicensis, DC. ye.           | round-fruited.               | Jamaica.             | 1818  | J <sup>y</sup> -S.  | F.C.⊙ |
| 7   | Dudáim, DC. AR.t.548. ye.      | apple-fruited.               | Levant.              | 1705  | J <sup>y</sup> , A. | H.C.⊙ |
| 8   | africanus, DC. ye.             | round-fruited.               | C. B. S.             | 1816  | Ju.-S.              | G.C.⊙ |
| 9   | prophetarum, DC. JV.l.t.9. ye. | globe-fruited.               | Levant.              | 1777  | .....               | H.C.⊙ |
| 10  | Angúria, DC. ye.               | round prickly.               | Jamaica.             | 1692  | J <sup>y</sup> -S.  | H.C.⊙ |
| 11  | Citrúllus, DC. ye.             | Water Melon.                 | Africa.              | 1597  | M <sup>y</sup> -S.  | F.C.⊙ |
| 12  | Colocy'nthis, DC. ye.          | bitter.                      | Japan.               | 1551  | M <sup>y</sup> -A.  | F.C.⊙ |
| 13  | maculatus, DC. ye.             | spotted-fruited.             | .....                | ..... | Ju.-S.              | F.C.⊙ |
| 14  | coronarius, ye.                | crowned.                     | .....                | 1827  | Ju.-A.              | F.C.⊙ |
| 15  | utilissimus, HB. ye.           | useful.                      | E. Indies.           | 1820  | J <sup>y</sup> -S.  | F.C.⊙ |
| 16  | Momórdica, HB. ye.             | Momordica-like.              | .....                | 1812  | .....               | F.C.⊙ |
| 17  | turbinatus, HB. ye.            | top-shaped.                  | .....                | 1820  | .....               | F.C.⊙ |
| 18  | integrifolius, HB. ye.         | entire-leaved.               | .....                | 1825  | .....               | F.C.⊙ |
| 175 | LAGENARIA, DC.                 | GOURD.                       | N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ. |       |                     |       |
| 1   | vulgaris, DC. wh.              | bottle.                      | India.               | 1597  | J <sup>y</sup> -S.  | H.C.⊙ |
|     | α Góurda, DC. st.              | common.                      | .....                | ..... | .....               | H.C.⊙ |
|     | β Cougóurda, DC. st.           | Cow Gourd.                   | China.               | ..... | .....               | H.C.⊙ |
|     | γ turbinata, DC. ye.           | top-fruited.                 | India.               | ..... | .....               | H.C.⊙ |
|     | δ depressa, DC. wh.            | flat-fruited.                | .....                | ..... | .....               | H.C.⊙ |
|     | ε clavata, DC. wh.             | club-fruited.                | .....                | ..... | .....               | H.C.⊙ |
| 2   | vittata, DC. wh.               | ribbon.                      | E. Indies.           | ..... | .....               | H.C.⊙ |
| 3   | idobátrica, DC. ye.            | pear-fruited.                | .....                | ..... | .....               | H.C.⊙ |
| 176 | TRICHOSANTHES, DC.             | SNAKE-GOURD.                 | N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ. |       |                     |       |
| 1   | anguina, DC. BM.t.722. wh.     | common.                      | China.               | 1755  | M <sup>y</sup> -A.  | F.C.⊙ |
| 2   | colubrina, DC. wh.             | paniced.                     | .....                | 1820  | .....               | F.C.⊙ |
| 3   | cucumerina, DC. wh.            | cucumber-like.               | E. Indies.           | ..... | Ju.-A.              | F.C.⊙ |
| 4   | lobata, HB. wh.                | lobed-leaved.                | .....                | 1812  | .....               | F.C.⊙ |
| 5   | palmata, HB. wh.               | palmated.                    | .....                | 1825  | .....               | S.C.⊙ |
| 6   | tuberosa, BM.t.2703. wh.       | Horn' Gourd.                 | W. Indies.           | 1810  | .....               | S.C.⊙ |
|     | corniculata, DC.               | Ceratósánthes tuberósus, ss. |                      |       |                     |       |

## ORD. X.



## GYNANDRIA.

Plants with the stamens inserted into the germen or style (a).

Example,—*Andráchne telephioídes*.

177 ANDRA'CHNE, L.  
telephioídes, w. L.t.797. wh.

BASTARD ORPINE. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.  
annual. Italy. 1732 July, A. H. ©

## CLASS XXII.



## DICECIA.

Plants bearing different descriptions of flowers on two separate plants, or one plant bearing flowers with stamens only, and another plant with pistils only.

Example,—*Pandánus odoratíssimus*.

## ORD. I. MONANDRIA.

Plants with one stamen or united filaments (a a).

Example,—*Pandánus odoratíssimus*.

Linnean Name.	Colour of Flower.	English Name.	Native Country.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
1 PANDA'NUS, L.		SCREW-PINE.	N. O. PANDANA'CEÆ.		
1 odoratíssimus, L. R.c.1.t.94. wh.		green-spined.	China.	1771	S. h
2 útilis, w.EN. wh.		red-spined.	E. Indies.	.....	S. h
3 læ'vis, LOUR. wh.		entire-leaved.	China.	1823	S. h
4 húmilis, w. wh.		dwarf.	Mauritius.	.....	S. h
5 latifólius, L.C. wh.		broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820	S. h
6 fœ'tidus, HB. wh.		fœtid.	.....	1822	S. h
7 marginátus, HB. wh.		red-margined.	Mauritius.	1823	S. h
8 pedunculátus, BP. wh.		peduncle..	Australia.	1825	S. h
9 furcátus, HB. wh.		forked.	E. Indies.	1823	S. h
10 spirális, BP. wh.		spiral.	New Holland.	1825	S. h
11 scssilis, BOJ. wh.		sessile-fruited.	Pembu.	.....	S. h
12 Candelábrum, PB. wh.		chandelier.	Guinea.	1822	S. h
13 elegans, SS. wh.		elegant.	I. of France.	1826	S. h
14 edúlis, SS. wh.		edible.	Madagascar.	.....	S. h
15 muricátus, SS. wh.		oblong-leaved.	.....	.....	S. h
16 amaryllifólius, HB. wh.		Amaryllis-ld.	E. Indies.	1820	S. h
17 inermis, HB. wh.		spineless.	.....	.....	S. h
18 integrifólius, LOUR. wh.		entire-leaved.	.....	1823	S. h
19 reflexus, L.C. wh.		reflex-leaved.	.....	1820	S. h
20 álbus, L.C. wh.		white-spined.	.....	1823	S. h
21 turbinátus, L.C. wh.		top-shaped.	.....	.....	S. h
22 longifólius, L.C. wh.		long-leaved.	.....	.....	S. h

- |   |                                       |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| 2 BRO'SIMUM, w.                         | BREAD-NUT-TREE. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.     |
| 1 Alicástrum, w. gr.                    | Jamaica. Jamaica. 1776 ..... S. h     |
| 2 spúrium, w. gr.                       | Bastard Milkwood. ——— 1789 ..... S. h |
| 3 GALACTODE'NDRON, ks.                  | COW-TREE. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.           |
| útile, ks. BM.t.2723 et 2724. gr.       | useful. Caraccas. 1829 ..... S. h     |
| <i>Brósimum Galactodéndron</i> , D.DON. |                                       |
| 4 TRICHO'CLADUS, PERS.                  | HAIR-BRANCH. N. O. HAMAMELIA'CEÆ.     |
| crínitus, DC. st.                       | hairy. C. B. S. 1823 Feb.-J. G. h     |

ORD. II.



DIANDRIA.

Plants with two stamens (a).  
Example,—*Salix arenária*.

- |                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| 5 SA'LIX, L.                          | WILLOW. N. O. SALICA'CEÆ.                       |
| 1 præcox, F.SW.t.26. gr. ye.          | early. Europe. .... Feb., M. II. h              |
| <i>daphnóides</i> , VILL.             |   |
| 2 styláris, SER. EB.t.2725. gr. ye.   | long-styled. Britain. .... II. h                |
| 3 cinérea, EB.t.1897. gr. ye.         | grey. .... May. H. h                            |
| 4 pomeránica, W.EN. gr. ye.           | Pomeranian. Pomerania. 1816 Mar.-M. II. h       |
| 5 angustáta, PH. gr. ye.              | narrow-leaved. Pennsylvania. 1811 Mar., A. H. h |
| 6 Wulferiána, SS. F.SW.t.48. br. st.  | Wulfer's. Scotland. .... Apr., M. II. h         |
| 7 Ammanniána, SS. gr. ye.             | Amman's. Carinthia. 1820 ..... H. h             |
| 8 silesiaca, SS. gr. ye.              | Silesian. Silesia. .... H. h                    |
| 9 hastáta, F.SW.t.35. gr. ye.         | halfbert-leaved. Lapland. 1780 May. H. h        |
| 10 acutifólia, SS. gr. ye.            | acute-leaved. Caucasus. 1824 Feb., M. II. h     |
| 11 serruláta, W. FD.t.1238. gr. ye.   | saw-leaved. Lapland. 1820 May. II. h            |
| <i>hastáta</i> , FD.                  |   |
| 12 malifólia, FD. EB.t.1677. gr. ye.  | apple-leaved. Britain. .... April. H. h         |
| 13 Pontederiána, F.SW.t.43. gr. ye.   | Pontedera's. Germany. 1818 May. H. h            |
| 14 phylcifólia, EB.t.1958. gr. ye.    | tea-leaved. Scotland. .... H. h                 |
| 15 tenuifólia, EB. gr. ye.            | slender-leaved. .... H. h                       |
| <i>bicolor</i> , EHRH.                |   |
| 16 Andersoniána, EB.t.2343. gr. ye.   | Anderson's. .... H. h                           |
| 17 propínqua, BOR. EB.t.2729. gr. ye. | allied. Britain. .... H. h                      |
| 18 corúscans, W. JA.t.408. gr. ye.    | glittering. Switzerland. 1824 ..... H. h        |
| 19 frágilis, EB.t.1807. gr. ye.       | brittle. Britain. .... Apr., M. H. h            |
| 20 Russelliána, EB.t.1808. gr. ye.    | Bedford's. .... H. h                            |
| 21 hippophæfólia, L.EN. gr. ye.       | sea-buckthorn-lvd. Germany. 1823 ..... H. h     |
| 22 Treviráni, L.EN. gr. ye.           | Treviranus's. .... 1825 ..... H. h              |
| 23 viréscens, F.SW.t.7. gr. ye.       | greenish. Switzerland. 1823 ..... H. h          |
| 24 triándria, EB.t.1435. gr. ye.      | long-leaved. Britain. .... May-A. H. h          |
| 25 amygdalina, EB.t.1936. gr. ye.     | almond-leaved. .... Apr., M. H. h               |
| 26 ambigua, PH. gr. ye.               | ambiguous. N. America. 1813 Mar., A. H. h       |
| 27 Hoppeána, W. gr. ye.               | Hoppe's. Switzerland. 1817 Apr., M. H. h        |
| 28 decipiens, EB.t.1937. gr. ye.      | varnished. Britain. .... May. H. h              |
| 29 álba, EB.t.2430. gr. ye.           | common white. .... Apr., M. H. h                |
| 30 vitellína, EB.t.1389. gr. ye.      | yellow-twigged. .... Mar.-M. H. h               |
| 31 cærulea, EB.2431. gr. ye.          | blue-stemmed. .... May-A. H. h                  |
| 32 pennsylvánica, SW. gr. ye.         | pedicellated. N. America. 1811 Apr., M. H. h    |
| <i>pedicelláris</i> , SS.             |   |
| 33 babilónica, F.SW.t.22. gr. st.     | weeping. Levant. 1692 May, J. H. h              |
| β Napoleóna, HORT. gr. st.            | St. Helena. .... H. h                           |
| γ annuláris, F.SW.t.21. gr. str.      | annulated. .... 1823 May, J. H. h               |
| 34 myricóides, SS. gr. ye.            | Myrica-like. N. America. .... April. H. h       |
| 35 Forbésii, SW. gr. ye.              | shining. .... Apr., M. H. h                     |
| <i>lúcida</i> , SS.                   |   |
| 36 rígida, SS. gr. ye.                | rigid. .... H. h                                |
| 37 cordáta, SS. gr. ye.               | heart-leaved. .... H. h                         |

38 ripária, w. gr. ye.	rivulet.	Europe.	1820 May.	H. h
39 nigra, ss. gr. ye.	black.	—	1811 —	H. h
40 incána, DC. F.S.W.t.90. gr. ye.	hoary.	—	1820 —	H. h
41 incanescens, SCH. F.S.W.t.120. gr. ye.	incanescens.	Switzerland.	1823 Mar., A.	H. h
42 lanáta, EF. F.S.W.t.71. gr. ye.	woolly.	Scotland.	—	H. h
43 Meyeriana, ss. gr. st.	Meyer's.	Germany.	— Apr., M.	H. h
44 pentándra, EB.t.1805. gr. ye.	bay-leaved.	Britain.	— May, J.	H. h
45 tetráspérma, w. RC.t.1.97. gr. ye.	four-seeded.	E. Indies.	1796 Apr., M.	S. h
46 gariepína, ET. gr. ye.	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816 —	G. h
47 Bomplandiána, KS. br.	Bompland's.	Mexico.	1821 —	G. h
48 Humboldtiana, w. bl.	Humboldt's.	Pern.	—	G. h
49 Houstoniana, PH. F.S.W.t.11. gr. ye.	Houston's.	America.	1812 Apr., M.	H. h
50 Lyóni, F.S.W.t.10. gr. ye.	Lyon's.	Switzerland.	1816 —	H. h
51 cæ'sia, w. gr. ye.	grey.	Europe.	—	H. h
52 finnarchica, SS. FD.t.1051. gr. ye.	Finnarck's.	Sweden.	1821 —	H. h
53 myrtilloides, ss. br. ye.	myrtle-leaved.	—	1772 —	H. h
54 Villarsiana, F.S.W.t.17. gr. ye.	Villars's.	S. France.	1818 May, J.	H. h
55 serpyllifolia, F.S.W.t.55. gr. ye.	thyme-leaved.	Switzerland.	— Apr., A.	H. h
56 retúsa, F.S.W.t.139. gr. ye.	blunt-leaved.	Italy.	1763 —	H. h
57 Kitaiheliana, F.S.W.t.64. gr. ye.	Kitaihel's.	Carpauth. Mt.	1816 —	H. h
58 berberifolia, w. gr. ye.	Barberry-leaved.	Dahuria.	1824 Ap., M.	H. h
59 herbácea, EB.t.1907. gr. ye.	least.	Britain.	— June.	H. h
60 U'va-ursi, SS. F.S.W.t.151. gr. ye.	Bearberry-like.	Labrador.	1811 Ap., M.	H. h
61 monándra, AND. gr. ye.	monandrous.	Europe.	— Mar., A.	H. h
62 Woolgariána, EB.t.2651. gr. ye.	Woolgar's.	Britain.	— April.	H. h
63 purpúrea, EB.t.1388. gr. ye.	bitter purple.	—	— March.	H. h
64 Hélix, EB.t.1343. gr. ye.	Rose.	—	— Mar., A.	H. h
65 rúbra, EB.t.1145. gr. ye.	red-stemmed.	—	— Ap., M.	H. h
66 Lambertiana, EB.t.1359. gr. ye.	Boyton.	—	—	H. h
67 Forsteriana, EB.t.1344. gr. ye.	basket Osier.	—	— April.	H. h
68 mollissima, ss. gr. ye.	softest.	Germany.	— Mar., A.	H. h
69 Smithiana, SS. F.S.W.t.134. gr. ye	Smith's soft.	Britain.	—	H. h
mollissima, EB.				
70 viminalis, EB.t.1898. gr. ye.	common Osier.	—	— Ap., M.	H. h
71 acumináta, EB.t.1434. gr. ye.	acuminate.	—	— April.	H. h
72 aurita, w. gr. ye.	eared.	—	— Ap., M.	H. h
73 holosericea, w. gr. ye.	holosericeous.	Germany.	1822 Apr., M.	H. h
74 uliginósa, w. EB.t.1487. gr. ye.	marsh.	Britain.	— April-J.	H. h
aurita, EB. not of w.				
75 paludosa, LEN. gr. ye.	fen.	Germany.	—	H. h
76 spatuláta, W.EN. gr. ye.	spatulate.	—	—	H. h
77 aquática, EB.t.1437. gr. ye.	water.	Britain.	— April.	H. h
78 caprea, EB.t.1488. gr. ye.	goat's.	—	— Ap., M.	H. h
79 sphaccláta, EB.t.2333. gr. ye.	withered-pointed.	Scotland.	—	H. h
80 laurina, w. EB.t.1806. gr. ye.	laurel-leaved.	Britain.	—	H. h
bicolor, EB.				
81 Forsteriana, EB.t.1403. gr. ye.	Forster's.	Scotland.	—	H. h
82 bicolor, w. gr. ye.	two-coloured.	Germany.	1818 —	H. h
83 nigricans, EB.t.1213. gr. ye.	dark broad-ld.	Britain.	—	H. h
84 violácea, SS. AR.t.581. gr. ye.	violet.	Russia.	— Mar., A.	H. h
acutifolia, w.				
85 Forbesiana, BOR. F.S.W.t.51. gr. ye.	long-styled.	Silesia.	1820 —	H. h
Weigeliána, SW,				
86 conformis, F.S.W.t.24. gr. ye.	uniform-leaved.	—	—	H. h
87 cotinifolia, EB.t.1404. gr. ye.	quince-leaved.	Britain.	— April.	H. h
88 Weigeliána, w. EB.t.2795. gr. ye.	Weigel's.	Scotland.	—	H. h
89 confiera, ss. gr. ye.	cone-bearing.	N. America.	1800 May.	H. h
90 prinoides, SS. F.S.W.t.40. gr. ye.	Prinos-like.	—	1811 Mar., A.	H. h
91 fuscáta, ss. gr. ye.	brown-stemmed.	—	—	H. h
92 tristis, SS. F.S.W.t.150. gr. ye.	linear-leaved.	—	1765 —	H. h
93 recurváta, ss. gr. ye.	recurved-flowd.	—	1811 —	H. h
94 grísea, W.EN. br. ye.	grey.	—	1816 April.	H. h
95 Muhlenbergiana, re. ye.	Muhlenberg's.	—	1811 —	H. h
96 lanceoláta, EB.t.1436. gr. ye.	sharp-leaved.	Britain.	—	H. h
97 unduláta, SS. F.S.W.t.150. gr. ye.	wave-leaved.	Germany.	1819 Apr., M.	H. h

98 <i>stipularis</i> , E.B.T.1214. <i>gr. ye.</i>	auricled.	Britain.	.....	Feb.	H. h
99 <i>holoserica</i> , w. <i>gr. ye.</i>	silky.	———	.....	Apr., M.	H. h
100 <i>virgata</i> , F.S.W.T.12. <i>gr. ye.</i>	twiggy.	.....	.....	May, J.	H. h
101 <i>Hoffmanniana</i> , F.S.W.T.16. <i>gr. ye.</i>	Hoffmann's.	Switzerland.	.....	May.	H. h
102 <i>pátens</i> , F.S.W.T.39. <i>gr. ye.</i>	spreading.	.....	.....	May-A.	H. h
103 <i>montana</i> , F.S.W.T.19. <i>gr. ye.</i>	mountain.	Switzerland.	.....	———	H. h
104 <i>monspeliensis</i> , F.S.W.T.30. <i>gr. ye.</i>	Montpelier.	Montpelier.	.....	Apr., M.	H. h
105 <i>Willdenowiana</i> , F.S.W.T.41. <i>gr. ye.</i>	Willdenow's.	.....	.....	———	H. h
106 <i>crispa</i> , F.S.W.T.42. <i>gr. st.</i>	curled.	.....	.....	March.	H. h
107 <i>Borreriana</i> , F.S.W.T.45. <i>gr. st.</i>	Borrer's.	Scotland.	.....	Apr., M.	H. h
108 <i>lariflora</i> , B.R. E.B.T.2749. <i>gr. ye.</i>	loose-flowered.	.....	.....	———	H. h
109 <i>tenüor</i> , BOR. E.B.T.2650. <i>gr. ye.</i>	slender.	———	.....	———	H. h
110 <i>nitens</i> , F.S.W.T.44. <i>gr. ye.</i>	glossy.	.....	.....	———	H. h
111 <i>ambigua</i> , E.B.T.2733. <i>gr. ye.</i>	ambiguous.	Britain.	.....	———	H. h
<i>undulata</i> , AB. <i>gr. ye.</i>	undulated.	.....	.....	———	H. h
112 <i>Davalliana</i> , F.S.W.T.47. <i>br. st.</i>	Davall's.	Scotland.	.....	———	H. h
113 <i>petiolaris</i> , E.B.T.1147. <i>br. st.</i>	dark long-lvd.	Britain.	.....	April.	H. h
114 <i>pátula</i> , ss. <i>gr. ye.</i>	spreading.	Italy.	1818	———	H. h
115 <i>cándida</i> , ss. F.S.W.T.91. <i>re. st.</i>	hoary.	N. America.	1811	Feb., M.	H. h
116 <i>discolor</i> , ss. <i>gr. ye.</i>	brown-branched.	———	.....	April.	H. h
117 <i>oleifolia</i> , E.B.T.1402. <i>gr. ye.</i>	olive-leaved.	Britain.	.....	March.	H. h
118 <i>repens</i> , E.B.T.183. <i>br.</i>	creeping.	.....	.....	May.	H. h
119 <i>arenaria</i> , E.B.T.1809. <i>gr. ye.</i>	sand.	Scotland.	.....	———	H. h
120 <i>incubacca</i> , F.S.W.T.79. <i>bh. ye.</i>	trailing.	Britain.	.....	———	H. h
121 <i>arbutifolia</i> , E.B.T.1366. <i>gr. ye.</i>	little-tree.	Scotland.	.....	April.	H. h
<i>angustifolia</i> , BOR.					
122 <i>rosmarinifolia</i> , E.B.T.1365. <i>gr. ye.</i>	rosemary-leaved.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M.	H. h
123 <i>fúscra</i> , E.B.T.1960. <i>gr. st.</i>	brown.	———	.....	May.	H. h
124 <i>ascendens</i> , E.B.T.1962. <i>gr. ye.</i>	ascending.	———	.....	Apr., M.	H. h
125 <i>parrifolia</i> , E.B.T.1961. <i>gr. st.</i>	small-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. h
126 <i>prostrata</i> , E.B.T.1959. <i>gr. ye.</i>	prostrate.	———	.....	May.	H. h
127 <i>argentea</i> , E.B.T.1364. <i>gr. ye.</i>	silky sand.	———	.....	———	H. h
128 <i>procumbens</i> , F.S.W.T.61. <i>gr. ye.</i>	procumbent.	Scotland.	.....	———	H. h
129 <i>floribunda</i> , F.S.W.T.54. <i>gr. ye.</i>	many-flowered.	Britain.	.....	Apr.-J <sup>y</sup>	H. h
130 <i>prunifolia</i> , E.B.T.1361. <i>gr. ye.</i>	plum-leaved.	Scotland.	.....	Apr., M.	H. h
131 <i>ramifusca</i> , F.S.W.T.53. <i>gr. ye.</i>	brown-branched.	Britain.	.....	May.	H. h
132 <i>Dicksoniana</i> , E.B.T.1396. <i>gr. ye.</i>	Dickson's.	Scotland.	.....	———	H. h
133 <i>humilis</i> , W.E.N. <i>gr. ye.</i>	humble.	Britain.	.....	———	H. h
134 <i>phyllyreæfolia</i> , BOR. E.B.T.2660. <i>gr. ye.</i>	Phyllyrea-lvd.	.....	.....	———	H. h
135 <i>arbutifolia</i> , W. E.B.T.1054. <i>gr. ye.</i>	Arbutus-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. h
<i>myrsinites</i> , L.					
136 <i>myrsinites</i> , E.B.T.1360. <i>gr. ye.</i>	whortleberry-lvd.	Scotland.	.....	———	H. h
<i>betulifolia</i> , FORST.					
137 <i>venulosa</i> , E.B.T.1362. <i>gr. ye.</i>	veiny-leaved.	———	....	Apr., M.	H. h
138 <i>vacciniifolia</i> , E.B.T.2341. <i>gr. ye.</i>	bilberry-leaved.	Britain.	....	———	H. h
139 <i>carinata</i> , E.B.T.1363. <i>gr. ye.</i>	keeled-leaved.	———	....	———	H. h
140 <i>rupéstris</i> , E.B.T.2342. <i>gr. ye.</i>	rock.	———	.....	———	H. h
141 <i>canescens</i> , w. <i>gr. ye.</i>	canescent.	Germany.	1815	———	H. h
142 <i>Elæagnoides</i> , L.E.N. <i>gr. ye.</i>	Elæagnus-like.	Switzerland.	1823	Apr.-A.	H. h
143 <i>leucophylla</i> , W.E.N. <i>gr. ye.</i>	white-leaved.	Germany.	1815	———	H. h
144 <i>versifolia</i> , ss. <i>gr. ye.</i>	various-leaved.	N. Europe.	1824	May.	H. h
145 <i>lappuncium</i> , F.S.W.T.73. <i>gr. ye.</i>	Lapland.	Lapland.	.....	April.	H. h
146 <i>helvética</i> , VILL. <i>gr. ye.</i>	Swiss.	Switzerland.	1824	April-J.	H. h
147 <i>livida</i> , ss. <i>gr. ye.</i>	livid.	Lapland.	———	———	H. h
148 <i>polaris</i> , ss. F.S.W.T.63. <i>gr. ye.</i>	polar.	———	.....	Apr.-J <sup>y</sup>	H. h
149 <i>longifolia</i> , ss. <i>gr. ye.</i>	long-leaved.	N. America.	1819	Apr., M.	H. h
150 <i>sericea</i> , F.S.W.T.74. <i>wh. ye.</i>	silky.	Alps of Eur.	1816	May.	H. h
151 <i>glauca</i> , E.B.T.1810. <i>gr. ye.</i>	glaucous.	Scotland.	.....	———	H. h
152 <i>reticulata</i> , E.B.T.1908. <i>re.</i>	wrinkled.	Britain.	.....	June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. h
153 <i>Stuartiana</i> , E.B.T.2586. <i>wh. ye.</i>	Stuart's.	Scotland.	.....	July, A.	H. h
154 <i>hirta</i> , E.B.T.140 <sup>1</sup> . <i>gr. ye.</i>	hairy-branched.	Britain.	.....	April.	H. h
155 <i>fagifolia</i> , w. <i>gr. ye.</i>	beach-leaved.	Hungary.	1819	Apr., M.	H. h
156 <i>Croweana</i> , E.B.T.1146. <i>gr. ye.</i>	Crowe's.	Britain.	.....	———	H. h
157 <i>cordifolia</i> , PH. F.S.W.T.143. <i>gr. ye.</i>	heart-shaped.	N. America.	1811	———	H. h
158 <i>planifolia</i> , PH. <i>gr. ye.</i>	flat-leaved.	Labrador.	———	———	H. h

159 angustata, PH. gr. ye.	narrowed.	N. America.	1811 Apr., M. H. h
160 falcata, PH. F.SW.t.148. gr. ye.	sickle-leaved.	—————	————— H. h
161 tetrapla, L.EN. F.SW.t.49. gr. ye.	elegant.	Scotland.	..... April. H. h
162 myrtilloides, F.SW.t.66. gr. ye.	cæsious.	N. Europe.	1820 Apr., M. H. h
caesia, VILL.			
163 obtusa, L.EN. gr. ye.	blunt-leaved.	Switzerland.	————— H. h
164 eriantha, L.EN. gr. ye.	woolly-flowered.	—————	————— H. h
165 ulmifolia, W.EN. gr. ye.	Elm-leaved.	—————	————— H. h
166 atrovirens, F.SW.t.108. gr. ye.	dark green.	—————	————— H. h
167 australis, F.SW.t.103. gr. ye.	southern.	—————	1824 May. H. h
168 cydonifolia, SCH. gr. ye.	Cydonia-leaved.	—————	————— H. h
169 subalpina, F.SW.t.93. gr. ye.	subalpine.	—————	————— H. h
170 proteæfolia, F.SW.t.75. gr. ye.	Protea-leaved.	—————	1820 Apr., M. H. h
171 strépida, F.SW.t.100. gr. ye.	creaking.	—————	————— H. h
172 obtusifolia, W. gr. ye.	obtuse-leaved.	Lapland.	1818 April. H. h
173 foliosa, W. gr. ye.	leafy.	—————	————— H. h
174 carpinifolia, SW. gr. ye.	hornbeam-leaved.	Germany.	1824 Mar., A. H. h
175 pyrenæica, SS. gr. ye.	Pyrean.	Pyrenees.	1823 April. H. h
176 Jacquiniana, W. J.A.t.409. gr. ye.	Jacquin's.	Austria.	1818 ——— H. h
177 Schraderiana, W. gr. ye.	Schrader's.	Germany.	1820 ——— H. h
178 Waldsteiniana, W. gr. ye.	Waldstein's.	Tyrol.	————— H. h
179 serrulata, W. gr. ye.	serrulate.	Lapland.	1822 Apr., M. H. h
180 Dontiana, EB. F.SW.t.88. br. ye.	Don's.	Scotland.	..... H. h
181 versicolor, F.SW.t.77. gr. ye.	various-coloured.	Switzerland.	1822 May. H. h
182 linearis, F.SW.t.89. br. st.	linear-leaved.	—————	1820 Ap., M. H. h
183 villosa, F.SW.t.92. gr. ye.	villose.	—————	————— H. h
184 petraea, F.SW.t.97. gr. ye.	rock-side.	Britain.	..... April. H. h
185 reflexa, F.SW.t.94. gr. ye.	reflexed.	—————	————— H. h
186 Grisonensis, F.SW.t.99. gr. ye.	Grisou.	Grisou.	1820 Mar., A. H. h
187 glabrata, SCH. gr. ye.	smooth.	Switzerland.	1823 Ap., M. H. h
188 tenuifolia, L. F.SW.t.101. gr. ye.	thin-leaved.	Britain.	..... H. h
189 sordida, EB.t.2795. gr. st.	sordid.	Switzerland.	1820 April. H. h
190 decumbens, F.SW.t.88. gr. ye.	decumbent.	—————	1823 May. H. h
191 murina, SCH. gr. ye.	wall.	—————	1824 Mar., A. H. h
192 heterophylla, gr. ye.	different-leaved.	—————	1823 May. H. h
193 nervosa, SCH. gr. ye.	nerved.	Switzerland.	1824 Mar.-M. H. h
194 pannosa, F.SW.t.123. gr. ye.	cloth-leaved.	—————	————— H. h
195 pallida, F.SW.t.96. gr. ye.	pale.	—————	————— H. h
196 alaternoides, F.SW.t.102. gr. ye.	Alaternus-like.	—————	1823 Ap., M. H. h
197 rivularis, F.SW.t.76. gr. ye.	rivulet.	—————	1824 May. H. h
198 rotundata, F.SW.t.104. gr. ye.	rounded-leaved.	—————	Ap., M. H. h
199 firma, F.SW.t.106. gr. ye.	firm.	—————	————— H. h
200 dura, F.SW.t.105. gr. ye.	hardy.	—————	————— H. h
201 Ansoniana, F.SW.t.107. gr. ye.	Anson's.	—————	————— H. h
202 crassifolia, F.SW.t.115. gr. ye.	thick-leaved.	—————	————— H. h
203 coriacea, F.SW.t.112. gr. ye.	leathery-leaved.	Switzerland.	1822 March. H. h
204 latifolia, F.SW.t.118. gr. ye.	broad-leaved.	—————	1824 Mar., A. H. h
205 vaudensis, F.SW.t.117. gr. ye.	Vaudois.	—————	————— H. h
206 ferruginea, F.SW.t.128. br. st.	ferruginous.	Britain.	..... April. H. h
207 macrostipulea, F.SW.t.130. gr. ye.	large-stipuled.	Switzerland.	1822 Ap., M. H. h
208 Micheliana, F.SW.t.135. gr. ye.	Michel's.	—————	1823 April. H. h
209 geminata, F.SW.t.129. gr. ye.	twin-flowered.	Britain.	..... March. H. h
210 atropurpurea, SW. gr. ye.	dark purple.	Switzerland.	1824 April. H. h
211 damascena, SW. gr. ye.	damask.	—————	Mar.-A. H. h
212 cerasifolia, SCH. gr. ye.	cherry-leaved.	—————	April. H. h
213 mutabilis, SW. gr. ye.	changeable.	—————	————— H. h
214 grisophylla, F.SW.t.119. gr. ye.	grey-leaved.	—————	————— H. h
215 cinnamomea, SCH. gr. ye.	cinnamon-scented.	—————	Ap., M. H. h
216 lacustris, F.SW.t.116. gr. ye.	lake.	—————	March. H. h
217 mespilifolia, SCH. gr. ye.	Mespilus-leaved.	—————	Ap., M. H. h
218 pyrifolia, SCH. gr. ye.	pear-leaved.	—————	————— H. h
219 clethraefolia, SCH. gr. ye.	Clethra-leaved.	—————	————— H. h
220 Schleicheriana, F.SW.t.98. gr. ye.	Schleicher's.	—————	————— H. h
221 betulina, AB. gr. ye.	Birch-like.	Europe.	..... H. h
222 alnifolia, AB. gr. ye.	Alder-leaved.	—————	1830 ——— H. h

223 septentrionalis, AB. gr. ye.	northern.	Europe.	.....	Ap., M.	H. h
224 candidula, AB. gr. ye.	whitish.	-----	-----	-----	H. h
225 tetrandra, AB. gr. ye.	tetrandrous.	-----	-----	-----	H. h
226 thymelæoides, AB. gr. ye.	Thymelæa-like.	-----	-----	-----	H. h
227 velutina, W.EN. gr. ye.	velvety.	-----	1826	-----	H. h
228 Starkeana, w. gr. ye.	Starke's.	Silesia.	1820	-----	H. h
6 BO'RYA, w.	BO'RYA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
1 ligustrina, w. gr. wh.	privet-leaved.	N. America.	1812	July, A.	H. h
2 Torulosa, w. gr. wh.	Torulose.	Florida.	1813	-----	H. h
3 prinoïdes, w. gr. wh.	Prinos-like.	N. America.	1816	-----	H. h
4 retusa, W.EN. wh. gr.	retuse-leaved.	-----	1812	-----	H. h
5 nitida, W.EN. wh. gr.	shining-leaved.	-----	1816	-----	H. h
6 acuminata, w. gr. wh.	pointed-leaved.	-----	1812	-----	H. h
Adélia acuminata, MICH.					
7 distichophylla, NUTT. gr. wh.	two-rowed.	-----	-----	-----	H. h
7 VALLISNERIA, L.	VALLISNERIA. N. O. HYDROCHARA'CEÆ.				
spiralis, L. wh.	spiral.	S. Europe.	1818	.....	G.W. 2
8 CECRO'PIA, L.	SNAKE-WOOD. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.				
1 palmata, w. gr.	palmated.	Brazil.	1823	.....	S. h
2 peltata, w. LIT. 800. gr.	peltated.	Jamaica.	1774	.....	S. h
3 cóncolor, w. gr.	self-coloured.	Brazil.	1823	May-J'	S. h

ORD. III.



TRIANDRIA.

Plants with three stamens (a).  
Example,—*Empétrum nigrum*.

9 EMPE'TRUM, D.DON. CROW-BERRY, or CRAKE-BERRY. N. O. EMPETRA'CEÆ.					
1 nigrum, w. E.B.T. 526. gr.	black-berried.	Britain.	.....	Ap., M.	H. h
2 rubrum, BR.T. 1783. re.	red-berried.	N. America.	.....	-----	H. h
10 CORE'MA, D.DON.	CORE'MA. N. O. EMPETRA'CEÆ.				
album, D.DON. gr.	white-berried.	Portugal.	1774	April-J.	H. h
Empétrum album, w.					
11 WILLDENOVIA, THUNB.	WILLDENOVIA. N. O. RESTIA'CEÆ.				
1 téres, ss. br.	round-stalked.	C. B. S.	1803	July.	G. 2
2 striata, ss. br.	striated.	-----	1816	June-A.	G. 2
12 STILA'GO, w.	STILA'GO. N. O. STILAGINA'CEÆ.				
1 Búnias, w. gr.	laurel-leaved.	E. Indies.	1757	August.	S. h
2 diandra, w. AC. 2.t. 166. gr.	two-stamened.	-----	1800	Aug.-O.	S. h
13 THAMNOCHORTUS, BP.	SHRUBBY GRASS. N. O. RESTIA'CEÆ.				
1 dichotomus, BP. br.	forked.	C. B. S.	1816	June-A.	G. 2
2 scariosus, ss. br.	* scariose.	-----	1822	-----	G. 2
14 LEPYRO'DIA, BP.	LEPYRO'DIA. N. O. RESTIA'CEÆ.				
gracilis, BP. br.	slender.	N. S. W.	1823	May, J.	F. 2
15 RE'STIO, BP.	ROPE-GRASS. N. O. RESTIA'CEÆ.				
1 australis, BP. br.	Australian.	V. D. L.	1812	April-J.	F. 2
2 gracilis, BP. br.	slender.	N. S. W.	1823	June-A.	F. 2
3 complanatus, BP. br.	flat-stemmed.	-----	-----	-----	F. 2
4 tectorum, ss. br.	thatch.	C. B. S.	1793	July, A.	G. 2
5 vaginatus, ss. br.	sheathed.	-----	1816	May-J'	G. 2
6 virgatus, ss. br.	twiggy.	-----	-----	-----	G. 2
7 paniculatus, ss. br.	panicled.	-----	-----	-----	G. 2
8 fastigiatus, BP. br.	crowded.	N. S. W.	1824	-----	F. 2
9 lateriflorus, BP. br.	side-flowering.	-----	1819	-----	F. 2
10 tetraphyllus, BP. br.	four-leaved.	-----	1825	-----	F. 2

- |                               |  |                    |
|-------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| 16 ELE'GIA, w.                | ELE'GIA. N. O. RESTIA'CEÆ.                 |                    |
| 1 racemósa, w. L.I.t.884. br. | racemed. C. B. S.                          | 1804 May, J. F. 2  |
| 2 júncea, w. br.              | rush-like. ———                             | 1789 July, A. G. 2 |
| 17 HYPOLÆ'NA, BP.             | HYPOLÆ'NA. N. O. RESTIA'CEÆ.               |                    |
| 1 fastigiáta, BP. br.         | crowded-flowd. N. S. W.                    | 1822 June-A. F. 2  |
| 2 exsúlca, BP. br.            | unfurrowed. ———                            | 1821 ——— F. 2      |
| 18 LEPTOCA'RPUS, BP.          | LEPTOCA'RPUS. N. O. RESTIA'CEÆ.            |                    |
| 1 imbricátus, ss. br.         | imbricated. C. B. S.                       | 1824 June-S. G. 2  |
| 2 ténax, BP. br.              | tough. N. S. W.                            | ——— G. 2           |
| 19 OSY'RIS, w.                | OSY'RIS, or POET'S CASSIA. N. O. OSYRIDEÆ. |                    |
| álba, w. L.I.t.802. wh.       | white. S. Europe.                          | 1739 ..... G. 2    |

## ORD. IV.



## TETRANDRIA.

Plants with four stamens (a).

Example,—*Viscum álbum*.

- |                                  |                                       |                                |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 20 ANTHOSPERMUM, DC.             | AMBER-TREE. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.          |                                |
| æthiopicum, DC. gr.              | Ethiopian. C. B. S.                   | 1692 June, J <sup>r</sup> G. h |
| 21 TROP'HIS, L.                  | RAMON-TREE. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.         |                                |
| 1 áspera, w. gr.                 | rough-leaved. E. Indies.              | 1802 April-J. S. h             |
| 2 americána, NUTT. gr.           | Osage Apple. Missouri.                | 1824 ——— S. h                  |
| 3 spinósa, ss. gr.               | spiny. E. Indies.                     | 1826 April-J <sup>r</sup> S. h |
| 22 VIS'CEUM, TOURN.              | MISSELTOE. N. O. LORANTHA'CEÆ.        |                                |
| álbum, DC. EB.t.1470. gr.        | white-berried. Britain.               | ..... May. H.P. h              |
| 23 MONTINIA, L.                  | MONTINIA. N. O. ONAGRARIÆ.            |                                |
| ácris, DC. wh.                   | glaucous. C. B. S.                    | 1774 July, A. G. h             |
| 24 SCHÆFFERA, JACQ.              | SCHÆFFERA. N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ.        |                                |
| frutescens, DC. wh.              | white-flowered. W. Indies.            | 1793 ..... S. h                |
| 25 BRU'CEA, MILL.                | BRU'CEA. N. O. XANTHOXYLA'CEÆ.        |                                |
| 1 ferrugínea, DC. pu.            | antidysenteric. Abyssinia.            | 1775 May, J. S. h              |
| antidysentérica, DS.             |                                       |                                |
| 2 sumatrána, DS. pu.             | Sumatran. Sumatra.                    | 1822 ..... S. h                |
| 26 BROUSSONETIA, W.              | PAPER-MULBERRY. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.     |                                |
| papyrífera, W. AR.t.488. gr. br. | common. Japan.                        | 1751 April-J <sup>r</sup> H. h |
| 27 MACLU'RA, NUTT.               | OSAGE ORANGE. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.       |                                |
| 1 aurantiaca, NUTT. gr.          | common. Missouri.                     | 1824 ..... H. h                |
| 2 tinetória, DD. gr.             | Fustick-wood. W. Indies.              | 1739 ..... H. h                |
| Mórus tinclória, w.              | <i>Broussonétia tinclória</i> , KS.   |                                |
| 28 MYRICA, L.                    | CANDLEBERRY MYRTLE. N. O. MYRICA'CEÆ. |                                |
| 1 Gále, w. EB.t.562. br.         | Sweet Gale. Britain.                  | ..... May. H. h                |
| 2 cerífera, w. br.               | common. N. America.                   | 1699 May, J. H. h              |
| 3 carolinénsis, PH. br.          | broad-leaved. ———                     | 1730 May. H. h                 |
| 4 Fáya, w. br.                   | Azorian. Azores.                      | 1777 June, J <sup>r</sup> H. h |
| 5 esculénta, DP. br.             | edible. Nepaul.                       | 1821 June-A. G. h              |
| 6 mexicána, W.EN. br.            | Mexican. Mexico.                      | ——— G. h                       |
| 7 pennsylvánica, PH. br.         | Pennsylvanian. N. America.            | ..... May. H. h                |
| 8 segregáta, w. JI.3.t.625. br.  | netted-leaved. S. America.            | 1821 ..... G. h                |
| 9 æthiópica, w. br.              | African. C. B. S.                     | 1795 June, J <sup>r</sup> G. h |
| 10 laciniáta, W.EN. br.          | smooth oak-lvd. ———                   | 1752 ——— G. h                  |
| 11 serráta, w. br.               | saw-leaved. ———                       | 1793 August. G. h              |
| 12 cordifólia, w. br.            | heart-leaved. ———                     | 1759 May-J <sup>r</sup> G. h   |
| 13 integrifólia, MB. br.         | cutire-leaved. E. Indies.             | 1824 ..... S. h                |
| 14 quercifólia, W.EN. br.        | hairy oak-leaved. C. B. S.            | 1752 June, J <sup>r</sup> G. h |

- 29 NAGEI'A, w. NAGEI'A. N. O. MYRICA'CEÆ.  
japónica, w. gr. Japanese. Japan. 1812 Feb.-Ap. G. h  
*Búxus dioica*, HORT. *Myrica Nagéia*, THUNB.
- 30 HIPPO'PHAE, L. SEA-BUCKTHORN. N. O. ELÆAGNA'CEÆ.  
1 rhamnoides, w. EB.t.425. st. common. Britain. .... Apr., M. H. h  
    β angustifolia, AB. st. narrow-leaved. Europe. .... H. h  
    γ sibirica, AB. st. Siberian. Siberia. .... H. h  
2 salicifolia, DP. st. willow-leaved. Nepaul. 1819 ..... H. h
- 31 SHEPHERDIA, NUTT. SHEPHERDIA. N. O. ELÆAGNA'CEÆ.  
1 argentea, NUTT. L.AB.t.1208. st. silvery. Missouri. 1818 ..... H. h  
    *Hippophae argentea*, PH.  
2 canadensis, NUTT. L.AB.t.1209. st. Canadian. Canada. 1759 Apr., M. H. h  
    *Hippophae canadensis*, w.
- 32 LEUCADE'NDRON, LT. LEUCADE'NDRON. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.  
1 argenteum, LT. BR.t.979. st. Silver-tree. C. B. S. 1693 June-A. G. h  
    *Protea argentea*, w.  
2 plumosum, LT. ye. feathered. ——— 1774 ——— G. h  
    *Protea parviflora*, THUNB.  
3 spathulatum, LT. ye. spathulate. ——— 1812 ——— G. h  
4 retusum, LT. ye. retuse-leaved. ——— 1825 ——— G. h  
5 angustatum, LT. ye. narrow-leaved. ——— 1824 ——— G. h  
6 buxifolium, LT. ye. box-leaved. ——— 1812 ——— G. h  
7 imbricatum, LT. ye. imbricated. ——— 1790 ——— G. h  
8 linifolium, LT. JS.t.1.26. ye. flax-leaved. ——— 1809 Apr.-J. G. h  
9 Levisanus, LT. ye. short-leaved. ——— 1774 ——— G. h  
10 stellatum, BM.t.881. ye. starry. ——— 1809 May, J. G. h  
    *Protea stellaris*, BM.  
11 fusciflorum, LT. JS.t.1.27. br. brown-flowered. ——— 1812 ——— G. h  
12 cinereum, LT. ye. grey-leaved. ——— 1774 July, A. G. h  
13 tortum, LT. BR.t.826. ye. twisted-leaved. ——— 1790 M<sup>b</sup>.M<sup>y</sup> G. h  
14 corymbosum, LT. BR.t.802. ye. corymbed. ——— Apr.-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
15 squarrosum, LT. ye. squarrose. ——— 1812 May-A. G. h  
    *Protea strobilina*, L.  
16 decorum, LT. ye. decorous. ——— 1790 ——— G. h  
17 concolor, LT. AR.t.307. ye. one-coloured. ——— 1774 Mar.-J. G. h  
    *Protea globosa*, BM.  
18 grandiflorum, LT. S.PL.t.105. ye. great-flowered. ——— 1780 Apr.-J. G. h  
19 venosum, LT. ye. veined-leaved. ——— 1815 ——— G. h  
20 decurrens, LT. ye. decurrent. ——— 1812 June-A. G. h  
21 ovale, LT. ye. oval-leaved. ——— 1818 April-J. G. h  
22 glabrum, LT. ye. smooth. ——— 1812 Mar.-J. G. h  
23 strictum, LT. S.PL.t.75. ye. upright. ——— 1795 April-J. G. h  
    *Euryspermum salicifolium*, S.PL. *Protea confiera*, AR.  
24 adscendens, LT. ye. ascending. ——— 1774 June-A. G. h  
25 virgatum, LT. ye. slender. ——— April-J. G. h  
26 concinnum, LT. ye. neat. ——— 1800 June-A. G. h  
27 salignum, LT. ye. willow-leaved. ——— 1774 April-J. G. h  
28 floridum, LT. ye. florid. ——— 1795 ——— G. h  
    *Protea saligna*, male and female, AR.  
29 uliginosum, LT. ye. swamp. ——— G. h  
30 comosum, LT. ye. tufted. ——— 1812 May-A. G. h  
31 platyspermum, LT. ye. flat-seeded. ——— 1818 April-J. G. h  
32 æmulum, LT. ye. emulous. ——— 1789 June-A. G. h  
    *Protea incurva*, AR.  
33 scabrum, LT. ye. rough. ——— 1812 April-J. G. h  
34 abietinum, LT. AR.t.461. ye. pine-leaved. ——— 1789 June-A. G. h  
35 globularis, LT. L.t.53. ye. globe-headed. ——— 1810 April-J. G. h  
36 sericeum, LT. ye. silky-leaved. ——— 1818 ——— G. h  
37 ericifolium, LT. ye. heath-leaved. ——— 1822 ——— G. h  
38 pubescens, LT. ye. pubescent. ——— G. h  
39 caudatum, L.EN. ye. tailed. ——— 1812 ——— G. h  
40 inflexum, L.EN. ye. inflexed. ——— G. h  
41 marginatum, L.EN. ye. villose-margined. ——— 1819 ——— G. h

- 42 cartilagineum, LT. ye. bony-margined. C. B. S. 1817 April-J. G. h  
 43 crassifolium, LT. ye. thick-leaved. ——— 1816 ——— G. h
- 33 AU'LAX, S.PL. AU'LAX. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.  
 1 pinifolia, LT. AR.t.76. ye. pine-leaved. C. B. S. 1780 July-S. G. h  
*Protea pinifolia*, AR.  
 2 umbellata, LT. AR.t.248. ye. umbelled-flowd. ——— 1774 June-A. G. h
- 34 KNI'GHTIA, BP. KNI'GHTIA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.  
 excelsa, BP. .... tall. New Zealand. 1841 ..... G. h
- 35 PUTRANJI'VA, WALL. PUTRANJI'VA. N. O. MYRICA'CEÆ.  
 indica, WALL. gr. Indian. E. Indies. 1822 Feb.-Ap. S. h  
*Nageia Putranjiva*, HB.
- 36 GA'RRYA, BR. GA'RRYA. N. O. GARRYA'CEÆ.  
 1 elliptica, BR.t.1686. wh. elliptic-leaved. California. 1828 O.-Feb.  
 2 laurifolia, BR. wh. laurel-leaved. Mexico. 1839 ..... H. h
- 37 CA'NNABIS, L. HEMP. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.  
 sativa, W. gr. common. India. .... June, J' H. ⊙
- 38 HU'MULUS, L. HOP. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.  
 Lúpulus, W. EB.t.427. gr. common. Britain. .... June-A. H. 4
- 39 HAVE'TIA, KUNTH. HAVE'TIA. N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ.  
 laurifolia, KUNTH. wh. laurel-leaved. S. America. 1820 ..... S. h  
*Clusia tetrandra*, W.

## ORD. V.



## PENTANDRIA.

Plants with five stamens in flowers on a distinct plant (o), the pistil (p) being produced in flowers by a separate plant.

Example,—*Pistacia Terebinthus*.

- 40 PISTA'CIA, L. PISTACHIA-TREE. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.  
 1 vera, DC. st. true. Levant. 1570 Ap., M. H. h  
 .. β trifoliata, st. male. ——— ..... H. h  
 2 reticulata, W. st. netted-leaved. ——— 1752 ——— H. h  
 3 Terebinthus, DC. st. Turpentine-tree. S. Europe. 1656 June, J' H. h  
 4 atlantica, DC. st. Atlantic. Barbary. 1790 ..... G. h  
 5 fagaroides, DC. st. Fagara-like. .... 1825 ..... G. h  
 6 mexicana, DC. st. Mexican. Mexico. .... G. h  
 7 Lentiscus, DC. BM.t.1967. st. Mastick-tree. S. Europe. 1664 May, J. G. h
- 41 PICRA'MNIA, DC. PICRA'MNIA. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.  
 1 pentandria, DC. st. pentandrous. W. Indies. 1822 June-A. S. h  
 2 Antidcsma, DC. st. ash-leaved. Jamaica. 1693 ——— S. h
- 42 ASTRO'NIUM, JACQ. ASTRO'NIUM. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.  
 gravéolens, DC. re. strong-scented. S. America. 1826 May-J' S. h
- 43 ANTIDE'SMA, L. ANTIDE'SMA. N. O. STILAGINA'CEÆ.  
 1 alexitaria, W. gr. laurel-leaved. E. Indies. 1793 May, J. S. h  
 2 pubescens, W. AC.2.t.167. gr. pubescent. ——— 1818 ——— S. h  
 3 paniculata, W. gr. panicked. ——— 1800 ——— S. h  
 4 zeylanica, LAM. gr. Ceylonian. Ceylon. 1821 ..... S. h
- 44 XANTHOXYLUM, L. TOOTH-ACHE-TREE. N. O. XANTHOXYLA'CEÆ.  
 1 affine, KS. wh. related. Mexico. 1826 ..... G. h  
 2 Pterota, DC. wh. Lentiscus-leaved. W. Indies. 1768 May-A. S. h  
*Fagara lentiscifolia*, W. EN.  
 3 piperitum, DC. wh. ash-leaved. Jamaica. 1773 Septem. G. h  
 4 Avicennæ, DC. wh. short-panicked. China. 1823 ..... G. h  
 5 nitidum, DC. BM.t.2558. wh. shining-leaved. ——— ——— Feb.-Ap. G. h

6 Budrunga, DC. <i>wh.</i>	Budrung.	E. Indies.	1825 April.	S. h
7 heterophyllum, DC. <i>wh.</i>	various-leaved.	Bourbon.	1823 .....	S. h
8 acuminatum, DC. <i>wh.</i>	pointed-leaved.	Jamaica.	1818 .....	S. h
9 emarginatum, DC. <i>wh.</i>	notch-leaved.	————	1739 .....	S. h
10 sapindoides, DC. <i>wh.</i>	Sicca-tree.	————	.....	S. h
<i>Sapindus spinosus</i> , L.				
11 spinosum, DC. <i>wh.</i>	spiny.	————	1824 .....	S. h
12 Tragodes, DC. <i>wh.</i>	Goat's.	St. Domingo.	1759 Aug.,	S. S. h
13 hermaphroditum, DC. <i>wh.</i>	hermaphrodite.	Guiana.	1823 .....	S. h
14 tricarpum, DC. <i>gr.</i>	ash-leaved.	N. America.	1806 .....	H. h
15 triphyllum, DC. <i>wh.</i>	three-leaved.	Penang.	1820 .....	S. h
<i>Evodia triphylla</i> , L.				
16 fraxineum, DC. <i>ye.</i>	common.	N. America.	1759 Mar.,	A. H. h
17 mite, DC. <i>gr.</i>	soft-leaved.	————	1712 ———	H. h
18 Clava Herculis, DC. <i>wh.</i>	clubbed.	W. Indies.	1739 Ap.,	M. S. h
19 juglandifolium, DC. <i>wh.</i>	walnut-leaved.	————	1822 .....	S. h
20 armatum, DC. <i>wh.</i>	armed.	E. Indies.	1816 .....	S. h
21 aromaticum, DC. <i>wh.</i>	aromatic.	St. Domingo.	1823 .....	S. h
45 IRESINE, W.	IREST'NE.	N. O. AMARANTHACEÆ.		
1 celosioides, SS. L.I.T.313. <i>wh.</i>	red-stalked.	N. America.	1733 July, A.	F. 2
2 diffusa, SS. <i>wh.</i>	spreading.	S. America.	1812 July-S.	S. h
3 elongata, SS. <i>wh.</i>	long-stalked.	————	1822 ———	S. h
46 SPINACIA, L.	SPINAGE.	N. O. CHENOPODEÆ.		
oléracea, W. <i>gr.</i>	common.	.....	1568 June, J'	H. ○
47 ACNIDA, L.	BASTARD HEMP.	N. O. CHENOPODEÆ.		
1 cannabina, W. <i>gr.</i>	common.	N. America.	1640 June, J'	H. ○
2 ruscocarpa, W. <i>gr.</i>	rugged-capsuled.	————	1824 ———	H. ○
48 MODECCA, LAM.	MODECCA.	N. O. PASSIFLORACEÆ.		
1 lobata, DC. BR.I.433. <i>gr.</i>	lobed-leaved.	E. Indies.	1804 Ju.-O.	S.C. h
2 tuberosa, HB. <i>gr.</i>	tuberous-rooted.	————	1823 ———	S.C. h
3 trilobata, HB. RC.3. <i>gr.</i>	three-lobed-lyd.	————	————	S.C. h
49 MELICYTUS, FORST.	MELICYTUS.	N. O. FLACOURTIACEÆ.		
rauiiflorus, DC. ....	branch-flowered.	New Zealand.	1822 .....	G. h
50 NEGU'NDO, DC.	NEGU'NDO.	N. O. ACERACEÆ.		
fraxinifolia, DC. <i>st.</i>	ash-leaved.	N. America.	1688 April.	H. h
<i>A'cer Negundo</i> , L.				

ORD. VI.



HEXANDRIA.

Plants with six stamens (r).  
Example,—*Tamus communis*.

51 XEROTES, BP.	XEROTES.	N. O. JU'NCEÆ.		
1 flexifolia, BP. <i>st.</i>	bending-leaved.	N. S. W.	1819 June-A.	F. 2
2 mucronata, BP. <i>st.</i>	mucronated.	————	1823 ———	G. 2
3 filiformis, BP. <i>st.</i>	filiform.	————	————	G. 2
4 denticulata, BP. <i>st.</i>	toothed.	————	1825 ———	G. 2
5 gracilis, BP. <i>st.</i>	slender.	————	1823 ———	G. 2
6 laxa, BP. <i>st.</i>	loose-flowered.	————	1819 ———	G. 2
7 rigida, BP. L.B.C.t.798. <i>st.</i>	stiff-leaved.	Australia.	1796 ———	G. 2
8 montana, BP. <i>st.</i>	mountain.	————	1824 ———	G. 2
9 longifolia, BP. BR.I.3.S.3. <i>ye.</i>	long-leaved.	N. S. W.	1796 ———	G. 2
10 Hystrix, BP. <i>st.</i>	Porcupine.	————	1823 June, J'	G. 2
11 echinata, MC. <i>st.</i>	bristly.	New Holland.	1824 ———	G. 2
12 arenaria, BP. <i>st.</i>	sand.	————	1829 ———	G. 2
13 æmula, BP. <i>st.</i>	rival.	N. S. W.	1823 ———	G. 2
52 PHOE'NIX, L.	DATE-PALM.	N. O. PALMACEÆ.		
1 dactylifera, W. <i>st.</i>	common.	Levant.	1597 .....	S. h

# 54 HYPHENE, GAETN.

coriacea, G. st.

*Cucifera thebaica*, DEL.

## 55 ELAIS, JACQ.

1 guineensis, w. st.

2 melanococco, G. st.

3 spectabilis, I.C. st.

4 pernambucana, L.C. st.

5 occidentalis, w. st.

## 56 MAURITIA, L.

1 armata, MP. st.

2 flexuosa, w. st.

3 vinifera, MP. st.

## 57 GEO'NOMA, w.

1 macrostachys, MP. st.

2 simplicifrons, w. st.

3 pinnatifrons, w. st.

4 acutis, MP. st.

5 Schottiana, L.C. st.

6 Spixiana, MP. st.

## 58 BORA'SSUS, w.

fabelliformis, w. R.C.T. 71. st.

## 59 TAMUS, L.

1 communis, w. E.B.T. 91. gr.

2 cretica, w. gr.

## 60 TESTUDINARIA, SALISB.

1 Elephantipes, B.R.T. 92. gr.

*Tamus Elephantipes*, B.M.T. 1347.

2 montana, B.T. gr.

## 61 SMILAX, L.

1 aspera, ss. wh. gr.

2 excelsa, ss. wh. gr.

3 nigra, ss. wh. gr.

4 mauritanica, ss. wh. gr.

5 horrida, ss. wh. gr.

6 catalonica, ss. wh. gr.

7 quadrangularis, ss. w. D.B.T. 109. wh. gr. square-stalked.

8 zeylanica, ss. wh. gr.

9 longifolia, ss. w. D.B.T. 110. wh. gr. long-leaved.

10 Sarsaparilla, ss. w. D.B.T. 111. wh. gr. medicinal.

11 lanceolata, PH. wh. gr.

12 brasiliensis, ss. wh. gr.

13 hastata, ss. wh. gr.

14 china, ss. wh. gr.

15 glauca, B.M.T. 1846. wh.

16 acuminata, ss. wh. gr.

17 australis, B.P. wh. gr.

18 rotundifolia, ss. wh. gr.

19 syphilitica, ss. gr. wh.

20 laurifolia, ss. wh. gr.

21 tamnoides, ss. wh. gr.

# HYPHENE. N. O. PALMA'CEAE.

leathery.

Egypt.

1822

S. h

## OILY PALM. N. O. PALMA'CEAE.

Guinea.

Guinea.

1730

S. h

black-fruited.

S. America.

1820

S. h

showy.

E. Indies.

1831

S. h

Pernambuco.

S. America.

1820

S. h

occidental.

Jamaica.

—

S. h

## MAURITIA. N. O. PALMA'CEAE.

spiny.

Brazil.

1822

S. h

flexuose.

W. Indies.

1818

S. h

straight-stemmed.

Brazil.

1822

S. h

## GEO'NOMA. N. O. PALMA'CEAE.

large-spiked.

S. America.

1823

S. 4

simple-fronded.

—

—

S. 4

pinnate-fronded.

—

—

S. 4

stemless.

Brazil.

1822

S. 4

Schott's.

—

—

S. 4

Spix's.

—

1824

S. 4

## BORA'SSUS. N. O. PALMA'CEAE.

fan-leaved.

E. Indies.

1771

S. h

## BLACK BRYONY. N. O. DISCOREACEAE.

common.

Britain.

—

M<sup>y</sup>. A. H.C. 4

Cretan.

Candia.

1739 J<sup>y</sup>.

A. H.C. 4

## TESTUDINARIA. N. O. DISCOREACEAE.

Elephant's-foot.

C. B. S.

1774 J<sup>y</sup>.

A. G.C. 4

glaucous-leaved.

—

1816

G.C. 4

## SMILAX. N. O. SMILA'CEAE.

rough Bindweed.

S. Europe.

1656 Sep.

H.C. h

tall smooth-lvd.

Syria.

1739 Au.-O.

H.C. h

black.

S. Europe.

1817 Sep.

H.C. h

red-berried.

—

1820 Au.-O.

G.C. h

large-spined.

N. America.

—

H.C. h

Catalonian.

Catalonia.

1817 Sep.

H.C. h

square-stalked.

N. America.

1812 Ju.-A.

H.C. h

Ceylonian.

Ceylon.

1778

S.C. h

long-leaved.

Cayenne.

1823

S.C. h

medicinal.

N. America.

1664 J<sup>y</sup>.

A. H.C. h

spear-leaved.

—

1785 M<sup>y</sup>.

J. H.C. h

Brazilian.

Brazil.

1820 J<sup>y</sup>.

A. S.C. h

halbert-leaved.

Carolina.

1822

G.C. h

Chinese.

China.

1759

G.C. h

glaucous-leaved.

N. America.

1811 M<sup>y</sup>.

N. H.C. h

sharp-pointed.

W. Indies.

1822 Ju., J<sup>y</sup>

S.C. h

Australian.

Australia.

1815

G.C. h

round-leaved.

N. America.

1760 J<sup>y</sup>.

A. G.C. h

syphilitic.

Trinidad.

1818

S.C. h

laurel-leaved.

N. America.

1739 J<sup>y</sup>.

A. H.C. h

Tamus-leaved.

—

—

H.C. h

30 lanthorn, *BF. wh. gr.*  
 31 cumanaensis, *ss. wh. gr.*  
 32 herbacea, *ss. sm.t. 1020. gr.*  
 33 globifera, *ss. wh. gr.*  
 34 peduncularia, *ss. gr.*  
 35 macrophylla, *ss. wh. gr.*  
 36 glycyphylla, *BF. wh. gr.*  
 37 pseudo-China, *ss. wh. gr.*  
 38 púbera, *ss. wh. gr.*  
 39 canariensis, *ss. wh. gr.*  
 40 rubens, *w. det. 108. pi.*

## 62 DIOSCOREA, w.

1 triphylla, *w. J.I.T. 627. gr.*  
 2 pentaphylla, *w. gr.*  
 3 brasiliensis, *w. gr.*  
 4 trifida, *L. gr.*  
 5 quinqueloba, *w. gr.*  
 6 heterophylla, *HB. gr.*  
 7 aculeata, *w. gr.*  
 8 purpurea, *HB. pu. gr.*  
 9 rubella, *HB. re. gr.*  
 10 angustifolia, *ss. gr.*  
 11 alata, *w. gr.*  
 12 nummularia, *w. gr.*  
 13 crispata, *HB. gr.*  
 14 bulbifera, *w. s. PL.T. 17. gr.*  
 15 coriacea, *ss. gr.*  
 16 altissima, *ss. gr.*  
 17 pulchella, *HB. gr.*  
 18 anguina, *HB. gr.*  
 19 leonensis, *GD. wh.*  
 20 globosa, *HB. gr.*  
 21 atropurpurea, *HB. pu.*  
 22 glabra, *HB. gr.*  
 23 sativa, *w. gr.*  
 24 scabra, *ss. gr.*  
 25 fasciculata, *HB. gr.*  
 26 nepalensis, *SWT. gr.*  
 27 piperifolia, *w. gr.*  
 28 villosa, *PH. J.I.T. 626. re. gr.*  
 29 quaternata, *PH. re. gr.*  
 30 cinnamomifolia, *BM.T. 2825. gr.*  
 31 oppositifolia, *L. gr.*

## 63 RAJA'NIA, w.

1 cordata, *w. gr.*  
 2 quinquefolia, *w. gr.*  
 3 hastata, *w. gr.*

## 64 TILIACORA, LT. racemosa, LT. gr.

## 65 COCCULUS, DC.

1 cordifolius, *DC. RM.V. 7. 21. gr.*  
 2 suberosus, *DC. gr.*  
 3 rotundifolius, *DC. gr.*  
 4 incanus, *LT.V. 13. t. 17. f. 1. gr.*  
 5 Plunkenetti, *DC. gr.*

three-leaved. Australia. 1771 ..... S.C. 2  
 Cumana. Cumana. 1818 Ju. A. S.C. 2  
 herbaceous. N. America. 1668 July. H.C. 2  
 Surinam. Surinam. 1819 ..... S.C. 2  
 long-peduncled. N. America. 1812 M<sup>7</sup>. J<sup>7</sup>. H.C. 2  
 large-leaved. W. Indies. 1822 ..... S.C. 2  
 Botany Bay Tea. Australia. 1815 M<sup>7</sup>. J. G.C. 2  
 bastard China. S. America. 1739 ..... S.C. 2  
 downy. N. America. 1806 ..... H.C. 2  
 Canary. Canaries. 1816 ..... G.C. 2  
 pink-flowered. N. America. 1811 J<sup>7</sup>. A. H.C. 2

## YAM. N. O. DIOSCOREACEÆ.

three-leaved. E. Indies. 1818 ..... S.C. 2  
 five-leaved. ——— 1768 ..... S.C. 2  
 Brazilian. Brazil. 1818 J<sup>7</sup>. S. S.C. 2  
 three-cleft. Trinidad. ——— S.C. 2  
 five-lobed. Japan. 1822 ..... G.C. 2  
 various-leaved. E. Indies. 1818 ..... S.C. 2  
 prickly-stemmed. ——— 1803 ..... S.C. 2  
 purple-flowered. ——— 1816 ..... S.C. 2  
 reddish. ——— 1803 ..... S.C. 2  
 narrow-leaved. Peru. 1822 ..... S.C. 2  
 wing-stalked. E. Indies. 1739 ..... S.C. 2  
 Moneywort-like. ——— 1820 ..... S.C. 2  
 curled-stalked. ——— 1819 J<sup>7</sup>. S. S.C. 2  
 bulb-bearing. ——— 1692 ..... S.C. 2  
 leathery. S. America. 1818 ..... S.C. 2  
 tallest. Martinica. 1821 ..... S.C. 2  
 pretty. E. Indies. 1819 ..... S.C. 2  
 snake. ——— 1803 J<sup>7</sup>. S. S.C. 2  
 Sierra Leone. Sierra Leone. 1822 ..... S.C. 2  
 globular. C. B. S. 1818 ..... S.C. 2  
 dark purple. ——— 1820 ..... S.C. 2  
 smooth. ——— 1804 ..... S.C. 2  
 common. W. Indies. 1733 J<sup>7</sup>. S. S.C. 2  
 rough. Martinica. 1817 ..... S.C. 2  
 bundled. C. B. S. ——— S.C. 2  
 Nepalese. Nepal. 1816 J<sup>7</sup>. A. H.C. 2  
 pepper-leaved. S. America. 1817 ..... S.C. 2  
 pubescent. N. America. 1752 Aug. H.C. 2  
 four-leaved. ——— 1811 July. H.C. 2  
 cinnamon-ld. Brazil. 1826 N., D. S.C. 2  
 opposite-leaved. E. Indies. 1803 ..... S.C. 2

## RAJA'NIA. N. O. DIOSCOREACEÆ.

heart-leaved. W. Indies. 1786 J<sup>7</sup>. A. S.C. 2  
 five-leaved. ——— 1820 ..... S.C. 2  
 halbert-leaved. ——— 1822 ..... S.C. 2

## TILIACORA. N. O. MENISPERMA'CEÆ.

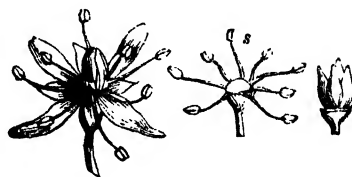
racem'd. E. Indies. 1820 M<sup>7</sup>. J<sup>7</sup>. S.C. 2

## COCCULUS. N. O. MENISPERMA'CEÆ.

heart-leaved. E. Indies. 1822 ..... S.C. 2  
 cork-barked. ——— 1790 ..... S.C. 2  
 round-leaved. ——— 1820 ..... S.C. 2  
 hoary. ——— ..... S.C. 2  
 Plunkenetti's. ——— 1790 ..... S.C. 2

6 tomentosus, LT. gr.	woolly-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820 .....	S. C. h
7 sépium, LT.v.13.t.17.f.2. gr.	hedge.	————	———— .....	S. C. h
8 palmátus, DC. gr.	palmated.	————	———— .....	S. C. h
9 crispus, LT. gr.	curled.	————	1822 .....	S. C. h
10 orbiculátus, DC. RM.v.11.t.62. gr.	orbicular-leaved.	————	1790 .....	S. C. h
11 laurifólius, DC. gr.	laurel-leaved.	————	1820 .....	S. C. h
66 COSCINIUM, LT.	COSCINIUM.	N. O. MENISPERMA'CEÆ.		
fenestrátum, LT. gr.	knotted.	Ceylon.	1820 .....	S. C. h
67 CANARIUM, L.	CANARIUM.	N. O. BURSERACEÆ.		
1 microcárpum, DC. wh.	small-fruited.	Moluccas.	1826 .....	S. h
2 comúnne, DC. wh.	common.	————	1821 .....	S. h
3 Piméla, DC. wh.	Chinese.	China.	1823 .....	S. h
68 MA'BA, FORST.	MA'BA.	N. O. EBENACEÆ.		
buxifólia, JACQ. RC.1.t.45. wh.	box-leaved.	E. Indies.	1810 .....	S. h
Ferréola buxifólia, ROXB.				
69 CHAMÆLI'RIMUM, W.	CHAMÆLI'RIMUM.	N. O. MELANTHACEÆ.		
carolinianum, W. BM.t.1062. st.	spiked-flowered.	N. America.	1759 July, A. 11. 2	
Helónias lútea, BM. dioica, PH.	Ophyósthachys virginica, RED.			

## ORD. VII.



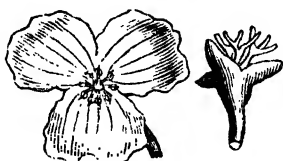
## OCTANDRIA.

Plants with seven to eight stamens (s).  
Example,—*Rhodiola rosea*.

70 PO'PULUS, L.	POPLAR.	N. O. SALICACEÆ.		
1 álba, EBT.1618. fl.	Abele, or white.	Britain.	..... Mar., A.	H. h
2 canéscens, EBT.1619. fl.	grey.	————	———— .....	H. h
3 nívea, W. fl.	snowy.	Europe.	.....	H. h
4 trémula, EBT.1909. fl.	aspens.	Britain.	.....	H. h
5 trépida, W. fl.	trembling.	N. America.	1812 .....	H. h
6 nígra, W. EBT.1910. fl.	black.	Britain.	.....	H. h
7 lævigáta, W. fl.	smooth.	N. America.	1769 Apr., M.	H. h
canadénsis, MICH.				
8 tremuloídes, MICH. fl.	trembling-like.	————	1811 .....	H. h
9 græ'ca, W. fl.	Athenian.	Archipelago.	1779 .....	H. h
10 acladésca, LINDL. re.	black Italian.	N. America.	..... May.	H. h
11 betulifólia, PH. fl.	American black.	————	.....	H. h
hudsónica, MICH.				
12 fastigiáta, DFSF. L.A.B.t.1519. sc.	Lombardy.	Italy.	1758 .....	H. h
dilatáta, W.				
13 vimínea, DESF. fl.	slender-twigged.	N. America.	1824 Ap., M.	H. h
14 monilífera, W.DB.t.102. fl.	Canadian.	Canada.	1772 M <sup>h</sup> -Au.	H. h
β variegáta, AB. fl.	variegated.	.....	.....	H. h
γ Lindleyána, AB. fl.	Lindley's.	.....	.....	H. h
15 grandidentáta, MICH. fl.	large-toothed.	N. America.	1812 April.	H. h
● β péndula, NUTT. fl.	weeping.	————	1820 .....	H. h
16 anguláta, W. fl.	Carolinian.	Carolina.	1738 March.	H. h
17 balsamífera, W. gr.	Tacamahac.	N. America.	1692 April.	H. h
β viminális, AB. gr.	twiggy.	Altaia.	.....	H. h
γ latifólia, AB. gr.	broad-leaved.	.....	.....	H. h
δ suavéolens, AB. gr.	sweet-scented.	Daluria.	.....	H. h
ε variegáta, AB. gr.	variegated-ld.	.....	.....	H. h
18 heterophýlla, W. gr.	various-leaved.	Dahuria.	1765 April.	H. h
19 cándicans, W. gr.	heart-leaved.	————	1772 March.	H. h
20 laurifólia, LED. fl.	laurel-leaved.	Altaia.	1827 .....	H. h

- 71 RHODIOLA, L. ROSE-ROOT. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.  
 1 rósea, L. EB.t.508. ye. common. Britain. .... May-J' H. 4  
*Sedum Rhodiola*, DC. Siberian. Siberia. 1826 ——— H. 4  
 2 sibirica, FISCH. ye. *Sedum altáicum*, DS.  
 72 CASTE'LA, TURP. CASTE'LA. N. O. OCHNA'CEÆ.  
 Nicholsónii, DS. H.BM.1.t.54. cop. Nicholson's. Antigua. 1830 ..... S. 4

## ORD. VIII.



## ENNEANDRIA.

Plants with nine stamens (t).  
 Example,—*Hydrócharis Mórseus-ránae*.

- 73 MERCURIA' LIS, L. MERCURY. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 perénis, W. EB.t.1872. gr. perennial. Britain. .... Apr., M. H. 4  
 2 ánnua, EB.t.559. gr. annual. ——— July-S. II. 0  
 3 ambigua, W. EB.t.2816. gr. doubtful. ——— July, A. H. 0  
 4 elliptica, W. gr. oval-leaved. Portugal. 1802 May-S. G. 4  
 5 tomentósa, W. gr. woolly. Spain. 1640 July-S. G. 4  
 74 TETRADE' NIA, N.V.E. TETRADE' NIA. N. O. LAURA'CEÆ.  
 involucráta, N.V.E. RC.2.t.187. gr. ye.involucrated. E. Indies. 1820 Jan.-Au. S. 4  
*Laúrus involucráta*, ROXB.  
 75 TETRANTHE' RA, JACQ. TETRANTHE' RA. N. O. LAURA'CEÆ.  
 1 laurifólia, BR t.893. gr. wh. laurel-leaved. Japan. 1823 Jan.-M' G. 4  
 2 dealbáta, BR. gr. white-leaved. N. S. W. 1824 ..... G. 4  
 3 apétala, BR. RC.2.t.147. gr. wh. petalless. E. Indies. 1823 Jan.-M' G. 4  
 4 japónica, SIEB. gr. wh. Japanese. Japan. .... G. 4  
 76 HYDRO' CHARIS, L. FROG-BIT. N. O. HYDROCHARI'DEÆ.  
*Mórseus-ránae*, L. EB.t.808. wh. common. Britain. .... J., J' H.W. 4  
 77 TRI' PLARIS, L. TRI' PLARIS. N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.  
 americanus, KS. J.AM.13.t.173. wh. American. S. America. 1823 May-A. S. 4

## ORD. IX.



## DECANDRIA.

Plants with ten stamens (u).  
 Example,—*Cárica Papáya*.

- 78 CA' RICA, L. PAPAW-TREE. N. O. PAPAYA'CEÆ.  
 1 Papáya, BR.t.459. st. common. Both Indies. 1690 July. S. 4  
 2 caulifóra, DS. JS.3.t.311. st. stem-flowering. Caraccas. 1806 June-A. S. 4  
 3 pyriformis, DS. ro. pear-fruited. Peru. 1825 ..... S. 4  
 4 citrifórmis, DS. BM.t.3633. ro. citron-fruited. Guinea. ——— S. 4  
 5 microcárpa, DS. JS.3.t.309. st. small-fruited. Caraccas. 1806 June-A. S. 4  
 6 digitáta, DS. st. fingered. Guiana. 1824 ..... S. 4  
*spinósa*, W.  
 7 monoíca, DESF. st. monœcious. Caraccas. 1816 ..... S. 4  
 2 U 2

- 79 GYMNOCLADUS, LAM. KENTUCKY COFFEE-TREE. N. O. LEGUMINOSÆ.  
*canadensis*, DC. *wh.* Canadian. Canada. 1748 May, J. H. h  
*Guilandina dioica*, L.
- 80 SCHINUS, L. SCHINUS. N. O. TEREBINTHACEÆ.  
 1 Môle, DC. BM.t.3339. *wh.* • Mastick-tree. Pern. 1597 J<sup>y</sup>, A. G.C. h  
 2 terebinthifolius, DC. *wh.* Terebinthus-ld. Brazil. 1822 ..... S. h
- 81 KIGGELA'RIA, L. KIGGELA'RIA. N. O. FLACOURTIA'CEÆ.  
 1 africana, DC. *wh.* African. C. B. S. 1683 May, J. G. h  
 2 integrifolia, DC. *wh.* entire-leaved. ——— 1819 ——— G. h
- 82 CORIA'RIA, L. CORIA'RIA. N. O. CORIARIA'CEÆ.  
 1 myrtifolia, DC. *gr.* myrtle-leaved. S. Europe. 1629 May-A. H. h  
 2 nepalensis, HORT. *gr.* Nepalese. Nepal. 1837 ——— G. h  
 3 sarmentosa, DC. *gr.* sarmentose. New Zealand. 1820 July-S<sub>2</sub> G. h
- 83 LI'THREA, HOOKER. LI'THREA. N. O. TEREBINTHACEÆ. ●  
*caustica*, HOOKER. *st.* caustic. Chili. 1832 ..... G. h  
*Rhus caustica*, DC.

## ORD. X.



## DODECANDRIA.

Plants with from twelve to nineteen stamens (y).

Example.—*Euclea racemosa*.

- 84 MENISPERMUM, L. MOON-SEED. N. O. MENISPERMA'CEÆ.  
 1 canadense, DC. BM.t.1910. *st.* Canadian. N. America. 1699 Ju., J<sup>y</sup> H.C. h  
 2 carolinum, L. *wh.* Carolina. ——— 1765 J<sup>y</sup>, A. H.C. h  
*Cocculus carolinus*, DC. *Wendlandia populifolia*, w.  
 3 dahuricum, DC. *st.* Dahurian. 1823 ..... H.C. h  
 4 smilacinum, DC. J1.3.t.629. *st.* Smilax-leaved. Carolina. 1776 ..... G.C. h  
 5 amarissimum, HORT. *st.* bitter. E. Indies. 1804 ..... S.C. h  
 6 hirsutum. *st.* hirsute. ——— 1800 ..... S.C. h  
 7 Lyonii, RH. *st.* Lyon's. N. America. 1812 Ju., J<sup>y</sup> H.C. h
- 85 ABUTA, AUBL. ABUTA. N. O. MENISPERMA'CEÆ.  
*rufescens*, DC. *pu.* brown-leaved. Guiana. 1822 ..... S.C. h
- 86 DATISCA, L. DATISCA. N. O. DATISCA'CEÆ.  
 1 cannabina, L. *ye.* hemp-like. Levant. 1640 July-S. H. h  
 2 hirta, w. *ye.* hairy. Pennsylvania. 1826 Sep., O. H. h
- 87 EU'CLEA, w. EU'CLEA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 racemosa, w. *wh.* round-leaved. C. B. S. 1727 Nov., D. G. h  
 2 undulata, w. *wh.* wave-leaved. ——— 1794 June-O. G. h
- 88 HYÆMA'NCHE, LAM. HYÆNA-POISON. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.  
*globosa*, HK. *gr. wh.* globose-flowered. C. B. S. 1783 Apr.-S. S. h  
*Toxicodendron capense*, THUNB.

## ORD XI.



## POLYANDRIA.

Plants with many stamens inserted into the receptacle (o).

Example.—*Cycas circinalis*.

- 89 TASMANNIA, DC. TASMANNIA. N. O. WINTERACEÆ.  
 1 aromatica. *wh.* aromatic. V. D. L. 1820 ..... G. h  
 2 dipetala, B. *wh.* two-petaled. New Holland. 1824 May-A. G. h

- 90 **FLACOURTIA**, L'HERIT. **FLACOURTIA**. N. O. **FLACOURTIA'CEÆ**.  
 1 *ásida*, DC. RC.t.69. *wh.* *esculent.* E. Indies. 1800 ..... S. h  
 2 *Ramóntchi*, DC. *wh.* *shining-leaved.* Madagascar. 1775 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 3 *inermis*, DC. RC.3.t.222. *wh.* *spineless.* Moluccas. 1814 Oct.-F. S. h  
 4 *Cataphræcta*, DC. *wh.* *many-spined.* E. India. 1804 July-S. S. h  
 5 *sepiaria*, DC. RC.1.t.68. *wh.* *obovate-leaved.* Coromandel. 1820 ..... S. h  
 6 *flavescens*, DC. *st.* *yellow-flowered.* Guinea. 1780 July-N. S. h  
 7 *rotundifolia*, HB. *wh.* *round-leaved.* E. Indies. 1823 May-A. S. h  
 8 *rhamnoides*, DC. *wh.* *Rhamnus-like.* C. B. S. 1819 ..... G. h
- 91 **GYROSTEMON**, DC. **GYROSTEMON**. N. O. **EUPHORBIA'CEÆ**.  
 1 *ramulosum*, DC. *wh.* *branching.* Australia. 1820 May-A. G. h  
 2 *attenuatum*, H.B.M.t.53. *wh.* *attenuated.* ——— 1830 ..... G. h
- 92 **TREWIA**, L. **TREWIA**. N. O. **TREWIA'CEÆ**.  
 • *nudiflora*, w. *gr.* *naked-flowered.* E. Indies. 1796 ..... S. h
- 93 **ROTTLE'RA**, ROXB. **ROTTLE'RA**. N. O. **EUPHORBIA'CEÆ**.  
 1 *tinctoria*, ss. RC.2.t.168. *gr.* *dyer's.* E. Indies. 1800 ..... S. h  
 2 *brasiliensis*, ss. *gr.* *Brazilian.* Brazil. 1820 ..... S. h
- 94 **GELONIUM**, ROXB. **GELONIUM**. N. O. **EUPHORBIA'CEÆ**.  
 1 *bifarium*, w. *gr. wh.* *oval-leaved.* E. Indies. 1793 June-A. S. h  
 2 *fasciculatum*, ROXB. BM.t.3231. *ye.* *cluster-flowered.* ——— ..... S. h  
 3 *lanceolatum*, HB. *gr.* *spear-leaved.* ——— 1825 ..... S. h
- 95 **CYCAS**, L. **CYCAS**. N. O. **CYCADA'CEÆ**.  
 1 *circinalis*, w. BM.t.2826.et27. *br.* *broad-leaved.* E. Indies. 1700 May, J. S. h  
 2 *revoluta*, w. L.F.6.t.29. *br.* *narrow-leaved.* China. 1737 July, A. S. h  
 3 *glauca*, L.EN. *br.* *glaucous-leaved.* E. Indies. 1810 ..... S. h  
 4 *squamosa*, LC. *br.* *scaly.* ——— 1820 ..... S. h
- 96 **ENCEPHALARTOS**, LEHM. **ENCEPHALARTOS**. N. O. **CYCADA'CEÆ**.  
 1 *cycadifolia*, w. *br.* *Cycas-leaved.* C. B. S. 1775 June-A. G. h  
     *Zamia cycadifolia*.  
 2 *tridentata*, w. *br.* *three-toothed.* ——— 1820 ..... G. h  
     *Zamia tridentata*.  
 3 *pungens*, w. *br.* *needle.* ——— 1775 ..... G. h  
     *Zamia pungens*.  
 4 *longifolia*, w. *br.* *long-leaved.* ——— 1820 ..... G. h  
     *Zamia longifolia*.  
 5 *Cycadis*, w. *br.* *Cycas-like.* ——— 1775 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
     *Zamia Cycadis*.  
 6 *Cáffra*, THUNB. *br.* *Caffrarian.* ——— 1837 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
     *Zamia Cáffra*.  
 7 *lanuginosa*, w. *br.* *woolly.* ——— ..... G. h  
     *Zamia lanuginosa*.  
 8 *horrída*, w. *br.* *glaucous.* ——— 1800 June-A. G. h  
     *Zamia horrída*.  
 9 *latifolia*, LC. *br.* *broad-leaved.* ——— ..... G. h  
 10 *púmila*, LC. BM.t.2006. *ye.* *small.* ..... 1812 ..... S. h  
     *Zamia púmila*.  
 11 *repánda*, L. *br.* *repand.* ..... S. h  
     *Zamia repánda*.  
 12 *prunifera*, LC. *br.* *plum-like.* ..... S. h  
     *Zamia prunifera*.
- 97 **ZAMIA**, L. **ZAMIA**. N. O. **CYCADA'CEÆ**.  
 1 *ténuis*, w. *br.* *slender-leaved.* Bahama Isl. 1823 June-A. S. h  
 2 *media*, w. BM.t.1838. *br.* *intermediate.* W. Indies. .... S. h  
 3 *angustifolia*, JI.3.t.636. *br.* *narrow-leaved.* Bahama Isl. .... S. h  
 4 *debilis*, w. *br.* *weak.* W. Indies. 1777 ..... S. h  
 5 *integrifolia*, w. BM.t.1851. *br.* *dwarf.* ——— 1767 ..... S. h  
 6 *furfuracea*, w. *br.* *chaffy.* ——— 1691 July, A. S. h  
 7 *pygmæa*, BM.t.1741. *gr. br.* *least.* ..... May. S. h  
 8 *spiralis*, BP. *br.* *spiral.* Australia. 1796 July, A. G. h
- 98 **DION**, LINDL. **DION**. N. O. **CYCADA'CEÆ**.  
*edule*, BR. *br.* *eatable.* Mexico. 1841 ..... S. h

- 99 PHYTELEPHAS, RP.  
1 macrocarpa, SCH. wh.  
2 microcarpa, H.BK. wh.

- IVORY NUT. N. O. CYCLANTHACEÆ.  
large-fruited. Peru. 1822 ..... S. h  
small-fruited. Columbia. .... S. h

- 100 CLIFFORTIA, L.  
1 cordifolia, DC. st.  
2 tridentata, DC. st.  
3 ilicifolia, DC. L.HC.t.30. st.  
4 ruscifolia, DC. L.HC.t.31. st.  
    *arachnoidea*, BC.  
5 graminea, DC. st.  
6 ferruginea, DC. st.  
7 cuneata, DC. st.  
8 ericifolia, DC. st.  
9 strobilifera, DC. st.  
10 falcata, DC. st.  
11 sarmentosa, DC. st.  
12 trifoliata, DC. st.  
13 ternata, DC. L.HC.t.32. st.  
14 oblqua, DC. st.  
15 obcordata, DC. st.  
16 dentata, DC. st.  
17 pulchella, DC. st.  
18 crenata, DC. st.  
19 cinerea, DC. st.

- CLIFFORTIA. N. O. ROSACEÆ.  
heart-leaved. C. B. S. 1816 May-S. G. h  
three-toothed. ——— 1752 June, J' G. h  
holly-leaved. ——— 1714 May-S. G. h  
Ruscus-leaved. ——— 1752 June, J' G. h  
grass-leaved. ——— 1825 ——— G. h  
ferruginous. ——— 1823 ——— G. h  
wedge-leaved. ——— 1787 April. G. h  
heath-leaved. ——— 1778 July-S. G. h  
cone-bearing. ——— 1816 May-J' G. h  
sickle-leaved. ——— June-A. G. h  
sarmentose. ——— 1795 ——— G. h  
three-leaved. ——— 1752 Apr.-J' G. h  
ternate-leaved. ——— 1816 June-A. G. h  
oblique-leaved. ——— ——— G. h  
obcordate. ——— 1790 ——— G. h  
toothed. ——— 1816 ——— G. h  
neat. ——— 1795 April-J. G. h  
notched-leaved. ——— 1791 July, A. G. h  
cinereous. ——— 1800 June, J' G. h

## ORD. XII.



## MONADELPHIA.

Plants with stamens united by their filaments into a common base (a).  
Example,—*Juniperus communis*.

## 101 ARAUCARIA, JUSS.

- 1 imbricata, W. ye.  
2 brasiliána, LP. ye.  
3 excelsa, HK. ye.  
    *Dombeya excelsa*, LP. *Eutassa heterophylla*, SAL.  
4 Cunninghamii, ye.  
    *Eutassa Cunninghamii*, SAL.

## ARAUCARIA. N. O. CONIFERÆ.

- imbricated Chili Pine. Chili. 1796 ..... H. h  
Brazilian Pine. Brazil. 1816 ..... G. h  
Norfolk Island Pine. Norfolk Isl. 1793 ..... G. h  
Cunningham's. Moreton Bay. 1827 ..... G. h

## 102 TAXUS, L.

- 1 baccata, W. EB.t.746. ye.  
2 hibernica, ye.  
3 canadensis, W. ye.  
4 nucifera, W. ye.  
5 Harringtonæ, HORT. ye.  
6 Macoyæ, HORT. ye.

## YEW-TREE. N. O. TAXACEÆ.

- common. Britain. .... F.-Apr. H. h  
Irish. Ireland. .... H. h  
Canadian. Canada. 1818 ——— H. h  
acorn-bearing. China. 1764 ..... G. h  
Harrington's. Penang. 1837 Apr., M. G. h  
Macoy's. Japan. 1838 ..... H. h

## 103 EXCECA'RIA, L.

- 1 glandulosa, SS. wh.  
2 Agallócha, SS. gr. ye.  
3 lucida, wh.  
4 serrata, HK. wh.

## EXCECA'RIA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.

- glandular. Jamaica. 1768 April-J. S. h  
Indian. E. Indies. 1823 ..... S. h  
shining-leaved. Jamaica. 1824 April-J. S. h  
saw-leaved. Chili. 1796 N.-Jan. S. h

## 104 MOZI'NNA, ORTEZ.

- 1 glandulosa, W. CI.5.t.430. bh.  
    *Loureira glandulosa*, W.  
2 cuneifolia, CI.5.t.429. bh.  
    *Loureira cuneifolia*, W.

## MOZI'NNA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.

- glandulous. Mexico. 1799 June-A. G. h  
wedge-leaved. ——— 1824 ——— G. h

- 105 ADE'LIA, L.  
 1 Ricinella, w. gr. wh.  
 2 Bernardia, w. gr. wh.  
 3 Acidoton, w. gr. wh.
- 106 JUNIPERUS, L.  
 1 thurifera, w. ye.  
 2 Barbadosensis, w. ye.  
 3 bermudiána, w. ye.  
 4 chinénsis, w. L.A.B.t.2373. ye.  
 5 excelsa, w. L.A.B.t.2370. ye.  
 6 Hermanní, ss. ye.  
 7 tetragona, br. ye.  
 8 flaccida, br. ye.  
 9 L. exicána, br. ye.  
 10 Sabína, w. ye.  
     β variegata. ye.  
 11 tamariscifolia, H.K. ye.  
     Thúja capénsis, AB.  
 12 prostrata, ps. ye.  
 13 alpina, AB.t.2362. ye.  
 14 dahúrica, AR.t.534. ye.  
 15 virginiana, w. ye.  
     β nána, AB. ye.  
     γ caroliniana, AB. ye.  
     δ pendula, AB. ye.  
     ε horizontalis, AB. ye.  
 16 glauca, W.E.N. ye.  
 17 squamata, DP. ye.  
 18 recurva, DP. L.A.B.t.2371. ye.  
 19 uvifera, DD. ye.  
 20 Smithii, AB. ye.  
 21 communis, w. ER.t.1100. ye.  
 22 canadensis, L.A.B.t.2347. ye.  
     depressa, PH.  
 23 succica, MILL. ye.  
 24 nána, w. ye.  
 25 hemisphærica, ss. ye.  
 26 oblóna, MB. ye.  
 27 neoborensis, AB. ye.  
 28 religiosa, AB. ye.  
 29 Oxycedrus, w. ye.  
     β taúrica, HORT. ye.  
 30 macrocarpa, SMITH. L.A.B.t.2353. ye.  
 31 phœnicca, w. ye.  
 32 lycia, w. ye.  
 33 capénsis, LAM. ye.  
 34 drupacea, LAB. ye.
- 107 RU'SCUS, L.  
 1 aculeatus, w. EB.t.560. wh. gr.  
 2 laxus, LT. wh. gr.  
 3 Ilypophyllum, w. BM.t.2049. gr. ye.  
 4 latifolius, w. gr. ye.  
 5 Ilypoglóssum, w. gr. ye.  
 6 reticulatus, w. gr. ye.  
 7 andrógynus, w. BM.t.1898. gr. ye.  
 8 volúbilis, w. gr. ye.  
 9 racemósus, w. DB.t.145. gr. ye.
- 108 LODOI'CEA, LAB.  
 Seychellárup, BM.t.2734. st.
- 109 LATA'NIA, COMM.  
 1 rúbra, w. st.  
 2 borbonica, w. st.  
 3 glaucophylla, LC. st.
- ADE'LIA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.  
 smooth-leaved. Jamaica. 1768 June-A. S. h.  
 villous-leaved. ———— ———— S. h.  
 box-leaved. ———— ———— June, J' S. h.
- JUNIPER. N. O. CONIFERÆ.  
 Spanish. S. Europe. 1752 May, J. H. h.  
 Barbadoes. Barbadoes. 1811 ———— H. h.  
 Bermudas Cedar. Bermudas. 1683 ———— F. h.  
 Chinese. China. 1804 ———— H. h.  
 tall. Siberia. 1806 ———— H. h.  
 Hermann's. ———— ———— H. h.  
 square-stemmed. Mexico. 1836 ———— F. h.  
 weak. ———— ———— F. h.  
 Mexican. ———— ———— F. h.  
 Savin. S. Europe. 1548 May, J. H. h.  
 variegated-ld. ———— ———— H. h.  
 tamarisk-leaved. ———— ———— H. h.
- prostrate. N. America. ———— ———— H. h.  
 Alpine. Britain. ———— ———— H. h.  
 Dahurian. Dahuria. 1791 June-A. H. h.  
 red Cedar. N. America. 1664 May, J. H. h.  
 dwarf. ———— ———— H. h.  
 Carolina. ———— ———— H. h.  
 pendulous. ———— ———— H. h.  
 horizontal. ———— ———— H. h.  
 glaucous. China. 1814 ———— H. h.  
 scaly-branched. Nepal. 1824 ———— H. h.  
 recurved-branched. ———— 1822 May, J. H. h.  
 grape-bearing. Cape Horn. 1800 ———— H. h.  
 Smith's. Nepal. ———— ———— H. h.  
 common. Britain. ———— ———— H. h.  
 Canadian. Canada. ———— ———— H. h.
- Swedish. N. Europe. ———— ———— H. h.  
 dwarf. Siberia. 1815 ———— H. h.  
 hemispherical. Sicily. 1828 ———— H. h.  
 oblong. Armenia. 1829 ———— H. h.  
 Neoborean. ———— ———— H. h.  
 religious. ———— ———— H. h.  
 brown-berried. Spain. 1739 May, J. H. h.  
 Taurian. Tauria. 1838 ———— H. h.  
 long-fruited. Naples. 1830 ———— H. h.  
 Phœnician. S. Europe. 1683 May, J. H. h.  
 Lycian. ———— ———— H. h.  
 Cape. C. B. S. 1816 ———— H. h.  
 drupaceous. ———— ———— H. h.
- BUTCHER'S BROOM. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.  
 prickly. Britain. ———— Dec.-Ju. H. h.  
 loose. Europe. ———— Jan.-Ju. H. h.  
 thick-leaved. Italy. 1640 May, J. H. h.  
 broad-leaved. Madeira. ———— ———— H. h.  
 double-leaved. Italy. 1596 Apr., M. H. h.  
 netted-leaved. C. B. S. 1816 ———— G.C. h.  
 climbing. Canaries. 1713 ———— G.C. h.  
 many-nerved. C. B. S. 1816 ———— G.C. h.  
 Alexandrian Laurel. Portugal. 1715 June. H. h.
- DOUBLE COCOA-NUT. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.  
 Seychelle's. Seychelle's Is. 1827 ———— S. h.
- LATA'NIA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.  
 red. Mauritius. 1788 ———— S. h.  
 Bourbon. Bourbon. 1821 ———— S. h.  
 glaucous-leaved. Mauritius. ———— ———— S. h.

- 110 *HERITIERA*, ATT. LOOKING-GLASS PLANT. N. O. *STERCULIA* 'CEÆ.  
 1 *littoralis*, DC. *pe.* large-leaved. E. Indies. 1780 ..... S. h  
 2 *minor*, DC. .... small-leaved. ——— 1816 ..... S. h
- 111 *MYRISTICA*, L. NUTMEG. N. O. *MYRISTICA* 'CEÆ.  
 1 *moschata*, W. H. EX. FL. t. 153 & 156. *ye. true.* E. Indies. 1795 ..... S. h  
 2 *officinalis*, H. B. K. *FL. aromatica*, LAMARQUE. woolly-fruited. S. America. 1829 ..... S. h  
 3 *sebutera*, SS. *ye.* tasteless. Surinam. 1812 ..... S. h  
 4 *fátua*, SS. *ye.*
- 112 *NEPENTHES*, L. PITCHER-PLANT. N. O. *NEPENTHA* 'CEÆ.  
 1 *distillatoria*, W. *gr.* common. Ceylon. 1789 A., M<sup>y</sup> S. W. h  
 2 *Phyllamphora*, W. BM. t. 2629. *gr.* ventricose. China. 1822 Ju. A. S. W. h  
 3 *ampullacea*, LODD. *gr.* large-pitched. Manilla. 1840 ..... S. W. h  
 4 *Rafflesii*, LODD. *gr.* Raffles's. Philippine Isl. ——— S. W. h
- 113 *EPHEDRA*, L. E'PHEDRA. N. O. *GNETA* 'CEÆ.  
 1 *monostachya*, W. DB. t. 142. *st.* small. Siberia. 1772 Sep.-N. H. h  
 2 *distachya*, W. *st.* great. France. 1570 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. h  
 3 *altissima*, W. *st.* tall. Barbary. 1823 ..... H. h  
 4 *minor*, JACQ. *st.* smaller. .... 1838 ..... H. h
- 114 *CISSAMPELOS*, L. CISSAMPELOS. N. O. *MENISPERMA* 'CEÆ.  
 1 *Pareira*, DC. L. t. 830. *gr.* velvet-leaf. S. America. 1733 J<sup>r</sup>, A. S. C. h  
 2 *microcarpa*, DC. *gr.* small-seeded. W. Indies. 1823 ..... S. C. h  
 3 *hirsuta*, DC. *gr.* hairy. Nepaul. 1820 ..... G. C. h  
 4 *mauritiana*, DC. *gr.* hispid-branched. Mauritius. ——— S. C. h  
 5 *Caapéba*, DC. *gr.* nerved-leaved. S. America. 1733 J<sup>r</sup>, A. S. C. h  
 6 *capensis*, DC. *gr.* Cape. C. B. S. 1775 ..... G. C. h

## ORD. XIII.



## GYNANDRIA.

Plants with stamens inserted into the germen or style (*t*).  
 Example,—*Cluy'tia alaternoides*.

- 115 *CLUY'TIA*, ATT. CLUY'TIA. N. O. *EUPHORBIA* 'CEÆ.  
 1 *heterophylla*, W. *st.* various-leaved. C. B. S. 1817 Feb., M. G. h  
 2 *alaternoides*, W. BM. t. 1321. *wh.* narrow-leaved. ——— 1692 Jan.-M<sup>a</sup> G. h  
 3 *collina*, W. RC. v. 2. t. 169. *st.* hill. E. Indies. 1807 ..... S. h  
 4 *pulchella*, W. BM. t. 1945. *st.* broad-leaved. C. B. S. 1730 Mar.-J. G. h  
 5 *pátula*, W. RC. v. 2. t. 171. *st.* spreading. ——— 1739 Jan.-J. G. h  
 6 *tomentosa*, W. *st.* tomentose. ——— 1812 Apr.-J. G. h  
 7 *pubescens*, W. *st.* pubescent. ——— 1817 ..... G. h  
 8 *ericoides*, W. BR. t. 779. *wh.* heath-leaved. ——— 1790 ..... G. h  
 9 *polifolia*, W. JS. v. 2. t. 50. *wh.* Poly-leaved. ——— ..... G. h  
 10 *daphnoides*, W. *wh.* Daphne-like. ——— 1731 May, J. G. h  
 11 *polygonoides*. *wh.* Polygonum-like. ——— 1790 Mar.-J. G. h

## CLASS XXIII.



## POLYGAMIA.

Plants with unisexual (a) and bisexual flowers (b) on the same or on different plants.

Example,—*Holcus lanatus*.

## ORD. I. MONŒCIA.

Plants with unisexual and bisexual flowers on the same plant.

Example,—*Holcus lanatus*.

Linnean Name.	Colour of Flower.	English Name.	Native Country.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
1 MU'SA, L.		PLANTAIN-TREE.	N. O. MUSA'CEÆ.		
1 Paradisiaca, w. br. cr.		common.	India.	1690 Oct.-D.	S. ½
2 sapiéntum, w. br. cr.		Banana-tree.	W. Indies.	1729 Oct.-M <sup>h</sup>	S. ½
3 Cavendishii, PAXT. sc.		dwarf Chinese.	China.	1829 Oct.-Ap.	S. ½
chinénsis, DS.					
4 maculáta, w. br. pi.		spotted-fruited.	Mauritius.	1818	S. ½
5 rosácea, w. BR.t.706. ro.		rose-coloured.	————	1805 Mar.-J.	S. ½
6 coccínea, w. AR.t.47. sc.		scarlet-flowered.	China.	1792 D.-M <sup>h</sup>	S. ½
7 ornáta, FI. li. or.		handsome.	E. Indies.	1823	S. ½
8 supérba, FI. BM.t.3849. br. pu.		superb.	————	1824	S. ½
9 gláuca, FI. ye.		glaucous.	————	————	S. ½
2 LEIMA'NTHIUM, w.		LEIMA'NTHIUM.	N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.		
1 virgínicum, w. BM.t.985. wh. st.		Virginian.	N. America.	1768 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. ½
Helónias virginica, BM.		<i>Melánthium virginicum</i> , L.	————	————	————
2 monoícum, w. wh.		monœcious.	————	1817	H. ½
<i>Melánthium monoícum</i> , PH.			————	————	————
3 hy'bridum, w. wh.		hybrid.	————	1822	H. ½
<i>Melánthium hy'bridum</i> , PH. racemósum, M.			————	————	————
3 VERA'TRUM, L.		VERA'TRUM.	N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.		
1 álbum, w. FD.t.1120. wh.		White Hellebore.	S. Europe.	1548 June-A.	H. ½
2 nígrum, w. BM.t.963. da. pu.		dark-flowered.	Siberia.	1596 June, J <sup>y</sup>	H. ½
3 viride, w. BM.t.1096. gr.		green-flowered.	N. America.	1742 July, A.	H. ½
4 Lobeliánum, W.EN. wh.		Lobel's.	————	1818 June-A.	H. ½
5 parvisórum, w. gr.		small-flowered.	————	1809 July, A.	H. ½
6 angustifólium, PH. gr.		narrow-leaved.	————	1823	H. ½
4 EUTE'RPE, GÆRT.		EUTE'RPE.	N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.		
1 globósa, G. st.		globular.	E. Indies.	1819	S. ½
<i>Aréca spicáta</i> , LAMARQUE.			————	————	————
2 pisifera, G. st.		pea-bearing.	————	————	S. ½
3 mountána, BM.t.3871. st.		mountain.	Granada.	1815	S. ½
5 RHA'PIS, L.		RHA'PIS.	N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.		
1 flabellifórmis, w. BM.t.1371. st.		creeping-rooted.	China.	1774 August	S. ½
2 arundinácea, w. st.		simple-leaved.	Carolina.	1765 Septem <sup>r</sup>	G. ½
6 WALLI'CHIA, ROXB.		WALLI'CHIA.	N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.		
caryotoides, SS. st.		Caryota-like.	E. Indies.	1818	S. ½
7 SYA'GRUS, MP.		SYA'GRUS.	N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.		
cocoídes, MP. st.		cocoa-like.	Brazil.	1823	S. ½

- 8 SEAFO'RTHIA, BP. SEAFOR'THIA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.  
*élegans*, BP. *st.* elegant. NewHolland. 1822 ..... S. h
- 9 MAXIMILIA'NA, MP. MAXIMILIA'NA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.  
*régia*, MP. *st.* membranous-fld. Brazil. 1822 ..... S. h
- 10 DIPLOTHE'MIUM, MP. DIPLOTHE'MIUM. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.  
 1 *campéstre*, MP. *st.* field. Brazil. 1823 ..... S. 2  
 2 *maritimum*, MP. *st.* sea-side. ———— ..... S. 2
- 11 MANICA'RIA, GÆRT. MANICA'RIA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.  
*saccífera*, G. *st.* bag-bearing. E. Indies. 1822 ..... S. h
- 12 HO'LCUS, L. SOFT-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.  
 1 *lanátus*, KG. EB.t.1169. *gr.* meadow woolly. Britain. .... June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 2  
 2 *móllis*, KG. EB.t.1170. *gr.* creeping soft. ———— ..... July, A. H. 2
- 13 STENOTA'PHRUM, KG. STENOTA'PHRUM. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.  
 1 *complanátum*, KG. *gr.* flat-spiked. E. Indies. 1824 June, J<sup>r</sup> S. 2  
 2 *américánum*, KG. *gr.* smooth. Carolina. 1822 ———— H. 2
- 14 PENICILLA'RIA, W. PENICILLA'RIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.  
*spicáta*, KG. *gr.* spiked. E. Indies. 1592 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. ○
- 15 CHLO'RIS, SW. CHILO'RIS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.  
 1 *ciliáta*, KG. *gr.* ciliated. Jamaica. 1779 July-S. S. ○  
 2 *radiáta*, KG. *gr.* many-spiked. W. Indies. 1739 Aug., S. S. ○  
 3 *foliósa*, KG. *gr.* leafy. St. Thomas. 1822 ———— S. 2  
 4 *barbáta*, KG. *gr.* bearded. E. Indies. 1777 June, J<sup>r</sup> S. ○  
 5 *infláta*, KG. *gr.* inflated. California. 1824 July, A. H. 2  
 6 *Roxburghiána*, KG. *gr.* Roxburgh's. E. Indies. ———— S. ○  
 7 *polydáctyla*, KG. *gr.* many-spiked. W. Indies. 1818 ———— H. ○  
 8 *fasciculáta*, RS. *gr.* crowded. Brazil. 1824 ———— S. ○  
 9 *élegans*, KG. *gr.* elegant. Mexico. 1825 ———— H. ○  
 10 *ventricósa*, KG. *gr.* swelled. Australia. 1818 ———— G. 2  
 11 *truncáta*, KG. *gr.* truncated. ———— 1822 ———— G. 2  
 12 *filifórmis*, KG. *gr.* filiform. .... 1825 ———— H. ○  
 13 *pubéscens*, KG. *gr.* pubescent. Peru. 1824 ———— H. ○  
 14 *ruféscens*, KG. *gr.* rufescent. PhilippinesIsl. ———— H. ○  
 15 *criníta*, KG. *gr.* crowded-spiked. ———— H. ○  
 16 *tenélla*, KG. *gr.* slender. E. Indies. 1825 ———— S. ○
- 16 ANTHEROPO'GON, RS. ANTHEROPO'GON. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.  
*apludoides*, RS. *gr.* Apluda-like. N. America. 1808 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 2  
*Eulriánia curtipéndula*, KG.
- 17 EU'STACHYS, KG. EU'STACHYS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.  
 1 *submútica*, RS. *gr.* Mexican. Mexico. 1827 July, A. H. ○  
 2 *distichophýlla*, KG. *gr.* two-rowed. Brazil. 1824 ———— H. ○  
 3 *petræa*, KG. *gr.* flat-stalked. Jamaica. 1779 ———— S. 2
- 18 ARRIENATHE'RUM, KG. ARRIENATHE'RUM. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.  
 1 *avenáceum*, KG. EB.t.813. *ye.* oat-like. Britain. .... June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 2  
 „ *Hólcus avenáceus*, EB. *awnless.* ———— ..... H. 2  
 „ *β múticum*, *gr.* bulbous. Germany. .... H. 2  
 2 *bulbósum*, PRESL. *gr.* *Avéna bulbósa*, w. ————  
 „ *Hólcus bulbósus*, HOST. pale. Portugal. 1824 ———— H. 2  
 3 *pállens*, KG. *gr.*
- 19 PARIA'NA, AUBL. PARIA'NA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.  
*campéstris*, KG. *gr.* field. Cayenne. 1803 ..... S. h
- 20 MANISU'RIS, KG. MANISU'RIS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.  
*granuláris*, KG. RC.v.2.t.118. *gr.* round-grained. E. Indies. 1784 June, J<sup>r</sup> S. ○
- 21 ANDROPO'GON, L. ANDROPO'GON. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.  
 1 *miliáceus*, FI. *gr.* millet-like. E. Indies. 1818 ..... S. 2  
 „ *miliifórmis*, KG.  
 2 *argénteus*, KG. *gr.* silvery. Mexico. 1822 ..... G. 2  
 3 *alopecuroides*, KG. *gr.* foxtail. America. 1818 ..... G. 2  
 4 *saccharoides*, KG. *gr.* sugar-cane-like. Jamaica. ———— July, A. S. 2  
 5 *hírtus*, KG. HG.4.t.1. *gr.* hairy. S. Europe. 1802 ———— H. 2

- 6 *laguroides*, KG. *gr.* hare's-tail-like. Spain. 1820 ..... S. 2  
7 *angustifolius*, KG. JA.4.t.384. .... narrow-leaved. S. Europe. 1818 July, A. H. 2  
8 *serratus*, KG. .... saw-leaved. Japan. 1816 ..... G. 2  
9 *comosus*, KG. .... tufted. Egypt. 1824 ..... H. 2  
10 *furcatus*, KG. .... forked. N. America. 1818 July, A. H. 2  
11 *annulatus*, KG. .... annular. Egypt. 1824 ..... H. 2
- 22 SO'RGHUM, PERS. SO'RGHUM. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.  
1 *nigrum*, KG. .... black-glumed. .... July. H. ○  
2 *bicolor*, KG. .... two-coloured. Persia. 1731 ..... H. ○  
3 *vulgaris*, KG. HG.4.t.2. .... Indian Millet. India. 1596 ..... H. ○  
4 *cernuum*, KG. HG.4.t.3. .... nodding. .... H. ○  
5 *nervosum*, RS. .... nerved-leaved. China. 1827 ..... H. ○  
6 *rubens*, RS. *re.* red. Africa. 1817 ..... H. ○  
7 *caffrorum*, RS. .... Cape. C. B. S. 1816 July, A. H. ○  
8 *saccharatum*, KG. .... yellow-sceded. India. 1759 ..... S. 3  
9 *halepense*, RS. .... paniced. Syria. 1691 ..... H. 2  
10 *elongatum*, RS. .... long-paniced. Australia. 1823 ..... H. 2
- 23 ISCHÆMUM, KG. ISCHÆMUM. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.  
1 *conjugatum*, KG. .... yoked. E. Indies. 1826 June-A. S. 2  
2 *muticum*, KG. .... awnless. .... 1824 ..... S. 2  
3 *rugosum*, KG. .... rough. .... 1791 ..... S. ○  
4 *australe*, KG. .... Australian. N. S. W. 1822 July, A. F. 2
- 24 ANATHERUM, KG. ANATHERUM. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.  
1 *muricatum*, KG. .... muricate. E. Indies. 1820 ..... S. 2  
2 *virginicum*, KG. .... Virginian. N. America. 1819 July, A. H. 2  
3 *bicornis*, RS. .... two-horned. W. Indies. 1827 ..... S. 2
- 25 ANTHISTIRIA, L. ANTHISTIRIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.  
1 *barbata*, KG. .... bearded. Japan. 1816 Aug.-O. G. ○  
2 *ciliata*, KG. CI.t.459. .... fringed. Jamaica. 1821 ..... S. ○  
3 *polystachya*, KG. .... many-spiked. E. Indies. 1824 ..... S. ○  
4 *heteroclita*, KG. .... jointed. .... S. ○  
5 *australis*, KG. .... Australian. New Holland. 1818 ..... F. 2
- 26 CHRYSOPO'GON, TR. CHRYSOPO'GON. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.  
1 *Gryllus*, RS. FG.1.t.67. *pu.* purple-flowered. S. Europe. 1791 June, J' H. 2  
*Andropogon Gryllus*, FG. *Holcus Gryllus*, BP. sharp-pointed. E. Indies. 1825 June-A. S. 2  
2 *aciculatus*, TR. ....
- 27 POLLINIA, KG. POLLINIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.  
1 *striata*, KG. .... nerved-glumed. E. Indies. 1793 August. S. 2  
2 *distachya*, KG. FG.t.69. .... two-rowed. S. Europe. 1605 July, A. H. 2  
3 *undata*, KG. *gr.* wave-leaved. Mauritius. 1823 July-S. S. 2
- 28 RIPI'DIUM, TR. RIPI'DIUM. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.  
1 *Ravennae*, TR. HG.3.t.1. .... rough. S. Europe. 1816 July, A. H. 2  
*Andropogon Ravennae*, HOST. *Erianthus Ravennae*, KG. upright. Hungary. 1802 ..... H. 2  
2 *strictum*, TR. HG.2.t.2. .... *Andropogon strictus*, HOST.  
*Saccharum adpressum*, KIT.
- 29 CALAMINA, RS. CALAMINA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.  
1 *mutica*, RS. .... awnless. E. Indies. 1816 July, A. S. 2  
*Apluda mutica*, LINN.  
2 *gigantea*, RS. CI.5.t.458. .... gigantic. Isle of Luzon. 1822 ..... S. 2
- 30 CYMBOPO'GON, SPR. CYMBOPO'GON. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.  
1 *elegans*, RS. .... elegant. E. Indies. 1816 June-A. S. 2  
2 *Schoenanthus*, RS. .... Lemon-grass. .... 1786 ..... S. 2  
3 *prostratus*, RS. .... prostrate. .... 1816 June-A. S. 2  
*Anthistiria prostrata*, FI. *Andropogon prostratus*, L. reed-like. E. Indies. 1820 ..... S. 2  
4 *arundinaceus*, RS. ....
- 31 MEO'SCHIUM, RS. MEO'SCHIUM. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.  
1 *aristatum*, RS. .... awned. E. Indies. 1808 June, J' S. 2  
*Ischæmum aristatum*, SS.  
2 *barbatum*, RS. .... bearded. Java. .... S. 2

# CL. XXIII. POLYGAMIA.—Ord. I. MONÆCIA.

- 32 LEPEOCERCIS, TR. LEPEOCERCIS. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
 serrata, KG. .... serrated. E. Indies. 1812 June-A. S. 2  
*Andropogon serratum*, w.
- 33 APLUDA, L. APLUDA. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
 1 aristata, KG. .... awned. E. Indies. 1820 ..... S. 2  
 2 villosa, KG. .... villose. .... S. 2
- 34 HETEROPOGON, PERS. HETEROPOGON. N. O. GRAMINEÆ.  
 1 Allionii, KG. .... Allioni's. S. Europe. 1816 July, A. II. 2  
 2 contortus, KG. .... twisted. E. Indies. 1779 July-S. S. 2  
*Andropogon contortus*, w.
- 35 EU'RYA, THUNB. EU'RYA. N. O. TERNSTROMIACEÆ.  
 1 chinensis, DC. L.B.C.t.1213. wh. Chinese. China. 1818 Jan.-M<sup>a</sup> G. h  
 2 multiflora, DC. wh. many-flowered. Nepaul. 1823 ——— S. h
- 36 CLUSIA, L. BALSAM-TREE. N. O. GUTTIFERÆ.  
 1 háva, DC. AR.t.223. ye. yellow-flowered. Jamaica. 1759 Septem. S. h  
 2 álba, DC. JAM.t.166. wh. white-flowered. S. America. 1752 July, A. S. h  
 3 rósea, DC. ro. rose-coloured. ——— 1692 ——— S. h  
 4 nemorosa, DC. wh. pu. wood. W. Indies. 1826 ..... S. h  
 5 venosa, DC. wh. veiny-leaved. S. America. 1733 Septem, S. h
- 37 ACER, L. MAPLE. N. O. ACERACEÆ.  
 1 tatáricum, DC. gr. Tartarian. Tartary. 1759 May, J. H. h  
 2 oblongum, DC. gr. oblong-leaved. Nepaul. 1820 ——— H. h  
 3 striatum, DC. st. striped-barked. N. America. 1755 ——— H. h  
*pennsylvanicum*, L.  
 4 spicatum, DC. st. mountain. ——— 1750 ——— H. h  
 5 hybridum, DC. L.B.C.t.1221. gr. hybrid. Hybrid. 1790 ——— H. h  
 6 pseudo-Platanus, DC. E.B.t.303. st. Sycamore. Britain. .... Ap., M. H. h  
   β subobtusum, DC. st. blunt-leaved. ——— H. h  
   γ variegatum, st. variegated. ——— H. h  
   δ campéstre, DC. E.B.t.304. gr. common. ——— May, J. H. h  
 7 macrophyllum, DC. st. large-leaved. Columbia. 1812 ..... H. h  
 8 austriacum, L. EN. gr. Austrian. Austria. .... May, J. H. h  
 9 hyrcanum, FM. gr. Hyrcanian. Caucasus. 1838 ..... H. h  
 10 créticum, DC. gr. Cretan. Levant. 1752 May, J. II. h  
 11 neapolitanum, DC. st. Neapolitan. Naples. 1820 ——— H. h  
 12 monspessulanum, DC. gr. Montpellier. France. 1739 May. H. h  
 13 sempervirens, L. gr. evergreen. Levant. 1759 May, J. II. h  
*heterophyllum*, DC.  
 14 ibéricum, DC. gr. Iberian. Iberia. 1826 ..... H. h  
 15 barbátum, DC. gr. bearded. N. America. 1812 Ap., M. II. h  
 16 Opalus, w. st. Italian. Italy. 1752 May, J. H. h  
 17 Lobelii, TS. st. Lobel's. ——— 1826 ..... H. h  
 18 obtusatum, DC. st. Hungarian. Hungary. 1818 May, J. H. h  
 19 opalifolium, L. EN. st. Opalus-leaved. S. Europe. .... H. h  
 20 platanoides, DC. st. Platanus-like. ——— 1683 May-J<sup>y</sup> H. h  
 21 laciniatum, st. cut-leaved. ——— H. h  
 22 nigrum, DC. st. black Sugar. N. America. 1812 Ap., M. H. h  
 23 saccharinum, DC. st. Sugar. ——— 1735 ——— H. h  
 24 circinnatum, DC. st. round-leaved. Columbia. 1827 ——— H. h  
 25 eriocarpum, DC. st. woolly-fruited. N. America. 1723 ——— H. h  
*dasydrupum*, w.  
 26 rubrum, DC. re. red-flowered. ——— 1656 ——— H. h  
 27 palmatum, DC. st. palmate. China. 1820 ..... H. h
- 38 AILANTHUS, DESF. AILANTHUS. N. O. XANTHOXYLACEÆ.  
 1 glandulosus, DC. wh. glandular. China. 1751 August. H. h  
 2 excelsus, DC. AC.1.t.23. wh. tall. E. Indies. 1800 ..... S. h
- 39 HOLIGARNA, ROXB. HOLIGARNA. N. O. TEREBINTHACEÆ.  
 longifolia, DC. AC.3.t.282. wh. long-leaved. E. Indies. 1828 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h
- 40 INGA, w. INGA. N. O. LEGUMINOSÆ.  
 1 pilosiuscula, DC. wh. glossy-leaved. Cayenne. 1827 ..... S. h  
 2 quassiaefolia, DC. wh. Quassia-leaved. Brazil. 1820 ..... S. h

3 álba, DC. wh.	white-flowered.	Cayenne.	1818 July, A.	S. h
4 Feuillée, DC. wh.	Feuillee's.	Peru.	1824 ———	S. h
5 setifera, DC. wh.	setiferous.	Guiana.	1825 .....	S. h
6 fastuosa, DC. re.	villose-flowered.	Caraccas.	1820 .....	S. h
<i>Mimosa fastuosa</i> , JACQ.				
7 sapinoides, DC. wh.	soap-berry-like.	————	1825 July, A.	S. h
8 véra, DC. wh.	true.	S. America.	1739 ———	S. h
<i>Mimosa l'nga</i> , LINN.				
9 spúria, DC. wh.	bastard.	Cumana.	1823 ———	S. h
10 rhoifolia, DC. wh.	Rhus-leaved.	Brazil.	1815 ———	S. h
11 margináta, DC. wh.	marginéd.	Caraccas.	1752 ———	S. h
12 Bourguóni, DC. st.	beech-leaved.	W. Indies.	————	S. h
<i>margináta</i> , w. <i>Mimosa fagifolia</i> , L. not of JACQ.				
13 laurina, DC. wh.	laurel-leaved.	Caraccas.	1768 Mar.-A.	S. h
<i>Mimosa fagifolia</i> , JACQ. not of L.				
14 margináta, DC. st.	marginéd.	————	1752 July, A.	S. h
15 punctáta, DC. J.A.M.t.164. wh.	white-spotted.	————	1818 Mar.-M <sup>y</sup>	S. h
<i>Mimosa fagifolia</i> , JACQ. not of LINN.				
16 nodosa, DC. wh.	knobbed.	Ceylon.	1690 April-J.	S. h
17 spindens, DC. wh.	shining-leaved.	Caraccas.	1825 Mar.-M <sup>y</sup>	S. h
18 microphylla, DC. wh.	small-leaved.	Cumana.	1815 .....	S. h
19 dúlcis, DC. R.C.1.t.99. wh.	Sappan-fruit.	E. Indies.	1800 May-J <sup>y</sup>	S. h
<i>Mimosa dúlcis</i> , R.C.				
20 U'nguis-Cáti, DC. J.S.2.t.34. wh.	four-leaved.	W. Indies.	1690 April-J.	S. h
<i>Mimosa U'nguis-Cáti</i> , J.S.				
21 mellifera, DC. wh.	honey-bearing.	Arabia.	1826 .....	S. h
22 scétida, DC. J.S.3.t.390. wh.	strong-scented.	E. Indies.	1818 .....	S. h
23 ligustrina, DC. wh.	Privet-leaved.	Caraccas.	1826 .....	S. h
24 emargináta, DC. ro.	emarginate.	Mexico.	1825 .....	S. h
25 terguina, DC. J.S.t.177. pu.	trifoliolate.	Martinica.	1818 April-J.	S. h
26 latifolia, DC. ro.	brad-leaved.	Mexico.	1768 Mar., A.	S. h
27 circinalis, DC. sc.	spiral-podded.	W. Indies.	1726 April-J.	S. h
28 purpúrea, DC. B.R.t.120. pu.	Soldier-wood.	————	1733 Mar.-M <sup>y</sup>	S. h
<i>Mimosa purpúrea</i> , A.R.t.372.				
29 Jiringa, DC. wh.	twisted-podded.	E. Indies.	1828 .....	S. h
30 cyclocarpa, DC. wh.	shell-podded.	Caraccas.	1826 .....	S. h
31 comosa, DC. wh.	tufted.	Jamaica.	1820 April-J.	S. h
32 Harrisii, B.R. re.	Harris's.	Mexico.	1836 Feb.-Ap.	S. h
33 Samán, DC. ....	linear-podded.	Jamaica.	1826 .....	S. h
34 stipuláta. ....	stipuled.	E. Indies.	1831 .....	S. h
35 pulcherrima, CERVAN. pu.	handsome.	Mexico.	1822 .....	S. h
36 coromandeliana, DC. wh.	Coromandel.	E. Indies.	1818 .....	S. h
41 ENTA'DA, ADANS. ENTA'DA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 Pursætha, DC. wh.	East India.	E. Indies.	1790 Ap.-J.	S. C. h
<i>Acácia scândens</i> , w. <i>Mimosa scândens</i> , LINN.				
2 Gigalóbium, DC. wh.	West Indian.	W. Indies.	—— Ap.-A.	S. C. h
3 monostáchia, DC. wh.	single-spiked.	E. Indies.	—— ———	S. C. h
<i>Mimosa Entáda</i> , w.				
4 polystáchia, DC. wh.	many-spiked.	W. Indies.	1816 Ap.-S.	S. C. h
42 MIMO'SA, L. SENSITIVE-PLANT. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 sensitiva, DC. B.R.t.25. ro.	true.	Brazil.	1648 Apr.-S.	S. h
2 obtusifolia, DC. ro.	blunt-leaved.	————	1816 ———	S. h
3 margináta, B.R. pu.	marginéd.	E. Indies.	1835 July-S.	S. h
4 strigosa, DC. ro.	strigose.	S. America.	1822 Apr.-S.	S. h
5 floribúnda, DC. ro.	many-flowered.	Cumana.	1824 June, J <sup>y</sup>	S. h
6 uruguénsis, B.R.t.33.u.s. re.	Uruguay.	BuenosAyres.	1840 ———	F. h
7 polycarpa, DC. ro.	many-podded.	Peru.	1816 July-S.	S. h
8 víva, DC. ro.	lively.	Jamaica.	1739 ———	S. h
9 pudica, DC. B.R.t.94f. ro.	humble-plant.	Brazil.	1638 Apr.-S.	S. h
10 pudibúnda, DC. ro.	fringed-stipuled.	————	1822 ———	S. h
11 polydactyla, DC. ro.	many-fingered.	Demerara.	1824 ———	S. h
12 intermedia, DC. ro.	intermediate.	Caraccas.	1825 ———	S. h
13 hamáta, DC. ro.	hooked.	E. Indies.	1820 ———	S. h
14 microcéphala, DC. re.	small-headed.	Trinidad.	—— June, J <sup>y</sup>	S. h

- 15 viscida, DC. *ro.*  
 16 canescens, DC. *wh.*  
 17 hispida, DC. *wh.*  
 18 ciliata, DC. *wh.*  
 19 asperata, DC. *wh.*  
 20 polyacantha, DC. *wh.*  
 21 pigra, L. *wh.*  
 22 Sicária, DC. *wh.*  
 23 rubricaulis, DC. RC.2.t.200. *st.*  
     *octandra*, RC.  
 24 Ceratonia, DC. *wh.*  
     *Acácia Ceratonia*, w.  
 25 cásta, DC. *wh.*  
 26 angulata, ss. *wh.*  
 27 Barclayana, *ye.*  
 28 latespinosa, ss. *ye.*  
 29 brasiliensis, ss. *wh.*  
 30 abstergens, ss. *ro.*  
 31 ferruginea, ss. *ro.*  
 43 SCHRA'NKIA, w.  
     1 aculeata, DC. *ro.*  
     2 uncinata, DC. *ro.*  
         *Mimosa horridula*, HORT.  
     3 leptocarpa, DC. *ro.*  
 44 DESMANTHUS, w.  
     1 nátans, DC. AR.t.629. *ye.*  
     2 lacustris, DC. *st.*  
     3 polyphyllus, DC. *wh.*  
     4 plenus, DC. *ye.*  
     5 triquetrus, DC. *wh.*  
     6 diffusus, DC. *wh.*  
     7 virgatus, DC. JV.1.t.80. *wh.*  
     8 depréssus, DC. *wh.*  
     9 strictus, DC. *wh.*  
     10 punctatus, DC. *wh.*  
     11 Callistachys, DC. *ro. ye.*  
     12 divergens, DC. *ye.*  
     13 cinereus, DC. RC.2.t.174. *ro. ye.*  
         *Mimosa cinerea*, RC.  
     14 pátans, DC. *ro. ye.*  
 45 PRO'SOPIS, L.  
     1 Adenanthéra, DC. *ye.*  
         *Adenanthéra aculeata*, HB.  
     2 hórrida, DC. *wh.*  
     3 spicigera, DC. RC.1.t.63. *ye*  
     4 dúlcis, DC. *wh.*  
     5 siliquastrum, DC. *wh.*  
     6 domingensis, DC. *wh.*  
     7 cumanensis, DC. *wh.*  
     8 juliflora, DC. *ye.*  
         *Mimosa juliflora*, SWARTZ.  
 46 ACA'CIA, NECK.  
     1 alata, DC. BR.t.396. *ye.*  
     2 decipiens, DC. BM.t.1745. *ye.*  
     3 dolabriformis, DC. *ye.*  
     4 deltoidea, DC. *ye.*  
     5 platyptera, BR. BM.t.3933. *or. ye.*  
     6 biflora, DC. P.M.B.p.221.v.9. *ye.*  
         *β erioptera*, BM.t.3937. *ye.*  
     7 lastulata, DC. BM.t.3341. *ye.*  
     8 nervosa, DC. *ye.*  
     9 undulata, BR. *ye.*  
         *paradoxa*, DC.  
     viscid. Brazil. 1825 April-S. S. h  
     canescent. Guinea. 1828 ——— S. h  
     hispid. Caraccas. 1824 June-S. S. h  
     fringed. Brazil. ——— S. h  
     various-spined. W. Indies. 1822 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
     many-spined. Africa. 1828 June-S. S. h  
     straight-spined. Vera Cruz. 1733 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
     subulate-spined. Brazil. 1828 ——— S. h  
     bramble-stalked. E. Indies. 1799 ——— S. h  
     round-leaved. St. Domingo. 1800 ——— S. h  
     chaste. E. Indies. 1741 June-A. S. h  
     angular-stalked. Brazil. 1826 ——— S. h  
     Barclay's. Madagascar. 1822 ——— S. h  
     broad-spined. ——— June-A. S. h  
     Brazilian. Brazil. 1824 ——— S. h  
     spotted-stalked. E. Indies. 1818 ——— S. h  
     ferruginous. ——— ——— S. h  
 SCHRA'NKIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
     prickly. Vera Cruz. 1733 July, A. S. 2  
     hooked. Carolina. 1789 ——— II. 2  
     slender-podded. St. Domingo. 1827 ——— S. 2  
 DESMANTHUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
     floating. China. 1800 J<sup>y</sup>-S. S.W. ⊙  
     marsh. N. America. 1823 Ju.-A. S.W. ⊙  
     many-leaved. ——— 1826 J<sup>y</sup>-S. S.W. ⊙  
     double-yellow. Vera Cruz. 1733 ——— S.W. ⊙  
     triquetrous. E. Indies. 1823 ——— S.W. ⊙  
     diffuse. W. Indies. 1731 ——— S. h  
     twiggy. E. Indies. 1774 ——— S. h  
     depressed. W. Indies. 1828 ——— S. h  
     upright. Caribbees. 1827 July-S. S. h  
     spotted-stalked. Jamaica. 1636 ——— S. h  
     pretty-spiked. ——— 1820 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
     prickly. Abyssinia. 1816 ——— S. h  
     ash-coloured. E. Indies. 1739 ——— S. h  
     nodding. Senegal. 1826 ——— S. h  
 PRO'SOPIS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
     prickly. Coromandel. 1821 ——— S. h  
     long-spined. S. America. 1826 ——— S. h  
     eatable-podded. E. Indies. 1812 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
     sweet-podded. New Spain. 1824 ——— S. h  
     sickle-podded. Chili. 1827 ——— S. h  
     St. Domingo. St. Domingo. 1826 ——— S. h  
     Cumana. Cumana. 1824 ——— S. h  
     long-spiked. Jamaica. 1793 May, J. S. h  
 ACA'CIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
     wing-stalked. New Holland. 1803 Apr.-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
     paradoxical. ——— Mar.-J. G. h  
     hatchet-leaved. ——— 1818 April-J. G. h  
     deltoid-leaved. ——— 1824 ——— G. h  
     broad-winged. Swan River. 1839 Dec., Ja. G. h  
     two-flowered. New Holland. 1803 Mar.-J. G. h  
     downy-winged. Swan River. 1840 ——— G. h  
     hastulate. New Holland. 1824 Apr.-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
     nervose. ——— ——— G. h  
     wave-leaved. ——— 1818 Mar.-J. G. h

10	cultráta, AIT. ye.	cultrate-leaved.	N. S. W.	1820	Mar.-M.	G. h
11	cuncáta, BENTH. ye.	wedge-leaved.	New Holland.	1837	Apr.-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
12	ornitilóphora, S.F.A.t.24. ye.	bird's-head-fld.	—————	1825	—————	G. h
13	hy'brida, L.B.c.t.1342. ye.	hybrid.	Hybrid.	1822	Mar.-J.	G. h
14	armáta, DC. BM.t.1653. ye.	armed.	New Holland.	1803	Apr.-J.	G. h
15	genistifólia, DC. ye.	Genista-leaved.	—————	1820	Mar.-J.	G. h
16	liguláta, AIT. ye.	tongue-leaved.	N. S. W.	1818	—————	G. h
17	stenophy'lla, AIT. ye.	narrow-leaved.	—————	—————	—————	G. h
18	juniperína, DC. st.	juniper-leaved.	—————	1790	—————	G. h
	ulicifólia, L.EN.COL. <i>Mimosa ulicina</i> , sp.	—————	—————	—————	—————	—————
19	Brównii, DC. st.	Brown's.	—————	1796	—————	G. h
	aciculáris, HK. not of W.	—————	—————	—————	—————	—————
20	pugionifórmis, DC. st.	needle-leaved.	—————	1803	—————	G. h
21	asparagoides, FT. st.	asparagus-like.	—————	1824	—————	G. h
22	echinula, DC. st.	pungent.	—————	—————	—————	G. h
23	Cunninghámii. ye.	Cunningham's.	—————	1825	—————	G. h
	taxifólia, FT. not of W.	—————	—————	—————	—————	—————
24	diffúsa, DC. BR.t.634. ye.	spreading.	—————	1822	Mar.-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
	prostráta, L.B.c.t.631.	—————	—————	—————	—————	—————
25	canaliculáta, DC. ye.	glaucous-furrowed.	New Holland.	1823	May-A.	G. h
26	emargináta, DC. st.	emarginate.	—————	1816	Mar.-J.	G. h
27	sulcáta, DC. BR.t.928. ye.	furrowed-leaved.	—————	1803	April-A.	G. h
28	saligna, DC. ye.	willow-leaved.	—————	1820	Mar.-J.	G. h
29	leprósa, DC. BM.t.1121. ye.	leprous.	N. S. W.	1824	—————	G. h
30	stricta, DC. ye.	upright.	—————	1790	Feb.-M <sup>y</sup>	G. h
31	dodoneæfólia, DC. ye.	clammy.	—————	1818	April-J.	G. h
32	persoonioides, AIT. ye.	Persoonia-like.	New Holland.	1820	—————	G. h
33	Lawsoni, AIT.	Lawson's.	N. S. W.	—————	—————	G. h
34	verniciifúta, FT. BM.t.3266. ye.	varnished.	—————	1819	Mar.-J.	G. h
35	rigens, DS. ye.	stiff.	New Holland.	1824	—————	G. h
36	lanigera, FT. BM.t.2922. ye.	woolly-stemmed.	N. S. W.	—————	—————	G. h
	virgáta, L.B.c.t.1246.	—————	—————	—————	—————	—————
37	lineáta, DS. BM.t.3346. ye.	lined.	—————	1831	Mar.-M.	G. h
38	brévipes, BM.t.3358. ye.	short-stalked.	—————	1800	—————	G. h
39	eglandulosa, DC. ye.	glandless.	New Holland.	1824	—————	G. h
40	multinervis, DC. ye.	many-nerved.	—————	—————	—————	G. h
41	tristis, BM.t.3420. ye.	sad.	—————	1829	—————	G. h
42	cochleáris, DC. ye.	spoon-leaved.	—————	1820	Mar.-J.	G. h
43	hispidula, DC. ye.	little rough.	N. S. W.	1794	Apr., M.	G. h
44	undulæfólia, DS. BM.t.3394. st.	wave-leaved.	—————	1824	Mar.-J.	G. h
45	coriácea, DC. ye.	leathery-leaved.	New Holland.	—————	—————	G. h
46	áuiceps, DC. ye.	flat-edged.	—————	—————	—————	G. h
47	Cýclops, DS. ye.	circle-eye-seeded.	N. S. W.	—————	—————	G. h
48	laurifólia, DC. ye.	laurel-leaved.	South Sea Isl.	1775	—————	G. h
49	gravéolens, DS. BM.t.3279. ye.	strong-scented.	V. D. L.	1825	—————	G. h
50	trinerváta, DC. ye.	three-nerved.	N. S. W.	1823	April-J.	G. h
51	elongáta, DC. BM.t.3337. ye.	elongated.	—————	1824	Mar.-J.	G. h
52	calamifólia, DC. BR.t.839. ye.	quill-leaved.	—————	1822	April-J.	G. h
53	quadrilaterális, DC. ye.	four-sided-lvd.	—————	—————	—————	G. h
54	humifúsa, AIT. ye.	trailing.	New Holland.	1820	—————	G. h
55	urophy'lla, BR. st.	sweet-scented.	Swan River.	1836	Mar.-J.	G. h
56	rúbida, BR. ye.	long-racemed.	—————	1842	Apr., M.	G. h
57	falcáta, DC. L.B.c.t.1115. st.	sickle-leaved.	N. S. W.	1790	May, J.	G. h
58	penninervis, DC. BM.t.2754. wh.	feather-nerved.	—————	1822	April-J.	G. h
	impréssa, BR.t.1115. of v.13. L.B.c.t.1219.	—————	—————	—————	—————	—————
59	falcifórmis, DC. st.	sickle-shaped.	—————	1824	—————	G. h
60	platyphy'lla, DC. st.	broad-leaved.	New Holland.	1822	—————	G. h
61	cyanophy'lla, BENTH. ye.	blue-leaved.	Swan River.	1838	—————	G. h
62	spectábilis, CUN. ye.	showy.	N. S. W.	1837	Mar.-J.	G. h
63	depéndens, AIT. ye.	dependent.	V. D. L.	1819	—————	G. h
64	Melanóxylon, DC. BM.t.1659. wh.	black-wooded.	—————	1808	April-J.	G. h
65	heterophy'lla, DC. ye.	various-leaved.	Bourbon.	1820	—————	G. h
66	myrtifólia, DC. S.F.A.t.49. st.	Myrtle-leaved.	N. S. W.	1789	Feb.-M <sup>y</sup>	G. h
67	vestíta, DC. BR.t.698. ye.	clothed.	New Holland.	1820	Mar.-J.	G. h
68	amc'na, DC. st.	handsome.	N. S. W.	1824	April-J.	G. h

69 podalyriaefolia, DC. ye.	Podalyria-leaved.	N. S. W.	1824 Feb.-M.	G. h
70 margináta, DC. ye.	thick-margined.	_____	1803 Apr., M.	G. h
71 furfurácea, DS. ye.	scurfy.	_____	1824 _____	G. h
<i>dealbáta</i> , CUNNINGHAM.				
72 pyrifolia, DC. ye.	pear-leaved.	_____	_____	G. h
73 umbrósa, DS. BM.t.3338. ye.	shady.	_____	1825 _____	G. h
74 bivenósa, DC. ye.	two-veined.	_____	1824 _____	G. h
75 binerváta, DC. ye.	two-nerved.	_____	_____	G. h
76 cultrifórmis, DS. ye.	cultriform.	_____	_____	G. h
77 próminens, DS. BM.t.3502. wh.	prominent.	_____	_____	G. h
78 buxifolia, FT. ye.	box-leaved.	_____	1834 Mar.-M.	G. h
79 lunáta, DC. S.F.A.t.42. ye.	lunate-leaved.	V. D. L.	1816 _____	G. h
<i>β brevifolia</i> , L.B.C.t.1235. ye.				
80 obtusáta, DC. ye.	short-leaved.	_____	_____	G. h
81 suavéolens, DC. L.B.C.t.730. st.	obtuse-leaved.	N. S. W.	1824 April-J.	G. h
82 crassiúscula, DC. st.	sweet-scented.	_____	1790 Feb.-J.	G. h
83 angustifolia, DC. L.B.C.t.768. st.	thick-leaved.	_____	1803 _____	G. h
84 linifolia, DC. BM.t.2168. wh.	narrow-leaved.	_____	1790 _____	G. h
85 subuláta, DC. ye.	flax-leaved.	_____	_____	G. h
86 abiétina, DC. wh.	awl-leaved.	New Holland.	1824 April-J.	G. h
87 rubída, DS. ye.	fir-leaved.	N. S. W.	1790 Mar.-J.	G. h
88 spinulósa, ye.	reddish.	New Holland.	1823 April-J.	G. h
89 dillwyniéfolia. st.	small-spined.	_____	1822 Mar.-J.	G. h
90 cordifolia, ye.	Dillwynia-lvd.	_____	1824 April-J.	G. h
91 mucronuláta, ye.	heart-leaved.	_____	_____	G. h
92 uncináta, BR.t.1332. ye.	sharp-pointed.	_____	_____	G. h
<i>oleifolia</i> , DS.				
93 leucophylla, ye.	olive-leaved.	_____	1823 _____	G. h
94 péndula, DS. wh.	white-leaved.	_____	1820 Mar.-J.	G. h
95 Esterházi, BR. ye.	pendulous.	_____	_____	G. h
96 Oxyccdrus, DC. P.M.B.p.151. ye.	Esterhazy's.	Swan River.	1810 _____	G. h
<i>taxifolia</i> , L.B.C.t.1225. not of w.				
97 verticilláta, DC. BM.t.110. ye.	sharp-leaved.	N. S. W.	1824 April-J.	G. h
98 taxifolia, DC. ye.	whorl-leaved.	V. D. L.	1780 Mar.-M.	G. h
99 ruscifolia, DS. ye.	yew-leaved.	China.	1820 Mar.-J.	G. h
100 longíssima, w. ye.	Ruscus-leaved.	New Holland.	1824 _____	G. h
101 lineáris, BM.t.2156. wh.	long linear-lvd.	N. S. W.	1812 Aug.-D.	G. h
102 floribúnda, DC. wh.	linear-leaved.	_____	_____	G. h
103 mucronáta, DC. BM.t.2747. wh.	many-flowered.	_____	1796 May, J.	G. h
104 astríngens, AIT. ye.	mucronate.	_____	1812 Sep.-Ja.	G. h
105 delibráta, AIT. ye.	astringent.	_____	1823 _____	G. h
106 leptocárpa, AIT. ye.	ragged.	New Holland.	1820 _____	G. h
107 neurocárpa, AIT. ye.	slender-fruited.	_____	1821 Mar.-M.	G. h
108 Doratóxylon, FT. ye.	nerve-fruited.	_____	1820 _____	G. h
109 homomállá, DC. ye.	Spear-wood.	_____	1824 _____	G. h
110 holoseríceá, DS. ye.	downy-leaved.	Australia.	_____ April-J.	G. h
111 longifolia, DC. BM.t.1827. ye.	very silky.	New Holland.	1822 _____	G. h
112 intertéta, DC. ye.	long-leaved.	N. S. W.	1792 Mar.-J.	G. h
<i>thegonocárpa</i> , CUNNINGHAM.				
113 leucolóbia, ye.	netted-veined.	_____	1824 April-J.	G. h
114 glaucéscens, DC. ye.	white-podded.	_____	_____ Mar.-J.	G. h
115 subcérúlea, BR.t.1075. ye.	glaucouscent.	_____	1790 Feb.-J	G. h
116 cineráscens, DC. ye.	bluish-leaved.	New Holland.	1824 April-J.	G. h
117 heteromállá, ye.	greyish.	N. S. W.	_____	G. h
118 Sophoræ, DC. ye.	broad woolly-lvd.	_____	1822 _____	G. h
119 Símsii, AIT. ye.	Sophora-podded.	V. D. L.	1805 _____	G. h
120 sericáta, AIT. ye.	_____	New Holland.	1819 _____	G. h
121 umbelláta, AIT. ye.	_____	_____	1820 _____	G. h
122 xylocárpa, AIT. ye.	umbelláta.	_____	1819 Mar.-M.	G. h
123 viminális, AIT. ye.	woody-fruited.	_____	1820 April-J.	G. h
124 vomerifórmis, AIT. ye.	twiggly.	_____	_____	G. h
125 rotundifolia, BM.t.4041. ye.	vomeriform.	_____	1818 _____	G. h
126 spectábilis, BR. ye.	round-leaved.	_____	1842 Mar., A.	G. h
127 strumbulífera, DC. ye.	showy.	Swan River.	1841 _____	G. h
128 reticuláta, DC. ye.	twisted-podded.	Pernu.	1823 April-J	G. h
	netted.	C. B. S.	1816 April-J.	G. h

129 coronillæfolia, DC. ye.	Coronilla-leaved. Mogador.	1826 April-A.	G. h
130 pulchella, DC. L.B.C. t. 212. ye.	zigzag spiny. New Holland.	1803 Apr.-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
131 detinens, DC. ye.	detaining. C. B. S.	1816 June-O.	G. h
132 hispidissima, DC. ye.	very hispid. New Holland.	1824 April-J.	G. h
133 viridiflora, DC. ye.	green-branched. C. B. S.	1816 ———	G. h
134 cassioides, DC. ye.	Cassia-like. S. America.	1822 ———	S. h
135 spinii, DC. re. ye.	Spini's. ———	———	S. h
136 sapinoides, CUN. ye.	soap-herry-like. Moreton Bay.	1830 ———	G. h
137 diptera, DC. ye.	two-winged. S. America.	1822 April-J.	S. h
138 lophantha, DC. BR. t. 361. st.	two-spiked. New Holland.	1803 N.-Ap.	G. h
<i>Mimosa elegans</i> , ART. 563.			
139 lophanthoides, DC. st.	crested. Jamaica.	1826 May, J.	S. h
140 guianensis, DC. wh.	Guianian. Guiana.	1803 ———	S. h
141 pulcherrima, DC. re.	beautiful. Brazil.	1826 April-J.	S. h
142 elephantina, ye.	elephant. C. B. S.	1816 ———	S. h
143 aspidioides, DC. wh.	Aspidium-lvd. Guiana.	1803 May, J.	S. h
144 dealbata, DC. BR. t. 371. ye.	white-leaved. V. D. L.	1818 Mar.-J.	G. h
<i>decurrens</i> , $\beta$ mollis, BR.			
145 Wallichiana, DC. ye.	Wallich's. E. Indies.	1827 ———	S. h
146 ferruginea, DC. wh.	ferruginous. ———	1825 April-J.	S. h
147 adenanthera, HB. ....	perennial. ———	———	S. h
148 sindra, DC. RC. 3. t. 225. ye.	hook-spined. ———	1789 May, J.	S. h
149 suma, HB. ye.	Shumee-tree. ———	1822 ———	S. h
150 fasciculata, DC. wh.	fasciculated. Mexico.	1828 April-J.	S. h
151 catechu, DC. RC. 2. t. 175. ye.	medicinal. E. Indies.	1790 May, J.	S. h
152 affra, DC. ye.	flottentot. C. B. S.	1816 ———	S. h
153 viridiflora, DC. gr.	green-flowered. S. America.	1823 ———	S. h
154 senegalensis, DC. wh.	Senegal. Africa.	———	S. h
155 cornigera, DC. ye.	Cuckold-tree. S. America.	1692 May, J.	S. h
<i>a americana</i> , DC. ye.			
$\beta$ indica, DC. ye.			
156 latronum, DC. wh.	brown-spined. ———	———	S. h
157 horrida, DC. ye.	yellow-spined. E. Indies.	1824 ———	S. h
<i>Mimosa leucacantha</i> , JACQ.			
158 seyal, DC. ye.	white-spined. ———	———	S. h
159 eburnea, DC. RC. 2. t. 199. ye.	common. C. B. S.	1823 Mar.-M.	S. h
160 burmanniana, DC. ye.	Egyptian. Egypt.	1828 ———	G. h
161 vera, DC. ye.	ivory-horned. E. Indies.	1792 April-J.	S. h
<i>Mimosa nilotica</i> , LINN.			
162 tortuosa, DC. st.	Burmann's. ———	1824 ———	S. h
163 arabica, DC. RC. v. 2. t. 149. ye.	Egyptian Thorn. Egypt.	1596 July, A.	S. h
164 hebeclada, DC. ye.	twisted. Jamaica.	1822 May-A.	S. h
165 mauroccana, DC. wh.	Gum-Arabic-tree. Arabia.	..... June-A.	S. h
166 alba, DC. BR. t. 1317. wh.	stoloniferous. C. B. S.	1816 April-J.	G. h
167 farnesiana, DC. ye.	Morocco. Morocco.	.....	G. h
168 albicans, DC. wh.	white-flowered. E. Indies.	1828 June-A.	S. h
169 alba, HB. ye.	Sponge-tree. St. Domingo.	1656 ———	S. h
170 leucophlæa, DC. RC. v. 2. t. 150. st.	whitish. Mexico.	1827 ———	S. h
171 hamatoxylon, DC. ye.	whitened. Peru.	1824 April-J.	G. h
<i>atomiphylla</i> , ST.			
172 indica, DC. ye.	panicked. E. Indies.	1812 ———	S. l
173 flexuosa, DC. ye.	hoary. C. B. S.	1816 ———	S. l
174 tomentosa, DC. st.	Indian. E. Indies.	1824 ———	S. h
175 brachyacantha, DC. ye.	flexuose. Cumana.	1822 ———	S. h
176 peruviana, DC. ye.	tomentose. E. Indies.	1816 May-J <sup>y</sup>	S. h
177 ciliata, DC. ye.	short-spined. S. America.	.....	S. h
178 acicularis, DC. ye.	Peruvian. Peru.	1822 ———	S. h
179 rhodocantha, DC. ye.	fringed. S. America.	1823 ———	S. h
180 giraffæ, DC. ye.	needle-spined. ———	———	S. h
181 heteracantha, DC. ye.	red-spined. ———	1816 ———	S. h
182 bancroftiana, DC. st.	Camelopard. C. B. S.	.....	G. h
183 subinermis, DC. ye.	various-spined. ———	.....	G. h
184 polycéphala, DC. wh.	Bancroft's. Jamaica.	1826 ———	S. h
185 edulis, W. & N. ye.	half-spined. ———	.....	S. h
	many-headed. Mauritius.	.....	S. h
	eatable. S. America.	1822 May-J <sup>y</sup>	S. h

186	acanthocarpa, dc. bh.	prickly-podded.	New Spain.	1818 April-J <sup>y</sup>	S. h
	<i>Mimosa aculeaticarpa</i> , ps.				
187	acanthóloba, dc. st.	prickly-fruited.	S. America.	1822	S. h
188	tamarindifolia, dc. js.3.t.396. wh.	tamarind-leaved.	W. Indies.	1774	S. h
189	concinna, dc. bh.	neat.	E. Indies.	1794 June-A.	S. h
190	I'ntsia, dc. st.	angular-stalked.	—	1778	S. h
191	plumósa, BM.t.3366. ye.	feathery.	Madeira.	1830	S. h
192	pinnáta, dc. ye.	fine-leaved.	E. Indies.	1773	S. h
193	cæ'sia, dc. wh.	grey.	—	—	S. h
194	Courantiána, dc. wh.	Courant's.	—	1826	S. h
195	centrophy'lla, dc. wh.	prickly-leaved.	Jamaica.	—	S. h
196	arrophúla, dc. wh.	Nepaulese.	Nepaul.	1823	G. h
197	prénsans, BM.t.3408. ye. re.	prickly-feathered.	Madeira.	—	G. C. h
198	scándens, dc. st.	climbing.	Brazil.	1826	S. C. h
199	sarmentósa, dc. ye.	trailing.	—	—	S. C. h
200	trichódes, dc. js.3.t.394. wh.	warted-stalked.	Caraccas.	1824 June-A.	S. h
201	strigósa, dc. ye.	fringed-winged.	Australia.	1803 Mar.-J.	G. h
202	formósa, dc. wh.	handsome.	Mexico.	1826	S. h
203	nígricans, dc. BM.t.2188. st.	unequal-winged.	Australia.	1803 May-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
204	speciósa, J.L.t.198. wh.	showy.	Bombay.	1742 Aug., S.	S. h
	<i>Léabeck</i> , dc.				
205	vága, dc. st.	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1823	S. h
206	procéra, dc. RC.2.t.121. pa.	lofty.	Coromandel.	1824	S. h
207	odoratíssima, dc. RC.2.t.120. pa.	fragrant.	—	1790 April-J.	S. h
208	leucocéphala, dc. wh.	white-headed.	S. America.	1818	S. h
209	gláuca, dc. wh.	glaucous.	—	1690 June-S.	S. h
210	latislíqua, dc. wh.	broad-podded.	W. Indies.	1777 Mar.-J.	S. h
211	portoricénsis, dc. J.L.3.t.633. wh.	Porto Rico.	Porto Rico.	1820	S. h
212	Lambertiána, dc. BR.t.721. pu.	Mr. Lambert's.	Mexico.	— July-S.	S. h
213	caracasána, dc. J.L.3.t.633. pu.	Caraccas.	Caraccas.	1823	S. h
214	tetrágona, dc. wh.	square-stalked.	—	1822	S. h
215	quadranguláris, dc. BM.t.2651. wh.	quadrangular.	—	1816 May-J <sup>y</sup>	S. h
216	anguláta, dc. ye.	angular.	Australia.	1824 April-J.	G. h
217	discolor, dc. BM.t.1750. ye.	two-coloured.	—	1788 Mar.-J.	G. h
	<i>Mimosa discolor</i> , A.R.t.235.				
218	pubéscens, dc. BM.t.1263. ye.	hairy-stemmed.	N. S. W.	1790	G. h
219	villósa, dc. wh.	villose.	Jamaica.	1826 April-J.	G. h
220	filicina, dc. C.L.t.78. wh.	fern-leaved.	Mexico.	—	G. h
221	frondósa, dc. wh.	frondose.	E. Indies.	1816	S. h
222	venústa, W.EN. ye.	charming.	S. America.	—	S. h
223	divaricáta, dc. J.st.395. wh.	straddling.	E. Indies.	1820	S. h
224	stipuláta, dc. wh.	stipuled.	Bengal.	— May, J.	S. h
225	umbellífera, dc. wh.	small-umbelled.	Mexico.	1825	S. h
226	amára, dc. RC.2.t.122. wh.	bitter.	Coromandel.	1823 April-J.	S. h
227	arbórea, dc. wh.	tree.	Jamaica.	1768 May-A.	S. h
228	Julibrissin, dc. bh.	Smooth-tree.	Levant.	1745 Aug., S. H.	h
229	Nému, dc. bh.	Japan-tree.	Japan.	1823 April-J.	G. h
230	decúrrens, dc. ye.	decurrent.	N. S. W.	1790 May-J <sup>y</sup>	G. h
231	polyphy'lla, dc. wh.	many-leaved.	St. Martha.	1826 June-S.	S. h
232	pentadénia, BR.t.1521. ye.	five-glanded.	Néw Holland.	1830 Ap., M.	G. h
233	mollíssima, dc. S.F.A.t.12. ye.	soft-leaved.	N. S. W.	1818 April-J.	G. h
234	esculénta, dc. wh.	eatable.	New Spain.	1820	S. h
235	microphy'lla, dc. wh.	small-leaved.	Caraccas.	1826	S. h
236	peregrína, dc. wh.	white-flowered.	S. America.	1780 July, A.	S. h
237	gráta, dc. wh.	grateful.	Brazil.	1828	S. h
238	chrysóstachys, dc. ye.	golden-spiked.	Mauritius.	1823	S. h
239	eláta, HB. wh.	tall.	E. Indies.	1816 May-J <sup>y</sup>	S. h
240	lúcida, HB. wh.	shining.	—	—	S. h
241	Smithiána, HB. wh.	Smith's.	Silhet.	1823	S. h
242	Kalkóra, HB. wh.	large.	E. Indies.	1820 May-A.	S. h
243	fruticósa, HB. wh.	frutescent.	Chúna.	1829 May, J.	G. h
244	pedunculáta, HB. wh.	peduncled.	E. Indies.	1822	S. h
245	semicordáta, HB. wh.	semicordate.	—	1823	S. h
246	triquetra, HB. wh.	triquetrous.	Coromandel.	1824 June-A.	S. h

- 247 robústa, *BT. ye.* robust. C. B. S. 1816 ..... G. h  
 248 guilandináefólia, *gr.* Guilandina-lvd. Australia. 1818 July-S. G. h  
 249 litakunénsis, *BT. ye.* Litakun. C. B. S. 1816 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 250 biñóra, *BR. ye.* two-flowered. Swan River. 1839 April-J. G. h  
 251 spectábilis, *BR. ye.* showy. ——— 1841 Mar., A. G. h  
 252 platy'ptera, *BR. ye.* broad-winged. ——— 1839 Mar.-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 253 Rubida, *BR. ye.* long-racemed. ——— 1842 Ap., M. G. h  
 254 urophy'lla, *BR. st.* sweet-scented. ——— 1836 Mar.-J. G. h  
 255 díptera, *BR. ye.* two-winged. ——— ..... Mar.-M. G. h  
 256 squamáta, *BR. ye.* scaly. ——— ..... Ap., M. G. h  
 257 exténsa, *BR. ye.* extended. ——— ..... G. h  
 258 auronitens, *BR. ye.* shining yellow. ——— ..... April-J. G. h  
 259 oncinophy'lla, *BR. ye.* hard-leaved. ——— 1843 Mar.-J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 260 Drummondii, *BENTH. ye.* pinnated-leaved. ——— 1842 ..... G. h
- 47 ANNESLE'IA, *S.PL.* ANNESLE'IA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 grandiflóra, *S.PL. Art.592. cr.* large-flowered. Mexico. 1769 June-S. S. h  
*Mimosa grandiflóra, AR. Acácia grandiflóra, W.*  
 2 Houstoni, *GD. BR.t.98. cr.* Houston's. Vera Cruz. 1729 Sep.-N. S. h  
*falcifólia, S.PL.t.64. Inga Houstoni, DC. Acácia Houstoni, W.*
- 48 PA'RKIA, *B.* PA'RKIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 uniglobósa, *DC. sc.* one-globed. Sierra Leone. 1822 March. S. h  
 2 biglobósa, *cr.* two-globed. Africa. ——— June-A. S. h  
*Mimosa biglobósa, JACQ. Inga biglobósa, DC. Párkia africana, B.*
- 49 TERMINA'LIA, *L.* TERMINA'LIA. N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ.  
 1 angustifólia, *DC. JV.3.t.100. wh.* narrow-leaved. E. Indies. 1692 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h  
 2 mauritiána, *DC. LI.t.848.f.2. wh.* Mauritius. Mauritius. 1822 ..... S. h  
 3 subcordáta, *KS. wh.* heart-leaved. W. Indies. 1816 ..... S. h  
 4 Tanibóuca, *DC. wh.* Guianian. Guiana. 1826 ..... S. h  
 5 Catáppa, *DC. JI.t.1.t.197. wh.* large-leaved. E. Indies. 1778 ..... S. h  
 6 glabráta, *DC. wh.* smooth-leaved. Society Isl. 1822 ..... S. h  
 7 melleocána, *DC. wh.* Moluccas. Moluccas. 1816 ..... S. h  
 8 latifólia, *DC. wh.* broad-leaved. W. Indies. 1778 June-A. S. h  
 9 Bellérica, *DC. RC.2.t.198. wh.* fetid-flowered. E. Indies. 1818 ..... S. h  
 10 Chébula, *DC. RC.2.t.197. wh.* oval-leaved. ——— 1796 ..... S. h  
 11 bengalénsis, *DC. wh.* Bengal. ——— 1826 ..... S. h  
 12 citrina, *DC. st.* citron-leaved. ——— 1823 ..... S. h  
 13 procéra, *DC. RC.3.t.224. wh.* lofty. ——— 1816 June-A. S. h  
 14 biticária, *HB. wh.* Silhet. ——— 1824 ..... S. h  
 15 gangética, *HB. wh.* Ganges. ——— 1823 June-A. S. h  
 16 sericea, *DC. wh.* silky-leaved. C. B. S. 1816 ..... S. h  
 17 arbúscula, *DC. wh.* small tree. Jamaica. 1822 ..... S. h  
 18 Fatré'a, *DC. wh.* Madagascarian. Madagascar. 1826 ..... S. h
- 50 PENTA'PTERA, *ROXB.* PENTA'PTERA. N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ.  
 1 paniculáta, *DC. wh.* panicked. E. Indies. 1826 May-A. S. h  
 2 tomentósa, *DC. wh.* woolly. ——— 1825 ..... S. h  
 3 bialáta, *HB. wh.* two-winged. ——— 1825 ..... S. h  
 4 Argúna, *DC. wh.* glaucous-stemmed. ——— ..... S. h
- 51 RO'SEA, *MART.* RO'SEA. N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.  
 elátior, *MY. st.* tall. S. America. 1820 Aug.-O. S. ©  
*Iréine elátior, W.*
- 52 RHAGO'DIA, *BP.* RHAGO'DIA. N. O. CHENOPODIA'CEÆ.  
 1 hastáta, *BP. ye.* halbert-leaved. N. S. W. 1803 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 2 Billardiéri, *BP. gr.* narrow-leaved. ——— 1822 ..... G. h  
 3 nútans, *BP. gr.* nodding-branched. V. D. L. 1824 July-S. G. h  
 4 parabólica, *BP. ye.* parabolic. N. S. W. 1823 ..... G. h
- 53 A'TRIPLEX, *L.* ORACHE. N. O. CHENOPODIA'CEÆ.  
 1 albicans, *RS. bh.* white. C. B. S. 1774 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. h  
 2 renifórme, *BP. gr.* reniform. Australia. 1824 ..... G. h  
 3 verrucíferum, *RS. gr.* warted-fruited. Caucasus. 1827 July, A. H. h  
 4 Hálimus, *RS. wh.* tall shrubby. Spain. 1640 ..... H. h  
 5 portulacóides, *RS. EB.t.261. gr.* dwarf shrubby. Britain. .... H. h

10 roseum, RS. gr.	leafy.	Portugal.	1824 ———	II. ⊙
11 foliosum, RS. gr.	Siberian.*	Siberia.	1783 July, A.	II. ⊙
12 sibiricum, RS. wh.	small-leaved.	Mexico.	1827 ———	H. ⊙
13 parvifolium, RS. gr.	Bengal.	E. Indies.	.....	H. ⊙
14 bengalense, RS. gr.	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1549 ———	II. ⊙
15 tatariæ, RS. gr.	garden.	———	1548 ———	II. ⊙
16 hortense, RS. gr.	glossy.	Hungary.	1746 July-S.	II. ⊙
17 nitens, RS. gr.	acuminate.	———	———	II. ⊙
18 acuminatum, RS. gr.	hoary-leaved.	Spain.	1818 ———	II. ⊙
19 incanum, RS. gr.	Venetian.	Venice.	1820 ———	II. ⊙
20 venetum, RS. gr.	white-leaved.	Italy.	1826 ———	II. ⊙
21 album, RS. gr.	cut-leaved.	Tauria.	1829 ———	II. ⊙
22 incisum, MB. gr.	thick-leaved.	Caucasus.	1836 ———	II. ⊙
23 crassifolium, gr.	frosted-sea.	Britain.	.....	H. ⊙
24 laciniatum, RS. EB.3.t.165. gr.	spreading.	———	———	H. ⊙
25 patulum, RS. EB.t.936. gr.	narrow-leaved.	———	..... June-A.	II. ⊙
26 angustifolium, RS. EB.t.1774. gr.	upright.	———	..... August.	H. ⊙
27 erectum, RS. EB.t.2223. gr.	grass-leaved.	———	..... Aug., S.	II. ⊙
28 littorale, EB.10.t.708. gr.	peduncled.	———	..... July-S.	II. ⊙
29 pedunculatum, RS. EB.t.232. gr.	opposite-leaved.	France.	1827 ———	H. ⊙
30 oppositifolium, RS. gr.	prostrate.	Europe.	.....	H. ⊙
31 prostratum, RS. gr.	small-seeded.	Hungary.	1800 ———	II. ⊙
32 microspERMUM, RS. wh.	oblong-leaved.	———	———	H. ⊙
33 oblongifolium, RS. gr.	half-erect-leaved.	Britain.	.....	H. ⊙
34 hastatum, RS. FD.t.1286. gr.	whorl-leaved.	Spain.	1823 ———	H. ⊙
35 verticillatum, RS. gr.	furrowed.	.....	———	H. ⊙
36 sulcatum, RS. gr.				
54 SARCO'GONUM, G.DON.	SARCO'GONUM.	N. O. POLY'GONA'CEÆ.		
adpressum, G.DON. BM.t.3145. wh.	adpressed.	N. S. W.	1822 M <sup>r</sup> .S. G.C. h	
Poly'gonum adpressum, RP.				
55 GYROCA'RPUS, JACQ.	GYROCA'RPUS.	N. O. ILLIGERA'CEÆ.		
1 Jacquinii, RC.t.1.t.1. ye.	Asiatic.	E. Indies.	1812 .....	S. h
asiaticus, w.				
2 americanus, W. J.A.M.1.178. ye.	American.	S. America.	1816 .....	S. h
56 BRAB'EJUM, L.	AFRICAN ALMOND.	N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.		
stellatifolium, I.T. ro.	common.	C. B. S.	1731 Mar., A. G. h	
57 PARIETA'RIA, L.	PELLITORY OF THE WALL.	N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.		
1 officinalis, W. KB.t.879. gr.	common.	Britain.	..... June-S.	II. 4
2 judaica, W. gr.	Basil-leaved.	Germany.	1728 ———	II. 4
3 indica, W. gr.	Indian.	E. Indies.	1790 April-J.	II. 4
4 urticaefolia, W. gr.	nettle-leaved.	I. of Bourbon.	1700 June-S.	S. ⊙
5 prostrata, L.EN. gr.	prostrate.	.....	1823 July, A.	II. 4
6 pensylvanica, W. gr.	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1816 ———	II. ⊙
7 cretica, W. gr.	Cretan.	Crete.	1818 ———	II. ⊙
8 lusitana, W. gr.	chickweed-lvd.	Spain.	1710 ———	H. ⊙
58 SPO'NIA, COMMERS.	SPO'NIA.	N. O. ULMA'CEÆ.		
1 orientalis, W. RM.4.t.40. gr.	Oriental.	E. Indies.	1820 Aug., S.	S. h
Celtis orientalis, HORT.				
2 micrantha, JUSS. gr.	small-flowered.	Jamaica.	1791 April-J.	S. h
Celtis micrantha, HORT.				
3 pumila, PH. gr.	dwarf.	N. America.	1812 May.	II. h
4 occidentalis, W.DB.t.147. gr.	American.	———	1656 Apr., M.	H. h
Celtis occidentalis, HORT.				
β cordata. gr.	heart-leaved.	———	———	II. h
γ scabriuscula. gr.	rough-leaved.	———	———	II. h
5 crassifolia, W. gr.	thick-leaved.	———	1812 May, J.	II. h
6 sinensis, RS. gr.	Chinese.	China.	.....	H. h
7 Willdenowiana, RS. gr.	Willdenow's.	———	.....	H. h
8 laevigata, RS. gr.	smooth.	Louisiana.	1812 Apr., M.	II. h

- 59 MERTE'NSIA, H.BK. MERTENSIA. N. O. ULMA'CEÆ.  
 1 rhamnoides, RS. CL.3.t.294. ye. Rhamnus-like. Jamaica. 1791 April-J. S. h  
 2 levigata, RS. ye. Mexican. Mexico. 1825 ..... S. h  
 3 ignánea, RS. ye. prickly. Jamaica. 1791 April-J. S. h  
*Rhannus ignáneus*, L. *Celtis aculeata*, w.
- 60 CE'LTIS, L. NETTLE-TREE. N. O. ULMA'CEÆ.  
 1 australis, w.DB.t.105. gr. European. S. Europe. 1796 May. H. h  
 2 Tournefortii, w. gr. Tournefort's. Levant. 1738 ..... H. h
- 61 RIHA'PIS, w. GROUND RATAN. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.  
 1 arundinacea, w. st. simple-leaved. Carolina. 1765 Septem. G. h  
 2 flabelliformis, w. BM.t.1371. st. creeping-rooted. China. 1774 August. S. h  
 3 cordata, HORT. gr. heart-leaved. S. France. .... May. H. h  
 4aspera, HORT. gr. rough-leaved. .... H. h
- 62 POTAMO'PHILA, KG. POTAMO'PHILA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.  
 parviflora, KG. gr. small-flowered. N. S. W. 1820 Jan., J<sup>y</sup> F.W. h
- 63 ATHEROPO'GON, RS. ATHEROPO'GON. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.  
 apludoides, RS. gr. Apluda-like. N. America. 1808 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. h  
*Eutriaia curtipendula*, KG.
- 64 E'GHLOPS, KG. HARD GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.  
 1 ovata, KG. FG.1.t.93. .... oval-spiked. S. Europe. 1683 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ⊙  
 2 caudata, KG. HG.t.7. .... tailed. Candia. 1820 July, A. H. ⊙  
*cylindrica*, RS.
- 3 triaristata, KG. HG.2.t.6. .... three-awned. S. Europe. 1739 ..... H. ⊙  
 4 truncialis, KG. .... long-spiked. .... H. ⊙  
 5 comosa, KG. .... tufted. Greece. 1828 ..... H. ⊙  
 6 squarrosa, KG. .... rough-spiked. Levant. 1794 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. ⊙  
 7 Hy'strix, KG. .... hedge-hog. Missouri. 1819 July, A. H. ⊙
- 65 HIEROCHLO'A, KG. HOLLY-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.  
 1 borealis, KG. S.GW.p.167. .... northern. Scotland. .... Apr., M. H. h  
*Holcus odoratus*, FD. *Holcus repens*, FD.3.t.3.  
 2 australis, KG. HG.1.t.4. .... southern. S. Europe. 1777 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. h  
 3 alpina, KG. FD.t.1508. .... alpine. Melville Isl. 1827 ..... H. h  
 4 fragrans, KG. .... fragrant. N. America. 1777 ..... H. h  
 5 pauciflora, KG. .... few-flowered. Melville Isl. 1827 ..... H. h
- 66 BRIDE'LLIA, w. BRIDE'LLIA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.  
 1 montana, ss. RC.2.t.171. st. mountain. E. Indies. 1825 July-S. S. h  
 2 scandens, w. RC.2.t.173. wh. climbing. .... 1804 ..... S.C. h  
 3 fruticosa, PS. RC.2.t.172. st. frutescent. .... 1827 ..... S. h

ORD. II.   DICEIA.

Plants with unisexual flowers on one plant, and bisexual on another plant.  
 Example,—*Fraxinus excelsior*.

- 67 GLEDITSCHIA, L. HONEY LOCUST-TREE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.  
 1 triacanthos, DC. w.DB.2.t.138. wh. three-spined. N. America. 1700 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. h  
*β inermis*, DC. spineless. .... H. h  
 2 monosperma, DC. wh. single-seeded. .... H. h  
 3 hórrida, w. wh. Chinese. China. 1774 ..... H. h  
*sinensis*, DC.
- 4 macracantha, DC. wh. large-spined. .... H. h  
 5 brachycarpa, DC. wh. curved-spined. N. America. .... H. h  
 6 ferox, DC. wh. flat-spined. China. 1774 ..... H. h  
 7 caspica, DC. wh. Caspian. Caucasus. 1823 ..... H. h  
 8 micracantha, LC. wh. small-spined. .... 1824 ..... H. h  
 9 indica, DC. wh. Indian. E. Indies. 1812 ..... S. h  
 10 lævis, LC. wh. smooth. .... H. h  
 11 latifolia, LC. wh. broad-podded. .... 1824 ..... H. h

## 68 FRA'XINUS, L.

1 *simplicifolia*, EB.t.2476. gr.*heterophylla*, DS.2 *excelsior*, DS. EB.t.1692. gr.β *versicolor*. gr.γ *pendula*. gr.δ *horizontalis*. gr.ε *jaspidea*. gr.ζ *monströsa*. gr.*erosa*, DS.3 *atrovirens*, DS. gr.4 *nana*, DS. gr.5 *aurea*, W.EN. gr.6 *vertucosa*, L.EN. gr.7 *parvifolia*, DS. gr.8 *polemonifolia*, DS. gr.9 *lenticifolia*, SS. gr.10 *sambucifolia*, DS. gr.11 *argentea*, DS. gr.12 *oxyphylla*, MB. gr.*oxycarpa*, DS.13 *pallida*, DS. gr.14 *rufa*, DS. gr.15 *nigra*, DS. gr.16 *fusca*, DS. gr.17 *elliptica*, DS. gr.18 *Richardi*, DS. gr.19 *ovata*, DS. gr.20 *alba*, DS. gr.21 *cinerea*, DS. gr.22 *viridis*, DS. gr.23 *tamariscifolia*, RS. gr.24 *longifolia*, DS. gr.25 *mexicana*, DS. gr.26 *pulverulenta*, DS. gr.27 *rubicunda*, DS. gr.28 *expansa*, DS. gr.29 *mixta*, DS. gr.30 *quadrangulata*, DS. gr.31 *epiptera*, DS. gr.*discolor*, MICH.32 *pannosa*, DS. gr.33 *pubescens*, DS. gr.34 *lancea*, BOS. gr.35 *platycarpa*, DS. gr.36 *curvidens*, RS. gr.37 *caroliniana*, DS. gr.38 *juglandifolia*, DS. gr.39 *americana*, SS. gr.40 *acuminata*, DS. gr.41 *laciniata*. gr.

## ASH-TREE. N. O. OLEACEÆ.

various-leaved. Britain. .... Apr., M. H. h

common. .... H. h

*silver-striped*. .... H. h*weeping*. .... H. h*horizontal*. .... H. h*coloured-branched*. .... H. h*curled-leaved*. .... H. h

green curled-lvd. .... H. h

dwarf. .... H. h

golden-barked. .... H. h

warted. .... H. h

small-leaved. Levant. 1816 .... H. h

Polemonium-lvd. N. America. .... H. h

Lentiscus-leaved. Aleppo. 1716 May, J. H. h

Elder-leaved. N. America. 1800 .... H. h

silver-leaved. Corsica. 1825 .... H. h

sharp-leaved. Tauria. 1815 May, J. H. h

pale. N. America. 1818 .... H. h

rufous. .... 1823 .... H. h

black-twigged. .... 1818 April-J. H. h

brown-branched. .... 1822 .... H. h

elliptic-leaved. .... 1825 .... H. h

Richard's. .... 1824 .... H. h

oval-leaved. .... H. h

grey-branched. .... 1825 .... H. h

cinereous. .... 1818 .... H. h

green-branched. .... 1816 .... H. h

Tamarisk-leaved. Levant. .... H. h

long-leaved. N. America. 1825 .... H. h

Mexican. Mexico. .... H. h

powdered. N. America. .... H. h

red-veined. .... 1825 .... H. h

expanded. .... H. h

mixed. .... H. h

four-sided. .... 1811 April-J. H. h

dotted-stalked. .... H. h

cloth-leaved. .... 1818 .... H. h

pubescent. .... 1783 May. H. h

lance-leaved. .... 1823 April-J. H. h

flat-seeded. .... 1816 .... H. h

curved-toothed. Carolina. 1811 Apr., M. H. h

Carolinian. .... April-J. H. h

walnut-leaved. N. America. .... H. h

white. .... 1722 .... H. h

taper-pointed. .... H. h

jagged-leaved. .... H. h

## 69 GALACTODE'NDRON, KUNTH. COW-TREE. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.

útile, KS. RM.t.3723 et 3724. gr. useful. Caraccas. 1829 ..... S. h

*Brasium Galactodéndron*, DD.

## 70 BRO'SIMUM, W.

## BREAD-NUT. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.

1 *Alicástrum*, W. gr.

Jamaican. Jamaica. 1776 ..... S. h

2 *spúrium*, W. gr.

Milk-wood. .... 1789 ..... S. h

## 71 FICUS, L.

## FIG-TREE. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.

1 *superstitiosa*, L.EN. gr.

superstitious. E. Indies. .... S. h

2 *religiosa*, RS. RM.l.t.27. gr.

poplar-leaved. .... 1731 ..... S. h

3 *nymphæifolia*, RS. gr.

water-lily-lvd. .... 1659 ..... S. h

4 *urophylla*, WALL. L.BC.t.1697. gr.

tailed-leaved. India. 1829 June. S. h

5 *cordata*, RS. gr.

heart-leaved. C. B. S. 1802 April-J. S. h

6 crassinervia, RS. gr.	thick-nerved.	S. America.	1816	.....	S. h
7 oblongata, L.EN. gr.	oblong-leaved.	C. B. S.	.....	.....	S. h
8 rubiginosa, RS. gr.	ferruginous.	N. S. W.	1789	.....	S. h
9 rubrinervia, L.EN. gr.	red-nerved.	Brazil.	1824	.....	S. h
10 lævigata, RS. gr.	smooth.	W. Indies.	1822	.....	S. h
11 costata, RS. gr.	ribbed-leaved.	E. Indies.	1763	.....	S. h
12 lentiginosa, RS. gr.	veined-leaved.	W. Indies.	1826	.....	S. h
13 citrifolia, RS. gr.	citron-leaved.	.....	1824	.....	S. h
14 lucida, RS. gr.	shining-leaved.	R. Indies.	1772	April-J.	S. h
15 coronata, RS. gr. re.	red-crowned.	N. S. W.	1807	Mar.-Jy	S. h
16 pedunculata, RS. gr.	willow-leaved.	S. America.	1776	May-Jy	S. h
17 stipulata, RS. gr.	trailing.	China.	1771	April-J.	G. h
18 leucotoma, RS. gr.	white-dotted.	E. Indies.	.....	June-A.	S. h
19 venosa, RS. RM.3.t.64. gr.	veined-leaved.	.....	1763	.....	S. h
20 Benjaminia, RS. RM.1.t.26. gr.	oval-leaved.	.....	1757	.....	S. h
21 tinctoria, RS. gr.	Otaheite.	Society Isl.	1783	May-Jy	S. h
22 septica, RS. gr.	rough.	E. Indies.	1826	.....	S. h
23 complicata, KS. gr.	complicated.	Mexico.	.....	.....	S. h
24 bengalensis, RS. RM.1.t.28. gr.	Bengal.	E. Indies.	1690	Apr., M.	S. h
25 glabrata, KS. gr.	smooth.	Teneriffe.	1816	.....	S. h
26 microcarpa, RS. gr.	small-fruited.	Guinea.	1823	Apr., M.	S. h
27 americana, RS. gr.	S. American.	S. America.	1780	.....	S. h
28 racemosa, RS. RM.1.t.25. gr.	clustered.	E. Indies.	1759	April-J.	S. h
29 pertusa, RS. gr.	laurel-leaved.	S. America.	1780	.....	S. h
30 pumila, RS. gr.	dwarf.	China.	1759	.....	G. h
31 terebrata, RS. gr.	obovate-leaved.	Mauritius.	1822	.....	S. h
32 comosa, RS. BM.t.3305. gr.	tufted.	E. Indies.	1825	.....	S. h
33 glomerata, RS. RC.2.t.123. gr.	crowded.	.....	1818	.....	S. h
34 nitida, H.E.F.t.111. gr.	shining-leaved.	W. Indies.	1816	Jan.-Ap.	S. h
<i>Hookeri, SWT.</i>					
35 ciliolata, RS. gr.	fringed-stipuled.	.....	.....	Mar.-M.	S. h
36 cotinifolia, KS. gr.	Cotinus-leaved.	Mexico.	1824	Mar.-J.	S. h
37 obtusifolia, KS. gr.	blunt-leaved.	.....	.....	.....	S. h
38 populnea, RS. gr.	Poplar-leaved.	E. Indies.	1772	.....	S. h
39 coriacea, RS. gr.	leathery-leaved.	.....	.....	.....	S. h
40 elastica, HB. gr.	Indian Rubber.	.....	1815	.....	G. h
41 macrophylla, RS. gr.	large-leaved.	Australia.	1816	April-J.	G. h
42 Afzelii, GD. gr.	Afzelius's.	Sierra Leone.	1822	.....	S. h
43 glaucophylla, RS. gr.	glaucous-leaved.	S. America.	1824	.....	S. h
44 lasiophylla, L.EN. gr.	downy-leaved.	.....	1816	.....	S. h
45 martinicensis, W. gr.	Martinico.	W. Indies.	1759	April-J.	S. h
<i>laurifolia, RS.</i>					
46 retusa, RS. gr.	retuse-leaved.	E. Indies.	1793	.....	S. h
47 insipida, RS. gr.	insipid.	Caraccas.	1829	.....	S. h
48 calyculata, RS. gr.	calyculate.	Vera Cruz.	1760	April-J.	S. h
49 cuneata, RS. gr.	wedge-leaved.	Brazil.	1820	.....	S. h
50 indica, RS. RM.3.t.63. gr.	Banyan-tree.	E. Indies.	1759	.....	S. h
51 Loganii, GD. gr.	Logan's.	Caraccas.	1824	.....	S. h
52 salicifolia, RS. gr.	willow-leaved.	Arabia.	1818	.....	S. h
53 aurantica, LODD. or.	orange-fruited.	.....	.....	.....	S. h
54 myrtifolia, L.EN. gr.	myrtle-leaved.	.....	1824	.....	S. h
55 pendula, L.EN. gr.	pendulous.	.....	.....	May-Jy	S. h
56 nervosa, RS. gr.	strong-nerved.	E. Indies.	1826	.....	S. h
57 pubescens, RS. gr.	pubescent.	.....	.....	.....	S. h
58 acuminata, BM.t.3282. or.	acuminate.	.....	.....	.....	S. h
59 caudata, LC. gr.	tailed-leaved.	.....	.....	.....	S. h
60 longifolia, LC. gr.	long-leaved.	.....	.....	.....	S. h
61 dumosa, LC. gr.	bushy.	.....	.....	.....	S. h
62 lanceolata, HB. gr.	spear-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820	.....	S. h
63 viscifolia, LC. gr.	Viscum-leaved.	.....	.....	.....	S. h
64 obtusata, L.EN. gr.	obtuse-toothed.	.....	.....	.....	S. h
65 Brassii, HT. gr.	Brass's.	Sierra Leone.	1822	.....	S. h
66 ulmifolia, RS. gr.	elm-leaved.	Philippines.	1825	.....	S. h
67 muntia, L.EN. gr.	rough-leaved.	Australia.	1818	.....	S. h
68 capensis, RS. gr.	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816	.....	S. h

- 69 *exasperata*, RS. *gr.* very rough. Guinea. 1822 ..... S. h  
*scabra*, W.
- 70 *oppositifolia*, RC. 2. t. 124. *gr.* opposite-leaved. E. Indies. 1802 ..... S. h  
*hispida*, RS.
- 71 *Lichtensteinii*, L. EN. *gr.* Lichtenstein's. C. B. S. 1824 ..... S. h
- 72 *heterophylla*, RS. RM. 3. t. 62. *gr.* various-leaved. E. Indies. 1816 ..... S. h
- 73 *quercifolia*, L. BC. t. 1540. *gr.* oak-leaved. ——— 1827 May-A. S. h
- 74 *aquatica*, W. *gr.* water. ——— 1758 April-J. S. h
- 75 *repens*, RS. *gr.* creeping-stemmed. ——— 1805 ..... S. h
- 76 *Carica*, RS. *gr.* eatable. S. Europe. 1548 June, J<sup>y</sup> II. h
- 77 *virgata*, HB. *gr.* twiggy. E. Indies. 1817 ..... G. h
- 72 CHAMÆTROPIS, L. CHAMÆTROPIS. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.
- 1 *humilis*, SS. ART. 599. *st.* dwarf Fan-Palm. S. Europe. 1731 Feb., M. G. h
- 2 *Hystris*, SS. *st.* porcupine. Georgia. 1801 ..... G. h
- 3 *serrulata*, SS. *st.* saw-leaved. N. America. 1809 ..... G. h
- 4 *Palmetto*, SS. *st.* smooth stemmed. Carolina. ——— G. h
- 5 *excelsa*, L. C. *st.* tall. Nepaul. 1822 ..... S. h
- 6 *guianensis*, L. C. *st.* Guianian. Guiana. 1824 ..... S. h
- 7 *gracilis*, L. C. *st.* slender. S. America. 1823 ..... S. h
- 73 TURPINIA, VENTEN. TURPINIA. N. O. STAPHYLEA'CEÆ.
- 1 *paniculata*, DC. *wh.* paniced. W. Indies. 1826 ..... S. h
- Dalrymplea domingensis*, SS.
- 2 *occidentalis*, DC. *wh.* western. Jamaica. 1824 ..... S. h
- Staphylea occidentalis*, SWARTZ.
- 74 NEMOPANTHES, RAFIN. NEMOPANTHES. N. O. ILICINEÆ.
- canadensis*, DC. *wh.* Canadian. Canada. 1812 June, J<sup>y</sup> II. h
- Ilex canadensis*, MICH.
- 75 GOUANIA, L. GOUANIA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.
- 1 *domingensis*, DC. J. AM. t. 179. *gr.* Chaw-stick. W. Indies. 1739 ..... S. C. h
- 2 *cordifolia*, DC. *ye.* heart-leaved. Brazil. 1822 ..... S. C. h
- 3 *integrifolia*, DC. *ye.* entire-leaved. S. America. 1821 ..... S. C. h
- 4 *tomentosa*, DC. *ye.* woolly-leaved. W. Indies. 1823 ..... S. C. h
- 5 *tiliacfolia*, DC. *gr.* lime-tree-leaved. Bourbon. 1810 Ap.-J. S. C. h
- 6 *mauritiana*, DC. *br.* rusty. Mauritius. 1823 ..... S. C. h
- 7 *leptostachya*, DC. RC. I. t. 98. *gr.* slender-spiked. E. Indies. 1810 Ap.-J. S. C. h
- tiliacfolia*, ROXB. not of LAMARQUE.
- 8 *Retinaria*, DC. *gr.* oval-leaved. Mauritius. 1824 ..... S. C. h
- 76 MELANORRHÆA, WALL. MELANORRHÆA. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.
- usitata*, W. *re.* useful. E. Indies. 1826 ..... S. h
- 77 SORINDEIA, THOUARS. SORINDEIA. N. O. BURSERA'CEÆ.
- madagascariensis*, DC. *pu.* Madagascarian. Madagascar. 1828 ..... S. h
- 78 BURSEIRA, JACQ. BURSEIRA. N. O. BURSERA'CEÆ.
- 1 *gummifera*, DC. J. AM. t. 65. *wh.* Jamaica Birch. W. Indies. 1690 ..... S. h
- 2 *simplicifolia*, DC. *wh.* simple-leaved. Jamaica. 1824 ..... S. h
- 3 *serrata*, ROXB. *wh.* saw-leaved. E. Indies. 1818 ..... S. h
- 79 MYRSINE, L. MYRSINE. N. O. MYRSINA'CEÆ.
- 1 *africana*, DS. *gr.* African. C. B. S. 1691 Mar.-M. G. h
- 2 *rotundifolia*, DS. *wh. pu.* round-leaved. ——— 1818 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. h
- 3 *retusa*, DS. *gr. pu.* refuse-leaved. Azores. 1778 July, A. G. h
- 4 *capitellata*, DS. HM. t. 3222. *gr.* axillary-headed. Nepaul. 1822 ..... G. h
- 5 *semiserrata*, DS. *bh.* semiserrate. ——— ..... G. h
- 6 *subspinosa*, DS. *wh.* spiny-leaved. ——— 1823 ..... G. h
- 7 *bifaria*, DS. *bh.* bifarious. ——— ..... G. h
- 8 *variabilis*, DS. *wh.* variable. N. S. W. 1820 June-S. G. h
- 9 *coriacea*, DS. *wh.* leathery-leaved. Jamaica. 1822 ..... S. h
- Samara coriacea*, SWARTZ.
- 10 *Samara*, DS. *wh.* oval-leaved. C. B. S. 1770 Nov.-F. G. h
- Samara pentandra*, W.
- 11 *mitis*, DS. BM. t. 1858. *wh.* pointed-leaved. ——— ..... June-S. G. h
- Sideroxylon mite*, BM. *Mangilla Mitrana*, PS.
- 12 *venulosa*, DS. *wh.* veined-leaved. ——— 1816 ..... G. h

- 13 melanophléos, ds. sv.1.t.71. wh. laurel-leaved. C. B. S. 1783 Mar.-J. G. h  
*Sideroxylon melanophéum*, w.
- 14 canariénse, ss. wh. Canary. Canaries. 1816 June-S. G. h
- 80 DIOSPYROS, L. DATE-PLUM. N. O. EBENA'CEÆ.  
 1 pubescens, ds. pu. ye. pubescent. N. America. 1812 Apr., M. H. h  
 2 virginiana, ds. w.ob.t.146. pu. ye. Virginian. ——— 1629 June, J' H. h  
 3 reticuláta, ds. wh. netted-leaved. Mauritius. 1823 Apr., M. S. h  
 4 melanóxylon, ds. rc.1.t.46. wh. black-wooded. E. Indies. 1817 June-A. S. h  
 5 Ebenáster, ds. wh. Ebenus-like. ——— 1792 ——— S. h  
 6 montána, ds. rc.1.t.48. wh. mountain. ——— 1819 ——— S. h  
 7 Ebénium, ds. wh. smooth. ——— 1792 ——— S. h  
 8 Mabóla, ds. st. Mabola-tree. Philippines. 1822 Apr., M. S. h  
 9 sylvática, ds. rc.1.t.47. wh. wood. E. Indies. 1812 May-J' S. h  
 10 obovática, ds. wh. obovate-leaved. W. Indies. 1796 ——— S. h  
 11 Embryópterus, BR.t.499. gr. glutiniferous. E. Indies. — May-A. S. h  
*Embryópterus glutináfera*, rc.1.t.70.
- 12 vaccinioides, ds. h.ex.f.t.139. wh. Vaccinium-like. China. 1822 ——— G. h  
 13 edúlis, t.c. wh. eatable. E. Indies. ——— S. h  
 14 lobáta, ds. wh. lobed-fruited. China. ——— G. h  
 15 Lótus, ds. pu. ye. European. Italy. 1596 June, J' H. h  
 16 hirsúta, ds. wh. hairy. Ceylon. 1816 ——— S. h  
 17 Káki, ds. wh. Japanese. Japan. 1789 ——— G. h  
 18 cordifólia, ds. rc.1.t.50. wh. heart-leaved. E. Indies. 1794 May-J' S. h  
 19 chloróxylon, ds. rc.1.t.49. wh. cluster-flowered. ——— 1822 ——— S. h  
 20 rugulósa, ds. wh. wrinkled. New Holland. 1823 ——— G. h  
 21 sapóta, BM.t.3988. wh. Sapot-tree. E. Indies. 1822 May-A. S. h
- 81 CARGILLIA, N. CARGILLIA. N. O. EBENA'CEÆ.  
 1 láxa, ds. wh. loose. Australia. 1827 May-A. G. h  
 2 austrális, ds. BM.t.3271. wh. Southern. ——— 1816 July-S. G. h
- 82 DIPLONE'MA, ds. DIPLONE'MA. N. O. EBENA'CEÆ.  
 1 ambigua, ds. wh. doubtful. C. B. S. 1774 June, J' G. h  
 2 elliptica, ds. wh. elliptic-leaved. ——— 1815 ——— G. h  
*Royéna polyandra*, L.
- 83 NY'SSA, rs. TU'PELO. N. O. SANTALA'CEÆ.  
 1 aquática, rs. gr. water. N. America. 1739 Apr., M. H. h  
*biflóra*, w.
- 2 villósa, rs. gr. hairy-leaved. ——— 1806 May. H. h  
 3 capitáta, HK. gr. headed. Carolina. ——— H. h  
 4 grandidentáta, MICH. gr. large-toothed. ——— 1812 ——— H. h  
*tomentósa*, rs.
- 5 cándicans, rs. gr. Ogechee Lime. ——— H. h  
 6 denticuláta, rs. gr. toothed. ——— 1795 May, J. H. h
- 84 PYRULÁ'RIA, MICH. PYRULÁ'RIA. N. O. SANTALA'CEÆ.  
 púbera, MICH. gr. ye. olive-bearing. N. America. 1800 ——— H. h  
*Hamiltonia oleífera*, w.
- 85 LAUROPHYLLUS, THUNB. LAUROPHYLLUS. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.  
 capénsis, w. gr. Cape. C. B. S. 1801 ——— G. h
- 86 ARCTO'PUS, L. ARCTO'PUS. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.  
 echinátus, DC. BR.t.705. wh. rough. C. B. S. 1774 June-S. G. h
- 87 PA'NAX, L. PA'NAX. N. O. ARALIA'CEÆ.  
 1 quinquefólium, DC. BM.t.1333. gr. Ginseng. N. America. 1740 June. H. h  
 2 trifólium, DC. BM.t.1334. wh. lesser. ——— 1759 May, J. H. h  
*pusilla*, BM.
- 3 hórridum, DC. wh. horria. ——— 1829 ——— H. h  
 4 aculeátum, DC. JI.3.f.634. wh. prickly. China. 1774 Nov. S. h  
 5 cochleátum, DC. wh. shell-leaved. E. Indies. 1820 Apr.-J. S. h  
 6 conchifólium, HB. gr. great shell-lvd. Guiana. ——— S. h  
 7 arbóreum, DC. gr. tree. New Zealand 1822 ——— G. h  
 8 digitátum, DC. gr. fingered. E. Indies. 1818 ——— S. h  
 9 Morototóni, DC. wh. Morototoni. Trinidad. 1822 ——— S. h  
*undulátum*, rs.

10 attenuátum, DC. <i>gr.</i>	attenuated.	W. Indies.	1825 .....	S. h
11 fruticósum, DC. AR.t.595. <i>gr.</i>	shrubby.	.....	1800 Aug., S.	S. h
88 PISO'NIA, L.	PISO'NIA. N. O. NYCTAGI'NEÆ.			
1 grándis, BP. <i>wh.</i>	superb.	New Holland.	1805 June.	G. h
2 frágrens, SS. <i>gr.</i>	fragrant.	.....	1825 April.	S. h
3 macrophy'lla, L.EN. <i>wh.</i>	long-leaved.	.....	1820 May-J <sup>y</sup>	S. h
4 hirtélla, KS. <i>wh.</i>	hairy.	Mexico.	1825 May, J.	G. h
5 obováta, L.EN. <i>gr.</i>	obovate-leaved.	S. America.	1820 July, A.	S. h
6 obtusáta, SS. <i>gr.</i>	blunt-leaved.	W. Indies.	1822 June.	S. h
7 nígricans, SS. <i>wh.</i>	black.	.....	1806 May-J <sup>y</sup>	S. h
8 mexicána, L.EN. <i>ro.</i>	Mexican.	Mexico.	1825 June-A.	G. h
<i>Boerhaavia arborescens</i> , PS.				
9 aculeáta, SS. LI.t.861. <i>ye.</i>	prickly.	Jamaica.	1739 Mar., A.	S. h
10 nítida, W.EN. <i>li.</i>	glossy.	Madagascar.	1824 .....	G. h

## ORD. III.



## TRIÆCIA.

Plants with unisexual and bisexual flowers on three separate plants; or having flowers with stamens only on one, pistils on another, and bisexual flowers on a third tree.

Example,—*Ceratonia Siliqua* (t, u).

89 CERATO'NIA, L.	CAROB-TREE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
Síliqua, DC. AR.t.567. <i>gr.</i>	common.	Levant.	1570 Sep., O.	G. h

## CLASS XXIV. z



## CRYPTOGAMIA.

Plants without stamens or pistils, at least not capable of being distinguished with any certainty.

Example,—*Polypódium vulgare* (z).

## ORD. I. FILICES.

Plants with the fructification in capsules.

Example,—*Polypódium vulgare*.

Linnean Name.	Colour of Flower.	English Name.	Native Country.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
1 EQUIRE'TUM, w.		HORSE-TAIL.	N. O. EQUISETA'CEÆ.		
1 arvése, w. EB.t.2020. <i>br. ye.</i>		corn.	Britain.	.....	Mar., A. H. 4
2 sylváticum, w. EB.t.1874. <i>br. ye.</i>		wood.	.....	.....	Ap., M. H. 4
3 umbrósum, w. <i>br. ye.</i>		shade.	Germany.	1818 ———	II. 4

- 4 *fluviatile*, w. E.B.t.2022. *br. ye.* great water. Britain. .... Ap., M. H. 2  
5 *limosum*, w. E.B.t.929. *br. ye.* smooth-stalked. .... June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 2  
6 *hyemale*, w. E.B.t.915. *br. ye.* Shave-grass. .... July, A. H. 2  
7 *variegatum*, w. E.B.t.1987. *br. ye.* variegated. Scotland. .... June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 2  
8 *Drummondii*, HOOKER. E.B.t.2777. *br.* Drummond's. .... April. H. 2  
9 *scirpoides*, w. *br. ye.* Scirpus-like. N. America. 1812 June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 2  
10 *filiforme*, w. *br. ye.* thready. .... 1800 July, A. H. 2  
11 *palustre*, w. E.B.t.2021. *br. ye.* marsh. Britain. .... June, J<sup>r</sup> H. 2  
12 *pratense*, w. *br. ye.* meadow. Germany. 1820 ——— H. 2
- 2 ISOETES, w. ISOETES, or QUILL-WORT. N. O. MARSILEACEÆ.  
*lacustris*, w. E.B.t.1084. .... marsh. Britain. .... M<sup>r</sup>. O.H.W. 2
- 3 MARSILEA, w. MARSILEA. N. O. MARSILEACEÆ.  
*quadrifolia*, w. .... four-leaved. S. Europe. 1826 Ju.-A.H.W. 2
- 4 SALVINIA, w. SALVINIA. N. O. MARSILEACEÆ.  
*nataans*, w. *gr.* floating. Europe. 1818 M<sup>r</sup>. A.H.W. 2
- 5 PILULARIA, w. PILL-WORT. N. O. MARSILEACEÆ.  
*globulifera*, w. E.B.t.521. *br.* Pepper Grass. Britain. .... Ju.-S.H.W. 2
- 6 PSILOTUM, BP. PSILOTUM. N. O. LYCOPODIACEÆ.  
*triquetrum*, BP. *ye.* triangular. W. Indies. 1793 July, A. G. 2  
*Lycopodium nudum*, LINN.
- 7 LYCOPODIUM, w. CLUB-MOSS. N. O. LYCOPODIACEÆ.  
1 *carolinianum*, w. *br.* Carolina. N. America. 1812 July, A. H. 2  
2 *complanatum*, w. E.B.t.78. *br.* Arbor-Vitæ-lyd. .... 1770 ——— H. 2  
3 *clavatum*, w. E.B.t.224. *br.* common. Britain. .... H. 2  
4 *alpinum*, w. *br.* alpine. .... August. H. 2  
5 *annotinum*, w. E.B.t.1727. *br.* interrupted. .... June-A. H. 2  
6 *inundatum*, w. E.B.t.239. *br.* marsh. .... H.W. 2  
7 *selaginoides*, w. E.B.t.1148. *br.* prickly. .... August. H. 2  
8 *dendroideum*, w. *br.* Fan. N. America. 1770 July. H. 2  
9 *alopeuroides*, w. *br.* Foxtail. .... 1816 June-A. H. 2  
10 *rupestre*, w. *br.* rock. .... 1818 ——— H. 2  
11 *densum*, BP. *br.* dense. N. S. W. 1822 July, A. G. 2  
12 *Selago*, w. E.B.t.233. *br.* fir. Britain. .... June-A. H. 2  
13 *lucidulum*, w. *br.* glossy. N. America. 1822 July, A. H. 2  
14 *helveticum*, w. *br.* Swiss. Switzerland. 1779 June-A. H. 2  
15 *denticulatum*, w. *br.* toothed. .... July. H. 2  
16 *ornithopodioides*, w. *br.* Bird's-claw. .... 1812 June-A. H. 2  
17 *depressum*, w. *br.* depressed. C. B. S. 1816 July, A. G. 2  
18 *circinatum*, L. *br.* circinate. E. Indies. 1831 July. S. 2  
19 *apodum*, w. *br.* distichous. N. America. 1815 ——— H. 2  
20 *stoloniferum*, SWARTZ. *br.* stoloniferous. Brazil. 1831 ——— S. 2  
21 *cordatum*, *br.* cordate. .... 1838 ——— S. 2  
22 *brasiliensis*, RAD. *br.* Brazilian. .... 1831 ——— S. 2  
23 *involuteus*, ..... involute. .... 1841 ——— S. 2
- 8 LYGOIDIUM, BP. SNAKE'S-TONGUE. N. O. OSMUNDACEÆ.  
1 *scandens*, SWARTZ. L.B.C.t.742. *br. ye.* climbing. E. Indies. 1793 M<sup>r</sup>. S. S.C. 2  
2 *microphyllum*, BP. C.I.G.t.595. f.2. *br.* small-leaved. Australia. 1818 ——— S.C. 2  
3 *polymorphum*, KS. C.I.6.t.595. f.1. *br. ye.* variable. S. America. 1816 ——— S.C. 2  
*Ugena polymorphum*, CAV. *Hydroglóssum hirsutum*, w.  
4 *circinatum*, SWARTZ. *br. ye.* rounded. W. Indies. 1818 ——— S.C. 2  
5 *venustum*, SWARTZ. *br. ye.* elegant. S. America. 1842 ——— S.C. 2  
6 *palmatum*, SWARTZ. *br. ye.* palmate. .... 1823 ——— S.C. 2  
*Hydroglóssum palmatum*, w.  
7 *hastatum*, w. *br.* halbert-leaved. Maranh. 1820 ——— S.C. 2  
8 *mexicanum*, PRESL. *br.* Mexican. Mexico. 1831 ..... G.C. 2  
9 *volubile*, ss. *br.* twining. W. Indies. 1819 M<sup>r</sup>, S. S.C. 2
- 9 TO'DEA, w. TO'DEA. N. O. OSMUNDACEÆ.  
1 *australis*, R.B.R. *br.* southern. Australia. 1831 May-A. G. 2  
2 *africana*, w. *br. ye.* African. C. B. S. 1805 ——— G. 2  
*Osmunda barbata*, BROWN.

- 10 ANEIMIA, w.  
 1 fraxinifolia, RAD. br. ye.  
 2 collina, RAD. br. ye.  
 3 hirsuta, w. br. ye.  
 4 hirta, w. br. ye.  
 5 adiantifolia, w. br. ye.  
 6 laciniata, w. br. ye.  
 7 lanceolata, w. br. ye.  
 8 coccinea, LK. OTT. br.  
 9 flexuosa, SWARTZ. br.  
 10 longifolia, RAD. br. ye.  
 11 repens, RAD. br.  
 12 radicans, RAD. br. ye.
- 11 ANEMIDICTYON, J. SMITH.  
 Phyllitidis, ss. br.  
*Anemia Phyllitidis*, ss.
- 12 BOTRYCHIUM, w.  
 1 *Lunaria*, w. EB.T.318. br. ye.  
*Osmunda Lunaria*, EB.  
 2 obliquum, w. br.  
 3 dissectum, w. br. ye.  
 4 virginicum, w. br. ye.  
 5 fumarioides, w. br. ye.  
 6 australe, BP. br. ye.  
 7 gracile, PH. br. ye.
- 13 OSMUNDA, w.  
 1 *regalis*, w. EB.T.209. br. ye.  
 2 spectabilis, w. br. ye.  
 3 Claytoniana, w. br. ye.  
 4 humilis, w. H.E.X.F.T.28. br. ye.  
 5 interrupta, w. br. ye.  
 6 palustris, LK. br. ye.  
 7 cinnamomea, w. br.  
 8 Presliana, J. SMITH. br. ye.  
*Nephrodium banksiaefolium*, PRESL. *Asplenium adnigrum*, BLUME. *Plenidium banksiaefolium*, PRESL. *bromeliaefolium*, PRESL.
- 14 OPHIOGLOSSUM, w.  
 1 *vulgatum*, EB.T.108. br.  
 2 bulbosum, w. br.  
 3 granineum, w. br.  
 4 costatum, BP. br.  
 5 lusitanicum, w. br.  
 6 reticulatum, w. br.  
 7 petiolatum, w. H.E.X.F.T.56. br.  
 8 pendulum, L. br.
- 15 SCHIZÆA, w.  
 1 pusilla, PH. br. ye.  
 2 penicillata, w. br. ye.  
 3 rupesstris, BP. br. ye.  
 4 elegans, ss. br. ye.  
 5 bifida, BP. br. ye.  
 6 digitata, SMITH. br. ye.  
 7 propinqua, A. CUNN. br. ye.  
*rupesstris*, R. BROWN.
- 16 MARATTIA, w.  
 1 lævis, SMITH. br. ye.  
 2 alata, w. br. ye.  
 3 elegans, ENDL. br. ye.
- 17 GLEICHENIA, BP.  
 1 pubescens, KS. br.  
*Morlénia pubescens*, w.
- ANEIMIA. N. O. OSMUNDA'CEÆ.  
 ash-leaved. Brazil. 1829 Sep.-D. S. 2  
 hill. ——— S. 2  
 hairy. W. Indies. 1794 ——— S. 2  
 hairy-leaved. ——— 1824 ——— S. 2  
 Maiden-hair-lvd. ——— 1793 Aug., S. S. 2  
 jagged. ——— 1794 Sep.-D. S. 2  
 spear-leaved. ——— 1820 Aug., S. S. 2  
 scarlet. ——— 1830 ——— S. 2  
 flexuose. S. America. 1831 ——— S. 2  
 long-leaved. Brazil. ——— April-J<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
 creeping. ——— ——— S. 2  
 rooting-leaved. ——— ——— May-A. S. 2
- ANEMIDICTYON. N. O. OSMUNDA'CEÆ.  
 flat-leaved. Trinidad. 1824 May-A. S. 2
- MOON-WORT. N. O. OPHIOGLOSSA'CEÆ.  
 common. Britain. ——— May, J. H. 2
- OSMU'NDA. N. O. OSMUNDA'CEÆ.  
 Flowering Fern. Britain. ——— July, A. H. 2  
 showy. N. America. 1811 July. H. 2  
 Clayton's. ——— 1772 August. H. 2  
 dwarf. ——— 1823 June-A. H. 2  
 interrupted. ——— ——— H. 2  
 marsh. ——— 1831 ——— S. 2  
 woolly. N. America. 1772 June. H. 2  
 Presl's. Isle of Luzon..... S. 2
- ADDER'S-TONGUE. N. O. OPHIOGLOSSA'CEÆ.  
 common. Britain. ——— May, J. H. 2  
 bulbous-rooted. N. America. ——— H. 2  
 grass-like. Australia. 1822 ——— G. 2  
 ribbed. ——— ——— G. 2  
 Portuguese. Portugal. ——— H. 2  
 netted. W. Indies. 1793 ——— S. 2  
 petiolate. ——— 1822 ——— S. 2  
 drooping. Isle of Luzon..... S. 2
- SCHIZÆA. N. O. OSMUNDA'CEÆ.  
 small. N. America. 1825 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 pencilled. S. America. 1816 ——— S. 2  
 rock. N. S. W. 1822 ——— G. 2  
 elegant. Trinidad. 1825 May-A. G. 2  
 bifid. N. S. W. 1822 June, J<sup>y</sup> G. 2  
 fingered. Malacca. ——— Apr.-J<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
 related. ——— ——— S. 2
- MARATTIA. N. O. DANÆA'CEÆ.  
 smooth. Jamaica. 1793 ——— S. 2  
 winged. ——— ——— May-A. S. 2  
 elegant. Norfolk Isls. ——— S. 2
- GLEICHENIA. N. O. GLEICHENIA'CEÆ.  
 pubescent. Vera Cruz. 1822 June-A. S. 2

- |   |                     |                       |                          |      |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------|
| 2 microphylla, BR. br.                                    | small-leaved.       | N. S. W.              | 1825 June-A.             | G. 2 |
| 3 Spelunca, BR. br.                                       | various-leaved.     | —                     | —                        | G. 2 |
| 4 pectinata, SS. br.                                      | pectinated.         | S. America.           | 1824 —                   | G. 2 |
| 5 flabellata, BR. br.                                     | fan-leaved.         | N. S. W.              | 1823 —                   | G. 2 |
| 6 semivestita, LAB. br. ye.                               | half-clothed.       | Malacca.              | ..... May-J <sup>y</sup> | S. 2 |
| <i>vulcanicum</i> , BLUM. <i>hecistophylla</i> , A. CUNN. |                     |                       |                          |      |
| 7 mucronata, REINW. br. ye.                               | mucronate.          | Mindora.              | .....                    | S. 2 |
| 8 Hermannii, H. BROWN. br. ye.                            | Hermann's.          | Isle of Luzon.        | 1829 .....               | S. 2 |
| 9 bifurcata, BLUME. br. ye.                               | two-forked.         | Malacca.              | ..... Apr-J <sup>y</sup> | S. 2 |
| 10 excelsa, J. SMITH. br. ye.                             | tall.               | Isle of Luzon.        | .....                    | S. 2 |
| 11 gigantea, WALL. br. ye.                                | gigantic.           | E. Indies.            | ..... May-A.             | S. 2 |
| 12 rigida, J. SMITH. br. ye.                              | stiff.              | Isle of Luzon.        | 1839 June.               | S. 2 |
| 18 PARKERIA, HF.  | PARKERIA.           | N. O. GLEICHENIA'CEÆ. |                          |      |
| 1 Lockharti, HF. br.                                      | Lockhart's.         | Trinidad.             | 1824 May-A.              | S. 2 |
| 2 Pteridoides, HF. br.                                    | Brake-like.         | W. Indies.            | 1822 May-O.              | S. 2 |
| 19 ACROSTICHUM, W.  | ACROSTICHUM.        | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  |                          |      |
| 1 crinitum, W. br. ye.                                    | hairy.              | W. Indies.            | 1793 May-J <sup>y</sup>  | S. 2 |
| 2 glandulosum, HF. br.                                    | glandular.          | Jamaica.              | 1825 May-O.              | S. 2 |
| 3 longifolium, SS. br.                                    | long-leaved.        | W. Indies.            | 1827 —                   | S. 2 |
| 4 citrifolium, SS. br. ye.                                | citron-leaved.      | —                     | ..... Sept.              | S. 2 |
| 5 flagelliferum, W. br.                                   | strap-bearing.      | E. Indies.            | 1825 .....               | S. 2 |
| 6 Scolopendrium, SS. br. ye.                              | Scolopendrium-like. | —                     | ..... August.            | S. 2 |
| 7 piloselloides, SS. br. ye.                              | simple-leaved.      | —                     | 1822 June-A.             | S. 2 |
| 8 latifolium, SWARTZ. br. ye.                             | broad-leaved.       | W. Indies.            | .....                    | S. 2 |
| 9 fimbriatum, SS. br.                                     | fringed.            | S. America.           | 1824 June-A.             | S. 2 |
| 10 appendiculatum, H. EX. F. T. 108. br.                  | appendaged.         | W. Indies.            | —                        | S. 2 |
| 11 aureum, W. br. ye.                                     | golden.             | S. America.           | — July, A.               | S. 2 |
| 12 asplenifolium, SS. br. ye.                             | Asplenium-lvd.      | —                     | 1833 —                   | S. 2 |
| 13 juglandifolium, KAULF. br. ye.                         | walnut-leaved.      | —                     | ..... July.              | S. 2 |
| 14 fusiforme. br. ye.                                     | noble.              | Malacca.              | .....                    | S. 2 |
| 20 CERATOPTERIS, BRONG.                                   | CERATOPTERIS.       | N. O. GLEICHENIA'CEÆ. |                          |      |
| thalictroides, SS. br.                                    | Thalictrum-lvd.     | E. Indies.            | 1818 June-O.             | S. 2 |
| <i>Ellobocarpus oleraceus</i> , KAULF.                    |                     |                       |                          |      |
| 21 GYMNOGRAMMA, DESF.                                     | GYMNOGRAMMA.        | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  |                          |      |
| 1 pedata, SS. br. ye.                                     | pedate.             | New Spain.            | 1822 June-S.             | S. 2 |
| 2 villosa, LK. br.  | villose.            | Brazil.               | 1836 —                   | S. 2 |
| 3 rufo, SL. br. ye.                                       | rusty-leaved.       | Jamaica.              | 1793 June-A.             | S. 2 |
| <i>Hemionitis rufo</i> , W.                               |                     |                       |                          |      |
| 4 tomentosa, DESF. br. ye.                                | tomentose.          | Brazil.               | 1831 .....               | S. 2 |
| 5 charophylla, SS. br. ye.                                | Chervil-leaved.     | —                     | 1825 June-A.             | S. 2 |
| 6 peruviana, SS. br. ye.                                  | Peruvian.           | Peru.                 | 1822 —                   | S. 2 |
| 7 trifoliata, SS. br. ye.                                 | three-leaved.       | Jamaica.              | 1810 —                   | S. 2 |
| 8 tartarea, SS. br. ye.                                   | whitened.           | S. America.           | 1817 —                   | S. 2 |
| 9 calomelanos, SS. br. ye.                                | mealy.              | W. Indies.            | 1790 July, A.            | S. 2 |
| 10 chrysophylla, SS. br. ye.                              | golden-leaved.      | —                     | 1824 —                   | S. 2 |
| 11 ochracea, PRESL. br. ye.                               | ochraceous.         | Buenos Ayres.         | ..... March.             | S. 2 |
| 12 sulphurea, SS. br. ye.                                 | sulphur-coloured.   | Jamaica.              | 1808 July.               | S. 2 |
| 13 polypodioides, SS. br. ye.                             | Polypodium-like.    | Brazil.               | ..... June.              | S. 2 |
| <i>Raddiana</i> , LH.                                     |                     |                       |                          |      |
| 14 leptophylla, SS. br. ye.                               | slender-leaved.     | S. Europe.            | 1824 May-A.              | S. 2 |
| 15 Massoni, LH. br. ye.                                   | Hybrid.             | —                     | 1838 June-O.             | S. 2 |
| 16 cordata, SCHL. br. ye.                                 | cordate.            | C. B. S.              | 1867 —                   | S. 2 |
| 17 hybrida. ye.   | hybrid.             | S. America.           | ..... May-J <sup>y</sup> | S. 2 |
| 18 vestita, WALL. ye. br.                                 | clothed.            | W. Indies.            | .....                    | S. 2 |
| 19 falcata, J. SMITH. br. ye.                             | falcate.            | —                     | .....                    | S. 2 |
| <i>Hemionitis falcata</i> , HAMILT.                       |                     |                       |                          |      |
| 20 javanica, BLUME. br. ye.                               | Javanese.           | Java.                 | .....                    | S. 2 |
| 22 CETERACH, W.   | CETERACH.           | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  |                          |      |
| officinarum, W. E. T. 1244. br.                           | common.             | Britain.              | ..... May-O.             | H. 2 |
| <i>Scolopendrium Ceterach</i> , EB.                       |                     |                       |                          |      |
| <i>Grammitis Ceterach</i> , HORT.                         |                     |                       |                          |      |

- 23 HEMIONI'TIS, L.** **HEMIONI'TIS.** **N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.**  
*palmáta*, W. H. EX. F. T. 33. *br. ye.* *palmated.* *W. Indies.* 1793 June-A. S. 2
- 24 NIPHO'BOLUS, KAULF.** **NIPHO'BOLUS.** **N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.**  
*1 pertúsus*, H. EX. F. T. 162. *br. ye.* *bored.* *China.* 1817 July-O. G. 2  
*Polypódium pertúsus*, HOOK.  
*2 adnáscens*, ss. *br.* *woolly-leaved.* *E. Indies.* 1824 Apr.-A. S. 2  
*3 flocculósus*, J. SMITH. *br.* *flocculose.* *Manilla.* 1841 ..... S. 2  
*4 rupéstris*, ss. *br. ye.* *rock.* *N. S. W.* 1824 July-O. G. 2  
*5 lingua*, ss. *br. ye.* *tongue-like.* *Japan.* 1817 ..... G. 2  
*6 cónfluens*, ss. *br. ye.* *confluent.* *N. S. W.* 1822 ..... G. 2  
*7 sínensis*, LH. *br. ye.* *Chinese.* *China.* ..... Sept. G. 2  
*8 álbianus*, BLUME. *br. ye.* *whitish.* *Ceylon.* ..... July. S. 2  
*9 spléndens*, J. SMITH. *br.* *splendid.* *E. Indies.* ..... S. 2  
*10 costátus*, PRESL. *br. ye.* *ribbed-leaved.* ..... S. 2  
*11 nummularifólus*, J. SMITH. *br. ye.* *nummwort-lvd.* *Isle of Luzon* ..... April. S. 2  
*Acrostichum nummularifólum*, BLUME.  
*12 várius*, KAULF. *br. ye.* *variable.* ..... July. S. 2  
*13 acrostichóides*, J. SMITH. *Acrostichum-like.* ..... Sept. S. 2  
*14 spléndens*, J. SMITH. *br. ye.* *splendid.* *Samar.* ..... July. S. 2  
*15 spherocéphalus*, HK. *br. ye.* *round-headed.* *Malacca.* ..... S. 2  
*16 bicolor*, KAULF. *br. ye.* *two-coloured.* ..... August. S. 2  
*17 gláber*, KAULF. *br. ye.* *smooth.* ..... July, A. S. 2
- 25 DRYO'PTERIS, SMITH.** **DRYO'PTERIS.** **N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.**  
*sagittifólia*, HK. *br. ye.* *arrow-leaved.* *E. Indies.* ..... Apr.-N. S. 2
- 26 XIPHO'PTERIS, KF.** **SWORD-FERN.** **N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.**  
*1 myosuroides*, ss. *br. ye.* *mousetail-like.* *W. Indies.* 1824 June-A. S. 2  
*2 serruláta*, KF. H. EX. F. T. 78. *br. ye.* *saw-leaved.* ..... 1823 ..... S. 2  
*Grammitis serruláta*, W.  
*3 heterophý'lla*, HP. *br. ye.* *variable-leaved.* *New Holland.* 1824 ..... S. 2
- 27 MENI'SCIUM, SCHREB.** **MENI'SCIUM.** **N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.**  
*1 sorbifólum*, ss. *br. ye.* *service-leaved.* *S. America.* 1825 June-A. S. 2  
*2 reticulátum*, W. *br. ye.* *netted-leaved.* *Martinico.* 1793 ..... S. 2  
*3 triphý'llum*, ss. *br. ye.* *three-leaved.* *E. Indies.* 1828 ..... S. 2  
*4 palústre*, RAD. *br. ye.* *marsh.* *W. Indies.* ..... May. S. 2  
*5 prolíferum*, ss. *br. ye.* *proliferous.* *E. Indies.* 1820 April-J. S. 2  
*6 cuspidátum*, BLUME. *br. ye.* *cuspidate.* *Isle of Luzon* ..... May, J. S. 2
- 28 PLEOPE'LTIS, H. BK.** **PLEOPE'LTIS.** **N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.**  
*1 latifólia*, LC. *br. ye.* *broad-leaved.* *C. B. S.* 1823 May, J. S. 2  
*2 ensifólia*, H. EX. F. T. 62. *br. ye.* *sword-leaved.* ..... S. 2  
*3 angústá*, ss. *br. ye.* *narrow-leaved.* ..... 1826 ..... S. 2  
*4 núda*, DP. H. EX. F. T. 63. *br. ye.* *naked.* *Nepaul.* 1823 ..... S. 2
- 29 WOOD'SIA, R. BROWN.** **WOOD'SIA.** **N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.**  
*1 hyperbórea*, LT. E. B. T. 2025. *br. ye.* *hairy alpine.* *Scotland.* ..... July-S. H. 2  
*2 pubéscens*, ss. *br. ye.* *pubescent.* *Brazil.* 1826 June-D. S. 2  
*3 glabélla*, ss. *br. ye.* *smooth.* *N. America.* 1827 Aug., S. H. 2  
*4 ibénsis*, LT. E. B. T. 2616. *br. ye.* *rock.* *Britain.* ..... June, J<sup>h</sup> H. 2  
*5 Perriniána*, HF. *br. ye.* *Perrin's.* *N. America.* 1825 Aug.-N. H. 2  
*Æróphila Perriniána*, ss.  
*6 vestíta*, SPRENG. *br. ye.* *clothed.* ..... 1816 June, J<sup>h</sup> H. 2  
*7 móllis*, J. SMITH. *br.* *soft.* *Brazil.* ..... July S. 2  
*Physemátium mólle*, KAULF.  
*8 caucásica*, J. SMITH. *br.* *Caucasian.* *Caucasus.* ..... H. 2
- 30 GRAMMI'TIS, SWARTZ.** **GRAMMITIS.** **N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.**  
*1 lanceoláta*, ss. *br. ye.* *spear-leaved.* *Mauritius.* 1824 June-A. S. 2  
*2 lineáris*, ss. *br. ye.* *linea.-leaved.* *Jamaica.* 1823 ..... S. 2  
*3 austrális*, BP. *br. ye.* *Australian.* *N. S. W.* 1822 ..... G. 2  
*4 elongáta*, ss. *br. ye.* *long-leaved.* *W. Indies.* 1824 ..... S. 2  
*5 furcáta*, HF. *br. ye.* *forked-leaved.* *Trinidad.* 1825 ..... S. 2  
*6 hírtá*, BLUME. *br.* *hairy.* *Isle of Luzon.* 1840 ..... S. 2  
*7 cuculláta*, BLUME. *br. ye.* *cucullate.* ..... S. 2

31 POLYPO'DIUM, SWARTZ.

- 1 sérpens, w. ye.
- 2 angustifólium, w. ye.
- 3 heterophýllum, ss. ye.
- 4 attenuátum, BR. ye.
- 5 lanceolátum, w. ye.
- 6 vacciniifólium, ss. ye.
- 7 piloselloídes, w. ye.
- 8 lycopodioides, w. ye.
- 9 tæniósium, ss. ye.
- 10 Phyllitidis, w. or.
- 11 répens, w. ye.
- 12 crassifólium, w. ye.
- 13 owariénse, DESV. ye.
- 14 lineáre, ss. ye.
- 15 Billardiéri, BR. ye.
- 16 Phymatódos, w. ye.
- 17 aúreum, w. ye.
- 18 iridifólium, LH. ye.
- 19 oliváceum, LH. re.
- 20 Otites, ss. ye.
- 21 salicifólium, ss. ye.
- 22 Scouleri, H.E.F. ye.
- 23 Schkúhrii, RAD. ye.
- 24 tuberósum, LH. ye.
- 25 quercifólium, ss. ye.
- 26 curvátum, ss. ye.
- 27 *rulgáre*, E.B.T. 1149. ye.  
    *β cámbricum*, ye.
- 28 virginianum, w. ye.
- 29 pectinátum, w. ye.
- 30 Plúmula, w. ye.
- 31 tenuifólium, w. ye.
- 32 scolopendrioides, H.E.F. ye.
- 33 asplenifólium, w. ye.
- 34 trichomanoides, w. ye.
- 35 incánium, w. ye.
- 36 decumánium, ss. ye.
- 37 drepanum, LH. ye.
- 38 sinúile, ss. ye.
- 39 viviparum, LH. ye.
- 40 trifurcátum, ss. ye.
- 41 deflexum, KAULF. ye.
- 42 incísium, ss. ye.
- 43 decursíve, SMITH. ye.
- 44 juglandifólium, w. ye.
- 45 crenátum, w. ye.
- 46 fraxinifólium, w. J.L.T. 639. ye.
- 47 proliferum, ss. ye.
- 48 tetragónum, ss. ye.
- 49 tenellum, BR. ye.
- 50 repándum, SWARTZ. ye.
- 51 hastátum, ss. ye.
- 52 longifólium, PRESL. ye.
- 53 dissimile, ss. ye.
- 54 neriifólium, FM. br.
- 55 menisciifólium, FL. cr.
- 56 látipes, FL. br.
- 57 refráctum, FM. br.
- 58 hexagonópterum, w. ye.
- 59 *Phéopteris*, E.B.T. 2224. ye.
- 60 jamaicénse, DESV. ye.
- 61 connéctile, w. ye.
- 62 effúsum, w. ye.
- 63 pruinátum, w. ye.

POLYPO'DIUM.

- |                     |               |                           |          |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------|
| trailing.           | W. Indies.    | 1822 Mar.-A.              | S. 2     |
| narrow-leaved.      | S. America.   | —                         | S. 2     |
| various-leaved.     | W. Indies.    | 1820 —                    | S. 2     |
| attenuate.          | N. S. W.      | 1823 —                    | S. 2     |
| spear-leaved.       | S. America.   | 1824 —                    | S. 2     |
| wortleberry-lyd.    | Brazil.       | 1826 —                    | S. 2     |
| Mouse-ear.          | W. Indies.    | 1793 —                    | S. 2     |
| club-moss-like.     | —             | —                         | S. 2     |
| jointed.            | S. America.   | 1815 —                    | S. 2     |
| Hart's-tonguc.      | W. Indies.    | 1793 —                    | S. 2     |
| creeping.           | S. America.   | 1816 —                    | S. 2     |
| thick-leaved.       | W. Indies.    | —                         | S. 2     |
| Warce.              | Sierra Leone. | —                         | S. 2     |
| linear-leaved.      | Japan.        | 1822 —                    | G. 2     |
| La Billardiére's.   | V. D. L.      | 1823 —                    | S. 2     |
| warted.             | W. Indies.    | 1816 Mar.-J <sup>y</sup>  | S. 2     |
| golden.             | —             | 1742 Mar.-M <sup>y</sup>  | S. 2     |
| Iris-leaved.        | Brazil.       | —                         | S. 2     |
| olivaceous.         | S. America.   | —                         | Sep., O. |
| cared.              | Brazil.       | —                         | S. 2     |
| willow-leaved.      | —             | —                         | August.  |
| Scouler's.          | N. America.   | 1827 July.                | H. 2     |
| Schkuhr's.          | Brazil.       | 1824 Mar.-M <sup>y</sup>  | S. 2     |
| tuberous.           | W. Indies.    | —                         | Jan.-D.  |
| oak-leaved.         | E. Indies.    | 1824 Mar.-M <sup>y</sup>  | S. 2     |
| curved-leaved.      | Jamaica.      | 1822 —                    | S. 2     |
| common.             | Britain.      | —                         | May-O.   |
| Welsh.              | Wales.        | —                         | H. 2     |
| Virginian.          | N. America.   | —                         | July.    |
| comb-leaved.        | W. Indies.    | 1793 June, J <sup>y</sup> | S. 2     |
| feather.            | S. America.   | 1822 May-A.               | S. 2     |
| slender-leaved.     | —             | —                         | S. 2     |
| hart's-tongue-like. | Jamaica.      | 1824 —                    | S. 2     |
| spleenwort-lyd.     | Martinico.    | 1790 —                    | S. 2     |
| Trichomanes-like.   | W. Indies.    | 1822 —                    | S. 2     |
| hoary.              | America.      | 1811 July.                | H. 2     |
| robust.             | Brazil.       | 1818 May-A.               | S. 2     |
| sickle-leaved.      | Madeira.      | —                         | Jan.-D.  |
| similar.            | W. Indies.    | —                         | S. 2     |
| viviparous.         | Brazil.       | —                         | S. 2     |
| three-forked.       | W. Indies.    | 1810 July, J <sup>y</sup> | S. 2     |
| deflexed.           | Brazil.       | —                         | S. 2     |
| cut.                | W. Indies.    | 1820 —                    | S. 2     |
| wing-stemmed.       | —             | —                         | S. 2     |
| walnut-leaved.      | S. America.   | 1823 May-A.               | S. 2     |
| crenated.           | —             | 1824 —                    | S. 2     |
| ash-leaved.         | Caraccas.     | 1822 —                    | S. 2     |
| proliferous.        | Brazil.       | 1829 Sep., O.             | S. 2     |
| four-sided.         | W. Indies.    | 1826 June-S.              | S. 2     |
| slender.            | N. S. W.      | 1822 May-J <sup>y</sup>   | S. 2     |
| repand.             | Jamaica.      | 1820 June-S.              | S. 2     |
| hastate.            | —             | —                         | May-A.   |
| long-leaved.        | Brazil.       | 1819 —                    | S. 2     |
| dissimilar.         | —             | 1820 —                    | S. 2     |
| Nerium-leaved.      | —             | 1837 —                    | S. 2     |
| Meniscium-lyd.      | —             | —                         | S. 2     |
| broad-stalked.      | —             | —                         | S. 2     |
| refracted.          | —             | —                         | S. 2     |
| triangular.         | N. America.   | 1811 June, J <sup>y</sup> | H. 2     |
| Sun-fern.           | Britain.      | —                         | H. 2     |
| Jamaica.            | Jamaica.      | 1820 —                    | S. 2     |
| connected.          | N. America.   | 1812 July.                | H. 2     |
| spreading.          | Jamaica.      | 1769 Novem.               | S. 2     |
| white-leaved.       | —             | 1793 May-A.               | S. 2     |

- 64 *calcdreum*, W. E.B.T. 1525. *ye.* rigid-branched. Britain. 1840 June-S. H. 2  
 65 *Dryopteris*, W. E.B.T. 616. *ye.* tender-branched. .... H. 2  
 66 *obliquatum*, BLUME. *br. ye.* oblique. Isle of Luzon. 1841 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
 67 *subfalcatum*, BLUME. *br. ye.* subfalcate. .... 1839 S. 2  
 68 *nütans*, BLUME. *br. ye.* nodding. Malacca. .... June-A. S. 2  
 69 *sertularioides*, J. SMITH. *br. ye.* Sertularia-like. .... March. S. 2  
 70 *contiguum*, J. SMITH. *br. ye.* contiguous. Isle of Luzon. 1842 Apr., M. S. 2  
     *Davallia contigua*, SWARTZ.  
 71 *papillosum*, BLUME. *br. ye.* papillose. .... March. S. 2  
 72 *serratifomis*, J. SMITH. *br. ye.* saw-formed. .... 1841 April-J<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
     *Davallia serratifomis*, WALL. & HOOK.  
 73 *recedens*, J. SMITH. *br. ye.* receding. .... June-A. S. 2  
 74 *trichoides*, REINW. *br. ye.* hair-like. .... 1840 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
 75 *asperula*, J. SMITH. *br. ye.* roughish. .... 1842 Aug., S. 2
- 32 ASPIDIUM, SWARTZ. SHIELD-FERN. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
 1 *trifoliatum*, W. JI. 3. t. 638. *br. ye.* three-leaved. W. Indies. 1769 April-A. S. 2  
 2 *cicutarium*, W. *br. ye.* Cicuta-leaved. N. America. 1823 — H. 2  
 3 *hookeri*, SWT. *br. ye.* Hooker's. W. Indies. 1812 June-S. S. 2  
     *prolifera*, H. EX. F.  
 4 *rhizophyllum*, H. EX. F. *br. ye.* rooting-leaved. Jamaica. 1816 — S. 2  
 5 *irriguum*, E.B.T. 2199. *ye.* brook. Britain. .... June-A. H. 2  
 6 *dumetorum*, SMITH. *br.* thicket. .... July. H. 2  
 7 *dilatatum*, SWARTZ. E.B.T. 1949. *br. ye.* dilated. .... June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 8 *cristatum*, SWARTZ. E.B.T. 2125. *br. ye.* crested. .... June-A. H. 2  
 9 *dentatum*, W. E.B.T. 1588. *br. ye.* toothed. Scotland. .... H. 2  
     *Cyathea dentata*, EB.  
 10 *pátens*, W. *br. ye.* pubescent. W. Indies. 1784 July-S. S. 2  
 11 *Halleri*, W. *br. ye.* Haller's. Switzerland. 1824 April-A. H. 2  
 12 *bulbiferum*, W. *br. ye.* bulbiferous. N. America. 1682 July, A. H. 2  
 13 *fragile*, W. E.B.T. 1587. *ye.* brittle. Britain. .... June-A. H. 2  
 14 *rhætium*, W. *ye.* stone. Switzerland. .... July, A. H. 2  
 15 *regium*, W. E.B.T. 163. *ye.* lacinated. Britain. .... June-A. H. 2  
     *Cyathea incisa*, EB.  
 16 *atomarium*, W. *ye.* small. N. America. 1822 — H. 2  
 17 *heracleifolium*, H. EX. F. *ye.* cow-parsnep-ldv. .... S. 2  
 18 *alpinum*, W. JI. 3. t. 642. *ye.* alpine. S. Europe. 1825 — H. 2  
 19 *acmulum*, W. *ye.* dwarf. Madeira. 1799 — F. 2  
 20 *montanum*, W. *ye.* mountain. S. Europe. 1825 June-A. H. 2  
 21 *singaporianum*, WALL. *br. ye.* Singapore. Malacca. .... Apr., M. S. 2  
 22 *decurrens*, PRESL. *br. ye.* decurrent. Isle of Luzon. .... May-J<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
 23 *grande*, J. SMITH. *br. ye.* grand. .... S. 2  
 24 *alatum*, HOOKER. *br. ye.* winged. E. Indies. .... July-S. S. 2  
 25 *repandum*, W. *br.* repand. Isle of Luzon. .... S. 2  
 26 *latifolium*. *br. ye.* broad-leaved. .... May-J<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
     *Polypodium latifolium*, FORST.
- 33 NEPHRODIIUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
 1 *Lonchitis*, E.B.T. 797. *ye.* rough alpine. Britain. .... May-A. H. 2  
     *Aspidium Lonchitis*, EB.  
     *β asperinum*, LH. *ye.* very rough. N. America. .... H. 2  
 2 *acrostichoides*, M. *ye.* Acrostichum-like. .... 1824 — H. 2  
 3 *mucronatum*, SS. *ye.* mucronate. Jamaica. 1826 — S. 2  
 4 *auriculatum*, HORT. *ye.* eared. E. Indies. 1793 July. S. 2  
 5 *exaltatum*, BP. *ye.* lofty. Jamaica. .... May-A. S. 2  
 6 *pectinatum*, W. *ye.* comb-like. W. Indies. 1823 — S. 2  
 7 *trapezoides*, SWARTZ. *ye.* trapezoid. Jamaica. .... S. 2  
 8 *tuberosum*, BRONG. *ye.* tuberous. W. Indies. .... Jan.-D. S. 2  
 9 *cordifolium*, SWARTZ. *ye.* heart-leaved. Jamaica. 1823 May-A. S. 2  
 10 *propinquum*, BP. *ye.* pubescent. E. Indies. 1793 — S. 2  
 11 *molle*, BP. JI. t. 640. *ye.* soft. N. S. W. 1822 — G. 2  
 12 *unitum*, BP. *ye.* smooth united. E. Indies. 1793 — S. 2  
 13 *squipedale*, SS. *ye.* black-spotted. W. Indies. 1824 — S. 2  
 14 *edule*, DP. *ye.* eatable-rooted. Nepaul. 1826 — S. 2  
 15 *hirsutulum*, SS. *ye.* hairy. E. Indies. 1823 — S. 2  
 16 *novboracense*, HORT. *ye.* river-side. N. America. 1822 July. H. 2

- 17 semicordatum, ss. ye.  
 18 *Oreopteris*, E.B.T.1019. ye.  
 19 *Thelypteris*, E.B.T.1018. ye.  
 20 parasiticum, w. ye.  
 21 sérra, ss. ye.  
 22 proliferum, BROW. ye.  
 23 pennigerum, SWARTZ. ye.  
 24 *aculeatum*, E.B.T.1562. ye.  
*Aspidium aculeatum*, E.B.  
 25 *Filix-Más*, E.B.T.1458. ye.  
*Aspidium Filix-Más*, E.B.  
 26 *cristatum*, E.B.T.1949. ye.  
*Aspidium cristatum*, E.B.  
 27 marginale, HORT. ye.  
 28 erosum, ye.  
 29 Goldianum, HF. ye.  
 30 fragrans, HF. ye.  
 31 lancastriense, ss. ye.  
 32 *lobatum*, E.B.T.1563. ye.  
*Aspidium lobatum*, E.B.  
 33 platyphyllum, LS. ye.  
 34 intermedium, w. ye.  
 35 *spinulosum*, E.B.T.1460. ye.  
*Aspidium spinulosum*, E.B.  
 36 *rigidum*, w. E.B.T.2724. ye.  
*Aspidium rigidum*, E.B.  
 37 obtusum, w. ye.  
 38 elongatum, HORT. ye.  
 39 Cunninghamii, JS. ye.  
 40 coriaceum, w. ye.  
 41 *angulare*, E.B.T.2776. ye.  
 42 villosum, HORT. ye.  
 43 decompositum, BP. ye.  
 44 pubescens, HF. ye.  
 45 Barómez, HORT. ye.  
 46 pungens, KAULF. ye.  
 47 *Hippocrepis*, SWARTZ. ye.  
 48 *latevirens*, LH. ye.  
 49 crinitum, BOJ. ye.  
 50 lucens, BOJ. ye.  
 51 drepánium, SWARTZ. ye.  
 52 simplicifolium, J.SMITH. br. ye.  
 53 Blúnei, J.SMITH. br. ye.  
*Gymnogramma canescens*, BLUME. *Goniopteris canescens*, PRESL.  
 54 acrostichoides, J.SMITH. br. stag's-horn-like. Isle of Luzon. 1841 March. S. 2  
 55 glandulosum, J.SMITH. br. ye. glandulose. — 1840 April-J<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
*Aspidium glandulosum*, BLUME.  
 56 caudiculatum, PRESL. br. ye. caudiculate. — June-A. S. 2  
 57 unicum, R.BROWN. br. ye. united. — 1840 — S. 2  
 58 abruptum, J.SMITH. br. ye. abrupt. — — S. 2  
 59 Cumingii, J.SMITH. br. ye. Cuning's. Malacca. 1839 Feb.-M<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
 60 canescens, PRESL. br. ye. canescent. Isle of Luzon. May-J<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
*Aspidium canescens*, WALL.  
 61 hirsutum, J.SMITH. br. ye. hairy. — 1842 — S. 2  
 62 mólle, J.SMITH. br. ye. soft. — — S. 2  
 63 mucronatum, J.SMITH. br. ye. mucronate. — 1839 April-A. S. 2
- half-cordate. W. Indies. 1822 May-A. S. 2  
 heath. Britain. .... July. H. 2  
 Lady Fern. — July, A. H. 2  
 parasitical. E. Indies. 1824 — S. 2  
 saw-like. Jamaica. 1819 — S. 2  
 proliferous. Brazil. .... S. 2  
 feather-like. W. Indies. .... Jan.-D. S. 2  
 common prickly. Britain. .... June-A. H. 2  
 Male Fern. — .... — H. 2  
 crested. — .... — H. 2  
 marginal-flowd. N. America. 1772 — H. 2  
 jagged. — 1812 — H. 2  
 Goldie's. — 1822 July, A. H. 2  
 fragrant. Europe. .... June-A. H. 2  
 Lancaster. N. America. 1825 — H. 2  
 close-leaved. Britain. .... June-S. H. 2  
 flat-leaved. S. America. 1826 — S. 2  
 intermediate. N. America. 1816 — H. 2  
 spinulose. Britain. .... June-A. H. 2  
 rigid. — .... July, A. H. 2  
 blunt-leaved. N. America. 1827 June-A. H. 2  
 elongated. Madeira. 1799 July, A. S. 2  
 Cunningham's. New Zealand. .... S. 2  
 coriaceous-lvd. V. D. L. 1821 — S. 2  
 angular. Britain. .... June-A. H. 2  
 villose. W. Indies. 1793 July. S. 2  
 decomposed. N. S. W. 1820 June-A. S. 2  
 pubescent. Jamaica. 1824 — S. 2  
 Baromez. Tartary. .... S. 2  
 pungent. W. Indies. .... Jan.-D. S. 2  
 horse-shoe. Jamaica. .... May, J. S. 2  
 pale green. Madeira. .... Jan.-D. S. 2  
 haired. Mauritius. 1837 July-O. S. 2  
 shining. — — S. 2  
 sickle. Madeira. — — S. 2  
 simple-leaved. E. Indies. 1840 .... S. 2  
 Blume's. — May-A. S. 2
- 34 ASPLENIUM, L. SPLEEN-WORT. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
 1 acutum, ss. br. acute. Canaries. 1818 Apr.-J<sup>y</sup> G. 2  
 2 fontánium, BP. E.B.T.2024. st. smooth rock. Britain. .... June-A. H. 2  
*Aspidium fontánium*, E.B.  
 3 *Filix-Fœmina*, BP. E.B.T.1459. st. Female Fern. — June-S. H. 2  
*Aspidium Filix-Fœmina*, E.B.  
 4 irriguum, E.B.T.2199. st. marsh. — .... H. 2  
*Filix-Fœmina*,  $\beta$  irriguum, BP.

5	<i>Athyrium</i> , ss. <i>st.</i>	American.	N. America.	1820	June-S.	H. 2
	<i>Nephrodium asplenoides</i> , MICHAUX.					
6	<i>Halleri</i> , ss. <i>st.</i>	Haller's.	Switzerland.	1825	—	H. 2
7	<i>Michauxii</i> , ss. <i>st.</i>	Michaux's.	N. America.	1812	—	H. 2
8	<i>Adiantum-nigrum</i> , W. EB.T.1950. <i>br.</i>	black.	Britain.	.....	Apr.-O.	H. 2
9	<i>lanceolatum</i> , EB.T.240. <i>br.</i>	lanceolate.	—	.....	June-O.	H. 2
10	<i>montanum</i> , w. <i>br.</i>	mountain.	N. America.	1812	July.	H. 2
11	<i>obtusifolium</i> , L. <i>br.</i>	blunt-leaved.	N. America.	.....	.....	S. 2
12	<i>fragrans</i> , w. <i>br.</i>	fragrant.	Jamaica.	1793	July.	S. 2
13	<i>Rula-muraria</i> , W. EB.T.150. <i>br.</i>	Wall Rue.	Britain.	.....	June-O.	H. 2
14	<i>bulbiferum</i> , ss. <i>br.</i>	bulb-bearing.	New Zealand.	1831	Mar.-Au.	S. 2
15	<i>viviparum</i> , HK. <i>br.</i>	viviparous.	Mauritius.	1820	June-S.	S. 2
	<i>Cænopteris vivipara</i> , HORT.					
16	<i>cicutarium</i> , HS. <i>br.</i>	Cicuta-like.	S. America.	1822	June-O.	S. 2
17	<i>diversifolium</i> , CUNN. <i>br.</i>	diverse-leaved.	New Zealand.	1831	March.	G. 2
18	<i>cuneatum</i> , ss. <i>br.</i>	wedge-leaved.	W. Indies.	1832	Sep.-N.	S. 2
19	<i>ambiguum</i> , RAD. <i>br.</i>	doubtful.	—	.....	.....	S. 2
20	<i>lacteum</i> , HK. <i>ye.</i>	white.	—	.....	May-A.	S. 2
21	<i>lucidum</i> , HK. <i>ye.</i>	shining.	—	.....	.....	S. 2
22	<i>fissum</i> , ss. <i>br.</i>	cleft-leaved.	Hungary.	1825	Apr.-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
23	<i>formosum</i> , w. <i>br.</i>	handsome.	Santa Cruz.	—	—	S. 2
24	<i>radicans</i> , ss. <i>br.</i>	rooting-branched.	W. Indies.	1822	June-O.	S. 2
25	<i>bissectum</i> , ss. <i>br.</i>	bid.	Jamaica.	1821	June-O.	S. 2
26	<i>maderense</i> , HORT. <i>br.</i>	Madeira.	Madeira.	1828	July-D.	S. 2
27	<i>striatum</i> , w. <i>br.</i>	striated.	W. Indies.	1793	June-A.	S. 2
28	<i>præniorsum</i> , w. <i>br.</i>	bitten-leaved.	Jamaica.	—	Apr.-J <sup>y</sup>	S. 2
29	<i>sulcatum</i> , ss. <i>br.</i>	furrowed.	W. Indies.	1827	July.	S. 2
30	<i>thelypteroides</i> , w. <i>br.</i>	lady-fern-like.	N. America.	1823	—	H. 2
31	<i>pumilum</i> , ss. <i>br.</i>	dwarf.	W. Indies.	—	—	S. 2
32	<i>canariense</i> , ss. <i>br.</i>	Canary.	Canaries.	1824	—	G. 2
33	<i>viride</i> , W. EB.T.2257. <i>br.</i>	green.	Britain.	.....	June-S.	H. 2
34	<i>rhizophorum</i> , w. <i>br.</i>	root-bearing.	Jamaica.	1793	June-A.	S. 2
35	<i>Trichomanes</i> , W. EB.T.576. <i>br.</i>	Maiden-hair.	Britain.	.....	May-O.	H. 2
36	<i>melanocaulon</i> , w. <i>br.</i>	black-stalked.	N. America.	1812	July.	H. 2
37	<i>obtusatum</i> , ss. <i>br.</i>	obtus.	New Zealand.	1824	June-S.	G. 2
38	<i>Petrarchæ</i> , DC. <i>br.</i>	Petrarch's.	France.	1819	—	H. 2
39	<i>germanicum</i> , W. EB.T.2258. <i>br.</i>	alternate-leaved.	Scotland.	.....	—	H. 2
	<i>alternifolium</i> , EB.					
40	<i>ebeneum</i> , W. L.BC.T.3. <i>br.</i>	ivory-striped.	N. America.	1779	Septem.	H. 2
	<i>trichomanoides</i> , MICHAUX.					
41	<i>cultrifolium</i> , ss. <i>br.</i>	keen-edged-lvl.	W. Indies.	1820	June-S.	S. 2
42	<i>bipartitum</i> , ss. <i>br.</i>	two-parted.	—	1822	Septem.	S. 2
43	<i>auritum</i> , ss. <i>br.</i>	eared.	—	1829	—	S. 2
44	<i>dimidiatum</i> , ss. <i>br.</i>	narrow-leaved.	—	1827	—	S. 2
45	<i>zamiæfolium</i> , ss. L.BC.T.854. <i>br.</i>	Zamia-leaved.	S. America.	1818	June-O.	S. 2
46	<i>falcatum</i> , HF. <i>br.</i>	sickle-leaved.	N. S. W.	1825	June, J <sup>y</sup>	G. 2
47	<i>resectum</i> , ss. <i>br.</i>	cut-leaved.	Mauritius.	1820	July, A.	S. 2
48	<i>monanthemum</i> , w. <i>br.</i>	one-flowered.	C. B. S.	1790	July-S.	G. 2
49	<i>marinum</i> , W. EB.T.392. <i>br.</i>	sea-side.	Britain.	.....	June-O.	H. 2
50	<i>dentatum</i> , HF. <i>br.</i>	tooth.	Jamaica.	1824	—	S. 2
51	<i>dentex</i> , w. <i>br.</i>	toothed.	C. B. S.	1790	—	G. 2
52	<i>flabellifolium</i> , W. H.EX.F.T.208. <i>br.</i>	flax-leaved.	Australia.	1825	June, J <sup>y</sup>	G. 2
53	<i>pulchrum</i> , LH. <i>br.</i>	fair.	Jamaica.	.....	—	S. 2
54	<i>Shepherdii</i> , ss. <i>br.</i>	Shepherd's.	—	1824	June-S.	S. 2
55	<i>angustifolium</i> , ss. <i>br.</i>	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1812	—	H. 2
56	<i>salicifolium</i> , ss. <i>br.</i>	willow-leaved.	W. Indies.	.....	June-O.	S. 2
57	<i>alatum</i> , KUNTH. <i>br.</i>	winged.	—	—	—	S. 2
58	<i>depressum</i> , LH. <i>br.</i>	depressed.	—	—	—	S. 2
59	<i>erosum</i> , HK. <i>br. ye.</i>	to-n-leaved.	W. Indies.	—	—	S. 2
60	<i>serrulatum</i> , HK. <i>br. ye.</i>	serrulated.	India.	—	—	S. 2
61	<i>palmatum</i> , ss. L.BC.T.868. <i>br.</i>	palmated.	S. Europe.	1816	July-O.	F. 2
62	<i>septentrionale</i> , W. EB.T.1017. <i>br.</i>	forked.	Britain.	.....	June-O.	H. 2
63	<i>vittæforme</i> , CAV. <i>br. ye.</i>	vine-like.	Isle of Luzon.	.....	.....	S. 2
64	<i>scelopendroides</i> , J.SMITH. <i>br.</i>	hart's-tongue-like.	Isle of Leyte.	1840	July-N.	S. 2
65	<i>salicinum</i> , J.SMITH. <i>br.</i>	willow-like.	E. Indies.	1839	May-A.	S. 2

- 66 persicifolium, J. SMITH. *br.* Peach-leaved. Isle of Luzon..... S. 2  
 67 calophyllum, J. SMITH. *br.* beautiful-leaved. June-S. S. 2  
 68 longissimum, REINW. *br.* very long. Malacca. 1840 S. 2  
 69 elongatum, SWARTZ. *br. ye.* elongated. S. 2  
 70 rhizophyllum, W. *br.* rooting-leaved. N. America. 1680 June, J<sup>y</sup> F. 2  
 71 serratum, W. *br.* saw-leaved. W. Indies. 1793 S. 2  
 72 attenuatum, BP. *br.* slender. N. S. W. 1825 G. 2  
 73 Nidus, BP. BM. t. 3101. *br.* Bird's-nest Fern. N. Holland. 1822 S. 2  
 74 brasiliense, SS. *br.* Brazilian. Brazil. S. 2
- 35 ALLANTODIA, BP. ALLANTODIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
 1 axillaris, SS. *ye.* slender. Madeira. 1779 June-S. G. 2  
*Polypodium axillare*, HE. *Aspidium axillare*, SWARTZ.  
 2 umbrosa, BP. *ye.* umbrose. Madeira. G. 2  
 3 australis, BP. *ye.* Australian. Australia. 1820 Mar.-J. G. 2  
 4 strigosa, L. H. *ye.* strigose. Madeira. G. 2  
 5 tenera, BP. *ye.* membranaceous. N. S. W. 1820 G. 2  
 6 Brunonis, WALL. *ye.* true. E. Indies. S. 2
- 36 CENOPTERIS, SS. CENOPTERIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
 1 appendiculata, SS. *br.* loose. V. D. L. 1822 June-O. G. 2  
 2 Odontites, SS. *br.* long-leaved. Australia. G. 2  
*Asplenium Odontites*, BP. *Darea Odontites*, W.  
 3 myriophylla, SS. *br.* thousand-leaved. W. Indies. Jan.-D. S. 2  
 4 rhizophylla, SS. *br.* rooting-leaved. 1827 June-O. S. 2  
 5 thalictroides, L. H. *br.* meadow-rue-like. Jamaica. Sep., O. S. 2
- 37 DOODIA, BP. DOODIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
 1 aspera, BP. H. E. F. t. 8. *br. ye.* rough-stalked. N. S. W. 1808 Mar.-S. G. 2  
 2 lunulata, J. SMITH. *ye.* lunulate. 1834 G. 2  
 3 caudata, BP. H. E. F. t. 25. *br. ye.* tailed. 1822 G. 2  
 4 maxima, L. H. *br.* largest. Australia. G. 2  
 5 media, BP. *br.* middle-sized. 1823 G. 2  
 6 Kunthiana, GAUD. *br.* Kunth's. G. 2  
 7 blechnoides, CUNN. *br. ye.* Blechnum-like. 1840 G. 2  
 8 virginica, J. SMITH. *br.* Virginian. N. America. 1774 G. 2  
*Woodwardia virginica*, SWARTZ.
- 38 BLECHNUM, L. BLECHNUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
 1 hastatum, KAULF. *br. ye.* hastate. Chili. July, A. G. 2  
 2 brasiliense, SS. *br. ye.* Brazilian. Brazil. 1828 Sep.-N. S. 2  
 3 denticulatum, SS. *br. ye.* toothed. Teneriffe. 1826 June-S. S. 2  
 4 levigatum, BP. *br.* smooth. N. S. W. 1820 Mar.-S. G. 2  
 5 cartilagineum, BP. *br.* cartilaginous. 1822 June-A. G. 2  
 6 striatum, SS. *br.* striated. New Holland. 1824 May-A. G. 2  
 7 angustifolium, SS. *br. ye.* narrow-leaved. Trinidad. Mar.-S. S. 2  
 8 corcovadense, J. SMITH. *br. ye.* Corcovado. Brazil. S. 2  
 9 longifolium, SS. BM. t. 2318. *br.* long-leaved. Tripidad. 1826 May-S. S. 2  
 10 pectinatum, SS. *br.* pectinate. S. America. 1827 May-A. S. 2  
 11 glandulosum, SS. *br.* glandular. Brazil. 1823 Mar.-S. S. 2  
 12 occidentale, W. J. t. 3. G. 11. *br.* American. S. America. 1777 S. 2  
 13 australe, W. *br.* Cape. C. B. S. 1691 G. 2  
 14 lanceola, SS. BM. t. 3210. *br.* spear-leaved. Brazil. 1829 Aug.-D. S. 2  
 15 polypodioides, SS. *br.* Polypody-leaved. S. 2  
 16 gracile, ORT. *br.* slender. 1830 S. 2  
 17 intermedium, L. K. *br.* intermediate. 1838 S. 2  
 18 lanceolatum, RAD. *br.* lance-leaved. S. 2  
 19 orientale, L. *br.* Oriental. E. Indies. July-O. S. 2  
 20 Fontanesianum, GAUD. H. G. F. t. 54. *br.* Fontanes's. Brazil. S. 2  
*Sadleria cyatheoides*, KAULF.  
 21 nitidum, PRESL. *br. ye.* shining. Isle of Luzon..... S. 2  
 22 Finlaysonianum, HOOKER. *br. ye.* Finlayson's. Malacca. S. 2
- 39 ONOCLEA, L. • ONOCLEA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. •  
 1 sensibilis, W. *br.* Sensitive Fern. Virginia. 1799 August. H. 2  
 2 obtusilobata, PH. *br.* blunt-lobed. N. America. 1812 July. H. 2  
 2 Y 2

- 40 WOODWARDIA, SMITH.** **WOODWARDIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.**  
 1 radicans, w. br. ye. rooting-leaved. Madeira. 1779 Sep., O. F. 2  
 2 onocleoides, w. br. ye. Onoclea-like. N. America. 1812 Aug.-O. H. 2  
 3 japónica, SWARTZ. br. ye. Japanese. Japan. .... S. 2  
 4 thelypteroides, PURSH. br. ye. Thelypteris-like. N. America. .... August. H. 2
- 41 STRUTHIOPTERIS, W.** **OSTRICH FERN. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.**  
 1 pennsylvanica, w. br. Pennsylvanian. N. America. 1812 July, A. H. 2  
     *Onoclea nodulosa*, SCH.  
 2 germanica, ss. br. German. Europe. 1760 ——— H. 2  
     *Osmunda Struthiopteris*, LINN. *Onoclea Struthiopteris*, w.
- 42 ANTROPHYUM, KAULF.** **CAVERN FERN. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.**  
 1 lanceolatum, ss. br. spear-leaved. S. America. 1739 ..... S. 2  
     *Hemionitis lanceolata*, L.  
 2 cayennense, SPR. br. Cayenne. Cayenne. .... S. 2  
 3 coriaceum, ss. br. leathery-leaved. .... S. 2  
 4 reticulatum, KAULF. br. netted. .... S. 2  
 5 semicostatum, BLUME. br. ye. semicostate. Isle of Luzon. .... S. 2  
 6 obtusum, KAULF. br. ye. blunt-leaved. .... S. 2  
 7 latifolium, REINW. br. ye. broad-leaved. .... S. 2
- 43 LOMARIA, W.** **LOMARIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.**  
 1 Spicant, ss. EB.t.1159. br. British. Britain. .... July-S. H. 2  
     *Osmunda Spicant*, L. *Bléchnum boreale*, EB.  
 2 onocleoides, ss. br. Onoclea-like. Jamaica. 1824 ——— S. 2  
 3 falcata, ss. br. falcate. New Holland. 1823 May-A. G. 2  
 4 sorbifolia, ss. br. service-tree-lvd. W. Indies. 1793 July-S. S. 2  
     *Acróstichum sorbifolium*, LINN.  
 5 nuda, w. br. naked. V. D. L. 1822 Apr.-A. G. 2  
     *Onoclea nuda*, LAB. *Stegania nuda*, BP.  
 6 longifolia, SPR. br. long-leaved. New Holland. 1830 August. G. 2  
 7 procera, ss. br. lofty. ——— 1822 Apr.-A. G. 2  
     *Bléchnum procérum*, LAB. *Stegania procera*, BP.  
 8 Patersoni, SPR. br. Paterson's. Australia. 1830 August. G. 2  
 9 attenuata, w. br. attenuated. .... July-S. H. 2  
 10 lanceolata, SPR. br. lance-leaved. New Holland. 1830 August. G. 2  
 11 Fraserii, ENDL. br. Fraser's. New Zealand. .... G. 2  
 12 antarctica, HOOK. br. Antarctic. Magellan. 1843 ..... G. 2  
 13 vestita, BLUME. br. clothed. Isle of Luzon. .... S. 2  
     *aurita*, REINW. *chilensis*, KAULF. *ornifolia*, PRESL.  
 14 chilensis, KAULF. br. Chilean. Chili. .... S. 2  
 15 Boryana, w. br. Bory's. .... S. 2  
 16 fluviatilis, R.BR. br. floating. .... S. 2  
 17 Gilliesii, BROWN. br. Gillies's. Brazil. .... S. 2  
 18 discolor, w. br. two-coloured. .... S. 2
- 44 SCOLOPENDRIUM, L.** **HART'S-TONGUE. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.**  
 1 officinarum, w. EB.t.1150. br. ye. common. Britain. .... July, A. H. 2  
     β crispum. br. ye. curled-leaved. .... H. 2  
     γ undulatum. br. ye. waved-leaved. .... H. 2  
     δ multifidum. br. ye. clustered-leaved. .... H. 2  
     ε ramosum. br. ye. branching. .... H. 2  
     ζ angustifolium. br. ye. narrow-leaved. .... H. 2  
 2 Hemionitis, ss. br. Mule's Fern. Canaries. 1779 June, J' G. 2  
     *Asplenium Hemionitis*, LINN.  
 3 pinnatum, J. SMITH. br. ye. pinnated-leaved. India. .... May-A. G. 2
- 45 DIPLAZIUM, SWARTZ.** **DIPLAZIUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.**  
 1 plantagineum, ss. L.RC.t.15. br. plantain-leaved. W. Indies. 1822 June-A. S. 2  
 2 castanæfolium, ss. br. chestnut-leaved. Guinea. 1824 August. S. 2  
 3 grandifolium, w. br. large-leaved. Jamaica. 1793 Aug.-O. S. 2  
 4 juglandifolium, ss. br. walnut-leaved. ——— 1825 ..... S. 2  
 5 acuminatum, RAD. br. acumined. Brazil. .... S. 2  
 6 auriculatum, ss. br. eared. S. America. 1820 Aug.-O. S. 2  
 7 seramporense, ss. br. East Indian. E. Indies. 1827 ——— S. 2

8	barbadense, w. br.	Barbadoes.	W. Indies.	1822 July-S.	S. 2
9	malabáricum, ss. br.	Malabar.	E. Indies.	1818 June-A.	S. 2
10	decurrátum, SMITH. br.	decurrent.	.....	Apr.-J <sup>y</sup>	S. 2
11	esculéntum, w. br.	eatable.	Ceylon.	1822 .....	S. 2
12	arboréscens, ss. br.	arborescent.	Mauritius.	1824 .....	S. 2
13	integrifólium, BLUME. br.	entire-leaved.	Java.	..... May-A.	S. 2
14	frondósum, WALL. br.	frondose.	E. Indies.	..... July-O.	S. 2
15	undulósum, SWARTZ. br.	wave-leaved.	.....	.....	S. 2
16	porréctum, J.SMITH. br. ye.	porrect.	Malacca.	.....	S. 2
	<i>Asplenium porréctum</i> , WALL.				
17	defléxum, J.SMITH. br.	deflexed.	.....	.....	S. 2
18	striátum. br.	striated.	W. Indies.	.....	S. 2
19	Schkúhrii, J.SMITH. br.	Schkuhr's.	Malacca.	.....	S. 2
	<i>Asplenium ambígum</i> , SCHK.				
20	áfine, J.SMITH. br. ye.	related.	Isle of Luzon.....	.....	S. 2
21	exténsium, J.SMITH. br.	lengthened.	Malacca.	.....	S. 2
22	ebénium, J.SMITH. br. ye.	black.	Isle of Luzon.....	.....	S. 2
23	caudátum, J.SMITH. br.	tailed.	.....	.....	S. 2
24	frondósum. br.	frondose.	.....	.....	S. 2
	<i>Asplenium frondósum</i> , WALL.				
25	breviflórum, J.SMITH. br.	short-flowered.	.....	.....	S. 2
46	PTE'RI'S, L.	BRAKE. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
1	sagittáfolia, ss. br.	narrow-leaved.	Brazil.	1825 June-A.	S. 2
2	palmáta, w. L.B.C.T.1299. br. st.	palmated.	W. Indies.	1823 June, J <sup>y</sup>	S. 2
3	argénteá, w. st. br.	silvery.	Siberia.	.....	H. 2
4	distans, SMITH. st. br.	distant.	E. Indies.	.....	S. 2
5	rotundifólia, ss. br.	round-leaved.	New Zealand.	1821 July, A.	G. 2
6	grandifólia, w. st. br.	large-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793 .....	S. 2
7	longifólia, w. J.S.T.339. st. br.	long-leaved.	.....	1770 July-S.	S. 2
8	serruláta, w. st. br.	serrulated.	E. Indies.	.....	S. 2
9	créteá, w. st. br.	Cretan.	Candia.	1818 May-J <sup>y</sup>	G. 2
10	denticuláta, ss. br. st.	toothed.	Brazil.	1824 May-S.	S. 2
11	atropurpúrea, v. br.	dark-purple.	N. America.	1779 Aug., S.	H. 2
12	umbrosá, BP. st. br.	shade.	N. S. W.	1823 May-J <sup>y</sup>	S. 2
13	falcáta, BP. st. br.	falcate.	.....	1820 May-J <sup>y</sup>	G. 2
14	latizóna, CUNN. br.	broad-zoned.	Moreton Bay.	1831 June, J <sup>y</sup>	G. 2
15	flexuósa. br.	flexuose.	.....	.....	S. 2
16	calomélanos, L.B.C.T.1689. br.	neat dark.	C. B. S.	1830 August.	G. 2
17	collína, RAD. br.	hill.	Brazil.	..... June-O.	S. 2
18	subverticilláta, CAV. br.	subverticillate.	Mexico.	1831 .....	S. 2
19	memorális, w. st. br.	wood.	Africa.	1823 May-A.	S. 2
20	Plumieri, ss. st. br.	Plumier's.	S. America.	1818 .....	S. 2
21	biaurita, ss. st. br.	two-eared.	W. Indies.	1824 .....	S. 2
22	argúta, w. st. br.	sharp-notched.	Madeira.	1778 Aug., S.	S. 2
23	ámpla, LH. br.	ample.	.....	.....	S. 2
24	allosúrus, LH. br.	long-tailed.	.....	.....	S. 2
25	sagittáta, w. st. br.	arrow-leaved.	S. America.	1820 May-J <sup>y</sup>	S. 2
26	hastáta, w. st. br.	hastate-leaved.	W. Indies.	1823 May-A.	S. 2
27	cordáta, w. st. br.	heart-leaved.	Mexico.	1825 May-J <sup>y</sup>	S. 2
28	aculéata, w. st. br.	prickly-stemmed.	W. Indies.	1793 .....	S. 2
29	elegans, ss. br.	elegant.	E. Indies.	1824 Aug.-O.	S. 2
30	peruviána, L.B.C.T.1665. br.	Peruvian.	Peru.	1830 October.	S. 2
31	discolor, ss. br.	discoloured.	Brazil.	1825 Aug.-O.	S. 2
32	heterophýlla, ss. br.	various-leaved.	W. Indies.	.....	S. 2
33	Cervantésii, HF. br.	Cervantes's.	Mexico.	1824 July, A.	S. 2
34	crenuláta, LC. br.	crenulated.	.....	1827 .....	S. 2
35	tremula, BP. st. br.	trembling.	N. S. W.	1822 May-J <sup>y</sup>	G. 2
36	vespertiliónis, BP. st.	bat-winged.	.....	1823 .....	G. 2
37	gráciis, w. st. br.	slender.	Canada.	..... July.	H. 2
38	esculénta, BP. st. br.	esculent.	N. S. W.	1815 May-J <sup>y</sup>	G. 2
39	caudáta, w. J.L.T.645. st. br.	tailed.	N. America.	1777 Sep., O.	H. 2
40	aguilína, EB.T.1679. st. br.	common.	Britain.	..... July, A.	H. 2
41	lanuginósa, w. st. br.	woolly.	Bourbon.	1818 July-D.	S. 2
42	leptophýlla, ss. br.	slender-leaved.	Brazil.	1830 Aug.-O.	S. 2

43 chinensis, L.B.C. br.	Chinese.	China.	1830 Aug.-O. G. 2
47 CRYPTOGRAMMA, BROWN.	CRYPTOGRAMMA.	N. O. POLYPODIAEAE.	
1 crispa, BROWN. E.B.t.1160. st.	curled.	Britain.	..... July-S. H. 2
<i>Osmunda crispa</i> , L. <i>Pteris crispa</i> , E.B. <i>Allósorus crispus</i> , E.B.			
2 acrostichoides, BR. st.	Acrostichum-like.	N. America.	1827 ——— H. 2
<i>Allósorus acrostichoides</i> , ss.			
48 CHEILANTHES, SWARTZ.	CHEILANTHES.	N. O. POLYPODIAEAE.	
1 gracilis, ss. br.	slender.	Canada.	1827 May-A. H. 2
2 pteroides, ss. br.	Pteris-like.	C. B. S.	1775 July-S. G. 2
3 ferruginea, ss. br.	ferruginous.	Peru.	1816 May-J <sup>7</sup> G. 2
4 suaveolens, ss. br.	sweet-scented.	Madeira.	1778 July-S. G. 2
5 odora, ss. br.	scented.	S. Europe.	1824 ——— G. 2
6 fragrans, ss. br.	fragrant.	E. Indies.	1778 ——— S. 2
7 vestita, ss. br.	clothed.	N. America.	1812 July. H. 2
8 microphylla, ss. br.	small-leaved.	W. Indies.	1822 May-A. S. 2
9 hirta, ss. br.	hairy.	C. B. S.	1816 ——— G. 2
10 tenuifolia, BR. br.	slender-leaved.	N. S. W.	1824 ——— G. 2
11 lentigera, w. br.	chaffy.	S. America.	1822 ——— S. 2
12 spectabilis, ss. br.	showy.	Brazil.	1829 Sep.-D. S. 2
13 Dicksonioides, L.H. br.	Dicksonia like.	.....	Aug., S. S. 2
14 crenulata, L.B.C. br.	crenulated.	.....	1831 ..... S. 2
15 caudata, BR. br.	tailed.	Australia.	1824 June-A. G. 2
16 cuneata, L.K. OTT. br.	wedge-leaved.	.....	1831 ..... S. 2
17 rufo, L.H. br.	rufous.	W. Indies.	..... Aug., S. S. 2
18 micropteris, L.K. br.	small-winged.	Brazil.	1838 July-O. S. 2
19 rufescens, L.K. br.	rufescent.	.....	..... S. 2
20 profusa, br.	profuse.	.....	..... S. 2
21 sinuata, L.H. br.	sinuated.	W. Indies.	..... Aug., S. S. 2
22 farinosa, KAULF. br. ye.	mealy.	Isle of Luzon.	..... S. 2
23 tenuifolia, SWARTZ. br. ye.	slender-leaved.	.....	..... S. 2
49 ADIANTUM, L.	MAIDEN-HAIR.	N. O. POLYPODIAEAE.	
1 reniforme, W. L.B.C. 841. br.	kidney-leaved.	Madeira.	1699 June-S. G. 2
2 obliquum, ss. br.	oblique-leaved.	W. Indies.	1826 April-A. S. 2
3 lunulatum, ss. br.	lunulate.	E. Indies.	..... S. 2
4 macrophyllum, w. br.	large-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793 ——— S. 2
5 deltoideum, ss. br.	deltoid-leaved.	.....	1824 ——— S. 2
6 serrulatum, w. br.	saw-leaved.	.....	1823 June-A. S. 2
7 varium, ss. br.	variable.	S. America.	1820 July-S. S. 2
8 denticulatum, ss. br.	tooth-leaved.	W. Indies.	1825 April-A. S. 2
9 flavescens, H.K. ye.	yellowish.	.....	..... S. 2
10 patens, w. br.	spreading.	Brazil.	1824 Aug.-O. S. 2
11 pedatum, w. br.	pedate.	Canada.	1640 ——— H. 2
12 pubescens, SCH. br.	downy.	N. Holland.	1830 Apr., M. G. 2
13 ternatum, ss. br.	ternate.	S. America.	1820 July-S. S. 2
14 radiatum, w. br.	radiated.	W. Indies.	1776 April-A. S. 2
15 striatum, ss. br.	streaked.	.....	1822 May-A. S. 2
16 hispidulum, BR. br.	bristly.	N. Holland.	..... G. 2
17 Capillus Veneris, W. E.B.t.1564. br.	true.	Britain.	..... May-S. H. 2
18 triangulatum, ss. br.	triangular.	Trinidad.	1824 ——— S. 2
19 villosum, w. br.	hairy-stalked.	Jamaica.	1775 June-S. S. 2
20 pulverulentum, w. br.	dusty.	W. Indies.	1793 ..... S. 2
21 rhomboideum, ss. br.	rhomboid.	S. America.	1820 June-S. S. 2
22 cuneatum, ss. br.	wedge-leaved.	Brazil.	1824 ——— S. 2
23 trapeziforme, w. br.	trapezium-lyd.	S. America.	1793 May-A. S. 2
24 assimile, BR. br.	likened.	N. S. W.	1823 ——— G. 2
25 fornosum, BR. br.	handsome.	.....	1822 ——— G. 2
26 pentadactylon, ss. br.	five-fingered.	Brazil.	1828 June-S. S. 2
27 aethiopicum, L. br.	Ethiopian.	C. B. S.	1838 June-O. G. 2
28 Moritzianum, L.H. br.	Moritz's.	S. America.	..... S. 2
29 tenerum, w. br.	tender.	Jamaica.	1793 July. S. 2
30 lunulatum, w. br. ye.	lunulate.	Isle of Luzon.	..... S. 2
31 hirsutum, BORY. br. ye.	hairy.	.....	..... S. 2
32 caudatum, LINN. br. ye.	tailed.	Mindanao.	..... S. 2

50 LONCHITIS, L. LONCHITIS, or LANCE-FERN. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 pedata, ss. br.	pedate.	Jamaica.	1793 June-A.	S. 2
<i>Pteris podophylla</i> , w.				
2 hirsuta, ss. br.	hairy.	W. Indies.	—	S. 2
3 aurita, L. br.	ear-leaved.	—	May-S.	S. 2
4 pubescens, w. br.	pubescent.	—	—	S. 2
5 glabra, SWARTZ. HG.F.t.68. br.	smooth.	—	—	S. 2
51 DAVA'LLIA, SMITH. HARE'S-FOOT FERN. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 pyxidata, BP. ye.	shining.	N. S. W.	1808 April-S.	S. 2
2 elegans, ss. br.	elegant.	—	1824 —	S. 2
3 canariensis, w. J.I.t.200. ye.	Canaries.	Canaries.	1699 —	G. 2
4 fumarioides, ss. br. ye.	fumitory-like.	W. Indies.	1828 June-O.	S. 2
5 gibbosa, S.F.A.t.31. br. ye.	gibbose-flowd.	New Zealand.	1825 —	G. 2
6 albia, BP. br.	doubtful.	New Holland.	1826 April-S.	G. 2
7 corcovadensis, L. OTT. br.	Corcovado.	Brazil.	1823 —	S. 2
8 flaccida, BP. br. ye.	flaccid.	New Holland.	1826 —	G. 2
9 pentaphylla, BLUME. br. ye.	five-leaved.	Singapore.	—	April. S. 2
10 alata, J.SMITH. br. ye.	winged.	E. Indies.	—	May-J <sup>y</sup> S. 2
11 retusa, SWARTZ. br. ye.	blunt.	Isle of Luzon.	—	S. 2
12 elegans, SWARTZ. br. ye.	elegant.	—	—	April-A. S. 2
13 tenuifolia, SWARTZ. br. ye.	slender-leaved.	—	—	June-S. S. 2
14 solida, SWARTZ. br. ye.	solid.	—	—	May-A. S. 2
52 DICKSONIA, L'HERIT. DICKSONIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 arboræscens, w. J.I.t.201. br. ye.	tree.	St. Helena.	1786 June-D.	S. 2
2 pilosiuscula, w. br. ye.	hairy.	N. America.	1811 July-S.	H. 2
3 adiantoides, ss. br. st.	Adiantum-like.	W. Indies.	1828 Aug.-N.	S. 2
4 dissecta, w. br. ye.	cut-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793 Sep., O.	S. 2
5 rubiginosa, ss. br.	rusty.	Brazil.	—	S. 2
6 davallioides, BP. br.	Davallia-like.	New Holland.	—	Sep., O. S. 2
7 squamosa, ENDL. br. ye.	stately.	New Zealand.	—	S. 2
8 antarctica, ENDL. br.	Antarctic.	—	—	S. 2
53 BALANTHIUM, KP. BALANTHIUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
Cálita, KS. br. ye.	shining-leaved.	Madeira.	1779 Sep., O.	S. 2
<i>Dicksónia Cálita</i> , w.				
54 TRICHOMANES, L. TRICHOMANES. N. O. GLEICHENIA'CEÆ.				
1 brevisetum, HK. E.B.t.1417. br. ye.	short-bristled.	Britain.	—	May, J. H. 2
<i>Hymenophyllum alatum</i> , ER.				
2 membranaceum, w. H.K.F.t.70. br.	membranaceous.	W. Indies.	1820 May-A.	S. 2
3 alatum, ss. br. ye.	wing-leaved.	—	1824 June-S.	S. 2
4 floribundum, ss. br. ye.	many-flowered.	—	1825 May-A.	S. 2
5 crispum, ss. br. ye.	curled.	—	1828 May, J.	S. 2
6 speciosum, br.	showy.	Ireland.	—	June-A. H. 2
7 curvatum, J.SMITH. br. ye.	curved.	Isle of Luzon.	—	April. S. 2
8 rhomboideum, J.SMITH. br. ye.	rhomb-leaved.	—	—	May-J <sup>y</sup> S. 2
9 javanicum, BLUME. br. ye.	Javanese.	Java.	—	S. 2
10 obscurum, BLUME. br. ye.	obscure.	Isle of Luzon.	—	April-J <sup>y</sup> S. 2
<i>feniculaceum</i> , BORY.				
11 achillæfolium, w. br. ye.	Milfoil-leaved.	—	—	S. 2
12 meifolium, BORY. br. ye.	Meum-leaved.	—	—	April-A. S. 2
13 gemmatum, J.SMITH. br. ye.	budded.	Malacca.	—	S. 2
14 angustatum, CARM. br. ye.	angustate.	Isle of Luzon.	—	May. S. 2
15 humile, FORST. br. ye.	low.	—	—	S. 2
16 parvulum, POIR. br. ye.	small.	—	—	April-S. S. 2
17 fusco-glaucescens, HOOKER. br.	brown glaucous.	—	—	May-A. S. 2
18 aculeatum, J.SMITH. br. ye.	prickly.	—	—	S. 2
19 dissectum, J.SMITH. br. ye.	cut-leaved.	—	—	April-J <sup>y</sup> S. 2
55 ALSOPHILA, BP. ALSOPHILA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 aspera, ss. br. ye.	rough.	W. Indies.	1824 —	S. 2
2 australis, BP. br. st.	southern.	N. S. W.	1820 —	G. 2
3 caudata, J.SMITH. br. ye.	caudate.	Isle of Luzon.	—	S. 2
<i>humulata</i> , R.BROWN.				
4 extensa, R.BROWN. br. ye.	extended.	—	—	April-J <sup>y</sup> S. 2

- 5 *glauca*, J. SMITH. *br. ye.* glaucous. Isle of Luzon..... May-A. S. ½  
*Polypodium contaminans*, WALL.
- 56 HYMENOPHYLLUM, SMITH. FILMY-LEAF. N. O. GLEICHENIA'CEÆ.  
1 *tunbridgeuse*, W. EBT. 162. *br.* Tunbridge. Britain. .... May, J. H. ½  
2 *Wilsoni*, HOOK. EBT. 2686. *br.* Wilson's. .... H. ½  
3 *polyanthos*, SS. *br. ye.* many-flowered. W. Indies. 1824 June-S. S. ½  
4 *hirsutum*, SS. *br. ye.* hairy. Trinidad. 1823 May-S. S. ½  
5 *fimbriatum*, J. SMITH. *br. ye.* fringed. Isle of Luzon..... April. S. ½  
6 *flexuosum*, A. CUNN. *br. ye.* bending. New Zealand..... G. ½  
7 *biválve*, FORST. *br. ye.* two-valved. Isle of Luzon..... May-J<sup>y</sup> S. ½  
8 *sanguinolentum*, SWARTZ. *br. ye.* sanguinose. New Zealand..... G. ½  
9 *dilatatum*, SWARTZ. *br. ye.* spreading. .... Aug., S. G. ½  
10 *nitens*, R. BROWN. *br. ye.* shining. .... May O. G. ½
- 57 CYATHIÆA, SMITH. CYATHIÆA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
1 *excelsa*, SS. *br. ye.* tall. Mauritius. 1825 ..... S. ½  
2 *arborea*, W. *br. ye.* tree. W. Indies. 1793 ..... S. ½  
3 *medulláris*. *br. ye.* lofty. New Zealand..... G. ½  
4 *dealbata*. .... powdery. .... G. ½  
5 *integra*, J. SMITH. *br. ye.* entire-leaved. Isle of Luzon..... S. ½  
6 *petioláta*, J. SMITH. *br. ye.* petiolated. Jamaica. .... S. ½
- 58 HEMITE'LIA, BP. HEMITE'LIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
*multiflóra*, SS. *br. ye.* many-flowered. Jamaica. 1824 ..... S. ½
- 59 GONIO'PTERIS, PRESL. GONIO'PTERIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
1 *prolifera*, PRESL. *br. ye.* proliferous. E. Indies. 1820 April-J. S. ½  
*Meniscium proliferum*, SWARTZ.  
2 *costáta*, WALL. *br. ye.* ribbed. .... May-J<sup>y</sup> S. ½  
3 *urophy'lla*, WALL. *br. ye.* long-tailed. .... S. ½  
4 *pennigera*, FORST. *br. ye.* feathered. .... S. ½  
5 *rubida*, J. SMITH. *br.* red. Isle of Luzon..... April-J<sup>y</sup> S. ½  
6 *áspera*, J. SMITH. *br. ye.* rough. .... June-S. S. ½  
*Polypodium ásperrum*, ROXB.
- 60 ELAPHOGLOSSUM, SCHOTT. ELAPHOGLOSSUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
1 *simplex*, SWARTZ. *br. ye.* simple. Jamaica. 1793 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. ½  
*Acróstichum simplex*, W. L. EBT. 709.  
2 *ápodum*, KAULF. *br. ye.* stemless. W. Indies. 1824 ..... S. ½  
*Acróstichum ápodum*, HF.  
3 *viscósium*, SWARTZ. *br. ye.* viscidous. .... 1826 June-O. S. ½  
*Acróstichum viscósium*, HF.  
4 *conforme*, SWARTZ. *br. ye.* conformed. .... July-S. S. ½  
5 *squamósum*, SWARTZ. *br. ye.* squamose. .... May-A. S. ½  
6 *villosum*, SWARTZ. *br. ye.* villose. .... S. ½  
7 *callacólium*, J. SMITH. *br. ye.* beautiful-leaved. .... 1810 Aug., S. S. ½  
8 *scolopendrifólium*, J. SMITH. *br. ye.* Scolopendrium-lvd. .... S. ½  
9 *Blumeánum*, J. SMITH. *br. ye.* Blume's. Isle of Luzon..... April. S. ½  
*Acróstichum viscósium*, BLUME.  
10 *obtusifólium*. *br. ye.* blunt-leaved. .... June. S. ½  
*Acróstichum obtusifólium*, WALL. *decurrens*, BLUME.
- 61 STENOCHILÆNA, J. SMITH. STENOCHILÆNA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
1 *longifolia*, J. SMITH. *br.* long-leaved. New Holland. 1830 August. G. ½  
*Lomária longifolia*, SPR.  
2 *sorbifolia*, LINN. *br.* service-leaved. W. Indies. 1793 July-S. S. ½  
*Lomária sorbifolia*, KAULF. *Acróstichum sorbifolium*, L.  
3 *scandens*, J. SMITH. *br.* climbing. E. Indies. .... S. ½  
4 *spondicifolia*, SMITH. *br.* hogweed-leaved. .... June-O. S. ½  
*Lomária spondicifolia*, WALL.  
5 *limonifolia*, J. SMITH. *br.* Limonium-lvd. .... May-S. S. ½  
*Lomária limonifolia*, WALL.  
6 *triquetra*, WALL. *br.* triquetrous. .... S. ½  
7 *heteromórpha*, J. SMITH. *br.* various-formed. Australia. .... April-S. S. ½  
*Lomária filiformis*, A. CUNN. *Lomária propinqua*, A. CUNN.

- 62 OLFER'SIA, RADDI.** **OLFER'SIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.**  
 1 corcovadensis, RADDI. *br.* Corcovado. Brazil. 1837 May-A. S. 2  
*Polybótrya corcovadensis*, ss.  
 2 cervina, PRESL. *br. ye.* Hart's-tongue. W. Indies. .... — S. 2  
*Polybótrya cervina*, KAULF.
- 63 LOMAGRA'MMA, J.SMITH.** **LOMAGRA'MMA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.**  
 pteroides, J.SMITH. *br.* Pteris-like. Isle of Luzon. 1840 May-A. S. 2
- 64 PLATYCE'RIMUM, DESV.** **PLATYCE'RIMUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.**  
 1 alaicórne, DESV. *br.* Elk's-horn. N. S. W. 1808 Aug.-O. G. 2  
*Acróstichum alaicórne*, BP. BR. t. 262.  
 2 Stemária, DESV. *br.* Stag's-horn. Guinea. 1822 May-A. S. 2  
*Acróstichum Stemária*, BEAUV.  
 3 bifórme, BLUME. *br.* two-formed. Java. .... April-O. S. 2  
*Acróstichum bifórme*, HORT.  
 4 gránde, CUNN. *br.* noble. Moreton Bay. 1828 July-S. S. 2  
*Acróstichum gránde*, HORT.
- 65 GYMNO'PTERIS, PRESL.** **GYMNO'PTERIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.**  
 1 nicotianifólia, SWARTZ. *br.* Nicotiana-leaved. W. Indies. 1833 July-A. S. 2  
*Acróstichum nicotianifólium*, ss.  
 2 acumináta, W. *br. ye.* pointed-leaved. .... 1831 June-S. S. 2  
*Polybótrya acumináta*, LK. and OTT.  
 3 quercifólia, BERNH. *br.* oak-leaved. W. Indies. 1840 ..... S. 2  
 4 platyrynchos, J.SMITH. *br.* broad-tip. .... S. 2  
 5 ophioglossoides, KAULF. *br.* Ophioglossum-like. .... May-A. S. 2  
*Hymenolópis ophioglossoides*, KAULF.  
 6 normále, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* normal. Samar. .... May-J<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
 7 axilláris, PRESL. *br. ye.* axillary-flowd. Isle of Luzon. .... S. 2  
*Acróstichum axilláris*, CAV. *Leptóchilus axilláris*, KAULF.  
 8 trilobáta, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* three-lobed-lyd. Isle of Luzon. .... July-S. S. 2  
 9 subrepánda, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* subrepand. .... June. S. 2  
 10 taccáfólia, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* Tacca-leaved. E. Indies. .... S. 2
- 66 HYPOLE'PIS, PRESL.** **HYPOLE'PIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.**  
 1 tenuifólia, BERNH. *br.* slender-leaved. N. S. W. 1824 May-A. G. 2  
*Cheilánthes tenuifólia*, BP.  
 2 répens, J.SMITH. *br.* creeping. W. Indies. — June-O. S. 2  
*Cheilánthes répens*, ss. *Lonchitis répens*, L. *Cheilánthes répens*, L.  
 3 aculeáta, J.SMITH. *br.* prickly. N. S. W. .... July-O. G. 2  
*Dicksónia aculeáta*, ss.
- 67 OCHRO'PTERIS, J.SMITH.** **OCHRO'PTERIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.**  
 pallens, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* pale green. .... May-A. S. 2  
*Cheilánthes davallioides*, BORY.
- 68 CASSEBEE'RA, KAULF. & J.SMITH.** **CASSEBEE'RA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.**  
 1 pedáta, J.SMITH. *st.* pedate. W. Indies. 1817 May-A. S. 2  
*Pteris pedáta*, L. BM. t. 3247.  
 2 argénteá, J.SMITH. *st. br.* silvery-leaved. Siberia. 1823 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
*Pteris argénteá*, W.  
 3 farinósa, J.SMITH. *st. br.* mealy. Isle of Luzon. 1840 — S. 2  
*Pteris farinósa*, SWARTZ.  
 4 triphy'lla, KAULF. *br.* three-leaved. .... 1842 May-A. S. 2  
 5 intramarginális, J.SMITH. *br.* intramargined. E. Indies. 1843 — S. 2  
*Pteris intramarginális*, KAULF.  
 6 pinnáta, KAULF. *br.* pinnated. .... April-J<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
 7 hastáta, J.SMITH. *st. br.* hastate-leaved. W. Indies. 1823 May-A. S. 2  
*Pteris hastáta*, SWARTZ.  
 8 cuneáta, J.SMITH. *br.* wedge-leaved. .... 1831 ..... S. 2  
*Cheilánthes cuneáta*, LK. and OTT.  
 9 microphy'lla, J.SMITH. *br.* small-leaved. .... 1822 May-A. S. 2  
*Cheilánthes microphy'lla*, LINK.  
 10 tenuifólia, J.SMITH. *br.* slender-leaved. N. S. W. 1824 Aug., S. G. 2  
*Cheilánthes tenuifólia*, SWARTZ.  
 11 vespertiliónis, J.SMITH. *br.* bat-winged. E. Indies. .... July-O. S. 2

69 PLATYLOMA, J. SMITH.	PLATYLOMA.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.	
1 falcata, R. BROWN. br.	falcate.	Australia.	1820 May-J <sup>y</sup> G. 2
<i>Pteris falcata</i> , BP.			
2 Brownii, J. SMITH. br.	Brown's.	.....	..... G. 2
<i>Adiantum paradoxum</i> , R. BROWN.			
3 latizóna, A. CUNN. br.	broad-zoned.	.....	1831 ..... G. 2
<i>Pteris latizóna</i> , A. CUNN.			
4 andromedæfolia, KAULF. br.	Andromeda-ld.	.....	1840 May. S. 2
5 atropurpurea, L. br.	dark purple.	.....	..... S. 2
<i>Pteris atropurpurea</i> , HORT.			
6 cordata, CAV. br.	heart-leaved.	.....	1841 June, J <sup>y</sup> S. 2
7 sagittata, CAV. st. br.	arrow-leaved.	S. America.	1820 May-J <sup>y</sup> S. 2
<i>Pteris sagittata</i> , W.			
8 rotundifolia, FORST. br.	round-leaved.	.....	1842 July-S. S. 2
70 DORYOPTERIS, J. SMITH.	DORYOPTERIS.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.	
1 sagittifolia, J. SMITH. st. br.	arrow-leaved.	Brazil.	1825 June-A. S. 2
<i>Pteris sagittifolia</i> , RADDI.			
2 hastata, RADDI. st. br.	hastate-leaved.	W. Indies.	1823 May-J <sup>y</sup> S. 2
<i>Pteris hastata</i> , L.			
3 palmata, W. br. st.	palmate-leaved.	.....	..... June, J <sup>y</sup> S. 2
<i>Pteris palmata</i> , W. L. BC. t. 1299.			
4 collina, J. SMITH. br.	hill.	Brazil.	..... June-O. S. 2
<i>Pteris collina</i> , RADDI.			
5 cordifolia, J. SMITH. st. br.	heart-leaved.	.....	..... S. 2
6 Wallichii, J. SMITH. br. st.	Wallich's.	E. Indies.	..... S. 2
71 LITOBROCKIA, PRESL & J. SMITH.	LITOBROCKIA.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.	
1 splendens, KAULF. br. st.	splendid.	W. Indies.	..... June-A. S. 2
<i>Pteris splendens</i> , HORT.			
2 grandifolia, L. st. br.	large-leaved.	.....	1793 ..... S. 2
<i>Pteris grandifolia</i> , W.			
3 denticulata, SWARTZ. br. st.	toothed-leaved.	Brazil.	1824 May-S. S. 2
<i>Pteris denticulata</i> , SS. HG. F. t. 28.			
4 leptophylla, J. SMITH. br. st.	narrow-leaved.	W. Indies.	..... May-A. S. 2
5 ampla, KUNZE. st. br.	large.	.....	..... S. 2
<i>Pteris ampla</i> , LH.			
6 spinulosa, RADDI. br. st.	spinulose.	.....	..... S. 2
7 aculeata, SWARTZ. st. br.	prickly-stemmed.	.....	1793 ..... S. 2
<i>Pteris aculeata</i> , W.			
8 polita, LINK. br. st.	polite.	.....	..... May-A. S. 2
9 decurrens, PRESL. br. st.	decurrent.	Brazil.	..... S. 2
10 vespertilionis, LABILL. st.	bat-winged.	N. S. W.	1823 ..... G. 2
<i>Pteris vespertilionis</i> , BP.			
11 davallioides, J. SMITH. st. ye.	Davallia-like.	.....	..... S. 2
12 podophylla, SWARTZ. br. st.	foot-stalked.	W. Indies.	..... S. 2
13 macroptera, LINK. br. st.	large-winged.	.....	..... S. 2
14 Hænkæana, PRESL. br. st.	Hænkæ's.	.....	..... June-A. S. 2
15 hirsuta, J. SMITH. br.	hairy.	W. Indies.	1793 ..... S. 2
<i>Lonchitis hirsuta</i> , L.			
16 intermedia, J. SMITH. br. ye.	intermediate.	Isle of Luzon.....	June. S. 2
<i>Pteris intermedia</i> , BLUME.			
17 aurita, J. SMITH. br. ye.	eared.	.....	..... July, A. S. 2
<i>Pteris aurita</i> , BLUME.			
72 ONYCHIMUM, KAULF.	ONYCHIMUM.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.	
1 auratum, KAULF. br. st.	golden.	N. S. W.	..... S. 2
2 capense, KAULF. br. st.	Cape.	C. B. S.	..... July-S. S. 2
3 lucidum, SPR. br. st.	shining.	Nepaul.	..... S. 2
<i>Leptostegia lucida</i> , D. DON.			
73 SALPICHLÆNA, J. SMITH.	SALPICHLÆNA.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.	
volubile, J. SMITH. ye. br.	twining.	Brazil.	1842 July-S. S. 2
<i>Bléchnum volubile</i> , KAULF.			
74 ACROPTERIS, J. SMITH.	ACROPTERIS.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.	
1 septentrionale, SWARTZ. br.	forked.	Britain.	..... June-O. H. 2
<i>Asplenium septentrionale</i> , EB. t. 1017.			

2	<i>Rúta-murária</i> , J.SMITH. <i>br.</i>	Wall Rue.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H. 4
	<i>Asplénium Rúta-murária</i> , L. EB.T.150.					
3	<i>radiáta</i> , SWARTZ. <i>br.</i>	rayed.	N. America.	.....	July-S.	H. 4
	<i>Asplénium radiátum</i> , SWARTZ.					
4	<i>austrále</i> , J.SMITH. <i>br.</i>	Western.	New Holland.....	.....	G. 4	
	<i>Asplénium austrále</i> , SWARTZ.					
5	<i>prémórna</i> , SMITH. <i>br.</i>	bitten-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793	June-A.	S. 4
	<i>Asplénium prémórsum</i> , SWARTZ.					
6	<i>canariénse</i> , J.SMITH. <i>br.</i>	Canary.	Canaries.	1824	July.	S. 4
	<i>Asplénium canariénse</i> , W.					
7	<i>falcáta</i> , LAM. <i>br.</i>	sickle-leaved.	N. S. W.	1825	June, J'	G. 4
	<i>Asplénium falcátum</i> , BP.					
8	<i>scírra</i> , J.SMITH. <i>br.</i>	saw-leaved.	N. Europe.	.....	Apr.-S.	H. 4
	<i>Asplénium scírra</i> , FISCHER.					
9	<i>platyphýlla</i> , J.SMITH. <i>br. ye.</i>	flat-leaved.	Malacca.	.....	.....	S. 4
	<i>Asplénium platyphýllum</i> , J.SMITH.					
10	<i>oxyphýlla</i> . <i>br. ye.</i>	sharp-leaved.	Isle of Luzon.....	.....	.....	S. 4
	<i>Asplénium oxyphýllum</i> , J.SMITH.					
11	<i>pellúcida</i> . <i>br. ye.</i>	pellucid.	—————	.....	.....	S. 4
	<i>Asplénium pellucidum</i> , LAM.					
12	<i>caudáta</i> . <i>br. ye.</i>	caudate.	—————	.....	.....	S. 4
	<i>Asplénium caudátum</i> , FORST.					
13	<i>várians</i> . <i>br. ye.</i>	variable.	—————	.....	.....	S. 4
	<i>Asplénium várians</i> , WALL.					
14	<i>spathulína</i> . <i>br. ye.</i>	spathulate.	—————	.....	.....	S. 4
	<i>Asplénium spathulínium</i> , J.SMITH.					
15	<i>laserpitifólia</i> . <i>br. ye.</i>	Laserwort-lyd.	—————	.....	.....	S. 4
	<i>Asplénium laserpitifólium</i> , LAM.	<i>Asplénium angustátiun</i> , REINW.				
75	DA'REA, W.	DA'REA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1	<i>diversifólia</i> , CUNN. <i>br.</i>	diverse-leaved.	New Zealand.	1831	March.	G. 4
	<i>Asplénium diversifólium</i> , CUNN.					
2	<i>bulbífera</i> , FORST. <i>br.</i>	bulb-bearing.	—————	.....	.....	G. 4
	<i>Asplénium bulbíferum</i> , SS.					
3	<i>rhizophýlla</i> , J.SMITH. <i>br.</i>	rooting-leaved.	N. America.	1680	June, J'	F. 4
	<i>Asplénium rhizophýllum</i> , W.					
4	<i>láxa</i> , J.SMITH. <i>br.</i>	loose.	N. S. W.	.....	.....	G. 4
	<i>Asplénium láxum</i> , R.BROWN.					
5	<i>rutefólia</i> , J.SMITH. <i>br.</i>	rue-leaved.	W. Indies.	.....	Apr.-O.	S. 4
	<i>Asplénium rutefólium</i> , W.					
6	<i>Odontites</i> , J.SMITH. <i>br.</i>	toothed.	N. S. W.	.....	June, J'	G. 4
	<i>Asplénium Odontites</i> , BROWN.					
7	<i>myriophýlla</i> , J.SMITH. <i>br.</i>	thousand-leaved.	S. America.	.....	.....	S. 4
	<i>Asplénium myriophýllum</i> , SS.					
8	<i>aláta</i> , ss. <i>br.</i>	winged.	W. Indies.	1829	June-A.	S. 4
9	<i>scándens</i> . <i>br. ye.</i>	climbing.	Isle of Leyte.....	.....	.....	S. 4
	<i>Asplénium scándens</i> , J.SMITH.					
76	ATHY'RIMUM, ROTH.	ATHY'RIMUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1	<i>fontánum</i> , SMITH. <i>st.</i>	smooth rock.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. 4
	<i>Asplénium fontánum</i> , FB.T.2024.					
2	<i>Fílix-Femína</i> , SMITH. <i>st.</i>	Female Fern.	—————	.....	June-S.	H. 4
	<i>Asplénium Fílix-Femína</i> , BROWN. EB.T.1459.					
3	<i>asplenioides</i> . <i>st.</i>	Asplenium-like.	N. America.	1820	.....	H. 4
	<i>Asplénium Athy'rium</i> , SPR.	<i>Nephrodium asplenioides</i> , MICH.				
4	<i>Brownii</i> , J.SMITH. <i>ye.</i>	Brown's.	V. D. L.	1820	Mar.-J.	G. 4
	<i>Allantódia austrális</i> , BROWN.					
5	<i>umbrósum</i> , J.SMITH. <i>ye.</i>	umbrose.	Madeira.	1779	June-S.	G. 4
	<i>Allantódia umbrósa</i> , BROWN.	<i>Asplénium umbrósum</i> , WALL.				
6	<i>spectábile</i> , J.SMITH. <i>ye.</i>	showy.	E. Indies.	.....	June-O.	S. 4
	<i>Asplénium spectábile</i> , WALL.	<i>Asplénium spectábile</i> , WALL.				
7	<i>multicaudátum</i> , J.SMITH. <i>ye.</i>	many-tailed.	—————	.....	.....	S. 4
	<i>Asplénium multicaudátum</i> , WALL.					
8	<i>incísium</i> , J.SMITH. <i>ye.</i>	cut-leaved.	—————	.....	July-S.	S. 4
	<i>Allantódia incisa</i> , WALL.	<i>Asplénium incísium</i> , WALL.				
9	<i>irritum</i> , J.SMITH. <i>st.</i>	marsh.	Britain.	.....	June-S.	H. 4

- 77 NEOTTO'PTERIS, J.SMITH. NEOTTO'PTERIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
 1 vulgaris, J.SMITH. BM.t.3191. br. Bird's-nest Fern. New Holland.1822 June, J<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
*Asplenium Nidus*, L. shining-leaved. E. Indies. .... May-A. S. 2  
 2 Phyllitidis, D.DON. br. ye. Musa-leaved. .... S. 2  
 3 musæfolia, J.SMITH. br. Greville's. .... S. 2  
 4 Grevillei, WALL. br. stipitate. N. S. W. .... G. 2  
 5 stipitata, J.SMITH. br.
- 78 ANTIGRA'MMA, PRESL. ANTIGRA'MMA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
 rhizophylla, J.SMITH. br. rooting-leaved. .... May-A. G. 2
- 79 MATO'NIA, BROWN. MATO'NIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
 pectinata, BROWN. ye. pectinated. Mount Ophir.1839 May-S. S. 2
- 80 HYPODE'RRIS, BROWN. HYPODE'RRIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
 Brownii, J.SMITH. br. Brown's. Trinidad. .... May-O. S. 2
- 81 HEMIDI'CTYUM, PRESL. HEMIDI'CTYUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
 marginatum, HG.F.t.55. br. margined. S. America. .... S. 2
- 82 OXYGO'NIUM, PRESL. OXYGO'NIUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
 1 ovatum, WALL. br. ovate. E. Indies. 1842 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
 2 elegans, J.SMITH. br. elegant. .... Junc-S. S. 2  
 3 vittæformis, J.SMITH. br. striped. .... 1840 S. 2  
 4 alismæfolium, PRESL. br. Alisma-leaved. India. .... April-J<sup>y</sup> S. 2
- 83 CALLI'PTERIS, J.SMITH. CALLI'PTERIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
 1 Wallichii, J.SMITH. br. Wallich's. E. Indies. .... April. S. 2  
*Asplenium ambiguum*, WALL. spinulose. Java. .... Apr.-A. S. 2  
 2 spinulosa, BLUME. br. Malabar. .... May-A. S. 2  
 3 malabárica, SPR. br. *Asplenium ambiguum*, SWARTZ. *Diplázium malabáricum*, SPR. proliferous. E. Indies. .... May-J<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
 4 prolifera, BORY. br. vine-like. Samar. .... June-A. S. 2  
 5 vittæformis, J.SMITH. br. ye. Alisma-leaved. Isle of Luzon. .... S. 2  
 6 alismæfolia, PRESL. br. ye. *Diplázium alismæfolium*, PRESL. ovate. Isle of Leyte. .... April. S. 2  
 7 ovata, br. ye. *Diplázium ovatum*, PRESL. elegant. .... June-S. S. 2  
 8 elegans, J.SMITH. br. ye.
- 84 LA'STREA, PRESL. LA'STREA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
 1 Filix-Más, SWARTZ. ye. Male Fern. Britain. .... June-A. H. 2  
*Nephrodium Filix-Más*, E.B.t.1488. spinulose. .... H. 2  
 2 spinulosa, SWARTZ. ye. *Aspidium spinulosum*, E.B.t.1460. *Nephrodium spinulosum*, HORT. crested. Britain. .... H. 2  
 3 cristata, ye. *Aspidium cristatum*, E.B.t.1946. *Nephrodium cristatum*, HORT. common prickly. Britain. .... H. 2  
 4 aculeatum, SMITH. ye. *Aspidium aculeatum*, E.B.t.1562. *Nephrodium aculeatum*, HORT. margin-flowered. N. America. 1772 June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 5 marginale, SWARTZ. ye. *Nephrodium marginale*, H.S.L. Goldie's. .... 1822 July, A. H. 2  
 6 Goldiana, HOOK. ye. *Nephrodium Goldianum*, HF. dilated. Britain. .... June, J<sup>y</sup> H. 2  
 7 dilatata, SWARTZ. br. ye. *Aspidium dilatatum*, E.B.t.1949.
- 8 patens, SWARTZ. br. ye. pubescent. W. Ind. 1784 July-S. S. 2  
*Aspidium patens*, W. river-side. N. America. 1822 July. S. 2
- 9 novaboracense, SWARTZ. br. ye. *Nephrodium novaboracense*, H.S.L. heath. Britain. .... H. 2
- 10 Oreópterus, SWARTZ. br. ye. *Nephrodium Oreópterus*, E.B.t.1019. Lad. Fern. .... July, A. H. 2
- 11 Thelypteris, J.SMITH. ye. *Nephrodium Thelypteris*, E.B.t.1018. half-cordate. W. Indies. 1822 May-A. S. 2
- 12 semicordata, SWARTZ. ye. *Nephrodium semicordatum*, H.S.L. black. E. Indies. .... May-S. S. 2
- 13 atrata, WALL. ye. falciculata. S. America. .... July. S. 2
- 14 falciculata, RADD. golden-lobed. .... July. S. 2
- 15 chrysóloba, LINK. ye. saw-like. W. Indies. 1819 S. 2
- 16 sérra, SWARTZ. ye. *Nephrodium sérra*, SS.

17 indivisa, SWARTZ. ye.	undivided.	W. Indies.	1840 July.	S. 2
18 appendiculata, WALL. ye.	appendiculate.	E. Indies.	.....	S. 2
19 multijuga, WALL. ye.	many-paired.	.....	1839 July-O.	S. 2
20 Sprengelii, KAULF. ye.	Sprengel's.	India.	.....	S. 2
21 polyphylla, KAULF. ye.	many-leaved.	.....	.....	S. 2
22 elongata, SWARTZ. ye.	elongated.	Madeira.	1799 July, A.	S. 2
<i>Nephrodium elongatum</i> , H.S.L.				
23 patentissima, WALL. ye.	very spreading.	E. Indies.	1825 July-S.	S. 2
24 venusta, HEW. ye.	scented.	India.	.....	S. 2
25 macrocarpa, WALL. ye.	large-fruited.	E. Indies.	1827	S. 2
26 eriocarpa, WALL. ye.	woolly-fruited.	.....	May-A.	S. 2
27 ascendens, HEW. ye.	ascending.	.....	July-O.	S. 2
28 lata, J.SMITH. ye.	broad.	Isle of Luzon.	1840 May.	S. 2
29 verrucosa, J.SMITH. br. ye.	verrucose.	.....	.....	S. 2
30 viscosa, J.SMITH. br. ye.	viscose.	Malacca.	1839 June-A.	S. 2
31 propinqua, J.SMITH. ye.	fat.	Isle of Luzon.	.....	S. 2
32 spectabilis, J.SMITH. br. ye.	showy.	.....	May-J <sup>y</sup>	S. 2
<i>Aspidium spectabile</i> , BLUME.				
33 attenuata, J.SMITH. ye.	attenuated.	Isle of Samar.	1839	S. 2
34 membranifolia, PRESL. ye.	membrane-ld.	Isle of Luzon.	1844	S. 2
35 intermedia, SMITH. br. ye.	intermediate.	.....	1837 April-A.	S. 2
36 Presliana, J.SMITH. br. ye.	Presl's.	India.	..... May-S.	S. 2
<i>Nephrodium semicordatum</i> , PRESL. <i>Aspidium semicordatum</i> , SWARTZ.				
37 lata, J.SMITH. br. ye.	broad.	Isle of Luzon.	1834 June-S.	S. 2
38 similis, J.SMITH. br. ye.	similar.	Malacca.	.....	S. 2
39 verrucosa, J.SMITH. br. ye.	verrucose.	E. Indies.	1839	S. 2
40 ligulata, J.SMITH. br. ye.	strap-leaved.	Isle of Luzon.	April-S.	S. 2
41 exigua, J.SMITH. br. ye.	gummy.	.....	.....	S. 2
85 POLYSTICHUM, PRESL.	POLYSTICHUM.	N. O. POLYPODIAEÆ.		
1 rhizophyllum, SWARTZ. br. ye.	rooting-leaved.	Jamaica.	1816 June-S.	S. 2
<i>Aspidium rhizophyllum</i> , HG.F.1.59.				
2 glandulosum, H. et G. br. ye.	glandulose.	.....	.....	S. 2
3 acrostichoides, SWARTZ. ye.	Acrostichum-like.	N. America.	1824 May-A.	H. 2
<i>Nephrodium acrostichoides</i> , MICH.				
4 trapezoides, SWARTZ. ye.	trapezoid.	Jamaica.	1823	S. 2
<i>Nephrodium trapezoides</i> , SWARTZ.				
5 munifum, KAULF. ye.	smooth.	.....	1839	S. 2
6 falcinellum, SWARTZ. ye.	small sickle-ld.	W. Indies.	.....	S. 2
7 lobatum, SWARTZ. ye.	close-leaved.	Britain.	..... June-S.	H. 2
<i>Aspidium lobatum</i> , EB.t.1565. <i>Nephrodium lobatum</i> , H.S.L.				
8 angulare, KITAB. ye.	angular-leaved.	Britain.	..... June-A.	H. 2
<i>Nephrodium angulare</i> , EB.t.2776. <i>Aspidium angulare</i> , HORT.				
9 vestitum, SWARTZ. ye.	clothed.	V. D. L.	..... June, J <sup>y</sup>	G. 2
<i>Aspidium vestitum</i> , SWARTZ.				
10 proliferum, BROWN. ye.	proliferous.	Brazil.	..... July, A.	S. 2
<i>Aspidium proliferum</i> , SWARTZ. <i>Nephrodium proliferum</i> , BROWN.				
11 aculeatum, SWARTZ. ye.	common prickly.	Britain.	..... June-A.	H. 2
<i>Nephrodium aculeatum</i> , EB.t.1562. <i>Aspidium aculeatum</i> , HORT.				
12 coriaceum, SWARTZ. ye.	hard-leaved.	V. D. L.	1821 July, A.	G. 2
<i>Nephrodium coriaceum</i> , W. <i>Tectaria coriacea</i> , CAV.				
13 aristatum, SWARTZ. ye.	awned.	Jamaica.	.....	S. 2
<i>Aspidium aristatum</i> , SWARTZ.				
14 speciosum, D.DON. ye.	showy.	Nepaul.	.....	S. 2
15 hispidum, SWARTZ. ye.	hispid.	India.	.....	S. 2
<i>Aspidium hispidum</i> , SWARTZ.				
16 denticulatum, SWARTZ. ye.	toothed.	Jamaica.	..... May-J <sup>y</sup>	S. 2
<i>Aspidium denticulatum</i> , SWARTZ.				
17 conifolium, WALL. ye.	round-leaved.	E. Indies.	..... June-S.	S. 2
<i>Aspidium conifolium</i> , WALL.				
18 æmulum, SWARTZ. ye.	dwarf.	Madeira.	1799	F. 2
<i>Aspidium æmulum</i> , W.				
19 Lonchitis, SWARTZ. ye.	rough alpine.	Britain.	..... May-A.	H. 2
<i>Aspidium Lonchitis</i> , EB.t.797. <i>Nephrodium Lonchitis</i> , H.S.L.				

- 20 auriculatum, SMITH. *ye.* eared. E. Indies. 1793 July. S. 2  
*Nephrodium auriculatum*, H.SL. *Aspidium auriculatum*, w.
- 21 rhomboideum, SCHOTT. *ye.* rhomboid. E. Indies. ..... Apr.-J<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
*Aspidium rhomboideum*, WALL.
- 22 discretum, J.SMITH. *ye.* neat. Nepaul. ..... May-A. S. 2  
*Aspidium discretum*, D.DON.
- 23 obtusum, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* blunt. Isle of Luzon..... June-S. S. 2
- 86 DIDYMOCHLE'NA, DESV. DIDYMOCHLE'NA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
truncatula, SWARTZ. *br.* truncated. Brazil. 1839 May-S. S. 2  
*pulcherrima*, LODD. *sinuosa*, DESV. *Aspidium squamatum*, WILLD. *Tegularia*  
*adiantifolia*, REINW.
- 87 NEPHRO'LEPIS, SCHOTT. NEPHRO'LEPIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
1 pectinata, w. *ye.* comb-leaved. W. Indies. 1823 May-A. S. 2  
*Nephrodium pectinatum*, w.
- 2 exaltata, SWARTZ. *ye.* lofty. Jamaica. 1793 ——— S. 2  
*Nephrodium exaltatum*, w. *Aspidium exaltatum*, HORT.
- 3 tuberosa, BORY. *ye.* tuberous-rooted. W. Indies. ..... June-D. S. 2  
*Nephrodium tuberosum*, BORY. *Aspidium tuberosum*, BORY.
- 4 pendula, RADD. *ye.* pendulous. W. Indies. ..... ——— S. 2
- 5 obliterated, BROWN. *ye.* obliterated. New Holland. 1839 May-S. S. 2  
*Nephrodium oblitteratum*, R.BROWN.
- 6 ensifolia, SWARTZ. *ye.* sword-leaved. India. ..... ——— S. 2
- 7 acuminata, w. *ye.* pointed. W. Indies. ..... May-J<sup>y</sup> S. 2
- 8 punctulata, SWARTZ. *ye.* spotted. ——— ——— S. 2
- 9 splendens, w. *ye.* splendid. ——— ——— June-A. S. 2
- 10 hirsutula, SWARTZ. *ye.* hairy. Malacca. ..... ——— S. 2
- 11 volubilis, J.SMITH. *ye.* twining. W. Indies. ..... ——— S. 2
- 12 biserrata, SCHOTT. *br. ye.* twice-serrated. Isle of Luzon..... June-S. S. 2  
*Aspidium biserratum*, SWARTZ.
- 13 trichomanoides, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* Trichomanes-like. ——— July-O. S. 2
- 88 OLEA'NDRA, CAV. OLEA'NDRA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
1 neriiiformis, CAV. *ye.* Nerium-like. E. Indies. ..... May-A. S. 2  
*Ophiopteris verticillata*, REINW.
- 2 Wallichii, J.SMITH. *ye.* Wallich's. Nepaul. ..... ——— S. 2  
*Aspidium Wallichii*, HOOKER. *Neuronia asplenioides*, D.DON.
- 3 nodosa, w. *ye.* nodose. E. Indies. 1840 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. 2
- 4 Cumingii, J.SMITH. *ye.* Cuming's. Isle of Luzon..... April-A. S. 2
- 5 articulata, SWARTZ. *ye.* jointed. India. 1837 June-S. S. 2
- 89 CYRTO'MIUM, PRESL. CYRTO'MIUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
1 falcatum, SWARTZ. *ye.* sickle-leaved. S. America. 1839 June-A. S. 2  
*Aspidium falcatum*, SWARTZ.
- 2 caryotideum, WALL. *ye.* Caryota-like. E. Indies. ..... ——— S. 2  
*Aspidium caryotideum*, WALL.
- 90 PHANEROPHLE'BIE'Æ, PRESL et J.SMITH. PHANEROPHLE'BIE'Æ. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
1 juglandifolia, HUMB. *ye.* walnut-leaved. S. America. 1823 May-A. S. 2  
*Polypodium juglandifolium*, w.
- 2 nobilis, J.SMITH. *ye.* noble. ——— ——— S. 2  
*Aspidium nobilis*, SCHLECHT.
- 91 FADYE'NIA, HOOKER. FADYE'NIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
prolifera, HOOKER. *br. ye.* proliferous. Jamaica. 1840 May-S. S. 2  
*Aspidium proliferum*, HOOKER et GREV.
- 92 MESOCHLE'NA, R.BROWN. MESOCHLE'NA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
1 javanica, R.BROWN. *ye.* Javanese. Java. ..... May-A. S. 2
- 2 asplenioides, J.SMITH. *ye.* Asplenium-like. E. Indies. ..... ——— S. 2  
*Polypodium villum*, WALL. *Sphaerostephanos asplenioides*, J.SMITH.
- 3 moluccana, R.BROWN. *ye.* Moluccanese. Molucca. ..... June-A. S. 2
- 93 SPHERO'PTERIS, WALL. SPHERO'PTERIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
barbata, WALL. *ye.* bearded. Nepaul. ..... June-S. S. 2  
*Peranema barbata*, D.DON.

- 94 DIACA'LPE, BLUME. DIACA'LPE. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
 aspidioides, BLUME. ye. Aspidium-like. Java. .... July-O. S. 2
- 95 CYSTO'PTERIS, PRESL et J. SMITH. CYSTO'PTERIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
 1 *dentáta*, HOOKER. br. ye. toothed. Scotland. .... July, A. H. 2  
*Aspidium dentátum*, W. *Cyath'a dentáta*, E.B.T. 1588.  
 2 *fragilis*, BERNH. ye. brittle. Britain. .... June-A. H. 2  
*Aspidium fragile*, W. E.B.T. 1587.  
 3 *bulbifera*, BERNH. br. ye. bulbiferous. N. America. 1683 July, A. H. 2  
*Aspidium bulbiferum*, W.  
 4 *fumarioides*, SCHOTT. br. ye. Fumitory-like. .... July-S. H. 2  
 5 *regia*, J. SMITH. ye. laciniated. Britain. .... June-A. H. 2  
*Aspidium régium*, W. *Cyath'a incisa*, E.B.T. 163.  
 6 *atomaria*, J. SMITH. ye. small. N. America. 1822 ——— H. 2  
*Aspidium atomarium*, W.  
 7 *alpina*, LINK. ye. alpiue. S. Europe. 1825 ——— H. 2  
*Aspidium alpinum*, J. B. T. 612.
- 96 MONOGRAMMA, SCHK. MONOGRAMMA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
 1 *furcata*, DESF. br. ye. forked-leaved. Trinidad. 1825 June-A. S. 2  
*Grammitis furcata*, H.G.F. t. 62.  
 2 *trichoides*, J. SMITH. br. ye. hair-like. W. Indies. .... ——— S. 2  
*Grammitis trichoides*, W.  
 3 *graminea*, SCHK. br. ye. grass-like. ——— 1830 ——— S. 2
- 97 PLEUROGRAMMA, PRESL et J. SMITH. PLEUROGRAMMA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
*linearis*, J. SMITH. br. ye. linear-leaved. Jamaica. 1823 June-A. S. 2  
*Grammitis linearis*, SS.
- 98 CERATODA'CTYLIS, J. SMITH. CERATODA'CTYLIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
*osmundioides*, J. SMITH. br. ye. Osmunda-like. Mexico. .... June-A. S. 2  
*Allósorus Karwinksi*, KUNZE.
- 99 ALLO'SORUS, J. SMITH. ALLO'SORUS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
 1 *acrostichoides*, SS. st. Acrostichum-like. N. America. 1827 July-S. H. 2  
*Cryptogramma acrostichoides*, BROWN. H.G.F. t. 29.  
 2 *crispus*, SS. st. curled-leaved. Britain. .... ——— H. 2  
*Cryptogramma crispa*, BROWN. E.B.T. 1160.  
 3 *gracilis*, J. SMITH. br. slender. Canada. 1827 May-A. H. 2  
*Cheilanthes gracilis*, SS.  
 4 *ciliatus*, PRESL. br. fringed. .... ——— H. 2  
 5 *hirsutus*, PRESL. br. hairy. Canada. .... ——— H. 2  
 6 *Brunonianus*, J. SMITH. br. Brown's. E. Indies. .... June-A. S. 2  
*Cryptogramma Brunoniána*, WALL.
- 100 JAMESONIA, H. et G. JAMESONIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
*imbricata*, H.G. br. imbricated. .... May-S. G. 2  
*Pteris imbricata*, SWARTZ. *Allósorus imbricatus*, PRESL.
- 101 NOTHOLÆ'NA, R. BROWN. NOTHOLÆ'NA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
 1 *argyrostigma*, J. SMITH. br. ye. silvery-dotted. E. Indies. .... June-A. S. 2  
 2 *trichomanoides*, BROWN. br. ye. Trichomanes-like. India. .... ——— S. 2  
 3 *nivea*, DESF. br. ye. white-leaved. Mexico. .... January. G. 2  
 4 *tenera*, HOOKER. B.M.T. 3055. br. ye. tender. Chili. 1831 Mar.-M<sup>g</sup>. G. 2  
 5 *densa*, J. SMITH. br. ye. dense. Isle of Luzon. 1840 June-A. S. 2  
 6 *Eckloniana*, HUMB. br. Ecklon's. C. B. S. 1838 June-O. G. 2  
 7 *pumila*, BROWN. br. dwarf. Australia. .... ——— G. 2
- 102 ERIOCHO'SMA, J. SMITH. ERIOCHO'SMA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
 1 *rufa*, PRESL. br. rufous. W. Indies. 1830 Aug., S. S. 2  
*Cheilanthes rufa*, LH. *Notholæ'na rufa*, J. SMITH.  
 2 *lanuginosa*, DESV. st. br. woolly. Bourbon. 1818 July, A. S. 2  
*Pteris lanuginosa*, W. *Notholæ'na lanuginosa*, J. SMITH.  
 3 *hypoleuca*, KUNZE. br. ye. under-white. W. Indies. .... ——— S. 2  
 4 *vestita*, J. SMITH. br. clothed. N. America. 1812 July. H. 2  
*Cheilanthes vestita*, SS. *Notholæ'na vestita*, J. SMITH.  
 5 *hirta*, J. SMITH. br. hairy. C. B. S. 1816 May-A. G. 2  
*Cheilanthes hirta*, SWARTZ. *Notholæ'na hirta*, J. SMITH.

- 6 *distans*, BROWN. *br. ye.* distant. N. S. W. 1828 May-J<sup>y</sup> G. 2  
*Notholaëna distans*, BP.
- 7 *sulcata*, LINK. *br. ye.* furrowed. ———— ———— G. 2  
8 *stellápis*, J. SMITH. *st. br.* starry-haired. ———— 1840 ———— G. 2  
9 *tomentósa*, DESV. *br. st.* tomentose. ———— 1842 ———— S. 2  
*Notholaëna tomentósa*, J. SMITH.
- 103 LEPICHO'SMA, J. SMITH. LEPICHO'SMA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
1 *lentigera*, J. SMITH. *br.* chaffy. S. America. 1822 May-A. S. 2  
*Cheilanthes lentigera*, SWARTZ. *Notholaëna lentigera*, SMITH.  
2 *sinuáta*, KAULF. *br.* sinuated. Peru. 1831 May-S. S. 2  
*Notholaëna sinuáta*, KAULF.
- 3 *myriophy'lla*, J. SMITH. *br.* thousand-leaved. S. America. ———— S. 2  
*Cheilanthes myriophy'lla*, HORT. *Notholaëna myriophy'lla*, J. SMITH.  
4 *Maránta*, R. BROWN. *br. ye.* Swiss. Switzerland. 1824 Junc-A. H. 2  
*Notholaëna Maránta*, BROWN. *Acróstichum Maránta*, W.
- 104 LEPTOGRAMMA, J. SMITH. LEPTOGRAMMA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
1 *Polypodioides*, SS. *br. ye.* Polypodium-like. Brazil. ———— June. S. 2  
*Gymnogramma Polypodioides*, SS.  
2 *asplenioides*, SWARTZ. *br. ye.* spleenwort-like. Jamaica. ———— May-A. S. 2  
*Gymnogramma asplenioides*, SS.  
3 *grácil*, HEW. *br. ye.* slender. Brazil. ———— June-S. S. 2  
4 *villósa*, LINK. *br. ye.* villose. ———— 1836 Junc-A. S. 2  
*Gymnogramma villósa*, LINK.
- 105 STENOSE'MIA, PRESL. STENOSE'MIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
*aurita*, PRESL. *br. ye.* eared. Jamaica. ———— July-O. S. 2  
*Acróstichum auritum*, SWARTZ. *Polybótريا aurita*, BLUME.
- 106 SYNA'MMIA, PRESL. SYNA'MMIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
*trifloa*, PRESL. *br. ye.* three-lobed. E. Indies. ———— May-A. S. 2
- 107 GONIOPHLEBIUM, PRESL. GONIOPHLEBIUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
1 *pectinátum*, L. *ye.* comb-leaved. W. Indies. 1793 Junc-S. S. 2  
*Polypódium pectinátum*, W.  
2 *attenuátum*, HUMB. *ye.* attenuated. N. S. W. 1823 Mar.-A. G. 2  
*Polypódium attenuátum*, BROWN.  
3 *neriifólium*, SWARTZ. *br.* Nerium-leaved. Brazil. 1837 May-A. S. 2  
*Polypódium neriifólium*, FM.  
4 *dissimile*, L. *ye.* dissimilar. ———— 1820 ———— S. 2  
*Polypódium dissimile*, SS.  
5 *álbo-punctátum*, J. SMITH. *br. ye.* white-dotted. S. America. 1840 April-J<sup>y</sup> S. 2
- 108 LOPHO'LEPIS, J. SMITH. LOPHO'LEPIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
1 *piloselloides*, L. *ye.* Mouse-ear-like. W. Indies. 1793 Mar.-A. S. 2  
*Polypódium piloselloides*, W. *Goniophlebium piloselloides*, PRESL.  
2 *ciliátum*, W. *ye.* fringed. W. Indies. ———— ———— S. 2  
3 *téctum*, KAULF. *ye.* covering. ———— ———— S. 2  
*Goniophlebium téctum*, J. SMITH.
- 109 LEPICY'STIS, J. SMITH. LEPICY'STIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
1 *incánnum*, SWARTZ. *ye.* hoary. America. 1811 July. H. 2  
*Polypódium incánnum*, W. *Goniophlebium incánnum*, J. SMITH.  
2 *macrocarpum*, PRESL. *ye.* large-fruited. ———— ———— May-A. S. 2  
*Pleopétis pinnatifida*, H. and G.  
3 *Tweedíanium*, J. SMITH. *ye.* Tweedie's. Brazil. ———— ———— S. 2  
*Goniophlebium Tweedíanium*, HOOKER.
- 110 SCHELLO'LEPIS, J. SMITH. SCHELLO'LEPIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
1 *aménnum*, WALL. *ye.* beautiful. India. ———— May-A. S. 2  
*Goniophlebium aménnum*, J. SMITH.  
2 *verrucósum*, WALL. *ye.* verrucose. E. Indies. ———— ———— S. 2  
*Goniophlebium verrucósum*, J. SMITH.
- 111 CYRTOPHLEBIUM, R. BR. CYRTOPHLEBIUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
1 *répens*, SWARTZ. *ye.* creeping. S. America. 1816 May-A. S. 2  
*Polypódium répens*, W.  
2 *Phyllitidis*, L. *ye.* Hart's-tongue. W. Indies. 1793 ———— S. 2  
*Polypódium Phyllitidis*, W.

- 3 nitidum, KAULF. ye. shining. W. Indies. .... May-A. S. 2  
 4 decurrens, BARDI. ye. decurrent. ———— S. 2  
 5 angustifolium, J. SMITH. ye. narrow-leaved. Brazil. .... April-J<sup>y</sup> S. 2
- 112 PHLEBODIUM, J. SMITH. PHLEBODIUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
 1 aureum, L. ye. golden. W. Indies. 1742 Mar.-M<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
*Polypodium aureum*, w.  
 2 decumanum, w. ye. robust. Brazil. 1818 May-A. S. 2  
*Polypodium decumanum*, ss.  
 3 areolatum, w. ye. areolate. ———— S. 2  
*Polypodium areolatum*, w.  
 4 latum, J. SMITH. ye. broad. India. .... S. 2
- 113 PLEOPELTIS, J. SMITH. PLEOPELTIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
 1 lanceolata, L. ye. spear-leaved. S. America. 1822 Mar.-A. S. 2  
*Polypodium lanceolatum*, w.  
 2 salicifolia, w. ye. willow-leaved. Brazil. .... August. S. 2  
*Polypodium salicifolium*, ss.  
 3 elongata, SWARTZ. ye. elongated. S. America. .... May-A. S. 2  
*Phlebodium elongatum*, J. SMITH.  
 4 serpens, L. ye. trailing. W. Indies. 1822 Mar.-A. S. 2  
*Polypodium serpens*, w.  
 5 angusta, ss. br. ye. narrow-leaved. Mexico. 1826 May-A. S. 2  
 6 latifolia, L. C. br. ye. broad-leaved. C. B. S. 1823 ——— G. 2  
 7 nuda, BROWN. br. ye. naked. Nepaul. ——— S. 2
- 114 DRYNARIA, BORY. DRYNARIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
 1 quercifolia, BORY. ye. oak-leaved. Manilla. 1824 Mar.-M<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
*Polypodium quercifolium*, L.  
 2 coronans, WALL. ye. crowned. W. Indies. .... S. 2  
 3 diversifolia, BROWN. ye. different-leaved. Australia. .... May-A. G. 2  
 4 propinqua, WALL. ye. fat-leaved. E. Indies. .... S. 2  
 5 vulgare, J. SMITH. ye. warted. W. Indies. 1816 Mar.-M<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
*Polypodium Phymatodes*, w.  
 6 pustulata, FORST. ye. pustulate. Manilla. 1840 ——— S. 2  
 7 loriforme, WALL. ye. Loriform. E. Indies. .... S. 2  
 8 normale, B. DON. ye. normal. Nepaul. .... S. 2  
 9 stenophylla, BLUME. ye. narrow-leaved. Java. .... S. 2  
 10 leiorrhiza, WALL. ye. smooth-rooted. E. Indies. .... S. 2  
 11 Wallichii, BROWN. ye. Wallich's. ——— S. 2  
 12 Horsfieldii, BROWN. ye. Horsfield's. Java. .... S. 2  
 13 plantaginea, w. ye. Plantain-leaved. E. Indies. 1842 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
 14 crassifolia, J. SMITH. ye. thick-leaved. W. Indies. 1816 Mar.-A. S. 2  
*Polypodium crassifolium*, L.  
 15 hemionitidea, WALL. ye. half-margined. E. Indies. .... S. 2  
 16 Spectrum, KAULF. ye. spectre. .... S. 2  
 17 coriacea, SMITH. ye. leathery-leaved. India. 1840 ——— S. 2  
 18 caespitosa, SMITH. ye. tufted. ——— 1841 ——— S. 2
- 115 DRYOSTACHYUM, J. SMITH. DRYOSTACHYUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
 1 splendens, J. SMITH. JB. p. 399. splendid. Isle of Luzon. 1842 May-A. S. 2  
 2 caudatum, J. SMITH. ye. caudate. Celebes. ——— S. 2  
 3 pilosum, J. SMITH. ye. pilose. Isle of Luzon. 1841 ——— S. 2
- 116 AGLAOMORPHA, SCHOTT. AGLAOMORPHA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
 Meyeriana, SCHOTT. ye. elegant. Isle of Luzon. .... May-S. S. 2  
*Psygium elegans*, PRESL.
- 117 LECANOPTERIS, BLUME. LECANOPTERIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
 carnosa, BLUME. ye. fleshy-leaved. Java. .... May-A. S. 2
- 118 LOXOGRAMMA, J. SMITH. LOXOGRAMMA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
 lanceolata, J. SMITH. ye. lance-leaved. E. Indies. .... May-A. S. 2
- 119 DICTYOPTERIS, PRESL. DICTYOPTERIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
 1 lanceolata, A. CUNN. br. ye. spear-leaved. Mauritius. 1824 June-A. S. 2  
*Grammitis lanceolata*, A. CUNN. HG. F. t. 43.  
 2 attenuata, BROWN. ye. attenuated. Australia. .... S. 2

- 3 pteróides, PRESL. *ye.* Pteris-like. Australia. 1842 June-A. S. 2  
4 macrodónta, REINW. *br. ye.* large-toothed. ——— 1840 May-A. S. 2
- 120 SELIGUE'A, J. SMITH. SELIGUE'A. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
1 flavescens, WALL. *ye.* yellowish. E. Indies. ..... May-A. S. 2  
*Grammitis flavescens*, WALL.  
2 macrophylla, BLUME. *ye.* large-leaved. Java. .... S. 2  
3 pothifolia, D. DON. *ye.* Pothos-leaved. Nepal. .... S. 2  
*Hemionitis pothifolia*, HAM. and DON. *Grammitis decurrens*, WALL. and HOOK.  
4 heterocarpa, BLUME. *ye.* various-fruited. Java. .... June-S. S. 2  
5 Hamiltoni, PRESL. *br. ye.* Hamilton's. Nepal. .... May-J<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
*Grammitis Hamiltoni*, WALL.
- 121 DIBLE'MMA, J. SMITH. DIBLE'MMA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
samarénsis, J. SMITH. H. J. B. p. 399. Samarese. E. Indies. .... S. 2
- 122 DRYMOGLO'SSUM, J. SMITH. DRYMOGLO'SSUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
1 piloselloides, PRESL. *ye.* Mouse-ear. W. Indies. .... April-J<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
2 spatulatum, PRESL. *ye.* spatulate. E. Indies. .... S. 2  
3 lanceolatum, L. *ye.* lance-leaved. India. .... May-A. S. 2  
4 carnosum, J. SMITH. *br. ye.* fleshy-leaved. Australia. .... G. 2  
*Niphobolus carnosus*, A. CUNN.
- 123 TÆNITIS, SWARTZ. TÆNITIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
1 blechnoides, SWARTZ. *ye.* Blechnum-like. India. .... Mar.-S. S. 2  
2 lanceolata, ss. *br.* lance-leaved. W. Indies. 1818 June-S. S. 2  
3 chinensis, ss. *br.* Chinese. China. 1828 June-A. G. 2
- 124 PTERO'PSIS, DESV. PTERO'PSIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
1 furcata, DESV. *br.* forked. Trinidad. 1824 June-A. S. 2  
*Tænitis furcata*, ss.  
2 angustifolia, DESV. *br.* narrow-leaved. W. Indies. 1823 ——— S. 2  
*Tænitis angustifolia*, H. EX. F.
- 125 TÆNIO'PSIS, J. SMITH. TÆNIO'PSIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
1 graminifolia, KAULF. *br.* grass-leaved. Trinidad. 1820 June-A. S. 2  
*Tænitis graminifolia*, H. EX. F. t. 77.  
2 lineata, SWARTZ. *br.* lined. W. Indies. .... S. 2  
3 revoluta, D. DON. *br.* revolute. Nepal. .... S. 2
- 126 VITTA'RIA, SWARTZ. VITTA'RIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
1 zosterifolia, w. *br. ye.* Zosteria-leaved. S. America. .... S. 2  
2 elongata, SWARTZ. *br. ye.* elongated. .... S. 2  
3 ensiformis, SWARTZ. *br. ye.* ensiform. Brazil. .... May-A. S. 2  
4 graminifolia, ss. *br.* grass-leaved. .... 1820 ——— S. 2  
5 angustifolia, BLUME. *br.* narrow-leaved. Malacca. .... S. 2
- 127 POLYTÆNIUM, DESV. POLYTÆNIUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
lineatum, DESV. *br.* line-leaved. America. 1793 ..... S. 2  
*Polytænium lineatum*, w.
- 128 HEMIONITIS, L. HEMIONITIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
1 palmata, L. H. EX. F. t. 33. *br. ye.* palmated-leaved. W. Indies. 1793 July, A. S. 2  
2 cordata, ROXB. *br. ye.* cordate-leaved. E. Indies. .... S. 2  
3 pinnata, J. SMITH. *br. ye.* pinnate-leaved. .... S. 2
- 129 HEMIGONIUM, J. SMITH. HEMIGONIUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
caducum, J. SMITH. *br. ye.* naked. W. Indies. .... May-S. S. 2  
*Aspidium caducum*, WALL.
- 130 POLYBOTRYA, HUMB. POLYBOTRYA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
1 vivipara, H. EX. F. t. 107. *br. ye.* viviparous. W. Indies. 1823 May-A. S. 2  
2 appendiculata, w. *br. ye.* appendiculate. .... S. 2  
3 speciosa, SCHOTT. *br. ye.* showy. .... S. 2  
4 osmundacea, HUMB. *br. ye.* Osunda-like. Mexico. .... S. 2  
5 incisa, LINK. *br. ye.* cut-leaved. W. Indies. .... S. 2  
6 cylindrica, KAULF. *br. ye.* cylindrical. .... S. 2  
7 acuminata, KAULF. *br. ye.* pointed-leaved. .... S. 2  
8 intermedia, J. SMITH. *br. ye.* intermediate. Isle of Luzon. .... May. S. 2  
9 serrulata, J. SMITH. *br. ye.* sawed-leaved. .... May-A. S. 2

- 10 articuláta, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* jointed. Isle of Luzon..... May-A. S. 2  
 11 apiifolia, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* parsley-leaved. .... S. 2
- 131 RHIPIDO'PTERIS, SCHOTT. RHIPIDO'PTERIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
 1 peltáta, SWARTZ. *br. ye.* peltate-leaved. S. America. .... Mar.-A. S. 2  
*Polybóttria peltáta*, J.SMITH.  
 2 tripartita, HOOKER. *br. ye.* three-parted. Brazil. .... S. 2  
*Polybóttria tripartita*, J.SMITH.  
 3 bifurcata, SWARTZ. *br. ye.* two-forked. W. Indies. .... S. 2  
 4 fœniculácea, HOOKER. *br. ye.* fennel-leaved. .... S. 2
- 132 AGONIO'PTERIS, PRESL. AGONIO'PTERIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
 subdiáphanum, PRESL. *br. ye.* subdiaphanous. India. .... April-A. S. 2  
*Acróstichum subdiáphanum*, HOOKER.
- 133 CYRTOGO'NIUM, J.SMITH. CYRTOGO'NIUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
 1 flagelliferum, BLUME. *br.* rod-bearing. E. Indies. 1825 ..... S. 2  
*Acróstichum flagelliferum*, WALL. HG.F.L.23.  
 2 costátum, BLUME. *br.* ribbed. Java. .... May-A. S. 2  
 3 vírens, HG. *br.* green. .... S. 2  
 4 scádens, KAULF. *br.* climbing. E. Indies. .... S. 2  
 5 crispátulum, WALL. *br.* curled. .... S. 2  
 6 subcrenátum, WALL. *br.* subcrenate. .... S. 2  
 7 repándum, WALL. *br. ye.* spreading. .... S. 2  
*Acróstichum repándum*, BLUME.  
 8 punctulátum, RADDI. *br.* punctulated. Java. .... S. 2  
 9 diversifólium, WALL. *br.* different-leaved. E. Indies. .... S. 2  
*Acróstichum diversifólium*, BLUME.  
 10 serratifólium, WALL. *br.* saw-leaved. .... S. 2  
 11 laciniátum, J.SMITH. *br.* jagged-leaved. Isle of Leyte. .... S. 2  
 12 sinuósum, J.SMITH. *br.* sinuose. Isle of Luzon..... S. 2
- 134 PHOTINO'PTERIS, J.SMITH. PHOTINO'PTERIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
 1 símplex, J.SMITH. *br.* simple-fronded. E. Indies. .... Mar.-A. S. 2  
 2 Horsfieldii, J.SMITH. *br.* Horsfield's. Java. .... S. 2  
*Acróstichum rígídum*, WALL.
- 135 HEWA'RDIA, J.SMITH. HEWA'RDIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
 adiantoides, H.J.B.V.3.L.16&17. *br.* Adiantum-like. Guiana. .... S. 2
- 136 CIBO'TIUM, KAULF. CIBO'TIUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
 1 glaucum, KAULF. *br. ye.* glaucous. Tartary. 1824 May-A. S. 2  
*Polypódium Baróme*, HORT. *Nephrodium Baróme*, HORT.  
 2 Billardiéri, ss. *br.* Labillardière's. New Holland.— Apr.-J<sup>y</sup> S. 2
- 137 SAGE'NIA, PRESL. SAGE'NIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
 1 platyphýlla, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* flat-leaved. Isle of Luzon..... May-A. S. 2  
 2 intermédia, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* intermediate. .... April-J<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
 3 calcárea, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* calcareous. .... June-S. S. 2
- 138 PLEOCNE'MIA, PRESL. PLEOCNE'MIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
 Leuceána, PRESL. *br. ye.* Leucean's. Isle of Luzon..... May-J<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
*Polypódium Leuceánium*, GAUD.
- 139 ISOLO'MA, J.SMITH. ISOLO'MA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
 1 divérgens. *br. ye.* spreading. Malacca. .... July, A. S. 2  
*Lindsæ'a divérgens*, HS.  
 2 lanuginósa. *br.* woolly. E. Indies. .... S. 2
- 140 SCHIZOLO'MA, GAUD. SCHIZOLO'MA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
 1 heterophýlla. *br. ye.* various-leaved. Isle of Luzon..... June-A. S. 2  
*Lindsæ'a heterophýlla*, DRYANDER.  
 2 ensifolia. *br. ye.* sword-leaved. Malacca. .... S. 2  
*Lindsæ'a ensifolia*, SWARTZ. *Pteris angustata*, WALL. *angulata*, PRESL.
- 141 LINDSÆ'A, DRYANDER. LINDSÆ'A. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.  
 1 oblongifolia, REINW. *br.* oblong-leaved. E. Indies. .... May-A. S. 2  
 2 concinna, J.SMITH. *br.* neat. Isle of Luzon.1842 ..... S. 2  
 3 cultráta, SWARTZ. *br.* cultrate. 1840 April-J<sup>y</sup> S. 2  
 4 elegans, HOOKER. *br.* elegant. E. Indies. 1840 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. 2

HIGGIN'SIA, BR. mexicana, BR. ye.	HIGGIN'SIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ, or CINCHONA'CEÆ. Mexican. Mexico. 1838 May-O. G. h
SORE'MA, BR. 1 atriplicifolia, BR. Nolana atriplicifolia, DD. S.BFG.s.2.t.305.	SORE'MA. N. O. NOLANA'CEÆ. Atriplex-leaved. Peru. 1834 June-O. H. ⊙
2 paradoxa, BR. bl. Nolana paradoxa, BR.t.865.	violet-coloured. Chili. 1822 July-S. H. ⊙
HABROTHA'MNUS, BENTH. 1 fasciculatus, BR. cr. Cestrum roseum, HORT.	HABROTHA'MNUS. N. O. CESTRA'CEÆ. magnificent-fl. Mexico. 1839 ..... S. h
2 elegans, BR.v.30.t.143. pu.	elegant-flowd. ——— 1844 Jan.-M <sup>7</sup> G. h
3 corymbosus, BR. pu.	corymb-flowd. ——— ..... G. h
4 tomentosus, BR. pu.	tomentosc. ——— ..... G. h
5 cyaneus, LINDL. bl.	beautiful blue. ——— 1842 July-S. F. h
ALO'NA, BR. 1 cœlestis, BR.t.46.v.30. bl.	ALO'NA. N. O. NOLANA'CEÆ. sky-blue. Coquimbo. 1844 July, A. G. h
2 rostrata, BR. bl.	rostrate. ——— ..... G. h
3 obtusa, BR. bl.	blunt-leaved. ——— ..... G. h
4 glandulosa, BR. bl.	glandular. Valparaiso. .... G. h
5 tomentosa, BR. wh.	woolly. ——— ..... G. h
6 carnosa, BR. bl.	fleshy-leaved. Coquimbo. .... G. h
7 baccata, BR. ye.	berry-bearing. ——— ..... G. h
8 longifolia, BR. bl.	long-leaved. ——— ..... G. h
9 revoluta, BR. bl.	revolute-flowd. Peru. .... G. h
HE'DERA, L. 1 Helix, L. EB.t.1267. gr. a chrysocarpa, DC. gr. β albo-variegata. gr. γ flavo-variegata. gr.	IVY. N. O. ARA'LIA'CEÆ. common. Britain. .... S., O. H.C. h golden-fruited. ——— ..... H.C. h white-variegated. ——— ..... H.C. h yellow-variegated. ——— ..... H.C. h
2 capitata, DC. gr.	clustered-flowd. W. Indies. 1777 August. S. h
3 arborea, ss. wh.	tree. Jamaica. 1820 ..... S. h
4 canariensis, DS. gr.	Irish. Canaries. 1807 S., O. H.C. h
5 pendula, DC. gr.	weeping. Jamaica. 1824 ..... S. h
6 ferruginea, DC. wh.	rusty. W. Indies. 1826 ..... S. h
7 digitata, HB. wh.	fingered. E. Indies. 1818 Mar., A. S. h
8 umbraculifera. wh.	shady. ——— ..... S. h
9 aculeata, D.PFN. wh.	prickly. Nepal. 1816 ..... F. h
10 xalapensis, DC. wh.	Xalapa. Mexico. 1828 ..... S. h
11 macrophylla, CUNN.	large-leaved. New Holland. 1831 ..... G. h
12 fragrans, D.PFN. wh.	fragrant. Nepal. 1816 ..... G. h
LEIA'NTHUS, BM. 1 nigræscens, BM.t.4043. blk.	LEIA'NTHUS. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ. dark-flowered. Mexico. 1842 May-A. G. ♂
2 longifolius, BM. ye. Lisianthus longifolius, L.	long-leaved. Jamaica. 1793 June-S. S. h Tachia longifolia, BR.t.886.
ERYTHROCH'ITON, N.V.E. brasiliensis, BR.t.47.v.30. wh.	BRAZILIAN RED-COAT. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ. Brazilian. Brazil. 1842 July. S. h

## Ord. II. DIGYNIA.

HEUKE'RA, L. 1 pubescens, DC. bh.	ALUM-ROOT. N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ. pubescent. N. America. 1812 May-J <sup>7</sup> H. 2
2 micrantha, BR.t.1302. gr.	small-flowered. ——— 1827 June, J <sup>7</sup> H. 2
3 americana, DC. gr.	viscid. ——— 1656 May-J <sup>7</sup> H. 2
4 hispida, DC. gr.	hispid. ——— 1820 ..... H. 2
5 villosa, DC. gr.	villose. ——— 1812 ..... H. 2
6 glabra, DC. gr.	smooth. Altaia. 1827 ..... H. 2
7 caulæscens, DC. wh.	caulescent. N. America. ——— H. 2
8 cylindracea, BR.t.1924. ye.	cylindrical. ——— ..... H. 2
9 Richardsonii, DC. gr.	Richardson's. ——— ..... H. 2
10 Menziesii, H.F.A.v.1.t.80. wh. Tiarrella Menziesii, PH.	Menzies's. ——— 1812 ..... H. 2
NEBE'LIA, NECKER. 1 affinis, NECK. wh.	NEBE'LIA. N. O. BRUNIA'CEÆ. related. C. B. S. 1816 June-S. G. h

2 phylcoïdes, NECK. <i>wh.</i>	Phylca-leaved. C. B. S.	1823 June-S. G. h
3 paleacea, NECK. <i>wh.</i>	chaffy. ———	1790 ——— G. h
<i>Brúnia paleacea</i> , RS.		

## Ord. III. TRIGYNIA.

ANREDE'RA, JUSS.	ANREDE'RA. N. O. CHENOPODIA'CEÆ.	
spicáta, KS. <i>bh.</i>	spiked. Cuba.	1741 J <sup>r</sup> -S. S.C. 2
<i>Basella vesicária</i> , L. <i>Polygonum scandens</i> , W.		

## Cl. VI. HEXANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

TRIPHA'SIA, DC.	TRIPHA'SIA. N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ.	
trifoliáta, DC. AR.t.143. <i>wh.</i>	three-leaved. China.	1787 July, A. S. h
<i>Limónia trifoliáta</i> , AR.		
BAMBU'SA, L.	BAMBOO-CANE. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.	
1 arundinácea, L.RC.v.1.t.79. ....	common. India.	1730 ..... S. h
2 verticilláta, RC.1.t.80. ....	whorl-flowered. ———	1802 ..... S. h
BIDWE'LLIA, HERB.	BIDWE'LLIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.	
glauccescens, HERB. <i>wh.</i>	glaucescent. Australia.	1843 May. H.b
CALIPHU'RIA, HERB.	CALIPHU'RIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.	
Hartwegiana, HERB. <i>gr. wh.</i>	Hartweg's. New Granada.	1843 ..... S.b
RICHARDSONIA, DC.	RICHARDSONIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.	
1 pilósa, DC. FP.t.279. <i>wh.</i>	hairy. Lima.	1824 July-O. H. ⊙
2 scábra, DC. S.BFG.t.91. <i>wh.</i>	rough. S. America.	1812 Sep.-D. H. ⊙
3 stelláris, DC. <i>wh.</i>	starry-flowered. Brazil.	1836 July-S. H. ⊙

## Ord. III. TRIGYNIA.

ASAGRÆ'A, BR.	ASAGRÆ'A. N. O. MELANTHIA'CEÆ.	
officinális, BR.S.3.t.33. <i>wh.</i>	official. Mexico.	1837 June-A. G. 2
<i>Veratrum officinális</i> , L. <i>Sabadilla</i> , HORT.		

## Cl. VIII. OCTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

ASPIDI'STRA, BR.	ASPIDI'STRA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.	
1 lárida, BR.t.628. <i>br. pu.</i>	brown-flowered. China.	1820 Feb.-M <sup>r</sup> S. 2
<i>punctáta</i> , BR.t.977.		
2 elátor, LH. <i>pu.</i>	taller. Japan.	1835 Oct., N. S. 2
<i>β variegáta</i> , <i>pu.</i>		
<i>variegated</i> . ——— S. 2		
CHLO'RA, L.	CHLO'RA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.	
1 perfoliáta, EB.t.60. <i>ye.</i>	perfoliate. Britain.	..... June, J <sup>r</sup> H. ⊙
2 imperfoliáta, DC. <i>ye.</i>	sessile-leaved. Italy.	1826 ——— H. ⊙
3 serótina, KOCH. <i>ye.</i>	late-flowering. Europe.	1832 Oct., N. H. ⊙

## Cl. IX. ENNEANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

OREODA'PHNE, BM.	MOUNTAIN LAUREL. N. O. LAURA'CEÆ.	
bulláta, BM.t.3931. <i>gr. wh.</i>	blistered-leaved. C. B. S.	1840 ... G. h
<i>Laurus bulláta</i> , BURCHELL.		
AGATHOPHY'LLUM, W.	AGATHOPHY'LLUM. N. O. LAURA'CEÆ.	
aromáticum, W. <i>wh. s.</i>	aromatic. W. Indies.	1843 ..... S. h

## Cl. X. DECANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

AMMODE'NDRON, FISCHER.	AMMODE'NDRON. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.	
Sieversii, FISCH. <i>pu.</i>	Siever's. Siberia.	1837 June, J <sup>r</sup> H. h
<i>Sophora argentea</i> , PALLAS.		
HORKE'LIA, BM.	HORKE'LIA. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.	
1 congesta, BM.t.2880. <i>wh.</i>	tufted-flowered. N. America.	1827 July-S. H. 2
2 fúscá, BR.t.1997. <i>pk.</i>	brown. California.	1833 June-A. H. 2

## Cl. XI. DODECANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

GREENO'VIA, BM.	GREENO VIA. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.	
1 aúrea, BM.t.4087. <i>ye.</i>	golden-flowered. Canary Isl.	..... May-S. G. h
<i>Sempervivum calcifórmé</i> , HAW.		
2 rupifrága, BM. <i>ye.</i>	rock. ———	..... S. h

## Cl. XII. ICOSANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

BACKHOUSIA, HOOK.	BACKHOUSIA. N. O. MYRTACEÆ.
myrtifolia, HOOK. BM.t.4133. wh.	myrtle-leaved. N. S. W. 1844 Apr.-A. G. h

## Cl. XIV. DIDYNAMIA.—Ord. II. ANGIOSPERMIA.

PETALIDIUM, BENTH.	PETALIDIUM. N. O. ACANTHACEÆ.
barlerioides, BM.t.4053. wh.	Barleria-like. E. Indies. .... May-A. S. h
Ruellia bracteata, ROXB. in F.IND.	Ruellia barlerioides, ss.
CASSELLIA, N.V.E.	CASSELLIA. N. O. VERBENACEÆ.
integrifolia, N.V.E. pa. bl.	entire-leaved. Brazil. 1844 Mar., A. S. h
PTERODISCUS, BM.	PTERODISCUS. N. O. SCROPHULARIACEÆ.
speciosus, BM.t.4117. li. pu.	beautiful. S. Africa. 1842 June, J' G. 2
CHIRITA, BR.	CHIRITA. N. O. GESNERIACEÆ.
sinensis, BR.t.59.v.30. li.	Chinese. China. 1844 May-A. S. 2

## Cl. XVI. MONADELPHIA.—Ord. I. TRIANDRIA.

ELUTHERINE, BR.	ELUTHERINE. N. O. IRIDACEÆ.
anomala, BR.t.57.v.30. wh.	Cape. C. B. S. .... M <sup>b</sup> -M <sup>r</sup> F. 2
Myrica plicata, BM.	Sisyrinchium latifolium, HORT.

## Ord. II. PENTANDRIA.

CLAVIJA, DS.	CLAVIJA. N. O. THEOPHIASCEÆ.
1 ornata, BR.t.1764. or.	showy. Caraccas. 1828 July. S. h
Theophrasta longifolia, JACA.	
2 macrocarpa, DS. or.	large-fruited. Peru. 1816 July, A. S. h
3 longifolia, DS. or.	long-leaved. ———— S. h

## Ord. VII. DODECANDRIA.

ASTYRIA, BR.	ASTYRIA. N. O. BUTTNERIACEÆ.
rosea, BR.v.30.t.49. ro.	rose-coloured. Mauritius. 1843 May-A. S. h

## Ord. VIII. POLYANDRIA.

TROCHETIA, BR.	TROCHETIA. N. O. BUTTNERIACEÆ.
grandiflora, BR.t.31.v.30. wh. ye.	large-flowered. Mauritius. 1843 Decem. S. h

## Cl. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA.

GAGNEBINA, DC.	GAGNEBINA. N. O. LEGUMINOSÆ.
1 axillaris, DC. st.	axillary-spiked. Mauritius. 1822 May-A. S. h
2 tamariscina, DC. st.	tamarisk-like. ———— S. h
Acacia tamariscina, W.	
CORYNELLA, DC.	CORYNELLA. N. O. LEGUMINOSÆ.
polyantha, DC. pu.	many-flowered. W. Indies. 1824 ..... S. h
Robinia polyantha, SWARTZ.	

## Cl. XVIII. POLYADELPHIA.—Ord. V. PENTANDRIA.

NAPOLEONA, BEAUV.	NAPOLEONA. N. O. NAPOLEONEÆ.
imperialis, BEAUV. ye. cr.	imperial. Africa. 1844 ..... S. h

## Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.

CHABREA, DC.	CHABREA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.
runcinata, DC. BM.t.4116. wh.	changeable-fl. Chili. 1844 June-S. H. 2
Leucheria runcinata, D.DON.	Pêdicum roseum, POEPP. Lasiorhiza rosea, POEPP.

## Ord. IV. POLYGAMIA NECESSARIA.

CHRYSOGNUM, DC.	CHRYSOGNUM. N. O. COMPOSITEÆ.
virginianum, DC. ye.	Virginian. N. America. .... May-J' H. 2

## Ord. V. POLYGAMIA SEGREGATA.

## CÆSULIA, ROXB.

- 1 axillaris, ART. 431. wh.  
2 lancifolia. wh.

## CÆSULIA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.

- axillary-flowered. E. Indies. 1804 July-O. S. 2  
spear-leaved. ——— 1821 ——— S. 2

## Cl. XX. GYNANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONANDRIA.

## SPATHOGLOTTIS, BR.

plicata, BR. pu.

## IPSE'A, LINDL.

speciosa, LC. ....

## HÆMA'RIA, BR.

discolor, BR. t. 271. re.

## PHYSU'RIS, BR.

pictus, BR. wh.

## CRYPTO'CHILUS, LINDL.

sanguineus, LINDL. cr.

## AGROSTOPHYLLUM, LINDL.

Khasyânun, LINDL. ....

## PILUM'NA, LINDL.

- 1 laxa, BR. pa. gr. cre.  
2 fragrans, BR. wh. ye.

## SPATHOGLOTTIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

plaited-leaved. E. Indies. 1842 ..... S.E. 2

## IPSE'A. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

showy. Ceylon. 1840 M<sup>y</sup>-S. S.E. 2

## HÆMA'RIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

two-coloured. Brazil. 1815 ..... S. 2

## PHYSU'RIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

painted-leaved. Brazil. 1844 ..... S.E. 2

## CRYPTO'CHILUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

blood-red. Brazil. 1842 ..... S. 2

## AGROSTOPHYLLUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

Indian. E. Indies. 1838 ..... S.E. 2

## PILUM'NA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

loose-flowered. Mexico. 1844 M<sup>y</sup>-J<sup>y</sup> S.E. 2  
sweet-scented. Popayan. 1813 ——— S.E. 2

## Cl. XXI. MONECIA.—Ord. I. MONANDRIA.

## AMBROSINIA, SM.

Bassil, SM. gr. pu.

## AMBROSINIA. N. O. AROIDEÆ.

flat-leaved. S. Europe. 1823 June-A. H. 2

## Ord. IV. TETRANDRIA.

## ANTIA'RIS, L.

toxicaria, L. gr.

## UPAS TREE. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.

poisonous. Java. 1844 ..... S. h

## Ord. VI. HEXANDRIA.

## ACROCO'MIA, MARTIUS.

- 1 aculeata, LC. J.A.M.t. 169. st.  
Cocos aculeata, w.

- 2 globosa, LC. st.

- 3 fusiformis, LC. st.

Cocos fusiformis, w.

- 4 sclerocarpa, MP. st.

- 5 minor, LC. st.

- 6 horrida, LC. st.

- 7 tenuifolia, LC. st.

- 8 guianensis, LC. st.

## ACROCO'MIA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.

prickly. W. Indies. 1796 ..... S. h

globose. St. Vincent. 1824 May-J<sup>y</sup> S. h

great Macow-tree. W. Indies. 1731 ——— S. h

hard-fruited. Brazil. 1822 ..... S. h

lesser. S. America. 1823 May-A. S. h

horrid. Trinidad. 1821 ——— S. h

slender-leaved. Brazil. ——— S. h

Guianian. Guiana. .... S. h

*Species of Genera inserted in the body of the Work.*

## PHRYNIUM, p. 4.

villosum. ye.

Calathæa villosa, BR.

showy villose. Demerara. 1842 Mar., A. S. 2

## SYRINGA, p. 9.

Emodi, WALL. BR. t. 6. v. 31. wh.

Himalayan. India. 1844 Apr.-J. H. h

## VERONICA, p. 13.

speciosa, BR. t. 4057. pu.

showy. New Zealand. 1842 July, A. G. h

## SCHIZANTHUS, p. 10.

candidus, BR. wh.

pinnatifidus, BR. var.

whitish. Coquimbo. 1841 May-A. G. 2

pinnatifid. ——— G. 2

## GLADIOLUS, p. 31.

æquinoctialis, HERB. in BR. .... Æquinoctial. Sierra Leone. 1842 Apr., M<sup>y</sup> S. b

oppositiflorus, HERB. in BR. ....	opposite-flowd.	Madagascar.	1843 Apr., M <sup>y</sup>	S.b
Mortonius, BM.t.3680. or.	Morton's.	S. America.	May.	S.b
festivus, HERB. ye. wh.	Cape.	C. B. S.	1844 July-S.	F.b
CROCUS, p. 26.				
speciosus, BM.t.3861. bl.	showy.	Caucasus.	..... Aug., S.	H. 2
β transylvanicus, BM. bl.	Transylvanian.	N. America.	.....	H. 2
γ albus, BM. wh.	white-flowered.	.....	.....	H. 2
δ laxior, BM. bl.	loose-flowering.	.....	.....	H. 2
suaveolens, BM.t.3864. pu. ye.	sweet-scented.	Italy.	..... Mar., A. H.	2
BUDDLEA, p. 77.				
Lindleyana, FORTUNE. pu.	Lindley's.	I. of Chusan.	1844 .....	F. 2
ISOPOGON, p. 60.				
scaber, BM.t.4037. li.	rough-leaved.	Swan River.	1842 Apr., M. G.	2
LOMATIA, p. 70.				
tinctoria, BM.t.4110. wh.	various-leaved.	V. D. L.	1822 May-S.	G. 2
Embothrium tinctorium, LAB.	Tricóndylus tinctorius, SALISB.			
ELEODENDRON, p. 146.				
capense, BM.t.3835. or.	Cape.	C. B. S.	1840 June, J <sup>y</sup>	G. 2
ELÆAGNUS, p. 81.				
parvifolius, BR.t.51.v.28. wh.	small-leaved.	N. India.	1842 April.	H. 2
CONOSPERMUM, p. 63.				
capitatum, BR. bl.	headed.	S. America.	1842 .....	S. 2
ILEX, p. 83.				
platyphylla, BM.t.4079. wh.	broad-leaved.	Canary Isl.	1760 May-J <sup>y</sup>	G. 2
Perádo, HK.				
MANETTIA, p. 67.				
bicolor, F.M.B.V.30.p.27. sc. ye.	two-coloured.	Rio Janeiro.	1840 F.-J <sup>y</sup>	S.C. 2
ARMEZIA, p. 187.				
maderensis, BR. pi.	Madeira.	Madeira.	..... August.	H. 2
scabra, HORT.				
cephalotes, LINK. BM.4128. li.	large-headed.	Portugal.	1775 Aug., S.	H. 2
latifolia, WILLD. Stútice pseudo-Arméria, F.M.B.V.11.t.79.				
STATICE, p. 186.				
rytidophylla, BM.t.4055. pi.	rasp-leaved.	.....	..... June-A.	G. 2
Dicksoniana, HORT.				
macrophylla, BM.t.4125. pu. wh.	large-leaved.	Canaries.	1840 April.	G. 2
CESTRUM, p. 131.				
viridiflorum, BM.t.4022. gr.	fragrant-flowd.	Brazil.	1836 Aug.-N.	S. 2
aurantiacum, BR. or.	orange-coloured.	Guatemala.	1843 May-A.	G. 2
RA'NDIA, p. 87.				
xyetala, BR. ye.	sharp-petaled.	E. Indies.	1842 .....	S. 2
CAMPA'NULA, p. 93.				
grándis, F.M.B.V.10.p.31. bl.	grand.	.....	1843 July, A. H.	2
LOBELIA, p. 97.				
spléndens, p. 97.				
var. atrosanguinea, BM.t.4002. sc. dark purple-ibd.	Hybrid.	.....	May-S.	F. 2
CEANO'THUS, p. 148.				
thyrsiflorus, BR.t.38.v.30. bl.	thyrs-flowered.	Mexico.	1842 May.	G. 2
CEROPE'GIA, p. 169.				
oculata, BM.t.4094. var.	eyed.	Bombay.	1812 Sep.	S.C. 2
GOMPHRE'NA, p. 138.				
pulchélla, BM.t.4064. re.	pretty-flowered.	Monte Video.	1843 June, J <sup>y</sup>	G. 2
THOMA'SIA, p. 142.				
stipulacea, BM.t.4111. pu.	large-stipuled.	Swan River.	1842 Aug.-D.	G. 2
macrocarpa, HUGEL.				
IPOMÆA, p. 113.				
crassipes, BM.t.4068. pu.	thick foot-stalked.	S. Africa.	1842 Aug.	S.C. 2

CONVOLVULUS, p. 115.				
ocellatus, BM.t.4065. wh. pu.	purple-eyed.	S. Africa.	1843 July.	S.C. 2
GARDE'NIA, p. 86.				
Sherbournea, BM.t.4044. wh. pi.	Mrs. Sherbourne's.	Sierra Leone.	1842 Ju.-A.	S.C. 2
CEPHAE'LIS, p. 90.				
Ipecacuanha, BR. gr.	emetic.	Brazil.	1840 January.	S. 2
MYOSO'TIS, p. 122.				
azórica, BM.t.4122. bl.	Azorian.	Azores.	1843 May-A.	F. 2
PIIARBITIS, p. 112.				
tyrianthina, BM.t.4024. pu.	Tyrian purple.	Mexico.	1836 Oct.	S.C. 2
Ipome'a tyrianthina, BR.				
SPHOCAMPYLUS, p. 96.				
lantaniifolius, BM.t.4105. re. gr.	Lantana-leaved.	Brazil.	1843 M <sup>y</sup> -A.	S.C. 2
ARA'LIA, p. 186.				
macrophylla, BR. grsh. ye.	large-leaved.	N. India.	1844 .....	H. 2
EPA'CRIS, p. 100.				
autumnale, P.M.B.v.11.p.186. cr. wh. late-flowering.	Hybrid.	.....	Sep., O.	G. 2
miniata, LINDL. BR.t.5.v.31. re. wh. vermilion.	New Holland.	1844 .....	G. 2	
LUCU'LIA, p. 85.				
Pinciána, HOOK. BM.t.4132. wh. re. Mr. Pince's.	Nepaul.	1843 May-J <sup>y</sup>	S. 2	
ASCLE'PIAS, p. 174.				
vestita, BM.t.4106. gr. pu. ye.	hairy-stemmed.	N. America.	1843 October.	F. 2
PODA'NTES, p. 171.				
cactiformis, BM.t.4127. rar.	Cactus-like.	South Africa.	Aug.-D.	S. 2
Stap'lia cactiformis, BM.				
LONICE'RA, p. 153.				
diversifolia, BR.t.33.v.30. ye. or.	various-leaved.	N. India.	1843 May, J.	H. 2
discolor, BR. pa. ye.	two-coloured.	.....	.....	H. 2
Isica discolor, WALL.				
FRITILLARIA, p. 207.				
Klotschyana, HERB. pu.	pretty.	.....	1843 Apr., M <sup>y</sup>	H.b
HYMENOCALLIS, p. 228.				
bistubata, HERB. ....	double-tubed.	Mexico.	..... April.	G.b
Skinneriana, HERB. ....	Skinner's.	Guatemala.	1840 March.	G.b
COBUR'GIA, p. 227.				
miniata, BR. ver.	vermilion-coloured.	Peru.	1843 Apr., M <sup>y</sup>	G.b
LIL'LIUM, p. 208.				
Thomsonianum, LINDL. BR.t.1.v.31. re. Dr. Thomson's.	India.	1844 Mar.-M <sup>y</sup>	G.b	
Fritillaria Thomsoniana, ROYLE.				
ASPA'RAGUS, p. 205.				
lucidus, BR. gr.	shining.	China.	1842 May-J <sup>y</sup>	G. 2
TU'LIPA, p. 207.				
humilis, HERB. rg.	dwarf.	Russia.	1840 April, M.	H.b
tricolor, BM.t.3887. ye. wh. gr.	three-coloured.	Siberia.	.....	H.b
AMARYLLIS, p. 219.				
Slateriana, HERB. fl.	Slater's.	C. B. S.	..... Mar.-J <sup>y</sup>	S.b
CR'NUM, p. 221.				
variabile, p. 221.				
roseum, BR.t.9.v.30. ro.	rose-coloured.	Hybrid.	..... May-O.	S.b
STENOME'SSON, p. 227.				
aurantiacum, HERB. or.	orange-flowered.	Chili.	..... May.	F.b
Paferatium aurantiacum, KLOWSCH.				
eustephioides, HERB. pa. or.	Eustephium-like.	Quito.	..... April.	F.b
vitellinum, BR.t.2.v.29. ye.	yolk of egg.	Peru.	1840 .....	F.b
Hartwegii, BR.t.42.v.30. ye. or.	Hartweg's.	Quito.	..... Maech.	F.b
PHYCE'LLA, p. 221.				
obtusá, BR. sc. gr.	obtuse-flowered.	Peru.	..... Oct., N.	G.b

<b>BARBACE'NIA, p. 214.</b>				
squamáta, BR. P.M.B.V.11.t.75. re.	scaly-flowered.	Brazil.	1840 Mar., A.	G. 2
<i>Veitchia squamáta</i> , HERB.				
grácilis, BR. re.	slender.	—	.....	G. b
purpúrea, BR. pu.	purple.	—	.....	G. b
<b>ALSTRÆME'RIA, p. 228.</b>				
magnífica, HERB. var.	beautiful.	Coquimbo.	..... July-S.	G. 2
Chorillénsis, HERB. var.	pretty-flowered.	Peru.	.....	F. 2
lineatiflóra, BR.t.58.v.30. var.	lined-flowered.	—	1842 June-A.	F. 2
nemorósa, BM.t.3958. cr. ye.	grove.	Brazil.	.....	G. 2
púlchra, BR. var.	fair.	Peru.	.....	G. 2
<b>BELLEVA'LIA, p. 200.</b>				
syriaca, HERB. or. bl.	Syrian.	Aleppo.	1844 May.	H. 2
<b>BE'RBERIS, p. 234.</b>				
pállida, BR.t.16.v.30. pa. ye.	pale-flowered.	Mexico.	1840 May.	H. 2
umbelláta, BR.t.44.v.30. ye.	umbelled-flowd.	E. Indies.	..... June.	H. 2
<i>Wallichiana</i> , HORT. floribúnda,				
tenuifólia, BR.t.26.v.30. ye.	thin-leaved.	Mexico.	1835 Oct.-D.	H. 2
<i>fraxinifólia</i> , HOOKER.				
Wallichiana, ROXB. ye.	Wallich's.	E. Indies.	..... June, J <sup>y</sup>	F. 2
floribúnda, WALL. ye.	many-flowered.	—	.....	H. 2
<b>BILLBE'RGIA, p. 193.</b>				
zonáta. wh.	variegated-lvd.	Brazil.	1843 Mar., A.	S. 2
<b>BORO'NIA, p. 249.</b>				
Fraseri, BM.t.4052. re.	Fraser's.	New Holland.	1842 Sep.-Ja.	G. 2
<i>anemonifólia</i> , F.M.B.t.9.p.123.				
<b>FUCHSIA, p. 247.</b>				
alpéstris, BM.t.3999. cr.	rock.	Brazil.	1841 J <sup>y</sup> , A.	G. C. 2
spléndens, BM.t.4082. cr. gr.	splendid.	Mexico.	1842 May-O.	G. 2
serratifólia, BR. cr.	saw-leaved.	Brazil.	.....	G. 2
simplicicaúlis, BR. cr.	simple-stemmed.	—	.....	G. 2
denticuláta, BR. cr.	toothed.	—	.....	G. 2
<b>TROPÆOLUM, p. 242.</b>				
Lobbianum, BM.t.4097. sc.	Lobb's.	Columbia.	1840 Au.-O.	S. C. 2
polyphy'llum, BM.t.4042. or.	many-leaved.	Chili.	1842 June, J <sup>y</sup>	G. 2
<b>NEPHE'LIUM, p. 248.</b>				
Longánum, BM.t.4096. wh.	Longan.	China.	1786 May-J <sup>y</sup>	S. 2
<b>TETRA'THE'CA, p. 263.</b>				
hirsúta, BR.t.67.v.30. pu.	hairy.	Swan River.	1843 Mar.-J <sup>y</sup>	G. 2
<i>Tremándra Hugéliei</i> , HORT.				
<b>ERI'CA, p. 252.</b>				
Murrayána, P.M.B.V.11.t.77. cr.	Murray's.	Hybrid.	1843 Mar.-J <sup>y</sup>	G. 2
<b>ACROPHY'LLUM, p. 264.</b>				
verticillátum, BM.t.4050. gr. ye.	whorl-leaved.	New Holland.	..... July-S.	G. 2
<i>Calycósmis verticilláta</i> , D.DON.				
<b>GASTROLO'BIIUM, p. 283.</b>				
spínosum, BENTH. P.M.B.V.11.p.171. ye. or.	spiny-lvd	Swan River.	1840 Mar.-A.	G. 2
<b>RHODO'DENDRON, p. 273.</b>				
frágrans, P.M.B.V.10. pa. pi.	fragrant.	Hybrid.	..... April.	H. 2
aprilis, BR.t.62.v.30. var.	early-flowering.	—	1843	H. 2
<b>ARCTOSTA'PHYLOS, p. 271.</b>				
púngens, BM.t.3927. wh.	rigid.	Mexico.	1841 May-J <sup>y</sup>	F. 2
díscolor, BM. gr. wh.	two-coloured.	—	—	F. 2
nítida, BM.t.3904. wh.	shining.	—	—	F. 2
<b>GAYLUSSA'CIA, p. 251.</b>				
pseúdo-Vaccínium, BR.t.62.v.30. re.	bilberry-like.	Brazil.	1843 July.	G. 2
<i>Andrómeda coccínea</i> , SCHRADER. <i>l'accínium brasiliénse</i> , ss.				
<b>ANDRO'MEDA, p. 270.</b>				
phyllyræfólia, BR.t.36.v.30. wh.	Phyllyrea-lvd.	Florida.	1842 May-A.	H. 2

MACLEA'NIA, p. 271.				
longiflora, BR.t.25.v.30. cr.	long-flowered.	Lima.	1844 May-J <sup>y</sup>	S. h
QUISQUA'LIS, p. 289.				
sinensis, BR.t.15.v.30. ro.	smooth-leaved.	China.	1842 M <sup>y</sup> -J <sup>y</sup>	S.C. h
HYDRA'NGEA, p. 295.				
stellatum, BR. pk.	starry-flowered.	Japan.	.....	G. h
Belzónii, BR. bl.	large-flowered.	—	.....	G. h
SAXI'FRAGA, p. 292.				
ciliata, BR.t.65.v.30. wh.	fringed.	Nepaul.	1842 May.	H. 2
UMBI'LICUS, p. 308.				
malacophyllus, BM.t.4098. ye.	soft-leaved.	Dahuria.	1843 June-A.	H. 2
RHI'PSALIS, p. 314.				
• brachiata, BM.t.4039. gr. ye.	branching.	BuenosAyres.	1842 March.	S. h
ÆO'NIUM, p. 321.				
Youngianum, BR.t.35.v.30. ye.	Young's.	Canaries.	1842 June.	G. h
HIBBE'RTIA, p. 373.				
perfoliata, BR.t.64.v.29. ye.	perfoliate.	Swan River.	1842 Mar., A.	G. h
CE'REUS, p. 331.				
Pitajáya, JACQ. BM.t.4084. gr. wh. variable.		Brazil.	.....	D.S. 2
undulosus, DC. variabilis, PFEIFFER.				
crenatus, BR.t.31.v.30. wh.	crenated.	Honduras.	1839 May.	D.S. h
ECHINOCACTUS, p. 328.				
Pentlandii, BM.t.4124. re.	red-flowered.	Brazil.	..... July.	D.S. h
concinus, BM.t.4115. ye.	neat.	—	.....	M <sup>b</sup> , A. D.S. h
orthocenthus, PFEIFFER.				
HYPOCALY'MMA, p. 326.				
suavis, BR. wh.	sweet-scented.	Swan River.	1844 July, A.	G. h
DELPHI'NIUM, p. 369.				
decorum, BR.t.64.v.13.n.s. bl. pu.	pretty.	New California.	1839 May-J <sup>y</sup>	H. 2
CAL'THA, p. 380.				
sagittata, BM.t.4056. ye.	arrow-leaved.	Falkland Isl.	1840 Aug.,	S. H. 2
ANEMO'NE, p. 377.				
obtusiloba, D.PFN. BR.t.65.v.30. wh.	blunt lobed-lvd.	Nepaul.	1843 April-J <sup>y</sup>	F. 2
Gouaniána, WALL.				
PHILO'MIS, p. 396.				
cashmeriana, BR.t.22.v.30. pu.	Cashmere.	E. Indies.	1843 July, A.	H. 2
GESNE'RIA, p. 406.				
Méreckii, BR. sc.	Merck's.	Brazil.	1840 May-A.	S. 2
Arnoldii, BM. sc.	Arnold's.	—	1841 —	S. 2
Gardnéri, BM.t.4121. cr.	elm-leaved.	—	1842 July, A.	S. 2
COLU'MNIA, p. 408.				
zebrina, HORT. st.	striped-leaved.*	Brazil.	1843 .....	S. h
CLERODE'NDRON. p. 417.				
infortunatum, BR.t.19.v.30. sc.	unfortunate.	Ceylon.	..... Sep., Q.	S. h
fallax, BR. sc.	doubtful.	.....	.....	S. h
glandulosum, BR. sc.	glandulose.	.....	.....	S. h
coccineum, BR. s. .	Kämpfer's.	E. Indies.	.....	S. h
Volkameria Kämpferii, JACQ.	Clorodéndron Kämpferii, HORT.			
LYPÉ'RIA, p. 403.				
pinnatifida, BR. vi.	cut-leaved.	Chili.	1843 Nov.-O.	G. h
ÆSCHYNA'NTHUS, p. 408.				
Horsfieldii, HORT.	Horsfield's.	Java.	1843 .A...	S.C. h
Boscánus, HORT.*	angular-leaved.	E. Indies.	1844 .....	S.C. h
NEMATA'NTHUS, p. 408.				
chloronema, BM.t.4080. cr.	green-stamened.	Brazil.	1843 July, A.	S. h
ERA'NTHEMUM, p. 11.				
montanum, BM.t.4031. li. or. pu.	mountain.	Ceylon.	1842 Apr., M <sup>y</sup>	S. h
Justicia montana, ROXB.				

<b>GLOXINIA</b> , p. 407.			
pícta, HORT. <i>h. bl.</i>	painted-leaved.	S. America.	1842 June-A. S. 4
<i>a variegata</i> , HORT. <i>bl.</i>	<i>variegated-lvd.</i>	—————	..... S. 4
discolor, HORT. <i>bl.</i>	two-coloured-lvd.	—————	1843 ——— S. 4
Carlóni, HORT. <i>var.</i>	Carton's.	Hybrid.	——— S. 4
<b>CHELO'NE</b> , p. 406.			
mexicana, BR. <i>sc.</i>	Mexican.	Mexico.	1842 June-A. H. 4
<b>ACHIMENES</b> , p. 408.			
pícta, BR. BM.t.4126. <i>or. cr.</i>	painted-leaved.	Mexico.	1842 July-Ja. S. 4
<b>THUNBERGIA</b> , p. 417.			
chrysops, HOOK. BM.t.4119. <i>or. bl.</i>	golden-eyed.	Brazil.	1843 Ju.-O. S.C. 4
<b>SIDA</b> , p. 461.			
graveolens, ROXB. BM.t.4134. <i>or.</i>	strong-scented.	India.	1844 June-A. S. 4
<b>LAPLACEA</b> , p. 366.			
semiserrata, ST.HIL. BM.t.4129. <i>wh.</i>	semiserrated-lvd.	Brazil.	1842 Sep.-N. S. 4
<i>Hæmochæris semiserrata</i> , MART.	<i>Lindleya semiserrata</i> , N.V.E.		
<i>Wickstrœmia fruticosa</i> , SCHRADER.			
<b>CAMELLIA</b> , p. 465.			
japónica, p. 465.			
Alberti, F.MB.v.8.p.53. <i>var.</i>	Prince Albert's.	.....	Feb.-Ap. G. 4
Löwii. <i>cr.</i>	Low's.	.....	..... G. 4
Hallérii, FJ. for July 1844.	Haller's.	.....	..... G. 4
<b>HYDROTÆNIA</b> , p. 433.			
lobata, HERB. <i>ye. pu.</i>	lobed-flowered.	Lima.	1843 May-J <sup>y</sup> G. 4
<b>MA'LVA</b> , p. 458.			
lateritia, DC. BM.t.3846. <i>pa. re.</i>	pale red-flowd.	Buenos Ayres.	1840 Sep., O. F. 4
<b>LUPINUS</b> , p. 498.			
pubescens, BR. <i>bl.</i>	pubescent.	Guatemala.	1843 July-O. H. 4
<b>CYTISUS</b> , p. 495.			
rhodophæna, BR. <i>ye.</i>	beautiful.	.....	May-J <sup>y</sup> H. 4
microphylla, BR. <i>ye.</i>	small-leaved.	.....	..... H. 4
<b>BRACHYSEMA</b> , p. 282.			
bracteata, BENTH. <i>cr.</i>	bracteated.	Swan River.	1842 May, J. G. 4
villosa, HORT. <i>cr.</i>	villosc.	.....	..... G. 4
platyptera, HORT. <i>cr.</i>	flat-stemmed.	.....	..... G. 4
<b>HOVEA</b> , p. 475.			
trifolia, BR.t.58.v.30. <i>bl.</i>	holly-leaved.	Swan River.	1844 April. G. 4
<b>CLITORIA</b> , p. 482.			
fulgens, F.MB.v.11.t.121. <i>sc.</i>	brilliant-flowd.	Brazil.	1840 M <sup>y</sup> -J <sup>y</sup> S.C. 4
<i>Centrosema coccinea</i> , HORT.			
<b>GENISTA</b> , p. 494.			
virgata, BR.t.11.v.30. <i>ye.</i>	twiggy.	Madeira.	1777 May-J <sup>y</sup> H. 4
<i>Spartium virgatum</i> , HK.	<i>Cytisus tener</i> , JACQ.	<i>Genista gracilis</i> , POIR.	
<b>PHASEOLUS</b> , p. 508.			
lobatus, BM.t.4076. <i>ye.</i>	lobe-leaved.	Buenos Ayres.	1842 Sept. S.C. 4
<b>PODOTHECA</b> , p. 524.			
gnaphalioides, BM.t.3920. <i>ye.</i>	Gnaphalium-like.	Swan River.	1841 July, A. H. 4
<b>DISA</b> , p. 585.			
cornuta, BM.t.4091. <i>bl. gr.</i>	horned.	C. B. S.	1843 Decem. G. 4
<b>HABENARIA</b> , p. 585.			
candida, BR. <i>wh.</i>	white-flowered.	Sierra Leone.	1844 ..... S. 4
<b>ERIA</b> , p. 594.			
bractescens, BR.t.29.v.30. <i>cr. wh.</i>	bractescent.	Singapore.	1842 ..... S.E. 4
obesa, BR. <i>wh.</i>	fat.	.....	..... S.E. 4
ovata, BR. <i>cr. wh.</i>	ovate.	.....	..... S.E. 4
bifunctata, BR. <i>wh.</i>	two-spotted.	.....	..... S.E. 4
floribunda, BR.t.20.v.30.	many-flowered.	.....	1840 M <sup>y</sup> -S. S.E. 4
cochleata, BR. <i>gr. wh.</i>	shell-flowered.	Manilla.	1843 M <sup>y</sup> -A. S.E. 4

mucronáta, LINDL. <i>wh.</i>	mucronate.	E. Indies.	1837 M <sup>y</sup> -A. S.E. 2
vestíta, LINDL. <i>BR.t.2.v.31. wh. re. clothed.</i>		Singapore.	1844 May. S.E. 2
<i>Dendrobium vestitum</i> , WALL.			
DENDROBIUM, p. 595.			
criniferum, BR. <i>ye.</i>	hair-bearing.	Ceylon.	1843 ..... S.E. 2
<i>Desmótrichum criniferum</i> , BLUME.			
barbátulum, LINDL. <i>ye. gr.</i>	bearded-flowd.	E. Indies.	1844 Ap.-Ju. S.E. 2
<i>chlórops</i> , BR.			
breviflórum, LINDL. <i>gr. br.</i>	short-flowered.	—	..... Ju., J <sup>y</sup> S.E. 2
intermédiuni, LC. ....	intermediate.	—	1837 ..... S.E. 2
DICHÆA, p. 612.			
gláuca, BR. <i>wh. ye.</i>	glaucous-green.	Mexico.	1844 ..... S.E. 2
GALEA'NDRA, p. 607.			
• cristáta, BR. <i>pu.</i>	crested-anthered.	Cayenne.	1844 M <sup>y</sup> -J <sup>y</sup> S.E. 2
DENDROCHI'LUM, p. 610.			
abbreviátum, BR. <i>gr. wh.</i>	shortened.	Java.	1840 M <sup>y</sup> -A. S.E. 2
longifólium, LC. <i>gr. wh.</i>	long-leaved.	Singapore.	— — S.E. 2
CATASE'TUM, p. 605.			
tabuláre, BR. <i>pu. gr.</i>	table-formed lip.	Guatemala.	1843 ..... S. 2
ochráceum, BR. <i>da. ye.</i>	ochre-coloured.	Mexico.	— ..... S. 2
PLEUROTHA'LLIS, p. 591.			
pubéscens, BR. <i>pu. gr.</i>	pubescent.	Mexico.	1837 M <sup>y</sup> -S. S.E. 2
semipellúcida, LC. ....	semipellucid.	Caraccas.	1841 — S.E. 2
glandulígera, BR. <i>gr.</i>	gland-bearing.	Brazil.	1837 ..... S.E. 2
crassifólia, LC. <i>gr.</i>	thick-leaved.	Guiana.	1836 M <sup>y</sup> -J <sup>y</sup> S.E. 2
chitonóides, BR. ....	Chitonía-like.	Trinidad.	— — S.E. 2
seriáta, BR. ....	seriated.	Brazil.	1840 — S.E. 2
crássa, BR. <i>gr.</i>	thick.	Mexico.	1838 Ap.-A. S.E. 2
LEPA'NTIES, p. 595.			
sanguínea, <i>BM.t.4112. re.</i>	blood-red-flowd.	Jamaica.	..... M <sup>y</sup> -D. S.E. 2
STE'LIS, p. 592.			
racemiflóra, LC. <i>pa. gr.</i>	raceme-flowered.	Jamaica.	1838 ..... S.E. 2
grandiflóra, LC. <i>wh. re.</i>	great-flowered.	Guiana.	1836 J <sup>y</sup> -S. S.E. 2
ciliáris, <i>BM.t.3975. wh. re.</i>	fringed.	Mexico.	1838 — S.E. 2
fratérna, LC. ....	brotherly.	Brazil.	1842 — S.E. 2
macrostáchya, LC. <i>gr.</i>	large-spiked.	Guatemala.	1838 — S.E. 2
aprica, LC. <i>gr. ye.</i>	yellow.	Brazil.	1836 Ja.-M <sup>b</sup> S.E. 2
OCTOME'RIA, p. 592.			
cándida, LC. <i>wh.</i>	candid.	Brazil.	1839 M <sup>y</sup> -J <sup>y</sup> S.E. 2
cæspitósa, LC. <i>gr.</i>	tufted.	Trinidad.	1836 — S.E. 2
crassifólia, LC. <i>gr.</i>	thick-leaved.	Brazil.	— — S.E. 2
Loddigesii, <i>L.WC.t.1891. wh.</i>	Loddiges'.	W. Indies.	1830 — S.E. 2
LIPARIS, p. 593.			
zeyláncia, LC. <i>ye.</i>	Ceylonian.	Ceylon.	1837 Ap.-J <sup>y</sup> S.E. 2
tristis, LC. <i>ye.</i>	night-smelling.	—	1835 — S.E. 2
OBERO'NIA, p. 592.			
longibractéata, BR. <i>pa. gr.</i>	long-bracteated.	Bengal.	1837 ..... S.E. 2
CÆLO'GYNE, p. 593.			
plantágiea, LC. <i>st.</i>	• Plantain-leaved.	Singapore.	• 1840 ..... S.E. 2
BOLBOPHY'LLUM, p. 594.			
tetrágonum, LC. <i>gr. re.</i>	four-angled.	Sierra Leone.	1833 J <sup>y</sup> , A. S.E. 2
cylíndricum, EC. ....	cylindrical.	India.	1836 ..... S.E. 2
Cheirii, BR. <i>ol. gr.</i>	red.	Manilla.	• 1844 ..... S.E. 2
piléatum, BR. <i>ye. pu.</i>	hat-anthered.	Singapore.	— ..... S.E. 2
CIRRHOPE'TALUM, p. 592.			
umbellátum, HORT. <i>gr. br.</i>	umbel-flowered.	India.	1838 J <sup>y</sup> -S. S.E. 2
• candelábrum, BR. <i>gr. br. ye.</i>	• chandelier.	Singapore.	1840 — S.E. 2
A'PORUM, p. 594.			
picturátum, LC. ....	picturate.	Singapore.	1840 M <sup>y</sup> , J. S.E. 2
POLYSTA'CHIA, p. 595.			
• macránthia, BR. <i>BM.t.3707. gr. ye.</i>	• large-flowered.	Sierra Leone.	1838 ..... S.E. 2

## EPIDENDRUM, p. 597.

ptercárpum, BR.t.34.v.30. var.	wing-fruited.	Mexico.	1836 April.	S.E. 24
Hanbúrij, BR. pu. ro.	Hanbury's.	—	1843 Ap.-A.	S.E. 24
longibúlbon, LC. ....	long-bulbed.	Guiana.	1839 .....	S.E. 24
erubescens, B.O.M.G.t.32. var.	erubescens.	Mexico.	1837 Ap.-J.	S.E. 24
falcátum, BM.t.3778. ....	sickle-leaved.	—	1838 —	S.E. 24
gigantéum, BR. gr.	gigantic.	Brazil.	1843 —	S.E. 24
herbáceum, LC. ....	herbaceous.	—	1837 —	S.E. 24
havanénse, LC. ....	Havannah.	—	1836 —	S.E. 24
bacilláre, LC. gr.	berry-bearing.	Caraccas.	1841 .....	S.E. 24
dípus, LINDL. BR.t.4.v.31. wh. gr.	two-footed.	Brazil.	1844 M <sup>7</sup> -J <sup>7</sup>	S.E. 24
radiátum, BR.t.45.v.30. wh. pu. gr.	cinnamon-scented.	Mexico.	1843 .....	S.E. 24
ceratistes, BR. wh.	horned.	Spanish Main.	1843 Oct.	S.E. 24
púrum, BR. wh.	pure-flowered.	Caraccas.	1842 A., M <sup>7</sup>	S.E. 24

## HEXADESMIA, p. 607.

micránta, LC. gr. wh.	small-flowered.	Guatemala.	1843 .....	S.E. 24
bicórnis, BR. wh.	two-horned.	Colombia.	1840 M <sup>7</sup> -J <sup>7</sup>	S.E. 24

## ISOCHILUS, p. 599.

carnosiflóra, LC. ye. br.	thick-flowered.	Honduras.	1841 .....	S.E. 24
---------------------------	-----------------	-----------	------------	---------

## ANGULO, p. 609.

uniflóra, BR.t.60.v.30. wh. gr.	single-flowered.	Peru.	1843 Ap.-J.	S.E. 24
Clowésii, BR.t.63.v.30. gr. ye.	Clowes's.	Mexico.	— —	S.E. 24

## PONEIRA, p. 599.

juncifólia, LC. ....	Juncus-leaved.	Brazil.	1840 .....	S.E. 24
inconspícua, LC. ....	inconspicuous.	Guatemala.	— .....	S.E. 24

## ARPOPHYLLUM, p. 599.

coccíneum, LC. sc.	scarlet-flowered.	Mexico.	1843 M <sup>7</sup> -J <sup>7</sup>	S.E. 24
--------------------	-------------------	---------	-------------------------------------	---------

## HARTWEGIA, p. 601.

crassifólia, LC. pu.	thick-leaved.	Guatemala.	1840 Ap.-Ja.	S.E. 24
----------------------	---------------	------------	--------------	---------

## LELIA, p. 600.

cándida, LC. wh.	white-flowered.	Bolanos.	1840 Au.-N.	S.E. 24
β incarnáta, LC. fl.	flesh-coloured.	—	— —	S.E. 24
virens, LC. gr.	green-flowered.	Brazil.	1843 —	S.E. 24
erythrobúlbon. ....	red-bulbed.	—	— —	S.E. 24
pedunculáris, BR. BM.t. 4099. vi.	peduncled.	Guatemala.	1840 —	S.E. 24

## CATTLEYA, p. 600.

cándida, LC. wh.	white-flowered.	Brazil.	1838 .....	S.E. 24
------------------	-----------------	---------	------------	---------

## ARUNDINNA, p. 601.

chinénsis, BR. ....	Chinese.	China.	1844 M <sup>7</sup> -O.	S.E. 24
---------------------	----------	--------	-------------------------	---------

## SOPHRONITIS, p. 588.

ptercárpa, LC. re.	wing-fruited.	Guatemala.	1842 .....	S.E. 24
--------------------	---------------	------------	------------	---------

## CIRRHÆA, p. 604.

pállida, LC. pa.	pallid.	Brazil.	1837 M <sup>7</sup> -O.	S.E. 24
álbo-víridis. pa. gr.	white and green.	—	1838 —	S.E. 24

## MAXILLARIA, p. 602.

pállens, LC. pa.	pale-flowered.	Demerara.	1836 .....	S.E. 24
acutifólia, LC. ....	sharp-leaved.	Xelapa.	1837 .....	S.E. 24
stenopétala, BR. var.	narrow-petaled.	Demerara.	1836 S.-N.	S.E. 24
ornithoglóssum, LC. ....	Bird's-tongue.	Mexico.	1842 —	S.E. 24
imbricáta, LC. ....	imbricate.	Jamaica.	1830 .....	S.E. 24
crassifólia, LC. ....	thick-leaved.	Brazil.	1836 .....	S.E. 24
scabrilínguis, BR. pu. ye.	rough-tongued.	Loxa.	1844 M <sup>7</sup> , J.	S.E. 24

*Cytópera scabrilínguis*, LINDL.

## PROMENÆA, p. 603.

citrína, BR. ye.	citron-flowered.	Mexico.	1840 M <sup>7</sup> -S.	S.E. 24
------------------	------------------	---------	-------------------------	---------

*Maxillaria citrína*, BR.

## WARNEA, p. 603.

rubescens, BR. re.	ruhescent.	Brazil.	1838 Ap.-O.	S.E. 24
bidentáta, BR. pu. wh.	tooth-lip.	Caraccas.	1843 S.-Ja.	S.E. 24

LYCA'STE, p. 604.			
Barringtoniæ, BR. L. BC. 1824. <i>pa. gr.</i> Barrington's.	Jamaica.	1790 Ju.-A. S.E. 2	
<i>Maxillária Barringtoniæ</i> , BR. t. 1206.			
ciliáta, BR. t. 4082. ....	fringed.	Brazil.	1838 M <sup>7</sup> -A. S.E. 2
crinita, BR. or. ye.	hair-bearing.	Oxaca.	1840 Ap.-J. S.E. 2
HARRISONIÆ, BR. wh. pu.	Harrison's.	Brazil.	1835 Ap.-A. S.E. 2
<i>Maxillária Harrisoniæ</i> , BR. t. 897. BM. t. 2927.			
<i>β álba</i> , LC. wh.	white-flowered.	—	1839 — S.E. 2
tyrianthina, LC. bl. pu.	bluish purple.	—	1836 Ap.-J. S.E. 2
<i>Maxillária tyrianthina</i> , HORT.			
Colléyi, BR. br.	Colley's.	Demerara.	— M <sup>7</sup> -S. S.E. 2
<i>Maxillária Colléyi</i> , BATE.			
párvula, LC. wh. pu.	small.	Brazil.	1835 — S.E. 2
<i>Maxillária párvula</i> , H. EX. F. t. 217.			
CYCNOCHES, p. 606.			
stellíferum, LC. gr. br.	star-bearing.	Oxaca.	1843 M <sup>7</sup> -J <sup>7</sup> S.E. 2
MORMO'DES, p. 606.			
Russellianum, LINDL. gr.	Russell's.	Guatemala.	1838 Au., S. S.E. 2
<i>Catasétum Russellianum</i> , BM. t. 3777.			
STANHOPEA, p. 607.			
Russelliana, LC. var.	Russell's.	Brazil.	1843 M <sup>7</sup> -A. S.E. 2
expansa, LC. var.	expanded.	Mexico.	1841 — S.E. 2
inodóra, LC. ye.	scentless.	—	1838 M <sup>7</sup> -S. S.E. 2
Ruckéri, LC. ye. br.	Rucker's.	Guatemala.	1840 — S.E. 2
LEOCHILUS, p. 612.			
herbáceus, BR. gr. wh.	herbaceous.	La Guayra.	1844 ..... S.E. 2
sanguinoléntus, BR. cr. pu. gr.	crimson-lipped.	—	..... S.E. 2
CORYANTHES, p. 608.			
macrostáchya, LC. or. ye. br.	large-spiked.	Mexico.	1843 ..... S.E. 2
PERISTERIA, p. 608.			
lentiginósa, LC. ye.	lentiginose.	Guiana.	1837 M <sup>7</sup> -J <sup>7</sup> S.E. 2
CYMBIDIUM, p. 608.			
Mastérsii, LC. gr. st. re.	Masters's.	India.	1841 Au.-O. S.E. 2
CYRTOPERA, p. 606.			
plicáta, LC. ....	plaited-leaved.	India.	1840 ..... S.E. 2
ONCIDIUM, p. 610.			
tricolor, BM. t. 4130. wh. re. gr.	three-coloured.	Jamaica.	1844 Ap., M <sup>7</sup> S. E. 2
spilópterum, BR. ye. br.	handsome.	Brazil.	— Ap.-J <sup>7</sup> S.E. 2
MILTONIA, p. 610.			
bicolor, LC. wh. re.	two-coloured.	Brazil.	1839 ..... S.E. 2
odoráta, LC. ....	sweet-scented.	—	1843 ..... S.E. 2
ODONTOGLOSSUM, p. 614.			
Bergamii, LC. ....	Bergami's.	Mexico.	1835 ..... S.E. 2
membranácea, LC. wh. cr.	membranaceous.	—	1843 March S.E. 2
pygmæum, LC. ....	dwarf.	Guatemala.	1840 ..... S.E. 2
crispum, LC. ....	curled.	Columbia.	1844 ..... S.E. 2
Galeótti, LC. ....	Galeott's.	Mexico.	1843 ..... S.E. 2
la'ye, BR. t. 39. v. 30. wh. br. li. ye.	smooth-lipped.	Guatemala.	1842 Ap.-J. S.E. 2
cándidum, LC. wh.	whitish.	—	1840 ..... S.E. 2
Rólli, LC. ....	Roll's.	—	1841 — S.E. 2
FERNANDEZIA, p. 610.			
robústa, LC. ye.	robust.	Guatemala.	1841 Ap.-A. S.E. 2
SCAPHYGLOTTIS, p. 609.			
stelláta, LC. pu.	starry.	Guiana.	1838 ..... S.E. 2
CAMAROTIS, p. 614.			
obtúsa, BR. ro. ye.	blunt-leaved.	India.	1844 Ap.-J <sup>7</sup> S.E. 2
VANDA, p. 612.			
pedunculáris, LC. ....	peduncled.	Ceylon.	1840 M <sup>7</sup> -J <sup>7</sup> S.E. 2
Cumingii, BR. br. ye.	Cuming's.	Philippines.	1837 — S.E. 2
parviflóra, BR. pa. ye.	small-flowered.	E. Indies.	1843 ..... S.E. 2

<b>SACCOLABIUM</b> , p. 612. macrostachyum, BATE. var.	large-spiked.	Philippines.	1838 .....	S.E. 2
<b>SARCOCHYLUS</b> , p. 604. calceolus, LC. ....	slipper-formcd.	Singapore.	1840 .....	S.E. 2
<b>SARCANTHUS</b> , p. 613. croceus, LC. ye.	saffron-yellow.	Manilla.	1837 .....	S.E. 2
<b>ANGRAECUM</b> , p. 613. subulatum, LC. wh.	awl-shaped.	Sierra Leone.	1832 M <sup>y</sup> -A.	S.E. 2
micranthum, BR.t.1772. wh.	small-flowered.	Guiana.	1837 ———	S.E. 2
<b>CALANTHE</b> , p. 614. gebina, LC. ....	Japanese.	Japan.	1843 May-J <sup>y</sup>	G. 2
<b>PLATANTHERA</b> , p. 584. Susannæ, BM.t.3374. gr.	Indian.	Bombay.	1843 .....	' S. 2
<b>POGONIA</b> , p. 587. fiabelliformis, LC. gr.	fan-shaped.	India.	1839 .....	S. 2
<b>VANILLA</b> , p. 615. claviculata, LC. gr.	claviculate.	Cuba.	1838 .....	S.E. 2
pompóna, LC. gr. wh.	pompone.	Caraccas.	1841 .....	S.E. 2
acutifolia, LC. gr. wh.	acute-leaved.	—————	—————	S.E. 2
africana, LC. gr. wh.	African.	Sierra Leone.	1843 .....	S.E. 2
<b>PRESCOTTIA</b> , p. 587. plantaginea, H.EX.F.t.115. gr.	flat-leaved.	Brazil.	1820 .....	S. 2
gigantea, LC. gr.	gigantic.	—————	1838 .....	S. 2
<b>ARISTOLOCHIA</b> , p. 616. ornithocéphala, BM.t.4120. var.	bird-headed.	Brazil.	1838 Au.-O.	S.C. 2
<b>BEGONIA</b> , p. 630. Meyérii, BM.t.4100. wh.	Meyer's.	Brazil.	1838 Feb.-O.	S. 2
rubricaulis, BM.t.4131. wh.	red-scaped.	.....	..... June-O.	S. 2
<b>DRYNARIA</b> , p. 705. cuspidiflora, J.SMITH. br. ye.	cuspid-flowered.	Isle of Luzon.....	.....	S. 2
Polypodium cuspidiflorum, REINW.				
stenophylla, J.SMITH. br. ye.	short-leaved.	—————	.....	S. 2
Polypodium stenophyllum, BLUME.				
palmata, J.SMITH. br. ye.	palmated.	—————	.....	S. 2
Polypodium palmatum, BLUME.				
glauca, J.SMITH. br. ye.	glaucous.	—————	.....	S. 2
lomarioides, J.SMITH. br. ye.	Lomaria-like.	—————	.....	S. 2
rubida, J.SMITH. br. ye.	red.	—————	.....	S. 2
albido-squamata, J.SMITH. br. ye.	white-scaled.	—————	.....	S. 2
Polypodium albido-squamatum, BLUME. cuspidatum, REINW.				
diversifolia, J.SMITH. br. ye.	different-leaved.	Australia.	.....	S. 2
Polypodium diversifolium, R.BROWN.				
neglecta, J.SMITH. br. ye.	neglected.	Isle of Luzon.....	.....	S. 2
Polypodium neglectum, BLUME.				
tenuifloris, J.SMITH. br. ye.	slender.	Mir.Janao. ....	.....	S. 2
rupestre, J.SMITH. br. ye.	rock.	Isle of Luzon.....	.....	S. 2
Polypodium rupestre, BLUME.				
undulata, J.SMITH. br. ye.	waved-leaved.	—————	.....	S. 2
subfalcata, J.SMITH. br. ye.	subfalcate.	—————	.....	S. 2
longissima, J.SMITH. br. ye.	very-long-lvd.	—————	.....	S. 2
dubia, J.SMITH. br. ye.	doubtful.	—————	.....	S. 2
longifrons, J.SMITH. br. ye.	long-leaved.	—————	.....	S. 2
Polypodium longifrons, WALL.				
irioides, J.SMITH. br. ye.	Iris-like.	E. Indies.	1824 Mar.-A.	S. 2
Polypodium irioides, SS.				
Horsfieldii, R.BROWN. br. ye.	Horsfield's.	—————	.....	S. 2
Polypodium dypertis, BLUME.				
quercifolia, BORY. br. ye.	oak-leaved.	Isle of Luzon.....	.....	S. 2
Polypodium quercifolium, L.				

## Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

PACHYPHYTUM, LK. et OTTO.	PACHYPHYTUM. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.
bracteatum, BR. cr.	bracteated. Brazil. .... D.G. h

## Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. II. DIGYNIA.

HYBANTHE'RA, LK. et OTTO.	HYBANTHE'RA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
cordifolia, BR. grh. ye.	heart-leaved. Brazil. 1840 ..... S.C. 2

## Cl. VI. HEXANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

PHÆDRANA'SSA, HERB.	PHÆDRANA'SSA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
chloracra, BR.t.17. for 1845. cr. gr. crim.-&green-flid. Peru.	1844 Dec.-M <sup>a</sup> G.b
Phycella chloracra, HERB. see p. 221. of Cat.	
obtusa, BR. ....	obtuse-flowered. ——— ——— G.b
• Phycella obtusa, HERB. see p. 221. of Cat.	

## Cl. VIII. OCTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

CRYPTADE'NIA, MEISNER.	CRYPTADE'NIA. N. O. THYMELA'CEÆ.
uniflora, BM.t.4143. li.	one-flowered. C. B. S. 1759 April-J <sup>y</sup> G. h
Passerina uniflora, L. the Passerina grandiflora and ciliata belong to this genus.	

## Cl. XIII. POLYANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

DISOCA'TUS, LINDL.	DISOCA'TUS. N. O. CACTA'CEÆ.
biformis, BR.t.9. for 1845. pi.	two-shaped. Honduras. 1839 Ap., M. DG h

## Cl. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. V. DECANDRIA.

LENNE'A, LK. et OTTO.	LENNE'A. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
robinioides, BR. cr.	pinnated-leaved. Mexico. 1843 May. G. h

## Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.

CERA'DIA, BR.	CERA'DIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
furcata, BR. ye.	horned-stemmed. Africa. 1844 S.-D. D.S. h

## Cl. XX. GYNANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

HE'LCIA, LINDL.	HE'LCIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
sanguinolenta, BR. br. wh. cr.	red striped-flid. Guayaquil. 1843 ..... S.E. 2
SCELOCHI'LUS, LK. et OTTO.	SCELOCHI'LUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
Ottonis, BR. ye.	Otto's. Caraccas. 1844 ..... S.E. 2
SA'LVIA, p. 20.	
tubiformis, LK. et OTTO. sc.	tube-flowered. Mexico. 1844 June-N. G. 2
LOBE'LIA, p. 97.	
Texensis, DC. sc.	Texian. Mexico. 1845 July-S. G. 2
EU'STOMA, p. 108.	
exaltatum, BR.t.13. for 1845.	Vide silenifolium, p. 108 of Cat.
GARDE'NIA, p. 86.	
Stanleyana, HOOK. wh.	long-flowered. Africa. 1844 Feb., M. S. h
LY'CIUM, p. 129.	
fuchsioides, BM.t.4149. pu. cr.	Fuchsia-like. Azoques. 1844 May-A. S. 2
PITCAI'RNIA, p. 192.	
ringens, LK. et OTTO. cr.	open-flowered. Demerara. .... S. 2
TILLA'NDSIA, p. 192.	
vitellina, LK. et OTTO. ye.	smooth-leaved. Venezuela. .... S. 2
ÆCHIME'A, p. 193.	
discolor, BR. cr.	two coloured-leaved. Brazil. 1843 July, A. S. 2
GOMPHOLOBIUM, p. 281.	
Hendersonii, P.M.B.p.103.v.11. or. ye.	Henderson's. Swan River. 1840 Aug., S. G. h
AO'TUS, p. 282.	
gracillima, BM.t.4146. ye. or..	slender. Australia. 1844 May. G. h
OX'ALIS, p. 305..	
discolor, BR. vi. cr.	two-coloured. Mexico. 1844 May-J <sup>y</sup> G. 2

GESNERIA, p. 406. vestita, BENTH. or.	hairy.	Mexico.	1842 June-O.	S. 4
HYPOCYRTA, p. 407. discolor, BR. ye. pu. Columnnea zebrina, HORT.	two-coloured.	Brazil.	1843 Nov.,	D. S. 7
APHELANDRA, p. 413. aurantiaca, BR.t.12. for 1845. or.	orange-flowered.	S. America.	1844 Febr.	S. 7
MYOPORUM, p. 418. serratum, BR.t.15. for 1845. wh.	saw-leaved.	Australia.	1843 May.	G. 7
RUELLIA, p. 411. lilacina, BM.t.4147. li.	smooth-leaved.	.....	.....	S. 7
DISEMMA, p. 435. aurantia, BM.t.4140. re.	orange-coloured.	New Caledonia.	1842 July.	G.C. 7
BROWNEA, p. 500. Ariza, BENTH. sc.	Ariza.	Bogota.	1843 .....	S. 7
MAXILLARIA, p. 602. triangularis, BR. cin. cr. Lyoni, BR. pu. br.	triangular-flowd.	Guatemala. Mexico.	1843 Dec. 1845 .....	S.G. 4 S.E. 4
EPIDENDRUM, p. 597. aëridifforme, BR. grh. wh.	Aërides-like.	Rio.	1839 Dec.	S.E. 4

## SELECT LISTS

OF

- I. Hardy Ornamental Creeping or Climbing Plants.
- II. Tender or Greenhouse Creeping or Climbing Plants.
- III. Select Species and Varieties of Fruit Trees.
- IV. Select Husbandry or Farm Plants.

Creeping Plants, or such as are adapted by natural habits of growth to be most proper for training upon Columns, Verandahs, Walls, Arbours, Berceaux, &c., are essential to the beauty and interest of a garden, from that of the humblest cottage to that of a palace.

The arrangement of the colours of the flowers, and the time of flowering, are points of the greatest importance to be attended to in planting Creepers for the purposes alluded to; so that those plants which have flowers of such colours as most highly relieve each other, should be mingled or brought into contact with each other in masses. To effect this, however, it is necessary that the plants should agree as to the time of flowering. We shall here, on that account, confine our remarks to the colour of the flowers and the time of flowering, referring for further particulars to the page of the Catalogue where these are mentioned. *wh.* White.—*bl.* Blue.—*re.* Red.—*ye.* Yellow.—*pu.* Purple.—*or.* Orange.—*sc.* Scarlet. The letters added to these indicate varieties of the primary and secondary colours or tints, as *li. bl.* Light Blue.—*sc. or.* Scarlet Orange.—*dk. pu.* Dark Purple.—*vi. re.* Violet Red, &c. &c.

## I. HARDY ORNAMENTAL CREEPING OR CLIMBING PLANTS.

Colour.		Time of Flowering.	Page of Catal.
AMPELOPSIS.	VIRGINIAN CREEPER.		91
hederacea. ye. gr.	five-leaved.	June, J <sup>y</sup>	
cordata. ye. gr.	heart-leaved.		
bipinnata. ye. gr.	Pepper-vine.	July-S.	
Vitis arborea.			
hirsuta. ye. gr.	hirsute.		

		APPENDIX.	725
A'PIOS.	tuberósa. ro.	A'PIOS. tuberous-rooted.	Aug., S. 506
ARISTOLO'CHIA.	tomentósa. ye	BIRTH-WORT.	616
	Sipho. ye.	downy-leaved.	June.
	Serpentária. br.	broad-leaved (foliage).	August.
	sagittáta. pu.	Snake-root.	June, J <sup>r</sup>
	hæ'tica. pu.	arrow-leaved.	May, J.
ATRAGE'NE.		Spanish.	
	austriaca. bl.	ATRAGE'NE.	382
	alpina, s. <i>Clématis alpina</i> , DC.	Austrian.	May-J <sup>r</sup>
	sibírica. wh.	Siberian.	Mar.-M <sup>r</sup>
	americána. pu.	American.	May, J.
	occidentális. pu.	shining-leaved.	May-J <sup>r</sup>
	ochoténsis. wh.	linear-leaved.	Mar.-M <sup>r</sup>
BIGNO'NIA.		TRUMPET-FLOWER.	409
	capreoláta. pu.	evergreen.	July, A.
BRUNNI'CHIA.		BRUNNI'CHIA.	303
	cirrúsa. gr.	climbing.	July.
BERCHE'MIA.		BERCHE'MIA.	146
	volúbilis. gr.	climbing.	June-J <sup>r</sup>
	<i>Zizyphus volúbilis</i> .		
CALA'MPELIS.		CALA'MPELIS.	409
	scáber. or.	rough-podded.	July-N.
	<i>Eccremocárpus scáber</i> .		
CLE'MATIS.		VIRGIN'S-BOWER.	382
	calycina. st.	evergreen.	Novem.
	cirrúsa. pu.	evergreen.	October.
	flámmula. wh.	sweet-scented.	July-O.
	— <i>rotundifolia</i> . wh.	round-leaved.	Mar.-M <sup>r</sup>
	— <i>marítima</i> . wh.	narrow-leaved.	—
	flórida. wh.	large-flowered.	July.
	— <i>flóre-pléno</i> . wh.	double.	—
	orientális. ye.	oriental.	July-O.
	reticuláta. pu.	netted-leaved.	June-S.
	triternáta. wh.	triternate.	—
	virginiána. wh.	Virginian.	July, A.
	viórna. pu.	leathery-flowered.	June-S.
	— <i>purpúrea</i> . dk. pu.	purple-flowered.	—
	vitálba. wh.	Traveller's-joy.	July-S.
	viticélla. pu.	smooth-seeded.	—
	— <i>cærulea</i> . bl.	blue.	—
	— <i>flóre-pléno</i> . bl.	double-flowered.	—
	Sieboldii. wh. re.	Siebold's.	May-S.
	cærulea. bl.	blue-flowered.	Aug.-O.
	ternifólia. wh.	three-leaved.	July-S.
	odoráta. wh.	fragrant-leaved.	—
	gláuca. wh.	glaucous.	July, A.
	biternáta. wh.	biternate.	July-S.
	dahúrica. pu.	Dahurian.	July, A.
	cordáta. pu.	Sims's.	July-S.
	campanifóra. pu.	bell-flowered.	June, J <sup>r</sup>
CLITO'RIA.		CLITO'RIA.	482
	mariana. bl.	Maryland.	Aug., S.
CAPRIFO'LIUM.		HONEYSUCKLE.	154
	ciliósum. ye.	fringed.	Mar.-Au.
	— <i>album</i> . wh.	white-flowered.	April-J <sup>r</sup>
	• <i>β rubrum</i> . re.	red-flowered.	—
	italicum. bh.	early.	May-J <sup>r</sup>
	Douglásii. ye.	Douglas's.	—
	dioícum. re.	small-flowered.	June, J <sup>r</sup>
	etrúscum. wh. re.	Italian.	April-J <sup>r</sup>

flávum. <i>ye.</i>	golden-yellow.	May-J <sup>y</sup>	
grátum. <i>re.</i>	evergreen.	June-O.	
pubescens. <i>ye.</i>	pubescent.	_____	
impléxum. <i>pu. sc.</i>	glaucous-leaved.	June-S.	
Pericly'menum. <i>bh.</i>	Woodbine.	May-J <sup>y</sup>	
γ <i>belgicum. bh.</i>	Dutch.	_____	
— flávum. <i>st.</i>	pale yellow.	_____	
δ <i>quercifólium. st.</i>	oak-leaved.	Apr., M.	
ε <i>variegátum. st.</i>	variegated-leaved.	_____	
haleáricum. <i>st.</i>	red-barked.	_____	
sempervirens. <i>sc.</i>	trumpet.	May-A.	
oblongifólium. <i>sc.</i>	oblong-leaved.	_____	
Yóungii. <i>sc.</i>	Young's.	Apr.-Ju.	
CYDO'NIA.	QUINCE, or Japan Pear.		339
sinénsis. <i>wh.</i>	Chinese.	Mar., A.	
japónica. <i>sc.</i>	Japanese.	Jan.-M.	
DECUMA'RIA.	DECUMA'RIA.		315
bárbara. <i>wh.</i>	smaller.	July, A.	
sarmentósa. <i>wh.</i>	larger.	_____	
DIOSCO'REA.	YAM.		657
nepalénsis. <i>gr.</i>	Nepal.	July, A.	
villósa. <i>gr. re.</i>	villose.	August.	
quaternáta. <i>re. gr.</i>	four-leaved.	July.	
ECCREMOCA'RPUS.	ECCREMOCA'RPUS.		409
longiflórus. <i>ye.</i>	long-flowered.	July, A.	
GLY'CINE.	GLY'CINE.		483
bíloba.	two-lobed.	April-A.	
GONO'LOBUS.	GONO'LOBUS.		173
carolinénsis. <i>dk. pu.</i>	blunt-flowered.	July-O.	
hirsútus. <i>dk. pu.</i>	hairy.	June-S.	
díscolor. <i>dk. pu.</i>	Virginian.	_____	
viridiflórus. <i>gr.</i>	green-flowered.	_____	
oblíquus. <i>re.</i>	oblique-flowered.	_____	
macrophy'llus. <i>pu.</i>	large-leaved.	July-S.	
Baldwyniánu. <i>st.</i>	Baldwyn's.	_____	
læ'vis. <i>dk. pu.</i>	smooth.	June, J <sup>y</sup>	
HE'DERA.	IVY.		
Hélix. <i>gr.</i>	common.	October.	
— fol. <i>arg. mac. gr.</i>	silver-blotched.	_____	
— fol. <i>aur. mac. gr.</i>	gold-blotched.	_____	
— fol. <i>aur. var. gr.</i>	gold-striped.	_____	
— fol. <i>arg. var. gr.</i>	silver-striped.	_____	
— fol. <i>max. gr.</i>	Irish Ivy.	_____	
poética. <i>gr.</i>	poetic.	_____	
HUMULUS.	HOP.		
lúpulus. <i>gr.</i>	climbing.	June-A.	
JÁSMI'NUM.	JASMINE.		
frúticans. <i>ye.</i>	shrubby (for training on walls).	June-O.	
officinále. <i>wh.</i>	common white.	_____	
— fol. <i>arg. wh.</i>	silver-striped-leaved.	_____	
— fol. <i>aur. wh.</i>	gold-striped-leaved.	_____	
revolútum. <i>ye.</i>	waved-leaved.	_____	
pubígerum. <i>ye.</i>	pubescent.	Mar.-O.	
KE'RRIA.	KE'RRIA.		
japónica. <i>ye.</i>	Japanese.	April-J.	
<i>Córchorus japónicus.</i>			
LATHY'RUS.	LATHY'RUS.		
grandiflórus. <i>re. pu.</i>	large-flowered.	June-S.	
magellánicus. <i>bl.</i>	Lord Anson's Pea.	July, A.	
decaphy'llus. <i>re. li.</i>	ten-leaved.	June.	
califórnicus. <i>pu.</i>	Californian.	July-O.	

APPENDIX.		727
LONICE'RA.	HONEYSUCKLE.	153
flexuósa. <i>bh.</i>	twining evergreen.	April-D.
LOPHOSPERMUM.	LOPHOSPERMUM.	399
scándens. <i>pu.</i>	climbing.	June-A.
erubéscens. <i>re.</i>	blushing.	July, A.
spectábile. <i>re. wh.</i>	spotted-flowered.	—
LY'Cium.	BOX-THORN.	129
barbátum. <i>re.</i>	willow-leaved.	July.
MAGNO'LIA.	MAGNO'LIA.	375
grandiflóra. <i>wh.</i>	large-flowering.	July, A.
conspícua. <i>bh.</i>	conspicuous.	Apr., M.
MENISPERMUM.	MOONSEED.	660
* canadésc. <i>st.</i>	Canadian.	July.
virgínicum. <i>st.</i>	Virginian.	—
dahúricum. <i>st.</i>	Dahurian.	.....
smilacínium. <i>st.</i>	Smilax-leaved.	.....
Lyóni. <i>st.</i>	Lyon's.	June, J <sup>y</sup>
PASSIFLO'RA.	PASSION-FLOWER.	435
cærúlea. <i>bl.</i>	common blue.	July.
— glaucophýlla. <i>wh. bl.</i>	glaucous-leaved.	—
lútea. <i>st.</i>	pale yellow.	May-A.
Colvílli. <i>vi. re.</i>	Colvill's.	June-S.
incarnáta. <i>bh.</i>	flesh-coloured.	July-S.
— integriloba. <i>bh.</i>	entire-leaved.	—
PERI'PLOCA.	PERI'PLOCA.	173
græ'ca. <i>pu.</i>	Virginian Silk.	August.
PHASE'OLUS.	KIDNEY-BEAN-TREE.	508
macrostáchyus. <i>pk.</i>	long-spiked.	July-S.
speciósus. <i>sc.</i>	showy.	July, A.
multiflórus. <i>sc.</i>	many-flowered.	June-S.
albiflórus. <i>wh.</i>	white-flowered.	—
POLY'GONUM.	PERSICA'RIA.	264
volábile. <i>li. pu.</i>	climbing.	June.
PY'RUS. (See <i>Cydonia.</i> )	SUMACH.	339
RHU'S.	creeping Poison-oak.	181
radícans. <i>wh.</i>	Poison-oak.	July.
Toxicodéndron. <i>wh.</i>		—
RO'SA.	ROSE.	348
arvénsis. <i>wh.</i>	common.	June.
Boursóulti. <i>pk.</i>	Boursoult's.	April-J <sup>y</sup>
bractéata. <i>wh.</i>	Macartney's.	June-S.
— scabriúscula. <i>wh.</i>	rough Macartney.	July-O.
canína. <i>bh.</i>	Dog-rose.	June-S.
Dinioána. <i>li. pu.</i>	Duchess de Dino's.	—
involucráta. <i>wh.</i>	floral-leaved.	May-Oct.
Bánskæ. <i>wh.</i>	Lady Banks's.	June-A.
— hútea. <i>ye.</i>	yellow.	—
multiflóra. <i>var.</i>	many-flowered.	August.
— purpúrea. <i>li. pu.</i>	light purple.	—
— albiflóra. <i>wh.</i>	white-flowered.	April-J <sup>y</sup>
— rósea. <i>ro. or. pu.</i>	common.	—
— platyphy'lla. <i>wh.</i>	broad-lvd., or Seven Sisters.	—
scándens. <i>wh.</i>	Ayrshire.	July.
Russelliána. <i>li. pu.</i>	Lady Georgiana Russell's.	—
sempervirens. <i>wh.</i>	evergreen.	June.
clinophýlla. <i>wh.</i>	naked-flowered.	May-S.
nítida. <i>li. pu.</i>	dwarf Labrador.	July, A.
Boursóulti. <i>li. pu.</i>	Boursoult's.	April-J <sup>y</sup>
— purpúrea. <i>dk. pu.</i>	hyacinth-scented.	—
hyacínthina. <i>li. pu.</i>		—

Grevillii. dk. and li. pu.	Greville's.	April-J <sup>y</sup>	
Roxburghii. li. pu.	Roxburgh's.	_____	
moschata. wh.	musk-scented.	July-S.	
lævigata. wh.	smooth.	_____	
sinica. wh.	shining-leaved.	June-A.	
nivea, nr. 861. wh.	snow-white.	July-S.	
Noisetiána. li. pu.	Noisette's.	May-O.	
— grandiflora. li. pu.	large-flowered.	_____	
— Fraséri. li. pu.	Fraser's.	_____	
— purpurea. dk. pu.	purple.	_____	
— nivea. wh.	white Noisette.	July.	
— Blairi. pu.	Blair's Noisette.	June, J <sup>y</sup>	
— Smithii. ye.	Smith's yellow.	_____	
Pallasiana. li. pu.	Pallas's.	June-S.	
indica. li. pu.	common pale Chinese.	March-D.	
— centifolia. li. pu.	large double.	_____	
— purpurea. pu.	dark double purple.	_____	
— subálba. li. pu.	light purple.	_____	
— média. li. pu.	middle Chinese.	_____	
— fragrans. li. pu.	fragrant.	_____	
— álba. wh.	white.	_____	
minor. bh.	small China.	Jan.-D.	
odorata. pu. wh.	sweet-scented.	_____	
— flavescens. st.	light yellow.	_____	
semperflorens. dk. re.	ever-flowering.	_____	
— diversifolia. re.	single-flowered.	March-D.	
— atrorubens. dk. re.	dark red.	_____	
— resplendens. dk. re.	resplendent.	_____	
— fragrans. re.	fragrant.	_____	
— Terneauxi. re.	Terneaux's.	Decem.	
— Bichonii. re.	Bichon's.	_____	
RU'BUS.	BRAMBLE.		351
fruticósus. li. pu.	common.	July.	
— pomponius. bh.	semidouble.	June-S.	
— leucocarpus. bh.	white-berried.	_____	
— flore-duplex. bh.	double-flowered.	_____	
— flore-purpureo. pu.	double purple-flowered.	_____	
spectabilis. pu.	showy.	June-A.	
coronarius. wh.	double-flowered.	Oct.-M <sup>h</sup>	
SMI'LAX.	SMI'LAX.		656
áspera. wh. gr.	'rough.	Septem.	
cadúca. wh. gr.	deciduous.	July, A.	
laurifolia. wh. gr.	laurel-leaved.	_____	
lanceolata. wh. gr.	spear-shaped.	_____	
púbera. wh. gr.	downy.	_____	
Sarsaparilla. wh. gr.	medicinal.	August.	
tamnoides. wh. gr.	bryony-leaved.	July, A.	
SUTHERLANDIA.	SUTHERLANDIA.		485
frutescens. sc.	shrubby.	June-S.	
Cokutá frutescens.			
TE'COMA.	TE'COMA.		410
radicans. or.	ash-leaved.	July, A.	
Bignónia radicans.			
máior. or.	larger.	_____	
minor. or.	smaller.	_____	
VINCA.	PERIWINKLE.		106
máior. bl.	larger.	March-S.	
minor. bl.	smaller.	_____	
álba. wh.	white-flowered.	_____	
atropurpurea. pu.	dark purple.	_____	
múltiplex. pu.	double-flowered.	_____	
— variegata. wh. pu.	gold and silver variegated.	_____	

## VITIS.

blánda. *gr.*  
 Labrusca. *gr.*  
 laciniósa. *gr.*  
 ripária. *gr.*  
 rotundifolia. *gr.*  
 vinífera. *gr.*  
 æstivális. *gr.*

## WISTA'RIA.

frut'scens. *li. bl.*  
*Gly'cine frut'scens.*  
 chinénsis. *li. bl.*  
*Gly'cine sinénsis.*  
 floribúnda. *pu.*

## VINE.

white.  
 downy-leaved.  
 parsley-leaved.  
 sweet-scented.  
 round-leaved.  
 common grape.  
 Fox-grape.

June, J<sup>y</sup>  
 May, J.  
 June, J<sup>y</sup>  
 ———  
 May, J.  
 June, J<sup>y</sup>  
 May, J.

## KIDNEY-BEAN-TREE.

common.  
 Chinese.  
 bundle-flowered.

June-S.  
 May-J<sup>y</sup>  
 May-A.

506

## II. TENDER OR GREENHOUSE CREEPING OR CLIMBING PLANTS.

Colour.		Time of Flowering.	Page of Catal.
ABU'TILON.	ABU'TILON.		463
striátum. <i>or.</i>	striated.	June-S.	
Bedfordianum. <i>or.</i>	long-peduncled.	—	
ARISTOLO'CHIA.	BIRTHWORT.		616
gláuca. <i>ye.</i>	glaucous.	June-A.	
sempervirens. <i>pu.</i>	evergreen.	May-J <sup>y</sup>	
ASPA'RAGUS.	ASPA'RAGUS.		205
flexuósus. <i>wh.</i>	flexuose.	July, A.	
tricarínatus. <i>ye. gr.</i>	three-keeled.	—	
grandiflorus. <i>wh.</i>	large-flowering.	June-A.	
scándens. <i>wh. vi.</i>	climbing.	May, J.	
lánceus. <i>wh.</i>	spear-leaved.	—	
BILLARDIE'RA.	APPLE-BERRY.		90
angustifolia. <i>st.</i>	narrow-leaved.	May-S.	
longiflora. <i>st.</i>	long-flowered.	—	
mutábilis. <i>pu. sc.</i>	changeable.	—	
BRACHYSE'MA.	BRACHYSE'MA.		282
latifolium. <i>sc.</i>	broad-leaved.	April-J <sup>y</sup>	
undulátum. <i>ye.</i>	waved-leaved.	Feb.-J <sup>y</sup>	
BRACHYSTE'LMA.	BRACHYSTE'LMA.		172
tuberósum. <i>pu.</i>	tuberous-rooted.	April-O.	
spathulátum. <i>br.</i>	spathulate-leaved.	Aug.-O.	
crispum. <i>br. ye.</i>	curled.	—	
BRYO'NIA.	BRYONY.		644
africana. <i>st.</i>	African.	July, A.	
crética. <i>st.</i>	Cretan.	—	
epig'ea. <i>st.</i>	leathery-leaved.	—	
ficifolia. <i>st.</i>	fig-leaved.	—	
hederaefolia. <i>st.</i>	ivy-leaved.	May-A.	
pinnatifida. <i>st.</i>	winged.	July-A.	
scabra. <i>st.</i>	globe-fruited.	Sep.-D.	
verrucósa. <i>st.</i>	warted.	June-S.	
CANAVA'LIA.	CANAVA'LIA.		496
bonariénsis. <i>pu.</i>	Buenos Ayrean.	July-O.	
CAPRIFO'LIUM.	HONEYSUCKLE.		154
oblongifolium. <i>sc.</i>	oblong-leaved.	May-A.	
<i>Lonicéra sempervirens minor</i> , BM.			

longiflóra. <i>st.</i>	long-flowered.	May-O.	
confúsa. <i>st.</i>	pale-flowered.	July-O.	
japónica. <i>re.</i>	red-flowered.	April-N.	
CENTROSE'MA.	CENTROSE'MA.		506
spléndens. <i>sc.</i>	splendid.	June-A.	
<i>Kennédya spléndens.</i>			
rubicúnda. <i>re.</i>	rubicund.	March-A.	
<i>Kennédya rubicúnda.</i>			
CHORIZE'MA.	CHORIZE'MA.		280
rhómbea. <i>sc.</i>	various-leaved.	April-J <sup>y</sup>	
spectábile. <i>sc.</i>	showy.		
scándens. <i>ye.</i>	climbing.	March, A.	
<i>Mirbelia Baxtéri.</i>			
angustifólia. <i>ye. re.</i>	narrow-leaved.	—	
CI'SSUS.	CI'SSUS.		74
antártica. <i>gr.</i>	Kangaroo Vine.	June-A.	
capénsis. <i>gr.</i>	Cape.	June, J <sup>y</sup>	
cirrúsa. <i>gr.</i>	tendrilled.	May, J.	
glandulosa. <i>gr.</i>	glandular.	—	
tiliácea. <i>gr.</i>	lime-leaved.	—	
pentaphýlla. <i>gr.</i>	five-leaved.	April-S.	
quináta. <i>gr.</i>	wedge-leaved.	—	
CLITO'RIA.	CLITO'RIA.		482
mexicana. <i>pu.</i>	Mexican.	June-A.	
virginiana. <i>pu.</i>	Virginian.	July, A.	
<i>calcarigera</i> , SAL.PAR.LOND.t.51.			
formosa. <i>vi.</i>	beautiful.	—	
COBÆ'A.	COBÆ'A.		109
scándens. <i>bl.</i>	climbing.	May-S.	
macrostéma. <i>gr. ye.</i>	large-crowned.	Oct., N.	
COLOGA'NIA.	COLOGA'NIA.		482
angustifólia. <i>vi.</i>	narrow-leaved.	June-A.	
intermédia. <i>fl.</i>	middle.	—	
Broussonnetii. <i>vi.</i>	Broussonet's.	—	
COMBRE'TUM.	COMBRE'TUM.		250
farinósum. <i>or.</i>	mealy-leaved.	May-J <sup>y</sup>	
DISE'MMA.	DISE'MMA.		435
aurántia. <i>re.</i>	orange-coloured.	June, J <sup>y</sup>	
DUMA'SIA.	DUMA'SIA.		482
villósa. <i>ye.</i>	villose.	Aug.-D.	
pubéscens. <i>ye.</i>	pubescent.	—	
ECCREMOCA'RPUS.	ECCREMOCA'RPUS.		409
longiflórus. <i>ye.</i>	long-flowered.	July-O.	
FU'CHSIA.	FU'CHSIA.		247
grácilis. <i>sc.</i>	graceful.	May-S.	
microphy'lla. <i>re.</i>	small-leaved.	June-S.	
macrostemma. <i>sc.</i>	large-crowned.	May-S.	
radicans. <i>cr. pu.</i>	climbing.	July-N.	
GALA'CTIA.	GALA'CTIA.		482
glabélla. <i>re.</i>	smooth.	June-A.	
móllis. <i>pu.</i>	soft.	July, A.	
GLY'CINE.	GLY'CINE.		483
argén. ea. <i>ye.</i>	silvery-leaved.	July, A.	
clandéstina. <i>bl.</i>	hidden-flowered.	Mar.-M <sup>y</sup>	
heterophýlla. <i>ye.</i>	various-leaved.	June-A.	
mínima. <i>bl.</i>	small.	Mar.-S.	
secúnda. <i>ye.</i>	side-flowering.	June-S.	
GOMPHOLO'BIUM.	GOMPHOLO'BIUM.		281
polymórphum. <i>sc.</i>	variable.	Feb.-Ap.	
Drummondii. <i>ye.</i>	Drummond's.	Aug.-O.	

adúncum. <i>ye.</i> ténue. <i>ye.</i>	hooked-leaved. slender.	..... August.	
GONO'LOBUS. grandiflorus. <i>ye.</i> niger. <i>bk.</i> barbátus. <i>ye.</i>	GONO'LOBUS. great-flowered. dark-flowered. bearded.	Aug.-O. Sep.-N.	173
HARDENBERGIA. monophylla. <i>pu.</i> <i>Kennédya monophylla.</i>	HARDENBERGIA. one-leaved. <i>Glycine bimaculata.</i>	March-A.	506
ovata. <i>pu.</i> cordata. <i>pu.</i> macrophylla. <i>sc.</i> digitata. <i>bl.</i> • Comptoniana. <i>pu. li.</i>	ovate-leaved. cordate-leaved. large-leaved. digitated-leaved. Compton's.	----- ----- ----- ----- -----	
HELIO'TROP'PIUM. corymbósum. <i>wh. pu.</i>	TURN'SOLE. large-flowering.	April-A.	122
HO'YA. carnósa. <i>bh.</i> lanceolata. <i>bh.</i>	HO'YA. fleshy-leaved. spear-leaved.	July-O.	173
JASMI'NUM. acuminátum. <i>wh.</i> azóricum. <i>wh.</i> dispérmum. <i>wh.</i> grácile. <i>wh.</i> grandiflorum. <i>wh.</i> odoratissimum. <i>ye.</i> volúbile. <i>wh.</i> capénse. <i>wh.</i> gláucum. <i>wh.</i> ligustrifólium. <i>wh.</i>	JASMI'NUM. pointed-leaved. Azorian. two-seeded. slender. Catalonian. sweet. twisting. Cape. glauous. privet-leaved.	June-S. April-D. ..... Jan.-O. June-S. May-D. Apr.-J <sup>y</sup> May-O. June-A. May-A.	
KENNE'DYA. coccínea. <i>sc.</i> prostrata. <i>sc.</i> Marryátta. <i>sc.</i>	KENNE'DYA. scarlet. trailing. Mrs. Marryatt's.	May-A. March, A. April-J <sup>y</sup>	
LOPHOSPERMUM. scándens. <i>pu.</i> erubéscens. <i>re.</i> Rhodochiton. <i>dk. pu.</i> <i>Rhodochiton volúbile.</i>	LOPHOSPERMUM. climbing. blushing. twining.	June-A. July, A. May-O.	
<i>Lophospermum atrosanguineum.</i>			
MARIA'NTHUS. carrúleo-punctátus. <i>bl. vi.</i>	MARIA'NTHUS. spotted-flowered.	May-J <sup>y</sup>	
MARSDE'NIA. suavócolens. <i>wh.</i> flavéscens. <i>yh.</i>	MARSDE'NIA. sweet-scented. yellowish.	March-A. April-A.	
MAURA'NDIA. antirrhiniiflora. <i>pu.</i> Barclayána. <i>pu.</i> semperflórens. <i>ro.</i>	MAURA'NDIA. blue-flowered. Barclay's. ever-flowering.	Feb.-D. March-N. Feb.-N.	
OTO'PTERA. Burchéllii. <i>pu.</i>	OTO'PTERA. Burchell's.	May-J <sup>y</sup>	
PASSIFLO'RA. angulata. <i>wh.</i> edúlis. <i>li. bl.</i> aláto-carrúlea. <i>re.</i> carrúleo-racemósa. <i>pu.</i> quinquelobata. <i>pu.</i> Mooreána. <i>bl.</i> verrucifera. <i>gr. pu.</i> filamentósa. <i>vi.</i> palmátá. <i>vi.</i> chinénsis. <i>bl.</i>	PASSION-FLOWER. angular-stalked. eatable-fruited. lofty. blue-branching. five-lobed. Moore's. wart-bearing. thready. palmate-leaved. Chinese.	July-S. ----- May-A. Jan.-O. ----- July. May-A. July-S. ----- July-N.	

nigelliflóra. <i>wh. bl.</i> tucumanensis. <i>wh. bl.</i>	Nigella-flowered. Tucumanian.	July-S. July.	
PERI'PLOCA. lævigáta. <i>ye.</i>	PERI'PLOCA. smooth.	July, A.	173
PHARBI'TIS. Leáirii. <i>bl.</i>	GAYBINE. changeable-flowered.	June-A.	112
PHYSOLO'Bium. Sterlingia. <i>sc.</i> <i>Kennédya Sterlingia.</i> carinátum. <i>sc.</i>	BLADDER-POD. Sterling's.  keeled.	March-J.  June-A.	282
PUERA'RIA. Wallichii. <i>ye.</i>	PUERA'RIA. Wallich's.	March-J.	496
RHYNCHO'SIA. angustifolia. <i>ye.</i> diffórmis. <i>ye.</i> <i>Glycine tomentósa, var. volúbilis.</i> Tótta. <i>ye.</i>	RHYNCHO'SIA. narrow-leaved. downy-climbing.  smooth-stemmed.	June-A.  — —	507
RIPO'GONUM. álbum. <i>wh.</i>	RIPO'GONUM. white-flowered.	April-J.	194
RO'SA. longifolia. <i>li. pu.</i> odoráta. <i>li. pu.</i> multiflóra. <i>li. pu.</i> Grevillii. <i>re. pu.</i> flavescens. <i>ye.</i> álba. <i>wh.</i> semperflórens. <i>cr.</i>	ROSE. willow-leaved. sweet-scented. many-flowered. Greville's. yellow Chinese. white Chinese. ever-flowering.	March-S.  June-A. April-J <sup>y</sup> — — —	348
RU'SCUS. andrógynus. <i>gr. ye.</i> reticulátus. <i>gr. ye.</i> volúbilis. <i>gr. ye.</i>	BUTCHER'S BROOM. climbing. netted-leaved. twining.	March-M.  — —	663
SMI'LAX. austrális. <i>wh. gr.</i> Chína. <i>wh. gr.</i>	SMI'LAX. oblong-leaved. Chinese.	..... .....	656
SO'LLYA. heterophylla. <i>bl.</i> lineáris. <i>bl.</i>	SO'LLYA. various-leaved. narrow-leaved.	July, A. May-O.	90
TE'COMA. meonántha. <i>bh.</i> <i>Bignónia meonántha.</i> capénsis. <i>or.</i> <i>Bignónia capénsis.</i> grandiflóra. <i>ór.</i> austrális. <i>li. pu.</i> <i>Bignónia Pandóracæ.</i> diversifolia. <i>ye.</i> jasminioides. <i>wh. or.</i>	TE'COMA. narrow-leaved.  Cape.  great-flowered. Australian.  diverse-leaved. Jasminum-like.	April-J <sup>y</sup>  April-A.  June-S. April-J <sup>y</sup>  July-S. June-A.	410
THUNBE'RGIA. capénsis. <i>wh.</i> aláta. <i>or. pu.</i> cordáta. <i>crea.</i>	THUNBE'RGIA. Cape. winged. cream-coloured.	March-A.  — —	417
ZI'CHYA. inophylla. <i>pu.</i> <i>Kennédya inophylla.</i> heterophylla. <i>pu.</i> Móly. <i>sc.</i> glabráta. <i>sc.</i> <i>Kennédya glabráta.</i> villósa. <i>ver.</i>	ZI'CHYA. few-leaved.  various-leaved. scarlet-flowered. glabrous.  villose.	April-A.  — May-A. May-J <sup>y</sup>  April-J <sup>y</sup>	506

sericea. sc.	silky.	May-J <sup>y</sup>
<i>Kennédya dilatata.</i>		
pannosa. cr.	woolly-leaved.	—
angustifolia. cr.	narrow-leaved.	—
tricolor. re. ye. pu.	three-coloured.	—

### III. SELECT SPECIES AND VARIETIES OF FRUIT TREES.

#### AMELANCHIER. (Page of Catal. 339.)

vulgáris, common, *Mespilus Amelanchier*, Linn.

- botryápium, snowy, *Mespilus canadensis*, Linn.

ovális, oval-leaved, *Pyrus ovalis*, Willd.

#### ANANASSA, PINE-APPLE. Page 191.

stoneless; Queen; Envile; Providence; black Jamaica; Antigua Queen; pale-fruited; white-fruited; canadensis, Canadian; sibírica, Siberian.

#### ANO'NA, CUSTARD APPLE. Page 376.

cherimolia, Cherimoyer; squamosa, Custard Apple, *Sweet-sop*.

#### ARCTOSTAPHYLOS, BEAR-BERRY. Page 271.

alpina, alpine, *Arbutus alpina*, Linn.

Uva-úrsi, red bear-berry, *Arbutus Uva-úrsi*, Linn.

#### BERBERIS, BERBERRY. Page 234.

vulgáris, common; common red-fruited; large red-fruited.

#### CASTANEA, CHESTNUT. Page 634.

vésca, common; púmila, Chinquapin or dwarf.

#### CERATONIA, CAROB. Page 682.

síliqua, St. John's bread-tree; *Carob-tree*; *Algaroba-bean*.

#### CITRUS, ORANGE. Page 514.

aurántium, common sweet; Chinese sweet; Malta red; Majorca; seedless; Bigárdia, Seville; Bergámia, bergamot; Limetta, lime; Lúmia, sweet lemon; Limónum, lemon; wild lemon; decumána, shaddock; *Pompoleon ordinaire*, common shaddock; médica, citron.

#### CO'RNU, CORNELIAN CHERRY. Page 75.

máscula, cornelian; large-fruited Cornelian.

#### CO'RYLUS, NUT. Page 633.

avellána, common nut; Cosford; frizzled filbert; cob-nut; red filbert; Spanish nut; Pearson's prolific; Knight's large.

#### CRATÆGUS, HAWTHORN. Page 336.

Azarólus, Azarole; dúlcis, sweet-fruited; edúlis, eatable.

#### CU'CUMIS, MELON. Page 645.

Mélo, common.

#### CUCU'RBITA, GOURD. Page 644.

Citrúllus, Water Melon.

#### CYDONIA, QUINCE. Page 339.

sinénsis, Chinese; japónica, Japan; vulgáris, common.

#### DIOSPYROS, DATE-PLUM. Page 681.

Lótus, European; virginiana, American.

#### EMPETRUM, CROWBERRY. Page 651.

scóticum, Scotch; rubrum, red; album, white. (*Vide* CORÉMA album, p. 651.)

#### ERIOBOTRYA. Page 338.

japónica, common Loquat; Lord Powis's Loquat; Nankin Loquat.

#### EUGENIA, ROSE-APPLE. Page 325.

malaccénsis, true; amplexifolia, Raffles's; Jambos, yellow.

#### FRAGARIA, STRAWBERRY. Page 353.

Duke of Kent; Downton; Keen's seedling; Willmot's superb; black Roseberry;

- Grove-end scarlet; old pine; sweet cone; Roseberry; Elton seedling; old scarlet; alpine, red and white; prolific Hautbois; large flat Hautbois; late orange; cinnamon; British Queen; Princess Alice Maude, very early; Prince Albert; Deptford pine.
- GAULTHERIA, PARTRIDGE-BERRY.** Page 271.  
procumbens, procumbent; shallon, shallon.
- GLYCO'SMIS.** (*Vide LIMONIA citrifolia, Willd. Enum.*) Page 274.  
citrifolia, currant-fruited.
- JUGLANS, WALNUT.** Page 631.  
olivæformis, Pecan nut; fraxinifolia, ash-leaved walnut; régia, common; *Tardiff*, thin-shelled; Yorkshire.
- MACLURA.** Page 652.  
aurantiaca, Osage Orange.
- MANGIFERA, MANGO.** Page 150.  
indica, wild East Indian; wild West Indian; cultivated Moorshedabad.
- MESPIBUS, MEDLAR.** Page 339.  
grandiflora, large-flowered; Dutch; Nottingham.
- MORUS, MULBERRY.** Page 623.  
alba, white; tatárica, Tartarian; rúbra, red; pennsylvánica, Pennsylvanian; nígra, common; monœcious.
- NEPHELIUM, NÉPHELIUM.** Page 248.  
Litchi, Lee-chee; Longán, Long-yen; Lapáceum, Rambutan.  
" *Dimocarpus Litchi. Euphória Litchi. Dinocarpus Longán.*
- O'LEA, OLIVE.** Page 9.  
europæa, common.
- OPUNTIA, PRICKLY-PEAR.** Page 229.  
vulgáris, common prickly.
- OXYCOCOS, CRANBERRY.** Page 252.  
palustris, common; macrocarpa, American.
- PASSIFLORA, PASSION-FLOWER.** Page 433.  
quadranguláris, granadilla; malifórmis, sweet calabash; laurifolia, water lemon; edulis, purple-fruited.
- PINUS, PINE-NUT.** Page 636.  
Pínea, stone.
- PISTACIA, PISTACIA.** Page 654.  
véra, common Pistacia-nut tree (male and female); narbonénsis, Narbonne.
- PSIDIUM, GUA'VA.** Page 324.  
pomiferum, red; pyrifera, white; polycarpa, cherry-fruited; Cattleianum, purple.
- PUNICA, POMEGRANATE.** Page 335.  
Granátum, common.
- PYRUS, CRAB.** Page 339.  
baccata, berry-bearing; angustifolia, narrow-leaved crab; coronária, sweet-scented; spectabilis, Chinese; cerasifera, scarlet cherry; prunifolia, common Siberian crab; Jiggs's everlasting; Knight's yellow; tatárica, Tartarian; transparens, transparent.
- PYRUS Málus, APPLE.** (Page of Catal. 339.)
- [S. Standard or Orchard.—W. Wall or Espalier.—D. Dessert.—C. Culinary.—F. Fine-flavoured.—P. Pomological Magazine.—For. Forsyth.]
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <i>Court of Wick.</i> S.D. Winter and Spring.                  | <i>Travers' Pippin.</i> S.D. & C. Autumn and Wint. P. 67.   |
| P. 32.   |   |
| <i>Cornish Gilliflower.</i> S.D.F. Wint. and Spr. P. 140.      | <i>Norfolk Beaufin.</i> S.C. Spr. Excellent for drying.     |
| <i>Ribston Pippin.</i> S.D.C. Wint. P. 146.                    | <i>Canadian Reinette.</i> S.D. & C.F. Wint. and Spr. P. 77. |
| <i>Old Nonpareil.</i> S. & W.D.C.F. Wint. and Spr. P. 86.      | <i>Golden Reinette.</i> S. & W.D.F. Autumn. P. 69.          |
| <i>Scarlet Nonpareil.</i> S. & W.D. C.F. Wint. and Spr. P. 87. | <i>Dutch Mignonne.</i> S.D. Spring. P. 84.                  |

*Boston Russet*. S.D. Spring.  
*Juneating*. S.D.&C. July.  
*Early Red Margaret*. S.D. July. P. 46.  
*Golden Harvey*. S.&D. Winter and Spring. P. 39.  
*Franklin's Golden Pippin*. S.&W.D. Autumn. P. 137.  
*Gray French Reinette*. S.D.&C. Wint. and Spr. P. 152.  
*Hubbard's Pearmain*. S.D. Wint. and Spr. P. 27.  
*Adam's Pearmain*. S.D. Wint. and Spr. P. 133.  
*Newtown Pippin*. W.&S.D. Spr.  
*Suzenny Nonpareil*. S.&W.D. Wint. and Spr.  
*Cockle Pippin*. S.D. Spr. P. 136.  
*Kerry Pippin*. S.D. August and September. P. 107.  
*Oslin*. S.&D. September. P. 5.  
*Blenheim Pippin*. S.D.&C. Autumn. P. 28.  
*Duchess of Oldenburgh*. S.D. September, October.  
*Malcarle*. W.D. Spr.  
*Sykehouse Russet*. S.D. Wint. and Spr. P. 81.

*Royal Russet*. S.C. Wint. and Spr. P. 125.  
*Brabant Bellefleur*. S.C. Wint. and Spr.  
*Beachamwell Seedling*. S.D. Wint. and Spr. P. 82.  
*Courtpendu*. S.D. Spr. P. 66.  
*Wormsley Pippin*. S.D.&C. Autumn. P. 80.  
*Hawthornden*. S.C.&D. Autumn. P. 34.  
*Sugarloaf Pippin*. S.D. July. P. 3.  
*Downton Pippin*. S.&W.D. Wint. P. 113.  
*Gravenstein*. S.D.&C. Autumn. P. 98.  
*King of the Pippins*. S.D.&C. Autumn. P. 117.  
*Sam Young*. S.D. Wint. P. 130.  
*Alfriston*. S.D.&C. Wint. and Spr. Very large and handsome.  
*Northern Greening*. Kitchen. Wint. and Spr.  
*Beauty of Kent*. S.C. Autumn and Wint.  
*Lucombe's Seedling*. S.C. Winter. P. 109.  
*French Crab*. S.D.&C. Spring and Summer: will keep two years.  
*Manks Codlin*. S.C. September.  
*Old Golden Pippin*. S.&W.D.F. Wint. and Spr.

CE'RASUS Caproniána and durácia, CHERRY-TREE. (Page of Catal. 334.)

*Belle de Choisy*. Standard. Beginning of July. Moderate bearer. P. 42.  
*Black Tartarian*. Wall. June, July. P. 44.  
*Late Duke*. Standard. August. Great bearer. P. 45.  
*Elton*. Wall and Standard. Beginning of July. The finest pale Cherry yet known.  
*Knight's Early Black*. Wall. June. P. 93.  
*Black Eagle*. Wall and Standard. July. Good bearer. P. 127.  
*Downton*. Wall and Standard. July. P. 138.

*Waterloo*. Wall and Standard. Beginning of July. P. 115.  
*Morello*. Standard and north wall. Late Preserving.  
*May Duke*. Wall and Standard. End of June.  
*Purple Griotté*. Wall and Standard. Beginning of June. The finest early Cherry.  
*Kentish or Flemish*. Standard. July. Preserving and kitchen use. Great bearer.  
*Florence*. Wall. Late.  
*Bigarreau*. Standard. Late.

ARMENI'ACA vulgaris, APRICOT. (Page of Catal. 333.)

*Hemskirke*. W.D. End of July. P. 11.  
*Royal*. W.D. End of August. P. 2.  
*Large Early*. W.D. Middle of July. P. 142.  
*Breda*. S.&W.D. or C. August. P. 146.  
*Moorpark*. W.D.&C.F. August.

*Brussels*. W.&S.D.&C. Beginning of August.  
*Orange*. W.D.&C. August.  
*Turkey*. W.D.&C. Late in August. P. 25.  
*Walton*. W.&S.D. August and Sept.

• RI'BES, CÚRRANT. (Page of Catal. 152.)

*Black Naples*. P. 43.  
*White Dutch*.

*Red Dutch*.  
*New large Grape Currant*.

FI'CUS cárica, FIG. (Page of Catal. 678.)

*Black Ischia*. W.F.  
*Brown Ischia*. W.&S.F.  
*Yellow Ischia*. W.F.  
*Green Ischia*. W.F.  
*Black Genoa*. W.

*White Genoa*. W.S.  
*Common Blue*. W.&S.  
*Small Early White*. S.&W.  
*Lee's Perpetual*. W.&S.F.

## RIBES Grossulária, GOOSEBERRY. (Page of Catal. 152.)

## RED.

*Boardman's British Crown.* Large.  
*Roaring Lion.* Large. Late.  
*Red Warrington.* Large. Late.  
*Red Champagne.* Small.  
*Small Dark Rough Red.* Small.  
*Early Black.* Small.

## WHITE.

*White Crystal.* Small.  
*White Champagne.* Small.  
*Crompton's Sheba Queen.* Large. P. 12.  
*Woodward's Whitesmith.* Large.

## GREEN.

*Massey's Heart of Oak.* Large.  
*Edwards's Jolly Tar.* Large.  
*Pitmaston Green Gage.* Small.  
*Early Green Hairy.* Small. P. 22.  
*Green Gascoigne.* Middle size.

## YELLOW.

*Prophet's Rockwood.* Large.  
*Haywood's Invincible.* Large.  
*Yellow Champagne.* Small.  
*Rambullion.* Small.  
*Late Yellow.*

## AMYGDALUS nectarina. NECTARINE. (Page of Catal. 334.)

[M. Melting.—F. Forces well.—C. Clingstone.—\*. To be preferred.]

*Fairchild's Early.* \*.  
*White.* Beginning of September. P. 40.  
*New White.* F.\*.M.  
*Red Roman.* F.\*.M.  
*Elruge.* Beginning of September. M.F.\*.  
 P. 49.

*Violet.* Beginning of September. M.F.\*.  
 P. 68.  
*Pitmaston Orange.* Beginning of September. M.  
*Old Newington.* Middle of September. C.

## AMYGDALUS Pérsica. PEACH. (Page of Catal. 334.)

*Woburn Early Mignon.* End of Aug. and beginning of Sept. M.\*.  
*Royal George.* Beginning of Sept. M.F.\*.  
 P. 119.  
*Madeleine de Courson.* Beginning of Sept. M.F.\*. P. 30.  
*Noblesse.* Sept. M.F.\*. P. 95.  
*Early Anne.* Middle of Aug. C.  
*Grosse Mignonne.* End of August. M.F.\*.  
 P. 23.

*Bellegarde.* Middle of Sept. M.F.\*. P. 26.  
*Double Swaleh.* Sept. M.\*.  
*Double Montaigne.* Sept. M.F.\*.  
*Gallande.* Sept. M.F.\*.  
*Barrington.* Middle of Sept. M.F. P. 147.  
*Chancellor.* Middle of Sept. M.\*. P. 61.  
*Royal.* End of Sept. M.\*. P. 73.  
*Late Admirable.* Oct. M.\*.  
*Teton de Venus.* Oct. M.\*.

## PYRUS, PEAR. (Page of Catal. 339.)

[S. Standard or Orchard.—W. Wall.—D. Dessert.—F. Fine-flavoured.—G. Good bearer.—C. Culinary, or for stewing, baking, &c.]

*Beurré Diel.* S. Ripe in Oct. and Nov. G.F. P. 19 and 131.  
*Gansel's Bergamot.* W. Oct. Indifferent bearer. Considered the finest-flavoured of the Bergamot Pears. P. 35.  
*Beurré Rance.* S. March and 1 May. P. 88.  
*Beurré d'Arenberg.* W.D. Dec. P. 83.  
*Capiumont.* S.D. Oct. P. 59.  
*Duchess of Angoulême.* W.&S.D. Oct. and Nov. P. 76.  
*Easter Beurré.* W.D.F. Jan., Feb. and March. P. 78.  
*Napoleon.* W.D. Nov. P. 75.  
*Passe Colmar.* W.D.F. Dec. and Jan. P. 64.  
*White Doyenné.* W.D. Oct. P. 60.  
*Aston Town.* S.D. Oct. and Nov. P. 139.  
*Autumn Bergamot.* S.D. Oct. P. 120.  
*Bezy de la Motte.* W. or S. Oct. P. 143.  
*Early Bergamot.* S.D. Aug., Sep. P. 101.  
*Flemish Beauty.* S.D. Oct., Nov. P. 128.  
*Forelle.* W. or S.D. Nov., Dec. P. 112.  
*Jargonelle.* S. or W.D. Aug. P. 108.  
*Marie Louise.* S.D. Oct. P. 122.  
*Summe Franchéal.* S.D. Aug., Sept. P. 106.

*Winter Neilis.* W.D. Dec. F. P. 126.  
*Chaumontelle.* S.&W.G. Winter.  
*Brown Beurré.* W.D.F. Oct.  
*Colmar.* W.D.F. Dec. till March.  
*Crassane.* W.D.F. Oct., Nov.  
*Hacon's Incomparable.* S.D.G. Nov., Dec.  
*Whitfield.* S.D.G. Nov.  
*Thompson's.* S.D.F.G. Nov.  
*Madeleine.* S.D.G. End of July. P. 51.  
*Seckle.* W.&S.D.G. Oct.  
*Vallée Franche.* S.D.G. Aug., Sep.  
*Swan's Egg.* S.D.G. Nov., Dec.  
*Passans de Portugal.* S.D.G. Aug.  
*Easter Bergamot.* S.&W.C. March, April, and May.  
*Bezy d'Hery.* S.C.G. Winter.  
*Chaptal.* S.C. Winter and Spring.  
*Bequêsne Musqué.* S.C.G. Winter.  
*Franchéal d'Ilver.* S.C. Winter.  
*Uedale's St. Germain.* W.C.  
*Nismeg.* S.D.G. Winter.  
*Rouzelet de Rheims.* S. or W.C.  
*Ne Plus Meuris.* S.D.G. January till March.

## PRU'NUS doméstica, PLUM. (Page of Catal. 334.)

*Coe's Golden Drop.* S. or W.D.F. October.  
Dries. P. 57.  
*Blue Imperatrice.* W.D.F. Dries. Oct.  
P. 33.  
*Washington.* W.&S.D. Sept. P. 16.  
*White Imperatrice.* W.D. Sept. Tender.  
P. 38.  
*Nectarine.* W.&S.D. Beginning of Sept.  
P. 148.  
*Kirke's.* W.D. Sept. P. 111.  
*Isabella.* W.&S.D. Sept. P. 150.  
*Blue Gage.* W. & S.D.G. Sept. and Oct.  
P. 129.

*Green Gage.* W.&S.D.G.F. Aug., Sept.  
*White Magnum Bonum.* W.&S.C. Sept.  
*Drap d'Or.* W.&S.G. July and Aug.  
*Catherine.* W.&S.D.&C. End of Sept.  
*Gisborne's.* S.C.G. Forces. Aug.  
*Orleans.* S.C.G. Aug.  
*New Orleans.* S.C.G. Beginning of Aug.  
*Little Mirabelle.* W.&S.C.G. Sept.  
*White Damson.* S.C. End of Sept.  
*Shropshire Damson.* Sept. and Oct.  
*Bullace.* S.C.G. Oct., Nov.  
*Winesour.* S.C. Oct.

## RU'BUS, RASPBERRY. (Page of Catal. 351, 352.)

*idaeus, Barnet.* P. 8.  
—— *Red Antwerp.* P. 24.  
—— *Yellow Antwerp.*  
—— *Bramley Hill.*  
—— *Double-bearing.*  
*occidentalis, Red American Raspberry.*  
*virginicus, Virginian.*  
*pauciflorus, Nepal.*

*suberectus, Red-fruited.*  
*fruticosus, Common.*  
—— *White-fruited.*  
—— *Spineless.*  
*cæsius, Dew-berry.*  
—— *Blue Bramble.*  
*Chaëmæmorus, Cloud-berry.*

## VITIS, VINE. (Page of Catal. 91.)

## FOR THE OPEN WALL.

*Black July.* For. 1.  
*Turner's Hardy.* H. T. iii. 93.  
*Miller's Burgundy.* P. 56.  
*White Sweetwater.* For. 19.  
*Common Muscadine.* P. 18.  
*Black Muscadine.* For. 4.  
*Pitmaston White Cluster.* H. T. iii. t. 8.  
*Cambridge Botanic Garden.* P. 21.  
*Frankendale.* For. 4.

*Black Frontignac.*  
*Grizzly Ditto.* For. 18.  
*Muscat of Alexandria, White.* For. 6.  
*Malmsey, White.* For. 3.  
*Verdelho, White.* H. T. i. 106.  
*West's St. Peter's, Black.*  
*Horsforth Seedling, Black.* P. 149.  
*Black, or Morocco.* For. 33.  
*Poonah, Black.*  
*Royal Muscadine, White.* For. 2, or *Chas-selas de Fontainebleau.*  
*Black Damascus.* For. 11.  
*White Sweetwater.* For. 19.  
*White Syrian.* For. 43. Large berry and cluster.  
*Striped Aleppo.* Berries striped purple and white. For. 31.

## FOR THE VINERY.

*Black Hamburgh.* For. 21.  
*White Corinth.* Berries often stoneless.  
*White Frontignac.* For. 15.  
*Black Corinth.* For. 49. Berries often stoneless.

## SAMBUCUS, ELDER. (Page of Catal. 183.)

*nigra, common.*  
—— *black-berried.*  
—— *yellow-berried.*

*nigra, common.*  
—— *green-berried.*  
—— *white-berried.*

## TRA'PA, WATER CALTHIOPS. (Page of Catal. 75.)

*nátans, European.* *Water Chestnut.*

## TRIPHA'SIA (trifoliáta). (Page of Catal. 711.)

*aprantíola, three-leaved.*

## VACCINIUM, WHORTLEBERRY. (Page of Catal. 251.)

*angustifolium, narrow-leaved.*  
*V. myrtilloides, Mich.*  
*buxifolium, box-leaved.*  
*V. Brachycerum, Mich.*

*corymbosum, corymbose.*  
*Myrtillus, Bilberry.*  
*Whortleberry.*  
*Blea-berry.*

**stamneum**, Deer-berry.  
**uliginosum**, Great Bilberry.

**Vitis Idæ'a**, Cow-berry.  
*Red Whortleberry.*  
*Cranberry of Scotland.*

**American Cow-berry.**  
*V. Vitis Idæ'a majus.*  
**Small Cow-berry.**  
*Vitis Idæ'a minus.*

# ZIZYPHUS. (Page of Catal. 146.)

**Lôtus**, Lote-tree.

**vulgaris**, common Jujube.

**Chinese Jujube.**

## IV. SELECT HUSBANDRY OR FARM PLANTS.

### BRA'SSICA oleracea,

*ramosa*,  
**acéphala** perennis,  
**arborea**,  
**capitata**,  
*subacuta*,  
*cordata*,  
**caulo-rapa**,  
*purpurascens*,  
*alba*,  
*Nápo-brássica*,  
*Rutabaga*,  
 — *purpurea*,

### BE'TA,

*ciela*, *β macrorrhiza*,  
*lutea*,  
*viridis*,

**BEET**, *Mangel W'orzel*, or *Mangold W'ürtzel*, *Root of Scarcity*, &c. 180

large red.

golden, or sugar.

green (cultivated for the top or leaves, being hardly and productive).

### BRA'SSICA Rápa,

*alba*,  
*flavescens*,  
*punicea*,  
*viridis*,  
*præcox*,  
*cordata*,  
*cordata purpurea*,

### BRA'SSICA Nápus,

*esculenta*,  
*oleifera*,  
*campestris*,  
*oleifera*,  
*præcox*,

### DAU'CUS,

*Caróta*, *β aurántia*,  
*viridis*,  
*rúbra*,

### CABBAGE.

thousand-headed Cabbage.

Woburn perennial Kale.

tree or Jersey Cabbage.

drum-headed Cabbage.

Battersea.

bullock's-heart.

turnep Cabbage.

purple Kohl-rabi.

early white.

Navew.

green-topped Swedish Turnep.

purple-topped Swede.

Page 431

### TURNEP.

white round, and globe.

yellow round.

red round.

green round, and globe.

early Dutch, or stone.

yellow bullock's-heart.

purple-topped yellow bullock's-heart.

431

### RAPE.

esculent.

wild Rape.

Coleseed.

autumnal Coleseed.

early Coleseed.

431

### CARROT.

long-orange.

Alteringham, or green-topped.

long red Surrey.

166

## GRASSES.

I. The kinds best adapted for fine dressed Garden Lawn are those which possess the properties of fine foliage, of not sending up culms more than once in the season, and which have an equal tint of verdure throughout the year. A lawn formed exclusively of these Grasses is found to be greatly superior in every point, and formed at a less cost than by the usual mode of turfing.

### FESTUCA,

*rúbra*,  
*duriúscula*,  
*ovína*,

### FESCUE.

creeping.

hard.

sheep's (in very sandy soils only).

54

# APPENDIX.

739

ANTHOXANTHIUM, odorátum,	VERNAL GRASS. sweet-scented.	22
AGROSTIS, vulgáris,	BENT-GRASS. common fine-leaved.	46
POA, praténsis, triviális,	MEADOW-GRASS. smooth-stalked (for a dry surface). common (for a damp surface).	51
LOLIUM, perénne, var. Whitworthiënsis,	FINE-LEAVED RYE-GRASS. fine-leaved.	57
CYNOSURUS, cristáta,	DOG'S-TAIL. crested.	54
TRIFOLIUM, mínus,	CLOVER. small-leaved.	478
To be intimately combined in proportions suited to the soil, and sown at the rate of five bushels to the acre.		
II. The kinds of Grasses which constitute the produce of the richest meadows and fattening pastures are :		
AGROSTIS, stolonifera, var. latifolia, <i>Florin-grass</i> .	BENT-GRASS.	46
ANTHOXANTHIUM, odorátum,	VERNAL GRASS. sweet-scented.	22
ALOPECURUS, praténsis, Tauntoniënsis,	FOXTAIL-GRASS. meadow. Taunton's.	41
AVE'NA, flavéscens,	OAT-GRASS. golden (down pasture).	50
CYNOSURUS, cristátus,	DOG'S-TAIL GRASS. crested.	54
DACTYLIS, glomeráta,	COCK'S-FOOT GRASS. round-panicled.	54
FESTUCA, praténsis, duriúscula, glábra,	FESCUE-GRASS. meadow. hard (down pasture). smooth (down pasture).	54
HOLCUS, avenáceus,	SOFT-GRASS. tall oat-like.	663
HORDEUM, praténsc,	BARLEY-GRASS. meadow.	58
LOLIUM, perénne, <i>Russellianum</i> , <i>ranúsum</i> ,	RYE-GRASS. common perennial (for one year's lay). Duke of Bedford's (for the best permanent pasture). Pacy's Rye-grass.	57
PHLEUM, praténsc <i>máior</i> ,	CAT'S-TAIL GRASS. larger meadow Cat's-tail, or <i>Timothy</i> .	42
POA, triviális, praténsis,	MEADOW-GRASS. common. smooth-stalked (dry down pasture).	51
PLANTAGO, lanceoláta,	PLANTAIN, or RIB-GRASS. spear-leaved (only for poor elevated soils).	78
TRIFOLIUM, praténsc, praténsc <i>perénne</i> , médiúm, répens, mínus,	CLOVER. broad-leaved red Clover. perennial, or Cow-grass. marle grass, or creeping-rooted red. creeping white, or Dutch. small-leaved (down pasture).	478

VI'CIA, Sépium,	VETCH. creeping.	502
To be intimately combined in the proportions best adapted to the soil, and sown without any admixture of corn or other kind of crop, at the rate of from fourteen to sixteen pecks to the acre, according to the soil.		
III. Plants for soiling, or cutting while in a green state, or for conversion into hay.		
NOBRY'CHIS, sativa,	SAINTFOIN. common.	501
MEDICA'GO, sativa, lupulina,	LUCERNE. cultivated. Nonsuch, Clover, Trefoil, &c.	473
VI'CIA, sativa, vernális,	VETCH, <i>Tare</i> . common winter. spring.	502

## INDEX TO THE LIST OF FRUITS IN THE APPENDIX.

- |                                |                                      |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Amelanchier, 733.              | Juglans, Walnut, 734.                |
| Amygdalus, 736.                | Maclura, 734.                        |
| Ananassa, Pine Apple, 733.     | Mangifera, Mango, 734.               |
| Anona, Custard Apple, 733.     | Mespilus, Medlar, 734.               |
| Arctostaphylos, 733.           | Morus, Mulberry, 734.                |
| Armeniaca, Apricot, 735.       | Nephelium, 734.                      |
| Berberis, Berberry, 733.       | Olea, Olive, 734.                    |
| Castanea, Chestnut, 733.       | Opuntia, Prickly Pear, 734.          |
| Cerasus, Cherry-tree, 735.     | Oxycoccus, Cranberry, 734.           |
| Ceratonia, Carob, 733.         | Passiflora, Granadilla, 734.         |
| Citrus, Orange, 733.           | Pinus, Pine-fir Nut, 734.            |
| Cornus, Cornelian Cherry, 733. | Pistacia, Pistach Nut, 734.          |
| Corylus, Nut, Filbert, 733.    | Prunus, Plum, 737.                   |
| Crataegus, Hawthorn, 733.      | Psidium, Guava, 734.                 |
| Crataegus, Azarole, 733.       | Punica, Pomegranate, 734.            |
| Cucumis, Melon, 733.           | Pyrus, Pear, Apple, Crab, 734.       |
| Cucurbita, Water Melon, 733.   | Ribes, Currant, 735.                 |
| Cydonia, Quince, 733.          | —, Gooseberry, 736.                  |
| Diospyros, Date Plum, 733.     | Rubus, Bramble-berry, Raspberry, &c. |
| Empetrum, Crowberry, 733.      | — 737.                               |
| Eriobotrya, 733.               | Sambucus, Elder-berry, 737.          |
| Eugenia, Rose Apple, 734.      | Trapa, Water Calthrops, 737.         |
| Ficus, Fig, 735.               | Triphasia, 737.                      |
| Fragaria, Strawberry, 734.     | Vitis, Vine, 737.                    |
| Gaultheria, 734.               | Vaccinium, 737.                      |
| Glycosmis, 734.                | Zizyphus, 738.                       |

# INDEX OF BOTANICAL NAMES.

- ABIES**, 638.  
**Abildgaardia**, 37.  
**Abroma**, 512.  
**Abronia**, 100.  
**Abrus**, 498.  
**Abuta**, 660.  
**Abutilon**, 463.  
**Acacia**, 670.  
*Acacia*, vide *Annesleia*.  
**Acacia**, 41.  
**Acalypha**, 641.  
**Acanthophippium**, 607.  
**Acanthospermum**, 578.  
**Acanthostachys**, 193.  
**Acanthus**, 412.  
*Acanthus*, vide *Dilivaria*.  
*Acarna*, vide *Carlina*.  
**Acer**, 668.  
*Acer*, vide *Negundo*.  
**Aceras**, 585.  
*Acerates*, vide *Polyotus*.  
**Aceratium**, 313.  
*Achania*, vide *Malvaviscus*.  
**Achillea**, 560.  
*Achillea*, vide *Parmica*.  
**Achimenes**, 408, 718.  
**Achlys**, 363.  
**Achnodoutou**, 41.  
**Achras**, 103.  
**Achyranthes**, 137.  
*Achyranthes*, vide *Cladostachys*.  
*Achyranthes*, vide *Brandesia*.  
**Achyrocline**, 568.  
**Achyronia**, 472.  
**Achyropappus**, 557.  
**Achyrophorus**, 531.  
**Acianthera**, 610.  
**Acianthus**, 593.  
**Acicarpha**, 581.  
**Acidoton**, 631.  
*Acilepis*, vide *Vernonia*.  
**Acinetus**, 609.
- Aciotis**, 243.  
**Acis**, 228.  
**Acisanthera**, 289.  
**Acmadenia**, 143.  
**Acmella**, 558.  
*Acmella*, vide *Wollastonia*.  
**Acmena**, 326.  
**Acnida**, 655.  
**Acocanthera**, 132.  
**Aconitum**, 370.  
**Acontias**, 629.  
**Acorus**, 235.  
**Acriopsis**, 592.  
**Acrocephalus**, 391.  
**Acrocomia**, 713.  
**Acroglochium**, 179.  
**Acronychia**, 249.  
**Acropera**, 605.  
**Aerophyllum**, 264, 716.  
**Acropteris**, 698.  
**Acroptilon**, 529.  
**Aerostichum**, 685.  
*Acrostichum*, vide *Lomaria*, *Stenochlæna*, *Platynerium*, *Elaphoglossum*.  
**Aerotriche**, 101.  
**Actæa**, 363.  
*Actæa*, vide *Macrotys*.  
**Actinella**, vide *Bahia*.  
**Actinocarpus**, 239.  
**Actinomeris**, 571.  
*Actinophyllum*, vide *Sciodaphyllum*.  
**Actinotus**, 158.  
**Actæa**, 388.  
**Adami**, 310.  
*Adamsia*, vide *Puschkinia*.  
**Adansonia**, 465.  
**Adelia**, 663.  
*Adelia*, vide *Borja*.  
**Adenandra**, 143.  
*Adenandra*, vide *Colleonema*.  
**Adenanthera**, 284.  
*Adenanthera*, vide *Prosopis*.
- Adenanthos**, 63.  
**Adenarium**, 302.  
**Adenocarpus**, 495.  
**Adenophora**, 96.  
**Adenostylis**, 518.  
**Adenostemma**, 519.  
*Adenotricha*, vide *Senecio*.  
**Adesmia**, 284.  
**Adhatoda**, 11.  
**Adiantum**, 694.  
**Adina**, 85.  
**Adlumia**, 470.  
**Adonis**, 379.  
**Adoxa**, 266, 310.  
*Adyseton*, vide *Alysum*.  
**Æchmea**, 193, 723.  
**Ægiceras**, 103.  
**Ægilops**, 677.  
*Æginetia*, vide *Lipostoma*.  
**Ægiphila**, 77.  
**Ægle**, 357.  
**Ægochloa**, 111.  
**Ægomarathrum**, 168.  
**Ægopodium**, 160.  
**Ægopogon**, 47.  
**Æollanthus**, 391.  
**Æonium**, 321, 717.  
**Æerantes**, 613.  
**Æerides**, 613.  
**Ærua**, 138.  
**Æschynanthus**, 408, 717.  
**Æschynomene**, 484.  
*Æschynomene*, vide *Sesbania*, *Agati*.  
**Æsculus**, 240.  
**Æsculus**, vide *Pavia*.  
*Ætheilema*, vide *Phaylopsis*.  
**Ætheorhiza**, 535.  
**Ætheria**, 589.  
**Æthionema**, 424.  
**Æthonia**, 531.  
**Æthusa**, 162.  
**Æzelia**, 250.  
*Æzelia*, vide *Carapa*, *Seymeria*.  
**Aganisia**, 602.
- Aganosma**, 104.  
**Agapanthus**, 229.  
*Agapanthus*, vide *Massonia*.  
*Agapeles*, vide *Thiobaudia*.  
**Agarista**, 271.  
**Agastachys**, 64.  
**Agasyllis**, 166.  
**Agathæa**, 552.  
**Agathelpis**, 18, 413.  
*Agathis*, vide *Dammara*.  
**Agathophyllum**, 711.  
**Agathophytum**, 180.  
**Agathosma**, 144.  
**Agathyrasis**, 536.  
**Agati**, 484.  
**Agave**, 193.  
*Agave*, vide *Fourcroya*.  
**Agenora**, 531.  
**Ageratum**, 520.  
*Ageratum*, vide *Palfoxia*.  
**Aglæa**, 142.  
**Aglaomorpha**, 705.  
**Aglaonema**, 630.  
**Agnistus**, 129.  
**Agoniopteris**, 707.  
**Agrimonia**, 315.  
**Agropyrum**, 57.  
**Agrostemma**, 304.  
*Agrostemma*, vide *Githago*, *Lychnis*.  
**Agrostis**, 46.  
*Agrostis*, vide *Knapia*, *Lasiagrostis*.  
**Agrostophyllum**, 713.  
**Agvneja**, 642.  
*Aikinia*, vide *Wahlbergia*.  
**Ailanthus**, 668.  
**Aira**, 49.  
*Aira*, vide *Deschampsia*, *Catabrosa*, *Corynephorus*.  
**Airopsis**, 50.  
**Aitonia**, 453.  
**Aizoon**, 340.  
*Aizoon*, vide *Sesuvium*.

- Ajax*, vid. *Narcissus*.  
*Ajuga*, 384.  
*Ajuga*, vide *Cranio-*  
*tome*.  
*Alangium*, 336.  
*Albua*, 197.  
*Alchemilla*, 81.  
*Alcina*, vide *Melam-*  
*podium*.  
*Aldea*, vide *Phacelia*.  
*Aldrovanda*, 188.  
*Aletris*, 230.  
*Aletris*, vide *Vel-*  
*theimia*.  
*Aleurites*, 641.  
*Alfredia*, 529.  
*Alhagi*, 502.  
*Alisma*, 239.  
*Alisma*, vide *Actino-*  
*carpus*.  
*Allamauda*, 107.  
*Allantodia*, 691.  
*Alliaria*, 428.  
*Allionia*, 82.  
*Allionia*, vide *Oxy-*  
*baphus*.  
*Allium*, 202.  
*Alloplectus*, 408.  
*Allosorus*, 703.  
*Alnus*, 624.  
*Alnus*, vide *Betula*.  
*Alocasia*, 628.  
*Aloe*, 231.  
*Aloe*, vide *Phylloma*,  
*Apicra*, *Gasteria*,  
*Haworthia*.  
*Alomia*, 520.  
*Alona*, 710.  
*Alonsoa*, 398.  
*Alopecurus*, 41.  
*Aloysia*, 416.  
*Alpinia*, 2.  
*Alsine*, vide *Stellaria*.  
*Alsodeia*, 141.  
*Alsophila*, 695.  
*Aistonia*, 105.  
*Alstrœmeria*, 228,  
 716.  
*Alstrœmeria*, vid. *Bo-*  
*marea*.  
*Alternanthera*, 137.  
*Althea*, 457.  
*Alysicarpus*, 502.  
*Alyssum*, 423.  
*Alyssum*, vide *Au-*  
*brietia*, *Königa*,  
*Ptilotrichium*.  
*Alyxia*, 107.  
*Amaracus*, 389.  
*Amaranthus*, 625.  
*Amaranthus*, vide  
*Lecanocarpus*.  
*Amaryllis*, 219, 715.  
*Amaryllis*, vide *Hip-*  
*peastrum*, *Nerinc*,  
*Sprekelia*, *Opo-*  
*ranthus*, *Zephy-*  
*rantes*.  
*Amasonia*, 416.  
*Amberboa*, 577.  
*Ambliorion*, 208.  
*Ambrosia*, 625.  
*Ambrosinia*, 618.  
*Amelanchier*, 339.  
*Amellus*, 552.  
*Amerlus*, vide *Aster*.  
*Amerimnum*, 500.  
*Amerimnum*, vide  
*Pterocarpus*.  
*Amethystea*, 21.  
*Amherstia*, 511.  
*Amiantum*, 238.  
*Amicia*, 511.  
*Ammannia*, 75.  
*Ammi*, 160.  
*Ammobium*, 524.  
*Ammodharis*, 220.  
*Ammodendron*, 711.  
*Ammogeton*, 532.  
*Amnophila*, 47.  
*Ammyra*, vide  
*Leiophyllum*.  
*Amomum*, 1.  
*Anomum*, vide *Zin-*  
*giber*.  
*Anoora*, 236.  
*Amorpha*, 498.  
*Ampelodesmos*, 48.  
*Ampelopsis*, 91.  
*Ampelocycos*, 644.  
*Ampherepis*, vide  
*Centratherum*.  
*Amphicarpæa*, 468.  
*Amphicarpum*, 43.  
*Amphicome*, 408.  
*Amphilophium*, 411.  
*Amphipogon*, 48.  
*Amphodus*, 506.  
*Amsinckia*, 121.  
*Amsonia*, 105.  
*Amygdalus*, 334.  
*Amygdalus*, vide *Ce-*  
*rasus*.  
*Amyris*, 249.  
*Anabasis*, 178.  
*Anacampteros*, 311.  
*Anacamptis*, 584.  
*Anacardium*, 268.  
*Anacyclus*, 559.  
*Anadenia*, 64.  
*Anagallis*, 136.  
*Anagallis*, vide *Tira-*  
*sebia*.  
*Anagyris*, 279.  
*Ananassa*, 191.  
*Anandria*, 570.  
*Anantherix*, 175.  
*Anarrhinum*, 399.  
*Anastatica*, 420.  
*Anatherum*, 667.  
*Anaxeton*, 569.  
*Anclietia*, 139.  
*Auchusa*, 121.  
*Auchusa*, vide *Nonca*.  
*Ancistrocarpus*, vide  
*Microtea*.  
*Ancistrum*, 21.  
*Andersonia*, 100.  
*Andira*, 511.  
*Andrachne*, 646.  
*Androcymbium*, 238.  
*Andrographis*, 12.  
*Andromachia*, 551.  
*Andromeda*, 270,  
 717.  
*Andromeda*, vide *Cas-*  
*siope*, *Zenobia*, *Ly-*  
*onia*, *Agarista*.  
*Andropogon*, 666.  
*Andropogon*, vide  
*Cymbopogon*.  
*Androsace*, 135.  
*Androsace*, vide *Ar-*  
*tia*.  
*Androsænum*, 467.  
*Andryala*, 536.  
*Aneilma*, 35.  
*Aneimia*, 684.  
*Anemidictyon*, 684.  
*Ancmone*, 377, 717.  
*Anemone*, vide *Pul-*  
*satilla*, *Hepatica*.  
*Anethum*, 165.  
*Anethum*, vide *Fœni-*  
*culum*.  
*Angelica*, 163.  
*Angelica*, vide *Arch-*  
*angelica*.  
*Angelonia*, 404.  
*Angianthus*, 582.  
*Angiopteris*, 709.  
*Angophora*, 323.  
*Angræcum*, 613, 722.  
*Angræcum*, vide  
*Cœcoclades*.  
*Anguillaria*, 238.  
*Anguloa*, 609, 720.  
*Anguria*, 618.  
*Ania*, 610.  
*Anigozanthos*, 213.  
*Anisophanthus*, vide *Gla-*  
*diolus*.  
*Aniseia*, 116.  
*Anisochilus*, 391.  
*Anisodus*, 128.  
*Anisomeles*, 386.  
*Anisomeles*, vide *Cra-*  
*niotome*.  
*Anisopetalum*, vide  
*Bolbophyllum*.  
*Annesleia*, 467, 675.  
*Annesleia*, vide *Eu-*  
*ryale*.  
*Annesorhiza*, 161.  
*Anoda*, 463.  
*Anodontea*, 423.  
*Anætochilus*, 589.  
*Anomatheca*, 30.  
*Anona*, 376.  
*Anona*, vide *Artabo-*  
*trys*, *Asamina*.  
*Anopteris*, 297.  
*Anotis*, 80.  
*Anredera*, 711.  
*Ansella*, 613.  
*Antennaria*, 568.  
*Anthemis*, 556.  
*Anthemis*, vide *Zalu-*  
*zania*.  
*Anthephora*, 40.  
*Anthericum*, 195.  
*Anthericum*, vide  
*Czackia*, *Phalan-*  
*gium*, *Trichopeta-*  
*lum*.  
*Antheropogon*, 666.  
*Anthistiria*, 667.  
*Anthistiria*, vide  
*Cymbopogon*.  
*Anthocercis*, 418.  
*Anthocleista*, 315.  
*Anthodon*, 26.  
*Antholoma*, 357.  
*Antholyza*, 30.  
*Antholyza*, vide *Ba-*  
*biara*.  
*Anthospermum*, 652.  
*Anthoxanthum*, 22.  
*Anthriscus*, 167.  
*Anthurium*, 81.  
*Anthyllis*, 496.  
*Anthyllis*, vide *Vibor-*  
*gia*, *Astragalus*.  
*Antiaris*, 713.  
*Antidesma*, 654.  
*Antigramma*, 700.  
*Antiphylla*, vide *Saxi-*  
*fraga*.  
*Antirrhinum*, 400.  
*Antirrhinum*, vide  
*Linaria*.  
*Antrophyum*, 692.  
*Anvillea*, 555.  
*Anychia*, 181.  
*Aotus*, 282, 723.  
*Apalochlamys*, vide  
*Cassinia*.  
*Apargia*, 532.  
*Apargia*, vide *Thrin-*  
*cia*, *Oporinia*.  
*Apeiba*, 365.  
*Aphænes*, vide *Alche-*  
*milla*.  
*Aphanochilus*, vide  
*Elsholtzia*.  
*Anhelandra*, 413, 724.  
*Aphelaxis*, 567.  
*Aphyllanthus*, 204.  
*Apicra*, 232.  
*Apios*, 506.

- Apios*, vide *Wistaria*.  
*Apium*, 159.  
*Aplectrum*, 588.  
*Aplopappus*, 545.  
*Aplophyllum*, 277.  
*Aplotaxis*, 526.  
*Apuda*, 668.  
*Apocynum*, 104.  
*Apocynum*, vide *Eustegia*.  
*Aponogeton*, 319.  
*Aporum*, 594, 720.  
*Aposceris*, 531.  
*Aptogonium*, 404.  
*Aquartia*, vide *Solanum*.  
*Aquilaria*, 278.  
*Aquilegia*, 374.  
*Arabis*, 429.  
*Arabis*, vide *Parrya*.  
*Arachis*, 511.  
*Aralia*, 186, 715.  
*Aralia*, vide *Sciodaphyllum*.  
*Araucaria*, 662.  
*Araujia*, 175.  
*Arbutus*, 269.  
*Arbutus*, vide *Arctostaphylos*.  
*Archangelica*, 163.  
*Arctium*, 526.  
*Arctium*, vide *Lappa*.  
*Arctogeron*, 548.  
*Arctopus*, 168, 681.  
*Arctostaphylos*, 271, 716.  
*Arctotheca*, 578.  
*Arctotis*, 580.  
*Arctotis*, vide *Dimorphotheca*.  
*Ardisia*, 102.  
*Arduina*, 108.  
*Areca*, 643.  
*Areca*, vide *Euterpe*.  
*Aremonia*, vide *Agrimonia*.  
*Arenaria*, 298.  
*Arenaria*, vide *Ade-narium*.  
*Areng*, 635.  
*Arethusa*, 687.  
*Arethusa*, vide *Pogonia*.  
*Aretia*, 135.  
*Argania*, 103.  
*Argemone*, 362.  
*Argolasia*, vide *Lanaria*.  
*Argyreia*, 111.  
*Argisum*, 628.  
*Ariscema*, 628.  
*Aristea*, 29.  
*Aristida*, 46.  
*Aristolochia*, 616, 722.  
*Aristotelia*, 319.  
*Armeniaca*, 333.  
*Armeria*, 187, 714.  
*Armoracia*, 421.  
*Arnica*, 544.  
*Arnica*, vid. *Senecio*, *Bellidistram*.  
*Arnosceris*, 540.  
*Aronia*, 339.  
*Aronicum*, 543.  
*Arpophyllum*, 599, 720.  
*Arracacia*, 168.  
*Arrhenatherum*, 666.  
*Artabotrys*, 376.  
*Artanema*, 402.  
*Artedia*, 166.  
*Artemisia*, 564.  
*Arthropodium*, 196.  
*Arthrostemma*, 243.  
*Arthrostemma*, vide *Oxyspora*.  
*Artocarpus*, 617.  
*Arum*, 628.  
*Arum*, vide *Anisarrum*, *Sauromatum*, *Condarum*.  
*Arundina*, 601, 720.  
*Aruudinaria*, 40.  
*Arundo*, 48.  
*Arundo*, vide *Am-nophila*, *Phragmites*.  
*Arun-gania*, vide *Ilarongna*.  
*Asagrua*, 711.  
*Asarum*, 312.  
*Asclepias*, 174, 715.  
*Asclepias*, vide *Gynema*, *Cynanchum*, *Gomphocarpus*.  
*Ascyrum*, 467.  
*Asimina*, 376.  
*Aspalathus*, 493.  
*Asparagus*, 205, 715.  
*Aspasia*, 605.  
*Asperugo*, 117.  
*Asperula*, 68.  
*Asperula*, vide *Putoria*.  
*Asphodelus*, 195.  
*Asphodelus*, vide *Eremurus*.  
*Aspicarpa*, 6.  
*Aspidistra*, 711.  
*Aspidium*, 688.  
*Aspidium*, vide *Asplenium*, *Polystichum*, *Lastrea*, *Cystopteris*, *Oleandra*, *Nephrolepis*, *Cyrtomium*.  
*Asplenium*, 689.  
*Asplenium*, vide *Cenopteris*, *Acropteris*, *Callipteris*, *Neottopteris*, *Athyrium*.  
*Asprella*, 58.  
*Assonia*, 456.  
*Astartea*, 513.  
*Astelma*, 567.  
*Astelma*, vide *Heli-chrysum*.  
*Astephanus*, 174.  
*Aster*, 545.  
*Aster*, vid. *Tripolium*, *Galatella*, *Calimeris*, *Callistephus*.  
*Asteracantha*, 412.  
*Asterias*, vide *Gen-tiana*.  
*Asteriscus*, 555.  
*Asterolinon*, 136.  
*Asterothrix*, 537.  
*Asterotrichion*, 457.  
*Astilbe*, 294.  
*Astragalus*, 486.  
*Astragalus*, vide *Oxytropis*.  
*Astranthus*, 242.  
*Astrantia*, 158.  
*Astrantia*, vide *Hacquetia*.  
*Astrapæa*, 456.  
*Astrapæa*, vide *Dom-beya*.  
*Astrocaryum*, 627.  
*Astrolobium*, 488.  
*Astroloma*, 102.  
*Astronium*, 654.  
*Astrotricha*, 158.  
*Astyria*, 712.  
*Atalanthus*, 535.  
*Atalantia*, 453.  
*Athamanta*, 163.  
*Athanasia*, 523.  
*Athanasia*, vide *Morysia*.  
*Atheropogon*, 677.  
*Athrixia*, 569.  
*Athyrium*, 699.  
*Atractylis*, 526.  
*Atractylis*, vide *Onoseris*.  
*Atragene*, 382.  
*Atragene*, vide *Ane-mone*.  
*Atraphaxis*, 236.  
*Atriplex*, 675.  
*Atropa*, 128.  
*Attalea*, 635.  
*Aubletia*, vide *Apeiba*.  
*Aubrietia*, 424.  
*Aucuba*, 622.  
*Audibertia*, 389.  
*Audibertia*, vide *Mentha*.  
*Audouinia*, 150.  
*Aulax*, 654.  
*Aularis*, vide *Saxifraga*.  
*Avena*, 50.  
*Avena*, vide *Danthonia*, *Arrhenatherum*.  
*Averrhoa*, 307.  
*Avicennia*, 418.  
*Axonopus*, 43.  
*Axyris*, 622.  
*Axyris*, vide *Diotis*.  
*Ayenia*, 142.  
*Azalea*, 154.  
*Azara*, 366.  
*Azorella*, vide *Trachymene*.  
*Babiana*, 30.  
*Babingtonia*, 292.  
*Bacazia*, vid. *Chuquiraga*.  
*Baccharis*, 553.  
*Baccharis*, vide *Brachylana*, *Eriothrix*.  
*Backhousia*, 712.  
*Bactris*, 627.  
*Bæckia*, 291.  
*Bæria*, 557.  
*Bahia*, 557.  
*Balanites*, 276.  
*Balanium*, 695.  
*Balbisia*, 310.  
*Balbisia*, vide *Tridax*.  
*Ballota*, 387.  
*Ballota*, vide *Roylea*.  
*Balsaminge*, 490.  
*Balsamita*, 562.  
*Balsamodendron*, 249.  
*Bambusa*, 711.  
*Banisteria*, 302.  
*Banisteria*, vide *Stigmaphyllon*, *Heferopsis*.  
*Banksia*, 71.  
*Baphia*, 284.  
*Baptisia*, 280.  
*Baptisia*, vide *Piptanthus*.  
*Barbacenia*, 214, 716.  
*Barbarea*, 427.  
*Barkeria*, 607.  
*Barkhausia*, 537.  
*Barkhausia*, vide *Endoptera*.  
*Barleria*, 412.  
*Barleria*, vide *Asteracantha*, *Dicliptera*, *Justicia*, *Eranthemum*.

- Barnadesia*, 521.  
*Barnardia*, 199.  
*Barosma*, 143.  
*Barringtonia*, 467.  
*Barringtonia*, vide  
   *Stravidium*.  
*Bartholina*, 585.  
*Bartlingia*, 149.  
*Bartopia*, 367.  
*Bartsia*, 404.  
*Bartsia*, vide *Odon-  
   tites*.  
*Baryosma*, vide *Di-  
   pterix*.  
*Basella*, 184.  
*Basella*, vide *Anre-  
   dera*.  
*Bassia*, 315.  
*Bastardia*, vide *Sida*.  
*Batatas*, 112.  
*Batemannia*, 604.  
*Batschia*, 119.  
*Bauera*, 367.  
*Bauhinia*, 288.  
*Beatonja*, 435.  
*Beaufortia*, 513.  
*Beaumontia*, 104.  
*Becium*, 387.  
*Beckmannia*, 41.  
*Bedfordia*, 525.  
*Befaria*, vide *Be-  
   jaria*.  
*Begonia*, 630, 722.  
*Bejaria*, 272.  
*Belamcanda*, vide  
   *Pardanthus*.  
*Belis*, vide *Cunning-  
   hamia*.  
*Belladonna*, vide  
   *Atropa*, *Amaryl-  
   lis*.  
*Bellevalia*, 200, 716.  
*Bellidiastrum*, 552.  
*Bellis*, 551.  
*Bellium*, 550.  
*Beloperone*, 11.  
*Benthamia*, 76.  
*Benzoin*, 267.  
*Berardia*, vide *Nebe-  
   lia*, *Arctium*.  
*Berberis*, 234, 716.  
*Berchemia*, 146.  
*Berckheya*, 574.  
*Berckheya*, vide *Sto-  
   bæa*.  
*Bergenia*, vide *Saxi-  
   fraga*.  
*Bergera*, 274.  
*Bergia*, 305.  
*Beringeria*, 396.  
*Berrya*, 365.  
*Berteroa*, 424.  
*Bertholletia*, 467.  
*Berzelia*, 150.  
*Besleria*, 408.
- Besleria*, vide *Dry-  
   monia*.  
*Bessera*, 196.  
*Beta*, 180.  
*Betckea*, 25.  
*Betonica*, 395.  
*Betula*, 634.  
*Betula*, vide *Alnus*.  
*Beurrieria*, 124.  
*Biarium*, 628.  
*Bidens*, 573.  
*Bidens*, vide *Salmca*,  
   *Melanthera*, *Ver-  
   besina*.  
*Bidwellia*, 711.  
*Biebersteinia*, 307.  
*Biferis*, 169.  
*Biffrenaria*, 602.  
*Bigelonia*, vide *Bor-  
   reria*.  
*Bigelowia*, 521.  
*Bignonia*, 409.  
*Bignonia*, vide *Spa-  
   thodia*, *Gelsemi-  
   um*, *Tecoma*, *Ja-  
   caranda*, *Chilopsis*,  
   *Calosanthus*, *Ca-  
   talpa*, *Amphilo-  
   phium*.  
*Billardiera*, 90.  
*Billardiera*, vide *So-  
   lya*.  
*Billbergia*, 193,  
   716.  
*Billotia*, 324.  
*Biophytum*, 307.  
*Biotia*, 550.  
*Biscutella*, 421.  
*Biscutella*, vide *Me-  
   gacarpæa*.  
*Biserrula*, 5.  
*Bixa*, 358.  
*Blackburnia*, 75.  
*Blackwellia*, 319.  
*Blagria*, 76.  
*Blaria*, vide *Sym-  
   pieza*.  
*Blakea*, 314.  
*Blandfordia*, 230.  
*Blandfordia*, vide  
   *Galax*.  
*Blechnum*, 691.  
*Blechnum*, vide *Lo-  
   maria*.  
*Blechnum*, 419.  
*Blepharis*, 412.  
*Blephiza*, 21.  
*Bletia*, 601.  
*Bletia*, vide *Phajus*.  
*Blighia*, 247.  
*Blitum*, 6.  
*Blumea*, 581.  
*Blumenbachia*, 367.  
*Bolartia*, 29.  
*Bocconia*, 312.
- Bocconia*, vide *Mac-  
   leaya*.  
*Böehmeria*, 623.  
*Bœobotrys*, vide  
   *Mæsa*.  
*Boerhaavia*, 5.  
*Boerhaavia*, vide *Pi-  
   sonia*.  
*Boisduvalia*, 246.  
*Bolbophyllum*, 594,  
   719.  
*Boldoa*, 25.  
*Bolivaria*, 10.  
*Boltonia*, 550.  
*Bomarea*, 229.  
*Bombax*, 464.  
*Bombax*, vide *Erio-  
   dendron*, *Cochlo-  
   spermum*.  
*Bomplandia*, 111.  
*Bonatia*, 585.  
*Bongardia*, 234.  
*Bonnaya*, 12.  
*Bontia*, 418.  
*Borago*, 118.  
*Borago*, vide *Tricho-  
   desmia*, *Trachyste-  
   mon*.  
*Borassus*, 656.  
*Borbonia*, 475.  
*Borbonia*, vide *Raf-  
   nia*, *Vascoa*.  
*Boronia*, 249, 716.  
*Borreria*, 67.  
*Borreria*, 555.  
*Borya*, 651.  
*Boscia*, 313.  
*Bosea*, 180.  
*Bossiaea*, 475.  
*Boswellia*, 278.  
*Botryceras*, 70.  
*Botrychium*, 684.  
*Bouccerosia*, 172.  
*Bougainvillaea*, 252.  
*Boussingaultia*, 618.  
*Bouteloua*, vide  
   *Chondrosium*.  
*Bouvardia*, 67.  
*Bowiea*, 234.  
*Brabejum*, 676.  
*Brachycome*, 551.  
*Brachylæna*, 553.  
*Brachylitrum*, 46.  
*Brachypodium*, 57.  
*Brachyranthus*,  
   534.  
*Brachyrhynchus*, 525.  
*Brachyris*, 550.  
*Brachysenia*, 282,  
   718.  
*Brachystelma*, 172.  
*Brachystephium*,  
   514.  
*Bradleya*, 642.  
*Brandesia*, 138.
- Brasenia*, vide *Hy-  
   dropeltis*.  
*Brassavola*, 600.  
*Brassia*, 610.  
*Brassica*, 431.  
*Bravoa*, 612.  
*Braya*, 427.  
*Bremontiera*, 502.  
*Breweria*, 178.  
*Brexia*, 91.  
*Bridelia*, 677.  
*Briza*, 53.  
*Briza*, vide *Mega-  
   stachya*.  
*Brodiea*, 26.  
*Brodiea*, vide *Hespe-  
   roscordum*.  
*Brogniartia*, or *Bron-  
   gniartia*, 511.  
*Bromelia*, 191.  
*Bromelia*, vide *Ana-  
   nassa*.  
*Bromheadia*, 614.  
*Bromus*, 55.  
*Bromus*, vide *Ros-  
   traria*.  
*Brosimum*, 647, 678.  
*Brossca*, 157.  
*Brotero*, vide *Penta-  
   petes*.  
*Broughtonia*, 601.  
*Broussonetia*, 652.  
*Browallia*, 418.  
*Brownea*, 500, 724.  
*Brownlowia*, 364.  
*Brucea*, 652.  
*Brugnansia*, 131.  
*Brumfelsia*, 418.  
*Brumfelsia*, vide  
   *Franciscoa*.  
*Brunia*, 150.  
*Brunia*, vide *Raspalia*.  
*Brunnichia*, 725.  
*Brunonia*, 100.  
*Brunsvigia*, 220.  
*Brunsvigia*, vide *Im-  
   hofia*.  
*Brya*, 500.  
*Bryobium*, 593.  
*Bryonia*, 644.  
*Bryonia*, vide *Cucn-  
   mis*.  
*Bryophyllum*, 267.  
*Buhon*, 165.  
*Bubroma*, vide *Gua-  
   zuma*.  
*Bucca*, vide *Agatho-  
   sma*.  
*Buchananina*, 278.  
*Buchnera*, 403.  
*Buchnera*, vide *Spha-  
   nandra*, *Cheno-  
   stoma*.  
*Bucholzia*, 138.  
*Bucida*, 289.

- Buddlea*, 77, 714.  
*Buffonia*, 82.  
*Bulbine*, 196.  
*Bulbocodium*, 210.  
*Bulbocodium*, vide  
*Merendera*.  
*Bulbostylis*, 518.  
*Bulliarda*, 84.  
*Bumalia*, vide *Sta-*  
*phylea*.  
*Bumelia*, 103.  
*Bumelia*, vide *Cera-*  
*sus*.  
*Burchosia*, 275.  
*Bunias*, 425.  
*Bunium*, 160.  
*Buonapartia*, 193.  
*Buphone*, 220.  
*Buphthalmum*, 555.  
*Buphthalmum*, vide  
*Heliopsis*, *Asteris-*  
*cus*, *Pallenis*.  
*Bupleurum*, 161.  
*Bupleurum*, vide *He-*  
*teromorpha*.  
*Burchardia*, 210.  
*Burchellia*, 86.  
*Burglaria*, vide *Hlex*.  
*Burlingtonia*, 605.  
*Burmanna*, 709.  
*Burrielia*, 550.  
*Bursaria*, 91.  
*Bursera*, 680.  
*Burtonia*, 281.  
*Butea*, 510.  
*Butomus*, 269.  
*Buttneria*, 142.  
*Buttneria*, vide *Ru-*  
*lingia*.  
*Buxus*, 623.  
*Buxus*, vide *Nageia*.  
*Byblis*, 141.  
*Byrsonima*, 303.  
*Bystropogon*, 389.  
  
*Cabomba*, 236.  
*Cabrera*, 42.  
*Calacia*, 525.  
*Cacalia*, vide *Adeno-*  
*stylis*, *Porophyl-*  
*lum*, *Kleinia*, *Se-*  
*necio*.  
*Cachrys*, 168.  
*Cachrys*, vide *Lasc-*  
*pitium*.  
*Cacoucia*, 344.  
*Cactus*, vide *Cereus*,  
*Melocactus*, *Echi-*  
*nocactus*, *Mani-*  
*millaria*, *Opuntia*,  
*Pereskia*.  
*Cadia*, 287.  
*Cænopteris*, 691.  
*Cesalpinia*, 284.  
  
*Cesalpinia*, vide  
*Poinciana*, *Coul-*  
*teria*.  
*Cæsia*, 196.  
*Cesulia*, 713.  
*Caiothora*, 367.  
*Cajanus*, 509.  
*Cakile*, 420.  
*Cakile*, vide *Rap-*  
*trum*.  
*Caladenia*, 587.  
*Caladium*, 629.  
*Caladium*, vide *Re-*  
*musatia*, *Acontias*,  
*Syngonium*, *Dief-*  
*fenbachia*.  
*Calais*, 531.  
*Calamagrostis*, 47.  
*Calamagrostis*, vide  
*Gastridium*, *De-*  
*yeuxia*.  
*Calamina*, 667.  
*Calamintha*, 388.  
*Calampelis*, 409.  
*Calamus*, 212.  
*Calandrinia*, 312.  
*Calanthe*, 614, 722.  
*Calathea*, vide *Phry-*  
*nium*.  
*Calceolaria*, 17.  
*Caldcluvia*, 264.  
*Caldasia*, vide *Bom-*  
*plandia*.  
*Calea*, 522.  
*Calea*, vide *Baccha-*  
*ris*, *Salmea*, *Neu-*  
*rolana*.  
*Calceate*, 522.  
*Calceana*, 590.  
*Calceana*, vide *Ca-*  
*leya*.  
*Calcectasia*, 212.  
*Calceudula*, 579.  
*Calendula*, vide *Di-*  
*morphotheca*.  
*Caleya*, 588.  
*Calimeris*, 548.  
*Caliphuria*, 711.  
*Calla*, 241.  
*Calla*, vide *Homalo-*  
*nema*, *Richardia*.  
*Callicarpa*, 78.  
*Callichroa*, 556.  
*Callicoma*, 315.  
*Calligonum*, 319.  
*Calliopea*, 534.  
*Calliopsis*, 571.  
*Callipeltis*, 70.  
*Calliprora*, 35.  
*Callipsyche*, 221.  
*Callipteris*, 700.  
*Callistaceæ*, 164.  
*Callisia*, 35.  
*Callistachys*, 282.  
*Callistemon*, 323.  
  
*Callistephus*, 547.  
*Callithauma*, 227.  
*Callitriche*, 7.  
*Callitris*, 639.  
*Callomia*, 110.  
*Callotropis*, vide *Ga-*  
*lega*.  
*Calluna*, 261.  
*Calochilus*, 590.  
*Calochortus*, 208.  
*Calodendron*, 143.  
*Calonyction*, 113.  
*Calophaca*, 485.  
*Calophanes*, 413.  
*Calophyllum*, 357.  
*Calopogon*, 587.  
*Calosanthus*, 85.  
*Calostemma*, 227.  
*Calothamnus*, 518.  
*Calotis*, 550.  
*Calotropis*, 175.  
*Calpicarpum*, 107.  
*Calpurnia*, 279.  
*Caltha*, 380, 717.  
*Calycanthus*, 356.  
*Calycanthus*, vide  
*Chimonanthus*.  
*Calycophyllum*, 86.  
*Calymenia*, vide *Oxy-*  
*baphus*.  
*Calypso*, vide *Ton-*  
*sella*.  
*Calypso*, 609.  
*Calyptranthes*, 325.  
*Calyptranthes*, vide  
*Syzygium*.  
*Calyptrion*, 139.  
*Calystegia*, 116.  
*Calystegia*, vide *Shu-*  
*tereia*.  
*Calythrix*, 326.  
*Camaridium*, 608.  
*Camarotis*, 614, 722.  
*Camassia*, 195.  
*Camelina*, 424.  
*Camellia*, 465, 718.  
*Camellia*, vide *Poly-*  
*spora*.  
*Cameraria*, 106.  
*Cameraria*, vide  
*Wrightia*.  
*Campanula*, 93, 714.  
*Campanula*, vide  
*Musschia*, *Adeno-*  
*phora*, *Specula-*  
*ria*, *Symphiodra*,  
*Wahlenbergia*,  
*Platycodon*, *Pris-*  
*matocarpus*.  
*Campelia*, 211.  
*Camphora*, 268.  
*Camphorasma*, 79.  
*Campomanesia*, 324.  
*Canupylia*, 437.  
*Canarina*, 235.  
  
*Canarium*, 658.  
*Canavalia*, 498.  
*Candarus*, vide *Py-*  
*thion*.  
*Candollea*, 516.  
*Canella*, 456.  
*Canna*, 4.  
*Cannabis*, 654.  
*Canscora*, 76.  
*Canthium*, 89.  
*Canthium*, vide *Ran-*  
*dia*.  
*Cantua*, vide *Gilia*.  
*Caperonia*, vide *Cro-*  
*ton*.  
*Capnophyllum*, 165.  
*Capparis*, 357.  
*Capparis*, vide *Ste-*  
*phania*, *Crazeva*.  
*Capraria*, 405.  
*Capraria*, vide *Teedla*,  
*Freylinia*.  
*Caprifolium*, 154.  
*Caprosma*, 83.  
*Capsella*, 421.  
*Capsicum*, 127.  
*Caragana*, 485.  
*Caraguata*, 193.  
*Carallia*, 314.  
*Caralluma*, 172.  
*Carapa*, 276.  
*Carapichea*, 90.  
*Cardamine*, 426.  
*Cardamine*, vide *Den-*  
*taria*.  
*Cardiospermum*, 265.  
*Cardopatum*, 583.  
*Carduncellus*, 526.  
*Carduus*, 527.  
*Carduus*, vide *Cir-*  
*sium*, *Oniscus*, *Cha-*  
*mæpeuce*, *Serra-*  
*tula*.  
*Carex*, 619.  
*Carex*, 467.  
*Cargillia*, 681.  
*Carica*, 659.  
*Carissa*, 108.  
*Carissa*, vide *Ardui-*  
*na*.  
*Carlina*, 526.  
*Carlina*, vide *Car-*  
*duus*, *Picnomon*,  
*Echenias*.  
*Carlowitzia*, vide *Car-*  
*lina*.  
*Carludovica*, 635.  
*Carmichaelia*, 482.  
*Carmona*, 124.  
*Carolinia*, 465.  
*Carpesium*, 569.  
*Carpinus*, 634.  
*Carpodinus*, 169.  
*Carpodontus*, 374.  
*Carpolyza*, 220.

- Carpopogon*, vide *Mucuna*.  
*Carrichtera*, vide *Vella*.  
*Carthamus*, 527.  
*Orthamus*, vide *Carlina*, *Consinia*.  
*Cartonema*, 36, 211.  
*Carum*, 160.  
*Carumularia*, 172.  
*Carya*, 626.  
*Caryocar*, 373.  
*Caryophyllus*, 324.  
*Caryota*, 635.  
*Cascaria*, 278.  
*Cassandra*, vide *Andromeda*.  
*Cassebeera*, 697.  
*Casselia*, 712.  
*Cassia*, 286.  
*Cassa*, vide *Cathartocarpus*, *Chamaefistula*.  
*Cassine*, 182.  
*Cassine*, vide *Elæodendron*.  
*Cassinia*, 523.  
*Cassiope*, 271.  
*Cassurium*, vide *Anacardium*.  
*Cassytha*, 315.  
*Castalia*, vide *Nymphæa*.  
*Castanea*, 634.  
*Castenospermum*, 288.  
*Castela*, 659.  
*Castilleja*, 403.  
*Casuarina*, 617.  
*Catabrosa*, 72.  
*Catalpa*, 10.  
*Catananche*, 531.  
*Catappa*, vide *Terminalia*.  
*Catasetum*, 605, 519.  
*Catesbæa*, 79.  
*Catha*, 149.  
*Catharanthus*, 106.  
*Cathartocarpus*, 285.  
*Cattleys*, 600, 720.  
*Caucalis*, 167.  
*Caucahis*, vide *Orlaya*, *Torilis*.  
*Caulophyllum*, vide *Leontice*.  
*Ceanothus*, 148, 714.  
*Ceanothus*, vide *Scutia*, *Colubrina*, *Trymalium*, *Pomaderris*.  
*Cecropia*, 651.  
*Cedrela*, 91.  
*Cedronetia*, 397.  
*Cedrus*, 637.  
*Celasine*, 211.  
*Celastrus*, 145.  
*Celastrus*, vide *Maytenus*.  
*Celosia*, 137.  
*Celosia*, vide *Lestibudesia*.  
*Celsia*, 419.  
*Celsia*, vide *Alonsoa*.  
*Celtis*, 677.  
*Celtis*, vide *Mertensia*, *Sponia*.  
*Cenchrus*, 40.  
*Cenia*, 565.  
*Cenolophium*, 162.  
*Centaurea*, 575.  
*Centaurea*, vide *Amberboa*.  
*Centothecca*, 52.  
*Centradenia*, 244.  
*Centranthera*, 610.  
*Centratherum*, 521.  
*Centratherus*, 6.  
*Centrocarpus*, 572.  
*Centrolelinium*, 530.  
*Centrolepis*, vide *Devauxia*.  
*Centropogon*, 99.  
*Centrosema*, 506.  
*Centrospermum*, 564.  
*Centunculus*, 78.  
*Cepa*, vide *Allium*.  
*Cephaelis*, 90, 715.  
*Cephaelis*, vide *Carapichea*, *Sutera*.  
*Cephalanthera*, 67.  
*Cephalanthus*, 67.  
*Cephalanthus*, 72.  
*Cephalophora*, 522.  
*Cephalotus*, 320.  
*Ceradia*, 723.  
*Ceranthra*, 141.  
*Cerastium*, 305.  
*Cerastium*, vide *Sagina*.  
*Cerasus*, 334.  
*Ceratandra*, 586.  
*Ceratiola*, 618.  
*Ceratocarpus*, 618.  
*Ceratoccephalus*, 191.  
*Ceratocichlus*, vide *Stanhoepa*.  
*Ceratocichla*, 55.  
*Ceratodactylis*, 703.  
*Ceratonia*, 682.  
*Ceratopetalum*, 291.  
*Ceratopetalum*, vide *Schizomeria*.  
*Ceratophyllum*, 627.  
*Ceratopteris*, 685, 707.  
*Ceratosperrum*, 623.  
*Cerbera*, 107.  
*Cerbera*, vide *Tanghinia*, *Calpicarpum*.  
*Cercis*, 289.  
*Cercocarpus*, 335.  
*Cercodia*, 266.  
*Ceresia*, 42.  
*Cereus*, 331, 717.  
*Cerinth*, 119.  
*Ceropegia*, 169, 714.  
*Cestrinus*, vide *Rhapontica*.  
*Cestrum*, 131, 714.  
*Cestrum*, vide *Acanthaster*, *Habrothamnus*.  
*Ceterach*, 685.  
*Chabrea*, 712.  
*Chænanthe*, 609.  
*Chænostoma*, 403.  
*Chærophyllum*, 168.  
*Chærophyllum*, vide *Anthriscus*.  
*Chætachlæna*, vide *Onoseris*.  
*Chætanthera*, 570.  
*Chætochelyx*, 482.  
*Chætocapnia*, 230.  
*Chætogastera*, 290.  
*Chætonychia*, 151.  
*Chætospora*, 36.  
*Chæturus*, 47.  
*Chailletia*, 184.  
*Chamaedorea*, 656.  
*Chamaefistula*, 286.  
*Chamaerostis*, vide *Knapia*.  
*Chamaelancium*, 291.  
*Chamaelancium*, vide *Verticordia*.  
*Chamaledon*, 157.  
*Chamaelirium*, 658.  
*Chamaenerion*, 246.  
*Chamaepeuce*, 529.  
*Chamaerops*, vide *Herninium*.  
*Chamaerhodos*, 190.  
*Chamaerops*, 680.  
*Chamaerops*, vide *Sabal*.  
*Chamaesciadium*, 160.  
*Chamissoa*, 137.  
*Chamissoa*, vide *Chrodostachys*.  
*Chamorchis*, vide *Herninium*.  
*Chaptalia*, 581.  
*Chara*, 617.  
*Chara*, vide *Nitella*.  
*Chardinia*, 569.  
*Chariensis*, 551.  
*Charlwoodia*, 206.  
*Chamonia*, vide *Moellera*.  
*Cheilanthes*, 694.  
*Cheiranthus*, 427.  
*Cheiranthus*, vide *Barbarea*, *Farsetia*.  
*Cheirostemon*, 456.  
*Cheirostylis*, 609.  
*Chelidonium*, 362.  
*Chelidonium*, vide *Glaucium*.  
*Chelone*, 406, 718.  
*Chelone*, vide *Pentstemon*.  
*Chenolea*, 138, 179.  
*Chenopodium*, 179.  
*Chenopodium*, vide *Amaranthus*, *Kochia*, *Agathophytum*, *Teloxis*.  
*Cherleria*, 302.  
*Chiliodaphnium*, 559.  
*Chilochloa*, 42.  
*Chilodia*, 393.  
*Chiloglottis*, 588.  
*Chilopsis*, 411.  
*Chimaphila*, 273.  
*Chimonanthus*, 356.  
*Chiococca*, 89.  
*Chionanthus*, 9.  
*Chione*, 88.  
*Chirita*, 712.  
*Chironia*, 108.  
*Chironia*, vide *Ruslinia*, *Erythraea*.  
*Chlamytophora*, 523.  
*Chlidanthus*, 227.  
*Chloanthus*, 414.  
*Chlora*, 711.  
*Chlorea*, 590.  
*Chloranthus*, 709.  
*Chloaster*, vide *Narcissus*.  
*Chloris*, 666.  
*Chlorophytum*, 196.  
*Chloroxylon*, 276.  
*Choisya*, 277.  
*Chomelia*, 80.  
*Chondrilla*, 533.  
*Chondrosea*, vide *Saxifraga*.  
*Chondrosium*, 49.  
*Chonemorpha*, 104.  
*Choretis*, 220.  
*Chorisia*, vide *Chorisma*.  
*Chorisma*, 534.  
*Chorispore*, 428.  
*Chorizema*, 280.  
*Chorizema*, vide *Po-dolobium*.  
*Christia*, vide *Louraea*.  
*Chrysanthellum*, 558.  
*Chrysanthemum*, 563.  
*Chrysanthemum*, vide *Leucanthemum*, *Pyrethrum*.  
*Chryseis*, vide *Eschscholtzia*.

- Chrysiphale*, vide Stenomesson.  
*Chrysobalanus*, 333.  
*Chrysocoma*, 521.  
*Chrysocoma*, vide Bigelowia, Lino-syris.  
*Chrysogonum*, 712.  
*Chrysophyllum*, 103.  
*Chrysopogon*, 667.  
*Chrysopsis*, 551.  
*Chrysopsis*, vide He-leastrum.  
*Chrysorrhoe*, 327.  
*Chrysosplenium*, 298.  
*Chrysostemua*, 572.  
*Chrysurus*, 34.  
*Chuquiraga*, 530.  
*Chymocarpus*, 243.  
*Chysis*, 599.  
*Cibotium*, 707.  
*Cicca*, 623.  
*Cicendia*, 77.  
*Cicer*, 502.  
*Cichorium*, 530.  
*Ciconium*, 452.  
*Cieuta*, 159.  
*Ciliaria*, vide Saxi-fraga.  
*Cimicifuga*, 373.  
*Cinchona*, vide Lucu-lia.  
*Cineraria*, 513.  
*Cinevria*, vide Se-necio.  
*Cinna*, 7.  
*Cinnamomum*, 268.  
*Cipura*, vide Marica, Trimezia.  
*Cireca*, 10.  
*Cirrhaea*, 604, 720.  
*Cirrhopetalum*, 592, 720.  
*Cirsium*, 527.  
*Cissampelos*, 664.  
*Cissampelos*, vid. Me-nispermum.  
*Cissus*, 74.  
*Cissus*, vide Ampe-lopsis.  
*Cistus*, 360.  
*Cistus*, vide Helian-themum.  
*Citharexylon*, 414.  
*Citrus*, 514.  
*Cladanthus*, 560.  
*Cladium*, 39.  
*Cladochaeta*, 524.  
*Cladostachys*, 137.  
*Clarkia*, 235.  
*Clausenia*, 247.  
*Clavena*, 528.  
*Clavija*, 712.  
*Claytonia*, 151.  
*Cleisostoma*, 613.  
*Clematis*, 382.  
*Clematis*, vide Atra-gene.  
*Cleome*, 432.  
*Cleome*, vide Polani-sia, Peritoma, Gyn-andropsis.  
*Cleonia*, 390.  
*Clerodendron*, 417, 717.  
*Clethra*, 272.  
*Cleyera*, 366.  
*Clianthus*, 484.  
*Clidemia*, 290.  
*Cliffortia*, 662.  
*Cliffortia*, vide Mylo-caryum.  
*Clinopodium*, 388.  
*Clintonia*, 98.  
*Clitoria*, 482, 718.  
*Clitoria*, vide Vilmo-rinia.  
*Clivia*, 229.  
*Clowesia*, 606.  
*Clusia*, 668.  
*Clusia*, vide Havetia.  
*Cluytia*, 664.  
*Clypeola*, 422.  
*Cnecorum*, 25.  
*Cnestis*, 278.  
*Cnicus*, 577.  
*Cnicus*, vid. Cirsium, Carduus, Chamae-puce.  
*Cnidium*, 162.  
*Cnidioscolus*, 641.  
*Cobaea*, 109.  
*Coburghia*, 227, 715.  
*Coccoecypselum*, 79.  
*Coccoloba*, 265.  
*Cocculus*, 657.  
*Cochlearia*, 420.  
*Cochlearia*, vide Ar-moracia.  
*Cochlospermum*, 366.  
*Cocos*, 627.  
*Cocos*, vide Acrococ-mia.  
*Codanophora*, vide Rhytidophyllum.  
*Codarium*, 10.  
*Codium*, 611.  
*Codon*, 274.  
*Codonocarpus*, vide Gyrostemon.  
*Celestina*, 520.  
*Cælia*, 593.  
*Cælogyne*, 593, 719.  
*Coffea*, 89.  
*Coffea*, vide Tetra-merium.  
*Coilantha*, vide Gen-tiana.  
*Coix*, 619.  
*Colax*, 602.  
*Colbachia*, 430.  
*Colbertia*, 373.  
*Colchicum*, 237.  
*Colchicum*, vide Bul-bocodium.  
*Coldenia*, 84.  
*Colea*, 411.  
*Colebrookia*, 393.  
*Coleonema*, 143.  
*Coleus*, 391.  
*Collaea*, 496.  
*Collaria*, vide Urceo-lina.  
*Colletia*, 117.  
*Colletia*, vide Reti-nella.  
*Collinsia*, 402.  
*Collinsonia*, 18.  
*Collomia*, 110.  
*Colobachne*, 41.  
*Colocasia*, 629.  
*Cologania*, 482.  
*Colophonia*, 235.  
*Colubrinia*, 118.  
*Columna*, 408, 717.  
*Columnnea*, vide Ne-matanthus.  
*Coluria*, 356.  
*Colutea*, 485.  
*Colutea*, vide Suther-landia, Sphæro-physa.  
*Colvillea*, 285.  
*Comandra*, 139.  
*Comaropsis*, 318.  
*Comarostaphylos*, 271.  
*Comarum*, 355.  
*Combretum*, 250.  
*Combretum*, vide Poivre.  
*Comesperma*, 472.  
*Commelina*, 35.  
*Commelina*, vide Campelia.  
*Commersonia*, 190.  
*Commidendrum*, 553.  
*Comocladia*, 25.  
*Comparettia*, 612.  
*Comptonia*, 622.  
*Conanthera*, 205.  
*Conanthera*, vide Cummingia.  
*Conchium*, vide Ilaka.  
*Condalia*, 146.  
*Condaminga*, 87.  
*Condylocarpus*, 152.  
*Conium*, 168.  
*Connarus*, 454.  
*Conobea*, vide Leuco-carpus.  
*Conocarpus*, 271.  
*Conocephalus*, 623.  
*Conoclinium*, 519.  
*Conopharyngia*, 106.  
*Conospermum*, 63, 714.  
*Conostegia*, 291.  
*Conostephium*, 102.  
*Conostylis*, 213.  
*Conostylis*, vide Lo-phiola.  
*Conothamnus*, 513.  
*Conradia*, 408.  
*Conringia*, vide Ery-simum.  
*Convallaria*, 194.  
*Convallaria*, vide Po-lygonetum.  
*Convulvulus*, 115, 715.  
*Convulvulus*, vide Ipo-mæa, Calonyction, Calystegia.  
*Conyza*, 553.  
*Conyza*, vide Puli-caria.  
*Cookia*, 274.  
*Cooperia*, 214.  
*Cooperia*, vide Scep-tranthus.  
*Copaifera*, 288.  
*Coptis*, 380.  
*Corallorhiza*, 588.  
*Corallorhiza*, vide Aplectrum.  
*Corbularia*, vide Nar-cissus.  
*Corchorus*, 364.  
*Corchorus*, vide Ker-ria.  
*Cordia*, 123.  
*Cordia*, vide Patago-nula.  
*Cordylone*, 206.  
*Corema*, 651.  
*Coreopsis*, 571.  
*Coreopsis*, vide Chry-santhemum, Calli-opsis, Actinopsis.  
*Corethrostylis*, 142.  
*Coriandrum*, 169.  
*Coriaria*, 630, 660.  
*Corion*, vide Biforis.  
*Coris*, 135.  
*Corispermum*, 6.  
*Cornucopiae*, 40.  
*Cornus*, 75.  
*Cornus*, vide Benta-mia.  
*Cornutia*, 21.  
*Cornutia*, vide Hosta.  
*Coronilla*, 489.  
*Coronilla*, vide Agati.  
*Coronopus*, vide Se-nchiera.  
*Correa*, 250.  
*Corrigiola*, 183.  
*Cortusa*, 123.

- Corvisartia, 554.  
 Coryanthes, 608, 721.  
 Corycarpus, 22.  
 Corycium, 586.  
 Corydalis, 469.  
 Corylus, 633.  
 Corynella, 712.  
 Corynephorus, 49.  
 Corynocarpus, 103.  
 Corypha, 211.  
*Corypha*, vide *Ta-*  
*liena*.  
 Corysanthes, 588.  
 Coscinium, 658.  
*Cosmea*, vide *Bidens*.  
 Cosmelia, 100.  
 Cosmos, 573.  
 Cossignia, 157.  
 Costus, 2.  
 Cotonaster, 338.  
 Cotula, 563.  
 Cotyledon, 308.  
*Cotyledon*, vide *Um-*  
*bilicus*.  
 Coulteria, 284.  
 Couroupita, 467.  
 Coursetia, 484.  
 Cousinia, 526.  
 Coutaria, 235.  
 Coutoubea, 76.  
 Cowania, 356.  
 Crambe, 425.  
*Craneolaria*, vide  
*Martynia*.  
 Craniotomic, 387.  
 Craspedia, 523.  
 Crassula, 188.  
*Crassula*, vide *Sep-*  
*tas*, *Purgosca*, *Cur-*  
*togyne*, - *Pochea*,  
*Kalosantes*, *Glo-*  
*bulea*, *Gramman-*  
*thes*.  
 Crataegus, 336.  
*Crataegus*, vide *Pho-*  
*tinia*.  
 Crataeva, 313.  
*Crataeva*, vide *Ritci-*  
*iea*.  
 Cremoncephalum,  
 543.  
 Cremolobus, 420.  
*Crepidaria*, vide *Pe-*  
*dilanthus*.  
 Crepis, 534.  
*Crepis*, vide *Tolpis*.  
 Crescentia, 411.  
 Cressa, 178.  
 Crinum, 221, 715.  
 Cristaria, 460.  
 Crithmum, 163.  
 Critonia, 518.  
 Crocus, 26, 714.  
 Crossandra, 413.  
 Crotallaria, 491.
- Crotallaria*, vide *Bap-*  
*tisia*.  
 Croton, 640.  
*Croton*, vide *Co-*  
*dium*, *Crozo-*  
*phora*.  
 Crowea, 277.  
 Crozophora, 626.  
 Crucianella, 68.  
 Crudya, 288.  
*Cruickshankia*, vide  
*Balbisia*.  
 Crupina, 577.  
 Crusea, 67.  
 Crybe, 587.  
 Crypsis, 40.  
 Cryptadenia, 723.  
 Cryptandra, 149.  
*Cryptandra*, vide *So-*  
*lenanthium*, *Bartlin-*  
*gia*.  
 Cryptantha, 121.  
 Cryptarrhena, 610.  
 Cryptocarya, 315.  
 Cryptochilus, 713.  
 Cryptocoryne, 618.  
 Cryptogramma, 694.  
 Cryptolepis, 105.  
 Cryptophragmium,  
 10.  
 Cryptosanus, 607.  
 Cryptostegia, 174.  
 Cryptostemma, 574.  
 Cryptostylis, 587.  
*Cucifera*, vide *Hy-*  
*phane*.  
 Cucubalus, 302.  
*Cucubalus*, v. *Silene*.  
*Cucularia*, vide *Vo-*  
*chysia*.  
 Cucumis, 645.  
 Cucurbita, 644.  
 Culcasia, 629.  
 Cullumia, 571.  
 Cummingia, 166.  
 Cummingia, 205.  
 Cumula, 18.  
 Cunninghamia, 639.  
 Canonia, 295.  
 Cupania, 247.  
 Cuphea, 314.  
 Cupia, 87.  
 Cupressus, 639.  
*Cupressus*, vide *Taxo-*  
*dium*, *Callitris*.  
 Curatella, 368.  
 Curculigo, 214.  
 Curcuma, 3.  
 Curtisia, 75.  
 Curtogyne, 189.  
 Cuscuta, 82.  
 Cussonia, 169.  
 Cyamopsis, 496.  
*Cyamus*, vide *Nelum-*  
*bium*.
- Cyanella, 204.  
 Cyanopsis, 521.  
 Cyanothamnus, 249.  
 Cyanotis, 211.  
 Cyathea, 696.  
 Cyathodes, 102.  
 Cycas, 661.  
 Cyclabothra, 208.  
 Cyclamen, 133.  
 Cyclanthus, 643.  
 Cyclogyne, 472.  
 Cyclopia, 279.  
 Cyenoches, 606, 721.  
 Cydonia, 339.  
 Cylista, 509.  
 Cymation, 210.  
 Cymbaria, 405.  
 Cymbidium, 608, 721.  
*Cymbidium*, vide *Ca-*  
*maridium*.  
 Cymbopogon, 667.  
 Cyminosma, 249.  
 Cynanchum, 175.  
*Cynanchum*, vide *Go-*  
*nolobus*.  
 Cynara, 527.  
 Cynodon, 48.  
 Cynoglossum, 117.  
*Cynoglossum*, vide  
*Mattia*, *Omphalo-*  
*des*.  
 Cynometra, 285.  
 Cynorchis, 585.  
 Cynosurus, 54.  
 Cynthia, 531.  
 Cypella, 434.  
 Cyperus, 38.  
*Cyperus*, vide *Papy-*  
*rus*.  
 Cyphia, 98.  
 Cyphonema, 227.  
 Cypripedium, 615.  
 Cyrilla, 157.  
*Cyrilla*, vide *Achi-*  
*menes*.  
 Cyrtanthus, 226.  
*Cyrtanthus*, vide *Gas-*  
*tronema*.  
 Cyrtoceras, 173.  
 Cyrtochilum, 614.  
 Cyrtogonium, 707.  
 Cyrtolepis, 560.  
 Cyrtomium, 702.  
 Cyrtopera, 606, 721.  
 Cyrtophlebium, 704.  
 Cyrtopodium, 606.  
*Cyrtopodium*, vide  
*Cyrtopera*.  
 Cyrtostylis, 587.  
 Cystanthe, 101.  
 Cysticapnos, 469.  
 Cystopteris, 703.  
 Cytisus, 495, 718.  
*Cytisus*, vide *Ther-*  
*mopsis*.
- Czackia, 195.  
*Dabecia*, 272.  
 Dacrydium, 639.  
*Dactylanthus*, vide  
*Euphorbia*.  
 Dactylicapnos, 469.  
 Dactylis, 54.  
*Dactylis*, vide *Spar-*  
*tina*.  
 Dactyloctenium, 48.  
 Darnia, 176.  
 Dahlia, 555.  
 Dais, 271.  
 Dalbergia, 510.  
*Dalbergia*, vide *Te-*  
*phrosia*.  
 Dalea, 496.  
 Dalechampia, 641.  
 Dalibarda, 355.  
*Dalibarda*, vide *Co-*  
*maropsis*.  
 Dalrymplea, 145.  
 Damasonium, 239.  
*Damasonium*, vide  
*Actinocarpus*.  
 Dammara, 639.  
 Dampiera, 99.  
 Danæa, 684.  
 Danthonia, 51.  
 Daphne, 262.  
 Darcia, 699.  
 Darlingtonia, 122.  
 Darwinia, 291.  
 Dasystemon, 188.  
 Datisca, 660.  
 Datura, 130.  
*Datura*, vide *Brug-*  
*mansia*.  
 Daulbia, 202.  
 Daubentonia, 484.  
 Daucus, 166.  
 Davallia, 695.  
 Daviesia, 284.  
 Decodon, 289.  
 Decumaria, 315.  
 Delima, 363.  
 Delphinium, 369,  
 717.  
 Dendrobium, 595,  
 719.  
*Dendrobium*, vide *Po-*  
*lystachia*, *Eria*.  
 Dendrochilum, 610,  
 719.  
 Dendromæcon, 367.  
*Denhamia*, vide *Cul-*  
*casia*.  
 Dentaria, 426.  
 Dentella, 88.  
 Derris, 499.  
 Deschampsia, 49.  
 Desmanthus, 670.  
 Desmochæta, 137.

- Desmodium, 490.  
Desmoncus, 643.  
Detarium, 288.  
Deutzia, 304.  
Devauxia, 6.  
Deyeuxia, 47.  
Diacalpe, 703.  
Dianella, 205.  
Dianthus, 295.  
Diapensia, 109.  
Diascia, 403.  
*Diastella*, v. *Mimetes*.  
Diblemma, 706.  
Dicera, 313.  
Dicerma, 500.  
Dicaea, 612, 719.  
Dichilus, 476.  
Dichondra, 178.  
Dichorisandra, 210.  
Dichrocephala, 552.  
Dichromena, 36.  
Dicksonia, 695.  
*Dicksonia*, vide *Ba-*  
*lantium*.  
Dicleptera, 11.  
*Dicleptera*, vide *Bar-*  
*leria*.  
Dicrypta, 605.  
Dictamnus, 277.  
Dictyopteris, 705.  
Didelta, 575.  
Didesmus, 425.  
Didiscus, 157.  
*Didymocarpus*, vide  
Streptocarpus.  
Didymochilana, 702.  
Dieffenbachia, 629.  
Dielytra, 470.  
Dienia, 593.  
Diervilla, 153.  
Dietes, 28.  
Digitalis, 398.  
*Digitalis*, vide *Iso-*  
*plexis*.  
Digitaria, 45.  
Digraphis, 42.  
Dilatris, 35.  
Dilivaria, 412.  
Dillenia, 363.  
*Dillenia*, vide *Col-*  
*bertia*, *Wornia*.  
Dillwynia, 280.  
*Dillwynia*, vid. *Chori-*  
*zema*.  
Dimacria, 439.  
*Dimocarpus*, vid. *Ne-*  
*phelium*.  
Dimorphotheca, 564.  
Dinecia, 49.  
Dinema, 599.  
*Dimetus*, vid. *Porana*.  
Dioclea, 509.  
Diodia, 67.  
*Diomedes*, vide *Nar-*  
*cissus*.  
Dion, 661.  
Dionaea, 274.  
Dioscorea, 657.  
Diosma, 143.  
*Diosma*, vide *Baros-*  
*ma*, *Adenandra*,  
Colconema, Aga-  
thosma, Macro-  
stylis.  
Diospyros, 681.  
Diotis, 523.  
*Diotis*, vide *Cerato-*  
*spermum*.  
Diphylleia, 234.  
Diplachne, 49.  
Diplacus, 402.  
Dipladenia, 709.  
Diplazium, 692.  
*Diplochilus*, vide *Di-*  
*plomeris*.  
Diplochita, 244.  
Diplocoma, 550.  
Diploclena, 291, 367.  
Diplolepis, 175.  
Diplomeris, 587.  
Diplonema, 681.  
Diplopappus, 549.  
Diplopeltis, 248.  
Diplophyllum, 13.  
Diplospora, 89.  
Diplostegium, 290.  
Diplostephium, 549.  
Diplotaxis, 430.  
Diplothemium, 666.  
Dipodium, 609.  
Dipsacus, 72.  
Dipteracanthus, 412.  
Dipterix, 500.  
Dirca, 262.  
Disa, 585, 718.  
*Disa*, vide *Monade-*  
*nia*, *Schizodium*,  
*Herschelia*.  
Disandra, 210.  
Discaria, 75.  
Dischidia, 173.  
Dischiminia, 413.  
Disemma, 435, 724.  
Disocactus, 723.  
*Disparago*, v. *Stœbe*.  
Disperis, 586.  
Disporum, 210.  
Dissolena, 107.  
Distreptus, 582.  
Diurus, 589.  
Dodartia, 402.  
Dodecatheon, 133.  
Dodonaea, 248.  
Dolichos, 507.  
*Dolichos*, v. *Lablavia*.  
Doliocarpus, 363.  
Dombeya, 456.  
*Dondia*, vide *Hac-*  
*quetia*, *Astrantia*,  
*Donia*, vid. *Clanthus*,  
Grindelia, Aplo-  
pappus.  
Doodia, 691.  
Dorema, 164.  
*Doria*, vide *Othonna*.  
Doronicum, 543.  
*Doronicon*, vide *Bel-*  
*lidiastrum*.  
Dorstenia, 618.  
Dortmannia, 98.  
Doryanthes, 229.  
Dorycnium, 478.  
Doryopteris, 698.  
Douglassia, 135.  
Draba, 422.  
*Draba*, vide *Petro-*  
*callis*, *Erophila*.  
Dracena, 206.  
*Dracena*, vide *Phyl-*  
*loma*, *Cordyluine*,  
*Charlwoodia*.  
Dracocephalum,  
397.  
*Dracocephalum*, vide  
Nepeta, *Cedronel-*  
*la*, *Physostegia*.  
Dracontium, 241.  
Dracophyllum, 100.  
Dracopsis, 572.  
Dracunculus, 629.  
Drakea, 590.  
Drepanocarpus, 499.  
Drimia, 202.  
Drimys, 373.  
Drosera, 188.  
Drummondia, 178.  
Dryandra, 71.  
*Dryandra*, vide *He-*  
*miclidia*.  
Dryas, 355.  
Drymaria, 184.  
Drymoglossum, 706.  
Drymonia, 408.  
Drynaria, 705, 722.  
Dryopteris, 686.  
Dryostachium, 705.  
Drypis, 184.  
Duchesnia, 356.  
Dufresnia, 72.  
Dulichium, 36.  
Dumasia, 482.  
Dupontia, 50.  
Duranta, 415.  
Durio, 514.  
Duvahia, 172.  
Duvaua, 626.  
Dyckia, 193.  
Dysodia, 557.  
Dysophylla, 391.  
Earina, 614.  
Ebenus, 498.  
Ecastaphyllum, 510.  
Eccremocarpus, 409.  
*Eccremocarpus*, vide  
Calampelis.  
Echenais, 526.  
Echeveria, 309.  
Echinacea, 572.  
Echinaria, 48.  
Echinocactus, 328.  
717.  
Echinoclhoa, 44.  
Echinophora, 168.  
Echinops, 582.  
Echinospermum,  
117.  
Echites, 104.  
*Echites*, vide *Aga-*  
*nosma*, *Pachypo-*  
*dium*, *Chonemor-*  
*pha*, *Parsonia*, *Hæ-*  
*madietyon*, *Dipla-*  
*denia*.  
Echium, 119.  
Eclipta, 555.  
Eclopsis, 569.  
Edwardsia, 279.  
Egletes, 563.  
Ehretia, 124.  
*Ehretia*, vide *Beur-*  
*reria*.  
Ehrhartia, 213, 236.  
Ekebergia, 275.  
Elavagnus, 81, 714.  
Eleocarpus, 313.  
Eleodendron, 146,  
714.  
*Eleodendron*, vide  
Hartogia.  
Elaeolium, 167.  
Elais, 656.  
Elaphoglossum, 696.  
Elaphrium, 250.  
Elat, 627.  
Elaterium, 644.  
Elatine, 266.  
Elegia, 652.  
Eleiotis, 501.  
Eleocharis, 37.  
Elephantopus, 582.  
*Elephantosis*, vide  
Elephantopus.  
Elephas, 405.  
Elettaria, 3.  
Eleusine, 49.  
Eleutherine, 435, 712  
*Elichrysium*, vide  
Aphelexis, *Leuco-*  
*stemma*, *Astelma*,  
*Helichrysium*.  
Eliseng, 226.  
Elisia, 124.  
Elodea, 514.  
Elsholtzia, 392.  
Elynus, 58.  
*Elynus*, vid. *Asprella*.  
Elyna, 39.  
Elytraria, 11.

- Embelia*, 103.  
*Embllica*, 644.  
*Embothrium*, 66.  
*Embothrium*, vide *Telopea*.  
*Embryopteris*, vide *Diospyros*.  
*Emex*, 237.  
*Emilia*, 524.  
*Empetrum*, 651.  
*Empetrum*, vide *Coccyza*.  
*Empleurum*, 622.  
*Empusa*, 592.  
*Enarthocarpus*, 425.  
*Encelia*, 559.  
*Encephalartos*, 661.  
*Encyclia*, vide *Epiphyllum*.  
*Endoptera*, 535.  
*Enhydra*, 558.  
*Enkianthus*, 271.  
*Enslenia*, 175.  
*Entada*, 669.  
*Entlea*, 366.  
*Epacris*, 100, 715.  
*Epacris*, vide *Lysinema*.  
*Ephedra*, 664.  
*Epichelis*, vide *Matayba*.  
*Epidendrum*, 597, 720, 724.  
*Epigaea*, 272.  
*Epilobium*, 246.  
*Epilobium*, vide *Chamaenerion*.  
*Epimedium*, 74.  
*Epipactis*, 588.  
*Epipactis*, vide *Eriochilus*.  
*Epiphora*, 597.  
*Epiphyllum*, vide *Cereus*.  
*Episcia*, 408.  
*Epithecia*, vide *Epidendrum*.  
*Equisetum*, 682.  
*Eragrostis*, 52.  
*Eranthemum*, 11, 718.  
*Eranthes*, 379.  
*Eremaea*, 513.  
*Ercmia*, 250.  
*Eremostachys*, 394.  
*Eremurus*, 195.  
*Eria*, 594, 718.  
*Erianthus*, 59, 579.  
*Erica*, 252 to 261, 716.  
*Erica*, vide *Calluna*.  
*Ericala*, 177.  
*Erigeron*, 548.  
*Erigeron*, vide *Stenactis*.  
*Erinosma*, 228.  
*Erinus*, 405.  
*Erinus*, vide *Lyperia*.  
*Eriobotrya*, 338.  
*Eriocaulon*, 59.  
*Erioccephalus*, 579.  
*Eriochilus*, 587.  
*Eriochosma*, 704.  
*Eriocoma*, 573.  
*Eriodendron*, 455.  
*Eriodesma*, vide *Erica*.  
*Eriogonum*, 268.  
*Eriolana*, 465.  
*Eriophorum*, 40.  
*Eriophorum*, vide *Trichophorum*.  
*Eriophyllum*, vide *Bahia*.  
*Eriosema*, 506.  
*Eriospermum*, 201.  
*Eriostemon*, 277.  
*Eriostemon*, vide *Phacelia*.  
*Eriothrix*, 544.  
*Erisma*, 6.  
*Erithalis*, 88.  
*Eriodea*, 68.  
*Eriodea*, vide *Putoria*.  
*Erodium*, 437.  
*Eriophila*, 420.  
*Erpetium*, 141.  
*Eruca*, 425.  
*Eruca*, 431.  
*Ervum*, vide *Ervum*.  
*Ervum*, 505.  
*Eryngium*, 158.  
*Erysimum*, 428.  
*Erythraea*, 76.  
*Erythrina*, 509.  
*Erythrina*, vide *Rudolphia*.  
*Erythrochiton*, 710.  
*Erythrolana*, 526.  
*Erythronium*, 209.  
*Erythrophloeum*, 281.  
*Erythropogon*, 524.  
*Erythroxylum*, 302.  
*Escallonia*, 152.  
*Eschscholtzia*, 361.  
*Esseuhardtia*, 473.  
*Esula*, vide *Euphorbia*.  
*Ethulia*, 521.  
*Eucalyptus*, 321.  
*Euaetia*, 143.  
*Eucharidium*, 245.  
*Euchilus*, 283.  
*Euchroma*, vide *Cassilleja*.  
*Euclea*, 660.  
*Eucledium*, 420.  
*Eucomis*, 201.  
*Eucrosia*, 227.  
*Eudesmia*, 514.  
*Eugenia*, 325.  
*Eugenia*, vide *Myrcia*, *Jossinia*, *Jambosa*.  
*Eulophia*, 607.  
*Eulophia*, vide *Galeandra*.  
*Eunomia*, 425.  
*Euonymus*, 145.  
*Euosma*, vide *Logania*.  
*Eupatorium*, 517.  
*Eupetalum*, 631.  
*Euphorbia*, 316.  
*Euphorbia*, vide *Poinsettia*.  
*Euphoria*, vide *Nephelium*.  
*Euphrasia*, 404.  
*Euphrasia*, vide *Odonites*.  
*Euriops*, 544.  
*Eurya*, 668.  
*Euryale*, 363.  
*Eurybia*, 550.  
*Eurycles*, 227.  
*Eurycoma*, 150.  
*Eurylopsis*, vide *Erica*.  
*Eurygloma*, vide *Erica*.  
*Euryspermum*, vide *Leucodendron*.  
*Eurystegia*, vide *Erica*.  
*Eurythalia*, 176.  
*Eustachys*, 48, 666.  
*Eustegia*, 175.  
*Eustoma*, 108, 723.  
*Eustrephus*, 205.  
*Eutaxia*, 282.  
*Eutaria*, vide *Dillwynia*.  
*Euterpe*, 665.  
*Euthales*, 99.  
*Euthamia*, 553.  
*Eutoea*, 124.  
*Eutrache*, 627.  
*Euxenia*, 582.  
*Evax*, 581.  
*Evodia*, vide *Xanthoxylum*.  
*Evolvulus*, 185.  
*Exacum*, 77.  
*Exacum*, vide *Hippion*.  
*Exoccaria*, 662.  
*Exocarpus*, 138.  
*Exogonium*, 113.  
*Exostemma*, 86.  
*Faba*, 502.  
*Fabago*, vide *Zygophyllum*.  
*Fabiana*, 153.  
*Fabricia*, 324.  
*Fabricia*, vide *Bil-lotia*.  
*Fadyenia*, 703.  
*Fagara*, vide *Zygophyllum*.  
*Fagelia*, 506.  
*Fagonia*, 276.  
*Fagraea*, 104.  
*Fagus*, 633.  
*Falkia*, 178, 236.  
*Farsetia*, 423.  
*Farsetia*, vide *Aubrieta*.  
*Fedia*, 21.  
*Fedia*, vide *Valerianella*.  
*Felicia*, 552.  
*Feuzilia*, 111.  
*Ferdinandia*, 559.  
*Fernandesia*, 610, 721.  
*Fernelia*, 79.  
*Feronia*, 274.  
*Ferraria*, 434.  
*Ferraria*, vide *Hербertia*.  
*Ferreola*, vide *Maha*.  
*Ferula*, 164.  
*Festuca*, 54.  
*Fibigia*, vide *Farsetia*.  
*Ficaria*, 380.  
*Ficus*, 678, 679.  
*Fieldia*, 408.  
*Filago*, 568.  
*Fimbriaria*, 304.  
*Fimbristylis*, 37.  
*Fischeria*, 172.  
*Flacourtia*, 661.  
*Flagellaria*, 238.  
*Flemingia*, 501.  
*Flemingia*, vide *Zornia*, *Hedysarum*.  
*Flindersia*, 276.  
*Florestina*, 522.  
*Faniculum*, 162.  
*Feniculum*, vide *Carum*.  
*Fetidia*, 326.  
*Fontanesia*, 9.  
*Forskohlia*, 618.  
*Fothergilla*, 368.  
*Fourcroya*, 194.  
*Fragaria*, 353.  
*Franciscea*, 418.  
*Francoa*, 266.  
*Francecuria*, 570.  
*Fraukenia*, 235.  
*Frauseria*, 625.  
*Fraseria*, 76.  
*Fraxinus*, 678.  
*Fraxinus*, vide *Ornus*.  
*Freylinia*, 404.  
*Freziera*, 366.  
*Friesia*, 313.

- Fritillaria*, 207, 715.  
*Fritillaria*, vide *Am-  
 blirion*, *Lilium*.  
*Fuchsia*, 247, 716.  
*Fuirena*, 39.  
*Fumaria*, 469.  
*Fumaria*, vide *Di-  
 celytra*, *Adlumia*,  
*Corydalis*, *Cysti-  
 capnos*, *Sarcocap-  
 nos*.  
*Funkia*, 229.  
*Fusanus*, 80.
- Gartnera*, vide *Hip-  
 tache*.  
*Gagea*, 198.  
*Gagea*, vide *Lloydia*,  
*Orithya*.  
*Gagnebina*, 712.  
*Gahnea*, 37.  
*Gaillardia*, 573.  
*Galactia*, 482.  
*Galactites*, 577.  
*Galactodendron*, 647,  
 678.  
*Galanthus*, 228.  
*Galatella*, 548.  
*Galax*, 152.  
*Galaxia*, 433.  
*Galeandra*, 607, 719.  
*Galega*, 497.  
*Galeua*, 264.  
*Galeobdolon*, 386.  
*Galeopsis*, 386.  
*Galinsoga*, 557.  
*Galipea*, 8.  
*Galium*, 69.  
*Galphimia*, 303.  
*Ganolepis*, 563.  
*Ganymedes*, vide  
*Narcissus*.  
*Garcinia*, 366.  
*Gardenia*, 86, 715,  
 723.  
*Gardoquia*, 389.  
*Garidella*, 374.  
*Garrya*, 654.  
*Garuga*, 278.  
*Gasteria*, 232.  
*Gastonia*, vide *Gili-  
 bertia*.  
*Gastroidium*, 47.  
*Gastrocarpha*, 530.  
*Gastrochilus*, 3.  
*Gastrodia*, 587.  
*Gastrolobium*, 283,  
 716.  
*Gastroneura*, 227.  
*Gaudichaudia*, 142.  
*Gaudinia*, 50.  
*Gaultheria*, 271.  
*Gaura*, 245.  
*Gaya*, 463.
- Gaylussacia*, 251,  
 716.  
*Gazania*, 574.  
*Gebbertia*, 152.  
*Gebleria*, 145.  
*Geissomeria*, 412.  
*Geissorhiza*, 34.  
*Geitonoplesium*, 205.  
*Gela*, vide *Ximenia*.  
*Gelonium*, 661.  
*Gelsemium*, 105.  
*Gendarussa*, 11.  
*Genetyllis*, 326.  
*Geniosporum*, 391.  
*Genipa*, 86.  
*Genista*, 494, 718.  
*Genitiana*, 87, 176.  
*Gentiana*, vide *Gen-  
 tianella*, *Ericala*,  
*Pneumonanthe*,  
*Eurythalia*, *Pleu-  
 rogyne*.  
*Gentianella*, 83.  
*Geodorum*, 609.  
*Gerberia*, 511.  
*Geonoma*, 656.  
*Geophila*, 90.  
*Geranium*, 453.  
*Geranium*, vide *Pe-  
 largonium*, *Dima-  
 cria*, *Hoarea*, *Gren-  
 villea*, *Ciconium*.  
*Gerardia*, 403.  
*Gerberia*, 570.  
*Gerontogea*, vide *Ol-  
 denlandia*.  
*Geropogon*, 532.  
*Geropogon*, vide *Tra-  
 gopogon*.  
*Gesueria*, 406, 717,  
 724.  
*Gesneria*, vide *Con-  
 radia*, *Rhytido-  
 phylum*.  
*Gethyllis*, 228.  
*Getonia*, 289.  
*Geum*, 356.  
*Ghinia*, vid. *Tamonea*.  
*Gilia*, 111.  
*Gilia*, vide *Collomia*.  
*Gilbertia*, 152.  
*Gillenia*, 320.  
*Gilliesia*, 236.  
*Ginginsia*, vide *Phar-  
 naceum*.  
*Ginkyo*, vide *Salis-  
 buria*.  
*Ginoria*, 312.  
*Githago*, 304.  
*Gladiolus*, 41, 713.  
*Gladiolus*, vide *Sphae-  
 rospora*, *Synnotia*,  
*Tritonia*, *Petame-  
 nes*, *Babiana*.  
*Glaucium*, 362.
- Glaucium*, vide *Re-  
 meria*.  
*Glaux*, 136.  
*Glechoma*, 394.  
*Gleditschia*, 677.  
*Gleichenia*, 684.  
*Glinus*, 319.  
*Globba*, 2.  
*Globba*, vide *Man-  
 tisia*.  
*Globularia*, 66.  
*Globulea*, 189.  
*Gloriosa*, 210.  
*Glossapsis*, 585.  
*Glossocardia*, 558.  
*Glossocoma*, 93.  
*Glossodia*, 588.  
*Glossula*, vide *Glos-  
 sapsis*.  
*Glottidium*, 481.  
*Gloxinia*, 407, 718.  
*Glyce*, 423.  
*Glyceria*, 53.  
*Glyceria*, vide *Hy-  
 drochloa*.  
*Glycine*, 483.  
*Glycine*, vide *Hallia*,  
*Chaetocalyx*, *Poi-  
 retia*, *Sweetia*, *Vo-  
 andzeia*.  
*Glycosmis*, 274.  
*Glycyrrhiza*, 482.  
*Gmelina*, 415.  
*Gnaphalium*, 567.  
*Gnaphalium*, vide  
*Spiralepis*, *Heli-  
 chrysium*, *Astelma*,  
*Filago*, *Omalothe-  
 ca*, *Cladocheta*,  
*Metalsia*, *Anten-  
 naria*, *Leontopo-  
 dium*.  
*Gnetum*, 636.  
*Gnidia*, 263.  
*Godetia*, 245.  
*Godoya*, 366.  
*Goldbachia*, 431.  
*Goldfussia*, 412.  
*Gomezia*, vide *Rodri-  
 guezia*.  
*Gomphia*, 278.  
*Gomphocarpus*, 175.  
*Gomphocarpus*, vide  
*Polyotus*.  
*Gompholobium*, 281,  
 723.  
*Gompholobium*, vide  
*Cyclotha*.  
*Gomphrena*, 138, 714.  
*Gomphrena*, vid. *Mo-  
 griphanes*, *Oplo-  
 theca*, *Alternan-  
 thera*.  
*Gomutus*, vid. *Arveg*.  
*Gongora*, 608.
- Goniocarpus*, 266.  
*Goniophlebium*, 704.  
*Goniopteris*, 696.  
*Gonolobus*, 173.  
*Gonospermum*, 563.  
*Gonostemon*, 170.  
*Gonotanthus*, 236.  
*Gorteria*, 99.  
*Goodenia*, vide *Scæ-  
 vola*, *Euthalis*.  
*Goodia*, 471.  
*Goodyera*, 589.  
*Gordonia*, 467.  
*Gorteria*, 575.  
*Gorteria*, vide *Cullu-  
 mia*.  
*Gossypium*, 463.  
*Gouania*, 680.  
*Gouffea*, 298.  
*Govenia*, 605.  
*Grabowskia*, 131.  
*Grammanthes*, 189.  
*Grammatophyllum*,  
 609.  
*Grammitis*, 686.  
*Grangea*, 553.  
*Grangeria*, 314.  
*Grappiophorum*, 48.  
*Graptophyllum*, 11.  
*Gratiola*, 12.  
*Gratiola*, vide *To-  
 renia*.  
*Greenovia*, 712.  
*Greggia*, vide *Euge-  
 nia*.  
*Grenvillea*, 439.  
*Grevillea*, 61.  
*Grewia*, 365.  
*Grewia*, vide *Alan-  
 gium*.  
*Gria*, 366.  
*Griehum*, 453.  
*Griffinia*, 221.  
*Grindeha*, 550.  
*Grindelia*, vide *Aster*.  
*Grislea*, 250.  
*Grobya*, 606.  
*Gronovia*, 151.  
*Guaiacum*, 276.  
*Guarea*, 249.  
*Guatteria*, 376.  
*Guatteria*, vide *Sten-  
 nostomum*.  
*Guazuma*, 512.  
*Guettarda*, 374, 622.  
*Guevina*, vide *Qua-  
 dria*.  
*Guilandina*, 284.  
*Guilandina*, vide  
*Gymnocladus*.  
*Guizotia*, 556.  
*Gundelia*, 582.  
*Gunnera*, 616.  
*Gumma*, 587.  
*Gustavia*, 467.

- Guzmania*, 193.  
*Gymnadenia*, 584.  
*Gymnema*, 172.  
*Gymnocladus*, 660.  
*Gymnodiacus*, 580.  
*Gymnogramma*, 685.  
*Gymnoloma*, 573.  
*Gymnopsis*, vide  
*Gymnoloma*.  
*Gymnopteris*, 697.  
*Gymnosperma*, 521.  
*Gymnosphaera*, 709.  
*Gymnostachys*, 81.  
*Gymnostylis*, vide  
*Soliva*.  
*Gynandropsis*, 442.  
*Gynura*, 524.  
*Gypsophila*, 295.  
*Gypsophila*, vide Tu-  
*nica*.  
*Gyrocarpus*, 676.  
*Gyromia*, vide Me-  
*deola*.  
*Gyrostemon*, 661.  
*Gyrotheca*, 35.
- Habenaria*, 585, 718.  
*Habenaria*, v. *Platan-  
 thera*, *Peristylus*.  
*Hablitzia*, 138.  
*Habranthus*, 215.  
*Habrothamnus*, 710.  
*Hacquetia*, 158.  
*Hæmadictyon*, 105.  
*Hæmanthus*, 221.  
*Hæmanthus*, vide Bu-  
*phone*.  
*Hæmaria*, 713.  
*Hæmaroxylon*, 286.  
*Hæmodorum*, 35.  
*Hakea*, 65.  
*Halenia*, 176.  
*Halesia*, 315.  
*Halimocnemis*, 59.  
*Halimodendron*, 485.  
*Halleria*, 404.  
*Hallia*, 476.  
*Halocnemum*, 7.  
*Haloragis*, 266.  
*Haloragis*, vide Cer-  
*codia*.  
*Hamamelis*, 82.  
*Hamelia*, 88.  
*Hamiltonia*, 88.  
*Hapalostephium*, 535.  
*Hardenbergia*, 506.  
*Hardwickia*, 286.  
*Haronga*, 512.  
*Harpalum*, 572.  
*Harvallyce*, 536.  
*Harrisonia*, 174.  
*Hartmannia*, 245.  
*Hartogia*, 75.  
*Hartwegia*, 601, 720.
- Hasselquistia*, 166.  
*Hastingia*, 414.  
*Havetia*, 654.  
*Haworthia*, 233.  
*Haylockia*, 214.  
*Hebeclinium*, 518.  
*Hebenstreitia*, 414.  
*Hebenstreitia*, vide  
*Dischiminia*.  
*Hedaroma*, 467.  
*Hedeoma*, 18.  
*Hedera*, 710.  
*Hedera*, vide *Ampel-  
 lopsis*.  
*Hedychium*, 1.  
*Hedyotis*, vide *Lipo-  
 stoma*.  
*Hedypnois*, 530.  
*Hedysarum*, 500.  
*Hedysarum*, vide  
*Hallia*, *Desmo-  
 dium*, *Onobrychis*.  
*Heimia*, 314.  
*Heinsia*, 87.  
*Helcia*, 723.  
*Helcastrum*, 548.  
*Helenium*, 558.  
*Helochloa*, 40.  
*Helianthemum*, 358.  
*Helianthus*, 570.  
*Helianthus*, vide  
*Viguiera*, *Titho-  
 nia*, *Harpalum*,  
*Leighia*.  
*Heliclysum*, 565,  
 566.  
*Heliclysum*, vide  
*Aphelaxis*, *Leuco-  
 stemma*.  
*Heliconia*, 139.  
*Helicteres*, 455.  
*Helicarpus*, 313.  
*Helicophila*, 431.  
*Helipopsis*, 556.  
*Heliotropium*, 122.  
*Heliotropium*, vide  
*Tiavidium*, *Pipto-  
 claina*.  
*Helipterum*, 567.  
*Helipterum*, vide  
*Aphelaxis*.  
*Helieborine*, vide *Se-  
 rapias*.  
*Helleborus*, 379.  
*Hellenia*, 2.  
*Hel'enia*, vide *Alpinia*.  
*Helminthia*, 533.  
*Helminthostachys*,  
 709.
- Helonias*, 238.  
*Helonias*, vide *Xe-  
 rophyllum*, *Ziga-  
 denus*, *Amian-  
 thium*.  
*Helosciadium*, 159.
- Hemeclidia*, 66.  
*Hemerocallis*, 229.  
*Hemerocallis*, vide  
*Funkia*, *Czackia*.  
*Hemiandra*, 387.  
*Hemidelphis*, 412.  
*Hemidesmus*, 173.  
*Hemidictyum*, 700.  
*Hemigenia*, 393.  
*Hemigonium*, 706.  
*Hemimeris*, 18, 403.  
*Hemimeris*, vide  
*Alonsoa*.  
*Hemionitis*, 686, 706.  
*Hemionitis*, vide *Gym-  
 nogramma*.  
*Hemtelia*, 696.  
*Hepatica*, 379.  
*Heracantha*, vide  
*Kentrophyllum*.  
*Heracleum*, 165.  
*Herbertia*, 434.  
*Heritiera*, 664.  
*Hermannia*, 440.  
*Hermannia*, vide Ma-  
*hernia*.  
*Hermidium*, 585.  
*Hermidium*, vide *Pe-  
 ristylus*.  
*Hermione*, vide *Nar-  
 cissus*.  
*Hernandia*, 622.  
*Herniaria*, 181.  
*Herpestis*, 16.  
*Herreria*, 205.  
*Herschelia*, 586.  
*Hertia*, vide *Othonna*.  
*Hesperantha*, 34.  
*Hesperis*, 429.  
*Hesperoscordum*,  
 205.  
*Hessca*, 221.  
*Heteranthera*, 36.  
*Heterochaeta*, 550.  
*Heterolepis*, 569.  
*Heteromorpha*, 161.  
*Heteronoma*, 243.  
*Heteropappus*, 548.  
*Heteropogon*, 668.  
*Heteropteris*, 303.  
*Heterospermum*,  
 558.
- Heterotaxis*, vide *Di-  
 crypta*.  
*Heterotheca*, 550.  
*Heterotrichium*, 291.  
*Heterotropa*, 312.  
*Heuchera*, 710.  
*Hewardia*, 707.  
*Heylandia*, 476.  
*Heynea*, 275.  
*Hexacentris*, 417.  
*Hexadesmia*, 607,  
 720.  
*Hexaglottis*, 434.
- Hexaglottis*, vide *Tri-  
 tonia*.  
*Hloxopia*, 614.  
*Hibbertia*, 373, 717.  
*Hibiscus*, 460.  
*Hibiscus*, vide *Lagu-  
 naria*, *Thespesia*,  
*Paritium*.  
*Hieracium*, 538.  
*Hieracium*, vide  
*Aethonia*.  
*Hierochloa*, 42, 677.  
*Higginsia*, 710.  
*Hillia*, 66.  
*Hindsia*, 709.
- Hippeastrum*, 215.  
*Hippia*, 579.  
*Hippion*, 108.  
*Hippobroma*, 98.  
*Hippocratea*, 26.  
*Hippocrepis*, 489.  
*Hippomane*, 642.  
*Hippomarathrum*,  
 v. *Agommarathrum*.  
*Hippophae*, 653.  
*Hippophae*, vide *Shep-  
 herdia*.  
*Hippuris*, 5.  
*Hiptage*, 275.  
*Hiraea*, 303.  
*Hirculus*, vide *Saxi-  
 fraga*.  
*Hispidella*, 537.  
*Hirtella*, 313.  
*Hoarua*, 438.  
*Hoffmanseggia*, 286.  
*Hohenackeria*, 158.  
*Hohenbergia*, 193.  
*Holtzia*, vide *Laselia*.  
*Holcus*, 666.  
*Holcus*, vide *Arrhe-  
 natherum*, *Chry-  
 sopogon*.  
*Holigarna*, 668.  
*Holbuskioldia*, vide  
*Hastingia*.  
*Hologymne*, 557.  
*Holophyllum*, 563.  
*Holostium*, 59.  
*Homalanthus*, 641.  
*Homalium*, 516.  
*Homalomena*, 629.  
*Homeria*, 434.  
*Homogyne*, 552.  
*Hoodia*, 170.  
*Hookera*, v. *Brodiaea*.  
*Hopea*, vide *Sym-  
 plocos*.  
*Hordeum*, 58.  
*Horkelia*, 712.  
*Horminum*, 380.  
*Hosa-kia*, 477.  
*Hosta*, 21.  
*Hostia*, 294.  
*Hottonia*, 135.

- Houletia, 604.  
 Houstonia, 77.  
 Hovea, 475, 718.  
 Hovea, vide Plagiobolium.  
 Hovenia, 148.  
 Hoya, 173.  
 Hudsonia, 313.  
 Huernia, 169.  
 Hugelia, 110.  
 Hugonia, 454.  
 Humata, 708.  
 Humeca, 524.  
 Humulus, 654.  
 Hummannaia, 362.  
 Huntleya, 604.  
 Hura, 612.  
 Hutchinsia, 421.  
 Hyacinthus, 199.  
 Hyacinthus, vide Muscari, Myogalum, Belvalia.  
 Hyamancha, 660.  
 Hyalis, vide Morphtia.  
 Hybanthera, 723.  
 Hydrangea, 295, 717.  
 Hydrastis, 379.  
 Hydrocera, 143.  
 Hydrocharis, 659.  
 Hydrochloa, 53.  
 Hydrocotyle, 157.  
 Hydroglossum, vide Lygodium.  
 Hydrolea, 178.  
 Hydromestus, 412.  
 Hydropeltis, 377.  
 Hydrophyllum, 124.  
 Hydrophyllum, vide Phacelia.  
 Hydropyrum, 626.  
 Hydrotenia, 433, 718.  
 Hygrophila, 412.  
 Hymenaea, 286.  
 Hymenaea, vide Trachylobium.  
 Hymenocallis, 228, 715.  
 Hymenocarpos, 474.  
 Hymenocrater, 394.  
 Hymenodictyon, 86.  
 Hymenolepis, 523.  
 Hymenonema, 537.  
 Hymenopappus, 522.  
 Hymenopappus, vide Cephalophora, Polyptrix.  
 Hymenophyllum, 696.  
 Hymenophyllum, vid. Trichomanes.  
 Hymenopyramis, 419.  
 Hymenoxys, 550.  
 Hyoscyamus, 130.  
 Hyoscyamus, vide Physoclaina.  
 Hyoseris, 540.  
 Hyoseris, vide Arnoseris, Hedypnois.  
 Hypocoum, 83.  
 Hypelate, vide Melicocca.  
 Hypericum, 515.  
 Hypericum, vide Elodea.  
 Hyphane, 656.  
 Hypocalymma, 326, 717.  
 Hypocalyptus, 493.  
 Hypochaeris, 530.  
 Hypochaeris, vide Achyrophorus.  
 Hypocyrtia, 407, 724.  
 Hypoderris, 700.  
 Hypoelytrum, 39.  
 Hypoestes, 12.  
 Hypolaena, 652.  
 Hypolepis, 697.  
 Hypopithys, 273.  
 Hypoxis, 214.  
 Hyptis, 391.  
 Hyssopus, 388.  
 Hyssopus, vide Lophanthus.  
 Ibbetsonia, vide Cyclophia.  
 Iberis, 421.  
 Iberis, vide Hutchinsia.  
 Ichneumon, 104.  
 Iceia, 249.  
 Ilex, 83, 714.  
 Ilex, vide Elaeodendron, Nemopantes.  
 Illecebrum, 151.  
 Illecebrum, vide Chaetonychia.  
 Illicium, 375.  
 Imatophyllum, vide Clivia.  
 Imbricaria, 250.  
 Imhofia, 220.  
 Impatiens, 142.  
 Impatiens, vide Balsanica.  
 Imperata, 59.  
 Imperatoria, 164.  
 Incarvillea, vide Tecoma, Aeschynanthus.  
 Indigofera, 479.  
 Inga, 668.  
 Inocarpus, 275.  
 Intybellia, 534.  
 Inula, 554.  
 Inula, vide Corvisartia, Pulicaria, Jassonia.  
 Ionidium, 141.  
 Ionidium, vide Noisetia.  
 Ionopsis, 609.  
 Ipomaea, 113, 715.  
 Ipomaea, vide Pharbitis, Argyreia, Rivea, Batatas, Calonyction, Lep-tocallis, Quamoclit.  
 Ipomopsis, vide Gilia.  
 Ipsea, 713.  
 Iris, 27.  
 Iris, vide Viesseuxia, Dietes.  
 Irisine, 655.  
 Isachne, 44.  
 Isanthus, vide Trichostema.  
 Isatis, 425.  
 Ischæmum, 667.  
 Isertia, 235.  
 Ismene, 227.  
 Isnarda, 75.  
 Isocarpha, 518.  
 Isochilus, 599, 720.  
 Isochilus, vide Dichæa.  
 Isoetes, 683.  
 Isolepis, 37.  
 Isoloma, 707.  
 Isomeris, 235.  
 Isopetalum, 440.  
 Isoplexis, 398.  
 Isopogon, 60, 714.  
 Isopyrum, 380.  
 Isotoma, 98.  
 Isotropis, 282.  
 Itea, 152.  
 Itea, vide Bursaria, Cyrrilla.  
 Iva, 579.  
 Ixeris, 534.  
 Ixia, 33.  
 Ixia, vide Watsonia, Tritonia, Sparaxis, Morphtia, Synnotia, Hesperantha, Trichonema, Geissorhiza.  
 Ixiolirion, 220.  
 Ixodia, 524.  
 Ixora, 80.  
 Ixora, vide Boiardia, Tetramerium.  
 Jaborosa, 129.  
 Jacaranda, 411.  
 Jacksonia, 282.  
 Jacquinia, 108.  
 Jambolifera, vide Cymnosa.  
 Jambosa, 326.  
 Jamesonia, 703.  
 Jasione, 91.  
 Jasminum, 7.  
 Jassonia, 554.  
 Jatropha, 641.  
 Jatropha, vide Manihot, Cnidoscolus.  
 Jeffersonia, 263.  
 Jenkinsia, 452.  
 Johnia, 26.  
 Jonesia, 241.  
 Jonguilla, vide Narcissus.  
 Jossinia, 324.  
 Juanulloa, 131.  
 Juglans, 631.  
 Juglans, vide Carya.  
 Juncus, 212.  
 Juncus, vide Luzula.  
 Jungia, 530.  
 Juniperus, 663.  
 Juniperus, vide Dacrydium.  
 Jurinea, 529.  
 Justicia, 245.  
 Justicia, 13.  
 Justicia, vide Phlogocanthus, Hemiphragmum, Belopetone, Rostellaria, Gendarussa, Cryptophragmum, Rhaphidisperma vel Rhaphidospora, Rungia, Dictyoptera, Hypoestes, Peristrophe, Rhinacanthus, Adhatoda, Eranthemum.  
 Kadsura, vide Sphaerostema.  
 Kæmpferia, 3.  
 Kageneckia, 347.  
 Kalanchoe, 266.  
 Kalnia, 272.  
 Kalosanthes, 190.  
 Karelinia, 545.  
 Kaulfussia, 709.  
 Kaulfussia, vide Amellus, Agathæa.  
 Kennedyia, 505.  
 Kennedyia, vide Zichia, Hardenbergia, Physolobium, Centrosema.  
 Kentrophyllum, 577.  
 Kerneria, 421.

- Kerria**, 348.  
**Kielmeyera**, 366.  
**Kiggelaria**, 600.  
**Kingia**, 212.  
**Kirganelia**, 642.  
**Kitaibelia**, 456.  
**Kleinhovia**, 455.  
**Kleinia**, 525.  
**Kleinia**, vide **Porophyllum**.  
**Knappia**, 41.  
**Knautia**, 72.  
**Knightia**, 654.  
**Kuowitonia**, 379.  
**Knoxia**, 67.  
**Kobresia**, 622.  
**Kochia**, 179.  
**Koeleria**, 53.  
**Koelpinia**, 540.  
**Koelreuteria**, 248.  
**Koenigia**, 60.  
**Kohautia**, 80.  
**Kolhea**, 239.  
**Koniga**, vide **Alyssum**.  
**Krigia**, 531.  
**Kuhnia**, 519.  
**Kydia**, 456.  
**Kyllingia**, 39.  
  
**Labichæa**, 285.  
**Labla**, vide **Lablavia**.  
**Lablavia**, 508.  
**Lacena**, 608.  
**Lachenalia**, 200.  
**Lachenalia**, vide **Drimia**.  
**Lachnæa**, 262.  
**Lachnanthes**, vide **Gyrostheca**.  
**Lactuca**, 323.  
**Lælia**, 600, 720.  
**Lætia**, 558.  
**Lagascea**, 582.  
**Lagenaria**, 645.  
**Lagenophora**, 524.  
**Lagerstrœmia**, 335.  
**Lagetta**, 263.  
**Lagœcia**, 132.  
**Lagonychium**, 284.  
**Lagunaria**, 459.  
**Laguncularia**, 289.  
**Laguncea**, 463.  
**Lagurus**, 50.  
**Lahaya**, vide **Polycarpon**.  
**Lalage**, 472.  
**Lambertia**, 66.  
**Lanium**, 385.  
**Lanaria**, 213.  
**Lantana**, 416.  
**Lapeyrousia**, 80.  
**Laplacea**, 366, 718.  
**Lappa**, 526.  
**Lappago**, 45.  
  
**Lapsana**, 540.  
**Lapsana**, vide **Kœlpinia**, **Rhagadiolus**, **Aposeris**.  
**Larbrea**, 300.  
**Larix**, 637.  
**Larrea**, 276.  
**Laserpitium**, 166.  
**Lasia**, 81.  
**Lasiagrostis**, 45.  
**Lasiandra**, 290.  
**Lasiospermum**, 561.  
**Lasiopetalum**, 142.  
**Lasiopetalum**, vide **Thomasia**.  
**Lasiopus**, 537.  
**Lasthenia**, 557.  
**Lasthenia**, vide **Hologymne**.  
**Lastrea**, 700.  
**Latania**, 663.  
**Lathraea**, 405.  
**Lathyrus**, 503.  
**Lathyrus**, vide **Ochrus**, **Platystylis**.  
**Laugeria**, vide **Steuostomum**.  
**Laurophyllus**, 681.  
**Laurus**, 267.  
**Laurus**, vide **Cinnamonum**, **Benzoin**, **Camphora**, **Tetradenia**, **Persea**, **Sassafras**, **Oreodaphne**.  
**Lavandula**, 391.  
**Lavatera**, 458.  
**Lavenia**, vide **Adenostemma**.  
**Lawsonia**, 250.  
**Laxmannia**, 204.  
**Lebeckia**, 494.  
**Lebretonia**, 461.  
**Lecanocarpus**, 625.  
**Lecanopteris**, 705.  
**Lelchea**, 319.  
**Lecontea**, 89.  
**Lecythis**, 467.  
**Ledbeckia**, 563.  
**Ledebouria**, 194.  
**Ledocarpum**, vide **Balbisia**.  
**Ledum**, 272.  
**Ledum**, vide **Leiophyllum**.  
**Leea**, 91.  
**Leersia**, 41.  
**Leianthus**, 710.  
**Leighia**, 572.  
**Leimanthium**, 665.  
**Leiophyllum**, 272.  
**Lemna**, 618.  
**Lemonia**, 144.  
**Lennea**, 723.  
**Leochilus**, 612, 721.  
  
**Leonotis**, 396.  
**Leontice**, 234.  
**Leontice**, vide **Bongardia**.  
**Leontodon**, 532.  
**Leontodon**, vide **Taraxacum**.  
**Leontonyx**, vide **Spirolepis**.  
**Leontopodium**, 569.  
**Leouurus**, 395.  
**Leopoldina**, 627.  
**Lepanthes**, 595, 719.  
**Lepchinia**, 395.  
**Lepocercis**, 668.  
**Lepichosma**, 704.  
**Lepicystis**, 704.  
**Lepidagathis**, 412.  
**Lepidium**, 424.  
**Lepidium**, vide **Teesdalia**, **Hutchinsia**.  
**Lepidosperma**, 36.  
**Lepigonum**, 299.  
**Lepismium**, 333.  
**Leptailium**, 428.  
**Leptandra**, 16.  
**Leptanthus**, 36.  
**Leptarrhena**, 294.  
**Leptasia**, vide **Saxifraga**.  
**Leptocallis**, 112.  
**Leptocarpus**, 652.  
**Leptoceras**, 590.  
**Leptochloa**, 49.  
**Leptogramma**, 704.  
**Leptomeria**, 138.  
**Leptorhynchus**, 524.  
**Leptosiphon**, 111.  
**Leptospermum**, 322.  
**Leptospermum**, vide **Billotia**.  
**Leptostelma**, 548.  
**Leptotes**, 601.  
**Lepturus**, 58.  
**Lepyrodia**, 651.  
**Leria**, 570.  
**Leschenaultia**, 99.  
**Lespedeza**, 501.  
**Lespedeza**, v. **Urania**.  
**Lessertia**, 484.  
**Lestibudesia**, 187.  
**Lettsonia**, 366.  
**Lettsonia**, vid. **Riviera**, **Argyrea**.  
**Leucadendron**, 653.  
**Leucadendron**, vide **Leucospermum**.  
**Leucanthemum**, 562.  
**Leucas**, 395.  
**Leuceria**, 570.  
**Leucocarpus**, 402.  
**Leucocoryne**, 205.  
**Leucojum**, 228.  
**Leucojum**, vide **Acis**, **Erinosma**.  
  
**Leucopogon**, 101.  
**Leucocephalum**, vide **Teucrium**.  
**Leucospermum**, 61.  
**Leucostegia**, 708.  
**Leucostemma**, 567.  
**Leucothoe**, vide **Andromeda**.  
**Leuzea**, 578.  
**Levisticum**, 163.  
**Lewisia**, 319.  
**Leycesteria**, 154.  
**Leyssera**, 569.  
**Lhotskya**, 327.  
**Liahnu**, 551. •  
**Liatris**, 519.  
**Libanotis**, 162.  
**Libertia**, 433.  
**Licuala**, 212.  
**Lidbeckia**, 563.  
**Lidbeckia**, vide **Cenia**.  
**Lightfootia**, 91.  
**Lilotskya**, 327.  
**Ligularia**, vide **Saxifraga**.  
**Ligularia**, vide **Saxifraga**.  
**Ligusticum**, 163.  
**Ligusticum**, vide **Petroselinum**, **Cnidium**.  
**Ligustrum**, 8.  
**Lilium**, 208, 715.  
**Lilium**, vide **Amblirion**.  
**Linum**, 241.  
**Limnanthes**, 276.  
**Limnolocharis**, 374.  
**Limodorum**, vide **Blechnum**, **Phajus**.  
**Limonia**, 274.  
**Limonia**, vide **Triphasia**, **Atalantia**, **Glycosmis**.  
**Limosella**, 402.  
**Linanthus**, 111.  
**Linaria**, 399.  
**Linconia**, 181.  
**Lindenbergia**, 402.  
**Lindenia**, 86.  
**Lindernia**, 402.  
**Lindernia**, vide **Mazus**.  
**Lindleia**, 336.  
**Lindsæa**, 707.  
**Linnæa**, 410.  
**Linociera**, 9.  
**Linostyris**, 540.  
**Linum**, 185.  
**Linum**, vide **Radiola**.  
**Liparia**, 472.  
**Liparia**, vide **Priestleya**.  
**Liparis**, 593, 719.  
**Lipocheta**, 553.  
**Lipostoma**, 72.  
**Lippia**, 416.

- Liquidambar, 635.  
 Liriodendron, 375.  
 Lisianthus, 108.  
*Lisianthus*, vide Eustoma, Leianthus.  
 Lissanthe, 101.  
 Lissochilus, 606.  
 Listera, 590.  
*Lita*, vide Vohinia.  
 Lithospermum, 119.  
*Lithospermum*, vide Mertensia, Bat-schia.  
 Lithrea, 660.  
 Litbrockia, 698.  
*Littæa*, vide Agave.  
 Littorella, 624.  
 Livistonia, 211.  
 Lloydia, 199.  
 Loasa, 366.  
*Loasa*, vide Caiphora.  
 Lobadium, 182.  
*Lobaria*, vide Saxifraga.  
 Lobelia, 97, 714, 723.  
*Lobelia*, vide Tupa, Cristaria, Dortmannia, Pratia, Isotoma, Monopsis, Hippobroma, Astranthus.  
*Lockhartia*, vide Fernandesia.  
 Loddigesia, 476.  
 Lodicularia, 59.  
 Lodoicea, 663.  
 Loddigia, 25.  
 Lœselia, 111.  
 Logania, 109.  
*Loiseleuria*, vid. Chamæledon.  
 Lolium, 57.  
 Lomagranima, 697.  
*Lomandra*, vide Xerotes.  
 Lomaria, 692.  
 Lomatia, 70, 714.  
*Lomatophyllum*, vide Phylloma.  
 Lonas, 565.  
 Louchitis, 695.  
 Lonchocarpus, 483.  
 Londeia, 625.  
 Lonicera, 153, 715.  
 • *Lonicera*, vide Xylosteum, Caprifolium.  
 Lopezia, 5.  
 Lophanthus, 394.  
 Lophiola, 213.  
 Lophira, 336.  
 Lopholepis, 704.  
 Lophosciadium, 166.  
 Lophospermum, 399.  
 Lopimia, 459.  
 Loranthus, 235.  
*Loranthus*, vide Nuytsia.  
 Lorentia, 551.  
 Loreya, 290.  
 Lotus, 477.  
*Lotus*, vide Tetragolobus, Anthyllis, Dorycnium, Hossackia.  
 Loudonia, 266.  
 Lourea, 491.  
*Loureira*, vide Mozinna.  
 Loweia, 348.  
 Logogramma, 706.  
 Lubinia, 136.  
 Luculia, 85, 715.  
 Lucuma, 103.  
 Ludia, 358.  
*Ludia*, vide Prockia.  
*Ludovia*, vide Caruldovica.  
 Ludwigia, 75.  
*Ludwigia*, vide Isnardula.  
 Luffa, 150.  
 Lungoa, 556.  
 Lubea, 514.  
 Luisia, 613.  
*Lumnitzera*, vide Moschosma.  
 Lunaria, 424.  
 Lupinaster, 477.  
 Lupinus, 498, 718.  
 Luxemburgia, 467.  
 Luzula, 212.  
*Luzureaga*, vide Geitonoplesium.  
 Lycaste, 604, 721.  
 Lychnis, 304.  
*Lychnis*, vid. Viscaria.  
 Agrostemma, Silene.  
 Lycium, 129, 723.  
*Lycium*, vide Halrothamnus, Grabowskia.  
 Lycopersicum, 127.  
 Lycopodium, 683.  
*Lycopodium*, vide Psilium.  
 Lycopsis, 121.  
*Lycopos*, vide Nonca.  
 Lycopus, 17.  
 Lycoris, 219.  
 Lycoseris, 570.  
 Lygeum, 40.  
 Lygodesmia, 535.  
 Lygodium, 683.  
 Lyonia, 270.  
 Lyonnetia, 556.  
 Lyonsia, 104.  
 Lyperanthus, 588.  
 Lyperia, 403, 717.  
 Lysimachia, 135.  
*Lysimachia*, vide Asterolinon.  
 Lysinema, 100.  
 Lythrum, 314.  
*Lythrum*, vide Næsa, Decodon.  
 Maba, 658.  
 Machridea, 395.  
 Macdonaldia, 590.  
 Macleania, 271, 717.  
 Macleaya, 362.  
 MacLura, 652.  
 Macradenia, 609.  
*Macraea*, vide Viviania.  
 Macranthus, 505.  
*Macrochilus*, vide Miltonia.  
 Macrochloa, 45.  
 Macrocnemum, 87.  
*Macrocnemum*, vide Calycophyllum, Mussædia, Randa.  
*Macrobium*, vide Outea.  
 Macropodium, 427.  
 Macrothynechus, 533.  
 Macrostylis, 143.  
 Macrotrypis, 280.  
 Macrotyus, 363.  
*Madaria*, vide Madia.  
 Madia, 556.  
 Mæsa, 102.  
 Magnolia, 375.  
*Magnolia*, vide Talauia.  
 Mahernia, 441.  
*Mahonia*, v. Berberis.  
 Mahurea, 465.  
 Maicta, 291.  
*Mairania*, vide Arcrostaphylos.  
 Mairia, 552.  
*Majanthemum*, vide Smilacina.  
 Malachadenia, 612.  
 Malachodendron, 467.  
*Malachodendron*, vid. Stuartia.  
 Malacifra, 457.  
 Malaxis, 592.  
*Malaris*, vide Liparis.  
 Malcomia, 429.  
 Malesherbia, 435.  
 Malope, 457.  
 Malpighia, 302.  
*Malpighia*, vide Bunchosia, Byrsonima.  
 Malva, 458, 715.  
*Malva*, vide Modiola,  
 Sphæralacæa, Cris-taria.  
 Malvaviscus, 459.  
 Mamea, 366.  
 Mammillaria, 327.  
 Mandevilla, 104.  
 Mandragora, 128.  
 Maunetia, 67, 714.  
 Mangifera, 150.  
*Mangifera*, vide Poupertia.  
 Manglesia, 64.  
*Mangilla*, vide Myrsine.  
 Manicaria, 666.  
 Manihot, 635.  
 Manisurus, 666.  
*Manna*, vide Alhagi.  
 Mantisia, 2.  
 Manulea, 403.  
*Manulra*, vide Chamælostoma.  
 Mappa, 642.  
 Maranta, 4.  
*Maranta*, vide Phrynium.  
 Marattia, 684.  
 Marctia, 243.  
 Marggraavia, 357.  
 Margyricarpus, 21.  
 Marialava, 374.  
 Marianthus, 90.  
 Marica, 29.  
*Marica*, vide Bobartia, Sisyrinchium.  
 Marila, 366.  
 Mariscus, 39.  
 Marjorana, 387.  
 Marica, 335.  
 Marrubium, 396.  
*Marrubium*, vide Ber-tingeria.  
 Marsdenia, 172.  
 Marselia, 683.  
 Marshallia, 522.  
 Marsypianthus, 392.  
 Martynia, 409.  
 Maruta, 579.  
 Masdevallia, 609.  
 Massonia, 201.  
*Massonia*, vide Daubenbia.  
 Matayba, 248.  
 Mathiola, 430.  
 Matonia, 700.  
 Matourea, 402.  
 Matwicaria, 561.  
*Matthiola*, vide Gaet-tarda.  
 Mattia, 116.  
 Maurandia, 399.  
 Mauria, 249.  
 Mauritia, 656.  
 Maxillaria, 602, 720, 724.

- Maxillaria*, vide *Lyca-  
caste*, *Scuticaria*,  
*Promenaea*, *Houl-  
lettia*, *Bifrenaria*,  
*Warrea*, *Paphinia*,  
*Govenia*.  
*Maximiliana*, 666.  
*Maytenus*, 146.  
*Mazus*, 402.  
*Meconopsis*, 362.  
*Medeola*, 194.  
*Medeola*, vide *Myr-  
siphylum*.  
*Medicago*, 473.  
*Medicago*, vide *Hy-  
menocarpus*.  
*Medinilla*, 289.  
*Megacarpaea*, 420.  
*Megaclinum*, 594.  
*Megasea*, vide *Saxi-  
fraga*.  
*Megastachya*, 51.  
*Megastachya*, vide  
*Sclerochloa*.  
*Melaleuca*, 512.  
*Melaleuca*, vide *As-  
tarteia*, *Stenosper-  
mum*, *Leptosper-  
mum*.  
*Melampodium*, 579.  
*Melampyrum*, 405.  
*Melanorrhæa*, 680.  
*Melanoselinum*, 166.  
*Melanosticta*, 286.  
*Melanthera*, 522.  
*Melanthium*, 238.  
*Melanthium*, vide  
*Kolbea*, *Anguil-  
laria*, *Androcym-  
bium*, *Ornithoglos-  
sum*, *Vurmbæa*,  
*Leimanthium*, *A-  
miantum*.  
*Melasphærule*, 34.  
*Melastoma*, 290.  
*Melastoma*, vide *He-  
teronoma*, *Lasian-  
dra*, *Arthrostem-  
ma*, *Pleroma*, *To-  
coça*, *Ossæa*, *Tc-  
trazygia*, *Loreya*,  
*Diplochæta*, *Mi-  
conia*.  
*Melhania*, 441.  
*Melia*, 275.  
*Melanthus*, 419.  
*Melica*, 53.  
*Melica*, vide *Molinia*.  
*Melichrus*, 102.  
*Melicoccca*, 248.  
*Melicope*, 249.  
*Melicytus*, 655.  
*Melilotus*, 476.  
*Melilotus*, vide *Tri-  
gonella*.  
*Melinis*, 44.  
*Melissa*, 388.  
*Melissa*, vide *Cala-  
mintha*.  
*Melittis*, 395.  
*Melocactus*, 329.  
*Melocanna*, 235.  
*Melochia*, 441.  
*Melochia*, vide *Ried-  
leia*.  
*Melodinus*, 169.  
*Melothria*, 622.  
*Memecylon*, 250.  
*Meniscium*, 686.  
*Menispermum*, 660.  
*Menocanna*, 420.  
*Mentha*, 392.  
*Mentha*, vide *Dyso-  
phylla*, *Preslia*.  
*Mentzelia*, 367.  
*Menyanthes*, 109.  
*Menyanthes*, vide *Vil-  
larsia*.  
*Menziesia*, 250.  
*Menziesia*, vide *Da-  
buccia*, *Phyllodoce*.  
*Meoschium*, 667.  
*Mercurialis*, 659.  
*Merendera*, 237.  
*Meriana*, 289.  
*Meriana*, vide *Chæ-  
togastra*.  
*Meriandra*, 389.  
*Mertensia*, 118, 677.  
*Mesembryanthe-  
mum*, 340.  
*Mesochlana*, 703.  
*Mespilus*, 339.  
*Mespilus*, vide *Pho-  
tinia*, *Cratægus*,  
*Amelanchier*, *Cot-  
toneaster*.  
*Messerschmidtia*, v.  
*Tournefortia*.  
*Metalasia*, 568.  
*Metalasia*, vide *Ery-  
thropogon*.  
*Metastelma*, 175.  
*Methonica*, vide *Glo-  
riosa*.  
*Metracarpum*, 68.  
*Metrasacme*, 77.  
*Metrosideros*, 323.  
*Metrosideros*, vide  
*Angophora*.  
*Mæum*, 163.  
*Meyenia*, 417.  
*Michauxia*, 93.  
*Michelia*, 375.  
*Miconia*, 291.  
*Micranthera*, 374.  
*Micranthes*, vide  
*Saxifraga*.  
*Microcale*, vide *Qi-  
cendia*.  
*Microchloa*, 48.  
*Microcos*, v. *Grewia*.  
*Microderis*, 537.  
*Microdon*, 413.  
*Microlæna*, 83.  
*Microlepis*, 709.  
*Microlicia*, 289.  
*Microloma*, 175.  
*Micromeria*, 387.  
*Microhynchus*, 535.  
*Microseris*, 531.  
*Microstachys*, 622.  
*Microstephium*, 575.  
*Microstylis*, 593.  
*Microtea*, 180.  
*Microtis*, 588.  
*Mikania*, 518.  
*Mikania*, vide *Eu-  
patorium*.  
*Milium*, 43.  
*Milium*, vide *Mo-  
nachne*.  
*Milla*, 206.  
*Milleria*, 578.  
*Millina*, 537.  
*Millingtonia*, 609.  
*Miltonia*, 610, 721.  
*Mimetes*, 62.  
*Mimosa*, 669.  
*Mimosa*, vide *Acacia*,  
*Inga*, *Aunesleia*,  
*Parkia*.  
*Mimulus*, 402.  
*Mimulus*, vide *Di-  
placus*.  
*Mimusops*, 250.  
*Mina*, 116.  
*Minuartia*, 59.  
*Mirabilis*, 100.  
*Mirbelia*, 283.  
*Mirbelia*, vide *Chori-  
zema*.  
*Miscopetatum*, vide  
*Saxifraga*.  
*Mitchella*, 80.  
*Mitella*, 295.  
*Mitella*, vide *Dru-  
mondia*, *Tellima*.  
*Mitracarpum*, 68.  
*Mniarum*, 16.  
*Modocca*, 655.  
*Modiola*, 457.  
*Mœhringia*, 263.  
*Mœnchia*, 84.  
*Mogiplanex*, 138.  
*Moldenhawera*, 288.  
*Molinæa*, 248.  
*Molinia*, 53.  
*Mollia*, vide *Poly-  
carpæa*, *Polycar-  
pon*.  
*Mollugo*, 59.  
*Moltkia*, 119.  
*Moluccella*, 395.  
*Momordica*, 645.  
*Monacanthus*, vide  
*Catasetum*.  
*Monachne*, 44.  
*Monadenia*, 586.  
*Monanthes*, 320.  
*Monarda*, 20.  
*Monarda*, vide *Ble-  
philia*.  
*Monardella*, vide *Pyc-  
nanthemum*.  
*Monerna*, 58.  
*Moneses*, 273.  
*Monetia*, 76.  
*Mouniera*, 20.  
*Monnina*, 471.  
*Monochilus*, 419.  
*Monodora*, 363.  
*Monogramma*, 703.  
*Monolopia*, 558.  
*Monomeria*, 610.  
*Monopsis*, 98.  
*Monotaxis*, 319.  
*Monotoca*, 101.  
*Monotropæa*, 272.  
*Monsonia*, 455.  
*Monsonia*, vide *Sar-  
cocaulon*.  
*Monstera*, 241.  
*Montaguæa*, 573.  
*Montaguæa*, vide  
*Eriocoma*.  
*Montanoa*, vide *Mon-  
taguæa*.  
*Montia*, 59.  
*Montinia*, 652.  
*Morcea*, 29.  
*Moræa*, vide *Diets*,  
*Marica*, *Cypella*.  
*Moricandia*, 431.  
*Morina*, 21.  
*Morinda*, 88.  
*Moringa*, 289.  
*Morisia*, vide *Eruca-  
ria*.  
*Morisonia*, 456.  
*Mormodes*, 606, 717.  
*Morna*, 524.  
*Moronobea*, 516.  
*Morphixia*, 33.  
*Morrenia*, 175.  
*Morus*, 623.  
*Morus*, vide *Maclura*.  
*Morysia*, 523.  
*Moscharia*, vide *Ac-  
carpha*.  
*Moschosma*, 390.  
*Moulinsia*, 248.  
*Moumria*, 289.  
*Mozinna*, 662.  
*Mucuna*, 509.  
*Muhlénbergia*, 46.  
*Mulgedium*, vide  
*Agathyrasis*.  
*Mullera*, 498.  
*Mundia*, 471.

- Muntingia*, 365.  
*Munychia*, 552.  
*Muraltia*, 471.  
*Murraya*, 274.  
*Murucuja*, 437.  
*Musa*, 665.  
*Muscari*, 200.  
*Muscaria*, vide *Saxifraga*.  
*Mussaenda*, 86.  
*Mussaenda*, vide *Lucculia*, *Calycophyllum*.  
*Musschia*, 96.  
*Mutisia*, 530.  
*Myagrurn*, 425.  
*Myanthus*, vide *Catasetum*.  
*Mycaranthus*, 601.  
*Mygalurus*, 55.  
*Myginda*, 84.  
*Mylocaryum*, 272.  
*Myogalum*, 199.  
*Myoporum*, 418, 724.  
*Myosotis*, 122.  
*Myosotis*, vide *Echinospermum*.  
*Myosurus*, 191.  
*Myrcia*, 324.  
*Myriactis*, 551.  
*Myriadenus*, 489.  
*Myrica*, 652.  
*Myricaria*, vide *Tamarix*.  
*Myriogyne*, 565.  
*Myriophyllum*, 627.  
*Myristica*, 664.  
*Myrodia*, 455.  
*Myrosperrnum*, 279.  
*Myroxylum*, 279.  
*Myrrhis*, 168.  
*Myrrhis*, vide *Chamrophyllum*.  
*Myrsine*, 680.  
*Myrsiphyllum*, 205.  
*Myrtus*, 325.  
*Myrtus*, vide *Myrcia*, *Eugenia*.  
  
*Nageia*, 653.  
*Najas*, 624.  
*Nama*, 178.  
*Nananthea*, 561.  
*Nandina*, 234.  
*Nanodes*, 602.  
*Napea*, 463.  
*Naravelia*, 384.  
*Narbalus*, 536.  
*Narcissus*, 223.  
*Nardosmia*, 552.  
*Nardus*, 40.  
*Narthecium*, 212.  
*Nasturtium*, 427.  
*Nauclea*, 85.  
  
*Nauclea*, vide *Adina*.  
*Naubergia*, vide *Brotero*.  
*Nebelia*, 710.  
*Nectaroscordium*, vide *Allium*.  
*Nectouxia*, 128.  
*Nectris*, v. *Cabomba*.  
*Negundo*, 655.  
*Neja*, 551.  
*Nelitris*, 324.  
*Nelsonia*, 12.  
*Nelumbium*, 384.  
*Nematanthus*, 408, 717.  
*Nemesia*, 399.  
*Nemopanthus*, 680.  
*Nemophila*, 124.  
*Nemophila*, vide *Hydrophyllum*.  
*Neottia*, 589.  
*Neottia*, vide *Sarcoglottis*, *Stenorhynchus*.  
*Neottopteris*, 700.  
*Nepenthes*, 664.  
*Nepeta*, 394.  
*Nephelium*, 248, 714.  
*Nephrodium*, 688.  
*Nephrodium*, vid. *Polytichum*, *Lastrea*, *Nephrolepis*.  
*Nephrolepis*, 702.  
*Nerine*, 220.  
*Nerium*, 105.  
*Nerium*, v. *Wrightia*, *Allamanda*.  
*Nesaea*, 314.  
*Nestlera*, 569.  
*Nesocarpum*, 482.  
*Neurolema*, 524.  
*Nicandra*, 128.  
*Nicolsonia*, 491.  
*Nicotiana*, 129.  
*Nicotiana*, vide *Saianthus*.  
*Nidorella*, 551.  
*Niebuhria*, 358.  
*Nierembergia*, 130.  
*Nierembergia*, vide *Pectunia*.  
*Nigella*, 374.  
*Nigella*, 584.  
*Ninorea*, vide *Caprifolium*.  
*Nipa*, 643.  
*Niphæa*, 406.  
*Niphobolus*, 686.  
*Nissolia*, 483.  
*Nitella*, 617.  
*Nitraria*, 319.  
*Nivenia*, 63.  
*Nocea*, vid. *Lagascea*.  
*Noisetia*, 139.  
*Nolana*, 131.  
  
*Nolana*, vide *Aloua*, *Sorema*.  
*Nolina*, 238.  
*Nonatelia*, 89.  
*Nonatelia*, vide *Retinophyllum*.  
*Nonea*, 120.  
*Norantea*, 357.  
*Noronhia*, 9.  
*Notelæa*, 8.  
*Notholæna*, 703.  
*Notholæna*, vide *Eriochosma*, *Lepichosma*.  
*Notoceras*, 427.  
*Notylia*, 609.  
*Nuphar*, 363.  
*Nuttallia*, 463.  
*Nuytsia*, 235.  
*Nyctanthus*, 7.  
*Nycterinia*, 403.  
*Nycterisition*, 103.  
*Nycterium*, 127.  
*Nymphæa*, 363.  
*Nymphæa*, vide *Nuphar*.  
*Nyssa*, 681.  
  
*Obeliscaria*, 572.  
*Oberonia*, 592, 716.  
*Obesia*, 172.  
*Ochna*, 366.  
*Ochradenus*, 372.  
*Ochranthe*, 184.  
*Ochroma*, 442.  
*Ochropteris*, 697.  
*Ochrosia*, 107.  
*Ochrus*, 505.  
*Ochthodium*, 420.  
*Ocotea*, 315.  
*Octomeria*, 592.  
*Ocymum*, 390.  
*Ocymum*, vide *Orthosiphon*, *Geniosporum*.  
*Odontarrhena*, 423.  
*Odontites*, 404.  
*Odontoglossum*, 614.  
*Oecoclades*, 613.  
*Odera*, 582.  
*Odera*, vide *Heterolepis*.  
*Odontoloma*, 708.  
*Enanthe*, 161.  
*Enocarpus*, 627.  
*Enoplia*, vide *Berchemia*.  
*Enothera*, 244.  
*Enothera*, vide *Gleditia*, *Hartmannia*, *Sphaerostigma*, *Boisduvalia*.  
*Olax*, 26.  
*Oldenlandia*, 79.  
  
*Olea*, 9.  
*Olea*, vide *Noronhia*, *Notelæa*.  
*Oleandra*, 702.  
*Olearia*, 550.  
*Olfersia*, 697.  
*Oligocarpus*, vide *Osteospermum*.  
*Olinia*, 150.  
*Olisbera*, 289.  
*Oliveria*, 168.  
*Olyra*, 619.  
*Omalanthus*, vide *Homalanthus*.  
*Omalotheca*, 568.  
*Ommatodium*, 586.  
*Omphalea*, 642.  
*Omphalobium*, 455.  
*Omphalobium*, vide *Schotia*.  
*Omphalodes*, 117.  
*Oncidium*, 610.  
*Oncidium*, vide *Macranthera*.  
*Oncorhynchus*, 419.  
*Onobroma*, 527.  
*Onobroma*, vide *Carduncellus*, *Carlina*.  
*Onobrychis*, 501.  
*Onoclea*, 691.  
*Onoclea*, vide *Struthiopteris*.  
*Ononis*, 473.  
*Onopordum*, 528.  
*Onopordum*, vid. *Arctium*, *Rhapontica*.  
*Onoseris*, 530.  
*Onoseris*, vide *Lycoseris*, *Centroclinium*.  
*Onosma*, 118.  
*Onosmodium*, 118.  
*Onychium*, 698.  
*Opercularia*, 70.  
*Opercularia*, vide *Pomax*.  
*Ophelia*, 176.  
*Ophioglossum*, 684.  
*Ophiopogon*, 194.  
*Ophiorhiza*, 88.  
*Ophiostachys*, vide *Chamaelirium*.  
*Ophioxylon*, 107.  
*Ophioxylon*, vide *Ochrosia*.  
*Ophiurus*, vide *Lepyturus*.  
*Ophrys*, 586.  
*Ophrys*, vide *Liparis*, *Hermidium*.  
*Opismenus*, vide *Panicum*, *Orthopogon*, *Setaria*.  
*Opliotheca*, 138.  
*Opopanax*, 164.

- Oporanthus*, 214.  
*Oporinia*, 537.  
*Opuntia*, 329.  
*Orbea*, 171.  
*Orchidocarpum*, vide *Asimina*.  
*Orchis*, 583.  
*Orchis*, vide *Gymnadenia*, *Aceras*, *Platanthera*, *Perularia*, *Anacamptis*, *Peristylus*, *Bartholina*.  
*Oreodaphne*, 710.  
*Origanum*, 389.  
*Origanum*, vide *Marjorana*, *Amaracus*.  
*Orithya*, 199.  
*Orlaya*, 166.  
*Ormocarpum*, 489.  
*Ormosia*, 279.  
*Ornithidium*, 602.  
*Ornithocephalus*, 602.  
*Ornithogalum*, 197.  
*Ornithogalum*, vide *Gagea*, *Orithya*, *Lloydia*, *Barnardia*, *Urginea*.  
*Ornithoglossum*, 238.  
*Ornithopus*, 489.  
*Ornithopus*, vide *Myriadenus*.  
*Ornitrophe*, vide *Schmidelia*.  
*Ornus*, 9.  
*Orobanche*, 405.  
*Orobanche*, vide *Phe-lipæa*.  
*Orobis*, 504.  
*Orobis*, vide *Coursetia*.  
*Orontium*, 236.  
*Orostachys*, 308.  
*Ortegia*, 25.  
*Orthoceras*, 589.  
*Orthopogon*, 44.  
*Orthosiphon*, 380.  
*Orthrosanthus*, 433.  
*Orvala*, vide *Lamium*.  
*Oryza*, 236.  
*Oryzopsis*, 40.  
*Osbeckia*, 243.  
*Osmites*, 574.  
*Osmitopsis*, vide *Osmites*.  
*Osmorhiza*, 168.  
*Osunda*, 384.  
*Osunda*, vide *Struthiopteris*.  
*Ossea*, 244.  
*Osteospermum*, 579.  
*Osteospermum*, vide *Venidium*.  
*Ostetricum*, 163.
- Ostrya*, 634.  
*Osyria*, 652.  
*Othonna*, 580.  
*Othonna*, vide *Gamolepis*, *Euriops*, *Gymnodiscus*.  
*Otidia*, 440.  
*Otochilus*, 601.  
*Otoptera*, 497.  
*Oustropis*, 482.  
*Outea*, 40.  
*Oviedia*, vide *Clerodendron*, *Lapeyrouisia*.  
*Oxalis*, 305, 723.  
*Oxalis*, vide *Biophytum*.  
*Oxleya*, 276.  
*Oxyanthus*, 86.  
*Oxybaphus*, 25.  
*Oxycoccus*, 252.  
*Oxycoccus*, vide *Phalerocarpus*.  
*Oxygonium*, 700.  
*Oxylobium*, 281.  
*Oxyptalum*, 175.  
*Oxyria*, 236.  
*Oxyspora*, 243.  
*Oxstelma*, 175.  
*Oxytropis*, 485.  
*Oxyura*, 556.  
*Ozothamnus*, 524.
- Pachidendron*, 230.  
*Pachylepis*, 532.  
*Pachyphyllum*, 615.  
*Pachyphyllum*, 723.  
*Pachypleurum*, 166.  
*Pachypodium*, 104.  
*Pachyrhizus*, 508.  
*Pachysa*, vide *Erica*.  
*Pachysandra*, 623.  
*Pachysandra*, vide *Sarcococca*.  
*Pæderia*, 89.  
*Pæderota*, 16.  
*Pæonia*, 367.  
*Palafoxia*, 519.  
*Palavia*, 463.  
*Palicourea*, 89.  
*Palimbria*, 164.  
*Paliurus*, 184.  
*Pallenis*, vide *Euphthalmum*.  
*Painetia*, 567.  
*Panax*, 681.  
*Pancratium*, 227.  
*Pancratium*, vide *Eurycyles*, *Ismene*.  
*Pandanus*, 646.  
*Panicum*, 43.  
*Panicum*, vide *Echinochloa*, *Setaria*.  
*Papaver*, 361.
- Papaver*, vide *Mec-nopsis*.  
*Paphinia*, 603.  
*Pappophorum*, 48.  
*Papyrus*, 39.  
*Parastranthus*, 98.  
*Pardanthus*, 29.  
*Pariana*, 666.  
*Parietaria*, 676.  
*Parinarium*, 314.  
*Paris*, 266.  
*Paritium*, 461.  
*Parivoa*, 511.  
*Parkeria*, 685.  
*Parkia*, 675.  
*Parkinsonia*, 286.  
*Parnassia*, 185.  
*Parochetus*, 508.  
*Paronychia*, 151.  
*Parrya*, 426.  
*Parsonia*, 104.  
*Parthenium*, 579.  
*Pascalie*, 555.  
*Pascalium*, 524.  
*Paspalum*, 42.  
*Paspalum*, vide *Digitalaria*.  
*Passerina*, 262.  
*Passertina*, vide *Stellera*, *Cryptadenia*.  
*Passiflora*, 435.  
*Passiflora*, vide *Tacsonia*, *Disemma*, *Murucuja*.  
*Pastanica*, 165.  
*Pastanica*, vide *Opananax*.  
*Patagonula*, 123.  
*Paterosonia*, 433.  
*Patrinia*, 72.  
*Patrisia*, vide *Ryanæa*.  
*Paulinia*, 265.  
*Paulinia*, vide *Seriana*.  
*Paulownia*, 411.  
*Pavetta*, 80.  
*Pavia*, 240.  
*Pavonia*, 457.  
*Paxtonia*, 595.  
*Pectidium*, v. *Pectis*.  
*Pectinaria*, 172.  
*Pectis*, 551.  
*Pedalium*, 409.  
*Pedicularis*, 404.  
*Pedilanthus*, 316.  
*Peganum*, 277.  
*Peganum*, vide *Aplophyllum*.  
*Pelargonium*, 443.  
*Pelargonium*, vide *Campylia*, *Otidia*, *Ciconium*, *Phymatanthus*, *Jenkinsonia*.
- Pelexia*, 590.  
*Peliosanthes*, 210.  
*Peltandra*, 629.  
*Peltaria*, 423.  
*Penæa*, 79.  
*Penicillaria*, 666.  
*Pennisetum*, 40.  
*Pennisetum*, vide *Setaria*.  
*Pentacrypta*, 159.  
*Pentadesma*, 516.  
*Pentapetes*, 456.  
*Pentaphyllum*, vide *Lupinaster*.  
*Pentaptera*, 675.  
*Pentarraphia*, vide *Conradia*.  
*Pentas*, 709.  
*Pentataxis*, 567.  
*Penthorum*, 309.  
*Pentlandia*, 214.  
*Pentstemon*, 405.  
*Pentzia*, 523.  
*Peperomia*, 23.  
*Peplis*, 235.  
*Peraltea*, 511.  
*Pereskia*, 331.  
*Pergularia*, 173.  
*Pergularia*, vide *Val-laris*.  
*Periballia*, 50.  
*Peridictum*, vide *Anandria*.  
*Perilla*, 392.  
*Perilomia*, 394.  
*Periploca*, 173.  
*Periploca*, vide *Cynanchum*.  
*Periptera*, 460.  
*Peristeria*, 608, 718.  
*Peristeria*, vide *Acineta*.  
*Peristrophe*, 12.  
*Peristylis*, 585.  
*Peritoma*, 442.  
*Perlebia*, vide *Calchrys*.  
*Pernettya*, 271.  
*Persea*, 268.  
*Persoonia*, 64.  
*Perularia*, 584.  
*Perymenium*, 558.  
*Pesomeria*, 601.  
*Petalacte*, 569.  
*Petalidium*, 710.  
*Petalostenum*, 468.  
*Petaunques*, 30.  
*Petasites*, 551.  
*Petiveria*, 240.  
*Petræa*, 414.  
*Petrobium*, 522.  
*Petrocallis*, 423.  
*Petromarula*, 93.  
*Petrophila*, 60.  
*Petroselinum*, 159.

- Petunga, 87.  
 Petunia, 130.  
 Peucedanum, 164.  
 Peyrouisia, 563.  
 Pfaffia, 138.  
 Phaca, 488.  
 Phacelia, 124.  
*Phacelia*, vide *Eutoca*.  
*Phædranassa*, 723.  
*Phænopus*, 364.  
*Phagnalon*, 553.  
*Phajus*, 601.  
*Phalacrea*, 518.  
*Phæmacroloma*, 519.  
*Phalanopsis*, 608.  
*Phalangium*, 195.  
*Phalangium*, vide *Camassia*, *Bulbine*.  
*Phalaris*, 42.  
*Phalaris*, vide *Chilochoa*, *Achnodonton*.  
*Phalocarpus*, 251.  
*Phalocallis*, 434.  
*Phanerophlebicæ*, 702.  
*Pharbitis*, 112.  
*Pharium*, vide *Besera*.  
*Pharnaceum*, 184.  
*Pharnaceum*, vide *Ginginsia*.  
*Pharus*, 626.  
*Phaseolus*, 508, 715.  
*Phaylopsis*, 419.  
*Phelialum*, 277.  
*Phelipæa*, 405.  
*Phellandrium*, vide *Enanthe*, *Meum*.  
*Philadelphus*, 336.  
*Philibertia*, 176.  
*Phillyrea*, 8.  
*Phillyrea*, vide *Olea*.  
*Philodendron*, 629.  
*Philotheca*, 277.  
*Philoxerus*, 138.  
*Philydrum*, 5.  
*Phlebodium*, 705.  
*Phileum*, 42.  
*Phleum*, vide *Chilochoa*.  
*Phlogacanthus*, 13, 413.  
*Phlomis*, 396.  
*Phlomis*, vide *Leucas*, *Leonotis*, *Eremostachys*.  
*Phlox*, 109.  
*Phlox*, 555.  
*Phenocoma*, 569.  
*Pholidota*, 594.  
*Pholurus*, 58.  
*Phoridium*, 206.  
*Photinia*, 366.  
*Photinopterus*, 707.  
*Phragmites*, 48.  
*Phryna*, 417.  
*Phrynium*, 4, 711.  
*Phycella*, 221.  
*Phylca*, 149.  
*Phytica*, vide *Trichoccephalus*, *Soulanguia*.  
*Phyllanthus*, 643.  
*Phyllanthus*, vide *Xylophylla*, *Kirganelia*, *Embleica*.  
*Phyllis*, 169.  
*Phylloclades*, 638.  
*Phyllodoce*, 271.  
*Phyllolobium*, 289, 508.  
*Phylloma*, 230.  
*Phyllota*, 283.  
*Phylogyne*, vide *Narcissus*.  
*Phymatanthus*, 439.  
*Physalis*, 128.  
*Physalis*, vide *Atropa*.  
*Physalobium*, 282, 506.  
*Physianthus*, 175.  
*Physianthus*, vide *Aravjia*.  
*Physingia*, 599.  
*Physochlaina*, 130.  
*Physomatium*, 696.  
*Physosiphon*, 592.  
*Physospermum*, 169.  
*Physostegia*, 397.  
*Physuris*, 711.  
*Phytelphas*, 662.  
*Phyteuma*, 92.  
*Phyteuma*, vide *Pectromarula*.  
*Phytolacca*, 311.  
*Piarranthus*, 170.  
*Picea*, 638.  
*Picnomon*, 528.  
*Picotia*, vide *Omphalodes*.  
*Picramnia*, 654.  
*Picridium*, 534.  
*Picris*, 537.  
*Picris*, vide *Leontodon*, *Helminthia*.  
*Pictaria*, 489.  
*Picardia*, 247.  
*Pieris*, vide *Andromeda*.  
*Pilea*, 624.  
*Pileanthus*, 327.  
*Pilularia*, 683.  
*Pimelea*, 10.  
*Pimpinella*, 160.  
*Pimpinella*, vide *Trinia*.  
*Pinckneya*, 85.  
*Pinguicula*, 12.  
*Pinus*, 636.  
*Pinus*, vide *Picea*, *Larix*, *Cedrus*, *Abies*, *Dammar*, *Cunninghamia*.  
*Piper*, 22.  
*Piper*, vide *Peperomia*.  
*Piptanthus*, 279.  
*Piptatherum*, 45.  
*Piptoclaina*, 122.  
*Piqueria*, 518.  
*Piriqueta*, 183.  
*Piscidia*, 484.  
*Pisonia*, 241, 682.  
*Pistacia*, 654.  
*Pistorinia*, 309.  
*Pisum*, 505.  
*Piteairua*, 192, 723.  
*Pittosporum*, 90.  
*Placea*, 220.  
*Pladera*, vide *Canscora*.  
*Plagianthus*, 455.  
*Plagiobothrys*, 121.  
*Plagiolobium*, 472.  
*Plagiis*, 523.  
*Planera*, 83.  
*Plantago*, 78.  
*Platanthera*, 584, 718.  
*Platanus*, 634.  
*Platycarpha*, 521.  
*Platycarpum*, 109.  
*Platycerium*, 697.  
*Platycodon*, 92.  
*Platylobium*, 474.  
*Platylobium*, vide *Bossia*.  
*Platyloma*, 698.  
*Platyolophus*, 264.  
*Platypetalum*, 426.  
*Platystemon*, 362.  
*Platystigma*, 384.  
*Platystylis*, 505.  
*Plectoccephalus*, vide *Centaurea*.  
*Plectranthus*, 391.  
*Plectranthus*, vide *Geniosporum*, *Coliclus*, *Anisochilus*.  
*Plectritis*, 25.  
*Plectronia*, 89.  
*Pleca*, 269.  
*Pleocchemia*, 707.  
*Pleopeltis*, 686, 705.  
*Pleroma*, 290.  
*Pleroma*, vide *Lasiandra*.  
*Pleurandra*, 363.  
*Pleurogramma*, 703.  
*Pleurogyna*, 177.  
*Pleurospermum*, 169.  
*Pleurothallis*, 591, 719.  
*Pleurothallis*, vide *Notylia*.  
*Plocama*, 90.  
*Pluchea*, 581.  
*Plukenetia*, 641.  
*Plumbago*, 136.  
*Plumeria*, 106.  
*Plumeria*, vide *Conopharyngia*.  
*Pneumonanthe*, 177.  
*Poa*, 51.  
*Poa*, vide *Megastachya*, *Sesleria*, *Eragrostis*, *Hydrochloa*, *Glyceria*.  
*Pocockia*, 474.  
*Podalyria*, 280.  
*Podalyria*, vide *Thermopsis*.  
*Podanthes*, 171.  
*Podanthus*, vide *Euxenia*.  
*Podocarpus*, 638.  
*Podocarpus*, vide *Phyllocladu*.  
*Podolepis*, 524.  
*Podolobium*, 281.  
*Podophyllum*, 363.  
*Podophyllum*, vide *Jeffersonia*.  
*Podopterus*, 237.  
*Podospermum*, 532.  
*Podostigma*, vide *Stylandra*.  
*Podotrocha*, 524, 715.  
*Pogonia*, 587, 718.  
*Pogonia*, vide *Myoporum*.  
*Pogostemon*, 393.  
*Poinciana*, 285.  
*Poinsettia*, 316.  
*Poiretia*, 490.  
*Poiretia*, vide *Ilavea*.  
*Poitæa*, 484.  
*Poiræa*, 289.  
*Polanisia*, 313.  
*Polemonium*, 109.  
*Polianthes*, 230.  
*Pollinia*, 6.  
*Pollinia*, 667.  
*Polyachyrus*, 550.  
*Polyactidium*, 550.  
*Polybotrya*, 706.  
*Polycarpæa*, 151.  
*Polycarpon*, 184.  
*Polycenia*, 413.  
*Polycnemum*, 25.  
*Polygala*, 470.  
*Polygala*, vide *Murtalia*.  
*Polygonatum*, 194.  
*Polygonum*, 264.  
*Polygonum*, vide *Sarcogonum*, *Hablitzia*.

- Polymnia*, 578.  
*Polymnia*, vide *Guizotia*.  
*Polypotus*, 174.  
*Polypodium*, 687.  
*Polypodium*, vide *Drynaria*, *Phlebodium*.  
*Polypogon*, 47.  
*Polypteris*, 522.  
*Polyspora*, 466.  
*Polystachia*, 595, 716.  
*Polystichum*, 701.  
*Polytænium*, 706.  
*Pomaderris*, 148.  
*Pomaderris*, vide *Trymalium*.  
*Pomaria*, 286.  
*Pomax*, 70.  
*Pombalia*, 141.  
*Ponceletia*, 100.  
*Ponera*, 599, 720.  
*Pongamia*, 499.  
*Pontederia*, 211.  
*Ponthieva*, 589.  
*Populus*, 658.  
*Porana*, 178.  
*Porcelia*, vide *Asimina*.  
*Porlieria*, 249.  
*Porophyllum*, 522.  
*Portenschlagia*, vide *Elacodendron*.  
*Portlandia*, 88.  
*Portlandia*, vide *Coutarea*.  
*Portulaca*, 312.  
*Portulaca*, vide *Anacampseros*.  
*Portulacaria*, 183.  
*Posoqueria*, 86.  
*Posoqueria*, vide *Stylocorypa*.  
*Potamogeton*, 84.  
*Potamophila*, 677.  
*Potentilla*, 353.  
*Potentilla*, vide *Tormentilla*.  
*Poterium*, 635.  
*Pothos*, 81.  
*Pothos*, vide *Philodendron*, *Scindapsus*, *Lasia*, *Anthurium*.  
*Poupartia*, 308.  
*Pourretia*, vide *Puya*.  
*Pozoa*, 158.  
*Prangos*, 168.  
*Prasium*, 397.  
*Prasophyllum*, 589.  
*Pratia*, 442.  
*Premna*, 414.  
*Prenanthes*, 535.  
*Prenanthes*, vide *Lactuca*, *Crepis*,  
*Chorisma*, *Atalanthus*, *Lygodesmia*, *Harpalyce*.  
*Prepusa*, 176.  
*Prescottia*, 587, 722.  
*Preslia*, vid. *Mentha*.  
*Prestonia*, 105.  
*Priestleya*, 472.  
*Primula*, 134.  
*Prinos*, 235.  
*Printzia*, 581.  
*Prismatocarpus*, 92.  
*Prismatocarpus*, vide *Specularia*.  
*Priva*, 415.  
*Prockia*, 358.  
*Promenæa*, 603, 720.  
*Pronaya*, 91.  
*Proserpinaca*, 60.  
*Prosopis*, 670.  
*Prostanthera*, 393.  
*Protea*, 61.  
*Protea*, vide *Aulax*, *Leucodendron*, *Leucospermum*, *Minetes*, *Serruria*, *Nivenia*.  
*Prunella*, 389.  
*Prunus*, 334.  
*Prunus*, vide *Amygdalus*, *Armeniaca*, *Cerasus*.  
*Psacalium*, 524.  
*Pseudosiphora*, 511.  
*Psiadia*, 581.  
*Psidium*, 324.  
*Psidium*, vide *Nelutris*.  
*Psilonema*, 423.  
*Psilotum*, 683.  
*Psophocarpus*, 508.  
*Psoralea*, 481.  
*Psoralea*, vide *Dalea*.  
*Psychotria*, 89.  
*Psychotria*, vide *Noxatelia*.  
*Psaralea*, 559.  
*Ptelea*, 75, 625.  
*Ptelea*, vide *Blackburnia*.  
*Ptelidium*, 75.  
*Pteris*, 693.  
*Pteris*, vide *Platyloma*, *Casabeera*.  
*Pterocarpus*, 510.  
*Pterocarpus*, vide *Drepanocarpus*, *Ecastaphyllum*.  
*Pterocarya*, 631.  
*Pterocaulon*, 554.  
*Pteroccephalus*, 73.  
*Pterocladis*, vide *Baccharis*.  
*Pterodiscus*, 710.  
*Pteroncurum*, 427.  
*Pteronia*, 521.  
*Pteronia*, vide *Helipterum*.  
*Pteropsis*, 706.  
*Pterospermum*, 456.  
*Pterostegia*, 237.  
*Pterostyles*, 587.  
*Pterotheca*, 535.  
*Pterygodium*, 586.  
*Pterygodium*, vide *Ommatodium*, *Ceratandra*.  
*Ptilostephium*, 559.  
*Ptilotrichium*, 422.  
*Pueraria*, 496.  
*Pulicaria*, 555.  
*Pulmonaria*, 118.  
*Pulmonaria*, vide *Mertensia*.  
*Pulsatilla*, 378.  
*Pultenæa*, 282.  
*Pultenæa*, vide *Spadostyles*.  
*Punica*, 335.  
*Pupalia*, vide *Desmochacta*.  
*Purgosca*, 189.  
*Purshia*, 335.  
*Puschkinia*, 197.  
*Putoria*, 68.  
*Putranjiva*, 654.  
*Puya*, 192.  
*Pycnanthemum*, 389.  
*Pycnostachys*, 392.  
*Pyrethrum*, 561.  
*Pyrethrum*, vide *Balsamita*, *Leucanthemum*.  
*Pyrola*, 273.  
*Pyrola*, vide *Moneses*, *Chimaphila*.  
*Pyrolirion*, 219.  
*Pyrularia*, 681.  
*Pyrus*, 339.  
*Pyrus*, vide *Photinia*, *Cydonia*, *Amelanchier*.  
*Pythion*, 628.  
*Pythionium*, vide *Thomsonia*.  
*Quadrifida*, 70.  
*Qualea*, 6.  
*Quamoclit*, 112.  
*Quassia*, 278.  
*Quassia*, vide *Simaruba*.  
*Quekettia*, 609.  
*Queltia*, vide *Narcissus*.  
*Quercus*, 631.  
*Queria*, 59.  
*Queria*, vide *Anychia*.  
*Quillaja*, 308.  
*Quisqualis*, 289.  
*Quivisia*, 248.  
*Radiola*, 85.  
*Rafnia*, 476.  
*Rafnia*, vide *Borbonia*.  
*Rajania*, 657.  
*Ramouda*, 133.  
*Randia*, 87.  
*Randia*, vide *Canthium*.  
*Ranunculus*, 380.  
*Raphanus*, 426.  
*Raphiolepis*, 336.  
*Rapistrum*, 425.  
*Ratibida*, vide *Obeiscaria*.  
*Rauwolfia*, 107.  
*Rauwolfia*, vide *Vallesia*.  
*Ravenalia*, vide *Urania*.  
*Reaumuria*, 347.  
*Redoutea*, 460.  
*Reevesia*, 514.  
*Rehmannia*, 398.  
*Relhania*, 569.  
*Relhania*, vide *Eclonpes*.  
*Remirea*, 40.  
*Remusatia*, 628.  
*Renanthera*, 612.  
*Renealmia*, 3.  
*Renealmia*, vide *Licbertia*.  
*Requienia*, 494.  
*Reseda*, 316.  
*Restio*, 651.  
*Retanilla*, 147.  
*Retinophyllum*, 88.  
*Retzia*, 111.  
*Rhabdodochloa*, 49.  
*Rhagadiolus*, 540.  
*Rhagodia*, 675.  
*Rhamnus*, 146.  
*Rhamnus*, vide *Sageretia*, *Berchemia*, *Scutia*, *Columbrina*.  
*Rhaphidosperma*, or *Rhaphidospora*, 12.  
*Rhapis*, 663, 677.  
*Rhapontica*, 577.  
*Rheum*, 268.  
*Rhexis*, 243.  
*Rhexia*, vide *Arthrostepma*, *Lasiandra*, *Osbeckia*.  
*Rhipacanthus*, 11.  
*Rhinanthus*, 405.  
*Rhinopetalon*, 208.  
*Rhipidodendron*, 231.

- Rhipidopteris, 707.  
 Rhipsalis, 314.  
 Rhizophora, 247.  
 Rhodanthe, 524.  
 Rhodiola, 659.  
*Rhodochiton*, vide  
   Lophospermum.  
 Rhododendron, 273.  
*Rhododendron*, vide  
   Azalea.  
 Rhodora, 214.  
 Rhodorrhiza, 116.  
 Rhopala, 66.  
 Rhus, 181.  
*Rhus*, vide Lob-  
   dium.  
 Rhynchosia, 507.  
*Rhynchosia*, vide  
   Eriosema.  
 Rhynchospora, 37.  
 Rhytidophyllum, 407  
 Ribes, 152.  
 Richardia, 241.  
 Richardsonia, 711.  
 Ricinus, 641.  
*Ricinus*, vide Mappa.  
 Ricotia, 424.  
 Riedelia, 441.  
 Rigidella, 433.  
 Rindera, 116.  
 Ripidium, 667.  
 Ripogonum, 194.  
 Ritchiea, 313.  
 Riven, 111.  
 Rivina, 79.  
 Robertia, 531.  
*Robertsonia*, vide  
   Saxifraga.  
 Robinia, 483.  
*Robinia*, vide Cara-  
   gana, Halimoden-  
   dron, Lonchocar-  
   pus.  
 Rochea, 190.  
*Rochea*, vide Kalo-  
   santhus.  
 Rochelia, 117.  
 Rodigia, 532.  
*Rodigia*, vide Age-  
   nora.  
 Rodriguezia, 614.  
*Rodriguezia*, vide  
   Burlingtonia.  
 Roella, 92.  
*Roella*, vide Roylea.  
 Roemeria, 362.  
 Roepora, 277.  
*Rohodea*, vide Oron-  
   tium.  
*Rohodea*, 582.  
 Rondeletia, 88.  
*Rondeletia*, vide  
   Hindsia.  
 Rosa, 348.  
*Rosa*, vide Lowea.  
 Roscoea, 3.  
 Rosea, 675.  
 Roslinia, 108.  
 Rosmarinus, 20.  
*Rosmarinus*, vide  
   Sphacele.  
 Rostellaria, 10.  
 Rostraria, 55.  
*Rothia*, vide Andry-  
   ala.  
*Rothmannia*, vide  
   Randia.  
 Rotthoella, 58.  
 Rottlera, 661.  
 Roubieva, 180.  
*Rourea*, v. Connarus.  
 Roxburghia, 263.  
 Royena, 298.  
*Royena*, vide Diplo-  
   nema.  
 Roylea, 387.  
*Rubentia*, vide Elaeo-  
   dendron, Toddalia.  
 Rubia, 68.  
 Rubus, 351.  
 Rudbeckia, 572.  
*Rudbeckia*, vide Obe-  
   liscaria.  
 Rudolphia, 509.  
 Ruellia, 411, 724.  
*Ruellia*, vide Stro-  
   bilanthus, Diptera-  
   canthus, Goldfus-  
   sia, Geissomeria.  
 Ruizia, 465.  
 Rulingia, 190.  
*Rulingia*, vide Ana-  
   campseros.  
 Rumex, 236.  
*Rumex*, vide Oxymia.  
 Rungia, 12.  
 Ruppia, 84.  
 Ruscus, 663.  
 Russellia, 398.  
 Ruta, 277.  
*Ruta*, vide Aplophyll-  
   lum.  
 Ruyschia, 142.  
 Ryanea, 358.  
 . . .  
 Saba, 237.  
 Sabatia, 108.  
 Sabicea, 88.  
 Saccolabium, 59.  
 Saccolabium, 612,  
   722.  
 Sagenia, 708.  
 Sageretia, 146.  
 Sagina, 84.  
 Sagittaria, 627.  
 Sagrara, 244.  
 Sagus, 626.  
 Sairanthus, 419.  
 Salicornia, 6.  
 Salis'a, 514.  
 Salisburia, 635.  
 Salix, 647-651.  
 Salmea, 521.  
*Salmea*, vide Calca.  
*Salpianthus*, vide  
   Boldoa.  
 Salpichlana, 698.  
 Salpiglossis, 419.  
*Salpiglossis*, vide  
   Nierembergia.  
 Salsola, 178.  
*Salsola*, vide Kochia,  
   Chenolea.  
 Salvia, 18, 723.  
*Salvia*, vide Audi-  
   bertia, Meriandra.  
 Salvinia, 683.  
*Samara*, vide Myr-  
   sine.  
 Sambucus, 183.  
 Samolus, 136.  
 Samyda, 278.  
 Sandoricum, 275.  
 Sanguinaria, 361.  
 Sanguisorba, 82.  
 Sanicula, 158.  
 Sansevieria, 230.  
 Santalum, 80.  
 Santolina, 523.  
*Santolina*, vide Di-  
   otis.  
 Sanvitalia, 558.  
 Sapindus, 266.  
*Sapindus*, vide Xan-  
   thoxylum, Mou-  
   linsia.  
 Sapium, 642.  
*Sapium*, vide Hippo-  
   mane.  
 Saponaria, 297.  
*Saponaria*, vide Vac-  
   caria.  
*Saraca*, vide Jonesia.  
 Saracha, 128.  
 Sarcanthus, 613, 722.  
*Sarcanthus*, vide Sac-  
   colabium.  
 Sarcocarpus, 469.  
 Sarcocaulon, 455.  
 Sarcocephalus, 86.  
 Sarcophilus, 604, 722.  
 Sarcococca, 623.  
 Sarcoglottis, 590.  
 Sarcogonum, 676.  
 Sarcolobus, 173.  
 Sarcophyllum, 476.  
 Sarcostenus, 174.  
 Sarothra, 184.  
 Sarracenia, 364.  
 Sassafras, 268.  
 Satureja, 387.  
*Satureja*, vide Mi-  
   cromeria.  
 Satyrium, 585.  
*Satyrium*, vide Ace-  
   ras, Goodyera.  
 Saurauja, 358, 374.  
 Sauroglossum, 590.  
 Sauroinatum, 628.  
 Saururus, 241.  
 Saussurea, 525.  
*Saussurea*, vide Aplo-  
   taxis.  
 Sauvagesia, 141.  
 Saxifraga, 292-294,  
   717.  
*Saxifraga*, vide Me-  
   gasea, Robertso-  
   nia, Spatularia, Li-  
   gularia, Aulaxis,  
   Lobaria.  
 Scabiosa, 73.  
*Scabiosa*, vide Cepha-  
   laria, Pterocepha-  
   lus, Knautia.  
 Scavola, 99.  
*Scolia*, vide Podole-  
   pis.  
 Scandix, 167.  
*Scandix*, vide An-  
   thriscus.  
 Scaphyglottis, 609,  
   718.  
 Scelochilus, 723.  
 Sceptanthus, 214.  
 Schaeffera, 652.  
 Schedonorus, 54.  
 Schellhammeria, 210.  
 Schellolepis, 705.  
 Scheuchzeria, 238.  
 Schinus, 660.  
*Schinus*, vide Du-  
   vaux.  
 Schismus, 54.  
 Schizoreckia, 423.  
 Schizaea, 684.  
 Schizandra, 640.  
*Schizanthus*, vide Nar-  
   cissus.  
 Schizanthus, 10,  
   713.  
 Schizocæna, 708.  
 Schizodium, 586.  
 Schizogyne, 554.  
 Schizoloma, 707.  
 Schizomeria, 298.  
 Schizonotis, 347.  
 Schizopetalon, 426.  
 Schkubria, 557.  
 Schmidelia, 248.  
 Schœnus, 36.  
*Schœnus*, vide Cha-  
   tospora, Rhyncho-  
   spora.  
 Schœpflia, 157.  
*Schœpflia*, vide Lep-  
   tanthus.  
 Schomburgkia, 608.  
 Schotia, 285.

- Schousbaea*, vide Ca-  
coucia.  
*Schovia*, 425.  
*Schranksia*, 670.  
*Schrebera*, vide Har-  
togia.  
*Schubertia*, 175.  
*Schultzia*, 160.  
*Schweiggeria*, 139.  
*Schweneckia*, 17.  
*Scilla*, 199.  
*Scilla*, vide Myoga-  
lum.  
*Scindapsus*, 81.  
*Sciadophyllum*, 186.  
*Scirpus*, 37.  
*Scirpus*, vid. Isolepis,  
Elæocharis, Schœ-  
nus.  
*Scleranthus*, 297.  
*Scleria*, 621.  
*Sclerocarpus*, 573.  
*Sclerochloa*, 55.  
*Sclerolepis*, 531.  
*Scleroon*, 414.  
*Sclerosciadium*, 161.  
*Sclerothamnus*, 283.  
*Scleroxylon*, vide  
Myrsine.  
*Scolopendrium*, 692.  
*Scolymus*, 530.  
*Scoparia*, 77.  
*Scopolia*, 130.  
*Scorpiurus*, 489.  
*Scorzonera*, 532.  
*Scorzonera*, vide Pi-  
cridium, Zolliko-  
feria, Hymeno-  
nema.  
*Scottia*, 175.  
*Scrophularia*, 301.  
*Scutellaria*, 389.  
*Scutia*, 147.  
*Scuticaria*, 603.  
*Scyphanthus*, 367.  
*Seytalia*, vid. Nephe-  
lium.  
*Seaforthia*, 666.  
*Sebæa*, 77.  
*Secale*, 57.  
*Secamone*, 174.  
*Sechium*, 644.  
*Securidaca*, 471.  
*Securigera*, 489.  
*Securinea*, 624.  
*Sedum*, 309.  
*Selago*, 413.  
*Selago*, vide Micro-  
don, Agathelipsis.  
*Selas*, vide Ximenia.  
*Selinum*, 163.  
*Selliguea*, 706.  
*Selloa*, vide Gynno-  
sperma.
- Sempervivum*, 320.  
*Sempervivum*, vide  
Monanthes, Green-  
ovia, Anonium.  
*Senacua*, 91.  
*Senebiera*, 425.  
*Senecillus*, 543.  
*Senecio*, 540–542.  
*Senecio*, vide Ligu-  
laria, Cremocephala.  
*Septas*, 242.  
*Serapias*, 586.  
*Serapias*, vide Epi-  
pactis.  
*Seriana*, 265.  
*Sericocarpus*, 548.  
*Seringia*, 142.  
*Seriola*, 531.  
*Seriola*, vide Achy-  
roporhus.  
*Seriphium*, 582.  
*Seriphium*, vide  
Stebe.  
*Serissa*, 90.  
*Serissa*, vide Plec-  
tronia.  
*Serpicula*, 624.  
*Serratula*, 529.  
*Serrata*, vide Saus-  
surea, Jurinea.  
*Serruria*, 62.  
*Sersalisia*, 103.  
*Sesamum*, 409.  
*Sesbania*, 483.  
*Sesbania*, vide Agati,  
Fschynomene.  
*Seseli*, 162.  
*Seseli*, vide Cnidium.  
*Sesleria*, 51.  
*Sesleria*, vide Echi-  
naria.  
*Sesuvium*, 338.  
*Setaria*, 44.  
*Sethia*, vide Ery-  
throxyllum.  
*Severinia*, 514.  
*Seymeria*, 403.  
*Scymouria*, 439.  
*Shepherdia*, 653.  
*Sherardia*, 68.  
*Shubertia*, vide Cu-  
pressus.  
*Shuteria*, 116.  
*Sibbaldia*, 190.  
*Sibbaldia*, vide Cha-  
mærhodos.  
*Silbthorpia*, 405.  
*Sicyos*, 645.  
*Sida*, 461.  
*Sida*, vide Gaya, Na-  
pea, Abutilon.  
*Sideranthus*, vide  
Chrysopsis.  
*Sideritis*, 395.
- Siderodendron*, 80.  
*Sideroxylin*, 103.  
*Sideroxylon*, vide  
Sersalisia, Bume-  
lia, Argania.  
*Siegesbeckia*, 555.  
*Sieversia*, 356.  
*Sieversia*, vide Co-  
luria.  
*Silaus*, 163.  
*Silene*, 300.  
*Siler*, 166.  
*Siler*, vide Agasyllis.  
*Silphium*, 578.  
*Silybum*, 526.  
*Silybum*, vide Al-  
fredia.  
*Simaba*, 278.  
*Simaruba*, 630.  
*Simsia*, 63.  
*Simsia*, vide Xime-  
nesia.  
*Sinapis*, 432.  
*Singana*, 357.  
*Sinningia*, 407.  
*Siphocampylus*, 96,  
712.  
*Siphocampylus*, vide  
Centropogon.  
*Siphonanthus*, vide  
Clerodendron.  
*Siphonia*, 642.  
*Sison*, 160.  
*Sisymbrium*, 428.  
*Sisyrrinchium*, 434.  
*Sitolobium*, 709.  
*Sium*, 161.  
*Skinneria*, 116.  
*Sloanca*, 365.  
*Smeathmannia*, 374.  
*Smilacina*, 194.  
*Smilax*, 656.  
*Smithia*, 490.  
*Smrynium*, 169.  
*Soholewska*, 425.  
*Sobralia*, 601.  
*Sogalgina*, vide Ga-  
linosgea.  
*Soja*, 507.  
*Solandra*, 131.  
*Solanum*, 124.  
*Solanum*, vide Nyc-  
terium, Lycoper-  
sicum.  
*Soldanella*, 133.  
*Soldavilla*, vide Hi-  
spidella.  
*Solea*, 141.  
*Solenantha*, 149.  
*Solenanthus*, 118.  
*Solidago*, 544.  
*Solidago*, vide Eu-  
thamia.  
*Sollya*, 90.  
*Sonchus*, 535.
- Sonchus*, vide Aga-  
thyrsus, Atalan-  
thus, Microrhyn-  
chus, Picridium.  
*Sonneratia*, 324.  
*Sophora*, 278.  
*Sophora*, vide Bap-  
tisia, Calpurnia,  
Ammოდendron.  
*Sophonitis*, 588,  
717.  
*Sopubia*, vide Ce-  
rardla.  
*Sorbus*, vide Pyrus.  
*Sorema*, 710.  
*Sorghum*, 667.  
*Sorindeia*, 680.  
*Sorocephalus*, 63.  
*Soulangia*, 149.  
*Sowerbæa*, 204.  
*Spadostyles*, 283.  
*Spadonacea*, v. Cadia.  
*Spananthe*, 158.  
*Sparaxis*, 32.  
*Sparganium*, 619.  
*Sparganophorus*,  
521.  
*Sparganophorus*, vide  
Sclerolepis.  
*Spartmannia*, 364.  
*Spartina*, 40.  
*Spartium*, 476.  
*Spartium*, vide Cy-  
stus, Genista.  
*Spartotamnus*, 418.  
*Spatalanthus*, 435.  
*Spatialia*, 63.  
*Spathelia*, 183.  
*Spathicarpa*, 630.  
*Spathodea*, 410.  
*Spathodea*, vide Ca-  
losanthus.  
*Spathoglottis*, 713.  
*Spatularia*, vide Saxi-  
fraga.  
*Specklinia*, vide Pleu-  
rothallis.  
*Specularia*, 95.  
*Spennera*, 243.  
*Spergula*, 305.  
*Spergularia*, vide  
Spergula.  
*Spergularium*, 302.  
*Spermacece*, 67.  
*Spermacece*, vid. Bor-  
reria, Crusea, Di-  
odia, Knoxia, Me-  
tracalum.  
*Spermadietyon*, vide  
Hamilonia.  
*Spermoxylum*, 26.  
*Sphacele*, 387.  
*Sphæralcea*, 456.  
*Sphæranthus*, 553.  
*Spherolobium*, 282.

- Sphaeromorphæa, 565.  
 Sphaerophysa, 485.  
 Sphaeropteris, 702.  
 Sphaerospora, 51.  
 Sphaerostema, 640.  
 Sphaerostigma, 246.  
*Sphenandra*, vide Buchnera.  
 Sphenogyne, 571.  
 Sphenotoma, 100.  
 Spemannia, 415.  
 Spigelia, 109.  
 Spilanthes, 522.  
*Spilanthes*, vide Petrobium.  
 Spinacia, 655.  
 Spiræa, 346.  
*Spiræa*, vide Schizotis, Hoteia, Gil-  
 lenia.  
 Spiralepis, 567.  
 Spiranthera, 144.  
*Spiranthes*, vide Sarcoglossis.  
 Spironema, 211.  
 Spondias, 307.  
*Spondias*, vide Poupertia.  
 Spouia, 676.  
 Sporobolus, 46.  
 Spreckelia, 219.  
 Sprengelia, 100.  
 Staavia, 150.  
 Stachys, 386.  
*Stachys*, vide Sphaecle.  
 Stachytarpheta, 17.  
 Stachyturus, 91.  
 Stackhousia, 184.  
 Stadmannia, 248.  
 Stachelina, 526.  
*Stachelina*, vide Astelma.  
 Stalagmites, vide Garcinia.  
 Stanhopea, 607, 721.  
 Stanleya, 428.  
 Stapelia, 170.  
*Stapelia*, vide Podanthes, Hoodia, Huernia, Piaranthus, Gonostemon, Trompiche, Orbea, Tridontea.  
 Staphylea, 183.  
*Staphylea*, vide Turpinia.  
 Statice, 186, 712.  
*Statice*, vide Aemeria.  
 Stauroanthus, 494.  
*Stegania*, vide Loria.  
 Steganotropis, 482.  
 Stelis, 592, 716.  
*Stelis*, vide Physosiphon.  
 Stellaria, 299.  
*Stellaria*, vide Larbrea.  
 Stellera, 262.  
 Stenodia, 401.  
 Stenactis, 549.  
*Stenactis*, vide Eri-  
 geron.  
 Stenanthera, 102.  
 Stenia, 604.  
 Stenocarpus, 70.  
 Stenochilus, 418.  
 Stenochlana, 697.  
 Stenocoryne, 602.  
 Stenomesson, 227, 715.  
 Stenorhynchus, 590.  
 Stenosmia, 704.  
 Stenospermum, 324.  
 Stenostomum, 88.  
 Stenotaphrum, 666.  
 Stephania, 235.  
 Stephanotis, 105, 169.  
 Sterculia, 610.  
*Sterculyon*, vide Escallonia.  
 Sterigma, 431.  
*Steriphuma*, vide Stephania.  
*Sternbeckia*, vide Singana.  
 Sternbergia, 214.  
 Stevenia, 427.  
 Stevia, 519.  
*Steria*, vide Florestina.  
 Stigmaphyllon, 304.  
 Stilago, 651.  
 Stillingia, 642.  
 Stilpnophytum, 565.  
 Stipa, 45.  
 Stipagrostis, 45.  
*Stizobium*, vide Mucuna.  
 Stobæa, 525.  
 Stoebe, 582.  
 Stokesia, 521.  
 Stranvicia, 336.  
 Stratiotes, 375.  
 Stravadium, 467.  
 Strelitzia, 139.  
 Streptanthera, 32.  
 Streptanthus, 427.  
 Streptium, 416.  
 Streptocarpus, 408.  
 Streptopus, 194.  
 Strobilanthes, 411.  
 Strophanthus, 105.  
 Strumaria, 220.  
*Strumaria*, vide Imhofia.  
*Strumia*, vide Stenostomum.  
 Struthiola, 79.  
 Struthiopteris, 692.  
 Strychnos, 103.  
 Stuartia, 467.  
*Stuartia*, vide Malachodendron.  
 Stylandra, 175.  
 Stylidium, 615.  
 Stylocoryna, 86.  
 Stylosanthes, 498.  
 Stypantra, 196.  
 Styphelia, 102.  
*Styphelia*, vide Leucopogon, Trochocarpa, Acrotiche, Monotoca.  
 Styx, 274.  
 Subularia, 425.  
*Succisa*, vide Scabiosa.  
 Suteria, 90.  
 Sutherlandia, 485.  
 Swainsonia, 485.  
 Swartzia, 500.  
 Sweetia, 505.  
 Swertia, 176.  
*Swertia*, vide Hale-  
 nia.  
 Swietenia, 276.  
*Swietenia*, vide Chloroxylon.  
 Syagrus, 665.  
 Symphiandra, 442.  
*Symphoria*, vide Symphoricarpus.  
 Symphoricarpus, 153.  
 Symphytum, 118.  
 Symplezia, 76.  
 Synolocarpus, 81.  
 Synolocos, 516.  
 Synanmia, 704.  
 Synandra, 395.  
 Synaphilegium, 708.  
 Synedrella, 558.  
 Syngonium, 629.  
 Synnotia, 34.  
 Syringa, 9.  
 Syzygium, 326.  
 Szovitsia, 167.  
 Tabernaemontana, 105.  
 Tacca, 235.  
 Tachia, 109.  
 Tachigalia, 288.  
 Tacsonia, 436.  
 Taciopsis, 706.  
 Tænitis, 706.  
*Tænitis*, vide Pteropsis.  
 Tagetes, 557.  
*Tagetes*, vide Dysodia.  
 Talauma, 363.  
 Taliera, 212.  
 Talinum, 312.  
*Talinum*, vide Anacampseros.  
 Talisia, 248.  
 Tamarindus, 435.  
 Tamarix, 183.  
 Tamonia, 17.  
 Tamus, 656.  
*Tamus*, vide Testudinaria.  
 Tanacetum, 565.  
*Tanacetum*, vide Cotula, Gonospermum, Balsamita, Stilpnophytum.  
 Tanacium, 411.  
*Tanacium*, vide Crescentia.  
 Tanghinia, 107.  
 Taraxacum, 533.  
 Tarchonanthus, 521.  
*Tarchonanthus*, vide Brachylana.  
 Tasmannia, 660.  
 Tauscheria, 425.  
 Taverniera, 500.  
*Taxanthera*, vide Statice.  
 Taxodium, 638.  
 Taxus, 662.  
*Taxus*, vide Podocarpus.  
 Tecoma, 410.  
 Tectona, 709.  
 Teedia, 404.  
 Teesdalia, 421.  
 Teleckia, 554.  
 Telephium, 163.  
 Tellima, 294.  
 Telopea, 70.  
 Templetonia, 474.  
 Tephrosia, 497.  
*Tephrosia*, vide Sweetia.  
 Tephrothamnus, 476.  
 Teramthus, 442, 468.  
 Terminalia, 675.  
 Ternstroemia, 366.  
*Ternanthus*, vide Spiranthera.  
 Testudinaria, 656.  
 Tetracera, 374.  
*Tetracera*, vide Delima.  
 Tetradenia, 659.  
 Tetradium, 84.  
 Tetragonia, 340.  
*Tetragonia*, vide Cercodia.  
 Tetragonolobus, 478.  
 Tetragonotheca, 570.  
 Tetramerium, 80.

- Tetramerium*, vide Coffea.  
*Tetraena*, 406.  
*Tetranthera*, 659.  
*Tetrapomia*, 421.  
*Tetrapteris*, 303.  
*Tetradthea*, 263.  
*Tetrazygia*, 244.  
*Teucrium*, 384.  
*Teucrium*, vide A-juga.  
*Thalamia*, vide Dacrydium.  
*Thalia*, 4.  
*Thalictrum*, 376.  
*Thamnea*, 150.  
*Thamnochortus*, 651.  
*Thapsia*, 166.  
*Thaspium*, 162.  
*Thea*, 465.  
*Thelygonum*, 631.  
*Thelymitra*, 588.  
*Thenardia*, 104.  
*Theobroma*, 511.  
*Theophrasta*, 108.  
*Theophrasta*, vide Clavija.  
*Thermopsis*, 279.  
*Thermopsis*, vide Piptanthus.  
*Thesium*, 138.  
*Thespesia*, 459.  
*Thibaudia*, 272.  
*Thlaspi*, 421.  
*Thlaspi*, vide Capsella.  
*Thomasia*, 142.  
*Thomsonia*, 628.  
*Thouinia*, 275.  
*Thrinax*, 212.  
*Thrinacia*, 531.  
*Thryallis*, 303.  
*Thuja*, 639.  
*Thuja*, vide Callitris.  
*Thunbergia*, 417.  
*Thunbergia*, vide Hexacentris, Meyenia.  
*Thymbra*, 388.  
*Thymus*, 393.  
*Thymus*, vide Achnos.  
*Thysanocarpus*, 420.  
*Thysanotus*, 204.  
*Tiarella*, 294.  
*Tiarella*, vide Aspilbe.  
*Tiaridium*, 122.  
*Tibouchina*, 290.  
*Ticorea*, 144.  
*Tigarea*, vide Purshia.  
*Tigridia*, 433.  
*Tilia*, 364.  
*Tiliacora*, 657.  
*Tillaea*, 84.  
*Tillandsia*, 192, 723.  
*Tillandsia*, vide Caraguata.  
*Tirasekia*, 136.  
*Tithonia*, 571.  
*Tithymalus*, vide Euphorbia.  
*Tittmannia*, 150.  
*Tittmannia*, vide Vandellia.  
*Tococa*, 290.  
*Tocoyena*, 86.  
*Toddalia*, 625.  
*Todea*, 683.  
*Tosfieldia*, 238.  
*Tolpis*, 531.  
*Tonsella*, 26.  
*Tordylium*, 166.  
*Torenia*, 402.  
*Torenia*, vide Artanema.  
*Torilis*, 167.  
*Tormentilla*, 355.  
*Tortula*, vide Streptium.  
*Tournefortia*, 122.  
*Tourretia*, 409.  
*Tovomita*, vide Micranthera, Marialva.  
*Trachelium*, 96.  
*Trachylobium*, 285.  
*Trachymene*, 157.  
*Trachymene*, vide Didiscus.  
*Trachystemon*, 118.  
*Trachytella*, 363.  
*Tradescantia*, 210.  
*Tragia*, 622.  
*Tragia*, vide Microstachys.  
*Tragopogon*, 538.  
*Tragopyrum*, 265.  
*Trapa*, 75.  
*Tremandra*, vide Tetradthea.  
*Tresia*, vide Euphorbia.  
*Trevivania*, vide Aclimenes.  
*Trevoa*, 147.  
*Trewia*, 661.  
*Trias*, 593.  
*Tybrachia*, vide Bolbophyllum.  
*Tribulus*, 276.  
*Trichilia*, 275.  
*Trichinium*, 136.  
*Trichocentrum*, 614.  
*Trichocephalus*, 149.  
*Trichochloa*, 46.  
*Trichocladus*, 647.  
*Trichodesma*, 117.  
*Trichodium*, vide Agrostis.  
*Trichogyne*, 568.  
*Trichomanes*, 695.  
*Trichonema*, 34.  
*Trichopetalum*, 195.  
*Trichophorum*, 39.  
*Trichophyllum*, vide Bahia.  
*Trichopilia*, 602.  
*Trichorhiza*, vide Sarcanthus.  
*Trichosanthos*, 645.  
*Trichosma*, 594.  
*Trichospermum*, vide Eschynanthus.  
*Trichostema*, 394.  
*Tricoryne*, 196.  
*Tridactylites*, vide Saxifraga.  
*Tridax*, 557.  
*Tridens*, 51.  
*Tridentea*, 171.  
*Trientalis*, 240.  
*Trifolium*, 478.  
*Trifolium*, vide Lupinaster.  
*Triglochin*, 238.  
*Trigonella*, 476.  
*Trigonia*, 441.  
*Trigonidium*, 602.  
*Triguera*, 131.  
*Trillium*, 238.  
*Trimezia*, vide Marica.  
*Trinia*, 159.  
*Triodia*, 51.  
*Triodia*, vide Tridens.  
*Triopteris*, 303.  
*Triosteum*, 154.  
*Triphasia*, 710.  
*Triphora*, vide Pogonia.  
*Triphysaria*, 405.  
*Triplinnaria*, vide Tanacetium.  
*Triplaris*, 659.  
*Triplolium*, 548.  
*Tripsacum*, 619.  
*Tripteris*, 544.  
*Triptilion*, 530.  
*Trisetum*, 50.  
*Tristania*, 513.  
*Tristegia*, vide Melinis.  
*Triteleia*, 205.  
*Triticum*, 56.  
*Tritoma*, 230.  
*Tritonia*, 33.  
*Triumfetta*, 313.  
*Trizago*, vide Bartsia.  
*Trixis*, 570.  
*Trixis*, vide Leuceria.  
*Trizeuxis*, 602.  
*Trochiscanthes*, 163.  
*Trochocarpa*, 101.  
*Trollius*, 380.  
*Tromotriche*, 171.  
*Tropaeolum*, 212, 716.  
*Trophis*, 652.  
*Troximon*, 537.  
*Trymalium*, 148.  
*Tulbagia*, 230.  
*Tulipa*, 207, 715.  
*Tunica*, 297.  
*Tupa*, 86.  
*Tupistria*, 236.  
*Turgenia*, 167.  
*Turnera*, 183.  
*Turpinia*, 680.  
*Turpinia*, vide Poirertia.  
*Turraea*, 275.  
*Turritis*, 427.  
*Tussilago*, 551.  
*Tussilago*, vide Petasetes, Chaptalia.  
*Tweedia*, 174.  
*Tylophora*, 173.  
*Typha*, 619.  
*Typhonium*, 628.  
*Tyrinnus*, 527.  
*Tytonia*, vide Hydrocera.  
*Ugena*, vide Lygodium.  
*Ulex*, 494.  
*Ulloa*, vide Juanulloa.  
*Ulmus*, 180.  
*Ulmus*, vide Sponia.  
*Umbilicus*, 308.  
*Uncaria*, 85.  
*Uniola*, 56.  
*Unona*, 376.  
*Urania*, 213.  
*Urania*, 491.  
*Urceolina*, 227.  
*Urena*, 457.  
*Urginea*, 198.  
*Uropetalon*, 200.  
*Urospermum*, 532.  
*Urtica*, 623.  
*Urvillaea*, 247, 263.  
*Utricularia*, 12.  
*Uvaria*, 376.  
*Uvaria*, vide Guatteria, Artobotrys.  
*Uvularia*, 210.  
*Uvularia*, vide Disporum.  
*Vaccaria*, 295.  
*Vaccinium*, 251.  
*Vaccinium*, vide Oxycoccus.  
*Valantia*, 69.  
*Valantia*, vide Galium.

- Valeriana, 24.  
*Valeriana*, vide Centranthus.  
 Valerianella, 24.  
*Valerianella*, vide Plectris.  
 Vallaris, 104.  
 Vallesia, 107.  
 Vallisneria, 651.  
 Vallota, 226.  
 Vanda, 612.  
 Vandellia, 402.  
 Vangueria, 89.  
 Vanilla, 615.  
 Variesia, 192.  
*Varrunia*, vide Cordia.  
 Vascoa, 475.  
 Velezia, 181.  
 Vella, 425.  
 Velleia, 99.  
 Veltheimia, 230.  
 Venidium, 569.  
*Ventenalia*, vid. Stylidium.  
 Ventilago, 149.  
 Vepres, 626.  
 Veratrum, 665.  
*Veratrum*, vide Asa-graea.  
 Verbascum, 132.  
*Verbascum*, vide Ramonda.  
 Verbena, 415.  
*Verbena*, vide Aloysia.  
 Verbesina, 558.  
*Verbesina*, vide Wedelia.  
 Veria, vide Kalanchoe.  
 Vernonia, 520.  
 Veronica, 13.  
*Veronica*, vide Lepandra.  
 Verticordia, 291.  
 Vesicaria, 424.  
 Vestia, 132.  
 Viburnum, 182.  
 Vicia, 502.  
*Vicia*, vide Ervum.  
*Vicoa*, vide Francoeuria.  
 Victoria, 364.  
 Vieusseuxia, 34.  
 Vigna, 503.  
 Viguiera, 572.  
 Villarsia, 109.  
 Vilmorinia, 482.  
 Viminaria, 282.  
 Vinca, 106.  
*Vinca*, vide Catharanthus.  
 Viola, 139, 140.  
*Viola*, vide Erpetion.  
 Virgilia, 280.  
*Virgilia*, vide Calpurnia.  
 Viscaria, 304.  
 Viscum, 652.  
 Vismia, 514.  
 Visnea, 316.  
 Vitex, 414.  
*Vitex*, vide Wallrothia.  
 Vitis, 91.  
 Vittaria, 706.  
 Viviania, 300.  
 Voandzicia, 511.  
 Vochysia, 6.  
 Vohiria, 108.  
 Volkameria, 418.  
*Volkameria*, vid. Cleorodendron.  
 Vouapa, 41.  
 Wachendorfia, 35.  
 Wahlenbergia, 92.  
*Wahlenbergia*, vide Platycodon.  
 Waldsteinia, 338.  
*Waldsteinia*, vid. Comaropsis.  
 Walkera, 144.  
 Wallichia, 665.  
 Wallrothia, 414.  
*Wallrothia*, vide Bunium.  
 Walsura, 453.  
 Waltheria, 441.  
 Warrea, 603, 720.  
 Watsonia, 30.  
*Whebra*, vide Cupia.  
 Canthium.  
 Wedelia, 579.  
*Wedelia*, vid. Melampodium.  
 Weirgannia, 264.  
*Wenmannia*, vide Platyllophus, A-crophylum, Cal-clavia.  
 Wendlandia, 88.  
*Wendlandia*, vid. Cocculus.  
 Westonia, 498.  
 Westringia, 387.  
*Whitleya*, vide Anisodius.  
 Wiborgia, 493.  
 Wigandia, 178.  
 Willdenovia, 651.  
 Willenmetia, 533.  
 Willughbeia, 107.  
*Wintera*, vide Dri-mys.  
 Wistaria, 506.  
 Witheringia, 77.  
 Witsenia, 29.  
*Wittelsbachia*, vide Cochlospermum.  
 Wollastonia, 556.  
*Woodfordia*, vide Grisea.  
 Woodsia, 686.  
 Woodwardia, 692.  
 Wormia, 373.  
 Wrightia, 105.  
 Wulfenia, 16.  
 Wulfia, 581.  
 Wurmbea, 238.  
*Wylia*, vide Scandix.  
 Xanthium, 625.  
 Xanthochymus, 516.  
 Xanthorhiza, 191.  
 Xanthorrhoea, 206.  
 Xanthosia, 158.  
 Xanthosoma, 629.  
 Xanthoxylum, 654.  
 Xeranthemum, 569.  
*Xeranthemum*, vide Helichrysum, As-telma, Aphelcxis.  
 Xerophyllum, 210.  
 Xerotes, 655.  
 Ximenesia, 573.  
 Ximania, 263.  
*Ximania*, vide Gela.  
 Xiphidium, 35.  
 Xiphopteris, 686.  
 Xylobium, vide Max-illaria.  
 Xylomelum, 66.  
 Xylophylla, 642.  
 Xylophia, 376.  
*Xylosteum*, vide Lon-nicera.  
 Xyris, 36.  
 Xysmalobium, 175.  
 Yucca, 208.  
 Zacantha, 534.  
 Zalacca, 627.  
 Zaluzania, 570.  
 Zamia, 661.  
*Zamia*, vide Encephalartos.  
 Zannichellia, 617.  
 Zapania, 416.  
 Zea, 619.  
 Zenobia, 271.  
 Zephyranthes, 214.  
*Zephyranthes*, vide Sceptranthus.  
 Zichya, 506.  
 Zieria, 74.  
*Zietenia*, vide Sta-chys.  
 Zigadenus, 239.  
 Zingiber, 1.  
 Zinnia, 559.  
 Zizania, 626.  
*Zizania*, vide Hydro-pyrum.  
 Zizia, 159.  
 Ziziphora, 21.  
 Zizyphus, 146.  
*Zizyphus*, vide Ber-chemia.  
 Zollikoferia, 536.  
 Zornia, 498.  
*Zornia*, vide Flemingia, Dicerma.  
 Zostera, 703.  
 Zozimia, 165.  
*Zuccagnia*, vide Uro-petalon.  
*Zwingera*, vide Si-maba.  
 Zygopetalon, 604.  
 Zygophyllum, 276.  
*Zygophyllum*, vide Rappera.

# INDEX OF ENGLISH NAMES.

- A**BELE-tree, 658.  
 Adam's-needle, 208.  
 Adder's-tongue, 684.  
 African Marygold, 557.  
 African Fleabane, 521.  
 African Almond, 676.  
 African Lily, 229.  
 Agrimony, 315.  
 Air-grass, 49.  
 Air-plant, 613.  
 Akee-tree, 247.  
 Alaternus, 146.  
 Alder, 622.  
 Alexander's, 169.  
 Alexandrian Laurel, 663.  
 Alkekengi, 128.  
 Alligator Pear, 268.  
 Allseed, 184.  
 Allspice, 326.  
 Allspice-tree, 356.  
 Almond-tree, 334.  
 Almond-Peach, 334.  
 Aloe-wood, 241.  
 Althæa frutex, 460.  
 Alum-root, 710.  
 Amaranth, 625.  
 Amber-tree, 652.  
 Amboyne Pitch-tree, 639.  
 American Aloe, 193.  
 American Bird's-eye, 634.  
 American Cowslip, 133.  
 Anchovy Pear, 366.  
 Andaman Red-wood, 510.  
 Angelica, 163.  
 Angelica-tree, 186.  
 Angle-pod, 173.  
 Anise, 161.  
 Aniseed-tree, 375.  
 Anotta, 358.  
 Ape Orchis, 584.  
 Apple-tree, 339.  
 Apple-berry, 90.  
 Apricot, 333.  
 Arbor-vitæ-tree, 638.  
 Archangel, 385.  
 Arrow-grass, 238.  
 Arrow-head, 627.  
 Arrow-root, 4.  
 Artichoke, 527.  
 Asarabacca, 312.  
 Ash-tree, 678.  
 Asparagus, 205.  
 Aspen-tree, 658.  
 Asphodel, 195.  
 Atamasco Lily, 214.  
 Auricula, 134.  
 Avens, 356.  
 Awlwort, 425.  
 Awned-grass, 46.  
 Azarole, 337.  
 Badger-bane, 372.  
 Bahama Red-wood, 148.  
 Balm, 388.  
 Balm of Gilead, 397.  
 Balsam, 190.  
 Balsam Apple, 645.  
 Balsam Herb, 13.  
 Balsam of Capevi, 288.  
 Balsam of Peru, 279.  
 Balsam of Tolu, 279.  
 Balsam-seed, 279.  
 Balsam-tree, 249, 668.  
 Balsam-wood, 279.  
 Bamboo Cane, 711.  
 Banana-tree, 665.  
 Bane-berries, 363.  
 Banyan-tree, 679.  
 Barbadoes Goose-berry, 331.  
 Barberry, 234.  
 Barley, 53.  
 Barrenwort, 74.  
 Base Rocket, 316.  
 Basil, 390.  
 Bastard Balm, 395.  
 Bastard Cabbage-tree, 511.  
 Bastard Cardamom, 1.  
 Bastard Cedar, 512.  
 Bastard Cress, 420.  
 Bastard Cypress, 621.  
 Bastard Flower-fence, 284.  
 Bastard Hare's-ear, 169.  
 Bastard Hemp, 655.  
 Bastard Indigo, 498.  
 Bastard Mangeneel, 106.  
 Bastard Milkwood, 647.  
 Bastard Millet-grass, 42.  
 Bastard Orpine, 646.  
 Bastard Pimpernel, 78.  
 Bastard Quince, 339.  
 Bastard Saffron, 527.  
 Bastard Vervain, 17.  
 Bastard Vetch, 488.  
 Bawd-money, 163.  
 Bay-tree, 267.  
 Bead-tree, 275.  
 Bean, 502.  
 Bean Caper, 276.  
 Bean Trefoil, 279.  
 Bear-bane, 372.  
 Bearberry, 271.  
 Bear-bird, 116.  
 Bear's-breech, 412.  
 Bear's-ear, 580.  
 Bear's-ear Sanicle, 133.  
 Bear's-foot, 166.  
 Beautiful Lentil, 485.  
 Bedstraw, 69.  
 Beech-tree, 632.  
 Bee Orchis, 586.  
 Beet, 189.  
 Belladonna Lily, 219.  
 Bell-flower, 93.  
 Bengal Quince, 357.  
 Benjamin-tree, 267.  
 Bert-grass, 46.  
 Bergamot Mint, 392.  
 Bermudas Cedar, 663.  
 Berry-bearing Alder, 147.  
 Betle, 22.  
 Betony, 395.  
 Bilberry-bush, 251.  
 Bilimbi-tree, 307.  
 Bindweed, 115.  
 Birch-tree, 632.  
 Bird-cherry, 335.  
 Bird's-eye Primrose, 134.  
 Bird's-foot Vetch, 489.  
 Bird's-foot Trefoil, 477.  
 Bird's-head, 602.  
 Bird's-nest, 590.  
 Bird-pepper, 128.  
 Bird's-tongue, 541.  
 Birthwort, 614.  
 Bishop's-weed, 160.  
 Bitter-sweet, 125.  
 Bitter Vetch, 504.  
 Bitter-wood, 376.  
 Blackberry, 352.  
 Black Bryony, 656.  
 Black Knapweed, 575.  
 Black Parsley, 166.  
 Black Saltwort, 136.  
 Bladder Ketmia, 461.  
 Bladder-nut, 182.  
 Bladder-pod, 506.  
 Bladder Senna, 485.  
 Bladder-seed, 169.  
 Bleaberry, 251.  
 Blessed Thistle, 577.  
 Blood-flower, 221.  
 Bloodwort, 361.  
 Blood-bottle, 576.  
 Blushwort, 408.  
 Boat-lip, 698.  
 Bog-rush, 36.  
 Bonace Bark, 262.  
 Bone-shed, 579.  
 Borage, 118.  
 Borecole, 43.  
 Box-thorn, 129.  
 Box-tree, 621.  
 Brake, 693.  
 Bramble, 351.  
 Brasiletto, 284.

- Brazil-nut, 467.  
 Brazilian Pine, 662.  
 Brazilian Red-coat, 709.  
 Bread-Fruit-tree, 616.  
 Bread-Nut-tree, 647, 678.  
 Bread-root, 481.  
 Bristle-tailed-grass, 47.  
 Broccoli, 431.  
 Brome-grass, 55.  
 Brooklime, 16.  
 Brook-weed, 136.  
 Broom, 495.  
 Broom Rape, 405.  
 Brown Knapweed, 575.  
 Brussels Sprouts, 431.  
 Bryony, 611.  
 Buck-bean, 109.  
 Buckler Mustard, 421.  
 Buck's-eye-tree, 240.  
 Buck-thorn, 146.  
 Buck-wheat, 264.  
 Buck-wheat-tree, 272.  
 Bugle, 384.  
 Bugloss, 121.  
 Bugwort, 373.  
 Bullace-tree, 334.  
 Bullet-grape, 91.  
 Bur Parsley, 167.  
 Bur Reed, 617.  
 Burdock, 526.  
 Burdock-grass, 45.  
 Burnet, 82.  
 Burnet Saxifrage, 160.  
 Butcher's Broom, 663.  
 Butter and Eggs, 224.  
 Butter Bur, 551.  
 Butter-nut, 373.  
 Butter-tree, 516.  
 Butterfly-plant, 611.  
 Butterwort, 12.  
 Button-tree, 271.  
 Button-weed, 67.  
 Cabbage, 431.  
 Cabbage-tree, 643.  
 Cajuputi-tree, 411.  
 Calabash-tree, 411.  
 Calamint-tree, 365.  
 Calamint, 388.  
 Calathian Violet, 177.  
 Cal's snout, 407.  
 Caltrop, 276.  
 Cammock, 473.  
 Camphor, 268.  
 Campon, 302.  
 Camwood, 284.  
 Canada Rice, 624.  
 Canary-grass, 42.  
 Canary Rosewood, 116.  
 Canary Tea, 462.  
 Candleberry Myrtle, 652.  
 Candy-tuft, 421.  
 Cane Brake, 40.  
 Canterbury Bells, 93.  
 Cape Aster, 552.  
 Cape Holly, 146.  
 Cape Jasmine, 87.  
 Cape Phillyrea, 182.  
 Caper-bush, 357.  
 Caper Spurge, 317.  
 Carambola-tree, 307.  
 Caraway, 160.  
 Cardamom, 3.  
 Cardinal-flower, 97.  
 Cardoon, 527.  
 Carlisle Thistle, 526.  
 Carnation, 296.  
 Carob-tree, 682.  
 Carrion-flower, 170.  
 Carrot, 166.  
 Cascarilla, 640.  
 Cashew-nut, 263.  
 Cassava, 635.  
 Cassia, 286.  
 Cassioberry-bush, 182.  
 Castor-Oil-tree, 641.  
 Catalpa-tree, 10.  
 Catchfly, 300.  
 Cat's-chop, 341.  
 Cat's-ear, 530.  
 Cat-mint, 394.  
 Cat's-tail, 617.  
 Cat's-tail-grass, 42.  
 Cat-thyme, 385.  
 Caterpillar, 489.  
 Cauliflower, 431.  
 Cavern Fern, 692.  
 Cedar, 637.  
 Cedar of Goa, 639.  
 Cedar of Lebanon, 637.  
 Celandine, 362.  
 Celery, 159.  
 Centaury, 575.  
 Chamomile, 556.  
 Charlock, 432.  
 Chaste-tree, 414.  
 Chaw-stick, 680.  
 Cheese Rennet, 70.  
 Cherimolli, 376.  
 Cherry-tree, 334.  
 Chervil, 168.  
 Chestnut, 634.  
 Chicasaw, 335.  
 Chickling Vetch, 504.  
 Chick-pea, 503.  
 Chickweed, 299.  
 Chili Pine, 662.  
 China Aster, 547.  
 China Rose, 350.  
 Chinese Varnish, 181.  
 Chives, 202.  
 Chocho, 644.  
 Chocolate-nut, 511.  
 Christmas Rose, 379.  
 Christ's Thorn, 184.  
 Cicely, 167.  
 Cinnamon, 268.  
 Cinquefoil, 353.  
 Citron-tree, 514.  
 Clary, 18.  
 Clearing-nut, 103.  
 Cleavers, or Jack-in-hedge, 70.  
 Cloth-of-gold Cress, 27.  
 Clove, 296.  
 Clove-tree, 324.  
 Clover, 478.  
 Clown's All-heal, 386.  
 Club-moss, 683.  
 Club-rush, 37.  
 Cochineal Fig, 330.  
 Cock's-comb, 137.  
 Cock's-foot-grass, 54.  
 Cock's-head, 501.  
 Cockspur Thorn, 337.  
 Cocoa-nut-tree, 626.  
 Cocoa Plum, 333.  
 Codlins and Cream, 216.  
 Coffee-tree, 89.  
 Cogwood-tree, 267.  
 Colewort, 425.  
 Colic-root, 230.  
 Colpoon-tree, 182.  
 Colt's-foot, 551.  
 Columbine, 374.  
 Comb-finger-grass, 48.  
 Comfrey, 118.  
 Common Cress, 424.  
 Common Dragon, 629.  
 Common Orpine, 309.  
 Cone-head, 411.  
 Contrayerva-root, 618.  
 Coral-tree, 509.  
 Coral-root, 588.  
 Coriander, 169.  
 Cork-tree, 632.  
 Corn Cockle, 304.  
 Corn Flag, 31.  
 Cornelian Cherry, 76.  
 Cornish Moneywort, 405.  
 Costmary, 562.  
 Cotton-grass, 40.  
 Cotton-thistle, 528.  
 Cotton-tree, 463.  
 Couch-grass, 57.  
 Cow-bane, 159.  
 Cowberry, 251.  
 Cow-grass, 479.  
 Cowitch, 509.  
 Cow Parsnep, 165.  
 Cow-tree, 647, 678.  
 Cow-wheat, 405.  
 Cowrie Pine, 639.  
 Cowslip, 634.  
 Crab-tree, 339, 340.  
 Crakeberry, 651.  
 Cranberry, 252.  
 Crane's-bill, 453.  
 Creeping Cereus, 332.  
 Cress Rocket, 425.  
 Cross-spine, 491.  
 Crosswort, 68.  
 Crowberry, 651.  
 Crowfoot, 380.  
 Crow Garlic, 202.  
 Crow's-foot-grass, 54.  
 Crown Imperial, 207.  
 Cuckold-tree, 673.  
 Cuckoo-flower, 427.  
 Cucumber, 645.  
 Cumin, 166.  
 Cup-flower, 367.  
 Currant, 152.  
 Custard Apple, 376.  
 Cypress-tree, 639.  
 Daffodil, 224.  
 Dahlia, 555.  
 Dahoon Holly, 84.  
 Daisy, 551.  
 Dammar Pine, 639.  
 Dandelion, 533.  
 Darnel-grass, 57.  
 Date Palm, 655.  
 Date Plum, 681.  
 Day Lily, 229.  
 Dead Nettle, 386.  
 Deadly Carrot, 166.  
 Deadly Nightshade, 128.  
 Deciduous Cypress, 638.  
 Deptford Pink, 295.  
 Devil's-bit, 74.  
 Dewberry, 351.  
 Dill, 165.  
 Dittany of Crete, 389.  
 Dock, 236.  
 Dodder, 82.  
 Dog's-bane, 372.  
 Dog's-chop, 341.  
 Dog's Cabbage, 630.

- Dog's-tail-grass, 54.  
 Dog's-tooth-grass, 48.  
 Dog's-tooth Violet, 209.  
 Dogwood-tree, 75.  
 Doob-grass, 48.  
 Double Cocoa-nut, 663.  
 Double Greek-letter-flower, 575.  
 Dove-plant, 607.  
 Dragon-plant, 241.  
 Dragon's-head, 397.  
 Dragon-tree, 206.  
 Dropwort, 347.  
 Drumstick-tree, 285.  
 Duck-weed, 617.  
 Duck's-foot, 363.  
 Dumb Cane, 629.  
 Dwarf Fan Palm, 680.  
 Dyer's Green-weed, 495.  
 Dyer's-weed, 316.  
  
 Earth-nut, 511.  
 Earth-pea, 504.  
 Egg-plant, 126.  
 Egyptian Thorn, 673.  
 Elastic Gum-tree, 642.  
 Elder-tree, 183.  
 Elecampane, 554.  
 Elephant Apple, 274.  
 Elephant's-ear, 629.  
 Elephant's-foot, 656.  
 Elm-tree, 180.  
 Enchanter's Night-shade, 10.  
 Endive, 530.  
 English Mercury, 180.  
 Ermine Crop, 341.  
 Eryngo, 158.  
 Evening-flower, 34.  
 Evening Primrose, 244.  
 Evergreen Thorn, 336.  
 Everlasting, 567.  
 Everlasting Pea, 503.  
 Eyebright, 404.  
  
 Falling Awn-grass, 45.  
 Fan Palm, 211.  
 Feather-crown, 559.  
 Feather-grass, 45.  
 Feelerwort, 605.  
 Felwort, 175.  
 Female Fern, 689.  
 Fennel, 182.  
 Fennel-flower, 374.  
 Fenugreek, 476.  
 Fescue-grass, 54.  
 Feverfew, 561.  
 Feverwort, 154.  
 Fiddle-dock, 237.  
 Fiddle-wood, 414.  
 Fig Marygold, 340.  
 Fig-tree, 678.  
 Figwort, 401.  
 Filbert, 633.  
 Filmy-leaf, 696.  
 Finger-grass, 45.  
 Fiorin-grass, 46.  
 Fir-tree, 635.  
 Fire-tree, 235.  
 Fish-bone Thistle, 529.  
 Fish Poison, 497.  
 Flat Pea, 474.  
 Flax, 185.  
 Flax Lily, 206.  
 Fleabane, 553.  
 Fleawort, 555.  
 Flixweed, 428.  
 Flower-de-luce, 27.  
 Flower-fence, 285.  
 Flowering Ash, 9.  
 Flowering Fern, 684.  
 Flowering Raspberry, 353.  
 Flowering Rush, 269.  
 Fly Honeysuckle, 153.  
 Fly Ophrys, or Orchis, 569.  
 Fodder-grass, 42.  
 Fool's Parsley, 162.  
 Forbidden Fruit, 514.  
 Forget-me-not, 122.  
 Foxbane, 372.  
 Foxchop, 341.  
 Foxglove, 398.  
 Foxgripe, 91.  
 Foxtail-grass, 41.  
 Fraxinella, 277.  
 French Honeysuckle, 500.  
 French Marygold, 557.  
 French Sorrel, 237.  
 Friar's-cowl, 628.  
 Fringe-tree, 9.  
 Fritillary, 207.  
 Frog-bit, 659.  
 Frog Orchis, 685.  
 Fumitory, 469.  
 Furze, 494.  
 Fustick-wood, 652.  
  
 Galangale, 3.  
 Gambier-tree, 85.  
 Garden Balsam, 13.  
 Garland-flower, 1.  
 Garlic, 202.  
 Garlic Pear, 313.  
 Gay-bine, 112.  
 Gaylussac-wort, 251.  
 Genip-tree, 86.  
 Gentian, 176.  
 Germander, 384.  
 Giant Fennel, 164.  
 Ginger, 1.  
 Gingerbread Plum, 314.  
 Ginseng, 681.  
 Glasswort, 6.  
 Glastonbury Thorn, 337.  
 Globe Amaranth, 138.  
 Globe-flower, 380.  
 Globe-thistle, 582.  
 Glory Pea, 481.  
 Glory-tree, 417.  
 Goat's-bane, 372.  
 Goat's-beard, 538.  
 Goat's-beard-grass, 47.  
 Goat's Fennel, 168.  
 Goat-poison, 497.  
 Goat's Rue, 372.  
 Goat's-thorn, 488.  
 Goat-weed, 405.  
 Goat-wheat, 265.  
 Gold of Pleasure, 424.  
 Golden-crown, 572.  
 Golden-flower, 563.  
 Golden-pert, 12.  
 Golden-rod, 544.  
 Golden-rod-tree, 180.  
 Golden Saxifrage, 298.  
 Golden Sunflower, 565.  
 Golden Thistle, 530.  
 Goldy Locks, 521.  
 Gooseberry, 152.  
 Goosefoot, 179.  
 Gourd, 645.  
 Gout-weed, 160.  
 Grains of Paradise, 1.  
 Grape, 91.  
 Grape Hyacinth, 200.  
 Grass of Parnassus, 185.  
 Grass-tree, 212.  
 Great Burnet, 82.  
 Great Spearwort, 380.  
 Greater Knapweed, 576.  
 Greek Valerian, 109.  
 Green Dragon, 628.  
 Green-man Orchis, 585.  
 Gritberry, 271.  
 Groomwell, 119.  
 Ground Ivy, 395.  
 Ground Pine, 384.  
 Ground Pine Thistle, 529.  
 Groundsel, 540.  
 Guaco, 518.  
 Guava, 324.  
 Guelder Rose, 182.  
 Guernsey Lily, 220.  
 Guinea-grass, 43.  
 Gum Arabic, 673.  
 Gum Cistus, 361.  
 Gum-Copal-tree, 285.  
 Gum Succory, 533.  
 Gum-tree, 206.  
  
 Hair-branch-tree, 647.  
 Hair-grass, 49.  
 Hair Orchis, 593.  
 Hairy Green-weed, 495.  
 Hand-plant, 456.  
 Hard-grass, 677.  
 Hare's-bane, 372.  
 Hare-bells, 199.  
 Hare's-ear, 161.  
 Hare's-foot Fern, 695.  
 Hare's-foot Trefoil, 478.  
 Hare's-tail-grass, 50.  
 Hart's-tongue, 692.  
 Hartwort, 166.  
 Hassagay-tree, 75.  
 Hatchet Vetch, 489.  
 Hawkweed, 538.  
 Hawthorn-tree, 336.  
 Hazel, 633.  
 Heart's-ease, 141.  
 Heart-seed, 265.  
 Heath, 252.  
 Hedge Hyssop, 12.  
 Hedge Mustard, 427.  
 Hedge Nettle, 386.  
 Hedgehog, 474.  
 Hedgehog Cactus, 328.  
 Hedgehog-grass, 44.  
 Helibore, 379.  
 Helmet-flower, 608.  
 Hemlock, 168.  
 Hemp, 654.  
 Hemp Agrimony, 518.  
 Hemp Nettle, 386.  
 Hen-and-chickens Daisy, 551.  
 Henbane, 130.  
 Henbit, 386.  
 Herb Paris, 224.  
 Herb Robert, 454.  
 Heron's-bill, 437.  
 Hickory Nut-tree, 666.  
 Hog Gum-tree, 182.

- Hog Plum, 307.  
Hog's Succory, 540.  
Hogweed, 5.  
Holy-grass, 42, 677.  
Holly-tree, 83.  
Hollyhock, 458.  
Honesty, 423.  
Honey-berry, 248.  
Honey-flower, 419.  
Honey Locust-tree, 677.  
Honeysuckle, 154.  
Honeywort, 119.  
Hooded Milfoil, 12.  
Hoop Petticoat, 224.  
Hop, 654.  
Hop Hornbeam, 634.  
Horehound, 396.  
Hornbeam, 633.  
Horn Gourd, 645.  
Horn-grass, 55.  
Horn of Plenty, 40.  
Horn Poppy, 362.  
Hornwort, 627.  
Horse Chestnut, 240.  
Horse-radish, 420.  
Horse-radish-tree, 289.  
Horseshoe Vetch, 489.  
Horse-tail, 682.  
Horse-thistle, 527.  
Hottentot Cherry, 182.  
Hound's-tongue, 117.  
Houseleek, 320.  
Humble-plant, 669.  
Hyacinth, 199.  
Hyæna Poison, 666.  
Hydrangea, 295.  
Hyssop, 388.  
Ice-plant, 345.  
Indian Buck-wheat, 263.  
Indian Cedar, 637.  
Indian Corn, 617.  
Indian Cress, 242.  
Indian Cucumber, 194.  
Indian Fig, 329.  
Indian Lotus, 364.  
Indian Madder, 79.  
Indian Rubber, 679.  
Indian Shot, 4.  
Indigo, 479.  
Ipocunha, 318.  
Irish Heath, 272.  
Iron-tree, 60.  
Iron-wood, 103.  
Ironwort, 396.  
Jary-nut, 662.  
Ivy, 210.  
Jaca-tree, 617.  
Jack-in-a-box, 622.  
Jacobæa Lily, 219.  
Jalap, 114.  
Jamaica Birch, 680.  
Jamaica Ebony, 500.  
Jamaica Logwood, 484.  
Jambolana-tree, 326.  
Japan Allspice, 356.  
Jasmine, 7.  
Jerusalem Artichoke, 571.  
Jerusalem Sage, 396.  
Job's-tears, 617.  
Jonquil, 224.  
Judas-tree, 289.  
Juniper-bush, 663.  
Jupiter's-beard, 496.  
Kangaroo Vine, 74.  
Kentucky Coffee-tree, 660.  
Kidney Bean, 508.  
Kidney Vetch, 494.  
Knawel, 297.  
Knot-grass, 151.  
Knotted Marjoram, 387.  
Laburnum, 495.  
Lace-bark, 263.  
Lady-Fern, 700.  
Ladies' Mantle, 81.  
Ladies' Slipper, 613.  
Ladies' Smock, 425.  
Ladies' Traces, 589.  
Lamb's-chop, 341.  
Lamb's Lettuce, 24.  
Lamb's Succory, 540.  
Lamp-wick, 396.  
Lancashire Asphodel, 212.  
Lance-wood, 376.  
Larch, 637.  
Larkspur, 369.  
Laserwort, 166.  
Laural, 335.  
Laurestine, 182.  
Layender, 391.  
Layehder Cotton, 523.  
Leadwort, 136.  
Leafy-pod, 508.  
Leather-wood, 262.  
Lee-Chee-tree, 248.  
Leek, 202.  
Lemon-tree, 514.  
Lemon-grass, 667.  
Lentil, 505.  
Leopard's-bane, 543.  
Lesser Spearwort, 380.  
Letter-plant, 608.  
Lettuce, 533.  
Licca-tree, 655.  
Lignum-vitæ, 276.  
Lilac, 9.  
Lily, 208.  
Lily of the Valley, 194.  
Lily Pink, 204.  
Lily Thorn, 79.  
Lime, 514.  
Lime-tree, 364.  
Lion's-ear, 396.  
Lion's-foot, 569.  
Lion's-leaf, 234.  
Lion's-tooth, 532.  
Liquorice, 482.  
Little Gentian, 83.  
Lizard Orchis, 595.  
Lizard's-tail, 241.  
Lizard's-tongue, 590.  
Lobel's Catchfly, 302.  
Locust-tree, 286.  
Logwood, 286.  
London Pride, 292.  
London Rocket, 428.  
Long-grass, 45.  
Looking-glass-plant, 664.  
Loose-strife, 135.  
Loquat, 338.  
Lord Anson's Pea, 503.  
Lousewort, 404.  
Loveage, 163.  
Love-Apple, 127.  
Love-grass, 51.  
Love-lies-bleeding, 623.  
Lucerne, 473.  
Lungwort, 118.  
Lupinaster, 477.  
Lupine, 498.  
Lychnidea, 109.  
Lyme-grass, 58.  
Madagascar Potatoe, 126.  
Madder, 68.  
Madwort, 422.  
Mahogany-tree, 276.  
Maiden-hair, 694.  
Maiden-hair-tree, 635.  
Maiden Plum, 25.  
Mained Glume-grass, 41.  
Malabar Nightshade, 184.  
Malabar Nut, 11.  
Malabar Rose, 461.  
Malay Apple, 326.  
Male Fern, 700.  
Mallow, 458.  
Mam mee-tree, 366.  
Manchineel-tree, 642.  
Mandrake, 128.  
Mango Ginger, 3.  
Mango-tree, 150.  
Mangostan, 366.  
Manna Ash, 9.  
Manna Oak, 633.  
Many-bearded-grass, 47.  
Maple, 668.  
Mare's-tail, 5.  
Marjoram, 389.  
Marsh Cinquefoil, 355.  
Marsh Mallow, 458.  
Marsh Marygold, 380.  
Marsh Parsley, 167.  
Marsh Pennywort, 157.  
Marsh Thistle, 528.  
Martagon Lily, 209.  
Marvel of Peru, 100.  
Marygold, 579.  
Masterwort, 164.  
Mastick-tree, 660.  
Mat-grass, 40.  
May-Apple, 363.  
Meadow-grass, 51.  
Meadow Rue, 376.  
Meadow Saffron, 237.  
Meadow Saxifrage, 162.  
Meadow-sweet, 347.  
Medick, 473.  
Medlar-tree, 339.  
Medusa's-head, 317.  
Melic-grass, 53.  
Melilot, 476.  
Melon, 645.  
Melon-Thistle Cactus, 329.  
Mercury, 689.  
Mexican Lily, 216.  
Mezereon, 262.  
Michaelmas Daisy, 547.  
Mignepette, 316.  
Milfoil, 560.  
Milk Parsley, 163.  
Milk Thistle, 526.  
Milk-tree, 107.  
Milk Vetch, 486.  
Milk-wood, 647.  
Milkwort, 470.  
Milket-grass, 43.  
Mint, 392.  
Misseltoe, 652.  
Mocker-nut, 626.  
Moldavian Balm, 397.  
Moluca Balm, 695.  
Moly, 204.  
Monkey-flower, 402.  
Monk's-hood, 370.

- Moonseed-tree, 660.  
 Moonwort, 684.  
 Moreton-Bay Chestnut, 288.  
 Morning-flower, 433.  
 Moschatel, 266, 310.  
 Motherwort, 395.  
 Mountain Ash, 340.  
 Mountain Ebony, 288.  
 Mountain Ixia Lily, 220.  
 Mountain Rose, 500.  
 Mountain Laurel, 710.  
 Mountain Sorrel, 236.  
 Mouse-bane, 372.  
 Mouse-chop, 341.  
 Mouse-ear, 538.  
 Mouse-ear Chickweed, 305.  
 Mouse-tail, 191.  
 Mouse-tail-grass, 55.  
 Moving-plant, 490.  
 Moxa, 565.  
 Mudwort, 402.  
 Mugwort, 564.  
 Mulberry, 621.  
 Mule Fern, 692.  
 Mullein, 132.  
 Musk Melon, 644.  
 Musk Okro, 561.  
 Musk Thistle, 527.  
 Mustard, 432.  
 Myrobalan, 334.  
 Myrrh, 168.  
 Mysore Thorn, 285.  
 Narcissus, 223.  
 Naseberry-tree, 103.  
 Navelwort, 308.  
 Navew, 431.  
 Nectarine, 334.  
 Nettle, 622.  
 Nettle-tree, 677.  
 New Holland Pitcher-plant, 320.  
 New Jersey Tea, 148.  
 New Zealand Cork-tree, 366.  
 New Zealand Spruce, 369.  
 New Zealand Tea, 323.  
 Nicker-tree, 284.  
 Nightshade, 124.  
 Nipple Cactus, 327.  
 Nipplewort, 540.  
 Norfolk Island Pine, 662.  
 Nut-tree, 632.  
 664.  
 Oak-tree, 631.  
 Oats, 50.  
 Official Squills, 198.  
 Ogechee Lime, 681.  
 Oil-nut, 681.  
 Oily-grain, 409.  
 Oily Palm, 656.  
 Old-man's-beard, 532.  
 Old-man's-head, 332.  
 Oleander, 105.  
 Oleaster, 81.  
 Olibanum-tree, 278.  
 Olive-bark-tree, 289.  
 Olive-tree, 9.  
 Olive-wood, 146.  
 One-glume-grass, 44.  
 Onion, 202.  
 Opera-girls, 2.  
 Orache, 675.  
 Orange Gourd, 644.  
 Orange-tree, 514.  
 Orchis, 583.  
 Orpine, 183.  
 Usage Orange, 652.  
 Osier, 648.  
 Ostrich Fern, 692.  
 Oswego Tea, 20.  
 Otaheite Apple, 308.  
 Otaheite Chestnut, 275.  
 Otaheite Myrtle, 624.  
 Ox-eye, 555.  
 Ox-eye Daisy, 562.  
 Ox-eye, 134.  
 Ox-tongue, 533.  
 Paeony, 367.  
 Palma Christi, 641.  
 Panic-grass, 43.  
 Papaw-tree, 659.  
 Paper Mulberry, 652.  
 Paper-rush, 39.  
 Papyrus-bearing grass, 48.  
 Paraguay Tea, 84.  
 Park-lane, 372.  
 Parsley, 159.  
 Parsnep, 165.  
 Pasque-flower, 378.  
 Passion-flower, 435.  
 Patience Dock, 237.  
 Pea, 505.  
 Peach Myrtle, 326.  
 Peach-tree, 334.  
 Pear-tree, 339.  
 Pearl-wort, 84.  
 Pecan-nut, 626.  
 Pellitory of the wall, 676.  
 Pellitory of Spain, 559.  
 Penny-cress, 421.  
 Pennywort, 308.  
 Pepper, 22.  
 Peppermint, 392.  
 Peppermint-tree, 322.  
 Pepper-vine, 91.  
 Pepperwort, 424.  
 Periwinkle, 106.  
 Petty-whin, 494.  
 Pheasant's-eye, 379.  
 Phillyrea, 8.  
 Physic-nut, 641.  
 Pig-nut, 626.  
 Pigeon Pea, 509.  
 Pigeon Plum, 333.  
 Pilewort, 380.  
 Pillwort, 683.  
 Pimpernel, 136.  
 Pin-pillow, 330.  
 Pine Apple, 191.  
 Pine-tree, 636.  
 Pink, 295.  
 Pipewort, 59.  
 Pishamin, 169.  
 Pistachia-tree, 654.  
 Pitcher-plant, 664.  
 Plane-tree, 634.  
 Plank-plant, 475.  
 Plantain, 78.  
 Plantain-tree, 665.  
 Plowman's Spikenard, 553.  
 Plum-tree, 334.  
 Poet's Cassia, 653.  
 Poison-nut, 103.  
 Poison-oak, 181.  
 Poisonous Succory, 531.  
 Poly, 385.  
 Polypody, 687.  
 Pomegranate, 335.  
 Pond-weed, 84.  
 Poplar, 658.  
 Poppy, 361.  
 Portugal Laurel, 335.  
 Potatoe, 124.  
 Pouchbell, 93.  
 Primrose, 134.  
 Prince's-feather, 625.  
 Privet, 8.  
 Prong Violet, 139.  
 Puccoon, 361.  
 Pumpkin, 644.  
 Purgine Cassia, 285.  
 Purslane, 312.  
 Purslane-tree, 183.  
 Pyracantha, 337.  
 Quaking-grass, 53.  
 Quillwort, 683.  
 Quince, 335.  
 Ragged Robin, 305.  
 Ragwort, 580.  
 Rambutan, 248.  
 Ramon-tree, 652.  
 Rampion, 95.  
 Ramson, 204.  
 Rape, 431.  
 Raspberry, 351.  
 Red-beard, 524.  
 Red Cedar, 663.  
 Red Gum-tree, 322.  
 Red Lac, 181.  
 Red Sandal-wood, 510.  
 Red-top-grass, 51.  
 Red-water-tree, 284.  
 Reed, 48.  
 Reed-grass, 47.  
 Reed Orchis, 601.  
 Rest Harrow, 473.  
 Rhubarb, 268.  
 Rib-grass, 78.  
 Rib-seed, 169.  
 Ribbon-flower, 435.  
 Rice, 236.  
 Ricambole, 202.  
 Rock Rose, 360.  
 Rock-tree, 522.  
 Rocket, 429.  
 Rope-grass, 651.  
 Rose, 348.  
 Rose Acacia, 483.  
 Rose Bay-tree, 273.  
 Rose Campion, 305.  
 Rosemary, 20.  
 Rose of Jericho, 420.  
 Rose-root, 659.  
 Rough Chervil, 168.  
 Rough Parsley, 167.  
 Rough Plum, 314.  
 Rue, 277.  
 Rupture-wort, 181.  
 Rush, 212.  
 Rush-nut, 38.  
 Rye, 57.  
 Rye-grass, 57.  
 Sacred Bean, 384.  
 Sage, 18.  
 Sago Palm, 626.  
 Saintfoin, 501.  
 St. Andrew's Cross, 467.  
 St. Barnaby's Thistle, 576.  
 St. Bruno's Lily, 195.  
 St. Dabeoc's Heath, 272.  
 St. John's Bread, 682.  
 St. John's Wort, 515.  
 St. Martin's Flower, 229.  
 St. Peter's Wort, 153.

- Salep, 235.  
 Salt-tree, 485.  
 Saltwort, 178.  
 Samphire, 163.  
 Sandal-wood, 80.  
 Sandbox-tree, 641.  
 Sandwort, 298.  
 Sanicle, 158.  
 Sapota, 103.  
 Sappan-fruit, 669.  
 Sarsaparilla, 659.  
 Sassafras, 268.  
 Satin-wood, 276.  
 Savanna-flower, 105.  
 Savin, 663.  
 Savory, 387.  
 Savoy, 431.  
 Savoy Spiderwort, 195.  
 Saw-fly Ophrys, 586.  
 Saw-wort, 529.  
 Saxifrage, 292.  
 Scabious, 73.  
 Scallion, 202.  
 Scammony, 115.  
 Scarlet Runner, 508.  
 Scorpion-grass, 122.  
 Scorpion Senna, 489.  
 Scotch Bird's-eye, 134.  
 Scotch Laburnum, 495.  
 Screw Pine, 646.  
 Screw-tree, 455.  
 Scrubby Oak, 336.  
 Seunk-weed, 81.  
 Scurvy-grass, 420.  
 Sea Buckthorn, 653.  
 Sea Chickweed, 302.  
 Sea Daffodil, 227.  
 Sea Egg, 474.  
 Sea Heath, 235.  
 Sea Holly, 159.  
 Sea Kale, 425.  
 Sea Lavender, 186.  
 Sea Mat-weed, 47.  
 Sea Mat-grass, 48.  
 Sea Parsnep, 168.  
 Sea Ragwort, 541.  
 Sea Rocket, 420.  
 Sea Wormwood, 582.  
 Seaside Balsam, 640.  
 Seaside Grape, 265.  
 Seaside Laurel, 642.  
 Seaside Oat, 56.  
 Sedge, 618.  
 Self-heal, 389.  
 Senna, 285.  
 Sensitive Plant, 691.  
 Serpentine Plant, 669.  
 Serpent-wood, 107.  
 Service-tree, 340.  
 Shag-bark, 626.  
 Shaddock, 514.  
 Shallon, 271.  
 Shallot, 204.  
 Sheep's-beard, 532.  
 Sheep's Scabious, 91.  
 Sheep's Sorrel, 237.  
 Shell-bark, 626.  
 Shepherd's-club, 132.  
 Shepherd's-cress, 421.  
 Shepherd's-purse, 420.  
 Shield Fern, 688.  
 Shore-weed, 623.  
 Shrubby-grass, 651.  
 Shrubby Horsetail, 617.  
 Shrubby Trefoil, 75.  
 Shumee-tree, 673.  
 Siberian Bird's-eye, 134.  
 Side-saddle-flower, 364.  
 Silk Cotton-tree, 464.  
 Silk Oak, 65.  
 Silver Fir, 637.  
 Single-seeded Cucumber, 645.  
 Skirret, 161.  
 Skull-cap, 389.  
 Slight-bearded-grass, 44.  
 Slipper Spurge, 316.  
 Slipperwort, 17.  
 Sloe-tree, 334.  
 Small Bardock, 625.  
 Small Burnet, 635.  
 Small Winter-green, 240.  
 Snail-flower, 508.  
 Snake Cucumber, 615.  
 Snake Gourd, 645.  
 Snake-root, 88.  
 Snake's-weed, 264.  
 Snake-wood, 651.  
 Snake-wort, 363.  
 Snake's-beard, 194.  
 Snake's-tongue, 683.  
 Snap-dragon, 400.  
 Sneezewort, 559.  
 Snowball-tree, 182.  
 Snowberry-tree, 89.  
 Snowdrop, 228.  
 Snowdrop-tree, 215.  
 Snowflake, 228.  
 Soap-berry, 266.  
 Soapwort, 297.  
 Soft-grass, 666.  
 Soft-tree, 467.  
 Soldier-wood, 669.  
 Solomon's-seal, 194.  
 Sorrel, 237.  
 Sorrel-tree, 270.  
 Sour Gourd, 465.  
 Sour-sop, 376.  
 Southernwood, 564.  
 South-Sea Myrtle, 322.  
 South-Sea Tea, 83.  
 Sow-thistle, 525.  
 Spanish Broom, 476.  
 Spanish Chestnut, 633.  
 Spanish Cress, 424.  
 Spanish Elm, 123.  
 Spanish Nut, 29.  
 Sparrow-wort, 262.  
 Spear-mint, 392.  
 Speedwell, 13.  
 Spider Ophrys, 586.  
 Spiderwort, 210.  
 Spignel, 163.  
 Spinage, 655.  
 Spindle-tree, 145.  
 Spleenwort, 689.  
 Sponge-tree, 673.  
 Spot-flower, 522.  
 Spring-grass, 22.  
 Spruce Fir, 637.  
 Spurge, 316.  
 Spurge Laurel, 262.  
 Spurless Violet, 141.  
 Spurrey, 305.  
 Squill, 199.  
 Squinting Cucumber, 644.  
 Staff-tree, 145.  
 Star-apple, 103.  
 Starfish, 170.  
 Star-flower, 202.  
 Star-nut, 626.  
 Star of Bethlehem, 197.  
 Star of the Earth, 78.  
 Star-thistle, 577.  
 Starch Hyacinth, 200.  
 Starry Scabious, 577.  
 Starwort, 545.  
 Sterile Strawberry, 355.  
 Stiff-stalk, 433.  
 Stinking Horehound, 387.  
 Stitchwort, 299.  
 Stock, 429.  
 Stonecrop, 309.  
 Storax, 274.  
 Stork's-bill, 443.  
 Stramonium, 130.  
 Strapwort, 183.  
 Strawberry, 353.  
 Strawberry Blite, 6.  
 Strawberry-tree, 269.  
 Stylewort, 614.  
 Succory, 530.  
 Sugar-cane, 59.  
 Sulphurwort, 164.  
 Sumach, 181.  
 Summer Cypress, 179.  
 Summer Marjoram, 387.  
 Sundew, 188.  
 Sunflower, 570.  
 Sun Rose, 358.  
 Supple Jack, 265.  
 Swallow-wort, 174.  
 Swan-plant, 606.  
 Swan-River Daisy, 551.  
 Sweet Bay, 267.  
 Sweet Briar, 350.  
 Sweet Flag, 235.  
 Sweet Gale, 652.  
 Sweet-grass, 53.  
 Sweet Gum-tree, 633.  
 Sweet Maudlin, 560.  
 Sweet Pea, 504.  
 Sweet Potatoe, 112.  
 Sweet Scabious, 73.  
 Sweet-sop, 376.  
 Sweet Sultan, 577.  
 Sweet William, 295.  
 Sword Fern, 686.  
 Sycamore, 668.  
 Syrian Rue, 277.  
 Syringa, 336.  
 Tacamahac-tree, 250.  
 Tallow-tree, 642.  
 Tamarind-tree, 435.  
 Tamarisk, 183.  
 Tanghin, 107.  
 Tangier Pea, 504.  
 Tansy, 565.  
 Tare, 505.  
 Tarragon, 564.  
 Tea-tree, 465.  
 Teak-wood, 709.  
 Teasel, 72.  
 Thistle, 527.  
 Thorn-apple, 130.  
 Thorn-seed, 578.  
 Thrift, 187.  
 Throatwort, 97.  
 Thyme, 393.  
 Tick-seed, 6.  
 Tiger-clop, 841.  
 Tiger-flower, 433.  
 Tile-root, 34.  
 Toad-flax, 399.  
 Tobacco, 129.  
 Tongue Aloe, 232.  
 Tonquin Bean, 500.  
 Toothache-tree, 654.  
 Toothed Glume-grass, 41.  
 Toothpick, 160.  
 Tooth-tongue, 614.  
 Toothwort, 405.  
 Tormentil, 355.  
 Touch-me-not, 142.

- Tower Mustard, 427.  
 Traveller's Joy, 383.  
 Treacle Mustard, 422.  
 Treasure-flower, 574.  
 Tree Celandine, 312.  
 Tree Mallow, 458.  
 Tree Onion, 202.  
 Trefoil, 478.  
 True Chervil, 168.  
 Trumpet-flower, 409.  
 Trumpet Honey-suckle, 154.  
 Tube-rose, 230.  
 Tulip, 207.  
 Tulip-tree, 375.  
 Tupelo, 681.  
 Turk's-cap, 329.  
 Turneric, 3.  
 Turnep, 431.  
 Turnep Cabbage, 431.  
 Turnsole, 122.  
 Turpentine-tree, 654.  
 Tussac-grass, 55.  
 Tuttsan, 467.  
 Twayblade, 590.  
 Twigg-grass, 49.  
  
 Umbrella-wort, 25.  
 Upas-tree, 713.  
 Urn-fruit, 107.  
  
 Valerian, 24.  
 Velvet-leaf, 664.  
 Velvet Tamarind, 10.  
 Venus's Comb, 167.  
 Venus's Fly-trap, 274.  
  
 Venus's Looking-glass, 95.  
 Venus's Navelwort, 117.  
 Vervain, 415.  
 Vetch, 502.  
 Vine, 91.  
 Vine-band-grass, 48.  
 Vine Cucumber, 644.  
 Violet, 139.  
 Viper's Bugloss, 119.  
 Viper's-grass, 532.  
 Virgin's-bower, 382.  
 Virginian Creeper, 91.  
 Virginian Hemp, 655.  
 Virginian Poke, 311.  
 Virginian Silk, 173.  
  
 Wall-cress, 429.  
 Wall-flower, 427.  
 Wall Rocket, 430.  
 Wall Rue, 690, 699.  
 Walnut-tree, 630.  
 Wampee-tree, 274.  
 Waratah, 70.  
 Wart-flower, 439.  
 Wart-wort, 439.  
 Water Caltrops, 75.  
 Water Chickweed, 59.  
 Water-cress, 427.  
 Water Dropwort, 164.  
 Water Hemlock, 161.  
 Water Horchound, 17.  
 Water-leaf, 124.  
 Water Lily, 363.  
 Water Melon, 645.  
  
 Water Milfoil, 627.  
 Water Parsnep, 161.  
 Water Pepper, 264.  
 Water Plantain, 239.  
 Water Purslane, 235.  
 Water Ring-flower, 434.  
 Water Soldier, 375.  
 Water Starwort, 7.  
 Water Violet, 135.  
 Water-weed, 616.  
 Waterwort, 266.  
 Wax Dammar, 639.  
 Wayfaring-tree, 182.  
 Weasel-bane, 372.  
 Weasel-chop, 341.  
 Weymouth Pine, 637.  
 Wheat, 56.  
 Whipcord, 188.  
 Whiplash, 321.  
 White Ash, 264.  
 White-beam, 340.  
 White Cedar, 639.  
 White Hellebore, 665.  
 White Mangrove, 418.  
 Whitlow-grass, 422.  
 Whortleberry, 252.  
 Widow-wail, 25.  
 Wild Basil, 388.  
 Wild Bugloss, 121.  
 Wild Chamomile, 561.  
 Wild Cumin, 152.  
 Wild Liquorice, 498.  
 Wild Rosemary, 270.  
 Wild Service, 340.  
 Wild Tansy, 355.  
 Willow, 647.  
 Willow Herb, 246.  
  
 Wind-flower, 377.  
 Wine-fruit, 626.  
 Wing-fruit, 510.  
 Winged Pea, 478.  
 Winter Aconite, 379.  
 Winter-bark, 373.  
 Winter-berry, 235.  
 Winter Cherry, 128.  
 Winter Cress, 426.  
 Winter Grape, 91.  
 Winter-green, 273.  
 Witch Hazel, 82.  
 Woad, 424.  
 Wolf-bane, 372.  
 Wolf-chop, 341.  
 Woodbine, 154.  
 Wooden Pear, 66.  
 Woodruff, 68.  
 Woodrush, 212.  
 Wood Sage, 385.  
 Wood Sorrel, 305.  
 Wool-head, 579.  
 Woolly-grass, 45.  
 Worm-grass, 109.  
 Wormwood, 564.  
  
 Yam, 657.  
 Yarrow, 560.  
 Yellow Bird's-nest, 273.  
 Yellow Pea, 505.  
 Yellow Rattle, 405.  
 Yellow Rei-Rei, 411.  
 Yellow-root, 191.  
 Yellow Sultan, 577.  
 Yellow-wort, 379.  
 Yew-tree, 662.  
 Zebra-plant, 4.

## CORRIGENDA.

- Page 141, omit lines 3 and 4 from bottom.  
 227, line 15, for *Chilidanthus* read *Chlidanthus*.  
 282, omit lines 30-35.  
 506, line 41, for *Camptocoma* read *Centrosema*.





